MAGOUN

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/promptoriumpar00galf

J. P. M. Jr
ex legato W.H.S., 1920.

F. O. Magoun Jr.
Cambridge 1926
Dec 21, 1926

Early English Text Society.

EXTRA SERIES. CII.

The Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

C. 1440 A.D.

EDITED FROM THE MANUSCRIPT IN THE CHAPTER LIBRARY AT WINCHESTER, WITH INTRODUCTION, NOTES AND GLOSSARIES, BY

A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED FOR THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY

BY KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43 GERRARD STREET, SOHO, W.

AND BY HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,

AMEN CORNER, E.C.

M DCCCC VIII.

Price One Guinea.

Early English Text Society.

Committee of Management:

Director: Dr. FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, M.A.

Treasurer: HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Esq.

Hon. Sec.: W. A. DALZIEL, Esq., 67 VICTORIA ROAD, FINSBURY PARK, N.

Hon. Secs. for America: North & East: Prof. G. L. Kittredge, Harvard Coll., Cambr., Mass. South & West: Prof. J. W. Bright, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore.

Rev. Dr. ANDREW CLARK, M.A. — Prof. NAPIER, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, D.Lit. — ALFRED W. POLLARD, M.A.

SIDNEY L. LEE, M.A., D.Lit. — Prof. J. SCHICK, Ph.D.

HENRY LITTLEHALES, Esq. — Rev. Prof. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D.

Rev. Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A. — Dr. HENRY SWEET, M.A.

Sir J. A. H. MURRAY, D.Lit., LL.D. — Dr. W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A.

(*With power to add Workers to their number.*)

Bankers:

THE UNION OF LONDON AND SMITH'S BANK, 2 PRINCES STREET, E.C.

The Early English Text Society was started by Dr. Furnivall in 1864 for the purpose of bringing the mass of Old English Literature within the reach of the ordinary student, and of wiping away the reproach under which England had long rested, of having felt little interest in the monuments of her early language and life.

On the starting of the Society, so many Texts of importance were at once taken in hand by its Editors, that it became necessary in 1867 to open, besides the *Original Series* with which the Society began, an *Extra Series* which should be mainly devoted to fresh editions of all that is most valuable in printed MSS. and Caxton's and other black-letter books, though first editions of MSS. will not be excluded when the convenience of issuing them demands their inclusion in the Extra Series.

During the forty-four years of the Society's existence, it has produced, with whatever shortcomings, and at a cost of nearly £30,000, an amount of good solid work for which all students of our Language, and some of our Literature, must be grateful, and which has rendered possible the beginnings (at least) of proper Histories and Dictionaries of that Language and Literature, and has illustrated the thoughts, the life, the manners and customs of our forefathers and foremothers.

But the Society's experience has shown the very small number of those inheritors of the speech of Cynewulf, Chaucer, and Shakspere, who care two guineas a year for the records of that speech. 'Let the dead past bury its dead' is still the cry of Great Britain and her Colonies, and of America, in the matter of language. The Society has never had money enough to produce the Texts that could easily have been got ready for it; and many Editors are now anxious to send to press the work they have prepared. The necessity has therefore arisen for trying to increase the number of the Society's members, and to induce its well-wishers to help it by gifts of money, either in one sum or by instalments. The Committee trust that every Member will bring before his or her friends and acquaintances the Society's claims for liberal support. Until all Early English MSS. are printed, no proper History of our Language or Social Life is possible.

The Subscription to the Society, which constitutes membership, is £1 1*s.* a year for the Original Series, and £1 1*s.* for the Extra Series, due in advance on the 1st of January, and should be paid by Cheque, Postal Order, or Money Order, crost 'Union of London and Smith's Bank,' to the Hon. Secretary, W. A. Dalziel, Esq., 67 Victoria Rd., Finsbury Park, London, N. Members who want their Texts posted to them, must add to their prepaid Subscriptions 1*s.* for the Original Series, and 1*s.* for the Extra Series, yearly. The Society's Texts are also sold separately at the prices put after them in the Lists; but Members can get back-Texts at one-third less than the List-prices by sending the cash for them in advance to the Hon. Secretary.

E. S. Sheldon.
Dec. 21, 1908.

Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

NOTE TO THE READER.

In order to find expeditiously the English Promptorium word you are recommended to look first at the Alphabetical Index (pp. 745-90).

The Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

EDITED FROM THE MANUSCRIPT IN THE CHAPTER LIBRARY
AT WINCHESTER, WITH INTRODUCTION, NOTES,
AND GLOSSARIES, BY

A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED FOR THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY
BY KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,
DRYDEN HOUSE, 43 GERRARD STREET, SOHO, W.
AND BY HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

M DCCCC VIII.

OXFORD : HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE

INTRODUCTION vii

Description of the Winchester MS. viii

Philological Characteristics of the Winchester MS. . . ix

The Value of the Promptorium xii

Authorship xiii

Sources of Latinity xviii

Manuscripts xxvi

Printed Editions xxvii

TEXT OF THE PROMPTORIUM 1

NOTES 553

APPENDIX:

A. Alphabetical Index of English Words in the Promptorium 745

B. Promptorium Words compared with the English Dialect Dictionary 791

C. Glossary of the Mediaeval Latinity of the Promptorium with explanatory Notes 800

D. List of References to Books with Explanation of Abbreviations 834

E. Corrections and Additions 840

F. Doubtful Points 842

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
ST. MICHAEL'S
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

13719

AUG 27 1947

INTRODUCTION.

In the year 1843 the Camden Society published the first volume of Albert Way's valuable edition of the Promptorium, The third volume completing the work appeared in 1865. The scope of the work is comprehensively described on the title-page which I here give:

'Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus Princeps, Auctore Fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, ex Ordine Fratrum Predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A. D. MCCCXL. olim ex Officina Pynsoniana editum, nunc ab integro, Commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem Codicum recensuit Albertus Way, A.M. Londini: Sumptibus Societatis Camdenensis, MDCCCLXV.'

This important work has been for many years out of print, and a second-hand copy of the complete book is very rarely to be met with in booksellers' catalogues. The third volume, with its valuable Preface and Appendix, is especially rare, and can only be obtained at a high price. As there has been for some time an urgent demand for a new edition of the Promptorium, it has been thought that something ought to be done to supply this desideratum. At first the idea was to bring out a reprint of the Camden edition with revision of the etymological matter. But it was soon seen that to produce a satisfactory edition from the point of view of modern scholarship it would be necessary to examine some of the MSS. used by Way. For such an undertaking the present writer did not feel himself prepared. It was therefore arranged with the Secretary of the Early English Text Society that an edition of the Promptorium should be prepared, based upon one MS., the Sylkestede MS. in the Chapter Library

of Winchester Cathedral. This MS. is indicated by Way by the letter (S), and is characterized by him as a copy 'of much value.' The volume in which it is contained was entrusted to the editor (to be used in the Bodleian Library) by the liberality of the Dean and Chapter, through the friendly mediation of Dean Kitchin. For which kindness the editor wishes to express his grateful acknowledgement.

The MS. is in a fine volume in perfect preservation, in the original oak-boards, covered with leather. The contents, besides the Promptorium, are Liber Catonis, Liber Equivocorum, Parvum Doctrinale or Liber de Parabolis Philosophiae, Liber Theodoli, and Liber Anioni, the last consisting of fables in hexameter and pentameter verse. Our MS. is on paper, consisting of 114 leaves; dimensions $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 10 inches. The writing is in double columns, in a bold clear hand without any rubrication.

The volume was in the possession of Thomas Sylkestede, Prior of Winchester about 1498. He was a liberal benefactor to the fabric of the cathedral, a friend of Bishop Fox, to whom he rendered assistance in founding Corpus Christi College, Oxford; he died in 1524. On a leaf of parchment at the beginning of the volume is written: 'Liber T. Sylkestede, prec. xiij s. iiij d.,' and lower on the page in a smaller hand: 'Anno domini MCCCC. iiij^{xx} xiiij' (A.D. 1494). On the reverse of one of the fly-leaves at the end is written: 'Iste liber est de domo Sancti Swythini Wynton. Qui eum alienaverit Anathema sit.'

In the present edition the text of the Winchester MS. is printed precisely as it stands; the original arrangement of the words has been preserved, and nothing has been omitted. The original consists of two distinct portions and alphabetical arrangements, a *Nominale* and a *Verbale*, according to a plan, of which other instances occur in contemporary works of a similar nature. It also contains indications of genders, declensions and conjugations, as likewise of certain inflexions of the Latin words. In Way's edition the arrangement was simplified by throwing the whole into one alphabetical order, and the grammatical indications

were wholly omitted. It has been thought better to give the text in its entirety, and in its original order, in order that one may be able to see what the first English-Latin Dictionary was really like, and what help the 'parvuli,' or 'clerici' obtained from their 'Promptorium' for the manufacture of the Latin prose of the period.

We will now notice some of the peculiar characteristics of the MS., beginning with certain peculiarities of spelling.

Orthography.

ah = Fr. *a*. lahche 255, lahchesse 254.
yy = Fr. *ī*. gardyyn 187, Cryyst 102, tryyst 491, gyyst 192.
= OE. *ī*. kyynd 246, byyndyn 322.
u, *w* = OF. *eu*, *ieu*. curfu 105, curlu 105.
= ME. *ew*. nu 310.
ce-, *cy* (*ci-*) = *s-*. (passim.)
s = *ce-*, *cy* (*ci-*). (passim.)
-ce = *-se* (voiced *s*). wyce 526.
ch = *sh*. chrynkyn 114, wourchypp 178, scherchyn 135, marchal 282, chyp 67, 73, charp, 397, perchyne 356, dychmete 371, chape 406, punchyn 360, pulchon 360, chyngyl 397, bruch 51.
i, *y* (consonant) = Fr. *-ge-*. haraiows 214, pyion 335, raiare 364, charyowre 77, charyawntly 499.
sch = *ch* (*tch*). scherchyn 135, schylde 200, schange 214, schoppyn 234, husch 223, yschyng 549, ershe byshop 146.
-tch = *-cch*. quitchyn 363.
-th = *t* (English). Good 3oth 195, why(3)th 210, 282, 345, lowth 29, snowth 419, spereworth 428, herth 220, mength 530.
-th = *t* (French). profyth 240, idyothe 237, refreyth 368, trowth 492, spythfulle 429.
-th = *3* + *t*. wro(w)th 129, 278, myth 302, browth 308, nowth 310, nouthe 312, eyth 143, syth 338, ryth 386.
-v- = *-f-* (French). chavyn 388.
-w- = *v*. schow 358, showyn 118, trawe 489.
-y- = *-þ-*. leyre 220, 258, heyin 175, may 283, fy(y)le (= fyþil, H) 163, flay 163, wreyin 536, feryyng 159, fyal (= fyycle H = fyþel) 160, royer 379, boyul 46, cyyid 84, synyon 411.
y- = *3-* (rare). yove 549, yo3ghe 487.

PR
1119
E5

Peculiar Pronunciations.

e = *iy*, *iga*. eytè ('octoginta') 143, drotalè 133.
b (*mb* . . . *r*). hambyr 418.
ch = Fr. *g*(*e*. chaunchyn 393.
f (unoriginal). lynyolf 264, vyrolfe 507.
h (unoriginal). hold 143, evynholde 148, hay (= ey 'ovum') 213, hyllarn 144, howle 228, hyrkyn 245, haraiows (?) 214, herth 331, happul 436, balhow 32, berwhe 31.
h = *ȝ*. appul herd 13, lym-herde 264.
i, *y* (consonant) = Fr. *ch*. seriowre 407, ceryowr 74.
k = *g* (before *th*). strengkth 440, strenkyþ 343.
kn = *gn*. knaste 249, knatte 249.
n (intrusive before *t* and *ce*-). mawment 283, lyncent 264, emerawntys 144, entyrmentyn 300, chauncepè 78, cawncewey 72, enhawncyn 150.
qw = *wh*. qwale 361, qwan 287, qwelme 324, qwert 321, qwere 309, qwyl 304, qwelke 524, qwysperon 364, qwytyn 275, qwytstare 41, 526.
qw = *w*. qwyte 131, sqwalteryn 464.
qw = *h*. qwow 227.
th = OE. *h* (spirant). sloth 417, broth 217, cowth 97, swelth (?) 445.
w (unoriginal). wold 371, 540, woke 312.
wy = *u* (*w*) Eng. owyt 274, crowyd 118, nowyl 310.
wy = *u* Fr. hwyre 229, defawyt 122, marchawynt 282, dowytful 529.
wh = *qu*. whakyn 543, whyke 525, wherne 332, whante 524, whytowre 526.
wh = *h*. whow 526.
y (unoriginal). yese 456.
ȝ (loss of). eve (for ȝeve) 138, 383.
Infinitive form in -*on*(*e*. bumbon 236, crowdon 118, fartone 179, hosone 235, hurron 236, ingroton 210, labowron 272, tumlon 503, tunnon 503, turnon 504, türriblon 503.

Some Comparisons with OE.

e = *y* (*ü*). renlys 370, schetyl 417, lestles 316, ledyr 262, mery 290, steryn 466.
ee = *y* before *nd*. meend 284, keend 246.
ey = ME. *ē* (normal), OE. *ē*, *ēa*, *ēo*, *ǣ*. bey 223, beyr 225, breyste

250, fley 235, fyfteyn 160, seyd 225, trey 128, 138, 186, weyd 312, weyk 521.

y (*i*) = *ǣ*. fytyl 287, schyppe 41, 312, mydow 288, hateryd 216.

y (*i*) = *y* (*ü*). rysch 375, schytyl 398, schyttyn 114.

ond = Prim. Ger. *and*. honde 497, lond 269, stond 439.

ond = *und*. fondyn (H) 168, sonde ('fretum') 224, wond 423.

o . . . *e* = *ō* (Mod. Eng. *oo*). blode 257, mone 292, none 308, rofe 254, spone 254, sho 254.

oo = *ā*. hoole 224, hoome 225, hoone 225, hoos 227, hoote 233, loode 268, loofe 268, oote 320, ooth 320.

oo = ONorse *ā*. scoole 402.

u = *y* (*ü*). humlok 229, schudde 401, tundyre 494.

wh = *h* (spirant). cowhyn 235, dwerwhe 134, howhyn 235, lawhyn 273, trowhe 289.

w (with loss of spirant) = *h*. browth 308, dow 329, nowte 310, row 329, tow 487, trow 492, towte 308. [The spirant is also lost in thy ('femur') 478.]

Some Comparisons with Old French.

ay = *a*. layner 255, mayson (maçon) 332.

e (final) = *é*. dutè 134, enmè 145, enmytè 145, magestè 278.

ee = *ę*. prees 345.

ey = *ę*. peyce 331, peyn 331.

on = *an* + consonant, gronge 202, monge-presawnte 292.

-ly, *-ny* = *l* and *n* (*mouillé*). paly 326, palyet 326, pullayly 349, rascaly 366, towaly 487, vytaly 508, millyfoly 289, 390, oly 227, 313, erany 146, seny 407, lony 269, grony 202, bony 43, ionyon 245, sonyon 461, ponyawnte 341, ponyet 341, kuny 251, garguly 187.

In the Notes that follow the Text, an explanation is given of some of the Promptorium words, with illustrative citations from dictionaries and glossaries and various authors, and etymologies so far as to indicate the source from which they came, and where it seemed to be useful, the forms and meanings in the cognate languages. There will also be found in these Notes readings from the MSS. as cited by Way, in cases where there were scribal errors in the Winchester MS., or where the Winchester MS. was obscure and seemed to require corroboration, correction or illustra-

tion. It is to be hoped that the student may be willing to regard with leniency deficiencies and even inaccuracies into which the editor has been betrayed in the work of editing the text and of annotation. Doubtless, the work in both these respects will be found by the well-trained scholar to be amateurish. The editor has had no experience in the editing of texts, and the truth is that in undertaking the task of preparing an edition of the Promptorium for publication his interest was mainly an etymological one. Let me take this opportunity of saying that a critical edition of the Promptorium would be a great boon to the student of the English language, and of English life and manners in the fifteenth century. To such a work the present edition is offered as a humble contribution.

In the following remarks on the Promptorium—the sources, the MSS., the printed editions—I have thought that I could do no better than summarize the information given in Way's admirable Preface, to which the student is referred for an abundance of valuable details, should he wish for a starting-point for further investigations. Way's Preface is a marvellous piece of work—a monument of laborious research, and of well-balanced scholarly judgement. I have only made use of his material so far as to put the reader in possession of facts which seem to be necessary for the proper understanding of the position the Promptorium holds in lexicographical literature, and as a starting-point it seems to me that it would be impossible to give any one who may ask what is the value of the Promptorium a better answer to the question than by quoting the comprehensive words with which Way begins his Preface:—

'Whether we regard the Promptorium Parvulorum as an authentic record of the English language in the earlier half of the fifteenth century, as illustrative of the provincial dialects of East Anglia, or as explanatory of the numerous archaisms of a debased Latinity that pervade early chronicles and documents, its value can scarcely be too highly estimated. If, on the other hand, we take into consideration the curious evidence which it supplies to those who investigate the arts

and manners of bygone times, it were difficult to point out any relic of learning at the period equally full of instruction, and of those suggestive details which claim the attention of students of mediaeval literature and antiquities in the varied departments of archaeological research.'

What is the meaning of the title? 'Promptorium Parvulorum' means 'A store-room for young scholars.' In Wynkyn de Worde the title appears as 'Promptuarium Parvulorum Clericorum.' 'Promptuarium' in late classical Latinity signifies a store-room, repository. In mediaeval times it denoted the department in a conventual or collegiate establishment or the like, whence stores were dispensed, which in a monastery was under the charge of the cellarer. The author gives 'Spence botery or cellary, *celarium, promptuarium*.' The term was not infrequently used by writers for the title of lexicographical works, summaries and collections literary and artistic. For instance, the 'Promptuarium exemplorum' appended to the 'Sermones de Sanctis,' printed by Julian Notary, in 1510; 'Jo. Pinciani Promptuarium Vocabulorum,' in 1516; 'Promptuarium Latinae Linguae,' printed by Plantin, 1564; and the series of medallion portraits published at Lyons, in 1553, entitled 'Promptuarium Iconum Insigniorum.'

The special subjects which will be dealt with in the following observations will be:

i. The author of the Promptorium, with such traces as may be found of the circumstances of his life and of his literary labours.

ii. The sources from which his Latinity was derived.

iii. The MSS. of his work, and the early printed editions.

I. We learn from the author's own statement in his *Preambulum*, that the Promptorium was compiled by a Dominican Friar of Lynn Episcopi, Norfolk, A. D. 1440. This monastery of Black Friars, or Friars' Preachers, stood in the eastern part of the town. Few traces are now to be seen. There belonged to it an 'anchorage,' a retreat for an 'anchor' or recluse, and herein possibly the author, who describes himself as

'fratrem praedicatorem reclusum Lenne Episcopi,' had sought a retreat from the more active duties of the monastery to devote his leisure to the task which he had undertaken. If the library of his own house could not supply him with the works necessary for his purpose, doubtless they could have been easily obtained from those of other houses belonging to the Order. The word *reclusus* used by the author is doubtless used in its technical sense of an 'ankyr,' one who was shut up in a building specially set apart for the purpose, and with a solemn religious service, by episcopal sanction; after which he could not leave his cell except in case of necessity or with the permission of the bishop. The expression in the *Preambulum* 'sub regula paupertatis' probably refers to the vows taken on the occasion of his becoming a Dominican friar. The author has himself explained the word 'ankyr' by 'recluse,' and given *anachorita* as the Latin equivalent. An instance of a friar being a 'recluse' (*inclusus*) at Pagham, in Sussex, is mentioned in the will of St. Richard, Bishop of Chichester (Sussex Archaeol. Coll. I, 174); and we read of an anchoress within the nunnery of Clementhorpe, near York, in 1475 (Madox, Form. Angl. p. 437).

The author was, as we learn from his own words, bred, if not born, in Norfolk: 'comitatus Norfolchie modum loquendi solum sum secutus quem solum ab infancia didici, et solotenus plenius perfectiusque cognovi.' It is remarkable that the peculiarities of the dialect of the county should have been thus distinctly noticed at this period. Reyner informs us that, at an earlier time Samson de Tottington, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds (1182–1211), was accustomed to discourse to the people in the vernacular of Norfolk, the county in which he was born and bred, and that he had a pulpit for the purpose in the conventual church. See Carlyle's *Past and Present*, xi, and Dict. Nat. Biography.

There has been some uncertainty in regard to the name of the compiler of the Promptorium. In a copy of Pynson's edition, printed in the year 1499, which is preserved in the Cambridge

University Library, an entry is found which contains the following statement: 'Autor hujus operis fuit Galfredus Grammaticus dictus, frater Ordinis S. Dominici.' To this friar we find the authorship ascribed by Bale, Bishop of Ossory, himself an East-Anglian, not indeed under the title of the Promptorium, but under that of the Medulla Grammatices, which, however, is distinctly identified by the words of the *Preambulum* ('*Cernentibus sollicite clericorum*') as the work more commonly known by the name first mentioned. Bale, whose Catalogue of the writers of Great Britain was published at Basle, in 1559, writes thus :—

'Galfridus Grammaticus ad scholas semper a puero nutritus, sub corruptis, obscuris ac barbaris praeceptoribus, prima ejus artis rudimenta edoctus corruptior ipse aliorum tandem magister evasit. Sibi ipsi nihilominus, non aliter quam olim arrogans ille Palaemon, adfectus, multa tribuebat, tanquam essent cum eo nato simul et bonae literae, et bene dicendi artes obortae, atque cum eo demum moriente et illae simul essent interiturae. Ciceronem, Salustium, Servium, Plinium, Varronem, Vergilium, Horatium, Quintilianum, et alios bonos authores in lecturis ille contempsit; et pro illis ad Latinae linguae perniciem, ac bonorum ingeniorum nauseam, sordes ac feces horribiles ex suo Alexandro [Neccham], Garlandio, Genuensi [author of the Catholicon], et similibus Grammatista protulit. Deditque suis auditoribus opuscula quae sequuntur, Latinis characteribus exarata :—

In doctrinale Alexandri, lib. 3.
In Joannis Garlandi Synonyma, lib. 1. *Cum omnis divisio.*
In Aequivoca ejusdem, lib. 1. *In superiore libro.*
Expositiones hymnorum, lib. 1. *Iste liber dicitur.*
Hortum vocabulorum, lib. 1. *Ut enim multos.*
Medullam Grammatices, lib. 1. *Cernentibus solicite clericorum.*
Praeceptiones pueriles, lib. 1.

Et ejus farinae alia. Praedicta opuscula omnia vidi, Parisiis atque Londini impressa. Sunt qui in suis scriptis Dominicanum hunc fuisse testentur et claruisse anno a sacratissimo divae virginis partu 1490, Henrico 7 regnante.' (Baleus, Scriptorum Illustrium majoris Brytannie Catalogus, p. 631.)

Pits, in his Catalogue, gives the following account of our author,

ascribing to him the compilation of the Promptorium, which he likewise designates by the title of Medulla :—

'Galfridus Grammaticus in orientalibus Angliae partibus natus, ordinis S. Dominici Monachus, ut mecum multi sentiunt. Vir bonus et simplex, atque ita rebus Grammaticis impense deditus, ut inde cognomen assumpserit. In quo genere non illaudata reliquit posteris documenta, quae et Parisiis et Londini fuerunt aliquando typis mandata.'

Here follows a list of the works, including those enumerated by Bale, among which appears the Medulla Grammatices (*'cernentibus solicite clericorum'*). See Pitsei de Rebus Anglicis Catalogus Scriptorum, p. 679.

Bishop Tanner, in his Bibliotheca Britanico-Hibernica (p. 305), follows the statements of Bale and Pits, and proceeds to notice as follows Geoffrey's English-Latin Dictionary, the MS. of which (Harl. 221) the bishop appears to have examined in Sir Symonds d'Ewes's library :—

'Medullam Grammatices, sive Promptuarium parvulorum sive clericorum, lib. i (Ita incipit Dictionarium Anglo-Latinum intitulat. Promptuarium parvulorum sive clericorum, collectum per fratrem praedicatorem reclusum Lenn. Episc. A. D. 1440; MS. in bibl. D. Sim. d'Ewes, Bar. 4to). "Cernentibus solicite clericorum." Lond. 1499, fol. MS. eccl. Lincoln. . . . Claruit A. D. 1490. Bale et Pits, locis citatis.'

Whatever may have been his patronymic, we may confidently ascribe to the Dominican recluse of Lynn, Galfridus, designated from his special studies 'Grammaticus,' the laborious achievement of the first English-Latin Dictionary. He is doubtless the same person as the expounder of the 'Equivoca' and the 'Synonyma' of John de Garlandia,—entitled 'Magister Galfridus Anglicus' in the editions of those treatises printed by Pynson and W. de Worde.

The author describes with simple earnestness in his *Preambulum* the troubles of aspiring scholars, who, amidst the prevalent

barbarism of his times, thirsted for knowledge like harts for the water-brooks, and in vain sought for guides, so that, like wild asses, they fainted in sobbing and sighs; according to the lament of the prophet, the young children ask bread, and no man breaketh it unto them! 'He drew up for their use a slight compendium, "opus exile," chiefly from the Catholicon, Campus Florum, and Diccionarium. The most ignorant calumniator of the Middle Ages could not speak of the poor recluse in more disparaging terms than he applies to himself. "Rudis et inscius, plusque aptus discere quam docere," he contents himself for the most part with abbreviating the works of earlier grammarians, occasionally seeking counsel from the mouth of his betters, but very rarely venturing to pronounce sentence in his own person . . . The preface ends in a strain which was natural to scholars, who, having seldom any means of procuring books except by transcribing them with their own hand, and being at the mercy of any scribe who might wittingly or unwittingly travesty their most careful works, learnt to detest a blunder as worse than a crime: "I humbly, with prayers, entreat all pedagogues, teachers, and masters, that, when they have examined this little work, they will approve what may, by God's assistance, have been rightly written, and will piously correct and emend what is written ill or erringly; since humble grammarians and boys may look on this short volume as on a mirror, and find freely and immediately the common words which belong to the Latin tongue."' (See J. E. B. Mayor's Latin-English and English-Latin Lexicography in Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology, iv, March 1857.)

The Sources.

II. In Way's Promptorium (vol. i, p. 3) there is printed from the Harl. MS. a list of the authorities consulted by the compiler, by which we may know the sources of the Latin words. The list is as follows:—

Januensis in suo Catholicon	CATH
Uguitio in majori volumine	UG.

Uguitio versificatus	UG. V.
Brito	BRIT.
Mirivalensis in campo florum	C. F.
Johannes de Garlondia in Diccionario scolastico . .	DICC.
Commentarius curialium	COMM.
Libellus misteriorum qui dicitur Anglia que fulget . .	LIB. MIST.
Merarius	MER.
Distigius	DIST.
Robertus Kylwarbi	KYLW.
Alexander Neccham	NECC.

Cum aliis liberis et libellis et intellectis, Deo adjuvante cum tota curia celesti.'

1. The first of the 'auctores' is the most highly esteemed of mediaeval dictionaries, the *Catholicon* or *Summa* of Johannes de Janua, or Januensis, de Balbis. It has been repeatedly printed, the earliest edition being the noble volume produced at Mayence in 1460, which was followed by another at Venice in 1487. According to Ducange, the author, a native of Genoa in the thirteenth century, combined the works of Papias and Uguitio, and compiled a dictionary 'ex multis diversis doctorum texturis elaboratum atque contextum,' as stated in a colophon from which we learn that his labours were completed in the year 1286.

2. *Uguitio.*—Ugutio or Huguitio Pisanus was a native of Pisa. He was professor of ecclesiastical jurisprudence at Bologna, circ. 1178, and Bishop of Ferrara from 1190 till his death in 1210. He compiled a Latin dictionary commonly known as 'Huguitionis Pisani Magnae Derivationes sive Dictionarium Etymologicum.' This work, based to a considerable extent upon the 'Origines' of Isidore of Seville, and upon the 'Elementarium Doctrinae Rudimentum' (written circ. 1060) of the Lombard Papias, enjoyed a considerable reputation in the Middle Ages, as is testified by the large number of MSS. still existing; it has never been printed, but a large portion of it is embodied in the 'Catholicon' of Johannes de Janua; it is frequently quoted in the 'De Proprietatibus Rerum' of

Bartholomaeus Anglicus and was one of the authorities consulted by Ducange. It may be interesting to note that Dante was probably indebted to Huguitio's etymology of *hypocrita* for the idea of representing the hypocrites in Hell as wearing mantles which were brilliantly gilded on the outside, while within they were of lead (Inf. xxiii. 61–6); this etymology, which was commonly accepted in the Middle Ages, is as follows:—

'*Crisis* grece, latine dicitur secretum et judicium et aurum, . . . item a *crisis* per compositionem *hic* et *hec ypocrita*, *-te*, fictor, simulator, representator alterius persone; et dicitur *ypocrita* ab *yper* quod est super, et *crisis* quod est aurum, quasi superauratus, quia in superficie et extrinsecus videtur esse bonus, cum interius sit malus.' (See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary, p. 545.)

3. *Brito.*—William Brito was, according to Pits, a native of Wales and a monk of the Franciscan order; he died at Grimsby in 1356. The treatise referred to by the compiler of the Promptorium is probably his '*Summa* sive opusculum difficilium vocabulorum Biblie'; sometimes entitled 'Lexicon sive Vocabularium Biblie,' or, as described by Fabricius 'Vocabularius, cum vocabulorum Hebraicorum in Bibliis occurrentium interpretatione Latina.' Some account of this work may be found in Ducange's Preface, § XLIX. It does not appear that the *Summa* has been printed; MSS. are to be found in the British Museum, in the Cambridge University Library, and in Balliol College, Oxford.

4. *Mirivalensis in Campo Florum.*—A large number of Latin words are cited as derived from this work. It would appear from the autograph collections by Bishop Bale, preserved in the Bodleian Library among Selden's MSS., that a copy of the Campus Florum existed in Bale's time at Magdalen College, Oxford, and was seen by him, and that he attributed the authorship of the work to Thomas Walleys, a Dominican. The following notices of the Campus Florum occur in these collections at fol. 30:—

'Campus Florum vocabularius quidam erat apud Miram vallem,[1] locum devotis monachis valde amenum, factus circa annum Domini 1359.'—*Nicolaus Brigan in Collectionibus.*

'Campus Florum (Thomae Gualensis *interlined*) incipit "Disciplina claustrali deditus apud Miram vallem."[1] Claruit autor anno Domini 1359.—Ex Collegio Magdalene Oxon.'

Under the article of Thomas Walleys, fol. 176, the work is thus noticed more briefly :—

'Thomas Walleys, Dominicanus, doctor Wallicus.'

And at the end of the list of his writings :—

'Campus Florum, copiosus index juris Canonici.—*Ex Lelando de viris illustribus.*'

No MS. corresponding with Bale's description appears to be found at the present time; no mention of it is made in Coxe's Catalogue of MSS. in Oxford Colleges.

From Bale we learn that Thomas Walleys (*alias* Gualensis) was a theologian of Oxford, that he was a strenuous opponent of the tenets advanced by Pope John XXII, and that in consequence, about the year 1332, he suffered imprisonment. It is also stated by Pits that he was living in 1333. Leland has given some particulars relating to Thomas Gualensis on the authority of Leander Albertus, *de Viris Illustribus*, lib. iv. Leland had seen his commentaries on various books of the Old Testament in the library of Warden Abbey, Bedfordshire. Among numerous writings of Gualensis he thus mentions one existing in the Public Library at Oxford :—'Extat in bibliotheca publica *Isiaci* liber, cui titulus *Campus Florum* a Guallensi scriptus, copiosus videlicet Juris Canonici index.'

5. *Johannes de Garlondia in diccionario scolastico.*—According to Tanner and some after writers Johannes de Garlandia was an Englishman who studied at Oxford and subsequently established himself in the University of Paris early in the thirteenth century; in 1229 he became a professor at Toulouse, but he returned to Paris, and probably died there soon after 1250. He

[1] 'Mira vallis' (or 'Merivale') was a Cistercian Abbey in Warwickshire.

dedicated his treatise 'De mysteriis rerum que sunt in ecclesia' to Fulke Basset, Bishop of London (1241–59). In a poem entitled 'De Triumphis Ecclesiae' he thus speaks of his native land:—

'Anglia cui mater fuerat, cui Gallia nutrix,
Matri nutricem praefero mente meam.'

The triumph of the Church which Johannes commemorates at greatest length is the Albigensian crusade, and in his Dictionary he tells us that he saw at Toulouse, among other engines of war, that by which Simon de Montfort was killed in 1218.

The *Dictionarius* has been edited by M. Géraud in the 'Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France,' and subsequently by Thomas Wright in his Volume of Vocabularies, printed at the expense of Joseph Mayer in 1857. Wright in his Introduction gives a picturesque summary of this treatise.

6. *Commentarius Curialium.*—This little work is found in a collection of treatises principally by Johannes de Garlandia (to whom it is also there attributed), preserved in the library of Caius College, Cambridge. The MS. was entrusted to Albert Way, who says that it proved of no slight advantage to him in his undertaking. The *Commentarius* consists of six leaves; it is written in double columns, in a small neat hand of the thirteenth century, with marginal explanations and interlinear glosses by a second scribe in paler ink. It commences,—'Commentarius liber iste curialium personarum et rerum et vocabulorum preorditur,' and ends as follows,—'Hec edita sunt parysius sub venerabili cancellario parysius Galtero de Castello Theodorici, anno domini M°. CC°. 40°. sexto gloriosum et admirabilem partum beate Marie Virginis demonstrante.' As Way observes, if this tract, written in the style and manner of the *Dictionarius* of de Garlandia can be recognized with certainty as from his pen, this colophon and date at its close supply fresh and conclusive evidence in regard to the question of the period when he wrote, and agree with the circumstances in regard to his work 'de Mysteriis ecclesie' and

its dedication to Fulke, Bishop of London. The text of the *Commentarius* is full of French words explanatory of Latin terms of which a considerable portion are found scattered through the pages of the Promptorium.

7. *Libellus misteriorum qui dicitur Anglia que fulget* (quo fulget, Winch. MS.).—Among works attributed to Johannes de Garlandia a treatise is mentioned by Bale, p. 153, on the authority of Bostonus Buriensis entitled, 'Mysteriorum Ecclesiae. *Anglia quo tendis.*' A copy of a metrical treatise with a similar title but commencing 'Anglia quo fulget' may be found in Cott. MS. Claudius concluding thus: 'Lucida terribulum redolem campana sonora'; and there is also a copy in a collection of grammatical tracts, chiefly by de Garlandia, in Caius College Library, Cambridge. The prefatory lines (as read by Way) begin thus :—

'Anglia quo fulget, quo gaudent presule claro
Londonie, quo parisius scrutante sophiam
Florebat studium, basis aurea fulgide Fulco,
Firme justicie misteria suscipe sacre,
Cuncte studio distincta metroque Johannis.'

In the margin is written: 'Domino F. episcopo London. Magister J. de Karlandia (*sic*) seipsum et opus suum de misteriis ecclesie.' There are interlinear glosses as well as marginal comments by a later hand; over *basis aurea* in the third line is to be read 'alludit nomini suo,' namely Basset, the surname of the bishop. This work is a mystical explanation in hexameter verses of rites of the church, vestments, &c.

8. *Merarius.*—In the volume of grammatical tracts mostly attributed to Johannes de Garlandia, preserved in the library at Caius College, Cambridge, is a short tract with an elaborate gloss. A second copy is also found in the same library, following the tract entitled *Distigius*. According to Way it commences thus, —'Merarii nuper cintillanti jubare pannidensi rejecta diploide macellam ex bisso subuculam cum recino duntaxat influo oloserico.' The gloss or commentary gives the following explanation of the

title of the work. 'Merarii, etc. Hec meraria et hec merenda est comestio qui manducatur in meridie.' So in the *Nominale* (Wright's Vocabularies, vol. i, p. 240) we find : 'Hoc merarium, a mid-dyner, under-mete,' and in the *Ortus Vocabulorum* 'Merarius i. meridianus.—Merarius est quidem liber.' The title of the treatise was doubtless intended to refer to the timely nourishment dispensed in the heat of midday.

9. *Distigius.*—In one of the volumes in the library of Caius College, Cambridge, there is found among grammatical writings by Johannes de Garlandia and other writers a treatise consisting of 42 hexameter lines thus entitled,—'Opus istud dicitur Distigium, a dia, duo, et stigos, versus, quia in duobus versibus comprehendet autor totam sentenciam proverbialem.' So that the word *distigium* is simply a form of the Greek δίστιχον, our 'distich.' There are a few interlinear explanations with a voluminous gloss in Latin. It begins thus, 'Cespitat (Anglice, stumlyt) in phaleris ippus (i. equus) blattaque (i. purpura) supinus (i. superbus).' The MS. is probably of the close of the thirteenth century. There exist other MSS. of this text. The text, with numerous English glosses, taken from Harl. MS. 1002, has been printed in Wright's Vocabularies, vol. i, p. 175. At the end is written 'explicit liber equus caballus,' and hence it may be conjectured that *Distigius* is the same treatise as that cited in the Promptorium as 'liber equi'; see 'Leterone' in Way's edition, where we find a Latin term for a lectern or desk, *discus*, given as 'secundum li. equi.' For this additional gloss Way cites Pynson as the authority. This curious vocabulary contains a considerable proportion of words adopted from the Greek.[1]

10. *Robertus Kylwarbi.*—Robert Kilwardby was a native of England, educated at the University of Paris and probably at Oxford. He became Provincial of the Dominican Order

[1] It should be noticed that there was an author of English origin, named Johannes Destigius, mentioned by Pits, who wrote a work, 'Super Vocabulis Sacrorum Bibliorum.' In Bale we find, 'Joannes Destigio, et alius quidam Anglus, exemplo Alexandri Nequam (i. e. Neccham) scripserunt super Dictiones bibliorum.'

in England; was nominated Archbishop of Canterbury in 1272; resigned the see on being made cardinal-bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina by Nicholas III in 1278; and died shortly after at Viterbo, as it was alleged, by poison. Among his numerous works enumerated by Pits and Tanner there are several grammatical and other treatises which may have supplied materials to the compiler of the Promptorium, such as the 'Tractatus de ortu scientiarum,' of which copies exist in the British Museum, in the college libraries of Merton and Balliol, and elsewhere. He wrote commentaries on Priscian's treatise 'De Constructione,' on Donatus, and on various works of Aristotle. One evil work he did for which he can never be forgiven. He removed all the registers and judicial records of Canterbury on his departure from England—and they have thus been irreparably lost to posterity!

11. *Alexander Neccham.*—He was a native of Hertfordshire, born at or near St. Albans in the year 1157 on the same night as Richard I. His mother was chosen to be Richard's foster-mother, and she suckled both the children together. He pursued his studies in the schools of France and Italy, where his learning was held in high estimation. In 1215 he became Abbot of Cirencester; he died at Kempsey in Worcestershire in 1217, and was buried in Worcester. His principal works were theological. He compiled also a treatise 'De rerum naturis,' a 'Repertorium Vocabulorum,' an 'Elucidarium Bibliothecae,' explanatory of difficult words in the Scriptures; also a treatise entitled 'Isagoge ad Artes.' It is probably from the treatise 'De nominibus Utensilium' of Alexander Neccham that the compiler of the Promptorium derived a large number of Latin words. This work has been printed in Wright's Vocabularies (vol. i, pp. 96–119), from a Cotton MS. collated with two MSS. in the National Library in Paris. There is a copy in the library at Caius College, Cambridge, and another at St. John's College, Oxford.

The works enumerated in the foregoing list, as the principal authorities consulted by the compiler of the Promptorium, were

not, however, the only sources from which the materials of his dictionary were derived. From the number of rare and valuable works referred to in Capgrave's Chronicle, it may be seen how extensive a store of learning must have been treasured up in the library of the Austin Friars at Lynn, and it is probable that the library of the neighbouring convent of the Dominicans was not less copiously provided.

The works of Aristotle are repeatedly cited (see 'Dysowre,' 'Dullarde,' and 'Telte'). Under 'Fyyrforke' and 'Prynce of preestys' there is doubtless a reference to the 'Historia Scholastica,' the popular work of Petrus Comestor (Pietro Mangiadore, so called because he was an insatiable devourer of books), dean of the cathedral of Troyes, and chancellor of the University of Paris (died in 1179). The 'Historia Scholastica' consists mainly of a compilation of the historical portions of the Bible; it was the greatest authority on the subject in the Middle Ages. Dante places Petrus Comestor among the doctors of the Church in the Heavens of the Sun (see Toynbee's Dictionary of Dante, p. 434). Under 'Gylle, lytyl potte' the 'Vitae Patrum' (translated by Caxton from the French, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1495) is given as the authority for the Latin words. Under 'Amuce' is found reference to the 'Horologium divine sapiencie.' This is probably the treatise with that title by the celebrated Dominican preacher of the fourteenth century, Henricus Suso, who died in 1365. This work was translated into French and English, and was printed by Caxton. Under 'Feest in holy chyrche' we find 'nota de agape in iure,' the reference being to the first part of the Decretum of Gratian, of which several printed editions exist. Under the same word 'Raymundus' is given as an authority, the reference being to the Summa by the Dominican Raimundus de Pennaforti (who died in 1275), the compiler of the Decretals. Under 'Swerd berare' and 'Schyppe, boote' we find reference to the Dialogues of Gregory the Great, of which there were several early translations. 'Boetius' is cited under 'Sokyng Grownd,' for the Latin word 'bibulus' (see

Boethius, De Consolatione, ch. xii). Under 'Hunnyng' (or Hummynge,' Harl. MS.) we find 'Levsay' given as the authority for the Latin word. The same authority appears under 'Knaste,' 'Schryvyn,' and 'Trunchyn, worme.' The identification of 'Levsay' (or 'Levasey' has been sought in vain. Under 'Seet for worthy men, *orcestra*,' the authority given is 'Cunde,' according to Way's reading). The only author with this name that occurs in Bale is Laurentius Cunde, who wrote 'Magnum opus Anglico sermone,' in the reign of Edward III, and flourished A.D. 1350.

It may deserve notice that Galfridus gives, as English words, 'Caton' (doubtless the *Disticha* attributed to Dionysius Cata), 'Donet' (the grammar composed by Ælius Donatus in the fourth century), and 'Facet' (the supplement to the *Disticha*).

Manuscripts.

III. Way mentions and describes six MSS. of the work.

1. *The Harleian MS. No.* 221. This was selected by Way as the text of his edition. The book belonged originally to the library of Sir Symonds d'Ewes, the eminent scholar, the friend of Selden, Spelman, and Cotton. Way selected this valuable MS. for the groundwork of his edition, as supplying the earliest, most ample, and most correct text among the MSS. of the work which had come under his observation. It contains a much greater number of words than are found in any other MS., or in Pynson's and subsequent editions, in addition to which a synonym or explanatory phrase is frequently found in the Harl. MS., contributing to elucidate the signification of some archaism which in the other texts is comparatively obscure. In Way's Preface we find a detailed description of the MS., with a page in facsimile, and a minute account of peculiarities, contractions, &c.

2. *Fragment of a copy in Harl. MS.* 2274. From this MS. Way obtained a few various readings, which he indicated in each instance by the number of the MS. It contains portions of the

letters G. H. M. N. and R.; and more nearly resembles the text of Pynson's edition than any of the other MSS.

3. *MS. preserved in the library of King's College, Cambridge.* Way indicated all various readings and additions obtained by collation of this MS. by the letter (K).

4. *MS. in the Chapter Library, Winchester Cathedral,* indicated in Way's edition by the letter (S). An account of this MS., the text of the present edition, has been given above.

5. *MS. in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart* (No. 8306, Heber Library, No. 1360). In this MS. y is used instead of þ. In Way's edition all various readings and additions obtained by collation of this MS. are indicated by the letter (H).

6. *MS. in the British Museum, Addit. MS.* 22556. It is incomplete; it was unknown to Way until a great portion of his edition had been printed off. The various readings obtained by Way from this MS. are indicated by him by the letter (A).

Editions.

We will now notice the editions issued by Pynson, Wynkyn de Worde, and Julian Notary.

The edition by Richard Pynson in 1499 is one of the most scarce productions of his press; probably he may have reprinted in subsequent years a volume which must have proved so extensively acceptable; no other impression of it, however, by that printer, who industriously prosecuted his art until 1529, is known to exist. A minute account of this rare volume may be found in Ames's Typographical Antiquities, vol. i, p. 246. Way tells us that he had only seen five copies, of which one is in the British Museum, one in the Bodleian, and a third in the Cambridge University Library. It was printed 'in expensis virtuosorum virorum Fredrici egmondt et Petri.' Of these two patrons the former was possibly Frederic, son of William IV, Count of Egmont, a distinguished person of that family. But Way thinks it more probable that these patrons were either merchants or

booksellers, and that the work was printed for them as a trade speculation.

The numerous various readings and additions both of English and Latin words obtained from Pynson's edition are indicated by Way by the initial (P).

Several editions of the Promptorium issued from the press of Wynkyn de Worde in small quarto form. Copies in good condition are scarcely less rare than those printed by Pynson. A copy of that of 1516, formerly in Heber's library, and obtained by Sir Frederic Madden in 1836, was entrusted for Way's use during the preparation of his edition. A detailed bibliographical notice of this rare book is given in Ames's Typographical Antiquities by Herbert, vol. iii, p. 1775. Way obtained a few various readings from this edition of Wynkyn de Worde which he indicated by the initial (W).

In 1508 Julian Notary printed the Promptorium in small quarto. A single copy is known, preserved now in the British Museum. It came from the library of Mr. Thomas Grenville, who entrusted it to Way; the few various readings from this book are indicated by the initial (J). The text appears to follow that given by Wynkyn de Worde. A fragment of this rare edition is noticed by Maitland in his list of early printed books in the Lambeth Library (1843), p. 464.

PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM.

1 2

Isti sunt autores ex quorum libris collecta sunt vocabula huius libelli, per fratrem predicatorem reclusum lenne[1], anno domini mºcccc°xlº: 'Catholicon,' 'Campus florum,' 'Vgucio versificatus,' 'Alexander necham,' 'Commentarius,' Kylwarbi, Brito, 'Diccionarius,' 'Distigius,' 'Merarius,' liber Misteriorum qui dicitur 'anglia quo fulget,' Cum alijs varijs libris et libellis inspectis et intellectis, deo adiuuante.

Cernentibus sollicite clericorum conditiones, nunc statuum et graduum diuersorum numerose videntur iam varij clericali se nomine gloriantes, qui tamen in suis colloquijs passim cotidieque barbarizando, sic vsum et artem latine loquele, a[u]t pene, aut penitus perdiderunt, quod eorum quam plures quasi de doctis indoctos, de sciolis inscios, nouerca virtutum et viciorum mater degenerans produxit obliuio. Vnde ego, dictus indigne frater predicatorum lenne, sub regula paupertatis astrictus, talibus vt valeo compassus, ac iuuenum clericorum gramatizare volentium misertus, presentem libellum non tam rudem quam eisdem scribendum curaui. Potissime tamen ipsis qui nunc ad vsum clericalis loquele velut cerui[2] ad fontes aquarum desiderant, set latina vocabula ignorantes et instructorum ad libitum copiam vt cupiunt non habentes, singultu et suspirijs vt onagri in site sua deficiunt, ac[3] velut interna fame, sic etiam tabescunt, quod pene de illis illud Trinerorum[4] eloquium merito cum mesticia iam possit recitari, paruuli petierunt panem, et non erat[5] qui frangeret eis. Igitur ego prefatus, quamuis rudis et inscius, plusque aptus discere quam docere, tamen vt ex libris gramaticorum intellexi, ad predictorum profectum, exile hoc opus collegi, precipue 'catholicon,' 'campo florum,' 'diccionario,' alijsque opusculis et tractatibus, sepius vero ex inquisicione meliorum, set rarissime quamuis quandoque ex ingenio fallibili, et capite proprio personali. In quo quidem libello primo anglicana vocabula secundum ordinem alphabeti, prout gramaticalia gramaticorum in libris scribuntur, conscripsi, et postea sibi corespondent latina cum notulis partium, generum, ac declinacionum; sic tamen vt sub qualibet litera alphabeti, nomina et cetere partes, verbis tamen exceptis, primo pariter

[1] Lynn in Norfolk. [2] Altered from 'carui.' [3] Altered from 'ad.'
[4] Trenorum, Way. [5] Altered from 'erant.'

sunt inserta, et tunc tandem ipsorum verba breuiter declinata, ordine quo supra sunt secuta. Comitatus tamen norfolchie loquendi modum sum solum secutus, quem solum ab infancia didici, et solo tenus plenius perfec[t]iusque cognoui. Opus autem istud promptorium paruulorum, siue clericorum, potest si placeat appellari, eo quod sic seclusis scriptis gramatice curiosis, sub quodam quasi breuiloquio, medullam tamen verborum continens, pre breuitate sui aut in promptu, aut de facili, a cunctis clericis valeat possideri; et quod in eo queritur non discurrendo per multa, set statim et in promptu poterit inueniri. Cunctos tamen pedagogos, didascolos, siue etiam magistros, precibus humiliter deposco, vt cum exile hoc opus prospexerint, quod deo me iuuante sit recte scriptum approbent, et quod male aut deuie pie corrigant et emendent; quatinus gramatici exiles et pueri in volumello hoc breui, tanquam in spectaculo, possint inspicere, et communia vocabula que sunt ad linguam latinam spectancia libere et statissime inuenire: necnon et quam plures alij absque rubore post terga metentium spicas etiam possint colligere, qui forte aut etatis, aut aliarum causarum pre pudore confusi, id quod minus sciunt ab alijs discere erubescunt. Igitur quicumque in hoc opere inculto vtilitatis aliquid solacij ve prospexerint, deo gracias reddant, et pro me peccatore misericorditer intercedant. Explicit preambulum in librum predictum, secundum vulgarem modum loquendi orientalium anglorum. Incipit liber promptorius paruulorum.

Abakke, or bakwarde: *Retro, retrorsum; aduerbia.*

A-bashyd, or aferd: *Territus, -a, -um, uel perterritus, -a, -um; participia sunt.*

A-bashment: *Terror, -ris; pauor, -ris; omnia masculi generis et tercie declinacionis: ffformido, -is; feminini generis et 3 de[clinacionis].*

A-batement, or withdrawyng of mete or mesure, or oþer thyng: *Subtraccio, -is; defalcacio, -is; omnia feminini generis, tercie declinacionis.*

Abbey: *Abbathia, -e; Abbatia, secundum 'catholicon'; omnia feminini generis, prime declinacionis.*

Abesse: *Abbatissa, -e; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis.]*

Abydyng: *Expectacio, -is; feminini generis, 3e de[clinacionis].*

Abyte, Clothyng: *habitus; Masculi generis, 4 declinacionis.*

Able, or abul: *Abilis, -le; omnis generis, 3e decli[nacionis].*

A-bochement, or a-bushment: *Augmentum, Amplificamentum, -ti; 'catholicon' in augmentum, -i, -o; omnia neutri generis, secunde declinacionis.*

Abhominable: *Abhominabilis, -e; omnis generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abhominacion: *Abhominacio, -is; feminini generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abot, or Abbot: *Abbas, -tis; Masculi generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

A-boue: *supra, superius, super; omnia preposiciones sunt.*

A-bowte: *Circum, circa; preposiciones sunt.*

Absent, not present, or away, not here: *Absens, -tis; omnis generis et 3 declinacionis.*

Absens: *absencia; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].*

Abstinence: *Abstinencia, -e; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].*

Abstinent, or he þat doth abstinence: *Abstinens, -tis; omnis generis et 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abul, *supra in* **able**.

Abulnesse: *Abilitas, -tis*; *feminini generis, 3 de*[*clinacionis*]: *Idonietas, -tis, Aptitudo, -is*; *omnia feminini generis, 3 de*[*clinacionis*].

Abundawnce, or grete plente: *abundancia, -e*; *feminini generis, prime de*[*clinacionis*].

Acent, or assente, or grawynting: *Assensus*; *Masculi generis, 4 de*[*clinacionis*].

A-ceth for trespace: *Satisfaccio, -is*; *feminini generis, 3 de*[*clinacionis*].

Ache, herbe: *Apium, -ij*; *neutri generis, 2e de*[*clinacionis*].

A-chuyng, or beyng ware: *precauens, -tis*: *vitans, -tis*; *omnia omnis generis et tercie de*[*clinacionis*].

A-cyde, or a-sydnand, or aslete: *oblique*; *aduerbium*.

A-cloyd: *Aclaudicatus, -a, -um*: *Inclinatus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*.'

Acold: *frigidus, -a, -um*: *Algidus, -a, -um*; *frigorosus, -a, -um*.

A-colyte: *Accolitus, -ti*; *M*[*asculi*] *generis, 2e de*[*clinacionis*].

A-comelyd for cold: *Euiratus, -a, -um*.

A-comeryd: *Vexatus, -a, -tum*.

A-comeryng, or acomerement: *Vexacio, -is*; *fe*[*minini*] *generis, 3 de*[*clinacionis*].

A-cordyd, or of *on* acorde: *Concors, -dis*; *omnis generis*.

A-cordyd, or made at on: *Concordatus*; *Participium*.

A-corn, frwte of þe oke: *Glans, -dis*; *fe*[*minini*] *generis, 3* [*declinacionis*].

Acusyd: *Accusatus, -a, -um*[1].

Accusyng: *Accusacio, -is*; *feminini generis, 3 de*[*clinacionis*].

Adam, propyr name: *Adam, -e*; *M*[*asculi*] *generis, pri*[*me*] *de*[*clinacionis*].

Adamant, a preciowston: *Adamas, -tis*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Addycion, or puttyng to for Encrese: *Addicio, -is*; *fem. gen., 3 decl.*

A-doo, or grete besynesse: *Solicitudo, -is*; *fem. gen., 3 decl.*

Adew, or fare-welle: *Vale*.

Affadyl, herbe: *Affadyllus, -i*; *Masc. gen., 2* [*decl.*]: *Albucia, -e*; *1 decl.*

Affeccion, or hertly wyllyng: *Affeccio, -is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Affecte, or wel wyllyng: *Affectatus, -a, -um*, '*catholicon*.'

Affendyd, or offendyd: *Offensus, -a, -um*.

Affence, or offence: *Offensa, -e*; *fem. gen., prime decl.*

A-fer, not ny, A-longe: *procul, eminus*; *Aduerbia*.

A-fermyng, or grawyntyng by worde: *Affirmatus, -a, -um*.

Affermyng: *Affirmacio, -is*.

Affynyte, or a-lyawnce: *Affinitas, -tis*; *fem.* [*gen.*].

Affyste: *lirida, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]: *vesiculacio* secundum '*adamantem*.'

A-forn: *Ante, coram*; *preposiciones*.

A-fornand: *Antea*.

A-fray: *terror dictum est*.

Affrayd: *Territus*, uel *terrore percussus*.

Aftyr*post*; *preposicio*.

Aftyrpart of a best, or hynder parte: *Clunis*; *dubij generis, 3 decl.*

Aftyrpart, or þe hynder part of a shyp: *Puppis, -is*; *fem. gen., 3 decl.*; '*catholicon*.'

Aftyrward: *Postea, postmodum*; *Aduerbia*.

A-gase, propyr name: *Agatha, -e*; *fem. gen., prime decl.*

A-gast, *supra in* **afferde**.

Age: *Etas, -tis*: *Senectus, -tis*; *omnia fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*]: *Senecta*,

[1] MS. '*Accusatus, -a, -um*: Acusyd.'

-e; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]: *Senium*, *-ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*] *2* [*decl.*].

Agis sevyn: *Nota vgucio in sum, es, fui*; *7tem etates, Prima, infancia que continet 7tem annos*; *2a Puericia vsque ad iiijtum decimum*; *3a Adolescencia vsque ad xxix^{m}*; *4a Iuuentus vsque ad L^{m}*; *5a grauitas vsque ad LXX^{m}*; *6a senectus que nullo certo terminatur termino, Senium est vltima pars*; *7a est in resurrectione finali.*

Ageyn, or a3ere: *Iterum, adhuc*; *aduerbia.*

A-geyn, or a-geynward: *Retro*; *aduerbium.*

Ageyn-byer: *Redemptor*, *-ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Ageyn-byyng: *Redempcio, -is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Agyd: *antiquitus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Senectus*, *-a*, *-um*: *veteranus*, *-a*, *-um*; '*catholicon.*'

Aglot: *Acus, acus, -vi*; *Masc. gen.*, *4 decl.*: *Aculus, -i*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Aggregyd: *Aggrauatus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Agreuyng: *Aggrauacio*, *-is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*]: *Aggrauamen*, *neut.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*]: *Nocumentum*, *-i*: *Odium*, *-ij*; *omnia neut. gen.*, *2* [*decl.*].

Agreuyng: *Grauatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Aggrauatus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Agrimony, or egrimony, herbe: *Agrimonia*, *-e.*

A-gratyng with mete or drink: *Ingurgitatus.*

Agrotenyng: *Ingurgitacio, -is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

A-gv, seknesse: *Acuta*, *-e*; *Querquera*, *-e*; *omnia fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]; '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon.*'

A-ha: *Euax*; *interieccio.*

Ake, or Akyng; *Dolor*, *-ris*; *Masc. gen.*

Akyr of lond: *Acra*, *-e*; *prime decl.*, *fem. gen.*

Akyr of þe see flowyng: *Impetus maris.*

Al, or euery del: *Totus*, *-a*, *-um*, *genitivus tocius.*

Al, or ylke: *Omnis*, *-e*; *omnis generis*, *3 decl.*: *quilibet*, *quelibet.*

Alabastyr, ston: *Alabastrum neut. gen.*: *Parium*, *-ij.*

Abowte: *vndique*, *circumquaque*; *Aduerbia.*

Alayd: *Temporatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Remissus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Permixtus*, *-a*, *-um.*

A-lange, or strange: *Extraneus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Alangely: *Extranie*; *Aduerbium.*

Alanglese: *Extranietas*, *-tis*; *fem. gen.*

Alas: *Euge, euge, prohdolor*[1]; *interiecciones sunt.*

Alblast: *Balista*, *-e*; *fem. gen.*

Alblaster: *Alabastarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Albri, or **albery**: *Alebrodium*, *-ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]; *fictum est.*

Alcanamye, metalle: *Alcanamia*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

Aleyre tre: *Per N Alnus, non per v*, '*campus florum*'; *fem.* [*gen.*], *2 decl.*

Aldyr-best: *Optimus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Aleyr keyr: *Alnetum*, *-i*; '*campus florum*,' *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Aldyr-leest: *Minimus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Aldyrman: *Aldyrmannus*, *-i*, *-o*; *Masc. gen.*, 2 [*decl.*]: *Senior*, *-ris.*

Aldyrmost: *Maximus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Aldyrnexte: *propinquissimus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Ale: *Ceruisia*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], '*campus florum.*' *Ceruisia dicitur quasi cereris vis in*

[1] MS. proth dolor.

aqua; *hec ceres, -ris, de*[*a*][1] *frumenti, terre frumentum.*

Ale whyl hit ys new: *Selea, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]; '*campus f*lorum.'

Alegyawnce, or softyng of dyshese: *Alleuiacio, -is*; *fem. gen., 3 decl.*

Allegyawnce of awtor*is*: *Allegacio, -is*; *fem. gen.*

Aley of a gardeyn: *Iperbol*us, *-i*; *M*asc. *gen., 2* [*decl.*], '*ca*tholicon': *Perambulatorium, -ij*; '*dictio*narius'; *neu.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*], *et peribolum, -i.*

Aleyn, *pr*opyr name: *Alan*us, *-i*; *M*asc. [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Alfeynt, or feynt: *Seignis, -e, omnis generis, 3* [*decl.*].

Alfeyntly: *Seigniter*; *aduerbium.*

Al-fully: *totaliter, Complete*; *aduerbium.*

Algatys: *Omnino, Omnimode*; *aduerbia.*

Alhol fro brekyng: *Integer, -a, -um.*

Al-hole, or hely; *Sanus, Incolimus, -a, -um.*

Al-holy: *Integraliter, totaliter*; *aduerbia.*

Alyawnce: *Affynitas, -is*; *fem. gen.*

Alysaundere, herbe, or stanmarch: *Macedonia, -e*; *fem. gen., prime decl.*

Alesaunder, *pr*opyr name: *alexander, -i, -o.*

A-lyk, or evyn lyke: *Equale*; *omnis generis, 3 decl.*

Alykly, or euynly: *Equaliter*; *Aduerbium.*

A-lyke in lyknesse: *similis*; *omnis generis, 3* [*decl.*].

A lityl: *parum, modicum*; *Aduerbia.*

A-liue: *viuus, -a, -vum.*

A-liene, straunger: *Extraneus, -a, -um*; *alienus*; *omnia omnis* [*generis*].

A-liene, straunger of a-noder lond: *Atellus, -i*; *M*asc. [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]: *Altella, -e*; *fem. gen., prime* [*decl.*], '*vg*ucio,' 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Alye: *Affinis, -e*; *omnis generis, 3* [*decl.*].

A-ly, or a-liawnce: *affinitas, -tis*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Alkynbegyn, herbe: *Morella rubea*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

Alkenet, herbe: *Alcanea, -e*; *ffem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

Almaunde, frute: *Amigdalum, -li*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Almaund tre: *Amigdala, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], '*cath*olicon.'

Almary, or almery: *Almarium, -ij*; '*campus f*lorum': *Almariolum, -i*; *omnia neutri generis, 2 decl.*

Almery of mete kepyng: *Cibutum, -i*; *2* [*decl.*], *neut.* [*gen.*], '*campus f*lorum.'

Almesse, or elemose: *Elemosina, -e*; *roga, -e*; *omnia fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], '*campus f*lorum'; *et dicitur elemosina ab el, quod est deus, et moys quod est aqua, quia sicut aqua extinguit ignem ita elemosina extinguit peccatum, igitur potest appellari aqua dei.*

Amesse of met*is* ȝove to powre men when men hath etyn: *Miscelenium, -ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*], '*comm*entarius.'

Almesseful man, or woman: *Elemosinarius, -ij*; *Rogatorius, -ij*; *omnia M*asc. *gen., 2 decl.*

Almesse howse: *sinodoctrium, -ij*; '*campus f*lorum': *Orphanatorium, -ij*; *omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.*: *proseuca, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], '*ca*tholicon.'

Almyȝthy: *Omnipotens, Cunctipotens*; *omnia omnis gen., 3* [*decl.*].

Almyȝthyhede: *Omnipotencia, -e*: *Cunctipotencia*; *omnia fem. gen., prime decl.*

[1] MS. *de.*

Almost: *fere*, pene; *aduerbia*.

A-lone: *solus*, *-a*, *-um*: *genitiuo solius*, *datiuo soli*.

A-lowance: *Allocacio*, *-is*; *fem. gen.*, *3 decl.*

A-lowyd: *Allocatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Alpe, brid: *fficedula*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

Alwey: *semper*, *continue*; *Aduerbia*.

Alum, glas: *Alumen*, *-is*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*], '*catholicon*.'

Alur, or a-lures, of a towre or a stypille: *Canalis*, *-is*; *Masc. gen.*, *3* [*decl.*], '*catholicon*': *Grunda*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], '*catholicon*.'

Ambrose, herbe: *Ambrosia*, *-e*: *salgia*, *siluestris*; *omnia fem. gen.*, *prime decl.*, '*catholicon*.'

Ambrose, propyr name: *Ambrosius*, *-ij*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

E-mendyd: *Correctus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Emendatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

A-mendyng: *Correccio*, *-is*: *Emendacio*, *-is*; *omnia fem. gen.*, *3* [*decl.*].

A-mendyng *and* **repar**acion of þyng*is* **werid or a-peyryd**: *Reparacio*, *-is*; *fem. gen.*, *3 decl.*

Amyrelle of þe see: *Amirellus*, *-i*: *classicarius*, *-ij*, '*catholicon*'; *omnia masc. gen.*, *2 decl.*

Amye, propyr name: *Amia*, *-e*; *ffem. gen.*

A-mys, or wykydly: *Male*, *nequiter*; *Aduerbia*.

Amite: *Amitta*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]; *Amictus*, *-us*, *-vi*; *4* [*decl.*].

A-mong, or sum tyme: *Interdum*, *quandoque*; *aduerbia*.

A-mong sondry þyng*is*: *Inter*; *preposicio*.

Amsot, or folt; *Stolidus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Baburrus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Insons*, *-tis*.

Amuce: *almicium*, *-ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*], *et habetur in* '*horologio diuine sapientie*.'

Ancle, *infra in* **ankyl**.

Anneyce, propir name: *agnes*, *-tis*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Anneyce seede, or spice: *Anetum*, *-i*: *Anisum*, *-i*.

Aneylyd: *vnctus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Anelyng, or enelyng: *Extrema vnccio*.

A-neth: *vix*; *aduerbium*.

Antephonere: *Antephonarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Angil, to take with fysh: *piscale*, *-is*; *neut. gen.*, *2* [*decl.*]; *ffiscina*, *-e*, '*campus florum*': *fuscina*, *-e*, '*campus florum*'; *omnia fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

Angyr, or angwyshe: *Angor*, *-ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*], '*campus florum*': *Angustia*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

Angyr, or Wrath: *Ira*, *-e*: *iracundia*, *-e*, '*campus florum*.'

Angri: *Iracundus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Bilosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ffellitus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ffelleus*, *-a*, *-um*, '*campus florum*': *Malincolicus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Angwysh: *Angustia*, *agonia*, *-e*: *Angurria*.

Anniuersary, or 3erday: *Anniuersarium*, *-ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]: *Anniuersarius*, *-a*, *-um*.

Ankyl: *Cauilla*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]: *verticulum*, *-li*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]; Ricaremus *et tractatus os*, *facies*, *mentum*, *Hoc non habent et kylwarbi*.

Ankyr of a shyp: *Ancora*, *-e*; *fem. gen.*, *prime decl.*

Ankyr, recluse: *Anachorita*, *-te*; *commune duorum* [*generum*].

A-noyntyd, or enoyntyd: *Inunctus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Anoyntyng, or enoyntyng; *Inunctio*, *-is*, *fem. gen.*

A-none, or as fast: *Confestim*, *protinus*, *mox*, *illico*, *Incontinenti*, *omnia aduerbia*.

A-noþer: *Alter*, *-a*, *-um*: *Alius*, *-a*, *-ud*; *genitiuo Alius*.

Answer: *responsum, -si*; neut. gen.: *Responsio, -is*; *fem.* gen.

Antym, or antem: *Antiphona, -e*; *fem.* gen.

Anteloppe, beest; *Tantula, -e*; *fem.* gen., *prime decl.*

Antony, propyr name: *Antonius, -ii*; *2 decl.*

Ape, beest: *Simoa, -e*; *fem.* gen.

Apsy: *Alfabetum, -i*; neut. [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]: *Abecedarium, -i.*

Apsy lerner, or he þat lernyth his apsy: *Alphebeticus, -i*: *Abecedarius, -ij*; omnia *Masc.* gen.

Apechyng: *Appellacio, -is*; *fem.* gen., *3 decl.*

A-pecher, or a-pelare: *Appellator, -ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

A-peyryng, or a-peyrment: *Peioracio, -is*: *Deterioracio, -is*; omnia *fem.* gen., *3 decl.*

A-peele, or a-pelyng: *supra in* **apechyng**.

A peele of bellys: *Classicum, -i*; neut. [*gen.*], '*cath*olicon.'

A-plegge, or a-plege: *Obses, -dis*; *commune duorum* [*generum*], *3 decl.*, '*cath*olicon': *Vas, vadis*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], '*cath*olicon.'

Applyyd; *Applicatus, -a, -vm.*

Applyyng: *applicacio, -is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3e* [*decl.*].

Apostata, he þat leuyth ys order: *Apostata, -e*; *commune ijorum generum, prime* [*decl.*].

Aposteme: *Apostema, -tis*; neut. [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Apostole: *Apostolus, -i*; *Masc.* gen.

April, monyth: *Aprilis, -lis*; *fem.* gen., *3* [*decl.*].

Appul, frwte: *pomum, Malum, -i*; omnia neut. [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Appul kepere, Appulmose, dishmete: *Pomatium, -ij*; neut. gen., *2 decl.*

Appul fyllere: *Pomilius, -ij, -o*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]: *Pomilia, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], 'catholicon': *Item Pomilio, -is*, '*C*ampus *ff*lorum,' *v*gucio in *h*: *Oppomo, -is.*

Appul herd: *pomerium, -ij, cum E non a*; '*cath*olicon' *et* 'campus *ff*lorum.'

A-qweynt, or knowyn: *Notus, -a, -um*: *cognitus, -a, -um*: *Agnitus, -a, -um*; omnia *prime et 2 decl.*

Aqweytawynce: *Noticia, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]: *Cognicio, -is*: *Agnicio, agnicionis*; *fem.* gen., *3 decl.*

A-qwyt: *quietatus, -a, -um*: *Acquietatus, -a, -um.*

Aquitawynce: *Hec quietancia*; *fem.* gen.

A-rage, herbe: *Attriplex, -cis*; *fem.* gen., *3* [*decl.*].

A-ray, or a-rayment: *Ornatus, -vs*: *apparatus*; omnia *Masc.* gen., *4* [*decl.*]: *Ornamentum, -i*; neut. [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]: *Cultus, -tus*; *Masc.* [*gen.*].

A-rayment: *paramentum*; neut. [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

A-rayn, or erayn; *Aranea, -e*: *fem.* gen.

Arbytrowere: *Arbiter, -i, -o*; *Masc.* gen., *2 decl.*

Archangel in heuyn: *Archangelus, -i, -o*; *Masc.* [*gen.*].

Arce, or ars: *anus, -i, -o*; *Masc.* gen., *2 decl.*: *Culus, -i*: *Podex, -cis.*

aars hole: *Masc.* gen., *3 decl.*[1]

Arswysp: *Menperium, -i*; neut. [*gen.*], *2 decl.*, '*dict*ionarius': *anitergium*; omnia neut. gen., *v*gucio *in Anus.*

Arceter, or þat lernyth or techyth art: *archista, -e*; *commune duorum* [*generum*], *prime decl.*

Arch in a walle: *Arcus, -cus*; *Masc.* [gen.], *4* [*decl.*], '*cath*olicon.'

Archer: *sagittarius, -i, -o*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

[1] *sic.*

Archery: *Sagittaria, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], '*catholicon*': *Archus, -us, -vi*; *Masc. gen.*, '*catholicon*,' *4* [*decl.*].

Areng, or a-rew: *Seriatim*; *aduerbium*.

A-rest, or reest, of fysh or fleshe: *Rancidus, -a*.

A-rester, or a-tacher, or a cacherel, or a cachpolle: *Angarius, -ij*; '*catholicon*': *Apparitor, -ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*].

A-reest, or a-reestyng: *Arestacio, -is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

A-reestnesse, or a-restesse, of fleshe: *Rancor, -ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*]: *Rancitas, -tis*; *fem. gen.*; *omnia 3 decl.*

Argument: *Argumentum*; *neut. gen.*, *2* [*decl.*].

Arme: *Brachium, -ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2 decl.*

Arme hole: *Acella, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]: *Subircus, -ci*; *2* [*decl.*].

Armis, or armicetyr: *In plurali Arma, -orum*; *neut.* [*gen.*].

Armire: *Arma, -orum*: in *plurali*, *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]: *Armamentum, -i, -o*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*]: *Armatura, -e*; *fem. gen.*

Arnest, or ernest: *Arabo, -is*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Arnenest, or ernest, Seryowste: *Seriositas, -tis*.

Arnestly, or ernestly: *Seriose*; *aduerbium*.

A-rowm, or morvtter: *remote, deprope, Deorsum*; *omnia aduerbia*.

Ars and arswysppe, *supra*.

Art: *Ars, artis*; *fem. gen.*, *tercie decl.*

Arow: *Sagitta, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

Arwe, or fereful: *Timidus, -a, -um*: *Pauidus, -a, -um*: *ffformidolosus, -a, -um*.

Arwygyl wyrme: *Aurealis, -lis*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *vgucio in auris*.

As: *quasi, sicut, veluti, vel, tanquam*; *Aduerbia*.

A-sayd: *Temptatus, -a, -um*: *Probatus, -a, -um*.

Asaylyd: *Insultus, -a, -vm*.

A-saylyng: *Insultus, -vs, -vui*; *4 decl.*

A-shamyd, or made ashame: *Verecundus, -a, -um*: *Pudorosus, -a, -um*.

As, beest: *Asinus, -i*; *2* [*decl.*], *Masc.* [*gen.*].

Asseneke, poyson: *Squilla, -e*; *fem. gen.*, *prime* [*decl.*].

Assent, or asent, or graunt: *Assensus, -vs*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *4* [*decl.*].

Asfast, or anon: *Statim, confestim, mox, supra*.

Asker: *Petitor, -ris*: *Postulator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Aśhe, or aschys: *Cinis, -ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3 decl.*

Askfyse: *Ciniflo, -is*; *2orum gen.*, *3* [*decl.*], '*catholicon*' et '*vgucio*' *in flo, -as*.

Askyng: *peticio, -is*: *Postulacio, -is*: *omnia fem. gen.*

A-slete: *Oblique*; *aduerbium*.

A-soynyd: *Refutatus, -a, -vm*.

A-soynyng: *Refutacio, -is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

A-spye, or a-spyer: *Explorator, -ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

A-spyyd: *Exploratus, -a, -um*.

A-spyyng: *Exploracio, -is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Astel, shyd: *Veda, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]; *Astula, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], '*catholicon*.'

Astyllabyr, Instrument: *Astralabium, -ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

A-stonyed, or a-stonyd in Mannys wytt: *Attonitus, -a, -um*: *Stupefactus, -ta, -um*: *Consternatus*: *Perculsus, -a, um*, de *Percello, -is*.

A-stony[n]g, or a-stonyyng in Wytt: *Stupefaccio, -is*: *Consternacio, -nis*: *Attonicio, -is*.

A-stray, or astrayly: *Palabunde*; *aduerbium*, '*kylwarbi*.'

Astronomyer: *Astronomia*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

A-strut, or stroutyngly: *Turgide*; *aduerbium*.

A-sunder: *Disiunctus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Diuisus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Asunder, or brokyn: *ffractus*, *-a*, *-um*.

A-sunderly: *Disiunctim*, *separatim*, *diuisim*; *aduerbia*.

A-sure: *Asura*, *-e*; *fem.* *gen.*, *prime* [*decl.*], *kylwarbi*.

Ataymyd, as a vessel *with* drynk: *Attaminatus*, *-a*, *-um*, '*dictionarius*': *Depletus*, *-a*, *-um*, '*catholicon*'; *participia sunt*.

Attaymyng of a vessel *with* drink: *Attaminacio*; *fem.* [*gen.*], [*3 decl.*].

Attyr, fylthe: *Sanies*, *-ei*; *fem.* *gen.*, *5 decl.*

Attyrcoppe: *Aranea*, *-e*; *fem.* *gen.*, *prime* [*decl.*].

Atyr, of tyre of women: *Redemiclum*, *-cli*, '*catholicon*' *in redimo*. *Nota ibi Cultus*, *-vs*, *-vi*; *4* [*decl.*].

A-trete: *tractim*; *aduerbium*.

Atwyxym: *Inter*; *preposicio*.

A-turney: *Suffectus*, *-ti*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*], '*campus florum*': *Attornatus*, *-ti*; *Masc.* [*gen.*]: *Substitutus*, *-i*.

Atlast: *Tandem*, *demum*, *nouissime*; *aduerbia*.

Avayle: *profectus*, *-tus*: *Prouentus*, *-vs*; *omnia 4 decl.*: *Emolumentum*, *-i*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2 decl.*

Awayt, or awaytyng: *Exploracio*, *-is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*]: *Exploratus*, *-vs*, *-vi*; *4 decl.*

Avawncement: *Beneficium*, *-ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Avawncyd: *Beneficiatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *promotus*, *-a*, *-um*.

A vaunt, or boost: *Iactancia*, *arrogancia*; *fem.* *gen.*

Avantage: *prouentus*, *-us*, *-vi*; *4* [*decl.*], '*catholicon*' *supra Auaun-tagium*: *Emolumentum*; *omnia neut.* [*gen.*].

Avbe: *Alba*, *-e*; *fem.* *gen.*: *Poderis*, *-ris*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*], '*catholicon*.'

Avbel, or ebel tre: *Ebenus*, *viburnus*; *omnia fem.* *gen.*

Auburn, colowre: *Citrinus*, *-a*, *-vm*.

Awe, or drede: *Timor*, *-ris*: *pauor*, *-ris*: *terror*: *ffformido*, *-is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Avelong: *oblongus*, *-a*, *-vm*; *kylwarbi*.

Avence, herbe: *Auencia*, *-e*: *Sanamanda*.

Avene, or eyll, of a corn: *Arista*, *-e*.

Avenere: *Abbatis*, *-tis*: *2*^{orum} *gen.*, *indecl.*

Aventure: *ffortuna*, *-e*; *ffem.* *gen.*

Awere, or dowte: *dubium*, *-ij*: *Ambiguum*, *-i*; *omnia neut.* *gen.*: *plexus*, *-vs*, *-vi*; *4 decl.*

Avfyn of þe chekyr: *Alfinus*: *2 decl.*, *Masc.* *gen.*

Avgrin: *Algarismus*, *-i*, *-o*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Avysment: *In plurali Inducie*, *-arum*; *prime decl.*: *Deliberacio*, *-is*; *fem.* *gen.*, *3 decl.*

Avysyd: *Prouisus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Auisatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Avke, or angry: *Contrarius*, *-a*, *-um*: *Bilosus*, *Peruersus*, *-a*, *-vm*.

Avke, or wronge: *Sinister*, *-tra*, *-vm*.

Avkly, or wrongly: *Peruerse*, *contrarie*, *bilose*; *aduerbia*.

Avmbrere, or avmenere: *Elemosinarius*, *Rogatorius*, *-ij*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*], '*campus florum*.

Ambry, or amery: *Elemosinarium*, *Rogatorium*, *-ij*; *omnia neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Avmlar, hors: *Gradarius*, *-ij*: *Ambulator*.

Avmener: *Elemosinarius*, *supra*.

Avmur, or aumbry: *Ambra*, *-e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], '*campus florum*.'

Avncetyr: *Progenitor, -ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Avncetry: *Progenitura, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime decl.*: *Prosapia*: *hereditas, -tis*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3 decl.*

Aundyryn: *Andena, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]: *Ipopurgium, -ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*], 'campus *f*lorum.'

Avngel: *Angelus, -i*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

Avnschenyd: *Antiquatus, -a, -um*: *Veteratus, -a, -um.*

Avynt, moders sistyr: *Matertera, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], 'catholicon': *Tia, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*], 'campus *f*lorum.'

Avynt, fadyr sister: *Amita, -te*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*].

Avynter, or hap: *ffortuna, -e*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *prime* [*decl.*]: *fortuitus.*

Auterowsly: *fforte, fortasse, fforsitan.*

A-voydance: *Euacuacio, -is*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

A-voydyd: *Euacuatus, -a, -um.*

A vow: *votum, -i*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *2* [*decl.*].

A-vowtrere: *Adulter*; *Masc.*[gen.], *2* [*decl.*]: *Adultra, -e*; *fem.* [gen.], *prime* [*decl.*].

A-vowtry: *Adulterium, -ij*; *neut.* [*gen.*].

Avter: *Altare, -ris*; *neut.* [*gen.*], *3*[1] [*decl.*]: *Ara, -e.*

Avter ston: *Superaltare.*

Autorite: *Auctoritas, -tis*; *fem.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Avtor: *Autor, -ris*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

Axiler, or exultre: *Axis, -is*; *Masc.* [*gen.*], *3* [*decl.*].

A-3en: *Icterum, adhuc, rursum, rursus*; *aduerbia.*

A3ens, or a-gayns: *Contra, Aduersus.*

A3enward: *Econtrario*; *Aduerbium.*

A-3ens wylle: *Inuite*; *aduerbium.*

[Verba incipiencia cum **A.**]

ABatyn: *Subtraho, -is, -traxi, -re*; *3* con[*iugacionis*], *actiuum.*

ABydyn: *Expecto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con[*iugacionis*], *actiuum*: *Prestolor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con[*iugacionis*], *depo*[nens].

Ablyn, or make able: *Abilito, -as*; *prime* con[*iugacionis*], *actiuum.*

Abundyn, or haue plente: *Abundo, -as.*

Abbreggyn: *Abbreuio, -as*; *prime* con[*iugacionis*], *verbum ac*[*tiuum*].

Abbrochyn, or attamyn vesselys with drink: *Attamino, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con[*iugacionis*] verbum *neu*[*trum*], '*dict*ionarius,' '*cath*olicon': *Depleo, -es, -eui, -ere*; *2* con[*iugacionis*], verbum *neu*[*trum*].

Absteyn: *Abstineo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., verb. *neut.*

Acentyn, or grawyntyn: *Assentio, -tis*; [*verb.*] *neut.*, *4* con.

A-chetyn: *Consistor, -aris*; con. *prime*, [*verb.*] *deponens.*

Achuyn, fleyn: *Vito, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *verb. act.*: *Deuito, -as, similiter declinatur, prime* con., [*verb.*] *deponens.*

A-chuyn, or odeynyn: *Assigno, -as*; *prime* con., [*verb.*] *act.*

A-cloyn: *Acclaudico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *verb. act.*: *Acclauo, -as*: *Inclauo, -as*; *prime* con., *verb. act.*

A-cordyn: *Concordo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., [*verb.*] *act.*

A-cordyn, or beyng mete: *Conuenio, -is*; *4* con.

Accusyn: *Accuso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *verb. act.*

Admittyn, or grawyntyn: *Admitto, -is, 3* con., *verb. act.*

---

[1] '*2*,' MS.

Affermyn, or grawyntyn: *Affirmo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con.: *Assero, -is, -vui*; *3* con., *omnia verb. act.*

Agyn, or grow agyd: *Seneo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *caret supinis*; *2* con., [*verb.*] *neut.*: *Senesco, -is, caret preteritis et supinis, 3* con., [*verb.*] *neut.*

Aggreggyn, or grewe more: *Aggrauo, -as, prime* con., *verb. act.*

Agrotyn *with* mete or drynk: *Ingurgito, -as, -aui, -are*; *verb. act.*

Akyn: *Doleo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*, '*catholicon*'; *2* con.

Aleggyn autoris: *Allego, -as, -aui, prime* con., [*verb.*] *act.*

Alleggyn, or softyn peyn: *Alleuio, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., [*verb.*] *act.*: *Mitigo, -as, -aui, -are*, similiter *declinatur.*

A-lowyn in rekenyng: *Alloco, -as, -aui, -are.*

Amendyn: *Emendo, -as, -aui, -re*, *prime* con., [*verb.*] *act.*

Amend þyngis þat byn defawyte: *Corrigo, -is, -exi, -re*; *3* con., *verb. act.*

Amendyn, or reparyn: *Reparo, -as, -aui.*

Amercyyn in a cort or lete: *Amercio, -as*; *prime* con., *verb. act.*

A-mowtyn, or signifyyn: *Deuoto, -as*: *significo, -as.*

Anelyn, or enelyn, metal or oþer lyke.

Anyyntyschyn, or eneyntyshyng: *Exinanio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., [*verb.*] *act.*

Anoyntyn: *Inungo, -is, vnxi*; *3* con., [*verb.*] *act.*, *Vgucio.*

Awynseryn: *Respondeo, -es*; *2* con., *neut.*

Appelyn: *Appello, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

A-peyryn, or makeworse: *Peioro, -as, -aui*: *deterioro, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *similiter declinantur.*

Apperyn: *Appareo, -es, -vui*; *neut.*: *Compareo.*

Applyn: *Applico, -as, -vi*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Apposyn, or opposyn: *Oppono, -is, -vi*; *3* con., *neut.*

Aqweyntyng, or make a know: *Notifico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

A-qwytyn, or make qvyte *and* sekere: *Acquieto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

A-qvytyn, or qvytyn, *and* ȝeldyn: *Reddo, -is, -didi, -dere*; *3* con., *act.*

Arayn, or ordeyn: *Ordino, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*; *Paro, -as, similiter declinatur.*

A-rayn, or cloþyn: *Induo, -is, -vi*; *3* con., *act.*: *Vestio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *Act.*

A-rayn, or make honest: *Orno, -as, -aui*; *Adorno, -as, -aui, -are*; *honesto, -as*; *Decuso, -as*: *Decoro, -as*; *idem sunt*, '*campus florum*,' *kylwarbi, omnia prime* con., *act.*

A-rechyn, or to stretchyn: *Attingo, -is, -tinxi, -re, -tactum, 3* con., *Act.*

A-restyn, or a-tachyn: *Aresto, -as, -aui*: *Attachio, -as, -aui, -are*; *omnia prime* con., *Act.*

Armyn: *Armo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Artyn, or *con*streynyn: *Arto, -as, -aui, -are*: *Coarto similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *Act.*: *Constringo, -is, -inxi, -strictum, Astringo, -is, -xi, similiter* declinatur; *prime* con., *Act.*

A-saylyn: *Insilio, -is,- iui*, uel *-lij*; *4* con., '*catholicon.*'

A-sayn: *Tempto, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Attempto.*

A-signyn, *supra* in acynyn.

Askyn: *Peto, -is, -cij* uel *-iui*; *3* con., *act.*: *Postulo, -as*: *Posco, -is.*

A-soylyn of synnys: *Absoluo, -is, -vi, -re*; *act.*

A-spyyn : *Exploro, -as, -aui ; act.*

A-stonyn mannys wytt*is* : *Attono, -as, -vi,* uel *-aui, -are, -itum in supinis.*

A-stonyn bresyn warkys : *Quatio, -is, -ssi, -re, -di, -do ; 3* con., *act.* '*catholicon*' : *Quasso, -as ; prime* con., *act.*

Astoryn, or instory*n*, wit*h* nedful þyngys : *Instauro, -as, -aui, -are ; prime* con., *act.*

Asury*n*, or insury*n* : *Assecuro, -as ; prime* con., *act.*

A-tachy*n* *supra* in **arestyn.**

A-tastyn : *Pregusto, -as, -aui, -are ; prime* con.

Attayntyn : *Conuicio, -is, -vici, -re ; 3* con.

ATyry*n* in woma*n*s a-ray: *Redimo, -is ; 4* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*' : *Orno, -as, supra in* **a-ray*n***.

Avaylyn, or profytyn: *Valeo, -es, -vi ; 2* con., neut. : *Prosum, prodes, -esse, -futurrus ;* anormalum, ' catholicon.'

Avaunty*n*, or boosty*n* : *Iacto, -as : Arrogo, -as : Ostento, -as :* omnia *prime* con., et neut.

Avisyn : *Delibero, -as ; prime* con., *verb. neut.*

Auntron : *ffortuno, -as ; prime* con., *verb. neut.*

Avoydon : *Euacuo, -as, -aui ; prime* con., neut., '*catholicon*' : *Deuacuo, -as, prime con.*

Avowy*n*, or make a vow : *Voueo, -es ; 2* con.

Avowy*n*, or stond by þe forsayd word or deed : *Aduoco, -as,* '*catholicon*' : *Approbo, -as ;* omnia *prime con., verba act.*

Babbe, or lityl chil : *Infans, -tis ; 2orum generum: Puerulus;* Masc. gen., *2* decl. : *Pusio.*

Balewyn, or babewen, or babet : *Pedippus, -i ;* Masc., *2* : *Pupa, -e ; fem., prime* : *Ipos, -dis ;* Masc., *3,* '*campus florum*' : *figmentum, -i* : *Chimera.*

Baklyng, or wagely*ng* : *Vacillacio, libellacio, -is.*

Babul, or bable : *librilla, -e ; fem., prime,* '*catholicon*' : *Pegma, -tis ;* neut., *3* decl.

Baburlippyd : *labrosus, -a, -um.*

Baker,or baxter: *Pistor, -ris ;* Masc., *3* : *Pannicius ;* Masc., *2,* '*catholicon*' : *Panifex ;* commune, *3,* '*catholicon*' : *Panificator, -ris ;* Masc. gen., *3* decl.

Base, or fundament : *Basis ; fem.* gen., *3* decl.

Bace, fishe :

Bace chaumber : *Bassaria, -e ; fem.* gen., uel *camera bassaria siue camera bassa.*

Bace pley: *Barri, -orum ;* Masc., *2, versus, Barri, -orum, dantur ludi puerorum.*

Bacenet : *Cassis ; fem., 3,* '*catholicon*' *in galea.*

Bachelere : *Bacularius, -ij, -o : Bachilarius* uel *Bacalarius, -ij ;* omnia Masc. gen., *2* decl.

Bakun, fleshe : *Petaso, -is : Baco, -is ;* omnia Masc., *3.*

Badde, or wykkyd : *Malus, -a, -um.*

Badde, or now3the worthe : *Inualidus, -a, -um.*

Badly, or wykkydly : *Male, Inique ; aduerbia.*

Baffingg*is*, or bavling*gis* of hondis : *Baulatus, -us : Baffatus,* -us : omnia Masc. gen.

Bage, or bagge, of armis : *Banidum, -i : Bannudum, -i, -o ;* omnia neut., *2* decl.

Bag, or poke; *Sacculus, -i, -o ;* Masc., *2.*

Bage, or sachel : *Saccellus, -i, -o ;* Masc.

Bagpype : *Panduca, -e ; fem.* gen., Kylwarbi.

Bach, or baky*ng* : *Pistura, -e ; fem.* gen., *prime* decl.

Bay, frute : *Bacca, -e ; fem., prime.*

Bay, or wit*h*stondy*ng* : *Obstaculum ;* neut. gen.

Bayd, as hors: *Badius, -a, -um*; *Vgucio in badius; nota omnes colores equorum.*

Baynyd, as benys or [1] peson: *ffresus, -a, -um.*

Bak: *dorsum, -i, -o.*

Bak of a best: *Tergus, -ris*; *neut., 3*, 'catholicon.'

Bak of a man or woman: *Tergum, -i, -o.*

Bak of an egge toole: *Ebiculum, -li.*

Bakbyter: *Detractor, -oris*: *Oblocutor, -ris*; *omnia Masc. gen., 3 decl.*: *Detractrix*: *Oblocutrix.*

Bakebytyng: *Oblocutio, -is*: *Detraccio.*

Bakehowse, or bakynhowse: *Pistrina, -e*; *fem., prime*: uel *Pistrinum, -i*; *neut.*

Bake, or bakyn: *Pistus, -a, -um.*

Bakyn vnder þe Askys: *Subcinericius, -a, -um.*

Bakyng: *Pistura, -e*; *fem. gen., prime decl.*

Bakyng howse: *Panificium, -ij*; *neut., vgucio in pa.*

Bakestal: a retro; *Aduerbium.*

Bakestare, *supra in* bakar.

Bacun: *supra in* baconn.

Bakeward: *Retro, Retrorsum*; *Aduerbia.*

Balle of pley: *pila, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Balle of eye: *pupilla, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Balk: *Trabes, -bis*; *Masc., 3*: *Trabecula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Balpley: *puli ludus, -di*; *Masc., 2*, 'catholicon': *lipidulus, -li*: *lidipulus, -a, -vm.*

Balance: *statera, -e*: *libra, -e*; *omnia fem. gen., prime*: *Balanx, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Basterd, comyn of gentyl fader *and* moder onegentyl: *Nothus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2*: *Spurea, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon': *Spirius, -ij*; *Masc. 2*: *Basterda, -de*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon.'

Bastard, of fadir gentyl *and* modyr ongentyl: *Nothus, -thi*; *Masc., 2*: *notha, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon.'

Bastyl of castyl or syte: *ffasceninnea, -ee*; *vgucio in facio.*

Baastynge of cloth: *Subsutura, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon.'

Batyl: *bellum, -i, -o*; *neut., 2*: *pugna, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Duellum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Batte, stafe: *perticulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, 'catholicon': *fuscus*; *Masc., 3*: *Batillus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, *Vgucio in bachis.*

Batfowler: *aucubaculator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, 'catholicon' *in hamis.*

Batfowlynge: *acubaculatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Bath: *balneum, -ei*; *neut., 2*: *Balnearium, -ij*: *Balileatorium, -ij*; *vgucio.*

Batyldere, or waschynge betyl: *feritorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Batylment of wallys: *propugnaculum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Bathynge: *Balneacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Batowr of flowre or mel *with* watyr: *Mola, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus florum.'

Bavd: *leno*; commune *2orum* generum, *tercie.*

Bawdkyne, cloth of sylk: *Olecericus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: '[*campus*] florum': *Olecerica, -ce*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon' *et Vgucio in olon.*

Bawdryk: *S[t]ropheus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*, 'catholicon.'

Bawme, herbe: *Balsamus, -i*; *2*, '[*campus*] florum': *Melissa, -se*; *fem., prime*: *Melago, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bawme, oyl: *Balsamum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Bawston, best: *Taxus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Melota, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon.'

Be: *apis, -is*; *fem., 3.*

---

[1] 'os,' MS.

Besegyd: *Obsessus, -a, -vm.*

Besekynge, or prayer: *deprecacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Besegynge: *Obsidio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *supplicacio, -is*: *Oracio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *Rogacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Rogatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Besemynge, or comlynes: *Decencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Bechetre: *fagus, -i*; *fem.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Besyden: *iuxta, secus*; *prepositiones.*

Bed: *lectus, -i*: *thorus, -i*: *Stratus, -i*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*: *Stratorium, -rij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Grabatum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Bedcloth, or araymaynt for a bedde: *lectisternium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Bede, or bedys: *in plurale numeralia, -ium*; *Omnis gen.*, *3*: *In plurale Deprecule, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *Vagule, -arum*, *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Bede, or prayor: *Oracio, -is*: *supplicac[i]o, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *Interuentus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Bedeman: *Orator, -ris*: *supplicator, -ris*: *Exorator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Bedwoman: *Oratrix, -cis*: *supplicatrix, -cis*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Bedel: *preco, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Bedrede man, or woman: *Decumbens, -tis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3*: *Clunitus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Clunita*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon,*' '*campus florum.*'

Beddynge, or[1] proferrynge: *Oblacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Beddynge: *lectisternium, -ij*: *lectuarium*[2]; *omnia neut.*, *2.*

Bedys, *ante in* **Bede.**

Beddys syde: *Sponda, -de*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum,*' *kylwarbi.*

Bedlawere, *Supra in* **bedrede.**

Betrabelyd, or trablyd: *paludosus, -a, -um.*

Bedd-stede: *stratum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Beyst, flesch: *Bouilla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Bossor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Befyce: *filius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Beforsayde: *predictus, -a, -um*: *prefatus, -a, -um.*

Beforcet: *prefixus, -a, -vm.*

Befortyme: *Ante, antea*; *aduerbia.*

Befornathynge: *Coram, ante*; *prepositiones.*

Befote, or on fote: *hic pedester, hec -tris*, et *hoc -tre*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Begger: *Mendicus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Mendica, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Begettare, as fadyr: *genitor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.* Or as a modyr: *genitrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Generacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Begylynge, or Deseyth: *Decepcio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *fraus, -dis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Beggynge: *Mendicacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Begynner: *inceptor, -ris*: *Inchoator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Begynnynge: *Incepcio, inchoacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *tercie*: *Inicium, -ij*: *exordium, -ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2.*

Begynnynge, or rote of a thynge: *Origo, -is*: *fem.*, *3*: *Ortus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Beholder, or lokere in seyinge: *Inspeccio, -is*: *Inspector, -ris*; *Masc.*, *tercie.*

Beholdynge: *Inspectacio, -is*: *intuicio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Be hert: *cordetenus.*

Be-heest: *promissio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Be-hynd: *Retro, Aretro*; *Aduerbia.*

Be-hynd, or bakward: *Retrorsum*; *aduerbium.*

Be-hovely: *Oportunus, -a, -um.*

Behovelynesse: *Oportunitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Bey, or boy: *Scurrus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

---

[1] '*commawndynge*' struck out here.

[2] '*lectuuarium,*' MS.

Beykyng, or streykyng: *Proteccio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Beyn, or pliawynt: *ffleribilis*; *omnis gen.*

Beytyng of hors: *Pabulacio*; *fem.*, *3.*

Baytyng of beestis with hondis: *Exagitacio, -is.*

Bek, or lowth: *Conquinicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Bek water, rendyl: *Riuulus*[1], *-i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Bekne, or firebom: *furis, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': *ffarus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus florum,' *Vgucio in fos.*

Beknyng: *Anutus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Belaggyd: *Maditatus, -a, -um.*

Belamy: *amicus pulcher, -ci, -cri*; *Masc. secundum gallicum, et est anglice* fayr frend.

Beeldam, *Moders modyr*: *Bellona, -e*; *fem.*

Beeldam, fadyrs or moders: *Avia, -e*; *fem.*

Byldyng, or biggyng: *Edificacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Structura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Belle: *Campana, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Beleuenesse: *ffides, -i*; *fem.*, *5 decl.*

Belfray: *Campanarium, -ij, -o*; *2*, *neut.*, *Vgucio.*

Bely: *Venter, -tris*; *Masc.*, *3 decl.*

Bellyng of neete: *Mugitus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Belshyd, or made fayr: *Vestitus, -a, -um*: *Decoratus, -a, -tum.*

Belchyng: *Venustacio*: *Decoracio.*

Belsyr, or belfadyr, faders fadyr or moders fadyr: *Avus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Belew: *follys, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, *Masc.*

Belwedyr, shepe: *Titirus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Bel-3etar: *Campanarius, -ij, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Beletyl *and* a lytyl: *Parum, paulisper, paulatim*; *aduerbia.*

Beem, or ly3the: *Radius, -ij, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Beem of webstour lome: *liciatorium*; *neut.*, *2.*

Bench: *Scamnum, -ni*; *neut.*

Bendyng of bovys or oder lyke: *Tentio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Been, corn: *ffaba, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Benefyce: *Beneficium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Benefysid: *Beneficiatus, -a, -um.*

Benet, order: *Exorcista, -e*; *fem.*

Benet, propyr name: *Benedictus, -i, -o.*

Benewyth tre:

Benethyn: *Inferius*; *aduerbium.*

Benger for corn: *Teca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Benger of a mylle: *farricapsia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Beper, or bewper: *Pulcher pater, -cri -tris.*

Beplotmele: *Particulariter, Partitiue*; *aduerbia.*

Beere, drink: *hummulina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *hummulupotus aut ceruisia hummuluna*: *limpiletum.*

Berberyn tre, *supra in* **barbaryn.**

Beerd: *Barba, -e*: *Genobardum, -i.*

Beerd, or brynk, of a welle or oder lyk: *Margo, -is*; *duorum gen.*, *3*: *Absidia, -e.*

Berdyd: *Barbatus, -a, -um.*

Bercel[2]: *Meta, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Beer, beest: *Vrsus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Bere for dedmen: *ffieretrum, -i*: *neut.*: *libitina*; *fem.*, *prime*: *loculus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Bereynyd: *Complutus, -a, -um.*

Berward: *vrsarius, -ij.*

Bery, frute: *Morum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Beryl, *preciowston*: *Berillus*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Beryng: *portagium, Portagium, -ij*; *neut.*: *latura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Beryng a-way: *Asportacio, -is.*

Beryng: *Illacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

---

[1] '*Giuulus*,' MS.

[2] 'Mercel,' MS.

Berkar: *latrator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Berkyng: *latratus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Barme of ale, or oþer lyke: *Spuma*, *-e*; *fem. gen.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Bernalis, bryd: *Bernacus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Bernutta*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Barnites*, *-tis.*

Bernak for [horse]: *Chamus*, *-i*, *-o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Barne, or lathe: *horeum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Berewham, horsis colowre: *Epicium*, *-ij*, uel *Epiphium*, -ij; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*,' *et debet declinari in plurali tantum*, *vt Epifia*, *-orum*; *neut.*, *2*, uel *collare*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*, '*campus florum.*'

Berwhe, or shadew: *Vmbraculum*, *-i*; *neut.*: *Vmbra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Besaunt: *Talentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*; *Mna*; *fem.*, *prime*, *et debet scribi per M et N similiter*; *versus*, *Mna nomen vult*, *Mna verbum non habet illam. Nota secundum Vgucionem in tali quod* 3^{x} *est talentum*, *scilicet*, *minus*, *metium* et *summum*. *Minus continet l libras*, *medium Lxx duo*, *summum Cxx*, et *vareatur secundum diuersos*; *H* et '*campus florum.*'

Belaunce: *Balanx*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Baldemonium: *Genciana*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Bale, or bane: *Mortiferum*, *-ri*: *letiferum*, *-ri*; *omnia neut.*, *2*: *letale*, *-lis*; *neut.*, *3.*

Bale of spicery, or odyr lyke: *Bulga*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Bale, schyppys name: *Ballator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Ballatrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Baleys: *verga*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Baly: *Balliuus*, *-vi*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Baly, or seruaunt men arestynge: *angarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*'[1]: *Apparitor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum.*'

Ballyd: *Caluus*, *-a*, *-vm.*

Ballydnes: *Caluicies*, *-ei*; *fem.*, *5.*

Bayly, schyppe: *Ballyatus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*, '*catholicon.*'

Balke in A hows, *supra.*

Balke in A lond aryyd: *porca*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Balhow, or pleyn: *planus*, *-a*, *-vm.*

Baniare: *Imprecator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *imprecatrix*[2], *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Maledicus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Maledica*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Bayn, or bayson: *Mortiferum*, *-i*, *supra*: *Exicium*, *-ij*: *Intoxicum*, *-ci*: *letiferum*, *-i*: *omnia neut.*, *2.*

Bane of A play: *Banna*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *Coragium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Baneere: *Vexillum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Bannyng: *Imprecacio*, *-is*: *Maledicio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Bannyowre: *Vexillarius*, *-ij*: *primilus*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*: *Vexifer*, *-ri*, '*catholicon*': *primipilarius*, *-ij*, *Vgucio*: *vexillifer*, *-ri*, *Vgucio*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

Bank of water: *Ripa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Bank of the see: *litus*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Bankar: *scannarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Amfitaba*, *-e*; '*campus florum,*' *Vgucio.*

Banchyd: *Bannitus*, *-a*, *-vm.*

Banschynge: *bannicio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *bannitus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Exilium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Baptym: *Baptismus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Baptisma*, *-atis*; *neut.*, *3 Decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Baratowre: *pungnax*, *-cis*; *commune* 2^{orum} *gen.*, *3*: *Rixosus*, *-a*, *-vm*: '*campus florum*': *Iurgosus*, *-a*, *-vm.*

---

[1] '*chat*,' MS.

[2] '*imperatrix*,' MS.

Barbaryn, frvte : *Barbeu[m]*, *-ei* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Barbaryn, tre: *Barba*ris, *-ris*; *fem.*, *3*.

Barbican be-forne A castel : *antemurale*, *-lis* ; *neut.*, *3*, *k*ylwarbi.

Barbowre : *Barbitonsor*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Barbile, fysch: *Barbilus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Barkare: *Cerdo*, *-is*: *frunio*, *-is* ; omnia *Masc.*, *3*.

Barbul, seknes of the mowth :

Barkar*is*, barkwater : *Naucee* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Bare : *nudus*, *-a*, *-vm*.

Barre of A gyrdyle or of harnes : *Stipa*, *-pe* ; *fem. gen.*, *prime Decl.*

Barre of schettynge of Dorys : *pessulum*, *-li* : *Repagulum*, *-li* ; omnia *neut.*, *2* : *Clatrus*, *-tri* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon ' : *vectis*, *-tis* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Barryne : *sterilis*, *-le* ; omnis *gen.*, *3*.

Bareynes : *sterilitas*, *-tis* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Barbowris schauynge hows : *barbitondium*, *-i* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Barele : *Cadus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Barnes : *Nuditas*, *-tis* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Barrere A-bowtyn A graue or autore: *In plurali Barre*, *-arum* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *k*ylwarbi, ' campus *f*lorum ' *et vg*ucio *in gro*.

Bargyne : *licitacio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Barge, schyppe : *Barcha*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Barryd *with* yryn : *Serratus*, *-ta*, *-tum* ; *Vg*ucio.

Barrynge of dor*is* : *Repagulacio*, *-is* ; *3*, *fem.* : *Obser*atio, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Barrynge of harneys : *Stipacio*, *-is* : *constipacio*, *-is* ; omnia *fem.*, *3*.

Barrere, or barare : *pararium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Barraria*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *k*ylwarbi : *Barrus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Barlisele : *Tempus ordaceum*.

Barlicorne : *Ordeum*, *-ei* ; ' *Distigius*,' *neut.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Barke : *cortex*, *-cis* ; *duo*rum *gen.*, *3*.

Barkynge of leyre : *frunicio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Barke, powd*er* for ledyr : *frunium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Barlylepe, to kepe *yn* corne : *Cumera* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *vg*ucio *in camos*.

Barlymele : *alphita*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *vg*ucio *in al*.

Barym : *Gremium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Barym cloth, or naprym : *limas*, *-tis*, *cum t non c* ; *fem.*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Barym skyn : *Milotes*, *-tis* ; ' *cath*olicon ' *et* campus *f*lorum, *fem.*, *3* : *Melota*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' *cath*olicon,' *vg*ucio *in mellesse*.

Baron, lorde : *Baro*, *-is* ; *Masc.*, *3* : *Baronissa*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Baronye : *Baronia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Bartrynge, or chaungynge of chaffere: *Cambium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Barow : *Seneuectorium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Cenoueum*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, *vg*ucio *in ceno*, et ' campus *f*lorum.'

Bacelarde : *Sica*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' campus *f*lorum ' : *Clunabulum* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Basket, or paniere : *Calath*us, *-thi* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Basket, leepe : *Sporta*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Corbes*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Basnet, *supra in* **bacenet**.

Basone, vesselle : *peluis*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*, et *in accusatiuo -em* uel *-im*.

Baast, not wedloke : *Bastardia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Basterd : *bastardus*, *-di* : *Noth*us, *-i* ; omnia *Masc.*, *2*.

Blode yryn, *supra in* **blod latter**.

Blode latter : *fleobotimator*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Blok, or stoke : *truncus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Codex*, *-cis* ; *Masc.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Blome, flowre : *flos*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Blosnes: *liuor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Blorynge, or wepynge: *ploratus, -tus*: *fletus, -tus*; *omnia Masc., 4.*

Blosine: *frons, -dis*; *fem., 3.*

Blosinynge: *ffrondositas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Blott onn A boke: *oblitum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Blottynge: *oblitacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blowynge: *flacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *flatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Blew of Colore: *Blodius, -a, -vm*; *bluetus, -a, -um*, '*dictionarius.*'

Blunderere, or blunt warkere: *hebefactor, -ris*; *Masc., tercie*: *hebeficus, -ci*; *Masc., 2.*

Blunderynge, or blunt werkynge: *hebefaccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blunes[1], *supra* in **blonese.**

Blunt of wytt: *hebes, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Bluntnes of wet: *Ebitudo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blunt of egge *and* bluntnesse, *quere post in* **dolnesse.**

Bobet: *Colopha*; *fem., prime*: *uel colopus*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Bobetynge: *Colophizacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Boce, or boos, net*is* stalle: *Bostar, -ris*; *neut., 3*, *kylwarbi*: *bucetum, -ti*; *neut., 2*: *presepe, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Boos of a boke, or othyr lyke: *Turgiolum, -i*; *neut., 2*, *vgucio in turgeo.*

Bocynge, or be-strowtyng: *turgor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Macellarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Bochery: *Macellum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Carnificina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Bocle, or bokyl: *pluscula, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*dictionarius*' et *kylwarbi.*

Boclyde, as schon or botys: *pluscula-tus, -a, -um.*

Bode, or massage: *Nuncium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Body: *corpus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Bodyly: *Corporaliter*; *aduerbium.*

Bodly, *nominaliter*: *corporalis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Bofett: *alapa, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Bofettyng: *alapacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bofet, iij fotede stole: *Tripes, -dis*; *Masc., 3.*

Baggyschyn: *Tumidus, -a, -vm.*

Beoggyschly: *Tumide*; *Aduerbium.*

Bogghar, or oncrafty: *Iners, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Boch: *vlcus, -ris*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon*': *additamentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Amplificamentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Augmentum, -ti*: *Auctorium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Boy[2]: *supra in* **bey.**

Boydkyne: *Subucula, -le*; *fem., prime*: *perforatorium, -ij*; *2, neut.*

Boyst, or box: *pixis, -idis*; *Masc., 3*: *Alabaustrum, alabaustri*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Boystows: *Rudis, -de*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Boystows, garmant: *Birrus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Boystownes: *Ruditas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Boke: *liber, -bri*; *Masc., 2*: *codex, -cis*; *Masc., 3.*

Bokelere: *pelta, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Bookbyndere, or mendere: *Socius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, *vgucio in feros.*

Bokeram, cloth:

Boket: *Situla, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Mergus, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Bocul, *Supra in* **bocle.**

Bokylle makere: *pluscularius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, '*dictionarius.*'

Bolas, frute: *pepulum, -li*; *neut., 2*, *kylwarbi*: *Mespilum, -i*; *neut., 2, vbi nomina bene*[3] [?] '*catholicon.*'

---

[1] 'Alunes,' MS. [2] 'Bey,' MS. [3] Quere 'nota bene.'

Bolas tre: *pepulus, -li*; *fem.*, *2.*

Bolde, or hardy: *Audax*, -cis; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Animosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Magnanimus*, *-a*, *-vm.*

Bolde, or to homly: *Effrons*, *-tis*: *commune 2orum gen.*, *3.*

Besaunt: *Dragma*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *uel dragma*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *florum*.'

Best, aldyrbest: *Optimus*, *-a*, *-vm.*

Besom: *scopa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *florum*.'

Bostad, or *with*-holdyne in wele or woo: *Detentus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Beestayle: *armentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Beest: *Bestia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *pecus*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *pecus*, *-dis*; *neut.*, *3*, et *in plurali pecora*, *-orum uel -dum*, '*catholicon*': *animal*, *-lis*; *neut.*, *3*: *Iumentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Bestly, or like a best: *bestialis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Beestylynesse: *Bestialitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Beestly-wyse: *Bestialiter*; *Aduerbium.*

Bestyn*ggis*, melk*is*: *Colustrum*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *florum*,' *kylwarbi* et *vgucio in Colo.*

Betayn, herbe: *Betonica*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Bete, or betun, propyr name: *Beatrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Betyl: *Malleus*, *-ei*: *malleolus*, *-li*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio in M.*

Betynge: *verberacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *verber*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *verberaculum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in verb.*

Better: *melius*; *aduerbium.*

Better, *nominaliter*: *melior*, *-ius*, *genitiuo -ris*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Betys, herbe: *beta uel bleta*, *-te*; *omnis fem.*, *prime.*

Betoyne, *supra in* betanye.

Beuerych*e*, drynke: *Bibria*, *-e*: *biberia*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi.*

Beuere, beste: *Beuer*, *-ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *florum*': *Castor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *ffiber*, *-bri*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Bewryare of cownselle: *Recelator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Recelatrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*, *ex* '*catholicon*' *in celo*, et *nota alia infra in* labbe.

Bevte: *Decor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Species*, *-ei*; *fem.*, *5*: *Pulcritudo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

By *and* **By**: *Singillatim*; *Aduerbium.*

Byare: *emptor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Be the self: *Seorsum*; *aduerbium.*

Byble: *byblia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Byce, colowre:

Byddynge, *com*mawndynge: *Mandatum*, *-i*: *Imperium*, *-ij*: *preceptum*, *-i*; *omnia neut.*, *2.*

Byddynge, or prayynge: *Oracio*, *-is*: *Deprecacio*, *-is*: *Exoracio*, *-is*: *Supplicacio*, *-is*: *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Bey: *Bestio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*; *vgucio.*

Byggynge, or Byldynge: *Edificacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Structura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Bycche: hounde: *licista*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*commentarius*.'

Bykyr, or fytynge: *Pugna*, *-ne*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Byht, byke, *Supradictum est.*

Bykyr, cuppe: *Cimbium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*commentarius*.'

Byl of A byre: *Rostrum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Byl, or Mattoke: *ligo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *marra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Byl, soore: *Pustula*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio.*

Bellerne, water herbe: *Burula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *florum*.'

Bylett, schyde: *Tedula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in teda.*

Bylet, scrow: *Matricula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Byllynge of Berdys: *Rostratus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Byllynge of Mattokys: *ligonisacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Marratura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Byynd, or wodebynde: *Corrigiola, -le*: *vitella, -e*, '*cath*olicon'; omnia *fem.*, *prime*, uel *edera volubilis, fem., prime.*

Bynd, or twyste of A vyne: *Capreolus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Byndynge, lyste of A sore lyme: *ffasciola, -le*; *fem., prime*, kylwarbi, '*vg*ucio versificatus.'

Byndynge: *ligacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Byngger, *Supra.*

Bying: *Empcio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bying A-ʒene: *Redempcio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bying place, or the place of byinge: *Emptorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

By-path: *Semita, -e*: *Orbita*; omnia *fem., prime*: *Callis*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Trames, -itis*; *Masc., 3*, '*vg*ucio versificatus.'

Byrsch, tre: *lentiscus, -ci*; *fem., 2.*

Byrdyne: *pondus, -ris*: *onus, -ris*; omnia *neut., 3*: *sarcina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Beryyde: *Sepultus, -ta, -tum*: *Tumulatus, -a, -um.*

Beryyng: *Sepultura*; *fem., prime*: *Detumulatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Byryel: *Sepulcrum*; *neut., 2*: et *Tumulus, -i*; *Masc. 2.*

Byrth: *Natifitas, -tis*; *3*: *partus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Byschelle, or Buschelle: *Modius*; *Masc., 2*: *Corus*: *Bussellus, -li*; omnia *Masc., 2.*

Byschoppe: *episcopus, -pi*; *Masc., 2*: *Antistes, -itis*: *Pontifex, -cis*; omnia *Masc., 2.*

Byschoprych: *Episcopatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Diosesis*[1], *-is*; *fem., 3.*

Bysy: *Assiduus, -a, -vm*: *Solisitus, -a, -vm*: *Iugis, -ge*; omnis *gen., 3.*

Bysyly: *Assidue, Solicite, Iugiter*; *Aduerbia.*

Bysynes: *Assiduitas, -tis*: *Solicitudo, -is*; omnia *fem., 3*: *Opera, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Bysquyt, brede: *Biscoctus, -ta, -um.*

Byssynge of chyldyrne: *Sepicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Byssynge song: *ffescenina, -e*; *fem., prime*; 'campus *f*lorum': *Nenia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Bytt off A Brydyll: **lupatum**, *-ti*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Byt, or bytyng: *Morsus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Byttyl wyrme: *Buboscus, -ci*; *Masc., 2.*

Bytynge: *Morsura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Bytyng, or grevance fretynge: *Mordax, -cis*; omnis *gen., 3.*

Bytter: *Amarus, -a, -um.*

Byttyrnesse: *Amaritudo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Byttyrswete: *Amarimellus, -a, -vm*: *Musceum, -ei*; *neut., 2*, kylwarbi.

Blabbe, or labe, or bewryere of Cownselle: *ffutilis, -le*; omnis *gen. trium, 3*, 'catholicon': *Anubicus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *anibica, -e*; *fem., 2*[2], *ex* '*cath*olicon' *in ambra.*

Blad: *scindula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Blade of A herbe: *Cirsus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Blade-smyth: *Scindefaber, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Blaffard, or wrawlere: *Traulus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Blake: *Niger, -gra, -grum.*

Blaknesse: *Nigredo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blake thorn:

Blame: *Culpa, -pe*; *Noxa, -e*; omnia *fem., prime.*

Blame wourthy: *Culpabilis, -le*: *Vituperabilis, -le*; omnia omnis *gen., 3.*

Blamynge: *vituperium, -ij*; *neut. 2*: *vituperacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blanket, wolyn Cloth: *lodix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Blanket, lawngel: *langellus*; *Masc., 2.*

---

[1] '*Dioselis*,' MS.

[2] *sic.*

Blasphemer: *blasphemator, -ris*; *Masc. 3*: *Blasphematrix, -cis*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Blasphemia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon' *Blasfemyng.*

Blasyng, or flamyng of fyȝre: *flammacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blasyng of Armys: *dyscripcio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blast of wynd: *flatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Blanke plumb: *album plumbum, -bi*; *neut., 2.*

Blawnchyng of Almans or oþer lyke: *Dealbacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Decorticacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Blaunderel, frute: *Melo, -is*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Bledyng: *Sanguinacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *fleobotomia, -e*: *ventosa, -e*: *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Bledyng yryne: *fleobotomum*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Bledder: *vesica, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Bleddyrde: *vesicatus, -ta, -tum.*

Bleke of Colour: *pallidus, -a, -um*: *Subalbus, -a, -vm.*

Bleyster, or qvytstare: *Candidarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Candidaria, -e*; *fem., prime*; '*cath*olicon,' 'campus *f*lorum.'

Blayne: *popula, -e*; *fem., prime*; '*cath*olicon' et *vg*ucio.

Bleke, or blech: *Attramentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Blemschyd: *Obfuscatus, -ta, -um.*

Blemschyng: *Obfuscacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blereyd: *lyppus, -a, -um.*

Blereydnesse: *lyppitudo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bleryng or mowyng with the mowth: *Valgia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Blese, or lew, of fyre: *flamella, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Bleschyng, or quenschyng, of fyyre: *Extinxio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bletyng of A schypp: *Ballatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Blevyng, or relefe: *Reliquia, -e*: *uel Reliquie, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Blythly: *libenter, sponte, spontanie*; *aduerbia.*

Blynd: *Cecus, -a, -vm.*

Blyndfyld: *Excecatus, -a, -um.*

Blys: *Beatitudo*; *fem., 3*: *Gaudium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Blyssyd erthely: *Benedictus, -a, -um*: *felix, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Blessyng: *benediccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Blyth *and* mery: *letus, -ta, -vm*: *Iocundus, -a, -vm*: *hillaris, -re*; *omnis gen., 3, Decl.*

Ble, Colour: *liuidus, -a, -vm*: *liridus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Blee erth: *Argilla, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Blobore: *burbalium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, vgucio in *burg*us.

Blode: *sanguis, -is*; *Masc., 3*: *Cruor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Blode hownd: *Molosus, -si*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Blody: *Sanguinolentus, -ta, -tum*: *Cruentus, -ta, -tum.*

Bold, or hardy: *presumptuosus, -a, -vm*: *Effrons, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Boldly, or herdly: *Audaciter*; *Aduerbium.*

Boldly, or malapertly: *Effronter*; 'campus *f*lorum': *presumptuose*; *aduerbia.*

Boldnes, or hardynesse: *audacia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Boldnesse: *presumpcio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bole, neet, beste: *Taurus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2.*

Bolle, vessel: *Concha, -e*, 'campus *f*lorum'; *fem., prime*: *luter, -ris*, 'campus *f*lorum'; *Masc., 3.*

Bolle, dysch: *Cantare, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Bolle of a Balance, or stole: *Lanx*[1], *-cis*; *fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Bolying, or bolyng, of pott*is* or oþer lyk: *Bullicio, -is*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Bullor, -ris*, *Masc.*[2], *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

---

[1] '*Banx*,' MS.

[2] '*fem. Masc.*,' MS.

Bolyng ouer, as pottis plavynge: *Ebullicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Bolke, or hepe: *Cuniculus, -li*: *Aceruus, -i*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Bolkyng: *Orixis, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Eructacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Bolnede: *Tumidus, -da, -dum.*

Bolnynge: *Tumor, -ris*; *Masc. 3.*

Bolstyr of A bedd: *Culcitra, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Bolt: *petilio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Tribulum, -li*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

Boone: *os, ossis*; *neut., 3.*

Bonde: *Vinculum, -li*; *neut., 2*: *ligamen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Bondage: *Seruitus, -tutis*; *fem., 3.*

Bonde: *Seruus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Serua, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Bondeman: *Seruus natiuus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Bondeschyp: *Natiuitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Bonddogge: *Molosus, -si*; *Masc., 2.*

Bonde, or grawnt of preyare: *precarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus *f*lorum': *pencio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bonet of A sayle: *Arcenio, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon': *Sirapum, -pi*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Bony of hertyng: *Slemen, -is*; *ffleg-men, -is*; *omnia neut., 3*: *Tumor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Bony, or grete knobbe: *Gibbus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2*: *Gibber, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Callis, -is*; *Masc.*, '*catho*-licon.'

Bonschaw, syknes: *Tessedo, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Gracis, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Boorre, swyne: *aper, -pri*; *Masc., 2*: *verres, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*catho*-licon' et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Borage, herbe: *Borago, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Borde: *Tabula, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Mensa, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Asser, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Borde Cloth: *Mappa, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Gausape, -is*; *neut., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Borde, or Game: *ludus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*: *Iocus, -ci*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Bordel: *lupanar, -aris*; *neut., 3*: *prostibulum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Border, or playere: *lusor, -ris*: *Ioculator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

Bordeknyfe: *Mensacula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Bordyre, a-Bowt a thyng: *lumbus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Ortatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Bore, or hole: *fforamen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Boryng, or perchyng: *perforacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Cauatura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Borowage: *fideiussio, -is*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Boroware: *Mutuator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Sponsor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Borowyng: *Mituacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *mutuum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Borowage, or plege: *vas, -dis*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Bosarde; byrde: *Capus, -pi*; *Masc., 2*: *vultur, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Bosome, or bosum: *Sinus, -us, -vi*; *Masc., 4*, *vgucio in scen*: *Gremium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Boste: *Iactancia, -e*: *arrogancia, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Boostare, or boosture: *Iactator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Arrogans, -tis*; *commune 2^orum gen., 3*: *philocompus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Boote: *Nauicula, -le*: *scapha, -phe*: *Simba, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Boote fore the legg: *Bota, -e*: *Ocrea, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Bote, or helth: *Salus, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Bottell, vessell: *vter, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Obba, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Botelle of hey: *fenifascis, -scis*; *fem., 3.*

Buttelere: *pincerna, -e*; *commune*

2orum gen.: *promus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *propinator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Acalis, -lis*; *commune duorum* gen., *Indecl.*, '*catholicon*.'

Boterasse of a walle: *Machinus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Muripula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *fultura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Boterey: *Celarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Boteria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *pincernaculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*commentarius*.'

Botew: *Coturnus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Botula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Booth wryth: *Nauicrepita, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Cularius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio in nonas*.

Botyng, or encrese *in* bying: *licitamentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *liciarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Botyn: *fundum, -di*; *neut.*, *2*.

Botyme, or fundament: *Basis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Boethyyr: *petonium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*; '*catholicon*.'

Botyme of threde *in* clowsyn:

Botyre, bryde: *Onocroclus, -li*: *Botorius, -ij*: *omnia Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Botone: *boto, -is*: *fibula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Nonulus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Butture: *Butirum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Botyrfly: *Ouis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Bow of A tre: *Ramus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Boweyl, or Bowale: *viscus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Bowelyng: *Euisceracio, -is*: *Exentacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Bowge: *Bulga, -ge*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Bowle: *Bolus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Bow: *Arcus, -cus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Bowet, lanterne: *lanterna, -e*: *lucerna, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Bowschetor: *arcarius*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Architinens, -tis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Bowndc, or merke: *meta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *limes, -tis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Bowntenowsc: *Munificus, -a, -um*: *liberalis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *largus, -a, -um*.

Bowntenowsnesse: *Munificencia*; *fem.*, *prime*: *liberalitas, -tis*: *largitas, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Bow chawmbour: *Talamus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Conclaue, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Box, or buffet: *Alapa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Both: *vterque, vtraque, vtrumque, genitiuo vtriusque*: *Item in plurali ambo, -e, -o, genitiuo -borum, -arum, -orum, datiuo -bobus, -babus, -obus, Accusatiuo -bos, -bas, -bo*; '*catholicon*.'

Both: chapmannis schope: *pella, -e*: *Selda, -de*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Boyul, or bothul, herbe: *Vactina, -e*: *maneleta, -te*: *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Marciana*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Brace of A Balk: *vncus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *loramentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Braget, drynke: *Mellibradium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *secundum quosdam*: *uel bragetum, -ti, secundum alios*.

Bray, or brakeyn, baksterys instrument: *pinsa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Brayne: *Cerebrum, -bri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Braying, or stampyng: *Tritura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Braying in sonde: *Barritus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Braynyd, or kyllyd: *Excerebratus, -ta, -tvm*.

Brayned, or fulle of brayne: *Cerebrosus, -a, -vm*: *vel cerebro plenus*.

Braynyng, or kyllyng: *Excerebracio*; *fem.*, *3*.

Braynlesse: *Incerebrosus, -a, -vm*.

Brake, herbe: *filix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Brakebusch: *filicetum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, et *filitarium, -ij*, et *vt[er]que Vgucio in ficase*.

Brakyn, *Supra in* bray.

Brakyng: *Vomitus* uel *Euomitus*, *-tus*; *omnia Masc., 4.*

Braynloyde: *Trypes, -dis*; *neut., 3.*

Bras: *es, eris*; *neut., 3*, et *in plurali tantum tres casus habet, scilicet, nominatiuum, accusatiuum* et *vocatiuum.*

Brasyl: *Gaudo, -is*; *fem., 3*, uel *lignum alexandrinum.*

Brasyn: *Ereus, -a, -vm*: *Eneus, -a, -vm.*

Brasere: *Errarius*; *Masc., 2.*

Braspote: *Emola, -e*; *fem., prime, brito.*

Brawlere: *litigator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *litigiosus, -a, -um.*

Brawlyng: *Iurgium, -ij*: *letigium, -i*; *omnia neut., 2*: *litigacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Brawne of Borre: *Aprina, -ne*; *fem., prime.*

Brawne of mannys leggis or armys: *Musculus*: *lacertus, -ti*, 'campus *f*lorum'; *omnia Masc., 2*: *pulpa, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Brawnch of a tre: *Ramusculus*; *Masc., 2*: *ramus, -i, idem.*

Brawnch of a vyne: *palmes, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Brawndechyng: *vibracio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Brych, or a-bryke: *In plurali bracce, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Bredde, or herchyde, as byrdys: *pullificatus, -a, -vm.*

Bredd, mannys foode: *panis, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Bredde twys bakyn, as kraknel, or symnele or oþer lyke: *Rubidus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Bysqwyt, Bredd, *supra.*

Borde, or lytyl borde: *Mensula, -le*: *Tabella, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*: *asserulus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Bredd huch: *Turridula, -e*; *fem., prime, vgucio in turgeo.*

Bredches: *Iuncta, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Brede of mysure: *latitudo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Bredyng, or brodyng, of byrdys: *Eboracio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *focio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Brekyng, or makyng brode: *dilatacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Breke, or brekyng: *Ruptura, -re*; *fractura*: *omnia fem., prime.*

Brekyng: *ffraccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Breem: *Bremulus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Braydyng off lacys or oder lyke: *laqueacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Neccio, -is*: *conneccio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Bren, or bryn, or palay: *Catabrum, -bri*; *neut., 2*: *ffurfur, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Brenarre, þat settyt a thynge one fyre: *Combustor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Brennyng: *vstio, -is*: *Combustio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3*: *Incendium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Brent: *Combustus, -a, -vm*: *Incensus, -a, -vm.*

Brerre, or brymmyl: *Tribulus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2*: *vepris, -pris*; *fem., 3.*

Brese: *locusta, -te*: *Asilus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*vg*ucio *v*ersificatus.'

Brest, or wantyng, at nede: *Indigencia*; *fem., prime.*

Brest of a beest: *pectus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Brestbone: *Torax, -cis*; *fem., 3, vg*ucio *in Torqueo.*

Brestyng, *Supra in brekyng.*

Brestyng Doune: *prostracio, -is*; *consternacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Bretex of a walle: *propinnaculum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Breth: *Anelitus, -tus*: *alitus, -tus*; *omnia Masc., 4*: *Siramen, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Spiraculum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Breutowre: *Breuigerulus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Bregyl: *Brelus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *brella, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Miscerulus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Brybery, or brybe: *Matigulum, -li*; *neut., 2*, secundum 'campus *f*lorum' *in manticula.*

Brybour: *Manticulus*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Manticula*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Byrd: *Auis*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Volucris*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Brydale: *in plurali numero nupcie*, *-arum*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Brydale hows: *Nuptorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Brydholt: *Capitilium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Bryde, *infra in* **Spows**.

Brydyl: *ffrenum*, *-i*, *-o*; *neut.*, *2*: *Brica*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Byrdlyme: *viscus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Brygge, or debate: *Briga*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Dissencio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Brygge: *Pons*, *-tis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Brykgyrdyl: *lumbare*, *-ris*: *Renale*, *-is*; *omnia neut.*, *3*.

Brygows, or Debate makere: *brigosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Bryllare off drynke, or schenkere: *Propinator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *propinatrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Bryllyng of drynke: *propinacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Bryn, or ffers: *ferus*, *-a*, *-vm*: *fferox*, *-cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *fferocia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Brymbyl, *supra in* **brere**.

Bryngare: *allator*, *-ris*: et *lator*, *-ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Bryngyng: *allatura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Bryn, or Brew of þe ey: *Supercilium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Bryyne off salt: *Salugo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Brynke of a vesselle: *Margo*, *-is*; *Dubij gen.*, *3*.

Brynke of wat*er*: *Supra in* **Banke**.

Bresyd: *quassatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Contusus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Brystyl, or byrstyl: *Seta*, *-te*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Bryght: *Clarus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Splendidus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Rutilans*, *-tis*; *omnis generis*, *3*.

Bryghtnesse: *Splendor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Claritas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Brokel off mete: *fragmentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Broch off threde: *Vericulum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Brygh swerde: *Splendena*, *-ne*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Broch, Jowel: *Monile*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*: *Armilla*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Broch for a thakstare: *ffirmaculum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Broche, or spytte: *Veru*; *neut.*, *indeclinabile*.

Broch for spyrlynge, or heryng: *Spiculum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Brode, or wyde: *latus*, *-a*, *-um*: *amplus*, *-a*, *-vm*.

Brode, or large of space: *Spaciosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Brode off byrdys: *pullificacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Broydyn: *laqueatus*, *-ta*, *-tum*.

Broylyd: *Vstulatus*, *-ta*, *-tum*.

Broylyde mete, or rostyd only one þe colys: *ffrixum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*: uel *frixatura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Broylynge: *Vstulacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Broke, beest: *Taxus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Castor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Melota*, *-te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *putorius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*; '*campus florum*.'

Brokebakkyd: *Gibbosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Brokwater: *Riuulus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Torrens*, *-tis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Brekyng of mete or drynk: *Retencio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Bredyl, or feers: *ffragilis*, *-le*; *omnia gen.*, *3 decl.*

Brome, burch: *Genesta*, *-te*: *Merica*, *-ce*; '*cath*olicon'; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Tammacium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Brond off feyre: *facula*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*; *fax*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Ticio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Torris*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Broondyd: *Cauterizatus*, *-ta*, *-tum*; '*campus florum*.'

Brondyng: *Cauterizacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Brondyng yryn: *Cauterium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Brostyn, or broke: *ffractus, -ta, -um*: *Raptus, -ta, -um*.

Brostyn mane yn þe codd: *herniosus, -a, -um*, '*campus florum*.'

Broth: *Bredium, -ij, -o*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *liquamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Browdyde: *Intextus, -a, -um*: *acup[i]ctus, -ta, -um*, '*campus florum*': *ffrigiatus, -ta, -tum, vgucio*.

Browdyour: *Intextor, -ris*; '*campus florum*': *ffrigio, -is*; *omnia Masc., 3*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in frigeo quod est neutrum*.

Brow: *supercilium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Browesse, fatte mete: *Adipatum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Browet: *Brodiellum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Browne: *ffuscus, -a, -vm*: *subniger, -a, -um*: *Nigellus, -a, -um*; *vgucio*, '*campus florum*.'

Brewster: *pondoxator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *pondoxatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Brothyr: *ffrater, -tris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Broder by the moderys syde only: *Germanus*; *Masc.*, '*campus florum*.'

Broder yn lawe: *Sororius, -ij*; *Masc.*, '*campus florum*.'

Broderworth, herbe: *puleo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *pulium, neut.*, *2*.

Bruer, *idem est quod* **Brewster**.

Brymstone: *Sulfur, -ris*; *neut.*, '*campus florum*.'

Brunswyn: *foca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Delphinus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Suillus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Brunt: *Insultus, -tus*: *Impetus, -tus*; *omnia Masc.*, *4*.

Brustel: *Seta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Bruch: *Bruscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Bruschalle: *Sermentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Ramentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*; *vgucio in Rado*: *Ramelia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*commentarius*': *ffrutex, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *arbustum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Budde of a tre: *Semina, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *Botrio, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum*': *frons, -dis*; *Masc.*, *3*, *vgucio in foros*.

Budde flye:

Buffette: *alapa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Buffetyng: *Alapcyzacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Buffette, stole: *Scabellum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *Tripes, -dis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Trialis, -lis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Bugge, or Boglarde: *Mauirus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Bucius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Bugulle, beeste: *Buballus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Bukke, beeste: *Dama, -e*; *Dubij gen.*, *prime*.

Bukk, Roo: *Caprius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Bulle: *Bulla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Bulloke: *Boculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Bultare: *Taratantarizator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Taratantarizatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *pellitudinator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *pollitudinatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Bultyd: *Taratantarizatus, -ta, -vm*.

Bultynge: *Taratantarizacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Bult poke: *Taratantara, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Taratantarum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in taris*: *Pollitridium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Bulware, *Supra in* **bulwere**.

Bunchynge: *Tricio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Bunne, whytbrede: *placenta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Bundelle: *ffassiculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Bunch off a hoole vessel as a Barelle:

Botelle, or oþer lyke:

Buntyng, byrd: *pracellus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Burbyle, or burble: *Bulla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *florum*.'

Burdun off A Buke: *Burdo, -is*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Burre: *lappa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Glis, -itis*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Burgeys: *Burgensis, -sis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Burgenynge: *Germen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*: *puplicacio, -is*, *fem.*, *3*.

Burle off cloth: *Dumentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Burmaydune: *Pedissequa, -que*; *ancilla, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Burnett, Colour: *Brunetum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, uel *Burnetus, -ta, -tum*; *vgucio*, '*Dictionarius*,' *kylwarbi*.

Burtare, Beste: *Cornupeta, -te*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime*.

Burtyng: *Cornupetus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*, 'campus *florum*.'

Burrowh, sercle: *Orbiculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Burrowth, Towne: *Burgus, -gi*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Busch: *Rubus, -i*: *Dumus, -i*; *omnia fem.*, *2*.

Buschoppe, *Supra in Byschoppe*.

Buschment, or werment: *Cimeus, -ei*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *florum*.'

Butte, or bercelle: *Meta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Butte, fysch: *pecten, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Buttoke: *Nates, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Buttyr: *Butirum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Buxom: *Obediens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Buxom, or low, or meke: *humilis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*; *Pius, -a, -um*: *Mansuetus, -ta*: *Benignus, -a, -um*.

Buxumnesse, mekenes *and* lowlynes: *humilitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Mansuetudo, -is*: *Benignitas, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Babbyn, or waueryn: *liprillo, -as, -aui, -are, -andi, -do, -Dum*; *prime con.*, *neut.*

Bakbygh: *Detraho, -is, -xi, -re*; *3 con.*, *neut.*: *Detracto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con.*, *act.*

Buffyn of hondis ffolwyng here pray: *Nicto, -is, -vi, -re, -titum*; *3 con.*, *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *set proprie in 3a persona tantum*: *Nicto, -is, -vi, -re*; *vgucio in nicto*: *Glocio, -is, idem est*.

Baggyng, or Bokynd owte: *Tumeo, -es, -vi, -re, -di, -do*; *2 con.*, *neut.*, *quere infra in* **Botyn**.

Bayne, or Barkyn ayen: *Relatro, -as, -aui*; *prime con.*, *neut.*

Bakyn: *panifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con.*, *neut.*

Baffyn of hondis: *Baulo, -as*: *Baffo, -as*: *latro, -as*; *similiter declinantur*, *omnia prime con.*, *neut.*, *set proprie in tercia persona*.

Balkyn, or make a Balke *in* eyryd londe: *Porco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con.*, *neut.*, '*campus florum*' *in porca*.

Balkyn, or skyppyn: *Omitto, -tis, -si, -re*; *3 con.*, *act.*

Bannyn, or waryyn: *Imprecor, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime con.*, *dep.*: *Maledico, -cis, -ixi, -re*: *Execror, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime con.*, *dep.*

Banschyne: *Bannio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4 con.*, *act.*

Baptize: *Baptizo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con.*, *neut.*

Barganyyn, or make a bargany: *Stipulor, -aris, -atus*; *prime con.*, *dep.*: *Mercor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime con.*, *dep.*: *licito, -as*; '*vgucio versificatus*,' '*campus florum*.'

Baryn, or make bare: *Nudo, -as, -aui*; *prime con.*, *act.*: *Denudo, -as, -aui*; *similiter declinatur*, *act.*

Barryn Doris, or oþer lyke schettynggis: *Repagulo, -as, -aui*: *pessulo, -as, -aui, -re*; *omnia prime con.*, *neut.*

Barryn harneys: *Stipo, -as, -aui, -are*: *constipo, as*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con.*, *neut.*

Barkyn leder: *frunio, -is, -iui, -re*; *4* con., neut.: *Tanno, -as, -aui, -re*: *Tannio, -is, -iui, -re*; *4* con., '*campus florum*' *in fruno.*

Barterynge, or chaungyng schaffere one thyng for a-noder[1]: *Cambio, -is, -si, -re*; *4* con., neut., '*catholicon*': *Camso, -as, -aui, -re, -di, -do*; prime con., neut., '*catholicon.*'

Bastyn clothys: *Subsuo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., neut., '*catholicon*': *Sutulo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut.

Batfowlyn: *ancubaculo, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut., '*catholicon*' *In hamus.*

Batyn, or a-batyn, of wyte or mesure: *Subtraho, -is, -axi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Batyn, or make Debate: *Iurgor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., *dep.*: uel *seminare Discordias.*

Battyn, or betyn with stavys: *ffustigo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., *act.*: *baculo, -as*, similiter *declinatur*; prime con., *act.*

Bawmyn: *Balsamizo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., *act.*

Be betyn: *vapulo, -as, -aui*; verb. neut. pass.

Be bysy: *Solicitor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; verb. pass., prime con.

Be borne: *Nascor, -ris*; *-natus sum, -sci*; prime con., verb. *dep.*

Be buxum, or obedyent to A-noder: *Obedio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., neut.

Besekynge: *obsideo, -es, -cessi, -re*; *2* con., *act.*

Be-seke, or pray: *Rogo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Oro, -as, -aui, -re*; omnia prime con., *act.*: *Deprecor, -ris, -atus, -ri*; prime con., *Dep.*: *Supplico, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.

Besemyþ: *Decet, -bat, -it, -rat*; *2* con., verb. *impersonale.*

Besettyn, or Dysposse: *Dispono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Bedyn, or proferyn: *ffero, -ers, tuli, -re*; *act. et anormalum de* '*catholicon.*'

Besayne, or welleplesyd: *letor, -ris*; prime con.

Begetyng: *Genero, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., *act.*: *Gigno, -is, -vi, -re*; tercie con., *act.*

Begylynge: *Decipio, -is, -cepi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *ffraudo, -as, -aui*; prime con., *act.*: *seduco, -is, -duxi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Circumuenio, -is, -veni*; *4* con., *act.*

Beggynge, or thyggyng: *Mendico, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.

Beggyn bodly fode, as mete or drink: *Victo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut., '*catholicon.*'

Begyne: *Incipio, -is, -cepi, -re*; *3* con., neut.: *Inchoo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.

Begyne A-ʒene: *Itero, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut.

Be gladde or mery: *letor, -aris*: *Iocundor, -ris, -atus sum, -ari*; omnia prime con., *Dep.*

Beholdyn, or to be boundyn: *Obligor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., pass.: *Teneor, -eris, tentus, -eri*; *2* con., pass.

Beholdyn, or sayne: *Intuor, -ris, -tus, -ri*; *2* con., *dep.*, *Et hec est differencia* [*inter*] *Tuor* et *tueor*; versus, *Est tuor inspicio, tueor defendere dico Dat tutum tueor, tuitum tuor, ambo tueri*: *Inspicio, -is, -spexi, -re*: *aspicio, -is*, similiter *declinatur*; omnia *3* con., *act.*

Be-hotyn, or be-heest: *Promitto, -tis, -si, -re*; *4* con., *act.*: *Polliceor, -ris, -citus, -eri*; *2* con., *Dep.*

Be-houyn: *Oportet, -bat, -uit, -rat, -bit*; *2* con., *impersonale.*

---

[1] 'a moder,' MS.

Beytone hors :

Beytyne *with* houndis, Beris or oþer lyke : *Commordeo, -es, -si, -re* ; *2* con., *act.*, secundum '*catholicon*' : uel *canibus agitare.*

Bekenyn : *anuo, -is, -ui, -re* ; *3* con. : *Nuto, -as,* etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Bekenyn *with* cye : *Nuto, -as, -aui,* etc. : *anuto, -as, -aui, -re* ; *omnia prime* con., '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon,*' *vgucio in nuto.*

Be lawfulle : *licet, -bat, -cuit, -rat, -bit, -re* ; *3* con., *impers.*

Be lefulle, *idem est.*

Bellyn, or lowyn, as neete : *Mugio, -is, -gi, -re* ; *4* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Bleschyng, or makyng feyre: *Decoro, -as, -aui, -re* : *venusto, -as,* etc. ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Beene, or haue bene : *Sum, es, fui, esse* uel *fore, endi, -do, -dum* ; *neut.* et *anormalum* : *existo, -is, -teti, -re* : *subsisto, -tis, similiter declinatur*; *3* con., *neut.*, et *carent supinis.*

Beme, lyght : *Radio, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set 3ª persona tantum.*

Beene *and* bewte *in* vysment, as wyues *and* men : *Satago, -is, -gi, -re* ; *3 con.*, *neut.*, et *caret supinis.*

Benen A-Bowtyn, or amyn towarde: *Nitor, -ris, -sus, -ti* ; *3* con., *Dep.* : *Conor, -aris* ; *prime* con., *dep.*

Beene a-know wylfully: *Confiteor, -ris, -sus sum, -ri, -sum* ; *2* con., *dep.*

Beene know a-ȝene wylle, or be constraynyng : *ffateor, -eris, -sum, -ri* ; *2* con., *Dep.*

Beene a-qweynt, or knowne: *Noscor, -ris, notus sum, nosci* ; *3* con., *verb. pass.*

Beene A-schamyd : *pudeo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis* ; *2* con., *neut.* : *Erubeo, -es, -vi, -re* ; *neut.* et *caret supinis, secundum* '*catholicon*' : *Erbesco, -scis, -re, caret preterit.* et *supinis* ; *3* con., *neut.* : *verecundor, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep.*

Bend bowys : *Tendo, -dis, tetendi, -re, -sum, -su,* uel *-tum, -tu, secundum* '*catholicon*' ; *3* con., *neut.*

Be-quethyne *in* testament: *lego, -as,* etc., *prime* con., *neut.*

Bere, or to beryn : *Porto, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Gero, -is, gessi, -rere, 3* con., *act.* : *ffero, -ers, tuli, ferre, latum* ; *neut.* et *anormalum.*

Bere A-way: *asporto, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Aufero, -ers, -tuli, -re* ; *neut.* et *Anormalum.*

Bere Downe, or *presse* Doune: *Comprimo, -is, -Pressi, -re* : et *Deprimo, -is, similiter Declinatur* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Beere Downe *onder* fote : *Suppedito, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Beere Downe, or cast doone : *Sterno, -is, straui, stratum* : *prosterno similiter Declinatur* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Bere In : *Insero, -ers, -tuli* ; *neut.* et *anormalum.*

Beere Owt : *Effero, -ers, similiter Declinatur.*

Bere parte, or be *partenyre* : *participo, -as, -aui, -re, -Di, -Do* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Beere wytnesse : *Testificor, -aris, -atus, -ri* : *Attestatur, -aris, similiter Declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *Dep.*

Berkyn : *latro, -as, Bafflo, -as, Baulo, -as, similiter Declinantur* ; *prime* con. et *neut.*, *set proprie 3ª persona tantum.*

Bermyn, or sporgyn, as alle or oþer lyke : *Spumo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie 3ª persona tantum.*

Be stylle *and* not spekyn : *Taceo, -es, -vi* ; *2* con., *neut.*, *caret supinis* :

Sileo, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; *2* con., neut., '*cath*olicon' et *vg*ucio: *Obmutesco, -scis, -re,* caret *preteritis* et *suppinis.*

Betakyn a thynge to a-noþer: *Committo, -is, -si*; *3* con., neut.: *Commendo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Bethynkyn: *Cogito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.: *Recogito, -as,* similiter *Declinatur*; *prime* con., neut.: *Meditor, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Be-tydyn, or happyn: *Accidit, -bat, -dit, -rat*; *4* con., *inpers.*

Beet, or betyn: *Verbero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Cedo, -is, cecidi, -re, cessum*; *3* con., *act.*: *ferio, -ris*: *percussi*[*o*], *-ire*; *4* con., *act.*, neut. et *anormalum.*

Betrayin: *prodo, -is, -didi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Beware: *Caueo, -es, -vi, -re,* caret *supinis*; *2* con., '*cath*olicon': *precaueo, -es,* similiter *declinatur*; *2* con., *act.*

Be wood, madde, or oþer lyke: *ffurio, -is*: *insaniui, -re*; *4* con., neut.

Be wonte, or vsyde: *Soleo, -es, -itus sum, -ere, solens*; *2* con., neut., *pass.*

Bewreyin: *prodo, -is, -didi, -tum, -tu*; *3* con., *act.*: *Recelo, -as, -aui, -re*; '*cath*olicon' et *vg*ucio *in celo*: *Reuelo, -as, -aui, -re*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Be wrath: *Irascor, -ris, -ratus sum, -rasci*; *3* con., *dep.*

Be worth *in* valour: *valeo, -es, -vi*; *2* con., neut.; '*cath*olicon.'

Bydde, or to commawnde: *Mando, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.: *precipio, -is, -cepi, -ceptum*; *3* con., neut.: *Ortor, -ris, -atus, -ari*: *Exortor, -aris,* similiter *declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *dep.*

Bydde *yn* bed*is*, or to say preyors: *Oro, -as, -aui*; *Exoro, -as,* similiter *declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*: *Deprecor, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Supplico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.

Byggyn, or byldyn: *Edifico, -as*; *prime* con., neut.

Bekeryn, or fytyn: *pugno, -as, -aui, -re, -di*: *Dimico, -as,* similiter *Declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., neut., secundum '*cath*olicon.'

Byllyn, or Jobbyn *with* þe bylle, as byrd*is*: *Rostro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Byllyn *with* mattokkys: *ligonizo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Marro, -as,* similiter *Declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., neut.; '*cath*olicon.'

Byyndyn *with* Bond*is*: *ligo, -as, -aui*: *Alligo, -as,* similiter *declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*: *vinco, -is, -inxi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Byyn chaffere: *Mercor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *Dep.*: *Compero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*; '*campus florum.*'

Byyn A-ȝene: *Redimo, -is, -iui, -emptum*; *3* con., *act.*

Byry, or to hyde vnder þe grownde: *Sepelio, -is, -iui*; *3* con., *act.*: *humo, -as, ffunero, -as,* similiter *declinantur*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Bysȝyn chylderyn: *Sopio, -is, -iui* uel *-ij, -itum*; *4* con., neut., '*cath*olicon': *Nenior, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *Dep.*, '*cath*olicon': *ballo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*; *vg*ucio *in ballo.*

Bytyn, or byȝte: *Mordeo, -es, momordi, -ere, morsum*; *2* con, *act.*

Blabbyn, or spekyn *without* resone: *Blatero, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Bladyn heft*is*: *Scindulo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.

Bladyn herbys, to take away þe

bladis: *Detirso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Blakyn, or make blake: *Denigro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Blamyn: *Culpo, -as, -aui*: *Vitupero, -as*: *Increpo, -as, similiter declinantur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Blasfemyn: *Blasfemo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Blasyn, as a low of fyre: *fflammo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Blanchyd almonnys or oþer lyke: *Dealbo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Decortico, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Bledyn: *Sanguino, -as, -aui, -re*: *Cruento, -as, -aui, similiter Declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Blech cloth, as qwychstaris: *Candido, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Blekkyn *with* Bleke: *Atramento, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Blenschyn: *Obfusco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Bleryn *with* mow makyng: *patento, -as, -aui*: *Valgio, -as, -aui*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Bleschyn, or qwenschyn: *Extingo, -guis, -tinxi, -ere*; *3* con., *neut.*

Bletyn, as schype: *Balo, -as, -aui, -re*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Belevyn, or levyn afterwarde: *Remaneo, -es, -si, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*: *Restat, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re*; *prime* con., *impers.*

Blyyndyn, or make blyynd: *Exceco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Blyynd fellyn, *idem*.

Blynnyn, or sesyne: *Desisto, -is, -tis, -teti*, caret *supinis*.

Blyme, or glathyn, or make glade: *letifico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Blythyn, or welle chere: *Exillero, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Blomyn, or blosmyn: *floreo, -es, -vi, -re*: *ffloresco, -is, -re*, *caret preteritis et supinis*.

Bloryyn, or wepyn: *Ploro, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *alia infra in* wepyn.

Blottyn bokys: *Oblitero, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Blowyn, as a horne: *Corno, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*': *Cornicino, -as, similiter declinatur*; *kylwarbi*.

Blowyn, as wynd: *fflo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Blowyn, as man *with* wonde: *Sufflo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Exsufflo, -as*; *prime* con., *similiter declinatur*.

Bobetyn: *Colaphizo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Boocyn owt, or strowtyn: *Turgeo, -es, -si, -re, -sum*; '*campus florum*,' *vgucio in turgeo*.

Buffetyn: *alaphizo, -as, -aui, -are*; '*catholicon*': *Alapo, -as, -aui, -re*; *omnia prime* con., '*catholicon*,' *act.*

Boystone: *Scitro, -as, -aui, -re*: *ventoso, -as, similiter Declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, '*vgucio versificatus*.'

Bokelyn of spere *with* bokyl: *Plusculo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Boylyn: *Bullio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona*.

Bollyyn ouer, as pottis one þe fyyre: *Ebullio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum*.

Bollyn: *Ructo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Eructo, -as, -aui, similiter Declinatur*: *Orexo, -as, -aui*, '*catholicon*': *omnia prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*.'

Bolnyn: *Tumeo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*: *Turgeo, -es, tursi, caret suppinis*; *2* con., *neut.*: *Tumesco,*

-escis, -re; *caret preteritis* et *supinis*, 3 con., neut.

Boordone, or to play: *ludo, -is, -si, -re, -sum*; 3 con., neut.: *Iocor, -aris, -atus sum, -ari*; *prime* con., *Dep.*

Boorderyn, or to make bordyr Abowt a thynge: *limbo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., neut.

Boryn, or holyn: *perfero, -as, -aui, -re*: *penitro, -as, -aui, -re*: *Cauo, -as, similiter Declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Bormyn, or pulschyn: *polio, -is, -iui, -re*; 4 con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Borowyn of a-noþer: *Mutuor, -aris, -ari*; *prime* con., *Dep.*

Borowyn Owt of *presone* or stresse: *Vador, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *Dep.*

Boostyn: *Iacto, -as, -aui*: *Ostento, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Botone Clothys: *Botono, -as, -aui, -re*: *ffibilo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., neut.

Botone, or ȝef more ouer *in* barganyng: *licitor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon*': uel *in precio sup*[*er*]*addo.*

Bowaly[**n**]: *Euiscero, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Bowyn: *flecto, -tis, flexi, -re*; 3 con., *act.*: *Curuo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Bowyn, or lowtyn: *Inclino, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Bowle, or to play *with* Bowlys: *Bolo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., neut.

Bracen, or set strayte: *Tendo, -is, tetendi, -re, -sum, -su*, uel *-tum, -Tu*; 3 con., neut., '*catholicon*.'

Brayyn, or soundynge: *Barrio, -is, -iui, -re*; 4 con., neut., set *proprie in* 3ª *persona tantum*, '*catholicon*.'

Brayyn, as baxteris here paste: *pinso, -is, -vi, -re, pistum, -tu*, uel *-sum, -su*; 3 con., neut., '*catholicon*.'

Brayyn, or stampyn yn a morterc: *Tero, -is, triui, -rere, tritum*; 3 con., neut.

Braynyn: *Excerebro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Brakyn, or kastyn: *Vomo, -is, -vi, -ere*; 3 con., neut., '*catholicon*': *Evomo, -is, similiter Declinatur*; 3 con., neut.

Brawlyn, or striuyn: *litigo, -as*; *prime* con., neut.: *Iurgor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, *quere plura in* striuyn.

Brawndyschyn: *Vibro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.

Bredyn, or hecchyn, as fowlys: *Pullifico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Bredyn, or made Brode: *Dilato, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., neut.

Breydyn lacis: *Necto, -tis, nexui*; 3 con., neut.

Bredyn wormys: *Vermesco, -scis*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; 3 con., neut.: *Torquo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Breydyn, or vpbraydyn: *Inpropero, -as*; *prime* con., neut.

Brekyn, or brustyn: *ffrango, -gis, ffregi, -ere, ffractum, -tu*; 3 con., *act.*

Brekyn A-sundyr cordis or ropys or oþer thynkis lyke: *Rumpo, -is, rupi, -ere, ruptum*; 3 con., *act.*

Brennyn, or settyn on ffyre *and* make to brennyn: *Comburo, -is, -bussi, -re, -bustum*: *Incendo, -is, -di, -sum*; *omnia* 3 con., *act.*: *Cremo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Brennyn by þerself: *Ardeo, -es, -si, -re*; 2 con., neut.

Brestyn cloddys, as plowmen: *Occo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.

Brestyn, or clevyn be þeself: *Crepo, -is, -vi, -re, -itum*; 3 con., neut.

Brestyn downe: *Sterno, -is, straui, -re, stratum*: *Obruo, -is, -vi, -re, -rutum*: *deicio, -is, -ieci, -re, -iectum*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Brekyn Couenawnd: *ffidefrango, -is, -gi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Brekyn lawys: *legirumpo, -is, -rupi, -ruptum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Brestyn owt: *Erumpo, -is, -pi, -ere*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Eructo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Brethyn, or **ondyn**: *Spiro, -as, -aui, -are*: *Auelo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Brybyn: *Maticulo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, 'campus *f*lorum' et '*cath*olicon': *latrocinor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *prime* con., *dep.*

Brydelyn: *ffreno, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Brydelyn, or **refraynyn**: *Refreno, -as, -naui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Bryllyn, or **schenkyn drynke**: *propino, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Brynggyn to: *affero, -ers, -tuli, allatum*; *neut.* et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn fforth, or **schow forth**: *Profero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre*; *neut.* et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn forth chyldyrne, or **chyldyn**: *Parturio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., *act.*: *pario, -is, peperi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Edo, -is, -didi, -re*.

Brynggyn forth frute: *fructifico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Bryngyn forth kyndelyngis: *feto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Brynggyn yn-to a place: *Infero, -ers, -tuli, -fferre, -latum, -tu*; *neut.* et *anormalum*.

Brynggyn yn, or **ledyn In**: *Induco, -cis, -duxi, -re*: *Introduco, -cis, -duxi, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Bryngyn to mend: *Reminiscor, -sceris, -isci, -iscens*; *3* con., *Dep.*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*: *Commemoro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Brysyn, or **qwassyn**: *Briso, -as, -aui*; '*cath*olicon': *Quasso, -as, -aui*: *Brisco, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Allido, -dis, -si, -re, -lisum*; *3* con., *act.*

Brochyn, or **sett a-broch a vessel**: *Attamino, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi*.

Brodyn, as **Byrdis**: *ffoueo, -es, -vi, -re, fotum*; *2* con.: *Deffetifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, 'campus *f*lorum' *in aloin*.

Browk mete or drynke: *Retineo, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum, -tu*; *2* con., *neut.*: *uel degerendo retinere non aliud speciale latinum*.

Brolyn, or **broylyn**: *Vstulo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon': *Vstillo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*: *Terreo, -es, -vi, -re, -endi, -tostum*; *2* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Broondyn with an yryn: *Cautariso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Browdyn, or **Inbrowdyn**: *Intero, -is, -triui, -re*; *3* con., 'campus *f*lorum': *ffrigio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in frigea*.

Bruntone or makyn a sodyn[1] **styrte**: *Insilio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*

Brvyn ale or oþer Drynke: *Pandoxor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *Dep.*

Buddone, as treys: *Germino, -as, -aui, -are*, 'campus *f*lorum': *pululo, -as*: *pampino, -as*; *kylwarbi, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*: *ffrondeo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*: *ffrondo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in foros*.

[1] 'fodynge,' MS.

Bultyn flowre: *Attamino, -as*; *prime* con., *vgucio in terdo.*

Bumbun, as beyne: *Bombiso, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Bonbilo, -as, similiter Declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi*: *Bombio, -is, -iui, -re*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Bunchyn: *Tundo, -is, tutudi, -re, tunsum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Trudo, -is, -si, -re, trusum*; *3* con., *act.*

Burbone, as ale or oþer lykowre: *Bullo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Burgyn, as treys, or boryon: *Germino, -as, -aui, -re*: *ffrondo, -as*, '*catholicon*': *Gemmo, -as*; '*campus florum*'; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*: *ffrondeo, -es, Supra.*

Burtyn, as hornyd beest*is*: *Cornipito, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Buttun, or caste forth: *pello, -is, pepuli, -re, -di, -do, -sum, -su*; *3* con., *act.*

Caban, lytylle hows: *pretoriolum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *Capana, -ne*, *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Cabyl, or cable, grete chyprope: *Curcula, -le*; '*catholicon*': *Curilia, -e*; '*campus florum*'; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Restis, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*': *Rudens, -tis*, '*campus florum*'; *fem.*, *3.*

Cabache: *Currulia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in curuo.*

Case, or closynge: *capsa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Case, or hape: *casus, -vs*: *euentus, -tus*; *omnia Masc.*, *4.*

Cadas: *Bombicinium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Cadow, or koo, or chogh: *Monedula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Cade off herynge, or sperlynge, or oþer lyke: *Cada, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *lacista, -te*: *ligatura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Cacher, or dryvere: *Minator, -ris*: *abactor, -ris.*

Cachepol, pety seriavnt: *Angarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Exceptor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, *vgucio* et '*campus florum.*'

Cage: *Catasta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Cachynge, or hentynge: *Apprehencio, -is*: *Capcio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Cahchynge, or dryvynge a-wey or forth: *Minatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Abbaccio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*' *in adigo.*

Caytyfe: *Calamitosus communiter*: *Delorosus, -a, -um*; *vgucio in brito.*

Cake: *placenta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Torta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *libellum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Caklynge of hennys: *Gracillacio, -cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Calamynt, herbe: *Calamenta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Balsamita, -te*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Calendis: *In plurali numero kalende, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Calendare: *kalendarium, -ij*, *neut.*, *2.*

Calfe, beeste: *Vitulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Surus, -ri*; *fem.*, *2*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus florum*' et *vgucio in suo.*

Calke, or chalke; erth: *Cals, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Creta*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Callynge, or clepynge: *Vocacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Callynge, or clepynge a3ene: *Reuocacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Callynge In-to a place: *Invocacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Callynge, or clepynge, **togyder**: *Conuocacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Callynge to mete: *Inuitacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Calme, or softe, with**owtyn** wynde: *Calmus, -a, -um*, '*campus florum*': *Tranquillus, -a, -um.*

Calme Weder: *Malacia, -e*: *calmacia, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

Calkstoke: *Maguderis, -ris*; *fem.*, *3*, *accusatiuo -rem* uel *rim*.

Caltrope, herbe: *Saliunca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Caltrope of yryn, foote hurtynge: *hamus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon,' 'campus *f*lorum' et *Vgucio in hamus*.

Caluar, as samone or oder fysch:

Camamyl, herbe: *Camamilla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Camel, or chamel: *Camelus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cammyd, or schort nossyde: *Simus, -a, -um*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cammydnes: *Similas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Camper, or playar at þe fotte balle: *Pedilusor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Campynge: *pedipiludium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Campyon, or champyon: *Athleta, -te*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime decl.*: *pugyl, -lis*: *campio, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Cancellynge, or streke of false worde: *Obolus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *pustula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cancet, soore: *Cancer, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum' *optime describit*.

Candel: *Candela, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

[**Candeler**]: *Candelarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Candelaria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Candel rusch: *Papirus, -i, -o*; *fem.*, *2*.

Candelstyke: *Candelabrum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Canel, spyce: *Cinamomum, -I*: *Amomum*; *neut.*, *2*.

Canel, or chanel in the strete: *Canalis, -lis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Canalis, -lis*; *Masc.*, *3* [1].

Canuas, cloth: *Carentinilla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, *nekkam*: *canabeus, -ei*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Canalbus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi: *Canabus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi: *Canabasium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Canker, seknesse: *Cancer, -cri*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cankyr, Wyrme of a A tre: *Teredo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, *vgucio in tero*: *Termus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Termes, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Canonysyd: *Canonisatus, -ta, -um*.

Canonysacyone: *canonizacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Canope: *canopeum, -ei*; *neut.*, *2*.

Cantel, of qwat so it be: *Quadra, -dre*; '*vgucio* versificatus': *Minutal, -lis*; *neut.*, *3*, *vgucio in minuo*.

Cape: *capa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *pileum, -ei*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' et '*Dict*ionarius': *Capedulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cape, ornament for clerk*is*: *Tena, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon,' 'campus *f*lorum.'

Chapitre: *Capitulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Capulle, or capyl, hors: *Caballus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Capvne: *capo, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': *Gallicinasius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cappe of a flaylle: *Mediteritrum, -tri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Careyne: *Cadauer, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Carawey, sorowles: *Tristicia procul*.

Careway, herbe: *Carwe, sicut scribitur in* 'campus *f*lorum.'

Captayne: *capitaneus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Carde, womanys *Instrumentis*: *Cardus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Discerpiculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *Carpina, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Carde makare: *Cardificator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Carpinarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cardynall: *carninalis, -lis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

[1] *sic*.

Cardyacle: *Cardiaca, -ce*; *Vgucio in cardian.*

Care: *tristicia, Mesticia, -e*; omnia *fem., prime*: *Dolor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Carre of hertelybysynesse: *Solitudo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Carre, carte: *Carrus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*': *Currus, -rus*; *Masc., 4.*

Care, or lytyl cart þat one hors drawyþ: *Monocosmus, -mi*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Caryar: *Vector, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Caryage: *Vectura, -re*; *fem., prime*: *portagium, -ij*: *Carriagium, -ij*; omnia *neut., 2.*

Carynge, vessel or instrument of caryage: *Vectorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Carl, or charle, bondman or womane: *Seruus Natiuus, serui -tiui*; *Masc., 2*: *Serua natiua, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Carleke, herbe: *Eruca, -ce*; *fem., prime.*

Carole, songe: *palinodium, -ij*; *neut., 2, vgucio in palagi.*

Carowlynge: *palinadinacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Carpare: *ffabulator, -ris*: *Garulator, -ris*; omnia *Masc., 3*: *ffabulatrix, -cis*; *fem., 3*: *Garula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Carp, fysch: *Carpus, -pi*; *Masc., 2.*

Carpynge: *loquasitas, -tis*: *Garulacio, -is*; omnia *fem., 3.*

Cartare: *Bigarius, -ij*: *Redarius, -ij*; omnia *Masc., 2*: *Auriga, -ge, fem., prime.*

Cart: *biga, -ge*: *quadriga, -ge*: *Reda, -e*; omnia *fem., prime*: *hec bige sella*, a carte sadyle.

Cast, or castyde: *Iactatus, -ta*; *Proiectus, -ta, -tum.*

Castys: *Iactus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Iactura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Castyng downe or a-wey: *proieccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Catte, beeste: *Cattus, -ti*; *Masc., 2 cum 2ª t*: *Murcligus, -gi*; *Masc., 2*: *pilax, -cis*; *Masc., 3*, '*catholicon.*'

Catelle: *Cattallum, -li*; *neut., 2*: *Census, -sus, -vi*; *Masc., 4*, '*catholicon.*'

Catrypel, a worme Amonge frute: *Erugo, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*vgucio versatus*' *in v.*

Caton, or catune: *cato, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Cawschyn, or wedde: *caucio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Caudel: *vitellium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Ofasium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Caudelarium, -ij*; *kylwarbi*: *Caldellum, -li*; omnia *neut., 2*, et *hoc nomen habetur in* '*comentario*' *Io. De Garlandia.*

Cawdrone, vessel: *Cacabus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Caldaria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *lebes, -etis*; *Masc., 3.*

Cawnce-way: *Calcetum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Cawse, or enchesone: *Causa, -se*; *fem., prime.*

Cavtel, or fleyth: *Cautela, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Cee: *Mare, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *fretum, -ti*; *neut., 2*: *pontus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Ceke, or sake-cloth: *Saccus, -si*; *Masc., 2.*

Ceke: *Infirmus, -a, -vm*: *Eger, egra, -vm*: *languidus, -da, -um.*

Cechel: *Sacculus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Ceessynge: *Sessacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Ceede: *Semen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Ceed off corne, as kyrnel: *granum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Semen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Cedyr, drynke: *Cicera, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Ceedelepe, or hopyr: *Satorium, -ij*: uel *Saticulum*; omnia *neut. gen., 2 Decl.*

Cedyr, tre: *cedrus, -i*; *fem., 2.*

Segge, or syttynge: *Sedile, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Cege of enmys a-bowt a castelle: *Actorus, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*

Cegge, or starre: *Carex, -cis*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Ceyl of a chype, or myle: *velum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *Carbasus, -si*; *fem.*, *2*, et *pluraliter carbasa, -orum*; *neut.*, *2*.

Ceyl ȝerde: *antenna, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Ceylynge: *velificacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Ceknesse: *Infirmitas, -tis*: *Egritudo, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Ceel: *Sigillum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Ceelde: *venditus, -ta, -um*.

Celdane: *Raro*; *aduerbium*.

Ceel, fysch: *porcus marinus, -ci -rini*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cell, or ceel, tyme: *Tempus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Celle, or stodyinge hows: *cella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Celare: *celarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Celerrere of the hows: *Celerarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *promus, -mi, -o*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Celydony, herbe: *Celidonia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cyllyngis: *Vendicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Celf-wylly, *infra in s quere*.

Ceme, of cloth: *Sutura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Ceme, or qwarter of corn: *Quarterium, -ij*; *neut.*, *gen.*, *2 decl.*

Cemely, or comely in syghe: *Decens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Comely, or onsemely wyse: *Decenter*; *aduerbium*.

Comlynesse: *Decencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cemy, or sotyle: *Subtilis, -lis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Cemely: *Subtiliter*; *aduerbium*.

Cemynge, or semys: *Apparencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cemynge, or ope schewynge: *apparens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Cense, or encence, rechelys: *Incensum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Tus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Cencere: *Turibulum, -li*: *ignibulum, -li*; '*cath*olicon'; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Censynge: *Turificacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Candel: *Sindonis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Cendynge: *Missio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Cene, or beene cene: *Apparens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Manifestus, -a, -um*.

Cene off clerkis: *Sinodus, -di*; *fem.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Cengyl: *Singularis, -re*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Ceny, to knowre: *Signum, -i, -o*; *neut.*, *2*.

Ceny, or tokyn off an Inn or ostry: *Texera, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *Tessera, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Centence: *scentencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Ceptyr, or mace: *Septrum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*: *claua, -ue*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cercle: *Circulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Girus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cercle, clepyd þᵉ snayle, as of *serpentis* or oþer lyke: *Spira, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio In spasium*.

Ceryawnt: *Indagator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Ceriawnt of mace: *Apparitor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Angarius, -ii*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Ceryowr: *Crutator, -ris*: *perscrutator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Ceriows: *seriosus, -a, -um*.

Ceryowst: *seriositas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Certeyn, or sekyr: *Certus, -ta, -vm*.

Ceyrteynly: *Certe*; *Aduerbium*.

Certys: *Certe*; *Aduerbium*.

Ceruawnt: *Seruus, -vi*: *ffamulus, -li*: *vernaculus, -li*, 'campus *f*lorum'; *omnia Masc.*, *2*: *ffamula, Serua, vernacula, -le*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Ceruiciable: *Obsequius, -a, -vm*.

Ceruice: *Seruicium, Obsequium, -ii*; *omnia neut.*, *2*: *ffamulatus, -tus*, *Masc.*, *4*.

Cessyon: *Cessio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Cesterne, or cysterne: *Cisterna, -ne*; *fem., prime.*

Cesone, or tyme: *Tempus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Cesone *in* lond or o*per* God*is*: *Scisina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Cesone *in* tyme: *Tempestus, -ta, -tum*: *Tempestiuus, -a, -vm*; *vgucio.*

Cett, or putte: *positus, -ta, -vm*: *locatus, -ta, -vm.*

Cettynge, leyinge, or puttynge: *posicio, -Is*: *Collocacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Cettynge, or plan*tyng*: *plantacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Ceware at mete: *Dispositor*; *Masc., 3*: *Dapifer, -ri*; *Masc., 2*: *Sepulator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Cetuale, herbe: *zedorium, -ii*; *neut., 2.*

Cew: *Sepulatum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Cevyn, nowmbyr: *In plurali numero hii* et *he*, *hec Septem*, *indecl.*

Cevyntene: *In plurali septemdecim vel* secundum *nostram correccionem septem* et *decim*; *omnis gen., indecl.*

Cevynte: *In plurali numero hii* et *he*, *hec septuaginta*; *omnis gen., indecl.*

Cevyn hundyrth: *In plurali septinginta, genitiuo -torum, -arum, -orum.*

Cevyn tymes: *Sepcies*; *Aduerbium.*

Cex: *in plurali numero hii* et *he* et *hec Sex*; *omnis gen., indecl.*

Cex hundyrth: *In plurali numero sexcenti, -te, -ta, genitiuo -orum, -arum, -orum.*

Cexty: *In plurali numero hii* et *he* et *hec sedecim.*

Cextene: *In plurali numero hii et hee et hec sedecim, omnis gen., indecl.*

Cexteyn: *Sacrista, -e*; *commune duorum.*

Cextry: *Sacristria, -e*; *fem. gen., prime decl.*

Quere plura vocabula habencia in prima sillaba hunc sonum C in s littera vbi E sequitur immediate s.

Chase of tenyys, pley or oder lyke: *Sistencia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Obstaculum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Obiculum, -i, Vgucio*; *neut. gen.*

Chasynge a-way: *ffugacio, -is*: *Abaccio, -is*; *fem. gen.*: *Effugacio, -is*; *omnia fem. gen.*

Chaffe: *Palea, -e*; *fem. gen., prime decl.*

Chaffer: *Mercimonium, -ij*; *Commercium, -ij*; *omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.*: *Mercatum, -i*; *neut.*

Chaffarynge: *Mercacio, Negociacio, -is*; *omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.*: *Negocium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Mercatus, -vs*; *Masc., 4 decl.*

Chaff nett to take birdys: *Reciaculum, -i, -o*; *neut. gen., 2 decl.*

Chafyng: *Confricacio, -is*; *fem. gen., 3 decl.*

Chaffynch, bird: *ffurfurio, -is*; *fem. gen., 3.*

Chaufyre pane: *Scruta, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Chaufyr to make hote: *Calefactorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Chayr: *Cathedra, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Chalange, or clayme: *Vendicacio, -is.*

Chalangynge, or vndermenyng: *Improperium, Vituperium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2 decl.*

Chalys: *Calix, -cis*; *Masc., 3.*

Chalk, *supra in* **calk.**

Chalun, bedcloth: *Thorale, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Chalo, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Chanel of a strete: *Canallis, -lis*; *fem., 3*: *Aquagium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Chanon: *Canonicus, -i, -o*; *Masc. gen., 2 decl.*

Cappe of shede: *spirula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Chapelle: *capella, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Chapeleyne: *capellan*us, *-i, -o*; *M*asc., *2*.

Chaplette: *Capellus, -li*; *M*asc., *2*.

Chapman: *Negociator, -r*is: *Mercator, -r*is; omnia *M*asc., *3*.

Chapman*h***ode**: *Mercat*us, *-t*us; *M*asc., *4*, *v*gucio *in mereo*.

Charcole: *Carbo, -is*; *M*asc., *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Chare: *curr*us, *-rus*; *M*asc., *4*: *Quadriga, -ge*: *Petorica, -ce*, 'campus *f*lorum'; omnia *f*em., *p*rime: *Pilentum, -ti*; *n*eut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Belgica, -ce*; *f*em., *p*rime, 'com*m*en*t*arius.'

Charge: *Cura, -re*; *f*em., *p*rime: *On*us, *-r*is; *n*eut., *3*.

Chargyd *with* byrdennys: *Onust*us, *-ta, -um*: *Oneratus, -ta, -tum*.

Chargabyl: *Onerosus, -a, -um*.

Chariet, *Supra in* **chayre**.

Charyatter: *Aurigarius, -ij*; *M*asc., *2*: *quadrigarius, -ij*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Redarius, -ij*; *M*asc., *2*.

Charyowre, vesselle: *catinum, -i*; *n*eut., *2*.

Charyte: *Caritas, -t*is; *f*em., *3*.

Charlette, dyschmete: *pepo, -is*; *f*em., *3*, *k*ylwarbi.

Charlys, *pr*opyr name: *Carolus, -li*; *M*asc., *2*.

Charme: *Incantacio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Charmyd: *Incantat*us, *-ta, -tum*.

Charmyd, or begylyd, or forspok*yn*: *ffascinat*us, *-ta, -tum*, '*cath*olicon.'

Charmyn*ge*, *idem quod* **charme**.

Charnel, or chanel: *Carnarium, -ij*; *n*eut., *2*.

Chartyr: *carta, -te*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Chast: *cast*us, *-ta, -um*.

Chastysynge: *Castigacio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Chastysowr: *Castigator, -r*is; *M*asc., *3*.

Chastysowre, that beryth an *instrum*ent of chastesyn*g*e to make pece: *Castifer, -ri*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Chastyte: *Castitas, -t*is; *f*em., *3*: *Castimonium, -ij*; *n*eut., *2*: *pudicicia, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Chawylbone: *Mandibula, -le*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Chaumbyr: *Camera, -re*; *f*em., *p*rime: *Thalam*us, *-i*; *M*asc., *2*.

Chaumbyrleyn: *Camerar*ius, *-ij*: *Cubicular*ius, *-ij*; omnia *M*asc., *2*.

Chawynce, or hap: *Euent*us, *-vs*: *Casus, -vs, -vi*; omnia *M*asc. *gen*., *4 dec*l.

Chawyncel: *Cancell*us, *-i, -o*; *M*asc., '*cath*olicon.'

Chawyncelere: *Cancellar*ius, *-ij, -o*; *M*asc., *2*.

Chawyncemele: *Subtalar*is[1], *-ris*; *M*asc., *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Chauncepe, or shoy*n*g horne: *Parcipollex*, -cis; *f*em., *3*, 'catholicon.'

Chawyncery: *Cancellaria, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Chawyndelere: *Cerar*ius, *-i*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Chawyngyng: *Mutacio, -is*: *Commutacio*; omnia *f*em., *3*.

Chawyngyng, or rory*n*g on o thy*n*g for ano*þ*er: *Cambium, -ij*; *n*eut., *2*.

Chaungyn*g***er**[2] of mony: *Cambitor, -r*is; *M*asc., *3*, '*dict*ionarius': *Camsor, -r*is; *M*asc., *3*, '*dict*ionarius': *Tapezeta, -e*; *com*mune *duo*rum *gen*., *p*rime, '*dict*ionarius.'

Chawyntery: *Cantaria, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Chawyntyng: *Discant*us, *-vs*; *M*asc., *4*: *C*antus *organic*us, *cant*us *organici*.

Chawntor: *Cantor, -r*is; *M*asc., *4*.

Chawpys, or schawpys, seknesse: *Stranguria, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Cheefe, or hap: *ffortuna, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime: *Euent*us, *-vs, -vi*; *M*asc., *4*.

---

[1] '*subtabaris*,' MS.

[2] '*Chaungyng*,' MS.

Cheefe, or princypal: *Princypalis, -le; omnis gen., 3*: *Precipuus, -a, -um; prime* et *2e decl.*

Cheke: *Scactificacio, -is; fem., 3*: *Scaccatus, -vs, Masc., 4.*

Cheke: *Maxilla, -e; fem., prime*: *ffaux, -cis; fem., 3*: *Gena, -e; fem., prime*: *Mala, -e; fem., prime.*

Chekebone, *supra.*

Chekenyd, or qwerkenyng: *suffocatus, -a, -um*: *Strangulatus, -a, -um.*

Chekenyng, or qwerkenyng: *Suffocacio, -is*: *Strangulacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*

Chekkyng: *Scaccatus, -us; Masc., 4.*

Chekyr: *Scaccarium, -ij; neut., 2.*

Chekery, as clothys and oder thyngis: *Scaccariatus, -a, -um.*

Chekyr tabul: *Scaccarium, -ij; neut., 2*: *Stipadium, -ij; neut.,* '*catholicon.*'

Chelyng, fysh:

Cheyne: *Cathena, -e*: *Boia, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.*

Chepe: *precium, -ij; neut., 2.*

Chepyng, or barganyng: *licitacio, -is; fem., 3,* '*catholicon*': *Stipulacio, -is; fem., 3.*

Chere: *vultus, -vs; Masc., 4.*

Chery, frute: *Ceresum, -i; neut., 2.*

Cheryston: *Petrilla, Cerepetra; omnia fem., prime decl.*

Cherytre: *Cerasus; fem., gen., 2.*

Cherl: *Rusticus, -ci; Masc., 2*: *Rusticanus, -a, -um, supra.*

Cherlych: *Rusticalis, -le; omnis gen., 3.*

Cherlychly: *Rusticaliter; aduerbium.*

Cherlyche preyste: *Ego, -is*; '*catholicon*': *et Eco, -is*; '*campus florum*'; *Masc., 3.*

Cheryschyd: *ffotus, -a, -um*: *Nutritus.*

Chersynge: *ffocio, -is*: *Nutricio, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.*

Chernel, herbe: *Cerifolium, -ij; neut., 2*: *Apium risus, apij risus; neut., 2* et *4 decl.*

Chervyng, or fretyng in the wombe: *Tortio, -is; fem., gen., 3 decl.*

Chese: *Caseus, -ij; Masc., 2.*

Chesse: *Scaccarium, -ij; neut., 2.*

Chesbol: *Papauer*[1], *-ris; neut., 3*: *Codia, -e; fem., 3 decl.*

Cesekake: *Artocaseus, -i; Masc., 2*: *Artocuria, -e; fem., prime, vgucio in tyro cum t non h*: *Artocria; fem., prime,* '*catholicon.*'

Chesfate: *ffiscina, -e, breuiter, fem., prime, catholicon*: *Casearium; neut., 2.*

Chesyng, or choys: *Eleccio, -is; fem., 3.*

Chesypyl: *Casula, -e; fem. gen., prime.*

Chaston, ffrute: *Castanea, -e; fem.*

Chestyntre, *idem est.*

Chest: *Cista, -e; fem. gen.*

Chesun, or cavse: *Causa, -e; fem.*: *Occasio, -is; fem., 3.*

Chete for þe lord: *Caducum, -ci*: *Confiscarium, -ij; neut., 2*: *ffisca, -e; fem.*

Chetyng: *Confiscacio, -is; fem., 3.*

Chetowr: *Confiscator, -ris; Masc., 3*: *Caducarius, -ij; Masc., 2.*

Cheuerel, ledyr:

Cheveton, or ledar: *Caperius, -ij*: *Capitaneus, -ij*: *Stractas, -tis; Masc., 3.*

Chewyng of mete or odyr thyng: *Masticacio, -is; fem. gen., 3.*

Chevesaunce: *Prouidencia; fem., prime.*

Chibol, herbe: *Cinollus*[2], *-i; Masc.*

Chekyn: *Pullus, -i, -o; Masc.*

Chekyn wede[3]: *hospia, -e, siue hospia, -e, maior et minor, dicitur oculus christi; fem., prime*: *Morsus galline; Masc., 4.*

Chidar: *Contentor, -ris*: *litigator, -ris; omnia Masc. gen., 3 decl.*

---

[1] '*Paueuer*,' MS. [2] '*Omollus*,' MS. [3] 'Chyon wede,' MS.

Chydyng : *litigacio, -is* : *Contencio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Chykkyng, or wyppyng of ȝong birdys : *Pupulatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4* : *Pululacio, -is* ; *fem. gen., 3 decl.*

Chilander, or chilaunder : *Chilindrus, -dri* ; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Chyld : *Puer* ; *Masc., 2* : *Infans, -tis* ; *commune.* whych kan not speke : *proles, -lis* : *Soboles, -lis, omnia fem., 3.*

Chylbed, of women whan þey han chyldryn : *In plurali hee decubie, -arum* : *Puerperium, -ij.*

Chyldhode : *Puericia, -e* : *Infancia, -e* ; *omnia fem., prime decl.*

Chylddyng, or woman with chyld : *Pregnans, -tis* : *fem. gen., 3 decl.*

Childyng, or brynggyng for chyld : *Pariens, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Childis belle : *Bulla, -e*; *fem., prime* : *Nola, -e* ; *fem., prime decl.*

Chyldys cape : *Calamatum* ; *neut., 2, vgucio -tum non -cum.*

Chille, herbe : *Cilium, -ij* : *Pilium* ; *omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.*

Chyllyng of teeth or odyr lyke : *ffrygdor, -ris* ; *Masc. gen., 3 decl.*

Chyme bell : *Cimbalum, -i* ; *neut., 2.*

Chymeryng, or chyveryng, or dyderyng : *ffrigutus, -vs* ; *Masc., 4 decl.*

Chymny : *Caminus, -i* ; *Masc., 2* : *Epicausterium, -ij* : *ffumarium, -ij* ; *omnia neut., 2.*

Chynne : *Mentum, -i* ; *neut., 2.*

Chyncher, or chynchar : *Partus, -vs*; *Masc. gen., 4 decl.*

Chynchery : *Parcimonia, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

Chyne of a beestis bake : *Spina.*

Chyngyl, or shyngyl, bredes for helyng of howsys : *Scindula, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

Chyp : *Quisquilia, -e*; *fem., prime, vgucio, 'catholicon'* : *Assula, -e* ; *fem. gen., prime decl.* : *Astula, -e* ; *fem.*

Chyppyng of leder or cloth or odyr lyk : *In plurali succidia, -orum* ; *Vgucio in Cedo, -is, cecidi* : *Presigmen, -is* ; *neut., 3.*

Chyrch : *Ecclesia, -e.*

Chyrchherd : *Cimiterium, -ij.*

Chyrch holy : *Encennia, -orum.*

Chyrkyng : *Sibilatus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Cherne, vessel : *Cumbia, -e* : *Cimbia, -e* ; *omnia fem., prime.*

Chyrrynge : *Cumbacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Chyrpynge ; or cheterynge obbyrdis : *Garritus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Chysel, instrument : *Celtis, -tis* ; *Masc., 4.*

Chisel, or grauel : *Arena, -ne* ; *fem., prime* : *Sabulum, -li* ; *neut., 2.*

Chyterlynge : *Crutellum, -li* : *Crutum, -ti* ; *omnia neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

Chyvalry, or knyght-hode : *Milicia, -ie* ; *fem., prime.*

Chafur, flye :

Choyse : *Eleccio, -is* : *Opcio, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

Chosyne : *Electus, -ta, -tum.*

Chowynge mete : *Mastigacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Choff, cherle, or chutte : *Rusticus, -ci* ; *Masc., 2* : *Rusticanus, -na, -um* : *Rusticana, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

[**Cybbe**], aqweynte sybbe or kyne or lyy : *Affinis, -ne* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

Cyyd of a body : *latus, -ris* ; *neut., 3.*

Cyftynge : *Cribracio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Cyht, *quere in S littera.*

Cyynge downe, or sowynge : *Cincopacio, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*

Cybrede : *In plurali banna, -orum* ; *neut., 2*

Cyyde, as clothys þat are thredbare : *Talaris, -re* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

Cykyl : *ffascicula, -le* : *ffassilla, -le* ; *omnia fem., prime* : *ffalx, -cis* ; *fem., 3.*

Cykyr ffro harme : *Securus, -a, -um* : *Tutus, -ta, -um.*

Cykere of soothfastnes : *Certus, -ta, -um.*

Cykyrly: *Certe*; *Aduerbium*.
Cykyrnesse: *Securitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cyllable: *Sillaba*, *-be*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Cylk: *Sericum*, *-ci*; *neut.*, *2.*
Cylk-worme: *Bombex*, *-cis*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *florum*.'
Cylke woman: *Deuacuatrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cylt, sond: *Glarea*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *florum*.'
Cyluere: *Argentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2.*
Cyllowre: *Cellatura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*
Cyluyrd: *Celatus*, *-ta*, *-tum*.
Cymnel, bredde: *Artocopus*, *-pi*; *Masc.*, *2.*
Cympyl: *Simplex*, *-cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*
Cympylnesse: *Simplicitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cym, propyr name: *Simon*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3.*
Chymchon, herbe: *Cenacion* et *cambidreos*; *2 decl.*, *grecorum*.
Cyndyr off A Smyth fyre: *Casuma*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *florum*.'
Cyne off a tokyne: *Signum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2.*
Cynne: *peccatum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *piaculum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*: *Crimen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3.*
Cynfulle: *Criminosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ffacinerosus*, *-sa*, *-um*: *peccosus*, *-sa*, *-um*.
Cynfully: *peccabiliter*, *Criminose*; *aduerbia*.
Cynnynge: *peccamen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3.*
Cyngynge of songe: *Cantus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*
Cyngynge off messe: *Celebracio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cynkynge: *submersio*, *-is*: *Dimercio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*
Cyntyr of masunry: *Cintorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2.*
Cynwe, or synv, of Armys or leggis: *Neruus*, *-i*, *-o*; *Masc.*, *2.*
Cyppynge of Drynke: *Subibitura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in bibo*.
Cypresse, tre: *Cipressus*, *-si*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cyrcumcycion: *Circumcicio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cyyr: *dominus*, *-ni*: *herus*, *-ri*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*
Cysmatyke: *Cismaticus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Cismatica*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Cysowre: *ffforpex*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cyster by ffadyr syyde only: *soror*, *-ris*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'
Cyster by þe Moder syde: *Germana*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Cyte: *ciuitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cytteȝeyne: *Siuis*: *ciuis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3.*
Cyttynge: *Sessio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Sedile*, *-lis*; *neut.*, *3.*
Cyve for corne clensynge: *Cribrum*, *-bri*; *neut.*, *2*: *Cribellum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2.*
Cyve for mele: *ffurfuraculum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2.*
Cyvedys, mele or bryn: *ffurfur*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Cantabrum*, *-bri*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'
Cyueȝere, or maker of cevys: *Cribrarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*
Cyves, herbe:
Cyvn of a tre: *Siroculus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *vitulamen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *2.*
Cyyid, or Cythyd *and* clensyd as mylke or oþer lyke: *Colatus*, *-ta*, *-um*.
Cythynge, or clensynge: *Colatura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*. *Quere plura similem sonum istis habencia in principio vocabulorum in S littera vbi y sequitur S in mediate.*
Cladde: *vestitus*, *-ta*, *-tum*: *Indutus*, *-ta*, *-um*:
Clame, or claymows: *lutosus*, *-sa*, *-vm*: *viscosus*, *-sa*, *-vm.*
Clamerynge, or clymynge: *Repcio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Reptura*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Clappe, or gret dyn: *Strepitus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *ffragor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*
Clapp: *percussorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2.*
Clappe, or clatte of A Mylle: *Taratantara*, *-re*; *neut.*, *prime*, *indecl.*.

vgucio in tardo et '*catholicon*': *Batillus, -li*; *Masc., 2, vgucio* et '*campus florum.*'

Claret, wyyne: *Claretum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Clarynne, trumpate: *lituus, -uus*; *Masc., 4*: *Sistrum, -tri*; *neut., 2*; '*campus florum.*'

Claryowre: *liurticen, -is*; *Masc., 3*: *Bellicrepa*; *fem., prime.*

Claw, or cley of a beest: *Vngula, -le*; *fem., prime decl.*

Clawynge: *Scalpitacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Clawse, or [clos]: *clausula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Clawsure, or cloos: *clausura, -r*[e]; *fem., prime.*

Cley: *Argilla, -le*; *fem., prime*: *Glis, -sis*; *fem., 3.*

Cleyke, staff: *Cambusca, -ce*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Cleyme, or chalange: *vendicacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Clameum, -ei*; *neut., 2.*

Cleymer: *Vendicator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *vendicatrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Cleypytte: *Argillarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Clenchyd: *Retusus, -a, -um*: *Repundus, -da, -um.*

Clenchynge: *Retuncio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Repancio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Cleyne: *Mundus, -a, -um*: *purus, -a, -um.*

Clennesse: *Mundicia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *puritas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Clensyd, as lycowr, *supra in* **syed.**

Clensynge, or purgynge: *purificacio, -is*: *Mundificacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Clensyd, or made clene: *mundatus, -ta, -um*: *Purificatus, -ta, -tum.*

Clensone, or Declynsone: *Declinacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Clepynge, or callynge: *Vocacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Clappynge, or clynkkynge of a belle: *Turtilacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Clene, as wed*er* ys clere or bryȝht: *Clarus, -a, -um.*

Clere, as wat*er* or oþ*er* lycowre: *limpidus, -a, -um*: *perspicuus, -a, -um.*

Clere of wytte and vndyrstondyng: *perspicax, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

Cleret, or claret, as wyne: *Semiclarus, -a, -um.*

Claret of A tune: *ductilium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Clergy, or company of clerk*is*: *Clerus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2*: *Clericatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *clerimonia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Clerke: *Clericus, -ci, -co*; *Masc., 2.*

Clerke of cowntes: *Competista, -te*; *commune 2*^{orum} *gen., prime.*

Clerkly: *Clericaliter, aduerbium.*

Clerly: *Clare*; *Aduerbium.*

Clernesse: *Claritas*: *Perspicuitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*

Clernesse of wedyr: *Serenitas.*

Clete, or wegge: *Cuneus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Clyffe of a hylle: *Decliuum, -i*; *neut., 2*; '*campus florum.*'

Clyket: *Clitorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Clyffe, clyfter, ryft: *Scissura*; *fem., prime*: *Ruina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Clymar: *Scansor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Clymyng: *Scansio*; *fem., 3.*

Clynkyng of a belle, *supra in* **clap.**

Clyppar: *Tonsor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Tonsatrix, -tricis*; *ffem. gen., 3 decl.*

Clyppyng: *tonsura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Clypps of þe son or þe mone: *Eclipsis, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Clyuyng, or departyng: *Adhesio, -is*; *ffem., 3 decl.*

Clyuyng[1]; or fastyng to a þyng:

Cloker, or belfray, *Supra.*

Clodd: *Gleba, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Clog: *Truncus, -i. -o*; *Masc., 2.*

Cloystyr: *Claustrum*; *neut., 2.*

[1] altered from '*Cleuyng.*'

Clokkyng of hennys[1]: *Crispatus, -vs*; *4 decl.*, 'campus *f*lorum' *In crispate.*

Clok: *horisonium*; neut., *2.*

Cloke: *Armilausa*; *f*em., *prime.*

Cloos, or boundys of A place: *Ceptum, -ti*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Ambitus, -tus*; *M*asc., *4.*

Cloos lybrary: *Archiuum, -i*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cloos, or ȝeerde: *clausura, -re*; *f*em., *prime.*

Closette: *cancella, -le*: *Clausicula, -le*; omnia *f*em., *prime.*

Closyd, or clausyd, or closyd Inne: *Inclusus, -sa, -vm.*

Closyd Owte: *Exclusus, -sa, -vm*; *Seclusus, -sa, -vm.*

Clospe: *Offendex*, -cis; *M*asc., *3*: *ffor*maculum, *-li*; neut., *2*: *Signaculum, -li*; neut., *2.*

Closure of A Boke or oder lyke: *Clausura, -re*; *f*em., *prime*: *Coopertorium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

Cloot, herbe: *lappa bardana, lappe bardane*; *f*em., *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *lapparotunda, lappe rotunde*; *f*em., *prime.*

Cloth: *pannus, -i*; *M*asc., *2.*

Cloth wowndyne with Diuerys colowrys: *Stroma, -tis*; neut., *3*: *vel pannus stromaticus, panni stromatici*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Clowchyne, or clew: *Glomus, -ris*; neut., *3*: *Glomus, -i, -o*; *M*asc., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Globus, -bi*; *M*asc., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum,' 'Dictionarius': *Glomicillus, -li*; *M*asc., *2*, *V*gucio *In garma.*

Clowd, or sky: *Nubes, -bis*; *f*em., *3*: *Nubecula, -le*; *f*em., *prime.*

Clowdy, or fulle of clowd*is*: *nubidus, -da, -vm.*

Clove of garlek or oder lyke: *Clostula, -le*; *f*em., *prime.*

Clow, spyce: *Garifolus, -li*; *M*asc., *2.*

Clowys, water schedynge: *Sinoglositorium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

Clowt off cloth: *scrutum, -ti*: *panniclus, -li*; *M*asc., *2*: *pannicia, -cie*; *f*em., *prime.*

Clowt off A schoo: *pictacium, -ij*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Clowter off clothys: *Sartor, -ris*; *M*asc., *3*: *Sartarius, -ij*; *M*asc., *2.*

Clowter, or coblare: *pictaciarius*; *M*asc., *2*: *Rebroccator, -ris*; *M*asc., *3.*

Clowtyd, as clothys: *Sartitus, -ta, -um*: *Repeciatus, -ta, -um.*

Clowtyd as schoone or oder lyke: *Pictaciatus, -ta, -um*: *Rebroccatus, -ta, -vm.*

Clowtynge off clothys: *Sartura, -re*; *f*em., *prime.*

Clowtynge, or koblynge: *Rebraccacio, -is*; *f*em., *3.*

Clothys, *supra in* **clothyde.**

Clothynge, dede: *Induicio, -is*; *f*em., *3.*

Clothynge, or garment: *Indumentum, -ti*; *Vestimentum, -ti*; omnia neut., *2.*

Clubbyd staffe: *ffus*cis, -cis; *M*asc., *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Clubbyd, or boystows: *Rud*is, *-de*; omn*is* gen., *3.*

Cluwe, *supra in* **clewchyn.**

Clustyre off grapys: *botrus, -tri*; *M*asc., *2*: *Racem*us, *-i*; *M*asc., *2 decl.*, 'vgucio versificatus.'

Coo, bryd: *Monedula, -le*; *f*em., *prime*: *Nodula, -le*; *f*em., *prime.*

Coblere, *supra in* **clowter.**

Cobylstone, or chyrystone: *lapis ceracinus*; *M*asc., *3* et *2*: *petrilla, -le*; *f*em., *prime*: *Co-Rasmus, -mi*; *M*asc., *2.*

Cocetryce: *Basilicus, -ci*; *M*asc., *2*: *Cocodrillus, -li*; *M*asc., *2.*

Cocur, bote: *Ocrea, -e*; *f*em., *prime.*

Cocurmete: *cenum, -ti*[2]: *vel lutum, -ti*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

---

[1] altered from 'hennys' to 'hend*is*,' or vice versa.

[2] *sic.*

Cocerynge, or gret chersynge: *ffocio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Nutricio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *Carefotus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Codde, of frute: *Siliqua, -que*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Codde, of a mannys priuyte: *piga, -ge*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Mentula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *ffiscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cudde, of a beest*is* chewynge: *Rumen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Code, sowtar*is* wax: *Coresina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Coddyd corne: *lugumen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Codlynge, fysch: *Morus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, et *nota quod sic dicitur quia morose nature fertur*.

Codul, fysch: *Sepia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, *v*gucio *in Belligo*, *hug*, *in lollium*.

Cophyme: *Cophinus, -ni*; *Masc.*, 'campus *f* lorum.'

Cofur: *Cista, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cog, of A mylle: *Scarioballum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Cogbote: *Scapha, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Coy, or sobyr: *Sobrius, -a, -um*: *Modestus, -ta, -tum*.

Coyff, *supra in* **cape**: *Tena, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Corocallum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *Capicella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*commentarius*' et *kyl-warbi*.

Coyly, or soburly: *sobrie, modeste*; *aduerbia*.

Coyinge, or sterynge to workynge: *Instigacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Coyter, or caster off A coyte: *petriludarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Coyt: *petreluda, -de*; *prime fem.*

Cokk, byrde: *gallus, -li*: *Masc.*, *2*.

Cokke, mete diter: *Cocus, -ci, -co*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Coquinarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cokkrow, tyme: *Gallicinium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Gallicantus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*, *v*gucio *in castris*.

Cokbel: *nola, -le*: *Campanella, -le*: *Bulla, -le*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*, *brito*.

Cokney: *carifotus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*: *cucimellus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *ffotus, -ti*, 'campus *f*lorum': *delicius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, et *hec sunt nomina derisorie ficta* et *adinuenta*.

Cokyr, botew, *supra*: *Coturnus*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cokrel: *Gallulus, -li*; '*cath*olicon,' *Masc.*, *2*.

Cokerynge mete: *Carificio, -is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Cokyl, fysch: *Coclia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cokyl, wede: *Nigella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *lollium, -ij*, '*cath*olicon'; *neut.*, *2*: *zizannium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *zizannia, -nie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cokold: *ninerus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cokkys come: *cirrus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Collage: *collagium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Cold, *adiectiue*: *ffrigidus, -da, -um*: *Algidus, -da, -um*: *Algosus, -sa, -um*, '*cath*olicon': *frigorosus, -sa, -vm*.

Cold, substantyffe: *ffrigus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Algor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Algus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Colder: *petrosa, -se*; *fem.*, *prime*: *petro, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Cole off fyre, brennynge: *pruna, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cole, qwenchyd: *Carbo, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Cole, or sumwat cold: *Algidus, -da, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cole, or sumwat cold, substantyffe: *Algor, -ris*; *3*, *Masc.*

Colere: *Colare, -is*; *neut.*, *3 decl.*: *colarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Coler of hownd*is*: *Millus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' *in millo*.

Colere ffor hors: *Epiphium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Colere off A garment: *patagium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon,' et *v*gucio *in pateo*.

Coler, or lyne: *Torques, -is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Coleryd: *torquatus, -ta, -um*; 'campus *f* lorum.'

Colette, propyr name: *Colecta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Colyd off: *ffrigifactus, -ta, -tum*.

Colyk, sekenesse: *colicapassio*; *fem.*, *prime* et *3*.

Colyar, or colysere: *carbonarius, -ij, -io*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Colyng: *ffrigifaccio, -is*: *Refrigeracio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3 decl.*: *Refrigerium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Colyte: *accolitus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Cerofetarius*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Colmose, byrd: *Alcedo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Collepe: *ffrixatura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in frigo*: *Assa, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, *alexander nekkam*: *Carbonacium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*: *Carbonella, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in careo*.

Colour: *Color, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Colowryd: *Coloratus, -ta, -tum*.

Colerake: *Rastellum, -li*: *Batillum, -li*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus f lorum*.'

Colt, yonge hors: *pullus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Colwyd: *carbonatus, -ta, -tum*.

Colwynge: *carbonizacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Columbyne, herbe: *Columbina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Coombe, off kemmyng: *pecten, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Coome, or oder lyke of birdys, *supra in* **cokkys**.

Coome, or curraynge: *Strigillis, -lis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus ff lorum*.'

Coome, off hony: *ffauus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Comawndment: *Mandatum, -ti*: *preceptum, -ti*; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Comawndment off a kyng: *Mundiburdium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Comawnder: *preceptor, -ris*: *Mandator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Comely, or semely in syght: *Decens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Coomly, or semely, or welle farynge yn schap: *Elegans, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Comelyd, ffor colde: *Euiratus, -ta, -um*.

Comelydnesse: *Euiracio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Comelynesse: *Decencia*: *Eligancia*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Comelyng, or new come mane or woman: *Aduenticius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *aduenticia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Inquilinus, -ini*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Inquilina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus f lorum*' *in coho*.

Comerawnce: *Vexacio, -is*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Comett, stare: *Cometa, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Comyyn, seede: *Ciminium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Comynge to: *Aduentus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Comys, off malt: *In plurali pululata, -orum*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*.

Comownte: *Communitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Comowne: *Communis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Comownly: *Communiter*; *Aduerbium*.

Comowne pepyl: *Vulgus, -gi*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Comonthynge, or comowngood: *Respuplica, rei -ce*; *fem.*, *prime* et *quinte decl.*

Compere, ffelow: *Compar, -ris*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Coequalis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Compleynt: *Queremonia, -e*; *Querela*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Complexion: *Complexio, -is*.

Communyon: *sacramentum*: *Communio, -is*.

Conable, a-cordyng: *Competens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*

Conabely: *Competenter*: *Aduerb.*

Conceyt: *Conceptus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4 decl.*

Conceyuyng: *Concepcio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Consent, or grawynt: *Assensus, -vs, -vi.*
Conscience: *Consciencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Condycion: *Condicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Confession: *Confessio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Confeccyon, of spicys: *Confeccio, -is.*
Conflyte, or warre: *Conflictus, -vs.*
Confusion, or shame: *Confusio, -is.*
Conyne: *Cuniculus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*
Conyys hole: *Cuna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Connyng, or science: *Sciens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*
Conyger: *Cunicularium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*
Coonyon, or drewghe: *Sessillus.*
Conyowur, or cony smyter: *Nummilarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*
Coniuracion, or coniuryng: *Coniuracio, -is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*
Conquest, or conquerying: *Conquestus.*
Constytucion: *Constitucio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Constreynyng: *Artacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Compulsio, -is*: *Coaccio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*
Construer: *Constructor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*
Construccion, or construyng: *Construccio.*
Contagyows, or grevos to dele with: *Contagiosus, -a, -um*; *prime et secunde.*
Contemplacion: *Contemplacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Conteynyd: *Contentus, -a, -um.*
Conteynyng: *Continencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Contrariows: *Contrarius, -a, -um.*
Contrariowsnesse: *Contrarietas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*
Contricyon, or sorow for synnys: *Contricio, -is*; *fem.*
Contynually, or alwey: *Continue*; *aduerbium.*
Contynuyd, keppyd withowt ceessyng: *Continuatus, -a, -um.*
Contynuyng: *Contynuacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Cop, or topp of an hy thyng: *Cacumen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*
Coope: *Capa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Coperose: *Vitriola, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Coperun, or coperon of a thyng: *Capitellum, -i, -o*; *neut.*, *2.*
Copy, of a thyng wrytyn: *Copia, -e.*
Copyyd: *Copiatus, -a, -um.*
Copyows, or plentuows: *Copiosus.*
Copur, metal: *Cuprum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*
Corage, or craske: *Crassus, -a, -vm*: *Coragiosus, -a, -um.*
Coragenesse, or crasknesse: *Crassitudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*
Coral, ston: *Corallus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*
Corallys, or dros of corne: *Acus ceris*; *Vgucio in acus*, *neut.*, *3*, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Ruscum, -i*: *Rusculum, -i*; *omnia neut.*, *vtrumque Ruscus, -ci*, *Masc.*, *2*, *Ruscum*, *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in ruo*, *et* 'catholicon.'
Corbel of a roof: *Tigillus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, kylwarbi.
Coorcet, or coot: *Tunica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Tunicella, -e*; *fem.*, *gen.*, *prime.*
Corcyows: *Corpolentus, -a, -um.*
Corcyows, *and* grete belyyd: *Ventricosus, -a, -um.*
Corcyowsnesse: *Corpolencia, -e*; *fem.*, *3.*
Coord, Roope: *Cordula*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Coordyd, or acordyd: *Concordatus, -a, -um.*
Cordwayn, ledder: *Alluta, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*
Cordwar: *Allutarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*
Cooydone: *Niceterium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Aniteonites*, 'campus florum': *Victoriale, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus florum,' *dicit sic Niciteria sunt felecteria Victoralia muliebria ornamenta*, 'campus florum.'
Cory, sheperdis howse: *Magale, -is*;

neut., 3: *Mapale, -is*; *omnia neut., 3 decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Coryowr: *Coriarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Cordo, -is*: *Cerardo, -is*; *omnia Masc., gen., 3.*

Coryowse, of crafte: *Curios*us, *-a, -um.*

Curiost, or curiosite: *Curiositas, -tis*; *fem., 3 decl.*

Cork, tre: *Suberies, -tis*; *fem., 3, vg*ucio *in suo.*

Cork, bark: *Cortex*; *dubij gen., 3.*

Cormerawynt: *Coru*us *marin*us, *-vi -ni*: *Comerand*us, *-di*: *Morplex, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Cornuse, pype: *Cornusa, -e*; *fem.*

Corn: *granum*; *neut., 2*: *Germen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Corn, whyl hit growyth: *Seges, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Corn, or hard knot in þe fleshe: *Cornicall*us, *-i*; *Masc., 2.*

Corner: *Angul*us, *-i*; *Masc., 2.*

Cornerd: *Angulat*us, *-a, -um.*

Coryal: *Coralla, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*commentarius*' *et* '*cath*olicon': *Coronula, -e*; *fem., prime, vg*ucio.

Crowyn: *Corona, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Crownyd: *Coronat*us, *-a, -um.*

Crownyng, or Coronacion: *Coronacio, -is.*

Corphynn:

Corporal: *Corporale, -lis*; *neut., 3.*

Coorse, dede body: *ffun*us, *-eris*; *3, neut.*

Coorse sylk or þrede: *Textum, -i.*

Corsowr, of hors: *Mango, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus f*lorum.'

Cort: *Curia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Cortyowre: *Decurio, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon': *Curialis*; *commune ij*^{orum}, *3*: *Curio, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Corvun, or kut: *Scissus, -a, -vm.*

Coth, lytyl howse: *Casa*; *fem., prime*: *Tugurrium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Teges, -tis*; *fem., gen., 3*: *Gurgustium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Capana*; *fem., prime.*

Cosyn, or emys son: *Cognat*us, *-i, -o*: *Cognata, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Cosyn of ij sisters, awyntisson*is*[1] or dowter*is*: *Consobrin*us, *-i, -o*; *Masc., 2*: *Consobrina, -e*; *fem., prime, vg*ucio *in sereno.*

Cosynage: *Cognacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Cosynys, bredris chyldr*in*: *fraternelis, -is*; *Masc.*

Cost, or costage: *In plurali, expense, -arum*; *fem., prime*, '*campus f*lorum': *Sumpt*us, *-vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Impendium, -ij*; *neut.*

Coost, herbe: *Cost*us, *-i*; *Masc., 2*; *cuius radix dicitur costum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*campus f*lorum.'

Coost, of cuntre: *Confinium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Ora, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Costard, appul: *Quiriarium, -ij*: *Quirianum, -i*; *omnia neut., 2, k*ylwarbi.

Coostre of an haul: *Subauleum, -ei*; *neut., 2*: '*cath*olicon' *in auleum.*

Costelew: *Sumptuosus, -sa, -um*; *vg*ucio *in sumo.*

Coostreed, or costreel; gret botel: *Onophorum, -ri*; '*Dict*ionarius,' '*campus f*lorum': *Aristophorum, -ri*; *omnia neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Cote, byrd: *Mergus, -gi*; *Masc., 2*: *ffullica, -ce*; *fem., prime, vg*ucio *in ffulgeo* et *mere.*

Coote Armure: *Baltheus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus f*lorum' *et Vg*ucio.

Cote, lytyl hows, *supra in* **coth.**

Coteler: *Cultellarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Coterelle: *Gurgustin*us, *-i, -o*; *Masc., 2*: *Tugurrin*us, *-ni*; *Masc., 2*: *Gurgustina, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Tugurina, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Coterellus, -li*, *Masc., 2*: *Coterella, -e*; *fem., prime*, *et hec duo nomina fficta sunt.*

---

[1] *sic.*

Cothe, or swownyng : *Sincopa, -pe* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Sincopes, -is* ; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cotune : *Bombicinium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Cow, beste : *Vacca, -ce* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cowerde, herteles, long choke : *Vecors, -dis* ; *omnis gen.*, *3* : *Iners, -tis* ; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Cowardysse : *Vecordia, -e* : *Inercia, -cie* ; *omnia ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Cowch : *Cubile, -lis* ; *neut.*, *3* : *Grabatum, -ti* ; *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum,' *media producta, grabatum, -ti, media correpta, anglice* A Barme ; *versus, pro gremio Grabatum, pro lecto pone grabatum*.

Cove off perterychys : *Cuneus, -ei* : vel *Cohors, -tis*.

Covetysse : *Cupiditas, -tis* : *Cupido, -is* ; *omnia ffem.*, *3*.

Covetyse, off Ryche : *Auaricia, -cie* ; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Covetows : *Cupidus, -da, -vm*.

Covetowse off wordely Ryches or godis : *auarus, -ra, -vm* : *Cupidinarius, -a, -vm*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Covetowse off wordely Rychese : *Ambiciosus, -sa, -vm*.

Covent : *Conuentus, -tus* ; *Masc.*, *4*.

Covercle : *Oporculum, -li* : *Cooporculum, -li* ; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Couertowre : *Cooportorium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Cowth, or the hoste : *Tussis, -sis, accusatiuo -sem* uel *-sim*.

Cowherde : *Vaccarius, -ij* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *vaccaria, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Covyrlet, cloth : *Cooportorium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Cowle, to closyn ffowlys : *Saginarium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Cauda, -de* ; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Ceele, ffor vesselle : *Tina, -ne* ; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Cowle, or cope : *Capa, -pe* ; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Cowle, monkys habyte : *Cuculla, -le* ; *ffem.*, *prime* : *Cucullus, -li* ; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Cowle tre, or soo tre : *ffalanga, -ge* ; *ffem.*, *prime* : *Vectatorium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Coorme off corne : *Cumba, -be* ; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Cowmfory, herbe : *Consolida maior* et *minor dicitur* daysey.

Cowmforte : *Consolacio, -is* ; *fem.* : *confortacio, -is* ; *omnia fem.*, *3* : *Consolamen, -is* ; *neut.*, *3*.

Cownfortowre : *consolator, -ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Cownselle : *Consilium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Councel, or prevythyngeon-knowyne : *Secretum, -ti* : *Misterium, -ij* ; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Cowncelle hows : *Conconnabulum, -li* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Conciliabulum, -li* ; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Cowncellowre : *Conciliarius, -ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cowntrowler : *Contrarotulator, -ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Cowntesse : *Comitissa, -e* ; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Cowntynge : *Computacio, -is* ; *ffem.*, *3*.

Cowntyng boord, or table : *Tapecea, -e* ; *ffem.*, *prime* : *Tapeceta, -te* ; *ffem.*, *prime vtrumque vgucio in tereo*.

Cowntyng hows : *Computoria, -ie* ; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Cownt : *Compitus, -ti* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cowntyrfet, wat so hit be : *Conformale, Conformalis* ; *neut.*, *3*.

Cowntyrfetyng : *Confformacio, -is* ; *ffem.*, *3*.

Cowntyrpeyce : *hostimentum, -ti* : *libramentum, -ti* ; *omnia neut.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Countyrtaly : *Anticopa, -pe* ; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in tali*.

Countowre : *Computorius, -ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Counteryng in song : *Concentus, -tus* ; *Masc.*, *4*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Cowpe: *cuparius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Cowpe, or pece: *Crater, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Cowpylle off ij thyng*is*: *Copula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Cowplyd: *Copulatus, -ta, -tum.*

Cowrcer, hors: *Succursarius, -ij*: *Gradarius, -ij*; omnia *Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in Succuso.*

Cowrs: *Cursus, -sus*; *Masc., 4.*

Cowrs off mete: *missorium, -ij*; *neut.*, et *vgucio in fero*: vel *cursus ffercul*orum.

Cowrs off frute in the eende off mete: *Bellarium, -ij*; '*catholicon*': *impomentum, -ti*: *Collibium, -ij*; omnia *neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Cowslope, herbe: *herba petri*: uel *herba paralis*us: *ligustra, -tre*; *ffem., prime, kylwarbi.*

Cowrs, off ordyrs: *Series, -ei*; *ffem., 5.*

Crab, ffysch: *Cancer, -cri*; *Masc., 2.*

Crabbe, appulle: *Macianum, -ni*; *neut., 2.*

Crabbe, tre: *Macianus, -ni*; *ffem., 2.*

Crabbyd, awk, or wraw: *Ceronicus, -ca, -um*: *Bilosus, -sa, -vm*: *Cancerinus, -na, -um.*

Crafte: *ars, -tis*; *ffem., 3*: *Artificium, -ij, neut., 2.*

Crafty: *artificiosus, -sa, -vm*: *Arcitus, -ta, -um.*

Craftynesse: *Industria, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Craftyly: *Artificiose, aduerb.*: *artice, aduerb.*

Craggestone: *Rupa, -pe*; *ffem., prime*: *Scopula, -le*; *ffem., prime*: *Cepido, -is*; *ffem., 3, 'catholicon'*: *Saxum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Cracchyng: *Sculptura, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

Crake, or dyn: *ffragor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Crepitus, -tus*; *Masc., 4, 'campus ffl*orum.'

Craknel, brede: *Crepicellus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *ffraginellus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Crakkyng: *Crepor, -ris*; *Masc., 3, 'campus ffl*orum.'

Crakyng, off boost: *Jactancia, -cie*; *ffem., prime*: *Arrogancia, -cie*; *ffem., prime.*

Crampe: *spasmus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Cramzing, *supra in* **cracchyng.**

Crane, byrd: *Grus, -ris*; *commune 2orum gen., 3, 'catholicon.'*

Crany, or cranyys: *Rima, -e*: *Rimula*; omnia *ffem., prime*: *Riscus, -ci*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Cranyyd: *Rimatus, -ta, -tum.*

Crank, instrument: *Girillus, -li*; *Masc.*

Crank off A whelle: *haustrum, -ri*; *neut., 2*: *Hec haustra, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Crap, or crapis of corn: *Acus, -ris*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon'*: *Cribalum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Cratchynge of teeth: *Stridor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *ffremitus, -us, -ui*; *M.*

Crask, or frike: *Crassus, -a, -um.*

Crauar: *Procax, -cis*; *commune duorum gen., 3*: *Pecultus, -ti*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon'*: *Peculta, -te*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*

C[ra]uas, *supra in* **crany.**

Craue, or crop of byrd*is* or fowlys: *Gabus, -bi*; *Masc., 2*: *Vesicula, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*

Cravyng: *Procacitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Crawk, releefe of molt talaw or grece: *Cremium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Crede: *Cimbalum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Credyl: *Crepundium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Cunabulum, -li*; *neut., 2*: *Cuna, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Crecia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Credyl bond: *ffascia, -e*; *fem., catholicon*: *Quicia, -e*; *fem.*: *ffasciale, -lis*; *neut., 2.*

Crelle, baskette; or leepe: *Cartallus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Sporta, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Creeme, or Mylk: *Quaccum, -ci*;

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE
LIBRARY

neut., *2*, '*vg*ucio versificatus,' 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cremyd, or stuffyd: *ffarcinat*us, *-a*, *-um*.

Cremmyng: *ffarcinacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Crepar, or he þat crepyth: *Reptor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Reptrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Crepawd, *pr*ecyowston: *Smaragd*us, *-i*; *fem.*, *3*.

Crepyng: *Repcio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Crese, or increse: *Excrescencia*, *-e*.

Cressaunt: *lunila*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon' et *vg*ucio *in liceo*; *h Prothovnestys*, A crysom.

Cresse, herbe: *Nasturciu*m, *-ij*; *neut.*

Creesse, seede: *Cardanu*m, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Cressit: *Crucibollu*m, *-i*, *-o*; *neut.*, *2*.

Creest on a hed: *Crista*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Creest of a wark: *Anaglipha*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Creest of a byrd*is* hed: *Cirrus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Creest of a lond eryd: *Porca*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Creues, *supra in* **crany**.

Cry: *Clamor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Vociferacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Cry of shippme*n* þat ys cleppyd have how: *Celeuma*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cry, or grete noyse A-mo*n*g þe pepyl: *Tumult*us, *-vs*, *-vi*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Cryar, he þat cryythe in amerkette or i*n* a feyyr: *Declamator*, *-oris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Preco*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Cryk of wate*r*: *Statera*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cryb: *Presepium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Presepe*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Cryk, seknesse: *spasm*us, *-i*; secundum *medicos*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Tetan*us, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vg*ucio *in teter*.

Cryket: *Salamandra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Grillus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'commentarius.'

Crimplyd, or rymplyd: *Rugatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Crimpyl, or rympyl: *Ruga*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Crypyl: *Contract*us, *-a*, *-um*: *Claudus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Crysme, oly, or oyle: *Crisma*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*.

Crysp, as here, or odyr lyke: *Crisp*us, *-a*, *-um*.

Cryshed, or cryspnesse: *Crespitudo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Cryyst: *Cristus*, *-ti*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Crystal, stone: *Cristall*us, *-i*, *-o*; *fem.*, *2*.

Crystyndam: *Xristianitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3*: Xrist*ianism*us; *Masc.*, *2*.

Crystyn*man*, or woman: *Cristian*us; *Masc.*, *2*: *Cristiana*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Crosse of a byshop: *Pedu*m, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi, '*dicc*ionarius': *Cambuca*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *k*ylwarbi *in Cambaca*: *Crocia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *k*ylwarbi *in Cambuca*.

Crocer: *Crociar*ius, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Cambucar*ius, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi: *Cricifer*, *-ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Cruciferarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Pedarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Crochet, of song: *Minima*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Crohhe: *Pedium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *vg*ucio *in panio*: *Cambuca*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Crokyd, or wronge: *Curu*us, *-a*, *-um*: *Reflex*us.

Crolyd, *supra in* **Crepyl**.

Crombe, or crome: *Bucus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Arpax*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cronicle, or Cronykyl: *Cronica*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *historia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Cronicler: *Cronicus, -i*; *Masc., 2,* '*campus florum*': *historicus, -i*; *Masc., 2,* '*campus florum.*'

Cropp of a byrd, *supra in* **craw.**

Cropp of an herb or tre: *Cima, -e*: *Coma, -e*; *omnia fem., prime decl.*: *Capillamentum, -ti*; *neut., gen., 2 decl.*

Cropp of Corn in a ȝere: *Annona, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Cropper: *Postela, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Subtela, -e*; *omnia fem. gen., prime decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Cropon of a best: *Clunis, -i*; *dubij gen., 3 decl.*

Cros: *Crux, -cis*; *fem., gen., 3 decl.*

Crossyd: *Crucesignatus, -a, -um.*

Crop of tre or odyr lyk: *Glebicula vel glebula, -e*; '*catholicon*' *aut Glebella, -e*; *omnia fem. gen., prime decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Crowd, Instrument of musyk: *Chorus.*

Crowd, barow: *Ceneuectorium, -ij*; *neut. Nota supra in* **a barow.**

Crowddyng, Caryng with a barow: *Ceneuectura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Crowdyng, or showynge: *Pressura, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Pulsio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Crow, byrd: *Corvus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Crowysfote, herbe: *Amarusca, -e*; *fem., prime*: *vel Amarusca emoroydorum*: *Pes corui*; *Masc., 2 et 3.*

Crownere: *Coronator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Crowse, or crewse, potte: *Anula, -e*; *fem. gen., prime decl.*

Crud: *Coagulum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Cruddyd: *Coagulatus, -a, -um.*

Cruel, man or beest: *Crudelis et hoc -le*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*: *Seuerus, -a, -um*: *Truculentus, -a, -um*; *omnia prime decl. et secunde.*

Cruel Mynyster: *Satilles, -tis*; *Masc., 3, vgucio in satis.*

Cruelte: *Crudelitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Cruet: *Ampulla, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Phiola, -e.*

Crume of bred: *Mica, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Crushylbon: *Cartilago, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Cruskyn, or crusk, coope of erthe: *Carchesia, -e*; *fem., prime*, *commentarius et scribitur cum t non c.*

Cruste: *Crustum, -i*; *neut., 2,* '*Vgucio versificatus.*'

Cu, half a farþyng: *Calcus, -ci*; *Masc., 2,* '*campus florum.*'

Cuff, glove, or meteyn: *Mitta, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Cukkow: *Cuculus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Cukkyng or pissyng vessel: *Scaphium, -ij*; *neut., 2, vgucio in scando.*

Cukstole for flateris or chydaris: *Turbuscetum, -ti*; *neut., 2*: *Cadurca, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Cullyng, or owt clesyng: *Separacio, -is*: *Segregacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*

Colme of a smek: *ffuligo, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Culpum*: *Scissura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Culrache, smerthole, herbe: *Persucaria, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Cumly: *decenter, aduerb.*

Cumnawnte: *Pactum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *ffedus, -ris*; *3 decl., neut. gen.*: *Conuencio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Cumpany: *Comitiua, -e*; *fem., prime decl.*: *Contubernium, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Agmen, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Turba, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Cetus, -vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Turma, fem., prime.*

Cumpanyable, or felowable; or feloly: *Socialis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Cumpas, instrument: *Circinus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2*: *Circulus*; *Masc., 2*: *Machina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Cumplyn: *Completorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Cundyt of water: *Conductus, -tus*: *Aqueductus, -vs, -vi*; *omnia masc.,*

4 decl.: *Aquagium*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Cune off mony: *Nummisma*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*: *Assarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Cunggyr, ffysch: *Congrus*, *-gri*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'commentarius.'

Cuniuryd: *Coniuratus*, *-ta*, *-vm*.

Cuniuryng: *Coniuracio*, *-is*; *ff*em., *3*.

Cunstable: *Constabularius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cuntenawnce: *Vultus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Cuntre: *patria*, *-trie*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Cuntre mane, or woman: *Compatriota*, *-te*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime*.

Cuppe: *Ciphus*; *Masc.*, *2*: *patera*, *-re*; *ff*em., *prime*: *Cuppa*, *-pe*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Cupborde: *abacus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum' *in equus*: *Caballus*.

Curate: *Curatus*, *-ti*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Cure, or charge: *Cura*, *-re*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Curfv: *ignitegium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Curynge, or hyllynge; or thyng þat hyllyth: *Operculum*, *-li*: *Oportorium*, *-ij*: *Velamentum*, *-ti*; *omnia neut.*, *2*: *velamen*, *-is*: *Tegmen*, *-is*; *omnia neut.*, *3 decl.*

Curyng, or recuryng[1], off syknesse: *Conualencia*, *-cie*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Curlyd, as here: *Crispus*, *-pa*, *-vm*:

Curlyng, off here: *crispitudo*; *ff*em., *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Curlu, byrde: *Conturnix*, -cis; *ff*em., *3*: *Ortagamater*, *-ri*; *Masc.*, *2*: vel *ortigomatra*, *-tre*; *ff*em., *prime*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Curs: *excommunicacio*, *-is*; *ff*em., *3*: *Anathoma*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*: *Maledictio*, *-is*; *ff*em., *3*.

Curteys: *vrbanus*, *-na*, *-vm*: *ffacetus*, *-ta*, *-vm*: *Curialis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Curtesy: *ffacecia*[2], *-e*; *ff*em., *prime*: *vrbanitas*, *-tis*: *Curialitas*, *-tis*; *ff*em., *3*.

Curteyne: *Curtina*, *-ne*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Curtelage; or gardyne: *Clerarium*; *neut.*, *2*: *Curtilagium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Cus, or kys: *Osculum*, *-li*: *basium*, *-ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Cuschyne: *cussina*; *ff*em., *prime*: *suppinum*; *neut.*, *2*.

Custum, or vse: *Consuetudo*, *-is*; *ff*em., *3*: *Ritus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Custom, kyng*is* Dvte: *Custuma*, *-e*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Custumable: *Solitus*, *-ta*, *-vm*: *Consuetus*, *-ta*, *-vm*.

Custumably: *Consuete*: *Solicite*, *Aduerb.*

Custumner: *Custumarius*, *-ij*: *Consuetudinarius*, *-ij*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*: *Vsucaptor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Cutte A-sundyr: *Scissus*, *-sa*, *-vm*.

Cutte, or lote: *Sors*, *-tis*; *ff*em., *3*.

Cuttyng: *Scissura*, *-re*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Cuttyng, or A-voydaunce *in* eny materyalle thynge, or Reffuse: *Resecamen*, *-is*: *putamen*, *-is*; *omnia neut.*, *3*.

Cuttyng off vynys: *putacio*, *-is*; *ff*em., *3*.

Cutte purs: *Burscida*, *-de*[3]; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime* et inde *Burscidium*, *-ij*, *actus eius*.

Caschynge away: *Abigo*, *-is*, *abegi*, *-re*; *3 con.*, *act.*

Cacchyn, or dryvyn fforth: *Mino*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime con.*, *act.*

Cakkyng, or fystyn: *Caco*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime con.*[4], *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Cakelyne, as hennys: *Gracillo*, *-as*,

[1] altered from 'helyng.'
[2] altered from '*ffacessia*.'
[3] '*-de*, *-de*,' MS.
[4] 'con., con.,' MS.

-aui, -are; prime con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Callyne, or clepyne: *Voco, -as, -aui, -Re*; *pri-* con.[1], *act.*

Callyn In, or owte be name, et *alia inter quere inffra in* **clepyn.**

Calkyn: *Calculo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Caltroppyn: *Hamo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Campyn: *pedipilo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Canyyn, grucchyn: *Murmuro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Remurmuro, -as, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cantyn, or departyn: *parcior, -tiris, -tus sum, -tiri*; *4* con., *dep.*: *diuido, -dis, -si, -re, visum*; *3* con., *act.*

Cardyn wulle: *Carpo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Caryn in herte: *Solicitor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Caryyn: *Veho, -is, -xi, -re, -tum, -tu*: *Transveho, -is, similiter declinatur*, *3* con., *act.*

Carolyn, or syng carowlys: *pallinodio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Carpon, or talkyn: *ffabulor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *Conffabulor, -aris*; *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*: *Garrulo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cartyn, or lede *with* carte: *Carruco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., ‘*catholicon*,’ *neut.*

Castyn, or brakyn: *Vomo, -is, -vi, -re, -tum, -tu*: *Evomo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*

Castyn A-wey: *Abicio, -cis, -ieci, -re, -tum, -tu, 3* con., *act.*: *proicio, -is, -ieci, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Castyn, or trowyn: *Iacto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*; *Jacio, ieci, -re, -tum, -tu*; *3* con., *act.* et *hec est differencia inter Iaceo, -es, vi, -re, anglice* to lyne, *2* con., et *Iacio, -is, Ieci, -re, patet per versum, Si non vis Iacere lapidem, Dimitte Jacere.*

Cast downe: *deiecio, -cis, -ieci, -tum, -tu*: *prosterno, -is, -stravi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Cast ffor to gone, or purpose ony oþer thyng for to Done: *Intendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum, -su*; *neut.*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Cast lott: *Sortior, -iris, -titus, -sum*; *4* con., *dep.*

Cast werk, or disposin: *Dispono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *propono, -is, -vi, -re, similiter declinatur*; *3* con., *act.*

Cecyn: *Cesso, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cedyn, as corn, or herbys: *Semento, -as*, etc.

Ceylyn on water: *velifico, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cekyn: *Quero, -is, -siui, -ere, -situm*: *Inquiro, -is*; *similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Cekyn, or cerchyn: *Scrutor, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Cekyn, or wax ceke: *Informor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Egroto, -as, -aui, -are, prime* con., *neut.*

Celyn letteris: *Sigillo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Celyn *with* siluer: *Celo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cellyn: *vendo, -is, -didi*; *3* con., *act.*

Comlyn, or lykyn: *Assimilo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cemyn, shewyn or apperyn: *Appareo, -es, -vi, -ere, -tum, -tu*; *2* con., *neut.*

Cemyn, or be-cemyn: *Decet, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re*; *2* con., *impers.*

Censyn, or cast the cense: *Thurifico,*

[1] ‘con., con.,’ MS.

-as, -aui, -are, -atum; *prime* con., *act.*

Cendyn be massage: *Mitto, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Cerchyn: *Scrutor, -aris, in* cekyn: *Perscrutor, -aris, -atus sum, -ari idem est*: *Rimor, -aris, similiter declinatur*; *et omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Ceeryn, or dryyn as treys or herbis: *Areo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*: *Marceo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*: *Emarceo, -es, -vi, -ere, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 2* con., *neut.*: *Marcesco, -is, -cescere, caret preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Ceruyn: *Seruio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*: *famulor, -aris, -atus sum*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Ceson, or wel a-ray mete or drink: *Tempero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ceson, or ȝeve cesone in lond or oder godis: *Cesino, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *verb. neut.*

Cettyn, or puttyn: *Pono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Colloco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cettyn, or plantyn: *Planto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cewyn: *Cepulo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cethyn mete: *Coquo, -is, -xi*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Decoquo, -is, similiter declinatur.*

Quere plura verba istiusmodi sonum in principio habencia in s litera vbi S sequitur immediate.

Catchyn away: *ffugo, -as, -aui, -are, -atum, prime* con.: *Agito, -as, similiter declinatur*: *Abigo, -is, -ei, abactum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Effugo, -as, -aui, -are, prime* con., *act.*

Chaffaryn: *Negocior, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *Mercor, -aris, -atus sum*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Chafyn, or hetyn: *ffrico, -as, -vi uel aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Chalangyn, or cleymyn: *Vendico, -as, -aui, -are, prime* con., *act.*

Chalangyn, or vndertakyn: *Reprehendo, -is, -di, -ere, -sum, -su*: *deprehendo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*: *Impropero, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Chargyn *with* burdeynys; or oder þyngis: *Quero, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Chargyng, or gretly settyng at hert: *Penso, -as, -aui, -are, prime* con., *neut.*

Charchyn, or reknyn, or ȝeve tale: *Curo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Charyn a-wey, *supra in* **chasyn**.

Charyn a-geyn cowpyn: *Sisto, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis secundum* '*catholicon*': *Obsto, -as, -teti, -re, -statum*; *omnia 3, act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Charkyn as cart or barow or oder lyk: *Arguo, -is, -vi, -ere*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*vgucio versificatus*'; *alij dicunt stridere.*

Charmyn: *Incanto, -as, -aui*; *prime, neut.*

Charmyn, be-gylyn, or forspoylyn: *ffascino, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Chastyn: *Castigo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Chateryn: *Garrio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Chavyngyn: *Muto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Permuto, -as*: *Commuto, -as, similiter declinantur.*

Chavyngyn, or roryn, *supra in* **barteryn**, *et infra in* **roryn**.

Chawynton: *Discanto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Organizo, -as, -aui similiter declinatur.*

Chekyn, or qverkyn: *Suffoco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con.

Chekkyn: *Scactifico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con.

Chenyn, or puttyn inchenys: *Catheno, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Chepyn: *licitor, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Precior, -aris, similiter declinatur, et dep., vgucio in* [omission], 'campus *f*lorum': *prepalmito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *et neut.*

Cheryn, or makyn gode chere: *hilaro, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con. *et act.*: *Exilaro, -as,* [*similiter*] *declinatur*: *letifico, -as, -aui, prime* con., *neut.*

Chershyn: *ffoueo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*

Cherwyn, or tetyn: *Torqueo, -es, -si, -ere, tortum, -tu vel -sum, -su*; *2* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Chesyn: *Eligo, -is, -egi, -lectum*; *3* con., *act.*

Chesyn, or cullyn owt: *Elicio, -is, -cui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Chetyn: *Confiscor, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *ffisco, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, *vgucio in foueo.*

Chevychyn, or purveyn: *Prouideo, -es, -vidi, -ere, -sum, -su*; *2* con., *act.*

Chevyn, or thrivyn: *vigeo, -es, -vi*; *2* con., *verb. neut. et caret supinis.*

Chew mete: *Mastico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Chew þe cud, of beestys: *Rumino, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Chydyn, or flytyn: *Contendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum, -su vel -tum, -tu*; *3* con. *neut.*, '*cath*olicon': *litigo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Chykkyn, as corn, or spiryn, or sprowtyn: *Pululo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Chykkyn, as hennys, byrdys: *Pipio, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con. *et neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum*: *Pululo, -as, -aui*; *similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Chyldyn, or bring for chyld: *Pario, -is, peperi, -ere, -di, -do, -dum*; *3* con., *act.*

Chyllyn, for cold: *ffrigutio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*

Chymyn, or clynk bellys: *Tintillo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Chynchyn, or sparyn mekyl: *preparco, -is, preparci, -re, preparsum vel preparcitum, -tu*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Chyrchyn, or purifyyn: *Purifico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Chyrkyn: *Sibilo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Chyrnyn botyr: *Cunio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Chyteryn, as byrdys, *supra in* **chateryn.**

Chyueryn, *supra in* **chyllyn.**

Cyftyn: *Cribro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cynkyn: *Mergo, -is, -si, -re, -sum, -su*; *3* con., *act.*: *Submergo, -is, Demergo, -is, similiter declinantur*; *omnia 3* con., *et act.*

Chyrkyn, or chorkyn, or frashin, as new kartys, plowys, or odyr lyke: *Strideo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con.

Cynggyn: *Cano, -is, cecini, canere*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Canto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Psallo, -is, -li, -re*, caret *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Cynnyn: *Pecco, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cyppyn, or lytyl drynkyn: *Bibito, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Subbibo, -is*[1], *-bibi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Cyttyn: *Sedeo, -es, -di, -dere*; *2* con., *neut.*

Cyftyn, or clensyn: *Colo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

[1] '*-is, -is,*' MS.

Clameryn: *Repto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Clappyn, or knokkyn: *Pulso, -as, -aui, -are.*

Clappyn hondis for Joy or for sorow: *Complodo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum.*'

Claryfyyn: *Clarifico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Claryyn *with* a claryon: *Clango, -is, -xi, clangere*; *3* con., *neut.*

Clawyn, or cracchyn: *Scalpo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Scrato, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Grado, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Clemyn, *supra in* **chalengyn.**

Clenchyn: *Retundo, -is, -tudi, -re, -tusum non -tunsum* secundum '*catholicon*': *Repando, -is, -pandi, -pansum*; omnia *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Clenchyn a-ȝen or Iawryn a-ȝen for prowyd hert: *Obgarrio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Clensyn, or mak clene: *Mundo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Purifico, -as, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *act.*

Clensyn, *supra in* **cythyn.**

Clepyn: *Voco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cleppe by name: *Nuncupo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cleppyn aȝen: *Reuoco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Clepe in-to a place: *Inuoco, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Clepyn Owt: *Euoco, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Accersio, -is, -iui, -re*; *4* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Clepyn to-geder: *Conuoco, -as, -Aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Clepe to mete: *Inuito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cleppyn, or clenchyn: *Tinnio, -is, -iui, -re*; '*vgucio versificatus*' *in s, 4* con., *neut.*

Clerȳn, or wax Bryght or clere, as weddyr: *Sereno, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Clareo, -es, -vi, -rere, caret preteritis et suppinnis*; *2* con., *neut.*: *Claresco, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *act.*

Clerȳn ffro drestis: *Desuto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Clerȳn, or mak clere A thyng þat was on-knowyn: *Clarifico, -as, -aui, -re*: *Manifesto, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Clymmynge: *Scando, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Clyngyn, or chrynkyn: *Rigeo, -vi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*; '*campus ffloruṁ*,' *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Clynyn, or declynyn: *Declino, -as, -Aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Clynkyn, *supra in* **cleppyn.**

Clyppyn: *Tondeo, -es, totondi, -re, -sum, -su*; *2* con., *act.*

Clyvyn, or part asunder, as men done wode: *ffindo, -dis, fidi, -re, ffissum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*campus ffloruṁ*' et '*vgucio versificatus.*'

Clyvyn, or ryvyn be þe self: *Risco, -as, -are, caret preteritis et supinis*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Rimo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Clyve to: *adhereo, -es, -si, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*

Cloddyn, or brek cloddis: *Occo, -as, -aui, -re, -andi, -do, -dum*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Clokyne, as hennys: *Crispio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum*, '*campus ffloruṁ*': *ffrigulo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum*, *kylwarbi*, et *est* to krekyn as hennys.

Closyn, or schyttyn: *Claudo, -dis, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Closyn streytly: *Detrudo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *Act.*

Closyn abowt: *Vallo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Closyn In: *Includo, -dis, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Closyn Owt, or schetyn owt: *Excludo, -is*; *3* con., *act.*

Closteryn, as blod or oder lyke:

Clowtyn clothys: *Sarcio*, -cis, *-iui, -re*, uel *-siui, -re*; *4* con., neut., '*cath*olicon': *Resarcio*, -cis, *similiter Declinatur*; *vgucio in sarcio*: *Rebrocco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Repecio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Clowtyn dyschys, pannys or pottys: *Crustro*, *-as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Clothyn: *Vestio*, -tis, *-iui, -re*; *4* con., *act.*: *Induo, -is, -i, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Coggyn a myle: *Scarioballo, -as, -aui, -re, -andi*; *prime* con., neut.

Coyyn, or kokryn: *Blandior*, -iris, *-itus, -iri*; *4* con., *dep.*

Coytyn: *detriludio, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cokryn: *refoueo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *act.*

Colyn, or kelyne: *ffrigifacio, -is, -feci, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Colowryn: *coloro, -as, -aui*: *ffuco, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Comawndyn, or byddyn: *Mando, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.: *hortor*, -aris, *-atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *precipio, -is, -cepi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Jubeo, -es, iussi, -re*; *2* con., neut.: *Impero, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Combynyn, or cowplyn: *Copulo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Comendyn, or recommendyn: *Commendo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Recommendo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Comowyne, or makyn comown: *Communico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Conseyvyn: *Concipio, -is, -cepi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Concentyn, or grawntyn: *Concencio*, -cis, *-si, -ire, -sum*: *Ascencio*, -cis, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia 4* con., neut.

Cune, or haue cunnynge: *scio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., neut.

Congellynge: *Congello, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.

Conpessyn, or dongyn: *Stercoro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut., kylwarbi.

Coniectyn: *Molior, -iris, -itus, -iri*; *4* con., *dep.*

Conqueryn: *Conquiro, -is, -iui, -re, -questum*; *3* con., *act.*

Constreynyn: *Compello, -is, -li, -re, -pulsum*: *Cogo*, -gis, *-egi, -re, coactum, -tu*; *3* con., *act.*: *Cohercio, -es, -vi, -re, -citum*; *3*: *Arto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *vrgeo, -es, -gi, -sum*; *2* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Construyn: *Construo, -is, -struxi, -ere*; *3* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Conteynyn, havyn, or kepyn In: *Contineo, -es*, -vi, -re; *2* con., *act.*

Contynuyn, lastyn and abydyn: *Continuo, -as, -aui, -re*; *Copio, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Corownyn: *Corono, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Costun, or do coste, or spendyn: *Expendo*, -dis, *-didi, -re*; '*cath*olicon': *Impendo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., neut.

Coostun ouer cuntre: *Transpatrio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Cowchyn, or lyin in cowche: *Cubo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Cowchyn, or leyn to-gydyr thyngis: *Colloco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Covetyn: *Cupio, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Opto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Concupisco, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*: *glisco, -scis, gliui, -re*; *3* con., *act., tamen* [*secundum*] *alios caret preteriis et supinis.*

Cowmfortyn: *Conforto, -tas, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Consolor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Cownselyn, or ask cowncel, or ȝeve Cownsel, alle *with* one *verbe*: *Consulo, -is, -vi, -re, -sultum, -sultu*; *3* con., *act.*

Cowntone: *Computo, -tas, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cowntyrfetyn: *Configuro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Conformo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Effigio, -as, -aui, idem est.*

Cowyntery*n* in song: *Occento, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cowplyn, *supra in* **combyyn**: *Copulo, -as, -aui, -are.*

Cowhyn, or hostyn: *Tussio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Tussito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cowryn, or cowchyng: *Attyngo, -gis, -gi, -re, attactum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Cracchyn, or clowyn, *supra in* **clawyn**: *Scalpito, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Crykkyn, as salt in a fyre, or odyr lyk: *Crepito, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Crakkyn, or shyllyn notys: *Excortico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi*: *Enuclio, -as, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Cramzyn, *supra* in **cracchyn.**

Cranyyn: *Rimo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Crashyn of teeth: *Strideo, -es, -re, caret supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*: *ffremo, -is, -vi*: *frendeo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*

Cravyn: *Proco, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Procacio, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Rogito, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Cresyn, or encresyn: *Accresco, -is, -eui, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Crekyn, *supra in* **clokkyn**: *Gracillo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Cremyn, or remyn, as lycowre: *Spumo, -as*, uel *spumat, -bat, -auit, -arat, -abit, -are, verb. impers., act. voc.*

Cromyn, or stuffyn: *ffarcino, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Repleo, -es, -eui, -ere*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Crepy[**n**]: *repo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut., vgucio in repo.*

Creestyn, or arayyn *with* a crest: *Cristo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cryyn: *Clamo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Vocifero, -as, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Crymplyn, or rymplyn: *Rigo, -as, -aui*; *neut.*, *prime* con.

Crokyn, or make wrong: *Crubo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cromyn: *Hunco, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Crowyd *with* a barow: *Convecto, -is, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Crowdon, or showyn: *Impello, -is, -li, -ere, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*

Crowyn, as kokkys: *Gallicanto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Crowkyn, as kranys: *Gruo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Crowkyn, as toodis or froggis: *Coaxo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Cruddyn: *Coagulo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Crummyn bred or odyr lyke: *Mico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Crushyn, or quashyn: *Quasso, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Croshyn bonys: *Ossillo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cullyn owyte: *Segrego, -as*; *proprie prime* con.: *lego, -is, legi, -re, lectum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Sepero, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Cumnowntyn, or makyn cumnawynt: *Convenio, -is, -eni, -ire, -ventum*; *4* con., *neut.*: *pango, -is, pepigi, -re, pactum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Cum, or come: *Venio, -is, -ni, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Cum aftyr, or folow: *Succedo, -is, -ssi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Sequor, -ris, -cutus*; *3* con., *dep.*

Cum dowyn: *descendo, -is, -di, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Cum In: *Ingredior, -ris, -ssus*; *3* con., *dep.*: *Introeo, -is, -iui*; *4* con., *neut.*: *Ineo, -is, -iui*; *neut.*

Cum to: *Advenio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Cumpacyn: *Circino, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Cunne, or have cunnyng: *Scio, -is, -iui, scire*; *4* con., *act.*

Cunge, or geve leve: *licencio, -as*; *prime* con.

Coniowryn, or coniuryn: *Coniuro, -as, -aui, -are*: *Adiuro, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*: *Exorsizo, -as, etc.*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Curry horsis or odyr lyk: *Strigilo, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *act.*

Curry ledder: *Coriodio, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Curyn, or hyllyn: *Operio, -is, -iui, -ire, opertum*: *Cooperio, -is, -vi, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 4* con., *act.*: *Tego, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Curyn, or holyn of seknesse: *Sano, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Curo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *act.*

Cursyn: *Excommunico, -as, -aui, -are*: *Anatematizo, -as*: *Cateziso, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Cuttyn: *Scindo, -is, -idi, -re, scissum, 3* con., *act.*: *Seco, -as, -vi, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Cuttyn awey: *Abscindo, -is, -idi*; *3* con., *act.*: *Reseco, -as, -aui, -are*: *Amputo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Cutt vynys: *Puto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum.*'

Daff, or dastard, or he þat spekyth not in tyme: *Oridurus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Daggar, to steke with men: *Pugio, -onis*; *fem. gen., 3 decl.*

Dagge of cloth: *ffractillus, -i, -o*; *Masc. gen., 2 decl.*, '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon.*'

Daggeswayn: *lodex, -cis*; *fem., 3 decl.*, '*campus florum,*' '*catholicon.*'

Day: *dies, -ei*; *dubij gen., 5 decl.*

Day be day, or euery day: *Cotidie*; *aduerb.*

Days reward, of hyre or odyr lyk: *diarium, -ij*; *neut., 2 decl.*, '*campus florum.*'

Daysy, flowre: *Consida minor, -de -ris*; *fem., prime et 3, et maior dicitur conferyn.*

Dale, or vale: *Vallis, -is*; *3 decl., fem. gen.*

Dayly, or play: *Thessera, -e*; *fem., gen., prime decl.*, '*campus florum.*'

Dalyawnce: *Confabulacio*: *Collocutio*; *omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.*: *Colloquium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Dalk: *vallis*; *3 decl., fem.*

Dalmatyk: *Dalmatica, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Dallyng, or halsyng : *Amplexus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4 decl.*

Dam, or heybank*is* : *agger*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Damage, or harm : *Damnum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Damasyn, frute : *Prunum* : *Damascenum*; *omnia neut.*, *2* : *Coquinella*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime secundum levasey.*

Dame : *Domina*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Damycel : *Domicella*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Dampnacyon : *Dampnacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Damnyd : *Dampnatus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Dampnyng : *idem quod* **dampnacyon.**

Dapyr, or praty : *Elegans*, *-tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Daryng, or drowpyng : *latitacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Dart : *Iaculum*, *Telum*, *spiculum*; *omnia neut.*, *2.*

Dasyd, or bedasyd : *Vertigenosus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Dastard, or dullard : *Duribuxius*, *-a*, *-um.*

Date, frute : *Dactilus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Date, of scripture : *Datum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Dawber, or cleyman : *Argillarius* : *Butimarius*, *-ij*; *kylwarbi*, *omnia Masc.*, *2* : *linitor*, *lictor*, *-ris*; *kylwarbi*, *omnia masc.*, *3.*

Dawynce : *Tripudium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Dawynce in cerkyl : *Chorea*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Dawynger, or streyt passage : *Arta via*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Dawyngerows : *Domigerosus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Dawnyng of þe day : *Antelucanum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum ' *et* ' *m*erarius ' : *antecellanus*; *Masc.*, *2*, *qui surgit ante lucem*, *vgucio*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Dawncere : *Tripudiator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3* : *Tripudiatrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Dawyncyng, *idem quod* **dawynce.**

Dawynce ledar : *Coralles*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Dawyntyng, or grete chersyng : *ffocio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Debate : *desencio*, *-is* : *Sedicio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*, ' *c*atholicon.'

Debate makere, or baratowr : *Intentor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, ' *c*atholicon.'

Deceyt, or be-gylyng : *ffraus*, *-dis*; *fem.*, *3* : *Decepcio*; *fem.*, *3* : *Dolus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2* : *Meander*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Deceyvabyl : *Deceptorius*, *-a*, *-um* : *ffraudulentus*, *-a*, *-um* : *ffallax*, *-cis*; *commune trium.*

Deceyvere : *ffraudator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3* : *Tiptes*, *-tis*; *commune duorum gen.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Dede, or deeth, substantyfe : *Mors*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3* : *letum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2* : *Interritus*; *Masc.*, *4*, ' campus *f*lorum ' : *Defunccio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Dede, Adiectiue : *Mortuus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Dede, or wark : *ffactum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2* : *Accio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Dedly, *nominaliter* : *Mortalis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*

Dedly, *Aduerbialiter* : *Mortaliter* : *letaliter*; *Aduerb.*

Dedly Enmy : *Hosticus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Dedlynesse : *Mortalitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Deef : *surdus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Defawyt : *defectus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Defawty : *Defectiuus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Defence : *defencio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3* : *Tuicio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3* : *Tutela*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime* : *Munimen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3 decl.* : *Munimentum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Dawynsyng Pipe : *Corala*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Defendowr : *Defensor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Defyyng, or despysyng : *Vilipencio*, *-is* : *floccipencio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3 decl.*

Diffyyng of mete *or* drynk: *digestio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Deefnesse: *Surditas, -atis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Deefe Nettyl: *Archangelus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Defowlyd: *Deturpatus, -a, -um*: *Maculatus, -a, -um*: *ffeculentus, -a, -um.*

Defowlyng: *Maculacio, Deturpacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3 decl.*

Defte, or dul: *Obtusus, -a, -um*: *Agrestis, -te*; *omnis gen.*, *3*, *Aristotcles in 'politicis.'*

Deye: *Androchia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: [1] *hec genetharia, -e, idem est, hic Androchius, -i, -o*, et *hec genetharius, -i, -o*, hee dey.[1]

Deynte: *lauticia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Deynte, mete: *Cupes, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Cupium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Deyry: *Androchianum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*: *Vaccaria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Androchiarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*, *kylwarbi*, [2] *Et Armendarium, neut. gen., idem est.*[2]

Dekyn: *Diaconus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2*: *leuita, -e*; *prime*, *Masc. gen.*

Deele, or part: *Porcio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Delar, or he þat delythe: *Distributor, -oris*: *Partitor, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Delar, or grete almisse ȝevere: *Rogatorius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Delycate, or lykerows: *Delicatus, -a, -um.*

Delyce: *In plurali numero Delicie, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Delycyows: *Delyciosus, -a, -um.*

Delyverar: *Deliberator, liberator*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Delyverawnce: *liberacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Delyverd: *liberatus, -a, -um*: *Erutus, -a, -um.*

Delyver: *Viuax, -cis*; *commune trium gen.*, *3 decl.*

Delvar, or diggar: *ffossor, -oris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Deluyng: *ffossura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffossatura, fem.*, *prime.*

Demar: *Iudicator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Demyng, or doom: *Iudicium, -ij*; *neut.*

Den, hydyng place: *Spelunca, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *latibulum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Specus, -vs, -vi*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Den, or þe form of a beest: *lustrum*; *neut.*, *2.*

Deen of a deenry: *Decanus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Deenry: *Decanatus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Deep: *Profundus, -a, -um*: *Altus, -a, -um.*

Deepnesse: *Profunditas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Altitudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Deepnesse of water: *Gurges, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Depose: *Depositum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Deer: *Carus, -a, -um.*

Deryng, or noyyng: *Nocumentum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Grauamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3 decl.*

Derk, or myrk: *Tenebrosus, -a, -um*: *Obscurus, -a, -um.*

Derknesse: *Tenebrositas, Obscuritas, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3 decl.*: *In plurali Tenebre, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Derlynge: *Carus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Cara, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Dernel, a wede: *Zizannia, -e*; *neut.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *lollium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Derth: *Carestia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Derwurthy, idem quod **der.**

Deece of hy benche: *Subcellium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Didimus, -i, idem est*: *Orcestra, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio versificatus*, '*campus florum.*'

[1–1] [2–2] added by another hand.

Descryyng: *Descripcio, -is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Deseeth, of meryt: *Meritorium, -ij*; *neut. gen.*, *2 decl.*

Desert, or wylder*n*esse: *Desertum, -i*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*: *Solitudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Desyr, or ȝernyng: *Desiderium, -ij*: *Optacio*, -is; *fem.*, *3.*

Desyryd: *Desideratus, -a, -um*: *Optatus, -a, -um*: *Captatus, -a, -um.*

Deesk: *Pluteum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, *quere infra in* leter*on.*

Despite: *Despexio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Inproperium, -ij*: *Contemptus*, -us; *Masc.*, *4.*

Deestyny: *ffatum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Destroyer: *Destrictor, -ris*: *Dissipator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Destroyd: *Destructus, -a, -um*: *Dissipatus, -a, -um*: *dispersus, -a, -um.*

Destruccion: *Destructio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Dett: *Debitum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Dettowr: *Debitor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Detraccion: *Detraccio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Obloquium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Detractowre: *Detractor, -ris*: *Obloqutor, -oris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3 decl.*

Dew: *Ros, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Diswer, or dowte: *Dubium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Devyl: *Diabolus, -i, -o*: *Demon, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Devyce, Purpos: *Seria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi.*

Devynyte: *Theologia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Dewlap, syd skyn vnd*er* a beest*is* throte: *Paleare, -is*; *neut.*, *3 decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Devocyon: *Devocio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Devowrar: *Devorator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Devowt: *Deuotus, -a, -um.*

Diamawnt: *Diadamas, -atis*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Dyal, or dyol for an horloge: *Horoscopus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Dycare: *ffossor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *ffossarius, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Dyce: *Alea, tessera*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

Dyce pleyar: *Aleator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Alio, -is*; *Masc.*: *Taxillus, -i*; *Masc.*, *gen.*, *idem quod alea.*

Dyce, pley: *Aleatura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Dyderyng for cold: *ffrugitus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Dyht, or dyhtyng: *Paratus, -a, -um.*

Dyke: *ffossa, fouea, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Antrum*; *neut.*, *2.*

Dyll, herbe: *Anetum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Dyn: *Obscurus, -a, -um.*

Dyn, or hard to vndyr-stond: *Misticus, -a, -um.*

Dynnesse: *Obscuritas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Dyn, or noyse: *Sonitus, -tus*: *Strepitus, -vs*; *omnia Masc. gen.*, *4 decl.*

Dyner: *Iantaculum, -li*; *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Dygnite: *dignitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*: *Probitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *tercie decl.*

Dippyng in lycowr: *Intinccio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Dyryge, offyce for ded men: *In plurali numero hee Exequie, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Disbowalyng: *Euisceracio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Discus, -ci: a dishe; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*: *Scutella, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Dish berar of mete: *Discoferus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Dishemete: *Discibarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Discencyon, or debate: *Dissencio, -is*; *fem. gen.*, *3 decl.*

Dyscyple: *Discipulus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Discord: *Discordia, -e*; *fem.*: *Discordancia, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime decl.*

Dyscord in song: *Dissonancia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Discrecyon: *Discretio, -is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Discrete: *Discretus, -a, -um.*

Discurar of cowyncel: *Arbiter, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Ambicus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Ambica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*, '*catholicon*' *in campis.*

Discurying of cowyncel: *Arbitrium, -i*; *neut. gen.*, *2 decl.*, '*catholicon*': *Ambicatus*, -us; *Masc.*, *4.*

Disese: *Tedium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*: *Grauamen, -is*; *neut. gen.*, *3 decl.*: *Calamitas, -tis*: *Angustia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Dyssowre, þat cannot be sadde: *holomochus, -chi*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*, *Aristoteles in* '*Ethicis*': *Nugax, -cis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3*: *Nugaculus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Displesawynce: *Displicencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Displesyd: *Displacatus, -a, -um*: *Implacatus, -a, -um*: *Maleplacatus, -a, -um.*

Disputacyon: *Disputacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Distawynce, or place be-twyn ij thyngis: *Distancia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Dystaunce, *supra in* **debate** *v[e]l* **dyscord.**

Dysturbelare off pece: *Turbator, -ris*: *Conturbator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Dysturbelying off pece: *Disturbium*; *neut.*, *2*: *Turbacio, -is*: *Conturbacio, -is*; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

Daytane, herbe: *Diptannus, -ni*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Dyte: *Carmen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Dytyng, or Indytyng off trespace: *Inditacio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Dytyng, or Indytyng, off caryows spech: *Dictamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Dyverce: *Diuersus, -sa, -sum*: *Varius, -a, -vm.*

Dyverste: *Diuersitas, -tis*: *Varietas, -tis*; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

Dyvers wyse, or on dyvers maners: *Varie, multipharie, diuersimode*; *Aduerb.*

Doo, wyld beest: *Dama, -e*; *dubij gen.*, *prime.*

Doar, or workare: *ffactor, -ris*: *Actor, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Dobeler, vesselle: *parapses, dis*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Dobelet, garment: *Bigera, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*vgucio versificatus*'; *Baltheus, -ei*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Deplois, -dis*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *Anabatrum, -tri*; *neut.*, *2.*

Doocere off an hawle: *Dorsorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Auleum, -ei*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus fflorum.*'

Doddyd, withowtyn hornys: *Decornutus, -ta, -tum*: *Incornutus, -ta, -tum.*

Dogge: *Canis, -is*; *communie 2orum gen.*, *3*, '*catholicon.*'

Doddyd, as treys: *Decomatus, -ta, -tum*: *Mitulus, -la, -lum.*

Dogge, scheperdis hounde: *Gregarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *in grego.*

Doggyd: *Caninus, -na, -vm.*

Doggyd, malicyows: *Maliciosus, -sa, -vm*: *perversus, -sa, -um*: *Bilosus, -sa, -vm.*

Doion: *Dogena.*

Doke, byrd: *Anas, -tis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Dokelynge: *Anatinus, -ni*; *Masc.*, *2 in Nonas.*

Dokke, herbe: *paradella, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Doket, Dokkyd by the tayle: *Decaudatus, -ta, -vm*: *vel cauda decurtatus, -ta, -um.*

Dokkyd, lessyd or obrygyd: *Abbreuiatus, -ta, -tum*: *Minoratus, -ta, -um.*

Dole, merke: *Meta, -te*: *Trameracia, -e*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime.*

Dole, or doolfulnesse: *Dolor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *dolorasitas, -tis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Dole, off elmesse ȝevynge: *Roga, -ge*; *ffem., prime*, 'catholicon': *Errogacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Dolfyne, fysch: *Delphinus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Doolful: *Dolorosus, -sa, -sum.*

Dollyd, sum what hoote: *Tepefactus, -ta, -um.*

Dome: *Iudicium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Examen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Dome, hows: *pretorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Domys man: *Iudex, -cis*; *Masc., 3*, 'catholicon.'

Doone, or fful wrowth: *ffactus, -ta, -tum*: *Completus, -ta, -tum*: *perfectus, -ta, -um.*

Donett: *Donatus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

Doonge: matras: *Culcitra, -tre*; *ffem., prime*: *Matracia, -cie*; *ffem., prime*: *lodex, -cis*; *ffem., 3*, 'catholicon.'

Donge, muke: *ffimus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *letamen, -is*; *neut., 3*, 'catholicon.'

Donge carte: *Titubatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Donghylle: *Sterquilinium, -ij*: *ffimarium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2*: *fforica, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*

Doppare, water byrde: *Mergulus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Doorcere: *Anabatrum, -tri*; *neut., 2*: *Mera, -re.*

Dore: *hostium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Dorlot: *Trica, -ce*; *ffem., prime*, 'campus *ff*lorum': *Caliendrum, -dri*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Dormawnte, tre: *Trabes, -bis*; *ffem., 3.*

Dormows, beest: *Glis, gliris*; *Masc., 3.*

Dortowre: *doritorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Doseyne: *Duodena, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Dotard: *Desipio, -is*; *Masc., 3*: *Deceps, -is*; *communie 2 orum gen., 3.*

Dotel, stoppyng off a vessel: *Ducillus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, vel *ductileus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Dotrel, byrd: *ffrugus, -gi*; *Masc., 2.*

Dotrel, ffole: *idem quod* dotorde.

Dotyng: *desipiencia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Dowgh, past off brede: *pasta, -te*; *ffem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Dowary, wedowys *part*: *dos, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Dowcet mete, swete or bake mete: *Dulceum, -ei*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Dow, byrd: *Columba, -be*; *ffem., prime.*

Dowve, yonge byrde: *Columbella, -le*; *ffem., prime.*

Dowuys hole: *Columbar, -ris*; *neut., 3*, 'catholicon.'

Dowuys hows, *idem est.*

Dowuare in the erth: *Cuniculus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Dowme: *Mutus, -ta, -tum.*

Dowme or ffethers: *pluma, -e*: *plumella, -le*: *plumula, -le*; *omnia ffem., prime vgucio in pello.*

Down, or downward: *Deorsum.*

Downgate off the sunne or oder lyk: *Occasus, -sus*[1]; *Masc., 4.*

Dowrybbe: *Sarpa, -pe*; *ffem., prime*: *Costa pascalis, coste pascalis*; *ffem., primē et 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Dows egyr, or sowr *and* swet menkte to-gyder: *Mulsus, -sa, -vm*: *vel Muzus, -a, -vm*; 'campus *f*lorum': *dulce amarum, -dulcis -ri.*

Dowt: *dubium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Dowtyng: *dubitacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *dubietas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Dowthfulle: *Dubius, -a, -vm*: *Ambiguus, -a, -vm.*

Dowtles: *indubius, -a, -vm*: *vel sine dubio.*

Dowtlesly: *Indubie*: *proculdubio.*

Dowty, bolde, or hardy: *Audax, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

[1] altered from '*Occasus, -sa, -um.*'

Dowter : *ffilia, -e* ; *ffem., prime.*

Dowter in law : *Nurus, -rus*; *ffem., 4.*

Dow trowgh : *pistralla, -le* ; *ffem., prime* : *Alueus, -ei* ; *Masc., 2,* '*dictionarius.*'

Drablyd : *paludosus, -sa, -um* ; '*catholicon.*'

Draffe : *Segisterium, -ij* : *drascum, -ci* ; *omnia neut., 2.*

Draffe, or dros, or matere schampyd : *pilumen, -is* ; *neut., 3,* '*catholicon.*'

Dragaunce, herbe ; *Dragancia, -e* ; *ffem., prime,* '*campus florum*' : *Dragetum, -ti* ; *neut., 2.*

Drage, mengylde corne : *Mixtio, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

Draggyng, or drawyng : *Tractus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Dragon : *draco, -is* ; *Masc., 3.*

Drake, byrde : *Ancer, -ris* : *vel ancer anatinus, Anceris anatini* ; *Masc., 2 et 3.*

Drame, qwyte : *Drama, -e* : *Dragma* : *omnia ffem., prime.*

Drane : *ffucus, -ci* ; *Masc., 2.*

Drapere : *pannarius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2,* '*catholicon.*'

Drawke, wede : *drauca, -ce* ; *ffem., prime,* '*campus florum*' *in lollium.*

Drawth, or pul : *Tractus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Drawth off drynk : *haustus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Drawth off water owt off a welle or oder lyke off a welle : *Tractus.*

Drawt bryge : *Superfossorium, -ij* ; *neut., 2, vel pons tractilis, pontis tractilis* ; *Masc., 3* : *vel pons tractacius* ; *kylwarbi* : *vel pons versatilis, kylwarbi,* '*commentarius.*'

Drawt welle : *haurium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

Drede : *Timor, -ris* : *pauor, -ris* : *Terror, -ris* ; *omnia Masc., 3* : *fformido, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

Dredful : *Timidus, -a, -um* : *pauidus, -da, -vm* : *fformidolosus, -sa, -um* ; *verecundus, -da, -vm,* '*catholicon.*'

Dredful *and* vgly : *Terribilis, -le* ; *horribilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3* : *horridus, -da, -vm.*

Dredfulnesse, *idem quod* **drede.**

Dredfulnesse, or horribylnesse : *horribilitas, -tis* : *Terribilitas, -tis* ; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Dreggis or drestis : *ffex, -cis* ; *ffem., 3.*

Dregge, or fful off drestys : *ffeculentus, -ta, -tum,* '*campus florum.*'

Dreggis off oyle ; *Amurca, -ce* ; *ffem., prime.*

Dreggis, off lyys off wyne : *Datarum, -ri* ; *neut., 2,* '*campus florum.*'

Dreme ; *Sompnium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

Dremare : *Sompniator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *Sompniatrix, -cis* ; *ffem., 3.*

Dremynge : *Sompniacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

Dreme redare : *Solutor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3,* '*catholicon.*'

Dressynge : *Direccio, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

Dressynge knyffe : *Mensacula, -le* ; *ffem., prime.*

Dressowr, or dressynge borde : *Dressorium, -ij* : *Directorium, -ij* ; *omnia neut., 2.*

Dry ffro moystowrs : *Siccus, -a, -vm.*

Dry, or sere : *Aridus, -da, -um.*

Dry, as kyne or bestis þat wyl gev no mylke : *Exuberis, -re* ; *omnis gen., 3,* '*vgucio versificatus.*'

Dryft, or dryvynge beestis : *Minatus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Drylle, or lytyl drawth off drynke : *haustillus, -li* ; *Masc., 2.*

Drynesse : *Siccitas, -tis* ; *Ariditas, -tis* ; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Drynk : *potus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4* : *poculum, -li* ; *neut., 2* : *pocio, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

Drynkar : *potator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *Bibax, -cis.*

Dryp, or drepe : *Gutta, -te* ; *Stilla, -le* : *Cadula, -le* ; *omnia ffem., prime.*

Dryppynge, or droppyng : *Stillacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

Dry scabbe: *Impetigo, -is*; *ffem., 3, vgucio in peto.*

Dryt. donge: *Merda, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Stercus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Dryvyl, *seruaunt*: *Ducticius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Ducticia, -cie*; *ffem., prime.*

Dryvyn, or *constraynyd*: *Coactus, -ta, -tum*: *Constrictus, -ta, -um*: *Astrictus, -sa, -um.*

Dryvyn, or ledde: *Ductus, -ta, -tum*: *Deductus, -ta, -tum.*

Dryvyng, or caschynge: *Minatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Dryvyng, or *constraynyng*: *Compulcio, -is*: *Coaccio, -is*; *Constriccio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Drosly, or drubly: *Turbulentus, -ta, -tum*: *Turbidus, -da, -um.*

Drobly, or drestys: *ffeculentus, -ta, -tum.*

Dromedary, beest: *Dromodarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Drope, *supra in* **Drype.**

Dropsy, seknesse: *Idropis, -sis*; *ffem., 3.*

Droppyng off flesch or fysch *yn* þe rostyng: *In plurali Cadula, -orum*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *vel Cadula, -le*; *ffem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Dros off corne: *Acus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Dros off metalle: *Scorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Dros, off fylth qwere-off it be: *Ruscum, -ci*: *vel Rusculum, -li*; *omnia neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Drotale: *Traule*; *aduerb.*

Drove off bestys: *Armentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *polia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Drowth: *Siccitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Drubly, *supra in* **drobly.**

Drublynesse: *Turbulencia, -e*; *ffeculencia, -cie*; *omnia ffem., prime.*

Drunkune: *Ebrius, -a, -vm*: *Temulentus, -ta, -tum.*

Drunklew: *Ebriosus, -sa, -vm*:

Drunkschype: *Ebrietas, -tis*; *ffem., 3*: *Temulencia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Dowle, herbe: *Duplicarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Dowble tongyd: *Bilinguis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Duddyd cloth: *Amphibalus, -li*: *Birrus, -ri*; *omnia Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum,' *k*ylwarbi.

Dwellare: *Incola, -le*; *commune 2orum gen., prime*: *Mancionarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Dwellynge place: *Mancio, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Dwellynge, or taryynge: *Mora, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

Dwerwhe: *Nanus per N non per V post a*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *ff*lorum': *Sesyllus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*Catholicon*,' et *Vgucio in Sedeo.*

Duke: *Dux*, -cis; *Masc., 3.*

Dule off egge: *Obtusus, -sa, -um.*

Dule off wytte: *Ebes*, -tis; *commune 2orum gen., 3.*

Dullard: *Duribuccius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Duribuccia, -cie*; *ffem., prime*: *Agrestis, -te*; *omnis gen., 3, aristotelis in 'ethicis.'*

Duly: *Debite*; *aduerb.*

Duly, or trysty: *Secure, ffirmiter*; *aduerb.*

Dulnesse off egge: *Obtusitas*, -tis; *ffem., 3.*

Dulnesse off wytte: *Ebitudo, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Dumnuse: *Mutitas*, -tis; *ffem., 3.*

Dunch, or lunch: *Sonitus*, -tus: *Strepitus*, -tus; *omnia Masc., 4.*

Dunnyd off collour: *Subniger, -gra, -rum.*

Dunnyng off sound: *Bunda, -de*; *ffem., prime*: *bombus, -bi*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Dw offyce, or seruyce: *Munium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Duresse, or hardnesse: *Duricies, -ei*; *ffem., 5.*

Duste: *puluis, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Dute, *supra in* **Dette.**

Daggyn: *ffractillo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dayyn, or wax day: *Diesco, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis, set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Dammyn: *Dampno, -as, -aui, -re*: *condempno, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Daplyyn, or Talkyn: *ffabulor, -aris, -atus, -ri*: *Confabulor, -aris, -atus, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *Dep.*: *Colloquor, -ris, -tus, -loqui*; *3* con., *Dep.*

Dallyn, or halsyn: *Amplector, -ris, -plexus, -ti, -plexum, -su*; *3* con., *verb. commune.*

Daryn, or drowpyn, or privyly to be hyd: *Latito, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Lateo, -es, -vi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis secundum vsum vt dicit* '*catholicon*,' *set tamen secundum eum ffacere latitum*; *2* con., *neut.*

Darn, or durne: *Audeo, -es, -sus, -ere*; *3* con., *neut.*, *pass.*

Dasmyn, or myssyn, as eyn: *Caligo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dawbyn: *linio, -is, -iui, -re*; *4* con., *neut.*: *Muro, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dawyn, *idem quod* **dayyn**: et *auroro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *in aurora.*

Dawnsyn: *Tripudio, -as, -aui, -re*: *Salto, -as, -aui similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Dawtyn, *supra in* **scherchyn.**

Deceyvyn: *Decipio, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum*; *3.* con., *act.*: *ffraudo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Defraudo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*: *ffallo, -is, ffefelli, -re, -sum, -su*; *3 con.*, *Act.*

Deseruyn, or worthy to haue mede or magre: *Mereor, -eris, -ritus sum vel merui, meritus es vel fuisti, meritus est vel meruit, -ri*; *3* con., *dep.*

Defamyn: *Defamo, -as, -aui, -re*: *diffamo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime, act.*

Defensyn: *Defenso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Munio, -is, -iui, -re*; *4* con., *Act.*

Defendyn: *Defendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum, -su*; *protigo, -gis, -exi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Tuto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Tutor, -ris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Tueor, -eris, tuitus sum, -eri*; *2* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon*,' *et est differencia inter tueor, -ris, et tuor, -ris, vt patet supra in* **beholdyn.**

Defendyn, or forbyddyn: *prohibeo, -es, -vi, -re, -itum*: *Inhibeo, -es, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 2* con., *act.*

Desyryn mete or drynk: *Digero, -is, -gessi, -re, -gestum, -tu*; *3* con., *neut.*

Dyffyyn, or vtterly dyspysyn: *Vilipendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum, -su*: *ffloccipendo, -dis, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*, '*campus florum*': *Aspernor, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Sperno, -is, -spreui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Apporio, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*, '*campus florum.*'

Defowlyn, or make fowle: *Deturpo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Inquino, -as, -aui*, etc., *media correpta*: *Violo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*: *polluo, -is, -vi, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *Act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Deyin: *Morior, -ris vel -iris, mortuus sum, mori vel moriri, moritum, -tu, vel mortum, -tu, moriens, moriturus vel morturus*; et *4* con., *dep.*: *decedo, -dis, -cessi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Obio, -ij vel -iui, -ire, -itum*: *Interio, -is, -iui, -re*; *omnia 4* con., *neut.*

Delyn elmesse: *Erogo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*; *Distribio, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Delytyn, or haue lykynge : *Delector, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, ‘*campus florum*’ et ‘*catholicon.*’

Delyueryn : *libero, -as, -aui, -re*; *Delibero, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Delyueryn, or helpyn owt off wo : *Eruo, -is, -vi, -re, -rutum* : *Eripio, -is, -vi* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Delvyn : *ffodio, -is, -di, -re, ffossum* ; *3* con., *Act.*

Demyn : *Iudico, -as, -aui, -re* : *Diiudico, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Delvyn owt off þe erth : *Effodio, -is, -ffossi, -ffossum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Denyyn, or nayyn : *Nego, -as, -aui, -re*; *Denego, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Dentyn, or Indentyn : *Indento, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Departyn : *diuido, -dis, -si, -re* ; *3* con., *act.* : *parcior, -iris, -tus, -iri*; *4* con., *dep.*

Departyn A-sunder *yn*-to dyuers partys : *Separo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Depryvyn, or put awey A thyng or takyn a-wey ffrom A-noder: *priuo, -as* : *depriuo, -as* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, secundum, ‘*catholicon.*’

Derkyn, or make derk : *Obscuro, -as, aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*, secundum ‘*catholicon*’ : *Obtenebro, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Derthyn, or make dere : *Caristio, -as, -aui* ; *Carioro, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Descriyn : *Describo, -is, scripsi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

Desyryn : *Desydero, -as, -aui* : *Opto, -tas* : *Affecto, -tas, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.* : *Appeto, -tis, -cij* ; *3* con., *act.*

Despysyn : *Despicio, -xi, -re* : *Sperno, -is, spreui, -re* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*, *in* **defyyn**.

Destroyn : *Destruo, -is, -truxi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Dissipo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Destroyin a cuntre : *Depopulor, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep.* : *Depredo, -as, -aui, -are* : *deuasto, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Devydyn, *supra in* **departyn**.

Devydyn, or clevyn a-sundyr : *ffindo, -dis, -di, -re, ffissum, -su* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Devyn, or eve dew : *Roro, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, ‘*catholicon,*’ set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Devowyrn : *Devoro, -as, -aui, -re, media correpta* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Dycyn, or play *with* dycys : *aleo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dycyn, as men do bredde or oder lyke : *Quadro, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dyderyn ffor colde : *ffrigucio, -tis, -iui, -re* ; *4* con., *neut.* : *Rigeo, -es, -vi, -re* ; *2* con., *neut.* et *caret supinis, act.*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Dyffynyn, or demyn ffor sekyr : *Dyffinio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Dyggyn, *idem quod* **delvyn** *supra.*

Dykyn, or makyn a dyke : *ffosso, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dymmyn or makyn dyme : *Obscuro, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dynyn, or makyn to dyin : *Iantor, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep.* : *Ianto, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Dyndelyn : *Tinnio, -is, -iui, -ire* ; *4* con., *neut.*

Dyppyn *yn* lycore : *Intingo, -gis, -tinxi, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Doblyn, or dubelyn : *Duplico, -as, -aui, -re*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Doddyn treys or herbys, or oder lyke : *Decomo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Capulo, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Dokkyn, or smytyn awey þe tayle :

Decaudo, -as, -aui, -re; *prime* con., *neut.*

Doggyn, or schortyn: *Decurto, -as, -aui*: *Abreuio, -as*: *Capulo, -as, similiter declinantur*; 'campus florum,' *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Dollyn, as alle or oder lyke: *Tabefacio, -cis, -ffeci, -re, -ffactum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Done, or werkyn: *ffacio, -cis, -ci*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Ago, -gis, egi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Done a-wey: *aufero, -ers, abstuli, -ferre, -di, -do, -dum, ablatum, -tu*; *neut.* et *anormalum*: *Deleo, -es, -eui, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*: *Depono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Done awke: *Sinistro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Degyle, *supra in* **begylle.**

Do good: *benefacio, -cis, -feci, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Do lechery: *ffornicor, -ris, -atus, -ri*: *luxurior, -aris, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Do mawmantry: *ydolatro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Done off clothys: *Exuo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Do gloteny: *Crapulor, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Done on clothys: *Induo, -is, -vi*; *3* con., *act.*: *Vestio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*

Done owt, or qwench: *Extingo, -uis, -inxi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Done wykydly: *nequito, -tas, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Nequitor, -ris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *Dep.*, '*catholicon.*'

Dongyn, or mukkyn londe: *ffimo, -as, -aui*: *pastino, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*, *brito.*

Dotyn: *desipio, -is, -sipui, -re*, *caret supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Dotyn, or dote ffor age: *Deliro, -as, aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *in lira.*

Do, to wytte, or to know: *Intimo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Innotesco, -scis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*: *Innoteo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*, et *caret supinis.*

Done wronge a-ȝen Resun: *Iniurior, -aris, -atus*; *-ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *preiudico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dowtyn: *Dubito, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dowtyn both partys a-lyke: *Ambigo, -egi, -re, ambactum*; *3* con., *act.*

Drablyn: *palludo, -as, -aui*: *Tramilluro, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Draggyn, or drawyn: *Traho, -is, traxi, -re*: *protraho, -is, -traxi, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Drawyn along: *protraho, -is, -traxi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Drawyn a-wey: *abstraho, -is, -traxi*; *3* con., *act.*

Drawyn a-ȝen: *Retraho, -is, -traxi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Drawyn fforth Owt off þe Ovyn: *Effurno, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Drwayn ffowlys, or disbowalyn: *Excaterizo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *alexander nekkam*: *Euiscero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in l.*

Drawyn lotte: *Sorcior, -iris, -itus, -iri*; *4* con., *dep.*

Drawyn owt: *extraho, -is, -traxi*; *3* con., *act.*

Drawyn owt off þe scheth, or þe scaberde: *Euagino, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Draw to: *attraho, -is, -traxi*; *3* con., *act.*

Drawyn or streynyn or yntysyn to godnesse or badnesse: *alicio, -cis, -exi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Drawyn water or oder lyke: *Haurio, -is, hausi, haustum, -tu*; *4* con., *act.*

Drawyn vppe by þe rote: *Eradico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con. *neut.*: *Euello, -is, -vulsi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Dredyn: *timeo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*: *ffformido, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Metuo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3*, caret *supinis*: *Vereor, -iris, -tus sum, -eri, itum*; *3* con., *dep.*: *paueo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Drecchyng in sclepe: *Somnio, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dressyn: *Dirigo, -is, -rexi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *rictinor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, *kylwarbi*.

Dryyn: *Sicco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *Act.*

Drynkyn: *Bibo, -is, bibi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *poto, -tas, -taui, -re, -andi, -do*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Drynkyn a-3en: *ribibo, -is*, etc.: *Repoto, -as, idem*.

Drynkyn alowte: *Ebibo, -is, -bibi*: *Epoto, -as, similiter declinatur*.

Drynkylyn: *Margo, -gis, mersi, -sum*: *Submergo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Dryppyn, or droppyn: *Stillo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Gutto, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Dryvyn beestys: *Mino, -as, -aui. -re*; *prime* con., '*campus florum*.'

Dryvyn, *supra in* **constraynyn**.

Drotyn in spech: *Traulo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Drublyn, or troblyn: *Turbo, -as, -aui, -re*; *in ista significatione prime* con., *neut.*

Dublyn, *supra* in **dobelyn**: et *duplo, -as*; '*catholicon*': *Gemino, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dwellyn: *maneo, -es, mansi, -ere*; [*2*] con., *neut.*: *Habito, -tas, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Commoror, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *premaneo, -es, -si, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*

Dwellyn, or lettyn long: *Moror, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *pigritor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Dwynyn a-wey: *Euaneo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*: *Euanesco, -scis, -re*, caret *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Dullyn, or makyn dulle *in* wytt: *Hebito, -tas, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Dullyn, or makyn dulle in egge toole: *Obtundo, -dis, -tudi, -tusum non -tunsum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Dullyn, or lesyn þe egge: *Ebitesco, -scis, -re*; caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*.'

Dunchyn, or bunchyn: *Tundo, -dis, tutidi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Dunnyn yn sownde: *Bundo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., '*campus florum*,' *neut.*

Duryn, or endurynn, or lastyn: *Duro, -as, -aui, -re*: *perduro, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Duryn, *supra*, *idem quod* **daryn**.

Dustyn: *pulueriso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ebbe off þe sea: *refluxus, -us*; *4* *Masc.*: *Salaria, -ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*: *Iedona, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Ecco, sownd: *Ecco*, *neut.*, *indecl.*

Edgrow, gresse: *Bigermen, -is*; *omnia neut.*, *3*.

Eddyr, or neddyr: *Serpens, -tis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Efte, or also: *Eciam, idem*.

Egge: *acies, -ei*; *ffem.*, *5*.

Eggyd tole on both sydis: *Anceps, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Eggyde, as teth ffor sowr ffrute: *Acidus, -da, -vm*; '*campus*' *florum* et '*catholicon*': *Stupefactus, -ta, -tum*; '*catholicon*' *in acidus*.

Eggyd, or steryd, or yntysyd to done

a dede: *Instigatus, -ta, -tum*: *Incitatus, -ta, -tum.*

Egyl, byrde: *Aquila, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Eger, or egre: *Hic acer, hec acris, hoc acre, genit. aceris.*

Egment, or styrment: *Incitamentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *Instygacio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Egrimony, herbe: *Agrimonia, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Ey: *Ouum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Eye: *Oculus, -li*: *talmus, -mi*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

Eylede: *Supercilium, -lij*; *neut.*, *2*: *cilium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *palpebra, -bre*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Eyldyng, or ffowaly: *ffocale, -lis*; *neut.*, *3.*

Embre, hoot askys: *pruna, -ne*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Eyth: *Octo*; *indecl.*, *omnis gen.*, *in plurali numero tantum.*

Eyhteyn: *In plurali Octodecym*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*: *vel decem et octo, secundum correcciones fratrum predicatorum.*

Eyte hundyrde: *In plurali octinginta*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*

Eyte: *in plurali octoginta*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*

Eyte tymys: *Occies*; *aduerb.*

Eythyndele, mesure: *Satum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Eyre; element: *Aer, -ris, accus. -rem vel -ra*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Ether, -ris, accus. etherem vel -ra*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Eyre, herytage: *Heres, -dis*; *commune gen. duorum, 3.*

Eydyr, or bothe: *Vterque, -traque, -trumque, gen. vtriusque.*

Eel, fyshe: *Anguilla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Elbow: *cubitus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *kylwarbi.*

Eld, or hold, for-wore: *Vetustus, -a, -um*: *Detritus, -a, -um*: *Inueteratus, -a, -um.*

Elfadyr: *Socer, -ceri, -ro*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Eld, or eldyr, or hyllarn tre: *Sambucus*; *fem.*, *2.*

Eld man or woman: *Senilis, -lis*; *commune 2 orum*, *3*: *Annosus, -a, -um*: *Veteranus, -a, -um*: *Longenus, -a, -um*: *Vetus, -ris*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Eldmodyr: *Socrus, -vs*; *fem.*, *4.*

Eldwoman: *Anus, -vs*; *fem.*, *4*: *Vetula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Elebre, herbe: *Eleborus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Elefaunt, beest: *Elefas, -tis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Elefantus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Element: *Elementum*; *neut.*, *2.*

Eleuyn: *In plurali vndecym*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*

Elf, spyryt: *lamia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon' *et vgucio in lanio et* 'vgucio versificatus' *in t.*

Elgyr, fyshar*is* instrument: *Anguillare, -is*; *neut.*, *3 decl.*: *ffuscina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *fflagidica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum,' *k*ylwarbi.

Elyys, propyr name: *helyas, -i*; *Masc.*, *prime.*

Elme, tre: *vlnus, -i*; *fem.*, *2.*

Elmesse, *in* **almosse.**

Elne: *vlna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Eloquent, or wel spok man or woman: *Eloquens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Dicosus, -a, -um*; *vgucio in dico.*

Elsyn: *Sibula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Eme, fadir*is* brodyr: *patruus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Eme, modir*is* brodyr: *Auunculus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Embry day: *Angarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *vel dies 4 or temporum.*

Emme, propyr name: *Emma, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Emerantis, or emer*a*ndis: *Emerois, -dis*; *fem.*, *tercie*, '*cath*olicon.'

Emperowre: *Imperator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3 decl.*

Emty: *Vacuus, -a, -um.*

Emtyng, or voydyng: *Euacuacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Encheson, or cause: *Causa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Encres, or Increes: *Incrementum, -i*: *Augmentum, -i*; omnia *neut.*, *2*: *Excrescencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Augmentacio, -onis*; omnia *fem. gen.*

End: *finis, -is, -i*; *dubij gen.*, *3.*

End, dukbryd: *Anas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Endyd: *ffinitus, -a, -um*: *Terminatus, -a, -um.*

Endyng: *Terminacio, ffinicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Endytyd, or endytyng of trespace: *Indictacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Endyve, herbe: *Endiuia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Endles: *Infinitus, -a, -um*: *Interminabilis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Endemete for doklyngis: *lenticula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, kylwarbi.

Engyn, or Ingyne: *Machina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Englyshe speche: *Anglicum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Englyshe man, or woman: *Anglicus, -a, -vm.*

Englond: *Anglia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Enme: *Inimicus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Inimica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *hostis, -tis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3*: *Emulus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Emula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Enmyte: *Inimicicia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *hostilitas, -tis*: *Emulacio, -is*; omnia *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Enoyntyd: *Invnctus, -a, -um.*

Enoyntyng: *Inunctio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Entyryd, or Intyryd, as dede men: *ffuneratus, -a, -um.*

Entyrement, or tyrement: *ffunerale, -lis*; *neut.*, *3 decl.*

Entyrmetyng: *Intromissio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Entyremetowr: *Intromissor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Intromissatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Entre: *Introitus, -vs*: *Aditus, -vs*: *Ingressus, -vs, -vi*; omnia *Masc.*, *4 decl.*

Entryd, or browt-yn: *Inductus, -a, -um*: *Introductus, -a, -um.*

Envy, or invy: *Inuidia, -e*: *Inuidencia*; omnia *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Envyows, *or* Inviows: *Inuidus, -a, -um.*

Erany: *Aranea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Erbe: *herba, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Erbe Ione, or seynt Ionis worte: *Perforata, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffuga demonum, gen. ffuge demonum*: *Ipericon, fem.*, *3*, *indecl.*

Erbare: *herbarium, -ij*: *Viridarium, -ij*; omnia *neut.*, *2e decl.*: *Viridale, -is*; *neut.*

Ershebyshop: *Archiepiscopus, -i Masc.*, *2*: *Archipresul, -lis.*

Archdekyn: *Archidiaconus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Archiprest: *Archipresbiter, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Erþe, or erth: *Terra, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Humus, -i, -o*; *fem.*, *secunde*: *Tellus, -ris*; *fem.*, *3.*

Erþin, of þe erth: *Terrenus, -a, -um.*

Erþe qwaue, or erthdyn: *Terremotus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Sisimus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f* lorum.'

Erdyn, or massage: *Negocium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Ere of a best: *Auris, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Auricula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Ere of corn: *Spica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Ere off a vessel: *ansa, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Erysy: *Herisis, -sis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Erytyke: *hereticus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *heretica, -ce*; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*

Eryer off lond: *arator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Glebo, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *ff* lorum': *Georgicus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f* lorum.'

Eryday, or euery day: *Cotidie*; *aduerb.*

Erynge off lond: *Aracio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Erytage: *hereditas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*
Erle, lorde: *Comes, -itis*; *Masc., 3.*
Erledame: *Comitatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*
Erly, or be-tymys In þe mornynge: *Mane*; *indecl.*
Erlonde: *hibernia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*
Ermyn ffor forowrys: *Erminius, -ij*; *neut., 2.*
Ermyte: *Heremita, -te*; *commune 2 orum gen., prime.*
Ernyste, *supra in* arneste: *ansale*: et *arra, -re*; *ffem., prime*: *arrabo, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *Strena, e*; *ffem., prime.*
Erneste, Ceryowste: *Ceriositas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*
Ernestly: *Ceriose, Aduerb.*
Ertare: *Irritator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Irritatrix, -cis*; *ffem., 3.*
Ervygyl: *Aurealis, -lis*; *ffem., 3, vgucio.*
Erthly: *Terrenus, -a, -vm*: *Terrestris, -tre*; *omnis gen., 3.*
Ese, fyschys mete ffor a hooke: *Esca, -ce*; *ffem., prime*: *Escarium, -ij*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*
Esch ky, ffrute: *Claua, -e*; *ffem., prime, 'campus florum' in fractinus.*
Ese, or cowntforte: *Lauamen, -is*; *neut., 3.*
Ese, or reste: *Quies, -tis*; *ffem., 3*: *Quietus, -ta, -tum.*
Esy, or softe, as wedder: *Tranquillus, -la, -um.*
Esy, or softe, In sterynge: *lentus, -ta, -um.*
Esyle: *acetum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*
Esyly: *Quiete*: *Tranquille, aduerb.*
Esyly, or sokyngly: *Sensim, paulatim, aduerb.*
Espe, tre: *Tremulus, -li*; *ffem., 2.*
Este; *Oriens, -tis*; *Masc., 3.*
Esterne: *pascha, -e*; *neut., prime*: *vel pascha, -tis*; *neut., 3.*
Estwarde: *Orientalis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
Estwynd: *Eurus, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*
Etynge: *Manducacio, -is*; *Commestio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3.*
Etynghows: *pransarorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*
Even, a-lyke: *Equs, -a, -um*: *equalis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
Evyn-hode: *Equalitas, -tis*: *Equitas, -tis*; *omnia ffem., 3.*
Evynholde: *Coeuus, -a, -vm*: *Cotaneus, -a, -um.*
Evenynge, the last parte off þe day: *vesper, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Vespera, -e*; *ffem., prime, 'catholicon'*: *sero*; *neut., gen., indecl., vgucio in sereno.*
Evese, or evysynge off a hows: *Stillicidium, -ij*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon'*: *Domicilium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*
Every day: *Cotidie, aduerb.*
Euesterre: *Esperus, -ri*; *Masc., 2*: *Vesper, -ris*; *Masc. 3, 'catholicon.'*
Evydens: *Euidencia, -cie*; *ffem., prime.*
Evyle: *Malus, -la, -um.*
Evyle, or seknesse: *Infirmitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*
Evyle happe, or evyl cheffe: *Infortunium, -ij*: *Diffortunium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*
Evyr lestynge: *Sempiternus, -a, -vm*: *perpetuus, -a, -um*: *perhennis, -ne*; *omnis gen., 3.*
Evyrlastyngnesse: *perpetuitas, -tis*: *perhennitas, -tis*: *Eternitas, -tis*; *omnia ffem., 3.*
Euermore: *eternaliter, perpetue, perenniter*; *aduerb.*
Exx, Instrument: *Securis, -is, acc. -rim*; *ffem., 3.*
Exawmple: *Exemplum, -pli*; *neut., 2.*
Exempler: *Exemplar, -ris*; *neut., 3.*
Executowr: *Executor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Executrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*
Excesse, or owtrage: *Excessus, -sus*; *Masc., 4.*
Excesse off etynge: *peredia, -die*; *ffem., prime*; *vgucio in edo.*

Excesse off drynk: *Bibera, -re*; *ffem., prime, vgucio in hera.*

Excludyd, or put owt: *Exclusus, -sa, -vm.*

Excludyng, or puttyng Owt: *Exclusio. -is*; *fem., 3.*

Excusable: *Excusabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Excusacione: *Excusacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Excusyd: *Excusatus, -ta, -tum*:

Exempt: *Exemptus, -ta, -vm.*

Exilyd: *Exteris, -re*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Experyment: *experimentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Expertfful, be dede knowynge: *Expertus, -ta, -um.*

Exposycion, or expowndynge: *Exposicio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Extorcion: *Extorcio, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *angaria, -e*; *ffem., prime decl.*

Extorcyner: *Extortor, -ris*: *Exactor, -ris*: *predator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *Angaria, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Exultre, *supra in* **exiltre**, *axis, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Ebbyn, as þ^e^ see: *Refluo, -is, -fluxi, -re, -xum, 3* con., neut., set *proprie in 3^a^ persona tantum*: *Salario, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut., set proprie in 3^a^ persona tantum, 'catholicon' in salaria.*

Eggyn, as teeth ffor sowre mete: *Obstupeo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*

Eggyng, or entysyng to done welle or evyl: *Incito, -as, -aui, -re*: *provoco, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Eldyn, or agyn, *supra in A*: *veterasco, -scis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.*

Encresyn: *Accresco, -cis, -eui, -etum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Augmento, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Endyn, or make an hend: *ffinio, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.*: *Consummo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Desino, -is, -vi, -ij, -ere*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Endytyn, or Indytyn scripture, or feyr spech: *Dicto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Endytyn of trespace: *Indicto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Enchawncy[n], or Inchawncyn: *Extollo, -is, -tuli, -re*, caret *supinis*; *3* con., *act.*

Enioyn, or makyn Ioy: *Exulto, -as, -aui, -are*: *Gaudeo, -es, -visus sum, -ere*; *2* con., *neut., pass.*

Enyntyshyn, or wastyn: *Attenuo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Exinanio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*

Enyn, or bryng for kyndlynggis: *ffeto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Enoyntyn, *supra in* **anoyntyn.**

Enoyntyn, or cresyn, or leyn to a thyng soft matere: *linio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*

Entyrfyryn: *Intermisceo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*

Entyryn dede men: *ffunero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Entyrmentyn: *Intromitto, -is, -si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*

Entryn into a place: *Introeo, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Eryn lond: *Aro, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ernyn, as hors: *Cursito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ertyn: *Irrito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Esyn, as chargis or grevowsnesse: *Alleuio, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Esyn: *Stercoriso, -as, -aui*: *prime* con., *act.*: *Merdo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Egero, -is, -gessi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Esyn in hert of hevynesse: *Quieto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Delinio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*

Etyn: *Manduco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Comedo, -is, -edi, -re*,

-estum; *3* con., neut., '*catho*licon': *Mando, -is, -di, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *vescor, -ris, -sci*; caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *dep.*: *Prandeo, -es, -di* vel *pransus sum, -dere*; *2* con., neut., '*catho*licon': *Edo, -is, -edi, -re*; *3* con., neut., *esum in supinis.*

Euenyn, or evyn: *Equequo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Aequo, -as*: *Coequo, -as*, similiter *declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., neut.

Examy[n]yn, or opposyn, or a-sayn: *Examino, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Excusyn: *Excuso, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Exilyn, or banshyn: *Bannio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., *act.*

Examplyn: *Examplifico, -as, -aui, -are*: *Exemplo, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, *secundum* '*catho*licon.'

Expressyn, or spekyn owt opynly: *Exprimo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

FAble: *ffabula, -e*; *prime*, *fem.*

fface: *ffacies, -ei*; *5*, *fem.*

ffacet, book: *ffacetus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ffaculte: *ffacultas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

ffacund, or fernyshe, of speche: *ffacundia, -e*: *Eloquencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ffader: *pater, -tris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

ffader in lawe: *Socer, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ffader and moder in j word: *Parens, -tis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3.*

ffaderis kyn, or moderis kyn: *Parentela, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ffaderlesse chyld: *Orphanus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ffader qveller: *Patricida, -e*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime.*

ffadyn: *vlna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon' *in brachium*: *lacerta, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon.'

ffademyng: *Vlnacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

ffaygyng, or flatering: *Adulacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

ffagot: *ffassis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catho*licon': *Strues, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catho*licon.'

ffeyner, or flaterer: *Adulator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Adulatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

ffayn, or fayyn: *libens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

ffayr in bewte: *pulcher, -a, -um*: *Venustus, -a, -um*: *Decorus, -a, -um*: *Bellus, -la, bellum.*

ffayr chyld: *Ephebus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catho*licon': *Epheba, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ffayr, mery, weder or tym: *Amenus, -a, -um.*

ffayr speker[1]: *Orator, -oris*: *Rethor, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3 decl.*

ffayr speche: *lepos, -ris*, *non lepus, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum*': *Rethorica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *et est differencia inter lepus, -ris*, *Media correpta anglice* an hare, *et lepos, -ris*, *Media producta*, *Rure fugo lepores*, *in verbis quero lepores.*

ffayr, or similawnt: *Decor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Venustas, -tis*: *Pulcritudo, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *Species, -ei*; *fem.*, *5 decl.*

ffayrnesse, of weder or A tyme: *Amenitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

ffaytowre: *ffictor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Simulator, -ris*, *similiter declinatur*: *ffictrix, -cis*: *simulatrix, -cis*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

ffaytowris gresse, or tytymal: *Ditumallus, i-*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ffayteryng: *fficcio, -is*: *Simulacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *ffictitium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

ffalle: *Casus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*: *lapsus, -vs*; *similiter*: *Ruina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ffallere, or he þat oftyntymis fallythe: *Cadax, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*, '*catho*-

[1] altered from 'ffayr spekyn.'

licon': *Caducus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*': *Cadabundus, -a, -um, vgucio in cado.*

ffaytowre, he þat faynyth seknesse for trewentyse: *vagius, -ij*; *Masc., 2, vgucio.*

ffaldyng, cloth: *ffalinga, -ge*; *fem., prime*: *Amphibalus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Birrus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

ffalle, or mows trappe: *Muscipula, -le*: *Decipula, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

ffallyng dowyn: *idem quod* **fallyng evyl**, or lond evyl: *Epilencia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *vel morbus caducus.*

ffallyng: *Defectus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

ffals: *ffalsus, -a, -um.*

ffals, or crafty: *Perfidus, -a, -um.*

ffals *and* deceyvable *and* evyl menyng: *Versutus, -a, -um*: *versipellis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3, vgucio in verto.*

ffalshed: *ffalsitas, -tis*; *fem., prime.*

ffalshed in a boke in evyl wrytyng: *Menda, -e*; *fem. gen., prime*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio.*

ffals moder, or wrech: *Garicia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

ffals wryter: *Plastographus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

ffals wrytyng: *Plastographia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

ffallow, lond eryd: *Nouale, -lis*; *neut., gen., 3 decl.*

ffame, or lose of name: *ffama, -e*; *fem., prime.*

ffan, to clense with corn: *Vannus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Capisterium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

ffane of stypil or odyr lyk: *Ventilogium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Cherucus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

ffantasyn, or fantum: *ffantasia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *vel fantasma, -tis*; *neut., 3.*

ffanun, or fanon: *ffanula, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Manipulus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

ffardel, or trus: *ffardellus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

ffare, or boost: *Iactancia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

ffare, or ledy[n]g of lyfe: *Valitudo, -is*; *fem., 3 decl.*

ffare of shypmen be þe see: *Nauigium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

ffare makere or bostere: *Iactator, -ris*: *Philocompus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus f*lorum.'

ffarsyd, as metys: *ffarcitus, -a, -um.*

ffarsure: *farsura, -e*; *fem., prime*: *ffarcimen, -iminis*; *3 decl.*; *neut. gen.*

ffart: *trulla, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Bumbus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

ffartare: *Pedo, -is*; *commune 2^orum, 3.*

ffartyng: *Peditura, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Bombizacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

ffasyl of a clothe: *ffractillus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

ffassion, or knolechyng: *ffassio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

ffasion, or faccyon, forme of makyng: *ffforma, -e*: *ffformefactura, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*: *ffformefaccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

ffast bownd, or festyd: *ligatus, -a, -um*: *Vinctus, -a, -um.*

ffest, or fastyd be clyvyng to or naylyng: *ffixus, -a, -um*: *Confixus, -a, -um.*

ffast, or abstinence: *Ieiunium*; *neut., 2.*

ffaster: *Ieiunator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Ieiunatrix*; *fem., 3.*

ffastgong: *Carnipreuium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

ffastynge, adiectiue: *Ieiunus, -a, -vm*: *Impransus, -a, -um*; '*campus f*lorum.'

ffasty[n], substantiue, *idem quod* **fast.**

ffatte, vessel: *Cupa, -pe*; *ffem., prime*, '*campus f*lorum': *vel cupus, -pi*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus f*lorum.'

ffatte, or ffette: *pinguis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffatte fowle or beeste mestyd to slee: *Altile, -lis*; *neut., 3, vgucio in ala.*

ffattnesse: *pinguedo, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *Crassitudo, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *Adeps, -pis*; *Masc., 3.*

ffaucet: *Clipsidra, -re*; *ffem., prime decl.*

ffawchette, knyfe or swerde: *Machare, -re*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *semispata, -te*; *ffem., prime*, '*vgucio versificatus.*'

ffawknere: *falconarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

ffawkyn, hawk: *ffalco, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

ffawne, *supra idem quod* **fayn.**

ffawnyng off houndys: *plausus, -sus*: *Applausus, -sus*; *Masc., 4.*

ffavore: *ffauor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

ffavte, or defawte: *Defectus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

ffavtyn, or Defawtyn: *Defectiuus, -a, -um.*

ffavtore, or mayntenowr: *ffautor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

ffebyle, or seke: *Debilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Imbecillis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Imbecillus, -la, -um*; *hec duo, brito.*

ffebyl, or lytyl worth: *Exilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffebylnesse, or wykydnesse: *Debilitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

ffebylnesse, or lytyl off valour: *Exilitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

ffed with mete: *pastus, -ta, -um*: *pransus, -a, -um.*

ffedyng, or ffode: *pastum, -ti*: *Alimentum, -ti*: omnia [1]: *Alimonia, -e*; *ffem*, *prime*: *victus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

ffeder: *penna, -e*: *pluma, -e*; *omnia ffem., prime.*

ffederfv, herbe: *ffebrifuga, -ge*; *fem., prime.*

ffederys, or feþorys off preson: *Compes, -dis*; *ffem., 3.*

ffestyd: *feofatus, -ta, -um*: *ffeofamentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

ffefowr: *feofatus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

ffech, corne or tare: *Vicia, -e*; *ffem., prime*; *vgucio in vincto*: *Grobus, -bi*; *Masc., 2.*

ffeschyng: *Alatura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

ffeynare: *fictor, -ris*: *simulator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

ffeynyng: *ficcio, -is*: *simulacio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

ffeynyd thyngis: *ficticium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

ffenyd sleyth, or ffalshede: *Commentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

ffeynte: *segnis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffeynthert: *Vecors, -dis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffeyntesy, or cowardsy off hert: *Vecordia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

ffeyntnesse, or fantysy: *Segnicies, -ei*; *fem., 5.*

ffeyntely: *Singniter, aduerb.*

ffeyyr, or feyr: *In plurale numero Nundine, -arum*; *ffem., prime.*

ffytyng, or feytyng: *pungna, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Certamen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

ffeytar: *pungnator, -ris*: *Certor, -ris*: *Certator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

ffeytar, or baratowr: *pungnax, -cis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

ffeyth: *fides, -ei*; *ffem., 5.*

ffeyth brekar, or comnawnte: *ffidefragus, -gi*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': *ffidefraga, -ge*; *ffem., prime.*

ffeythfole, or trusty: *ffidelis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffeythfulnesse: *fidelitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

ffel, or feers: *seuerus, -a, -um*: *ffer us, -a, -um*: *ffellitus, -ta, -um*: *ffer ox, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffella, or fellow: *socius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Collega, -ge*; *commune 2orum gen., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

---

[1] *sic.*

ffelaw *in* walkyng by þ^e^ wey : *Comes, -tis* ; *commune 2^orum^ gen., 3.*

ffelow *in* scole : *Consors, -tis* ; *2^orum^ gen., 3* : *Socius in periculo* : *Colliga, -ge, in officio* : *Comes in premio* : *Sodalis in mensa vel sede* ; *hec vgucio in sagio.*

ffelows, or knytt to-geder *in* wykkydnes : *Complices, -cium* ; ‘ campus *f*lorum ’ : *Complex, -cis* ; *commune 2^orum^, vgucio 3 in plico.*

ffelawly : *Socialiter, sodaliter, aduerb.*

ffellaschype : *socialitas, -tis* : *Societas, -tis* ; *omnia ffem., 3* : *Contubernium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

ffeld : *ager, -gri* ; *Masc., 2,* ‘ campus *ff* lorum ’ : *Rus, ruris* ; *neut., 3* : *aruum, -i* ; *neut., 2,* ‘ *cath*olicon.’

ffelde fare, byrde : *Ruciscus, -ci* ; *Masc., 2.*

ffelable : *Sensibilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffelene, soore : *Antrax, -cis* ; *ffem., 3* : *Carbunculus, -li* ; *Masc., 2,* ‘ campus *ff* lorum.’

ffelow, theeff : *Scelestus, -ta, -um.*

ffelowny : *scelus, -ris* ; *neut., 3.*

ffelt, or qwylt : *filtrum, -ri* ; *neut., 2,* ‘ campus *f* lorum.’ et *cath*olicon : *ffultrum, -tri* ; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

ffeltrike, herbe : *ffistra, -tre* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffelterre : *ffellisterre* ; *neut., 3* : *Centarea, -ee* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffelwe off a whele : *Cantus, -ti* ; *Masc., 2,* ‘ *cath*olicon ’ et ‘ campus *f* lorum ’ : *Timpanum, -ni* ; *neut., 2,* ‘ *cath*olicon ’ : *Circumferencia, -e* ; *fem., prime,* ‘ *cath*olicon.’

ffemel, no male : *ffemella, -le* ; *fem., prime.*

ffemel ; *ffeminius, -a, -um.*

ffemynyyn, or woman lyke : *Muliebris, -bre* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffen : *labina, -e* ; *ffem., prime* : *palus, -dis* ; *ffem., 3,* ‘ *cath*olicon ’ et ‘ *vgucio versificatus.*’

ffence, or Defence off closyng : *Defencio, -is* ; *municio, -is* ; *ffem., omnia 3* : *Defensaculum, -li* ; *neut., 2, vgucio in senso.*

ffence, or defence ffro enmys : *proteccio, -is* : *Defencio, -is* ; *omnia ffem., 3.*

ffensyd, or defensyd : *defensus, -a, -um* : *Munitus, -ta, -um* : *Defensatus, -ta, -um* ; *vgucio in fendo.*

ffeend : *diabolus, -li* ; *Masc., 2* : *demon, -is* ; *Masc., 3.*

ffendowr, or defendowr : *Defensor, -ris* : *protector, -ris* ; *omnia Masc., 3.*

ffenestralle : *ffenestralla, -le* ; *ffem., prime* : *ffenestrale, -is* ; *neut., 3.*

ffenkele, seede : *Maratrum, -tri* ; *neut., 2.*

ffente off a cloth : *fibulatorium, -ij* ; *neut., 2,* ‘ campus *ff* lorum ’ : *fimbria, -e* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffeer, or ferdnesse : *Timor, -ris* : *Terror, -ris* ; *omnia Masc., 3,* et cet. *in* drede, dredful, etc.

ffer, or fer a-wey A-longe : *procul, Eminus, longe* ; *aduerb.*

ffeers, *idem quod* fel.

ffeersyd : *ferositas, -tis* : *seueritas, -tis* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

ffery ouer a water : *permeus, -ei* ; *Masc., 2,* ‘ *cath*olicon ’ et *vgucio in veho.*

fferyage : *fferiagium, -ij* : *Naulum, -li* ; *omnia neut., 2* : *poteminum, -ni* ; *neut., 2.*

fferyal : *fferialis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

fferyare : *permeus, -ei* ; *Masc., 2,* ‘ *cath*olicon.’

fferyboot : *portemina, -e* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffery place, *idem quod* fery.

fferme, or rent : *ffirma, -e* ; *ffem., prime.*

fferme, or stabyl : *firmus, -a, -um* : *Ratus, -ta, -um* ; *vnde dicitur in littera ratum* et *gratum*, fferme *and* stabyl, ‘ *cath*olicon.’

ffermyr : *ffirmaria, -ie* ; *ffem., prime* : *ffirmatorium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

ffermere: *ffirmarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*

fferrowre, smyth: *ferrarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon'*: *ffferrator, -ris*; *Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'*

fferetyre: *ffere*trum, *-i*; *neut., 2.*

ffervent: *ffer*uens, *-tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *ffervid*us, *-a, -um.*

ffervently: *ffervent*er; *adverb.*

ffervowre: *ffervor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

fferryng, or feryyng: *Quadrans, -tis*; *Masc., 3.*

ffesawynt, byrd: *ffesian*us, *-i*; *Masc., 2*: *Dux, -cis*; *Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'*

ffest, or teyng: *ligamen, -is*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon.'*

ffest, or teyng, of a shyp or a bote: *Scalam*us, *-i*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon'*: *Pronexium, -ij, cum n non cum v*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*

ffeest of mete or drink: *ffest*um, *-i*: *Conuiuium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*

ffeest, or fedyng of mete or drink in holy chyrche: *Agapes, -pis*; *Nota de agape in iure, di. xlij, 'si quis,'* et *Raym*undus, *li. 3, ti. x°.*

ffeestyd *and* fest *with* goode met and drynk: *Convivat*us, *-a, -um*; *'catholicon' in common.*

ffestyd, or tyyd fast to a thyng: *ffixus, -a, -um*: *Confix*us, *-a, -um*: *ffixura, -e*; *fem., prime, anglice*, festyng to a þyng: *Confixio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

ffeestyng *with* mete and drynk: *Conuiuat*us, *-vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Conuiuatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*

ffestrid, as wond*is*: *Cicatric*us, *-a, -um.*

ffestrid wond: *Cicatrix*, *-cis*; *fem., 3.*

ffeestring, as wond*is*: *Cicatricacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Cicatricat*us, *-vs*; *Masc., 4.*

ffeett *and* fatt, as fleshe and odyr lyke: *Pinguis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Crass*us, *-a, -um*: *Obesus, -esa, -esum.*

ffeteryd: *Compedit*us, *-a, -um.*

ffetyce *and* praty: *Parunculus, -a, -um*: *Elegantulus, -a, -um.*

ffettyng, *supra in* fechyng.

ffetyr, *supra in* fethyr, *et predica, -e*; *fem., prime*; *Pedux, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

ffetyrlok: *Sera Compeditalis, -re, -lis*; *fem., prime et 3.*

ffatenese, *supra in* fatnesse, *et Popa, -e*: *Sagina, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

ffew: *Pauc*us, *-a, -um*: *Pauculus, -a, -um.*

ffewnesse: *Paucitas, -tis*: *Paucedo, -is*; *omnia fem. gen., 3.*

ffewte: *Vestigium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

ffy: *Wath, Racha*; *Interiecc.*

ffyal, or fyol: *ffiola, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*

ffydyl, or fyal: *Viella, -e*; *ffidicina, -e*: *Vitula, -e*; *omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon' in vitul*us *et dicitur vidula, -e*; *fem., prime, kylwarbi.*

ffydeler; *ffidicen, -is*; *commune 2^orum gen., 3, 'catholicon'*: *Vitulator, -oris*; *vgucio 3 in vireo.*

ffyfteyn: *In plurali quinquaginta*; *omnis gen. indecl.*

ffyg, or fygtre: *ffic*us, *-vs*; *fem., 4.*

ffigure, or lyknesse: *ffigura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

ffykyng a-bowt [in] ydelnesse: *Discursus, -vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Vagat*us, *-vs*; *Masc., 4.*

ffylbert, note: *ffillum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

ffyle: *Lima, -e*; *fem., prime.*

ffylle, or fyllyng of mete or drink: *Sacietas, -tis*: *Saturacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Phylosophyr: *philosoph*us; *Masc., 2.*

Philett: *Vitta, -e*; *fem., prime, vgucio in vincio*: *Phylatorium*; *neut., 2.*

Phillyng: *Implecio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Replecio, -is, similiter declinatur*; *fem., 3.*

ffylme of a note or odyr lyke: *ffelli-*

culus, -i ; *Masc., 2* : *Tollicula, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

ffyllour of barburis crafte : *Acutelula, -e* ; *fem. gen., prime decl., kylwarbi.*

ffylth : *Sordes, -is* ; *fem., 3* : *Spurcicia, -e* ; *fem., prime* ; *limo, -is,* '*catholicon*' : *Turpitudo, -is* : *labes, -is* : *Putredo, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3* : *Pus, pus, neut. gen., indecl.*

ffylþ of mannys nose, snotte : *Polipus, -i* ; *Masc., 2.*

ffylþ of mannys fete : *Petor* ; *Masc., 3.*

ffymtere, herbe : *ffimus terre, gen. -i terre* ; *Masc., 2 decl.*

ffynche, byrd : *furfurio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

ffyyndar of þyngis lost : *Inuento*[r], *-ris* ; *Masc., 3.*

ffyyndyng of þyngis : *Inuencio, -is* : *Repercio, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

ffyyndyng, or helpyng with bodyly gode at nede : *Exhibicio, -is* : *Subuencio, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

ffyne, or rygthe goode : *Egregius, -a, -um* : *Excellens, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffyne wyne : *falernum, -i* ; *neut., 2,* '*catholicon.*'

ffyne, or bondage : *ffinum, -i* ; *neut., 2.*

ffynne of a fyshe : *Pinna, -e* ; *fem., 3.*

ffynger : *Dygitus, -i, -o* ; *Masc., 2.*

ffyngerlyng of a glove : *Digitabulum, -i, -o* ; *neut., 2,* '*catholicon.*'

ffyr, tre : *Abies, -tis* ; *fem., 3.*

ffyyr : *Ignis, -i* ; *Masc., 3* : *Rogus, -i* ; *Masc., 2* : *ffocus, -i, -o* ; *Masc., 2* : *Pir, pir* ; *neut., indecl.*

ffyyr fork : *Ticionarium, -ij* ; *neut., 2,* '*catholicon*' : *Pala, -le* ; *fem., prime* : *Arpagio, -is* ; *fem., 3, hec in historia ecclesiastica de vasis templi.*

ffyyre herthe : *ffocarium, -ij* ; '*catholicon*' : *Ignarium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

ffyre yryn, to smeth with fyre : *ffocaris, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *ffocare, -ris* ; *neut., 3,* '*catholicon*' : *Ignarium, -ij* ; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

ffyrmament, or walkyn : *ffirmamentum, -i* ; *neut., 2.*

ffyrst of alle : *Primus, -a, -um.*

ffyrst, or be-forn : *Primo.*

ffyrst be-geton : *Primogenitus, -a, -um.*

ffyrst be-getyng : *Progenitura, -re* ; *fem., prime.*

ffyre, sherp brusche : *Saliunca, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

ffyskar a-bowt ydyly : *Discursor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *Discursatrix, -cis* ; *fem., 3* : *Vagatrix, -cis.*

ffysh : *Piscis, -is* ; *Masc., 3.*

ffyshar : *Piscator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *ffauissor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3,* '*catholicon,*' *et nota ibi bonam causam.*

ffysheris boote : *Phaselus, -i* ; *fem., 2* : *Oria* ; *fem., prime,* '*campus florum.*'

ffysh sellare : *Piscarius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2* : *Piscaria, -ie* ; *ffem., prime, vgucio in passo.*

ffyschel, or ffyschew, or ffestu : *ffestuca, -ce* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffyschyng : *piscacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3* : *piscatus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

ffysch leepe : *Nassa, -e* ; *ffem., prime,* '*campus florum.*'

ffysch pond : *viuarium, -ij* ; *neut., 2,* '*catholicon.*'

ffysyschyn, or leche : *Medicus, -ci* : *fficicus, -ci* ; *omnia Masc., 2.*

ffysnomy : *phisnomia, -e* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffyst off an hond : *pugnus, -i* ; *Masc., 2.*

ffyyste, stynk : *lurida, -de* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffyystyng : *luridacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

ffytte, or mete : *Equs, -a, -um* : *Congruus, -a, -um* ; *vgucio in grus.*

ffyttyn, or lesyng : *Mendacium, -ij* : *Mendaciolum, -li* ; *omnia neut., 2,* '*catholicon.*'

ffyve: *In plurali quinque*; *omnis gen., indecl.*

ffevyr: *ffebris, -bris*; *ffem., 3.*

ffever: *Querquera, -re*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in quero.*

ffyle, *supra in* **ffedele.**

fflagge off þe erth: *Terricidium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Cespes, -tis*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus f lorum.*'

fflayn, or **fflawne**: *Excoriatus, -ta, -um.*

ffloke: *ffloc*us, *-ci*; *Masc., 2, vgucio.*

fflakette, botel: *flasco, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *fflasca, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*

fflank, or lesk: *ylium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

fflapp, or stroke: *Ictus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

fflapp, or buffet: *alapa, -pe*; *ffem., prime.*

fflapp, Instrument to fflappe with fflyys: *fflabellum, -li*; *Muscarium, -ij*; '*campus ff lorum*,' *omnia neut., 2 decl.*

fflasch, water: *Lacuna, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*campus f lorum*,' '*catholicon.*'

fflatt: *bassus, -a, -um*, *kylwarbi*: *planus, -a, -um.*

fflagge, dry with þe gresse: *Globa, -e*; *ffem., prime, vgucio in globus.*

fflaterare, *idem quod* **faynȝar.**

fflateryd: *Adulatus, -ta, -tum.*

fflaterynge: *adulacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

fflatnesse: *planicies, -ei*; *fem., 5, vgucio.*

fflaw, *supra*[1] *in* **fflak.**

fflawyn, *supra in* **flayn.**

fflamme, or lowe: *fflamma, -e*; *fem., prime.*

fflawne, mete: *flamicia, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*dictionarius*': *fflato, -is*; *3 Masc.*, '*Dictionarius*,' '*commentarius*': *Apacus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *artocasius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

fflax: *linium, -i*; *neut., 2.*

fflay, or **fflatth**, fysch: [R]*agadies*; *ffem., 5.*

fflee: *pulex, -cis*; *Masc., 3.*

fflear off a beeste: *Excoriator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

fflear, or rennar a-wey: *ffugitiuus, -a, -um.*

ffled, or mevyd: *amotus, -ta, -um.*

fflegge, *inffra idem quod* **segge.**

ffleccher, *petularius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *fflectarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

ffleke, or hyrdyl: *plecta, -te*; *ffem., prime*: *fflecta, -te*; *omnia ffem., prime*: *Cratis, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

fflayle: *fflagellum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*commentarius.*'

fflayle cappe: *Cappa, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*Dictionarius*': *meditendum, -di*; *neut., 2*, '*commentarius*' et '*vgucio versificatus*' *in t.*

ffléyl staffe, or hand staffe: *Manutentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

ffeyl swyngyl: *verga, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*dictionarius*': *Tribulum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*,' et '*commentarius.*'

ffleyng: *ffuga, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

ffleynge off beest*is*: *Excoriacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

fflykeryng off byrd*is*: *Volitacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

fflykeryng, or waverynge in onstabyle herte: *Mutatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Vacillacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

fflemmyng: *fflandricus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *fflandrica, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*

fflees off wole: *Vellus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

fflech: *caro, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*

fflech ffly: *Musco, -is*; *ffem., 3*, '*catholicon.*'

fflech hoke: *Creagra, -gre*; *ffem., prime*: *ffussina, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Tridens, -tis*; *Masc., 3*, '*catholicon*': *ffussinula, -le*; *ffem., prime.*

ffleschyn, or made alle with flesch: *Carneus, -a, -um.*

---

[1] '*omnia*,' MS.

ffleschy, or sum-wate made with flesch: *Carneatus, -ta, -tum.*

fflescly: *Carnaliter*; *aduerb.*

fflescly, or fful off flesch: *Carnulentus, -ta, -tum*; '*cath*olicon': *Carnosus, -a, -um*; '*cath*olicon.'

ffleschlynesse: *Carnalitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

fflete, as mylke or oder lyke: *Despumatus, -ta, -tum.*

fflete, or water off þe see: *Classis, -sis*; *ffem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

fflety*n*g off lycour: *spumacio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*: *Dispumacio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3.*

fflew, or scold, as vessellys or oder lyke: *Bassus, -a, -um.*

fflewme, compleccione: *fflagma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon' *in ventriculus.*

fflewmatyk: *fflegmaticus, -a, -um*; *v*gucio *in fflegma.*

fflewme, *idem quod* **fflew**, *supra*: et *sperma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3.*

fflyar: *volator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

fflye: *Musca, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

ffly fflappe, *idem quod* **flapp**: *Muscarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *v*gucio *in mus.*

fflygge, as byrd*is*: *Maturus, -a, -um*: *volabilis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

fflegnesse: *Maturitas, -tis*; *ffem.*, *gen.*, *3.*

fflyke: *perna, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *petaso, -is*; *ffem.*, *3.*

fflynt, stone: *silex, -cis*; *dubij gen.*, *3.*

fflyght, fleyng a-wey: *ffuga, -ge*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Effugium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

fflyyt off byrd*is*: *avolatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: vel *Evolatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

fflyx, or flux, seknesse: *fluxus, -us*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Dissenturies, -ei*; *ffem.*, *5.*

ffloode: *fflumen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*: *ffluuius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Deluuium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *ffluctus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

ffludgate off a myle: *Sinoglositorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

ffloke off beest*is*: *Grex, -gis*; *Masc.*, *3.*

ffloke off hyrd beest*is* wat so they be: *polia, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

fflokkys off wole or oder lyke: *ffloccus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

fflore: *Area, -ie*; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*

ffloreschare: *florator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

ffloreschyng: *floratus, -tus*, *Masc.*, *4 decl.*

fflotys off a potte or oder lyk: *Spuma, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon,' 'campus *ff*lorum.'

fflotegresse: *vlna, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

fflowy*n*g of þe water: *ffluxus, -us*; *Masc.*, *4*: *venelia, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon,' *k*ylwarbi.

fflour off tre, or herbe: *fflos, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

fflowr off mele: *ffarina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *simila, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, *v*gucio *in similis*: *pollen, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus *ff*lorum.'

fflowte, pype: *Cambucus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi: *ydraula, -le*: *Calamaula, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, *versus*, *Pastor sub caula bene cantat cum calamaula*, The schepperd vnder þe ffolde syngyth welle with the gew gawe the pype.

fflewnette: *Tragum, -gi*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et '*cath*olicon.'

ffode: *alimentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *Alimonia, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *victus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

ffodyny*n*g, or norschyng: *ffomentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

ffoder ffor beestys mete, or forage: *ffarrago, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus *f*lorum,' *v*gucio *in frugo*: *pabulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

ffoyyn, furrowr: *laero, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, *Nekkam* et '*dict*ionarius.'

ffoole : *stultus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*: *ffatuus, -i*: *Baburrus, -ri*: *babiger, -ri* ; 'campus *f*lorum' ; *omnia Masc., 2.*

ffolde off schepe: *Ouile, -is* ; *neut., 3*: *Caula, le* ; *ffem., prime decl.*

ffoldynge off cloth or oder lyke : *plicacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3*: *plicatura, -re* ; *fem., prime.*

ffoldyng, or puttyng in folde: *Incaulacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3 decl.*

ffoole, yong hors : *pullus, -li* ; *Masc., 2.*

ffolette : *ffatuellus, -li* ; *Masc., 2*: *ffatuella, -le* ; *ffem., prime*: *Stolidus, -di* ; *Masc., 2*: *Stolida, -e* ; *fem., prime* : *ffollus, -li* ; *Masc., 2*: *ffolla, -le* ; *ffem., prime, vgucio in soueo.*

ffoole-herdy, or to bolde : *Temerarius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2* ; 'catholicon' et *vgucio in audax.*

ffoole-herdynesse : *Temeritas, -tis* ; *fem., 3.*

ffoly : *ffatuitas, -tis*: *Stoliditas, -tis* ; *omnia fem., 3*: *Stulticia, -cie* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffolke : *Gens, -tis* ; *ffem., 3*: *plebs, -bis* ; *fem., 3* : *populus, -li* ; *Masc., 2.*

ffolt, *idem quod* **folet** *supra.*

ffoltre : *Stoliditas, -tis* : *ffatuitas, -tis*; *omnia ffem., 3*: *ffallicia, -cie* ; *ffem., prime, vgucio in ffoueo*: *Insipiencia, -e* ; *fem., prime* : *Baburra, -re* ; *ffem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

ffoloware, or he þat ffolowyth : *Sequax, -cis* ; *commune 2orum gen., 3*: *Secutor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3.*

ffolowar, or seruawnt folowyng his mayster or souerayn: *Pedissequus, -qui* ; *Masc., 2* : vel *Pedissequa, -e* ; *fem., prime*: *Assecula, -c[u]le* ; *commune 2orum gen., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

ffolowar *in* maneris or *condicionys* : *Imitator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3*, 'catholicon.'

ffolowyng of steppys : *Sequela* ; *fem., prime decl.*

ffoluyng off manerys or *condicions* : *Immitacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

ffoome off lycour : *Spuma, -e* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffooman, or enmy : *Inimicus, -ci* ; *Masc., 2*: *Inimica, -ce* ; *ffem., prime*: *Emulus, -li* ; *Masc., 2* : *Emula, -le* ; *fem., prime* : *hostis, -tis* ; *commune 2orum gen., 3.*

ffomerele off an halle : *ffumarium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

ffoundyng, or a-sayyng : *Attemptacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3.*

ffonel, or[1] townore : *ffusorium, -ij* : *Infusorium, -ij* ; *omnia neut., 2.*

ffoppe, *supra, idem quod* **folet.**

fforbedyng : *prohibicio, -is*: *Inhibicio, -is* ; *omnia ffem., 3.*

ffor by a place : *pro* ; *preposicio est.*

ffoorbyschore : *Eruginator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3.*

fforbyschyd : *ffurbitus, -ta, -um* ; *brito in luna.*

fforbode, *idem quod* **forbyddyng.**

ffortelette, strong place : *ffortalicium, -ij* ; *neut., 2*: *Municipium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

fforcere : *Ostella, -le* ; *ffem., prime* : *Theca, -ce*: *Clitella, -le* ; *omnia ffem., prime* : *Scrinium, -ij*, 'Dictionarius': *fforsorium, -ij* ; *omnia neut., 2.*

ffoorsyd, as mennys berdis : *Capitonsus, -a, -vm.*

ffoorsyde, as wole : *Tonsus, -a, -vm.*

fforsyng : *Tonsura, -re* ; *ffem., prime.*

ffore-syght : *preuisio, -is* ; *ffem., 3*: *preuisus, -sus* ; *Masc., 4.*

fforclyde : *ffurcatus, -ta, -um.*

ffor, of lond : *Sulcus, -ci* ; *Masc., 2*, 'catholicon' : *lira, -re* ; *ffem., prime decl.*

fforel to kepe In a boke : *fforulus,*

[1] 'or, or,' MS.

-li; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' et *brito in fforis.*

fforeste: *fforesta*, *-te*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Indago*, *-is*; *ffem.*, *3.*

fforet, lytyl beeste: *ffuro*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *ffuretus*, *-ti*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum': *ffurunculus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

fforevyr: *Semper*, *Eternaliter*, *perpetue*; *Aduerb.*

fforfendyng, *idem* quod **fforbedyng.**

fforfetyng, or fforfetowr: *forefaccio*, *-is*; *ffem.*, *3*: *fforefactura*, *-re*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

[**ffoorge**]: *ffabratoria*, *-ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *ffabrica*, *-ce*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon,' '*commentarius.*'

fforhede: *ffrons*, *-tis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Sinciput*, *-itis*; *neut.*, *3.*

ffor-hungryd, or an hongryd: *ffamelicus*, *-a*, *-um.*

fforke: *ffurca*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime*: *pala*, *-le*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

ffor-latyn: *Desolatus*, *-ta*, *-um.*

ffor-late place: *Absoletus*, *-ta*, *-um.*

fforme: *fforma*, *-e*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

ffoorme, long stole: *Sponda*, *-de*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

ffoorme off an hare or odyr lyke: *lustrum*, *-tri*; *neut.*, *2.*

ffoormyd: *formatus*, *-ta*, *-tum.*

ffoormyng, or makyng: *fformacio*, *-is*; *ffem.*, *3 decl.*

fformyng, techyng, or Infoormyng: *Instruccio*, *-is*: *Informacio*, *-is*; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

fformowre, or grubbyng yryn off gravowris: *Scorfina*, *-e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *Runcina*, *-e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

ffore parte off a thyng: *anterior pars.*

fforne *parte* of a schypp: *prora*, *-re*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

fforsakyn, or refusyd: *Refutatus*, *-ta*, *-um.*

ffor-sakyn, or laste: *Derelictus*, *-ta*, *-um*: *Relictus*, *-ta*, *-um*: *Dim*[*i*]*ssus*, *-sa*, *-um.*

ffor-sakyng, or refusyng: *Refutacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

fforsakyng, or levyng: *Reliccio*, *-is*: *desercio*, *-is*: *Dereliccio*, *-is*: *Dimissio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

fforsoth: *vere*, *vtique*, *quin imo*, *profecto*, *siquidem*, *amen*; *aduerb.*

fforster, or foster: *fforestarius*, *-ij*: *Indagarius*; *-ij omnia Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' *in dago*: *Indagator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

ffor-swerare, or he þat oftyn tymys ys fforsorne: *labro*, *-is*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3.*

fforsweryng: *periurium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *periuracio*, *-is*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

fforsorne: *periurus*, *-a*, *-um.*

fforthynkyng, off dede doen: *penitudo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.* '*cath*olicon.'

fforth gate: *Transitus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *profeccio*, *-is*; *profeccio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

fforth gone: *profectus*, *-ta*, *-tum.*

ffor thyrste: *Sitibundus*, *-da*, *-um*: *Sciciens*, *-tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

ffortoppe: *aquililium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Caluaria*, *-ie*, '*cath*olicon': *ffem.*, prime, et 'campus *f*lorum.'

ffortune, or happe: *ffortuna*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Euentus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Casus*, *-sus*; *omnia Masc.*, *4.*

fforwarde, or comnawnte: *Conuencio*, *-is*; *ffem.*, *3*: *pactum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

fforwarde, or more vtter: *vltra*, *vlterius.*

ffor hwy: *quoniam.*

ffor the nonys: *Idcirco.*

ffor-ȝetar: *Immemor*, *-ris*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3*: *oblitor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

ffor-ȝetyn: *Obliuio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

ffor-ȝevenesse: *Venia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Remissio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

ffor-ȝevyng, *idem quod* for-ȝevenesse, *supra*.

fford, passage ouer a water: *Vadum, -i*; neut. gen., *2 decl.*

fforþeryng, or promocyon: *Promocio, -is*; *fem.*, *3 decl.*

ffoster, *supra*.

ffoote: *pes, -dis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

ffoote by fote: *Pedetintim*; *aduerb.*

ffoote mesure: *Pedale, -lis*; neut., *3*: vel *hic et hec pedalis et hoc pedale*; omnis gen., *3*.

ffotyng: *Peditacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

ffotyng, or fundament: *ffundamentum, -ti*; neut., *2 decl.*

ffote man, or he þat goth a-fot: *hic pedester, hec -tris, hoc -tre*; omnis gen., *3*: *Pedes, -tis*; commune *2orum* gen., *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

ffoote step: *Vestigium, -ij*; neut., *2*.

ffoote step of man only: *Peda, -e*; *fem.*, prime.

ffewayle: *ffocale, -is*; neut., *3*.

ffeware, or clensar: *Mundator, -ris*: *Emundator, -ris*: *purgator, -ris*; omnia *Masc.*, *3*: *Mundatrix, -cis*: *Purificatrix, -cis*: *Purgatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*, omnia.

ffoware, or fyre maker: *ffocarius, -ij*: vel *ffocaria, -e*: *ffocularius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

ffowyd: *Mundatus, -a, -um*: *Emundatus, -a, -um*: *Purificatus, -a, -um*.

ffowyng: *Mundacio, -is*: *Emundacio, -is*: *Purificacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

ffoware off donge, as gongis: *ffimarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Olitor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

ffowyr: *In plurali numero quatuor*; omnis gen., indecl.

ffowyr tymys: *quater*; *aduerb.*

ffowle, byrde: *Auis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *volucris, -cris*; *fem.*, *3*.

ffowle, off fylth: *Turpis, -e*; omnis gen., *3*: *vilis, -le*; omnis gen., *3*: *Sordus, -da, -um*.

ffowle, on thende or owt-caste: *abiectus, -ta, -um*.

ffowlare: *auceps, -is*; commune *2orum* gen., *3*: *Auicularius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'catholicon.'

ffowlyng, off fylth: *Deturpacio, -is*: *pollucio, -is*: *Sordidacio, -is*; omnia *ffem.*, *3*.

ffowlyng, or takyng off byrdis: *Aucupium, -ij*; neut., *2*, vgucio *in aueo*.

ffowne, beeste: *hinnulus, -li*: vel *Innulus, -li*, 'catholicon,' omnia *Masc.*, *2*.

ffowndar off a place: *ffundator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

ffownderesse: *ffundatrix, -cis*; *fem.* *3*.

ffowndryd, as hors:

ffowndryng:

ffowre: *Supra*.

ffowr cornarde: *Quadrangulus, -la, -um*: *quadrangularis, -re*; omnis gen., *3*.

ffowr folde: *Quadruplus, -la, -um*.

ffowr fotyd: *Quadripes, -dis*; omnis gen., *3*.

ffowr hundyrde: *In quadringinti, -te, -ta*; omnis gen., *3*.

ffowr skware: *Quadrus, -dra, -drum*.

ffowr skware stone: *Tressillum, -li*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

ffowrth: *Quartus, -ta, -tum*.

fforteyne: *In plurali quatuordecim*; omnis gen., indecl.

ffowrty: *In plurali quadraginta*; omnis gen., indecl.

fforetymys: *Quater*; *aduerb.*

fforty tymys: *Quadragecies*; *aduerb.*

ffox, beeste: *Vulpes, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'catholicon.'

ffoxych: *Vulpinus, -a, -um*.

ffrayl, off ffrute: *palata, -te*; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon': *Carica, -ce*; *ffem.*, prime, 'catholicon' et vgucio *in campos*.

ffrakne: *lentigo, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *lenticula, -le*; *fem.*, prime.

ffrakney: *lentiginosus, -sa, -um.*
ffrakned, *idem quod* **ffrakney**.
fframe off a warke: *ffabrica, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*
fframyd: *Dolatus, -ta, -tum.*
fframyd, tre: *assa, -se*; *fem., prime, vgucio* et '*catholicon*': *Cadia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*
fframyng off tymbyr: *Dolatura, -e*; *ffem., prime.*
fframyng, or affframyng off wynnyng: *lucrum, -cri*; *neut, 2*: *Emolumentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*
ffrank, kepyng off fowlys to make fette: *Saginarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*
ffrankyd: *Saginatus, -ta, -tum.*
ffrankyng: *Saginacio, -is*; *ffem., 3 decl.*
ffrank insens: *Olibanum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *ffrancum insensum, -ci incensi*; *neut., 2*, '*campus ffl*orum.'
ffrankelyng: *libertinus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, kylwarbi.
ffraunce, londe: *ffrancia, -cie*; *ffem., prime.*
ffrawnche mowle, puddyng: *lucancia, -e*;
ffrawnchesse: *libertas, -tis*; *ffem., 3*: *Territorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*
ffre: *liber, -a, -um.*
ffredame: *libertas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*
ffre hertyd in ȝyftys: *liberalis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
ffreel *and* brokyl, or brythel: *ffragilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
ffreylnesse: *ffragillitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*
ffreyth, or caryage: *vectura, -re*; *ffem., prime*: *Traiectio, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon*': *nabulum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum*' et *vgucio in ni.*
ffreyth, or ffer: *Timor, -ris*: *pauor, -ris*: *Terror, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3 decl.*
ffreytowr: *Refectorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*
rely: *libere, gratis*; *aduerb.*
ffreman: *liber, -ri*; *Masc., 2*: *libra, -re*; *ffem., prime.*
ffreman, or woman made off bonde: *Colibertus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus ffl*orum': *Coliberta, -te*; *ffem., prime*: *Manumissus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Manumissa, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *libertus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'
ffremmyd, or straynge: *Extraneus, -a, -um*: *Alienus, -a, -um*: *Externus, -a, -um*, '*vgucio* versificatus.'
ffrend: *amicus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *amica, -e*; *fem., prime.*
ffrendful: *amicabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
ffrenly: *Amicabiliter*; *Aduerb.*
ffrenesse off herte, or lyberalyte: *liberalitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*
ffrenysy, seknesse: *ffrenesis, -sis*; *Masc., 3*: *Mania, -e*; *ffem., prime.*
ffrentyke: *ffreneticus, -ca, -um*; *Maniacus, -a, -um.*
ffrenge, or lyowre: *Tenia, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*glossa Merarij.*'
ffrenschepe: *amicicia, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Amicabilitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*
ffrere; *ffrater, -tris*; *Masc., 3.*
ffrees, *idem quod* **ffreel**, *supra.*
ffrech: *Resens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *ffriscus, -a, -um.*
ffrech, Ioly, or galante: *Redimitus, -ta, -um*; '*catholicon.*'
ffreschly, or newly: *Recenter, nouiter*; *aduerb.*
ffreschly, or Iolyly *and* gayly: *Gaudiose, ffriscose, Redimite*; *aduerb.*
ffresyng, or ffroste: *Geliditas, -tis*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon.*'
ffreste, or to freste *in* byyng or borowyng: *Mutuum, -i*; *neut., 2.*
ffretyng, peyne in þ^e^ wombe: *Torcio, -is*; *fem., 3.*
ffryyd: *ffrixus, -a, -um*: *Confrixus, -a, -um.*

ffryke, or craske, *in grete helth*: *Crassus, -a, -um.*

ffryknesse: *Crassitudo, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

ffryyng: *ffrixatura, -re*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

ffryyng pan: *sartago, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *ffrixorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

ffrysare, or he þat makyþ ffrysyd cloth: *Villator, -ris*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

ffryse, or fresyd cloth: *pannus villatus, -ni -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

ffrysyng of cloth: *Villatura, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

ffrytowr, kake: *lagana, -e*; *fem., prime.*

ffro a-bovyn: *Desuper, desursum*; *aduerb.*

ffro fore: *Eminus, a longe, aduerb.*

ffrogge, munkys abyte: *flocus, -ci*; *Masc., 2 in iure libro v°.*

ffrog, or ffryng, tood: *Bufo, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

ffro hens fore-ward: *Deinceps, amodo, actenus, De cetero*; *aduerb.*

ffro heyme: *Hinc, dehinc.*

ffro ny: *Cominus*; *Aduerb.*

ffronte, *idem quod* ffforhed, *supra.*

ffroth, custumnare þat byyþ off anoder, as ȝarne byars:

ffryse: *ffrixura, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*,' *vnde versus, ffrixa nocent, Elixa iuuant, assata coartant*,' '*campus florum.*'

ffrosk, or ffrosch: *Rana, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

ffroste: *Gelu*; *neut., indecl.*

ffroth: *Spuma, -e*: *Spumula, -le*; *kylwarbi, omnia fem., prime.*

ffrowarde: *Contrarius, -a, -vm*: *peruersus, -a, -um*: *proteruus, -a, -vm.*

ffrowardnesse: *proteruitas, -tis*: *peruersitas, -tis*: *Contrarietas, -tis*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

ffro with-In: *Abintus, Deintus*; *aduerb.*

ffro with-Owt: *ab extra.*

ffrownare: *ffruncator*; '*catholicon*' *in nario*: *Rugator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

ffrwnce off a cuppe: *ffrontinella, -le*; *fem., prime.*

ffrincyng: *ffruncacio, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon*' *in sub sanno*: *Rugacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

ffrownte, or ffrunte of chyrch or oder lyke howsys: *ffrontispicium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum.*'

ffruce, or ffrute: *ffructus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

ffructuows, or fful off frute: *ffructuosus, -a, -vm*: *Vber, -ris*; *omnis gen., 3.*

ffrumpyl: *Ruga, -ge*: *Rugula, -le*; *omnia fem., prime.*

ffrumpylyd: *Rugatus, -ta, -tum*: *Rugulatus, -a, -um.*

ffruntel off an awtore: *ffrontellus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

fful: *plenus, -a, -um*: *Repletus, -ta, -um.*

ffullare: *ffullo, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

fful off Golde, *quod dicitur* golde-fful: *Bratheum, -ei*; *neut.*: *2*, *vel Brathea, -orum*; *In plurali neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

ffullyng: *ffullatura, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

ffulmare, beest: *petoides, -dis*; *Masc., 3*, '*dictionarius*': *ffetoncus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *petor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

ffulnesse: *Replecio, -is*: *Implecio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

ffulnesse off mete: *Sacietas, -tis*: *Saturacio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

ffulnesse of soonde: *Sanoritas, -tis.*

fful of wynde: *Ventosus, -a, -um.*

fful of wordis: *verbosus, -sa, -um.*

ffulnesse, or plente: *habundancia, -e*: *Copia, -e*; *omnia ffem., prime.*

ffulnesse off mete: *Sacietas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

ffumeter, herbe: *fumus terre, -mi -re*; *Masc., 2.*

ffundament, or grounde of byggyng: *ffundamentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

ffundament, or grownde: *ffundus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

ffundelyng, as he þat ys fowndyn *and* noman wot hoo ys his ffader or moder: *Inuenticius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Inuenticia, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Aborigo, -is*; *commune 2orum gen., 3, vgucio in orior.*

ffunke, or lytyl fyre: *Igniculus, -li*: *ffoculus, -li*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

ffunt: *Baptisterium*; *neut., 2*: *ffons baptismalis*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

ffurbyschour, *idem quod* fforbyschowre, *supra.*

[ffurgon]: *Rotabulum, -li*; *ffrigolum, -li*; *omnia neut., vgucio in ruo*: *vertibulum, -li*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon:' Arpagio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Vide alia in* fferre hok.

ffurryd: *ffurratus, -ta, -um.*

ffurryng: *ffurratura, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

ffurlong: *Stadium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

ffurment, potage: *ffurmenticium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

ffurnesse: *ffurnus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

ffurgon: *Rotabulum, -li*; *neut., 2, vgucio in ruo*: *vertibulum, -li*: *arpagio, -is*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon:' ffornacula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

ffyrste: *primus, -a, -um.*

ffurstbegotun: *primogenitus, -ta, -um.*

ffrute off fruce: *In plurali premicie, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

ffurwr, or ffurrys: *pellula, -le, 'dictionarius': ffurratura, -re*; *omnia ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'*

ffustyan, cloth: *ffurresticus, -ca, -um, 'Dictionarius.'*

ffvte, Odowr: *Odor, vel os, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Olfactus, -tus*; *Masc., 4 decl.*

Facyn, or schewyn bolde face: *Effreno, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con., act., 'catholicon' in effrons.*

ffadyn, or lese þe colour: *Merceo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis*; *2 con., neut.*

ffadymmyn: *Vlno, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con., act., 'catholicon' in brachium.*

ffagyn, or flateryn: *adulor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime con., dep.*

ffalsyn, or make false: *falsifico, -as, -aui, -re, -andi, -do*; *prime con., act.*

ffaylyn: *Deficio, -cis, -feci, -re*; *3 con., neut.*

ffallyn, or ouer trowyn: *Cado, -dis, cecidi, -re, casum*; *3 con., neut.*: *Ruo, -is, -vi, -re, rutum vel ruitum*; *3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*

ffallyn done to þe grownde to done wourchypp: *procido, -dis, -cidi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*; *3 con., neut.*

ffallyn, or happyn: *Accidit, -bat, -dit, -rat, -det, -re*; *3 con., impers.*: *Euenit, -bat, -it, -rat, -et, -ire*; *4 con. impers.*

ffaltryn yn þe tonge: *Cespito, -as, -aui*; *prime con., neut., vel lingua Cespitare.*

ffalwe londe: *Nouo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'*

ffangyn, or lacchyn: *Apprehendo, -dis, -di, -re, sum*; *3 con., Act.*

ffan Corne or oder lyke: *Vanno, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in vannis.*

ffarsyn mete: *ffarcio, -tis, -si, -ire, -tum vel -sum*; *4 con., neut.*: *ffarcino, -as, -aui*; *prime con., act., 'catholicon.'*

ffarewelle, or ellys moone: *Valeo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis, vel valitum, -tu*; *3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'*

ffare Owte off the cuntre: *Depatrio, -as, -aui, -re*; *-andi, -do*; *prime con., neut.*

ffaryn ouer þe see or water: *Meo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con., neut.*: *Transmeo, -as, -aui, prime con., neut.*: *Nauigo, -as, etc.*; *neut.*

ffartone: *pedo, -dis, -di, -re,* caret *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

ffacelyn, as clothys: *Villo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffastyn: *Ieiuno, -as, -aui, -re.*

ffawnyn, as houndys: *applaudo, -dis, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Blandior, -iris, -itus, -iri*; *4* con. *dep.*

ffavoryn: *ffaveo, -es, -vi, -re, fautum*; *2* con., *neut.*

ffebylyn, or makyn febyl: *Debilito, -as, -aui, -re, -andi*; *prime* con., *Act.*

ffedyn with mete: *Cibo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Pasco, -scis, paui, -re, pastum, -tu*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Esco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

ffedyn chyldyrne with pappemete: *papo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*campus florum.*'

ffederyn, or ffeteryn: *Compedio, -dis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

ffechyn, or settyn: *Afferro, -ers, -tuli, -re, allatum*; *neut.* et *anormalum.*

ffeynyn: *ffingo, -is, finxi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

ffeynyn in singyng, or syng a-low: *Succino, -is,* -inui, *-re, -centum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *ffatesco, -is, -re, es,* caret *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

ffyȝthyn: *Pugno, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Dimico, -as, etc.*; *neut.*: *Bello, -as*; omnia *similiter declinantur, prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

ffelyn; *Sencio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*

ffelyn with hondys, or gropyn: *Palpo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

ffellyn, or castyn dowyn: *Prosterno, -is, -traui, -re*; *3* con., *-stratum in supinis, act.*: *Deijcio, -is, -ieci, -re, -iectum*; *3* con., *act.*

ffensyn, *supra in* defensyn.

fferyn, or make a-ferd: *Terreo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*: *Perterreo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*

ffermyn, or take a þyng to ferme: *ffirmo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: vel *ad firmam capio.*

ffesyn, *idem quod* feryn.

ffestyn, or clevyn to: *ffigo, -is, -xi, -re, fixum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Configo, -is*: *Affigo, -gis, similiter declinatur*; omnia *3* con., *act.*

ffestyn, or byndyn to-gedyr: *ligo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Alligo, -as, similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

ffestyn, or knyttyn in-to a thyng or gryffyn or odyr lyk: *Insero, -is, -vi, -ere, insertum*; *3* con., *act.*

ffestyn, or to make feestys to fedyn men: *Conuiuor, -aris, -atus sum*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon.*'

ffesteryn as wondys or sorys: *Sanio, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffydelyn: *Vitulor, -ris, -atus sum*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*Dictionarius*' et '*catholicon*' *in vitulus.*

ffykyn, *supra in* fyskyn.

ffylyn with a fyle: *limo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffylyn, *idem quod* defylyn, *supra in D.*

ffyllyn: *Impleo, -es, -eui, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*: *Repleo, -es, similiter declinatur.*

ffyllyn with mete: *Sacio, -as, -aui*: *Saturo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., omnia *act.*

ffyndyn þyngis y-lost: *Inuenio, -is*; *-eni*: *Reperio, -is, -i*: *Comperio, -is, similiter declinatur*; omnia *4* con., *act.*

ffyynd cost: *Exhibeo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*

ffyndyn helpyn *and* susteyn hem þat hath nede: *Sustento, -as, -aui*; *prime.*

ffyryn, or brennyn: *Ignio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Comburo, -ris, -bussi, -re, -bustum*; *3* con., *act.*

ffyshyn: *Piscor, -aris, -atus sum*; *prime* con., *dep.*

ffyskyn a-bowt in ydelnesse: *Vagor, -aris, -atus sum*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Girouago, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Giro, -as, similiter declinatur.*

ffyystyn: *Cacco, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *lirido, -as, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffyyn, or defyyn mete or drink: *Digero, -is, -gessi, -gestum*; *3* con., *neut.*

fflappyn wyth a flappe: *flabello, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

fflateryn: *Adulor, -ris, -atus sum*; *prime* con., *dep.*

fflekeryn as yong byrdys: *Volito, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Nideo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*

fflekeryn, or waveryn in on-stabyl hert: *Nuto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

ffleyn, as flee beestys: *Excorio, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffleyn Enmyys, or grevowsnesse: *ffugio, -is, -gi, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

ffletyn above: *Supernato, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffletyn or scomyn ale, or pottys, or odyr lykowre þat hovyth: *Despumo, -as, -aui*: *Exspumo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

ffletyn mylk only: *Exquacco, -as, -aui*: *Dequacco, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

ffleyn, as byrdys: *Volo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffleyn away: *Avolo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Evolo, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

fflytyn, or chydyn: *Contendo, -is, -di, -re, -tum, -tu, vel -sum, -su*; *3* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

fflyttyn, or remevyn: *Amoueo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*: *Transfero -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum, -tu*; *neut. et anormalum.*

fflokkyn, or gadyr to-gedyre: *Aggrego, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Congrego, -as, similiter declinatur.*

ffloryshyn: *ffloreo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *neut.*, caret *supinis*: *ffloresco, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis.*

ffloryshyn bokys: *ffloro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

fflowyn, as þe se: *ffluo, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Venilio, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

fflowryn, *idem quod* **floryshyn**, *supra*: *et floro, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

fflowtyn: *Calamizo, -as, -aui, -are*: *ffio, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffoldyn cloþys or odyr lyke: *Plico, -as, -vi vel -avi, -are, -atum vel plicitum*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

ffoldyn a-bowtyn: **Circumplecto**, *-is, -plexi, -re, -plexum*; *3* con., *act.*

ffoldyn in armis: *Amplector, -ris, -plexus -sum, -plecti*; *verb. commune, 3* con.

ffoldyn or puttyn bestis in fold: *Caulo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Incaulo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*: *Inovilo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffoldyn vp: *Complico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffoltyn, or to do lyk a fole: *Stultizo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Infatuor, -aris, -atus sum, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

ffolwyn: *Sequor, -ris, -cutus*; *3* con., *dep.*

ffolwyn in felawshyp: *Comitor, -aris, -atus sum, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

ffolwyn in maners or in condicyonys:

Imitor, -aris, -atus : *Sector, sectaris, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime dep.*

ffolwyn, or swyn in purpose : *Prosequor, -ris, -cutus sum* ; *3* con., *dep.*

ffomyn : *Spumo, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffoundyn, or asayn : *Attento, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

fforbedyn : *Prohibeo, -es, -vi*: *Inhibeo, -es, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia 2* con., *act.* : *Interdico, -is, -xi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Veto, -as, -aui, -are, vetitum* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

ffurbishyn : *Erugino, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

fforsyn, or clyppyn : *Tondeo, -es, totondi, -ere* ; *2* con., *act., tonsum.*

ffordone, or distroy : *Destruo, -is, -xi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

fforderyn, or fortheryn, to encrese, or vauntagyn : *Promoueo, -es, -vi* ; *2* con., *act.* : *Proueho, -es, -xi* ; *3* con., *act.*

fforderyn in spedyng : *Expedio, -is, -iui, -ire* ; *4* con., *act.* : *Accelero, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

fforfendyn, *idem quod* **forbedyn**, *supra* : *fforisfacio, -cis, -eci, -re* ; *Delinquo, -is, -liqui* ; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*

ffoorgyn : *ffabrifacio, -is, -eci, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

ffor-hyllyn Cowncel : *Celo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffor-lattyn, or levyn desolatte : *desolo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

fformyn, or makyn : *fformo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

fforsakyn : *Desero, -is, -vi, -re, -sertum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Reliquo, -is, -iqui, -lictum* ; *3* con. : *Derelinquo, -is, similiter declinatur* : *Renuo, -is, -vi, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

fforsakyn, or denyyn : *Abnego, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *act.*

ffor-sakyn *and* refusyn : *Abrenuncio, -as, -aui* : *Refuto, -as* : *recuso, -as, -aui* ; *omnia similiter declinantur, prime* con., *act.*

fforsweryn : *Periuro, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffor-spekyn, or charmyn : *ffascino, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *act.*

fforþynkyn : *Penitet, -bat, -vit, -erat* ; *2* con., *impers.* : *luo, -is, -vi, -ere, luctum, -u* ; *3* con., *neut., vgucio in luo.*

fforȝetyn : *Obliuiscor, -ris, -itus, -isci* ; *3* con., *dep.* : *Negligo, -is, -xi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

ffor-ȝeton lessonys, or odyr lyke *and* techyng*is* : *Dedisco, -scis, -re* ; *3* con., caret *preteritis et supinis*, '*catholicon*' *in disco* ; *3* con., *act.*

fforȝevyn trespace, or dett : *Indulgeo, -es, -si* ; *2* con., *neut.* : *Remitto, -tis, -si, -re* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Condono, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffowlyn, or take byrdys : *Aucupor, -aris, -atus sum* ; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*commentarius.*'

ffowlyn, or defowlyn : *Turpo, -as, -aui, -are* : *Deturpo, -as* : *Maculo, -as* : *Inquino, -as* ; *Coinquino, -as* : *ffedo, -as* ; *omnia similiter declinatur* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Polluo, -is, -vi, -ere* ; *3* con., *act.*

ffowyn, or make cleen : *Mundo, -as, -aui, -are* : *Emundo, -as* : *Purgo, -as* : *Purifico, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *act.*

ffownderyn, fray*n*, *idem quod* **feryn**, *supra.*

fframyn tymbyr for howsys : *Dolo, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffresyn, frost : *Gelat, -abat, -auit* ; *prime* con., *imp.*, '*campus florum.*'

ffrestyn, or lend to frest : *Presto, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Comodo, -as* : *Mutuo, -as* ; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

ffretyn, or chervyn : *Corrodo, -is, -si, -sum* ; *3* con,, *act.* : *Demollior, -ris, -itus, -iri* ; *4* con., *dep.*

ffryn in apan : *ffrigo, -is, -xi* ; *3* con., *act.* : *ffrixo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

ffrise, clothe : *Villo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffrownyn : *ffrunco, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Sanno, -as, -aui*, etc.

ffrownen *with* þe nese : *Nario, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

ffrutyn, or bringyn forth frute : *fructifico, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

ffulfyllyn, or fyllyn : *Impleo, -es, -eui* : *Repleo, -es, -eui, similiter* ; *2* con., *act.*

ffulfyllyn, or make a set for þyngis þat wantun : *Supleo, -es, -eui* ; *2* con., *act.*

ffulfyllyn *with* mete : *Sacio, -as, -aui, -are* : *Saturo, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

ffullyn clothe : *ffullo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

ffurryn *with* furre : *ffurro, -as, -aui* : *Penulo, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*, *kyl*warbi.

G Abbar : *Mendaculus, -li* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Mendacula, -le* ; *ffem.*, *prime* : *Mendax, -cis* ; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3 decl.*

Gabyl, or gable, pykyd walle : *Murus canalis, muri canalis* ; *Masc.*, *2* et *3*.

Gabbyng, or lesyng : *Mendacium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Mendaciolum, -li* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Gaade, or goode : *Gerusa, -se* ; *kyl*warbi : *scutica, -ce* ; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Gaade, to mete *with* londe : *Decempeda, -de* ; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon' : *pertica, -ce*, 'campus *f*lorum,' *fem.*, *prime*.

Gadderyng togyddyr : *Collacio, -is* : *Congregacio, -is* ; *omnia ffem.*, *prime*, *3*.

Gaggelyng of gese or of ganderys : *Drancitus, -tus, -vi* ; *Masc.*, *4*.

Gay : *Ornatus, -ta, -vm.*

Gayler, or Jaylour : *Galarius, -ij* : *Carcerarius, -ij*, '*cath*olicon' ; *omnia Masc.*, *2*.

Galegge, or galoch vnder solyng off mannis ffette : *Crepitum, -ti* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Crepita, -te* ; *ffem.*, *prime* : *Obstrigillus, -li* ; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Galle of a beeste : *fel, -is* ; *neut.*, *3* : *Bilis, -is* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Galle off appyle or oder lyke ffrute : *Galla, -le* ; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*

Galle, sore in mane or beeste : *Strumus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Marista, -te* ; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*

Galy, schypp : *Galea, -ie* ; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Gally : *Strumosus, -a, -um.*

Gallyng : *Strumositas, -tis* ; *ffem.*, *3*.

Galon, mesure : *lagena, -e* : *Galo, -is* ; *ffem.*, *3*.

Galow treys : *In plurali numero ffurce, -arum* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *vel furca, -ce* : *Calefurcium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, *kyl*warbi.

Galte swyne : *Nefrendus, -di* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Game, pley : *ludus, -di* : *Iocus, -ci* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Gamme off songe : *Gamma, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Ganyng, or ȝanyng : *Oscitatus, -ta, -um.*

Gandyr, byrd, or ffovle : *ancer, -ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Ganyngale, spyce : *Galanga, -e* ; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Ganokyr : *Ganearea, -e* ; *ffem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in capio* : *Ganeo, -is* ; *Masc.*, *3*, *vgucio ibidem.*

Gannte, bryde : *Bisterda, -de* ; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Gappe off a wale : *Interuallum, -li* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Intercapido, -is* ; *fem.*,

3, *vg*ucio *in ualeo* et '*cath*olicon': *Capedo*, *-is*; *ffem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Gapyng: *Hiatus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Hiacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Garbage of fowlys: *In plurali numero*: *Entera*, *-orum*, *neckam* vel *Enteria*, *-arum*, 'campus *f*lorum': *exta*, *-torum*, 'campus *f*lorum': *profectum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*vg*ucio *ver*sificatus.'

Gage, lytyl bolle:

Garce: *scarificio*, *-is*: *Incisio*, *-is*; *omnia ffem.*, *3*: *cesura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Gardyyn: *Ortus*, *-ti*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Gardnere: *Ortolanus*, *-ni*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Garfangyl, or elgyr: *Anguillaria*, *-e*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Anguillare*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Garfysch:

Garguly in a walle: *Gargona*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Gargulio*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3 decl.*

Garyt, hey solare: *Specula*, *-le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Progamum*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *vg*ucio *in ganno*.

Garlek: *Allium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Garlonde: *Sartum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Garmente: *Indumentum*, *-ti*: *Vestimentum*, *-ti*; *omnia neut.*, *2 decl.*

Garment off grete valu: *Mutatorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Garment of cloth made off dyuerys clothys: *pannicia*, *-ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Garnyche off vessel: *Garnitum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Garnysch: *Garnitus*, *-ta*, *-um*.

Garsone, strong place: *Municipium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Garter, or gardere: *Subligor*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *ff*lorum': *pelliper*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Garywyndyl, or ȝarnwyndyl: *Girgillus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Gaspyng, *idem quod* **gapyng** *supra*.

Gate, or way: *via*, *-e*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Iter*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Gate, or ȝate: *porta*, *-te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Item genitiuo huius foris*, *accusativo hanc ffore*m, *Ablativo ab hac fore*. *Et pluraliter nominativo ffores*, *genitiuo ffo*rium; *ffem.* et *3*, et *habet tres casus in singulari*, *set omnes in plurali numero*, *vg*ucio et '*cath*olicon.'

Gate downe, or downe gate of þe sun or off eny oþer planete: *Occasus*, *-sus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Gate schodel: *Compitum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Clinium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *vg*ucio *in clino*.

Gate schodel into twey weys: *Bivium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*

Gate schodele yn-to þre weys: *Triclinium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Gate schodele yn-to fowr weyys: *Quadriu*[*i*]*um*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*

Gaude, or ȝape: *Nuga*, *-ge*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Gaudy grene: *Subviridis*, *-de*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Gauel off corne: *Geluma*, *-e*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Manipulatum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Manipulare*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*, *k*ylwarbi: *Merges*, *-tis*; *ffem.*, *3*, *k*ylwarbi.

Gawgyng off depnesse: *Dimencionatus*, *-tus*, *-vi*; *Masc.*, *4 decl.*

Gawyl, fowal: *Mirtus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Gavcely, savce ffor gosys flesch: *Applauda*, *-de*; *ffem.*, *prime*, *k*ylwarbi.

Gawn[*t*]**e**, or lene: *Macelentus*, *-ta*, *-um*.

Gawnte, or swong: *Gracilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Geawnte: *Gigas*, *-tis*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Gefferey, propyr name: *Galfridus*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Geyn, redy or ryȝht forth: *directus*, *-ta*, *-um*.

Geldare off beest*is*: *Castrator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Geldyng off beestis or fowlys: *Castracio, -is*; *ffem., 3 decl.*

Geldyng, or gelt hors: *Canterius, -ij*: *Masc., 2, vgucio in cano* et 'campus *f*lorum': *Equs castratus.*

Gele, or gely: *Gelidum, -di*; neut., *2.*

Gellyd: *Congelatus, -ta, -um.*

Gelowce, or geluce: *zelotipus, -a, -um.*

Gelosye: *zelotipia, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Geltte: *Castratus, -a, -um.*

Gelte man: *spado, -is*; *Masc., 3*: *Eunucus, -chi*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Gemetry: *Gemetria, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Gencyon, or balde mony: *genciana, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Gender: *Genus, -ris*; neut., *3.*

General: *Generalis, -le*; omnis gen., *3.*

Gentyl: *Generosus, -a, -um.*

Gentyl off answare: *ingenuus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Gentyl *and* curteys: *Comis, -e*; omnis gen., *3 decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Gentylman: *generosus*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Gentyl woman: *Generosa, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Gentry: *Generositas, -tis*; *ffem., prime.*

Gentry, or nortore *and* manerys: *Ingenuitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3 decl.*

Gerfawcen: *herodius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Gentyl, off fader, or moder: *Ingenuis, -e*; omnis gen., *3*, '*vg*ucio versificatus,' 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Germaunder, herbe: *Germanda, -de*; *ffem., prime.*

German, propyr nam: *Germanus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Gernere, hows off corne kepyng: *Granarium, -ij*; omnia neut., *2.*

Gyrth, horsys gyrdyl: *Singla, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon': *singlum, -li* est *hominum vg*ucio *in cingo.*

Gessare: *estimator, -ris*; *Masc. 3. Nota in hoc capitulo multiplicem sonum* et *mutacionem huius littere g* et *ideo bene caueas.*

Geste off romawnce: *Gestio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Gest, stranger: *hospes, -tis*; commune *2orum gen., 3.*

Gestyng off romawnceng: *Gesticulatus, -ti.*

Gestowre: *Gesticulator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Gette, or gyty: *Machina, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Gette, or maner off custome: *Modus, -di*; *Masc., 2*: *Consuetudo, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Geet, ffor blak bedys: *In plurali gagates, gagatum*; *fem.* gen., *3 decl.*

Getare of godys: *Adquisitor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Gestare: *gesticulator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Gestuosus, -a, -um.*

Getee of a solere: *Theca, -e*; *fem., prime*: *procer, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Meniana, -e*; *fem. prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Menianium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

Getyng, or havyng be wynnyng: *lucrum, -i*; neut., *2*: *Adquisicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Gettyng in Iolite: *Gestus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Gettyngly: *Gestuose*; *Aduerb.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Gybbe, hors: *Manducus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, *k*ylwarbi, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Gyblote, *idem quod* **garbage** *supra* et *mandicum, -ci*; neut., *2*, *vg*ucio *in mando.*

Gybbet: *Patibulum, -i*; neut., *2*: *Calafurcium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

Gybbon, or gylbert, propyr name: *Gilbertus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Gyld halle, dome hows: *Pretorium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

Gyblet of fowlys: *Profectum, -i*; neut., *2*, *vg*ucio *in ver.*

Gyde, or ledare : *Ductor, -ris* ; *Masc.*, *3* : *Ductrix, -cis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Gyglot : *Ridax* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Gyle of nw ale : *Celium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Celia, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Gyld : *Gilda, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *ffraternitas* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Gyldyng *with* gold : *Deauracio, -is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Gyle, or deceyt : *ffraus, -dis* ; *fem.*, *3* : *Decepcio* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Gylle, fowle cloth : *Melota, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *vel melotes, -tis* ; *fem.*, *3 decl.*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Gylle, lytyl potte : *Gilla, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *vel Gillus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Gillunculus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, *hec vgucio in vitis patrum.*

Gylle of a fyshe : *Branchia, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Senecia, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Gyllyng of a fyshe : *Exenteracio, -is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Gygelot, wynch : *Agagula, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Gyllofre, herbe : *Galiofolus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Gylt *with* gold : *Deauratus, -a, -um.*

Gylt, swyn, *idem quod* **galt** *supra.*

Gylt, or trespace : *Culpa, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Reatus, -vs, -vi* ; *Masc.*, *4.*

Gylty : *Reus, -a, -um* : *Conscius, -a, -um* ; *Culpandus, -a, -um.*

Gyltles : *Immunis, -e* ; *omnis gen.*, *3* : *Inculpandus, -a, -um.*

Gymelot : *penetralis, -is* ; *neut.*, *3* : *Penetrale, -is* ; *neut.*, *3.*

Gymew of a speryng : *Vertinella, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Gemella, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Gynglyng of gay harneys, or odyr þyngis : *Resonancia, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Gyngere : *zynziber, -ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Gypcere ; *Cassidile, -is* ; *neut.*, *3.*

Gyrdel : *zona, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Cingulum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon ' : *Succinctorium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Gyrdyng : *Succinccio, -is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Gyse : *forma, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Modus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Gyssern, wepyn : *Gesa, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Gyyst, balke : *Trabs, -bis* ; *fem.*, *3* : *Trabecula, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Gycern : *Samba, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Citella, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Quinterna, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Gyton : *Conscisorium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi.*

Gyvys, or feters in preson : *Compes*, *fem.*, *3.*

Glansyng, or wrong glydyng of boltys or arwis : *Devolatus, -vs, -vi* ; *Masc.*, *4.*

Glacyng, or shoryng of harneys : *Pernitidacio, -is* : *Perlucidacio, -is* ; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Glad, or mery : *Iocosus, -a, -um* : *Gaudiosus, -a, -um.*

Gladly, or blethly : *libenter, aduerb.* : *letanter, letaliter* ; *omnia aduerb.*

Gladly, or Ioyfully : *Gaudiose, gaudenter* ; *aduerb.*

Gladnesse : *hilaritas, -tis* ; *fem.*, *3* : *leticia, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Gladon, herbe : *Gladiolus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum ' : *Accorus, Accolus, -i* ; *omnia Masc.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum : *Iris, -dis* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Gladsumnesse, *idem quod* **gladness**, *supradicitur.*

Glas : *vitrium, -i* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Glas-wryȝthe : *Vitrarius, -ij* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Glasy, or glasyn, or made of glas : *Vitreus, -a, -um.*

Gleyme, or rewme : *Reuma, -tis* ; *neut.*, *3.*

Gleyme of knyttyng or by[n]dyng : *limus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Gluten, -is* ; *neut.*, *3 decl.*

Gleymowsnesse : *limositas, -tis* ; *viscositas, -tis* ; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

Gleymows, or lymows: *Limosus, -a, -um.*

Gleyer off eyryn or oder lyke: *Glarea, -ie*; *ffem., prime*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Glemyng, or lemyng of lythys: *conflagracio, -is*: *fflammacio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Glenar off corne: *spicator, -ris*: *conspicator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Conspicatrix, -cis*; *ffem., 3.*

Glenyng: *Conspicacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Gloyere, or gogyl eye: *limus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Strabo, -is*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum' et '*cath*olicon': *Strabus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *Straba, -be*; *fem., prime*: *hirquicaluus, -ui*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon' et '*vg*ucio versificatus.'

Glydare: *Serptor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *serptrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Glydyng: *Serpcio, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *Gressus, -us*; *Masc., 4.*

Glymeryng off lyȝht: *lugubrum, -bri*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *ff*lorum' et '*cath*olicon.'

Glystery, or glyster: *Glisterium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, vel *glistere, -ris*; *neut., 3*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Glofare, or devowrare: *Devorator, -ris*: *vorator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *lurcus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*, *vg*ucio *in ambrosia.*

Glofynge, or devowryng: *voracio, -is*: *devoracio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3*: *lurcatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Glorows: *Gloriosus, -a, -um.*

Gloriowsnesse: *Gloriositas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Glosare, or fflaterare: *Adulator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Gloose off a boke: *Glosa, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Glosynge, or flaterynge: *adulacio.*

Gloton: *Gluto, -is*; *commune 2orum gen., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Epulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, vel *Epulo, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon': *vorax, -cis*; *commune gen. trium, 3 decl.*

Glotonye: *Gula, -le*: *Crapula, -le*; *omnia ffem., prime.*

Glovare: *Ciroteccarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Glove: *Ciroteca, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*

Glovyng off hote fyre or yryn or oder lyk: *Candor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon': *Coruscacio, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Glv off festynge: *viscus, -ci*; *Masc., 2.*

Glv, or menstralsy: *Musica, -ce*; *Armonia, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Glvyng to-gydyr: *conglutinacio, -is*: *Conviscacio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Gluyng mater, as paste or oder lyke þat gluyþ ij thyngis to-gyder: *Gluten, -is*; *neut., 3*, 'campus *ff*lorum': *Glutinum, -ni*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Gluman, or mynstrel, *Musicus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *Musica, -ce*; *ffem., prime decl.*

Glustare *idem est quod* **gluare.**

Gnaster: *ffremitor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Gnastyng: *ffremitus, -tus*; *Masc., 4 decl.*

Gnauyng, or ffowle bytyng: *Corrosio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Goare: *Ambulator, -ris*: *viator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *Ambulatrix, -cis*: *viatrix, -cis*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Goare one ffote, *idem quod* **ffoteman**, *supra in ff.*

Gobette, lumpe: *ffrustrum, -tri*; *neut., 2*: *Massa, -e*; *ffem., prime decl.*

Gobette, parte: *pars, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Gobette off a thyng cutte: *Sissura*; *fem., prime.*

Gobette of a Broke thyng: *ffragmentum, -ti*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Gode: *Deus, Dei*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Goode: *bonus, -a, -um.*

Gode, *idem quod* **gadde** *supra.*

Godfader: *patruus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Godhede: *Deitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Goodly, *nominaliter*: *Benignus, -a, -um*: *benevolus, -a, -um.*

Goodly, *aduerbialiter*: *benigne*; *aduerb.*: *benevole*; *aduerb.*

Goodlynesse: *Benignitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3*: *Benevolencia, -cie*; *ffem., prime.*

Godmodyr: *Matrina, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Goddowter: *ffiliola, -le*; *ffem., prime decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Godsune, or gosson: *ffiliolus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Goode wyne: *Temetum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Goodȝoth: *Vtinam*: *aduerb.*

Gogelere, *idem quod* **gleyare**.

Goion off a poleyn: *vertibulum, -li*, *neut., 2*, '*campus ff*lorum': *Cardo, -is*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Goion, ffysch: *Gobius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: vel *gobio, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Golde: *Aurum, -i*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Goolde, herbe: *solsequium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, quia *sequitur solem Elitropium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Calendula, -le*; *ffem., prime.*

Golde fynch, bryde: *Carduelis, -lis*; *fem., 3*, kylwarbi.

Golde foyle, *supra In plurali bratea, -orum*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Golde-smyth: *Aurifaber, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*

Golett, or throte: *Guttur, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *Glimia, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Gulax, -cis*; *ffem., 3.*

Golf off corne: *Archonium, -i*; *neut., 2*, kylwarbi et '*commentarius*': *Aceruus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Golyon, garment: *Gunella, -le*; *ffem., prime*: *Gunellus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Goomys *yn* a mannys mowth: *Gingiua, -e*; *ffem., prime*: vel *In plurali Gingiue, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Goonge, privy: *latrina, -e*: *Cloaca, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Gonge ffoware: *Cloacarius, latrinarius, -ij*; *omnia Masc., 2*, '*commentarius.*'

Gonge hole: *Gumphus, -phi*; *Masc., 2, Nekam.*

Gor, or fflory: *limus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Tesqua, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*commentarius.*'

Goorde: *Cucumer, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Cucurbita, -te*; *ffem., prime*: *Coloquintida, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Goor off a cloth: *lacinia, -e, per N* et *non per v*; *ffem., prime*, '*campus ff*lorum.'

Goos: *Auca, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*

Gosys gresse, or camoroch, or wylde tauze: *Camaroca, -ce*; *ffem., prime*: *Tanasetum, -ti*: *Agreste, -tis*; *neut., 2* et *3 decl.*

Goshawke: *ancipiter, -tris*; *Masc., 3*: *herodius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Goosherde: *aucarius, -ij*: *Masc., 2*: *aucaria, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Gooslyng: *aucerulus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Gosyp, man: *Compater, -tris*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus f*lorum.'

Gossyp, woman: *Commater, -tris*; *ffem., 3.*

Gospel: *Euangelium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Goste: *spiritus, -tus*; *Masc., 4 decl.*

Goostly: *Spiritualiter*; *Aduerb.*

Goostlynesse: *spiritualitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Gossummur, corupcione: *ffilandria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *lanugo, -is*; *ffem., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Goote, beeste: *Hircus, -ci*: *Edus, -di*; *omnia Masc., 2*: *Capra, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

Gote, or water schedellys: *aquagium, -ij*: *Sinoglositorium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2 decl.*

Gotere vndyr þe grownde: *Cataduppa, -pe*: *Cataracta, -te*; *omnia ffem., prime*: *Cataracte, -arum*, *In plurali sunt fenestre celi nubes* vel *meatus pluuiarum*, '*campus ff*lorum.'

Gootys berde: *Stirillum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon' et *merarius.*

Goothyrde: *Capercus, -ci*; *Masc., 2,* 'campus *f*lorum.'

Gotows man or woman: *Guttosus, -a, -um.*

Gotone, or hade be traucl: *adeptus, -ta, -um*: *adquesitus, -ta, -um*: *assecutus, -ta, -um.*

Gouernawnce: *Gubernacio, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *Regimen, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Gubernaculum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Gouernowre: *Gubernator, -toris*: *Rector, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3 decl.*

Govlare, or vsurare: *vsurarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *ffenerator, -ris*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Gowle: *vsura, -re*; *ffem., prime*: *ffenus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Gownde off þe eye: *Ridda, -de*; *ffem., prime*: *Albugo, -is*; *ffem., 3,* 'campus *ff*lorum' et '*vg*ucio *v*ersificatus.'

Gowne, garmente: *Toga, -ge*; *ffem., prime*: *Epitogium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Gunellus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Gennowmbre off meny in an howsholde, or vnder a lorde or a mayster: *Massarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Massaria, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*catho*licon' *in massa.*

Gowte, seknesse: *Gutta, -te*; *ffem., prime.*

Grace: *gratia, -cie*; *ffem., prime.*

Graceles: *Akaris, -ris*; *commune trium gen., 3,* 'campus *f*lorum': vel *akaris idem commune 3 gen.,* 'campus *f*lorum' et '*catho*licon': *Ingraciosus, -a, Ingraciosum.*

Gracyows: *Graciosus, -a, -um*: *Eucaris, idem omnis gen., 3,* 'campus *ff*lorum' et '*catho*licon.'

Grayle, boke: *Gradale, -is*; *neut., 3*: vel *gradalis, -lis*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Gramaryon: *gramaticus, -ci*; *Masc., 2 decl.*: *Gramatica, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*

Gramowre: *Gramatica, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*

Gramercy: *In plurali grates, genitiuo -cium.*

Grape: *Vua, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Grape, or grete quantyte: *Bumasta, -te*; *fem., prime*, '*catho*licon.'

Grate ffor brede: *Micatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Grate ffor gynger, or oder lyke: *ffrictura, -e*; *em., prime.*

Gratyng off brede: *Micacio, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *Micatura, -re*; *ffem., prime decl.*

Grate, or treles wyndowne: *Cancellus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Graue: *Monumentum, -ti*; *Sepulcrum, -cri*; *omnia neut., 2*: *Tumilus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Grave, solemly made or grauyn: *Mausoleum, penultima producta*; *neut., gen.,* 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Gravel: *arena, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Gravel pytte: *arenarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Graveston: *Cippus, -pi*; *Masc., 2,* '*catho*licon.'

Gravyng in tymbyr or metalle: *Sculptura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Gravyn, or dewyng: *ffossio, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *ffossatura, -re*; *ffem.*

Grawcyr, ffaderys ffadyr: *Auus, -vi*; *Masc., 2.*

Grawndam, ffaderys moder, or moderys moder: *Auia, -e*; *fem., prime,* 'campus *ff*lorum' et '*catho*licon.'

Grawnger, or gronge: *Grangia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Grawnt, or grawntyng: *Concessio, -is*: *stipulacio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3*: *annutus, -tus*: *Masc., 4, in annuo.*

Gravowre: *Sculptor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Gravyn, or beryyn: *Sepultus, -ta, -um.*

Gravyn off a gravowre: *Sculptus, -ta, -um.*

Gravyn, or dolvyn: *ffossus, -a, -um*: *Confossus, -a, -um.*

Gree, or worthinesse : *Gradus, -dus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Gredy off mete : *auidus, -da, -um.*

Gredy *in* askyng : *procax, -cis* ; *omnis gen., 3* : *Importunus, -a, -um.*

Gredy, or hasty : *Impetuosus, -a, -um* : *ffestinus, -a, -um.*

Gredynesse off mete : *Auiditas, -tis* ; *fem., 3.*

Gredynesse off askyng : *procacitas, -tis* ; *ffem., gen., 3 decl.*

Gresehounde: *leporarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2* : *veltres, -tis* ; *Masc., gen., 3 decl.*

Grey, off colour : *Gresius, -a, -um* : *Elbus, -a, -um* : *Elbidus, -da, -um* ; '*cath*olicon' *in vtroque vocabulo.*

Grey, beeste :

Grey heryde : *Canus, -a, -um.*

Greyne off corne : *Granum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Greyn, or crope off corne *in a ȝere* : *Annona, -e* ; *ffem., prime.*

Greynesse off here : *Canicies, -ei* ; *fem., 5.*

Greynesse, spyc*is* : *granum paradisi, grana paradisi* ; *neut., 2 decl.*

Grene, off color : *viridis, -de* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

Grene place : *viridium, -ij* : *vel viretum, -ti* ; *omnia neut., 2,* '*cath*olicon' *in vtroque vocabulo* : *viridarium* ; *neut., 2,* '*com*mentarius.'

Grenyde, or grenesse : *viriditas, -tis* ; *ffem., 3* : *viror, -ris* ; *Masc., 3.*

Grennare, or he *þat* grennyþ : *Rinctor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Grennyng : *Rinctus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Grenlyng, ffysch :

Gresse, off fatnesse : *Sagimen, -is* ; *neut., 3* : *Sagina, -e* ; *fem., prime,* '*cath*olicon.'

Gres, herbe : *herba, -e* ; *ffem., prime decl.*

Gresynge, or noyntyng : *Saginacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Gresyng*is*, off beest*is* fedyng*is* : *pastura, -re* : *Craptura, -re* ; *omnia ffem., prime.*

Greshope : *Cicada, -de*; *ffem., prime.*

Grete, off quantyte : *Magnus, -a, -um* : *Grossus, -a, -um* : *Grandis, -de* ; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Grette hertyde, not redy to buxumnesse : *pertinax, -cis* : *Inflexibilis, -le* ; *omnia omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Grett man, or worthy : *Magnas, -tis* ; *Masc., 3.*

Grette ooth : *Iusiurandum, iuris Iurandi* ; *neut., 2 decl.,* '*campus flor*um.'

Gretyng, or salutacione : *Salutacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Gretyng, or wepyng : *ploratus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4* : *ffletus, -tus* ; *omnia Masc., 4.*

Gretly : *valde, vehementer, opido* ; *adu*erb.

Grete too off þ^e^ **ffote** : *Allux, -cis* ; *fem., 3.*

Grete *with* **schylde** : *Grauidus, -a, -um* : *Impregnatus, -ta, -um.*

Grevaunce, or grevowsnesse : *Grauamen, -is* ; *neut., 3* : *Nocumentum, -ti* ; *Tedium, -ij* ; *omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.*

Grevaunce, or offence off trespace : *Offensa, -se* ; *fem., prime* : *Aggrauamen, -is* ; *neut., 3.*

Grette hertyde *and* bolde : *Magnanimus, -a, -um.*

Grevyde, or a-grevyde *with* wreth : *aggravatus, -ta, -tum* : *attediatus, -ta, -um.*

Grevows : *Nociuus, -a, -um* : *Tediosus, -a, -um* : *Grauis, -e* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

Grevowsly : *Grauiter, adu*erb. : *Tediose, nocenter.*

Gryse, swyn, or pygge : *porcellus, -li* ; *Masc., 2* : *Nefrendis, -de* ; *commune 2^orum^ gen., 3,* '*catho*licon.'

Gryse whyle hyt sokyþ : *pubis, -bis* ; *commune duorum gen., 3* '*catho-*

licon' *in depulis*: *nefrendis*, *-dis*; *commune duorum gen.*, *3*, '*catholicon*,' *vgucio in frendere*.

Gryce, *precyows furrur*: *Scismus*, *-mi*; *Masc.*, *2*, *nekam*.

Grydyryn: *Craticula*, *-le*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Craticulum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Cratis*, *-tis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Gryffare: *Insertor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Gryffe: *Surculus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Griffyng: *Insercio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Insertura*, *fem.*, *prime*.

Gryffown, beest: *Griffo*, *-is*: *Grifes*, *-is*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Grymme, or stern: *Austerus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Rigidus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Gryme, grill, or horrybile: *Horridus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Horribilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Grymnesse, or horribylnesse: *Horror*, *-ris*: *horribilitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Gryndy[n]g of a mylle: *Molatura*, *-e*; *Multura*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in molo*.

Gryndyngston, or grynston: *Mola*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Gryndyngston, or mylle-stoon: *Molaris*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*, *vgucio in molo*.

Grype, byrd: *vultur*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Grype, or a gripyll qwher water rennyth away in lond: *Araciuncula*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in aro*.

Grypyng *with* þe hond or odyr lyk: *Constriccio*, *-is*: *Compressio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Grysil: *horridus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Terribilis*, *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Grystyl of þe nose: *Cartilago*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Grocer, merchawynt: *Grossarius*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Assecla*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Seplesarius*, *-ij*: *Masc.*, *2*.

Grome: *gromus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Gromalye, herb: *Milliumfollis*, *gen. Millifollis*; *neut. 2 et 3*.

Gronge, place: *Grongia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Groney of a swyn: *Rostrum porcinum*, *rostri porcini*; *neut.*, *2*: *Scropha porcina*, *scrophe porcine*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.

Grony, magry, *infra in M*.

Gronyng of sekmen: *Gemitus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Grunnyng: *Grunnitus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Gronnyng, or grotchyng: *Murmur*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Gropyng: *Palpacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Grote of monye: *Grossus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Grove, lytyl wode: *lucus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Grovel, or grevel: *ligumen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*: *Puls*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3*: *farratum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in frango*: *ffarinacium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Gruellum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'commentarius': *Grumus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Grovelynggis, or grovelyng: *Resupine*, *aduerb*.

Grovelyng, *nominaliter*: *Resupinus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Growyng, or waxing: *Crescencia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Gruund: *fundum*; *neut.*, *2*.

Grownd, or flore: *Area*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Grownd of a byldyng, or fundament: *ffundamentum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*: *ffundus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Growndyd: *ffundatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Growndyn in a mortare: *Tritus*, *-a*, *-vm*: *Pinsus*, *-a*, *-um*, '*cath*olicon' *in Pindo*: *pilatus*, *-a*, *-um*; *vgucio in pilo*.

Growndyn in a mylle: *Molitus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Multus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Grownd, sope of eny lykoiore: *ffex*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Sedimen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Growpe where nete of bestis standyn: *Suffusorium, -ij*; neut., *2*, kylwarbi: *Musitatorium, -ij*; neut., *2*, kylwarbi: *Bosetaria, -e*; fem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus.'

Growpe in a bord: *Incastratura, -e*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Growpyd, as bordys: *Incastratus, -a, -um.*

Growpyng: *Incastracio, -is*; fem., *3.*

Growpyng yryn: *Runcina, -e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Strophina, -e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Growte for ale: *Granomellum*; neut., *2.*

Grubbar in erth or odyre þyngys: *ffossor, -ris*: *Confossor, -ris*; omnia Masc., *3*: *ffossatrix, -cis*; fem., *3.*

Grubbyng: *Confossio, -is*; fem., *3.*

Grudgyng of seknesse: *Submurmur, -ris*; neut., *3*, secundum *euangelium*, set non secundum *grammaticam.*

Grutchar: *Murmurator, -is*; Masc., *3*: *Murmuratrix, -cis*; fem., *3.*

Grut, fylth: *limus, -i*; *2*, Masc.

Gwgaw, *idem quod* **flowt**, *supra in f*, 'campus florum': *Giga, -e*: *gumma, -e*; omnia fem. prime: vel *Gummi indeclinabile*, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et vgucio *in gutta.*

Gunne: *petraria, -e*; fem., prime, et 'commentarius': *Mangonale, -is*; neut., *3*, kylwarbi: *Murusculum, -i*; neut., *2*, 'campus florum': *Gunna, -e*; fem., prime, et *illud est fictum.*

Gunner, or he þat swagythe gunnys: *Petrarius, -ij*: *Margonalius, -ij*; omnia Masc., *2.*

Gurnard, fysh: *Gurnardus, -i*: *Gallus Marinus, galli marini*; omnia Masc., *2*, 'commentarius.'

Gut, or tharme: *Viscus, -ris*: *Sumen, -is*; omnia neut., gen., *3* decl.

GAbbyn: *Menticulor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., *dep.*: *Mencior, -iris, -itus, -iri*; *quarte* con., *dep.*

Gaderyn: *Colligo, -is, -legi, -re*: *lego, -is*[1], similiter declinatur; omnia *3* con., *Act.*

Gaderyn tresowre: *Thesaurizo, -as*; prime con., neut.

Gagelyn, or criyn, as gees: *Clango, -is, -anxi, -re*, set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Gaggyn, or streyn by þe throte: *Suffoco, -as, -aui*; prime con., *act.*

Galyn, as crowys or Rokys: *Crocito, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut., set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum*, kylwarbi: *Crosco, -as*, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.

Gallyn, or make gallyd: *Strumo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., *act.*: *Edorso, -as*, similiter declinatur.

Gapyn: *hio, -as*: *Oscito, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: vgucio *in hio* et *hostio.*

Garcyn: *Scarifico, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., *act.*, campus florum,' et 'vgucio versificatus' et kylwarbi.

Garneshyn vessel: *Garnio, -is, etc.*: *4* con., neut.: *Garniso, -as*; prime con., neut.: *Polio, -is*; *4* con., neut.

Garteryn: *Subligo, -as*; prime con., neut.

Garnyshyn pursys or odyr lyk:

Gaspyn: *Exalo, -as*; prime con., neut.: *hisco, -is*; *3* con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Gavelyn corn or odyr lyk: *Manipulo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Mergito, -as*, similiter.

Gavgyn depnesse: *Dimencior, -iris*,

[1] 'is, is,' MS.

-tus vel -sus, -ri; 4 con., dep., 'catholicon.'

Geyn byyng, or byyng a-3en: *Redimo, -is*; 3 con., act.

Geyn cowpyn, or charyn, or stoppyn in gate: *Scisto, -is, statui, -re, sistendi, statutum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Geldyn: *Castro, -as, -aui, -are*: *Gesticulo, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con.: *Emasculo, -as*, similiter declinatur.

Gellyn, or congellyn: *Gelat, -bat*, etc. *Hic caute attendat lector variacionem huius litere G Cum* videlicet *E* vel *I sequitur G immediate.*

Gellyn, or congellyn: *Gelat, -bat, -vit, -rit, -re*; prime con., verb. *Impers.*

Genderyn: *Genero, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.

To gessyn, or amyn: *Estimo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.: *Arbitror, -ris, -atus, -ari*: *Opinor, -aris*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.

Gestyn, or romawncyn: *Gestio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Getyn by prayers: *Impetro, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.

Getyn, or wynnyn: *lucror, -ris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.: *Obtineo, -es, -ui, -re*; 2 con., act., 'campus florum': *vel Optineo, -es, -tum*, similiter declinatur, act., 'campus florum.'

Gettyn: *verno, -as, -aui, -re*: *lassiuo, -as*: *Gesticulo, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *Gestio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; 4 con., neut.: *Gesticulor, -aris*; prime con., dep.

Gyldyn with golde: *Deauro, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut.

Gyllyn, or gylle fysch: *Exentero, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et *vgucio in stateo.*

Gyrdyn: *Cingo, -gis, cinxi, -re, cinctum*; 3 con., act.: *Succingo, -gis*, similiter declinatur, act., et omnia *verba sequencia* secundum 'catholicon' *vbi sic habentur, Accingimur bellaturi, precingimur ituri* et *succingimur ministraturi*, hec 'catholicon.'

Gyyyn, or ledyn: *Duco, -cis, duxi, -re, ductum*; 3 con., act.

Gyyn, or rewlyn: *Rego, -gis, -rexi, -re*; 3 con., act.

Gyyn, or dressyn: *dirigo, -gis, -rexi*; 3 con., act.

Gynglyn, or soundyn: *Resono, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut., act.

Glasyn, or make a thyng to schyn: *vernitido, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut.: *polio, -is, -iui, -re*; prime con., neut.

Gladdyn, or chery[n]: *Hillaro, -as, -aui, -re*: *letifico, -as, -aui*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Glaryn, or bryghtly schyuyn: *vitulo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut.

Glasyn with glasse: *vitrio, -as, -aui, -re*: vel *vitro, -as*, etc.; omnia prime con., neut.

Glemyn, or iuglemyn: *visco, -as, -aui, -re*: *Inuisco, -as, -aui*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Glemyn, or lemyn, as fyre: *flammo, -as, -aui, -re, -andi, -do*; prime con., neut.

Glemyn, or lemyn, as lyght: *Radio, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut., set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Glyderyn: *Rutilo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut.

Glydyn: *Serpio, -is, -erpsi, serptum*; 3 con., neut.

Glymeryn: *Radio, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut., set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Gloryfyyn: *Glorifico, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.

Gloryyn, or with ony on-clene thyng defowlyn: *Maculo, -as, -aui, -re*:

Deturpo, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Glosyn text*is*, or bokys: *Gloso, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Glosyn, or flateryn: *Adulor, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Blandior, -iris, -itus, -iri*; *4* con., *dep.*

Glowyn, as hote yryn: *Candeo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Glwyn: *visco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Gnastyn: *ffremo, -is, -vi, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Strideo, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Gnawyn, or gnavyn, or fretyn on*gen*tylly wi*th* teeth: *Corrodo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*: *Rodo, -dis, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Golvyn, or goluon: *arconiso, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Goon: *pergo, -gis, perrexi, -re, -rectum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *vado, -dis, -si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Eo, is, iui, ire, itum*; *4* con.: *gradior, -ris, gressus sum, gressi, gressum, -su*; *3* con., *dep.*

Gooyn abowte*n*, or wyrlyllyn: *Circumeo, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *4* con., *act.*

Goone A-forne: *precedo, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum*; *3* con., *act.*

Goon aftyr: *Succedo, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum, -cessu*; *3* con., *act.*

Goon a-wey: *Recedo, -dis, -cessi, -re*: *descedo, -dis, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*

Goo behynd, or folow: *Sequor, -ris, -cutus sum, sequi*; *3* con., *dep.*

Descendo, -is, -di, -re: **to go downe**; *3* con., *neut.*

Goo forthe: *Procedo, -is, -essi, -re*: *3* con., *neut.*

Goo forþ in a Jurney: *Proficiscor, -ris, -ectus sum, proficisci, profectum*; *3* con., *dep.*

Goon in-to a place: *Introeo*, -is, *-iui*; *4* con., *neut.*: *Ingredior, -ris*; *-essus sum, -di*; *3* con., *dep.*

Goon on fote: *Pedito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum.*'

Gon owte: *Exeo, -is, -iui, ire, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.* *Egredior, -ris, egressus sum, egredi, -gressum*; *3* con., *dep.*

Goo slowly: *lento, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum.*'

Goo to, or begyn a dede: *Aggredior, -is, -sus sum, -gressum, -su*; *3* con., *dep.*

Go to prevy for to shytyn: *Acello, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Go wrong: *Devio, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Deliro, -as, similiter declinatur, neut.*

Governyn: *Guberno, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Rego, -is, -exi, -re, -ectum*; *3* con., *act.*

Govern a town: *Villico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Villicor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Governyn *and* mesuryn in mesurys or thewys: *Moderor, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Modifico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Gowton as candelys: *Gutto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Gratyn brede: *Mico, -as, -ari*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Gratyn gyngere: *ffrutico, -as, -aui*; *prime*, *neut.*: *ffrico, -as, -avi, -are, frictum*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Gravyn, or grobbyn in þe erthe: *ffodio, -is, fodi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Gravyn ymagys, or odyr lyke: *Sculpo, -is, -psi, -re, sculptum*; *3* con., *act.*

Gravyn or puttyn in þe grave or in þe erþe: *humo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *idem quod* **beryn** *supra.*

Grawntyn: *Concedo, -is, -ssi, -re*;

3 con., *act.*: *Annuo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Constipulor, -aris, -atus sum, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Grenen, or grow green: *Vireo*, -es, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Grynnyn *with* þe teth as hundys: *Ringo, -is, rinxi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *et* '*campus florum*.'

Gresyn, or a-noyntyn *with* grece: *Sagino, -as, -avi, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Gresyn, *with* beestys fedyng *with* gresse: *Depascor, -ris, -tus sum, -pastum*; *3* con., *dep.*: *Carpo, -is, -psi, -re, -ptum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *herbanizo, -as, -avi*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Gretyn, or wepyn: *Ploro, -as, -avi*; *prime* con., *neut.* '*catholicon*': *ffleo, -es, -vi*; *2* con., *neut.*: *lacrimor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Gretyn, or salutyn: *Saluto, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Grevyn: *gravo, -as, -avi, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *grauo, -as*: *Infesto, -as*, *similiter declinatur*, *act.*: *Noceo, -es, -vi*, caret *supinis*, vel *nocitum, -u*; *2* con., *neut.*

Graffyn: *Insero, -is, -vi, -ere, insertum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Gryndyn: *Molio, -is, -vi, -re, -itum* vel *multum*, secundum '*catholicon*' *tantum*, set secundum *communem vsum* caret *supinis*.

Gryppyn: *Comprimo, -is, -ssi, -re, -pressum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Rimilo, -as, -ari*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Gronyn, as sekemen: *Gemo, -is, -vi, -re, -itum, -itu*; *3* con., *neut.*

Gronyn, or grutchyn privyly, *quod dicitur* þe devylis *pater noster*: *Mutio, -is, -iui, -ire*, *nihil de supinis dicit* '*catholicon*'; *4* con., *neut.*: *Musso, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in Mugio*.

Gropyn, or felyn *with* hond: *Palpo, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Grossyn, or grosyn vp, or take meny grete þyngys to-geddyr: *Ingrosso, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Groton, or ingroton *with* mete or drinke: *Ingurgito, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Growyn, or waxyn: *Cresco, -is, -cui, -re, -tum, -tu*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Orior, -eris* vel *-iris, ortus sum, oriri, ortum, ortu, oriens, oriturus*; *4* con., *dep.*, *vgucio in orior*.

Growyn agyd: *Seneo, -es, -vi*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*

Growyn ballyd: *Caluesco, -scis, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyn blake: *Nigresco, -is, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyn eld, *idem quod* **agyd** *supra*.

Growyn grene, *idem quod* **grenyn**, *supra*.

Growyn hard: *Induresco, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Growyn Neshe: *Mollesco, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyn eld, as cloþys or odyr lyke þat weryn: *Veterasco, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyn rede: *Rubesco, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyn sowre, or sowryn: *Acesco, -is, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyn yong: *Iuuencsco, -is, -re*; caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyn whyȝth: *Albesco, -is, -re*; caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyn woode, or madde, or oothe: *ffuresco, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Growyndyn, or set agrownd : *ffundo, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Growpyn *with* an yryn, as growncys: *Runco, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, ' *catholicon* ' *in Runcio.*

Grubbyn in þe erth : *ffodito, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, ' *catholicon* ' *et* ' campus *f*lorum.'

Grutchyn : *Murmuro, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Grunton, as swyn : *Grunnio, -is, -iui, -ire* ; *4* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Gutton : *Exentero, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

H

Aburgyn, or hauberke : *lorica, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Hachet, or hakchyp : *Securicula, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime decl.*, ' *catholicon.*'

Haddok, fyshe : *Morius, -ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi : *Auisia, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Hakkis, puddyngys : *Tucetum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2*, *v*gucio *in tundo.*

Hay, nete to take conyys : *Cassis, -is* ; *Masc.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Hayl : *Grando, -is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Harryyff, herbe : *Rubea, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, vel *rubea minor.*

Hayyre, or hayre : *Cilicium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Hakney, hors : *Baiulus, -i* : *Equifer*us, *-i* ; omnia *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Hakkyng, or hewyng : *Seccio, -is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Hake, fysh : *Squilla, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' *glossa merarii.*'

Hale, or tente : *Papillo, -is* : vel *papilio, -is* ; *fem.*, *3 decl.* : *Scena, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' *catholicon* ' *et* ' campus *f*lorum.'

Hale, or sercyl abowte þe mone : *Haleo, -is* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum ' : *halo, indecl.*, *neut.*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Halle : *Aula, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Atrium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Halfe, or a bowndel, boshel, or ethyndel : *Satum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' *catholicon*,' ' *v*gucio *versificatus* ' *in O.*

Half a farthyng : *Calcus*, -us ; *Masc.*, *4*, *et variatur q* vel *qu.*

Haly, or be-hatyd : *Exosus, -a, -um* ; ' campus *f*lorum.'

Halyday : *ffestiuitas, -tis* ; *fem.*, *3* : vel *dies festiualis*, ' campus *f*lorum :' *fferia, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Halyng, or drawyng : *Tractus, -vs* ; *Masc.*, *4.*

Haly water : *Aqua benedicta, aque benedicte* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Haly water berere : *Aquebaiulus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Haly water strenkyl : *Aspersorium, -i* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Ysop*us, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, *media producta, ysop*us *media correpta, anglice* ysop, herbe ; *versus, Ysop*us *est herba, ysopo spargit*ur *vnda.*

Halywey, a bote aȝen seknesse as treakyl or odyr lyk : *Antidotum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' *catholicon* ' : *Salutiferum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Halk, or hyrne : *Angulus, -i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, vel *latibulum, -i* ; *2*, *neut.*

Halme, or stobyl : *Stipula, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Halow, shypmanys crye : *Celevma, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Halpeny, or half peny : *Obol*us, *-i, -o* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Stips, -is* ; *Masc.*, *3.*

Halpeny worthe, or half peny worthe : *Obolitas, -tis* ; *fem.*, *3* : *Oblata, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Hals, or hols, þrote : *Gutt*ur, *-ris* ; *neut.*, *3.*

Hals, or neke : *Collum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Amplexorium, -ii* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Halsyng, or dallyng : *Amplex*us, -us ; *Masc.*, *4.*

Halt, or crokyd : *Claudus, -a, -um.*

Halter : *Claudicator, -ris* ; *Masc.*, *3* : *Claudicar*ius, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' *catholicon* ' : *claudicaria, -ie* ; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Haltyng: *Claudicacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Halware of holy placys: *Consecrator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Dedicator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Halwyng off holy placys: *Dedicacio, -is*: *Consecracio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Halwyng of holy dayys: *Celebracio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Handele: *dimidium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Medietas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Hame, thyn skynne off an hay or oder lyke: *Membranula, -e*; *fem., prime decl.*

Hamme: *poplex, -cis*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Hambyr: *Malleus, -e[i]*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Hande: *manus, -vs*; *ffem., 4*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Hand barwe: *Epiredium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, kylwarbi.

Hand brede: *palmus, -i*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Handfulle: *Manipulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *vola, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *pugillus, -li*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Handyl of an Instrument, hwat so euer yt be: *Manitentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Handmaydyn: *Ancilla, -le*; *ffem., prime.*

Handsum, or esy to han hand werke: *Manualis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Handtabyle: *pugillaris, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon': *Diptica, -ce*; *fem., prime, vgucio in dico*, '*cath*olicon.'

Hand wyrme: *Ciro, -is*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Hangman: *ffurcillator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon' *in ffurcillo pronuca ffurcillator.*

Hangmente: *suspendium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *suspencio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Hangyng off an hawle: *Auleum, -ei*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Hangyng off a chyrch: *petasma, -tis*; *neut., 3.*

Hangyng of an hawle or tente: *velarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in A.*

Hampyr: *Canistrum, -tri*; *2, neut.*: *Cartallus, -li*; *Masc., 2 decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Hansale: *Strena, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Happe: *fortuna*; *fem., prime*: *Euentus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Casus, -sus*; *Masc., 4*: *Omen, -is*; *neut., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Happe, or good spede: *Efortunium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Happe, or bade spede: *diffortunium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Happy: *ffortunatus, -ta, -um.*

Happy in goodnesse: *ffelix, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *prosper, -a, -um*: *ffaustus, -ta, -um*, 'campus *ff*lorum' et '*cath*olicon.'

Happyly: *fforte, ffortuitu, ffortsan, fortassis, fortasse*; *Aduerb.*

Haraiows: *Austerus, -a, -um*: *Rigidus, -da, -um.*

Haras off hors: *Equicium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Harde In knowyng or werkyng: *Difficilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Harde In towchyng or felyng: *Durus, -a, -um.*

Hardy: *audax, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Hardyly: *Audacter*; *aduerb.*

Hardynesse: *audacia, -cie*; *ffem., prime.*

Hardnesse of knowyng or dede doyng: *Difficultas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Hardnesse In tochyng: *duricies, -ei*; *fem., 5.*

Hard demare, or domysman without mercy: *Seuerus, a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Hardset in wykydnesse þat neuer wyl schange: *Obstinatus, -ta, -um*: *Contumax, -cis*: *pertinax, -cis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3.*

Hare, beeste: *lepus, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Harlat: [*S*]*curr*us, *-ri*; *Masc., 2.*

Harme: *dampnum, -ni*; *Detrimen-*

tum, -ti : *Dispendium, -ij* ; *omnia neut., 2 decl.*

Harmlesse : *Indompnis, -e* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

Harmmyde : *dampnificatus, -ta, -um.*

Harneys, or rayment : *paramentum, -ti* ; *neut., 2.*

Harneys, or wepyn : *In plurali arma, -orum* ; *neut., 2.*

Harneys, or vstylment : *Vtensile, -lis* ; *neut., 3.*

Harneys for hors : *In plurali ffaliere, -arum* : *Relira, -re* ; *ffem., omnia prime decl.*

Harpstryng : *ffidis, -is* ; *fem., 3*, ' *campus florum.*'

Harpowre : *Citherista, -te* : *Citherеda, -de* ; *omnia fem., prime* : *liricen, ffidicen, -is* ; *hec 2° Masc. gen., 3 decl.*

Harsk, or haske, as sundyr frute : *Stipticus, -ca, -um* : *vel poriticus, -a, -um.*

Harow : *Herpica, -ce* ; *fem., prime*, ' *catholicon* ' et *kylwarbi* : *Traha, -he* ; *ffem., prime, kylwarbi* et ' *campus florum* ' et *brito*, et *traha* ys a sled.

Hasarde, pley : *aleatura, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

Hasard, or hasardour : *Aleator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3*, ' *vgucio versificatus*,' *aleo, -nis* ; *commune 2orum gen., 3*, ' *catholicon.*'

[**Hassok**], or assoke : *vlphus, -i* ; *Masc., 2.*

Haste : *ffestinancia, -e* ; *fem., prime, ffestinacio, -is* ; *ffem., 3*, ' *catholicon.*'

Hayste, or sodayne : *Impetus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Haysty : *ffestinus, -a, -um* ; *Impetuosus, -a, -um* : *preceps, -is* ; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Hastybyr, corne : *Trimensis, -is* ; *Masc., 3*, ' *campus florum.*'

Hastyly, smertly : *Impetuose, precipitanter* ; *aduerb.*

Hastynesse, *idem quod* **haste** *supra.*

Hastlere, þat rosteþ mete : *assator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *assarius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2* : *assaria, -ie* ; *fem., prime* : *Assatrix, -cis* ; *fem., 3 decl.*

Hatte, hedde hyllyng : *Capellum, -li* ; *neut., 2* : *Capellus, -li* ; *Masc., 2*, ' *catholicon*,' ' *campus florum*' : *vel capedulum, -li* ; *neut., 2*, ' *vgucio versificatus.*'

Hatare, or he þat hatyþ : *Osor, -ris* : *vel Oditor, -ris* ; *omnia Masc., 3 decl.*

Hate : *Odium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

Hatyr, rente cloth : *scrutum, -ti* ; *neut., 2* : *pannicia, -cie* ; *ffem., prime*, ' *campus florum.*'

Hateryd, *idem quod* **debate**, *supra.*

Haw, frute : *Cinum, -i* ; *neut., 2* : *Cornum* ; *neut., 2*, ' *campus florum* ' : *Ramnum, -ni* ; *neut., 2*, ' *catholicon.*'

Hawthorne : *Ramnus, -i* ; *ffem., 2*, ' *catholicon* ' : *Cinus, -i* : *Cornus, -i* ; ' *campus florum*,' *omnia ffem., 2 decl.*

Havene : *portus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4* : *hostium, -ij* ; *neut., 2*, ' *catholicon.*'

Havyn kepar, or gouernowr : *portunus, -i* ; *Masc., 2*, ' *catholicon.*'

Hawke : *ffalco, -is* ; *Masc., 3.*

Hawkyng : *ffalconatus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4 decl.*

Hawntare : *ffrequentator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *ffrequentatrix, -cis* ; *fem., 3.*

Havntyng : *ffrequentacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Havntyngly, or ofte : *ffrequenter* ; *aduerb.*

Havre, or havyng of catel or oþer godis : *Auerium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

Hee, or hee that : *Ille aut ipse, -a, -um* ; *pronomina.*

Hee, thys : *Iste, -a, istud* ; *gen. istius.*

Heke, or hech of adour : *Antica, -ce* ; *fem., prime*, ' *catholicon.*'

Heede: *Caput, -itis*; *neut., 3.*

Hedare, or hedere: *Decapitator, -ris*: *lictor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Heed broth:

Heed cyte: *Metropilis, -lis*; *ffem., 3 decl.*

Heed off garleke, lyly, or oder lykis: *bulbus, -bi*; *Masc., 2, kylwarbi* et *vgucio in bullo.*

Heedlesse: *asephalus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Acepholus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon.*'

Heedwaschyng: *Capitilauium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Heedwarke, seknesse: *Cephalia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Heed warke sufferare, or he þat hath heed warke: *Cephalicus, -a, -um*, '*catholicon.*'

Heft: *manibrium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Heftyd: *Manubriatus, -ta, -um.*

Heftyng: *Manibriacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Hegge: *Sepes, -is*; *ffem., 3, vgucio in sepio.*

Heggyd: *Septus, -ta, -um.*

Hecchyd, as byrd*is*: *pullificatus, -ta, -um.*

Hey, beest*is* mete: *ffenum, -i*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Hey ffor heyth: *altus, -ta, -um*: *Celsus, -a, -um*; *Excelsus, -a, -um.*

Heybenche: *Orcestra, -tre*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Orcistra, -tre*; *ffem., prime*, '*campus florum*': *Epesedium, -ij*; *2, neut.*

Hayeste garment or huke: *Armelus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*' *in armelausa*: *lacerna, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *liuitonare, -ris*; *neut., 3, kylwarbi.*

Heyle ffro seknesse: *Sanus, -a, -um*; *Incolumis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Sospes, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Heylyng, or gretyng: *Salutacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Heynyng: *Exaltacio, -is*: *Eleuacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Heynceman: *Gerelocista, -te*; *commune duorum gen., prime.*

Haystake: *ffenile, -lis*; *neut., 3 decl.*

Heyght: *Altitudo, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Culmen, -is*: *Cacumen, -is*; *omnia neut., 3*: *Sublimitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Heyward: *Agellarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*': *Abigeus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*, '*vgucio versificatus.*'

Hekele: *Mataxa, fem., prime.*

Hekelyng: *Mataxacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Hecfore, beest: *Iuuenca, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Heldyng, or holdyng: *Tencio, -is*: *Detencio, -is*: *Inclinacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3*: *ffleccio, -is*: *Incuruacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*

Heele of þe fote: *Talus, -i*: *Calcaneus, -ei*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Hele, or helthe: *Sanitas, -tis*: *Sospitas, -tis*: *Incolumitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*

Hel: *Infernus, -i*: *Tartarus, -i*; *omnia Masc., 2*: *Baratrum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Stix, -gis*; *3, Masc.*

Helyng, or holyng of seknesse: *Sanacio, -is*; *Curacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*

Helme of þe roder of shyp: *Temo, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Plectrum, -tri*; *neckam et* '*catholicon*' *et vgucio in plato.*

Helme of armur: *Galea, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*': *Cassis, -dis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon.*'

Helpare: *Adiutor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Adiutrix, -cis*; *fem., 3*: *Suffragator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Help: *Adiutorium, -ij*: *Auxilium, -ij*: *Presidium, -ij*: *Suffragium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2 decl.*

Helthe, *idem quod* **hele**, *supra.*

Helter, or halter: *Capistrum*; *neut., 2.*

Helve: *Manubrium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Manutentum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Hemme: *ffimbria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *limbus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus*

florum': *Ora, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Orarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Hemp: *Canabum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Hempen, or of hemp: *Canabeus, -a, -um.*

Henne: *Gallina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Henne bane, herbe: *Iusquiamus*; *Masc., 2*: *Emphonica, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Insana, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Hengyl of a dore or of a wyndow: *Vertebra, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Vectes, -tis*; *Masc., 3*, '*catholicon*' *et* '*campus florum.*'

Hengyl, gemew: *Vertinella, -e*; *fem., prime, vgucio in vro.*

Heep: *Cumilus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Aceruus, -i*; *Globus, -i*; *omnia Masc., 2*: *Agger, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Hepyd: *Cumilatus, -a, -um.*

Hepyng: *Cumilacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Here: *Capillus, -i*; *Cincinnus*; *omnia Masc., 2*: *Crinis, -is*; *Masc., 3*: *Cesaries, -ei*; *fem., 5*: *Coma, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Here fyrst grewyng in mannys berd: *lanugo, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

Herberiowre: *Hospicium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Here boond: *Vitta, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*': *Crinale, -is*; *neut., 3*, '*dictionarius*': *Discriminale, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Heers of dede cors: *Pirama, -tis*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Colofocereum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Piramis, -dis*; *fem., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

Herd, or flok of bestys what-so-euer þey be: *Polia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Armentum, -i*; *neut., 2 decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Herdman: *Pastor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Agaso, -is*; *Masc.*, '*campus florum.*'

Here of a lok: *Cardo, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Here, in þys place: *Hic*; *aduerb.*

Heryng, fyshe: *Allec, -cis*; *neut., 3, et caret plurali numero.*

Hyryng: *Auditus, -vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Audicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Heryn, bryd: *Ardea, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Hern pan of þe heed: *Craneum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Hernys, or harneys: *Cerebrum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Herowd of armys: *Curio, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

Hert, wyld beest: *Ceruus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Hert, Myd part of a beest: *Cor, -dis*; *neut., 3.*

Hertles, or on-herty: *Vecors, -dis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Herþ, where fyre ys made: *Ignarium, -ij*; '*campus florum*': *focarium, -ij*; '*campus florum*': *Ignarium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2, vgucio in ge.*

Herth stok, or kynlyn: *Reposialium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*,' *vel secundum* '*campus florum*' *Repoficilium, -i*; *neut., 2, vgucio in foveo.*

Herty: *Cordialis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Hertyly: *Cordialiter*; *aduerb.*

Herthys leyre, or lethyr: *Nebris, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon.*'

Hertys tong, herb: *Scolopendria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *lingua cerui, gen. lingue cerui*; *fem., prime.*

Hertlynesse: *Cordialitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Hervest: *Autumpnus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Hesyl, tre: *Corulus, -i*; *fem., 2*: *Colurnus*; *fem., 2.*

Hesp of þrede: *Metaxa, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*': *Haspum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum*': *hapsa, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*commentarius*': *filipulus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Hesp of a dore: *Pessulum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *vel pessula, -e*; *fem., prime,*

nekkam: *Haspa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'commentarius.'

Hete: *Calor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Estus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Heeth: *Bruera*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum': *Bruare*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*, secundum *quosdam.*

Heth, or lyng, fowaly: *Bruarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Heware: *Secator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Hevedare: *Decapitator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Spiculator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Hevedyng: *Decapitacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hevyn: *Celum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, *in singulari et in plurali*: *Celi*, *-orum*: *Polus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Hevynly, aduerbialiter: *Celitus*; *aduerb.*

Hevynly, nominaliter: *Celicus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Celestis*, *-e*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Hevy to bare: *Ponderosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Gravis*, *-e*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*, *et idem quod* **grevows.**

Hevy in sowle *and* hert: *Molestus*, *-a*, *-um*: *tristis*, *-e*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Hevy man or woman *and* not glad in chere: *Mestificus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Mestifica*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Hevy of slepe: *Sompnolentus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Hevyly: *Grauiter*, *moleste*, *triste*; *aduerb.*

Hevynesse in hert: *Molestia*, *Tristicia*, *-e*; *omnia fem. gen.*, *prime decl.*

Hevynesse of slepe: *Sompnolencia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Hevynesse of wyte: *Ponderositas*; *fem.*, *3*: *Grauitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hevyng: *Seccio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hevke, *idem quod* **heyk**, *supra.*

Heþine, or paynyme: *Paganus*, *-a*, *-um*: *et vicus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Heþnnesse: *Pagania*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Hydde: *Absconditus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Celatus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Hyde, skyn: *Pellis*, *-is*: *Cutis*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Hydyng: *Absconsio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hydyng place: *latibulum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Absconditum*, *-i*; *neut.*: *latebra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Abditorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in Do.*

Hydder, or to þys place: *huc.*

Hydward: *Istuc*; *aduerb.*

Hydows: *Immanis*, *-e*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Immensus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Hychyd, or remevyd: *Amotus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Remotus*, *-a*, *-vm.*

Hychyng, or remevyng: *Amocio*, *-is*: *Remocio*, *-is*; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

Hyl: *mons*, *-tis*: *Collis*, *-is*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*: *libanus*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Hyldyr: *Sambucus*, *-ci*; *ffem.*, *2.*

Hylly, or ful off hyllys: *Montuosus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Hyllyng *with* clothys: *Tegumentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *Tegumen*, *-is*: *velamen*, *-is*; *omnia neut.*, *3.*

Hyllyng, or curyng, what þyng yt be: *Cooportura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Cooportorium*, *-ij*: *Operimentum*, *-ti*; *omnia neut.*, *2.*

Hylt off a swerde: *Capulus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Hyynd, beeste: *Damula*, *-le*: *Damus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*, 'commentarius.'

Hyndyr parte off a beest: *Clunis*, *-is*; *dubij gen.*, *3 decl.*

Hyndyr part off a schype: *puppis*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hyndyrd, or harmyd: *dampnificatus*, *-ta*, *-um.*

Hyndyryng, or harmyng: *dampnificacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hyyng, or hastyng: *ffestinacio*, *-is*; *properacio*, *-is*; *omnia ffem.*, *3*: *festinancia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Huntyng: *Raptus*, *-ta*, *-um.*

Hyype off þe legge: *ffemur*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Hyppyng, or haltyng: *Claudicacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hyrdyl: *plecta, -te*; *ffilecta, -te*; *omnia fem.*, *prime decl.*: *Cratis, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Hyrdys, or herdys of flex or hempe: *Stupa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum,' *vgucio in stips*: *Nepta, -te*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon' et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Hyr: *stipendium, -ij*: *salarium, -ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*: *Maniplus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Hyrydman, or servaunte: *Conducticius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Conducticia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *mercenarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Hyrne: *Angulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Hys: *suus, -a, -vm.*

Hyssynge of eddyrs or odyr lyke: *Sibilus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Hytt, or towchyd: *Tactus, -ta, -um.*

Hyttyng: *Tactus, -tus, -vi*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Hyve for beys: *Alueare, -is*; *neut.*, *3*: *Aluearium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *apiarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Hyþ, where bot*is* ryve to londe or stonde: *Stacio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Hobehawk: *Alaudarius, -ij*: *Masc.*, *2*: *Alietus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*, kylwarbi, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Husch: *Cista, -te*: *Archa, -che*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime.*

Hood: *Capicium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*

Hodyd: *Capiciatus, -ta, -um.*

Hodyng: *Capiciatura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Hoge, swyn: *Nefrendus, -di*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Maialis, -lis*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catho*licon' et 'campus *f*lorum': *hec omnia vgucio in ffrendere.*

Hoke: *hamus, -i*; *huncus, -ci*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

Hoke to hev with woode or schraggyng: *Sarculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, *decl.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Hokyd: *hamatus, -ta, -tum.*

Hole, as vessellys: *Concauus, -a, -um.*

Hoole ffrome brekyng: *Integer, -a, -um.*

Hoole ffro seknesse: *sanus, -a, -um*: *Incolumis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Sospes, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Holdenge: *Tenens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*, *participium.*

Holdeng, *nomen*: *Tenax, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Tencio, -is*: *Detencio, -is*: *Retencio, -is*; *omnia ffem.*, *3*: *Retinencia, -cie*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Hole, or bore: *ffforamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Hole, or huske: *Siliqua, -que*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Hole off pesyn or benys or o*þer* coddyd ffrute: *Techa, -ce*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon' *in ffresus.*

Hole, or eryth *in* a hyl or odyr lyke: *Cauerna, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Hole of a schyppe: *Carina, -e*: *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Holy: *Sanctus, -ta, -um*: *Sacer, -cra, -um.*

Hol, as pypys or peersed thyng*is*: *Cauus, -a, -um.*

Holy, heuynly: *Celebs, -is*; *commune duorum gen.*, *3*, *vgucio in celo.*

Holyly, halwyd places: *Asilum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Holy Okke, or wyld malwe: *Altea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Maluiscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, *decl.*

Holynesse: *Sanctitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, *3*: *Sanctimonia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Holme, place be-syde a wat*er*: *Hulmus*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Holme off a sonde in the see: *Bitalassum, -si*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum': *vel hulmus, -mi*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Hoolnesse ffro brekyng: *Integritas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Holnesse off a vessel or od*er* lyke

*with*yn forth: *Concauitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Holrysch: *papirus, -ri*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Holsum: *hic saluber, -bris, hoc -bre, gen. -bris*: *saluteferus, -a, -vm.*

Holsumnysse: *Salubritas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Holt, lytyl woode: *lucus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *virgultum, -ti*: *vibranum, -ni*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Hoome, or dwell*yng* place: *Mansio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Hoomly: *ffamiliaris, -re*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Holyly, or In holywysse: *Sancte*; *aduerb.*

Homly, or *in* homly man*er*: *Domestice, ffamiliariter, aduerb.*

Hoone, Barbowris Instrume*n*te: *Cos, -tis*; *Masc., 3, kylwarbi* et '*dictionarius.*'

Hony: *Mel, -lis*; *neut., 3.*

Hony Combe: *ffanus, -i, -o*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Hony-sokyl: *locusta*; *fem., prime*: *Apiago, -is*; *Masc., 3, 'vgucio versificatus' in a.*

Hoope, vessel by[n]d*yng*: *Cuneus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*: *Curculus, -li*; *Masc., 2, 'dictionarius.'*

Hopp, seyd ffor beyr: *hummulus, -li*; *secundum extraneos.*

Hooppe, seed or flax: *sinodolum, -li*; *neut., 2*: *vel linodolum, -li*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

Hoppy*ng*, or skyppynge: *Saltacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Hopyr off a myl or a tramel: *Taratum*; *neut., 2, indecl.*, '*catholicon*': *faricapsium*; *neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'*

Hoppur off a seedleppe: *Satorium, -ij*: *Saticallum, -li*; *omnia neut., 2, vgucio in supra.*

Horcop, basterde: *Manzer, -eris*; *commune trium gen., 3*: *Spuria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Spurius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *pelignus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *peligna, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Hope: *spes, -ei*; *ffem., 5.*

Hoorde, tresure: *Thesaurus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Erarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Hore, woman: *meretrix, -cis*; *ffem., 3, 'campus florum.'*

Hore hows, *supra in B, bordel.*

Horel, or hollowr: *ffornicator, -ris*: *lecator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *Riualis, vel leno, -is*; *3 decl., Masc., gen.*: *Mechus, -chi*; *Masc., 2*: *fforcatrix, -cis*; *ffem., 3*: *Mecha, -che*; *fem., prime.*

Horne: *Cornu*; *neut., indecl. in singulari tantum et in plurali hec cornua, -vm, etc., sunt vires.*

Hornar, or horne makar: *Cornutarius*; *Masc., 2.*

Hornyd: *Cornutus, -ta, -um.*

Horne stoke, ffysch: *Collocasia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Marubium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *prassia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Hors: *Equus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Horsys coler: *Epiphium, -ij*; *neut., 2, 'commentarius'*: *Columbar, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Horsys Combe: *Strigilis, -lis*; *Masc., 3, vgucio in stino.*

Hors, gelte, or gelt hors: *Canterius, -ij*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Hors bere: *lectica, -ce*; *ffem., prime, vgucio in lege*: *Baiulum, -li*; *neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in B*: *Basterna, -e*; *ffem., prime decl.*

Hornepype: *psalmista, -te*; *fem., prime, kylwarbi.*

Horsys hernesse: *Epiphia, -orum*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum'*: *ffalerum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*

Horsysmane: *Iuba, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*

Horsman: *Equarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Horsman, or he þat rydythe horsys: *Equester, -tris, -tre*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Horsmynt, herbe: *Balsamma, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Metastrum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Babetum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*: *ffferrus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Horsys stabyl: *Penis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Hoos: *Raucus, -a, -um*; *vgucio in Rauus.*

Hose: *Caliga, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Osa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Hosband, weddyd man: *Maritus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Hosband of governawnce of an howsold: *Paterfamilias, gen. patrisfamilias*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Hosiare, or he þat makythe hosys: *Caligarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Hooshed, or hoosnesse: *Raucitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3. Rauco, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Host, or cowgth: *Tussis, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hoote: *Calidus, -a, -um.*

Hoote bathe: *Murtetum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *et* '*campus florum*' *et vgucio in mordeo*: *In plurali numero, Terme, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*, '*campus florum*.'

Hetyng: *Promissio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Hotyng, or hetyng: *Calefaccio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Howȝ, or qwow: *Quomodo, qualiter*; *aduerb.*

Howue, heed hyllyng: *Tena, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Capedulum, -i*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*

How, or hw, propyr name: *Hugo, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Hove, or grownd yvy: *Edera terreistris.*

Hove, or holy, as barme of ale: *Amuria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in mergo.*

Hovel, lytyl hows: *Teges, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*' *et* '*campus florum*.'

Hovel for swyn or odyr bestys: *Catabulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2e decl.*, '*campus florum*.'

Howle, byrd: *Bubo, -is*; *incerti gen. secundum* '*catholicon*,' *3.*

Howlyng of doggis, or odyre lyk: *vlulatus, -vs, -vi*; *Masc.*, *4 decl.*

How long: *Quamdiu, quousque, vsquequo*; *aduerb.*

How meny: *Quot.*

How mykyl: *Quantus, -a, -um.*

Hownd: *Canis, -is*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3 decl.*

Hownd, fyshe: *Canis Marinus*; *Masc.*, *3 et 2.*

Hownd flye: *Cinomia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Cinifex*; *fem.*, *3*, '*commentarius*': *vel cinifes, secundum* '*commentarius*.'

Howndych Colowre: *Millus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

How oftyn: *Quociens*; *aduerb.*

Hows: *domus, -vs*; *fem.*, *4. Nota quod secundum* '*catholicon*' *quod hec diccio domus declinatur secundum 4tam et 2dam declinacionem per omnes preter datiuum et ablatiuum plures quique sonum declinatur secundum 4am declinacionem, set secundum communem scolam declinatur sic, Nominatiuo hec domus, gen. -mi vel -mus, dat. huic -mo vel -mui, acc. hanc domum, vocat. o domus et non -Me, Ablat. ab hac domo et non domi. Et pluraliter, nom. hec domus, gen. harum domorum, dat. hijs domibus et non domis. ffflecte domus 4te potest cursum siue 2e. Tolle -mui, -me, -mi, -mus, in variando domus, videlicet, -me, -mi, in singulari et -mi, -mis, in plurali: Edes, -edis*; *fem. gen.*, *3 decl.*

Hows-hold: *ffamilia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Howsholdere: *Paterfamilias, supra*: *Iconomus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Hows kepare: *Edituus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Editua, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Hows leke, or ingrene : *Barba iouis*, *gen. barbe iouis* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Semper viua*, *semper viue* ; *fem.*, *prime decl.* : *Rubarium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Howeson: *Quamtociens*, *quam cicius*; *adu*erb.

Howtyng, cry : *Boema*, *-tis* ; *neut.*, *2*. So ho, þe hare ys fowndyn : *Boema*, *lepus est inuentus*.

Hwyre, Cap : *T'ena*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *vg*ucio *in teneo*.

Hukstare : *Auxionator*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3* : *Auxionatrix*, *-cis* ; *fem. gen.*, *3* : *Auxionarius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Hukstare of frute : *Colibista*, *-e* ; *commune*, *prime*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Hulke, shyp : *hulcus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Hullour, *idem quod* **horel**, *supra*.

Hulvur, tre : *vlmus*, *-i* ; *hulcus*, *-i* ; *omnia Masc.*, *2*.

Humlok, herbe : *Sicuta*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *lingua canis* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Hunnyng : *Reuma*, *-tis* ; *neut.*, *3*, *secundum* ' *Levsay*.'

Hundryd : *In plurali numero hij et hee et hec centum* ; *indecl.*

Hundryd tymys : *Cencies* ; *aduerb.*

Hungyr : *ffames*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3* : *Esuries*, *-ei* ; *fem.*, *5*.

Hungry : *ffamellicus*, *-a*, *-um* : *Esuriens*, *-tis* ; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Huntare : *Venator*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Huntyng : *Venacio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3* : *Venatus*, *Venatus*, *-vi* ; *Masc.*, *4 decl.*

Hurdyce, or vstylment : *Vtensile*, *-is* ; *neut.*, *3*.

Hurle, or debate : *Sedicio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Hurlare, or debate makare : *Sediciosus*, *-a*, *-um* ; ' campus *f*lorum.'

Hurlyng, or strife : *Incurcio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Husk of frute or odyr lyke : *Corticillus*, *-li* ; *Masc.*, *2* ; *Cullea*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *vg*ucio *in claudo* : *ffolliculus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum ' et ' *cath*olicon ' : *Acinus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *vel Acinum*, *-i* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Husk of fyshe : *Squamus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2* ; ' campus *f*lorum ' : *Squarus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Husk of a note : *Nauci* ; *neut.*, *indecl.*, *vg*ucio *in Noceo*.

Huswyfe : *Materfamilias*, *gen.* *-is*, *-as* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Huswyfry : *Iconomia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Huge, or gret : *Magnus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Hayyn for conyys : *Cassio*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, ' campus *f*lorum ' *in cassis*.

Haylyn : *Grandinat*, *-abat*, *-vit*, *-rat*, *-bit*, *-are* ; *prime* con., verb. ext. act.

Hakkyn : *Sectulo*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Halsyn, or ben halsyd : *Amplector*, *-ris*, *-xus sum*, *-ti* ; *3* con., verb. *commune*, '*cath*olicon' : *Amplexor*, *-aris* ; *prime* con., verb. *commune*.

Halyn, or drawyn : *Traho*, *-is*, *-xi*, *-re*, *-tractum* ;

Halowyn, or criyn as shypmen : *Celevmo*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Haltyn : *Claudico*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Halwyn holydayys : *ffestino*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *ffesto*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Halowyn holy placys or instrumentis : *Consecro*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Have, or havyn : *Habeo*, *-es*, *-vi*, *-ere* : *Possideo*, *-es*, *-di* ; *omnia 2* con., *act.*

Han, or have, **Abhominacyon** : *Abhominor*, *-aris*, *-atus*, *-ari* : *Detestor*, *-ris*, *similiter declinatur*, *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Han, or have, **dysdeyn** : *Dedignor*, *-ris*, *-atus sum* ; *prime* con., *dep.*

Handlyn, or gropyn : *Palpo*, *-as*,

-aui; *prime* con., *act.*: *Manutracto*, *similiter declinatur*.

Hangyn, or be self: *Pendeo*, *-es*, *pependi*, *-ere*, *-sum*, *-su*; *2*, neut., '*catholicon*': *Suspendo*, *-is*: *Appendo*, *-is*; *3* con., *act.*

Hangyn, or don þe offyce of hangman: *ffurcillo*, *-as*, *-aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Suspendo*, *-is*, *-di*, *-re*; *3* con., *act.*

Have one in mynd: *Memoro*, *-as*: *Commemoro*, *-as*, *-aui*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*: *Recordor*, *-aris*, *-atus*, *-ari*: *Memomor*, *-aris*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*: *Memini*, *-isti*, et *memento* vel *-tote*, *-isse*, *-ens*; neut. et *defectiuum*.

Happyn, or betydyn: *Contingit*, *-bat*, *-git*, *-rat*, *-get*, *-re*; *3* con., *impers.*: *Euenit*, *-bat*, *-it*, *-et*, *-ire*; *4* con., *impers.*

Happyn welle: *prosperor*, *-aris*, *-atus*, *-ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *ffortuno*, *-as*, etc.: *Enfortuno*, *-as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Happyn, or betydyn, **Amis**: *Diffortuno*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Infortuno*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Hardyn, or growyn harde: *Dureo*, *-es*, *-vi*, *-re*, *De supinis nichil dicit*: *Induresco*, *-scis*, *-re*; caret preteritis et *supinis*.

Hardyn, or makyn hard: *Induro*, *-as*, *-aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Harryyn, or drawyn: *Trahicio*, *-cis*, *-ieci*, *-re*, *traiectum*: *Protraho*, *-is*, *-traxi*, *-tractum*; *3* con., *act.*

Harneysyn, or arayyn *with* harneys: *Armo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Harpyn: *Citherizo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., neut.

Harwyn: *Herpico*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., neut., '*catholicon*.'

Hastyn, or hyyn: *propero*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., neut.

Hatyn: *Odio*, *-dis*, *-iui*, *-ire*; *4* con., *act.*

Have, *Supra in* **han**.

Have Envy: *Invideo*, *-es*, *-vidi*, *-ere*; *2* con., neut.

Have leysour: *vaco*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., neut.

Have mercy: *Miserior*, *-eris*, *-ertus*, *-eri*; *2* con., *dep.*

Have In possessyon: *possideo*, *-es*, *-di*, *-ere*; *2* con., *act.*

Have levyr: *Malo*, *-vis*, *malui*, *malle*, *malens*; neut. et *anormalum*, et *nota quod potest scribi per simplicem l* secundum '*catholicon*.'

Have pyte or rewth: *Compacior*, *-ris*, *-passus*, *-pati*, *passum*; *3* con., *dep.*

Have suspecte: *suspicio*, *-cis*, *-spexi*, *-re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Hawnsyn, or *yn* heyyn: *Exalto*, *-as*: *Eleuo*, *-as*, *-aui*: *subleuo*, *-as*; *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Hauntyn, or oftyn vsyn: *ffrequento*, *-as*, *-aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Hedyn, or hefdyn: *Decapito*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Decollo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Heggyn, or makyn a hegge: *Sepio*, *-is*, *sepsi*, vel *-iui*, *-ire*, *septum*, *septu*; *4* con., *act.*

Heylyn, or gretyn: *Saluto*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Heyle, seyd for gretyn: *Aue*, *-te*, *Aueto*, *-tote*: *Salue*, *-te*, *Salueto*, *-tote*; *verba defectiua*.

Hekelyn: *Mataxo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., neut.

Heldyn, or bowyn: *Inclino*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *fflecto*, *-tis*, *fflexi*, *-re*, *fflexum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Deflecto*, *-tis*, *similiter declinatur*; *3* con., *act.*

Helyn off seknesse: *sano*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Curo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Medico*,

-as; omnia *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Medicor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Helpyn: *Iuvo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Adiuvo, -as, similiter declinatur*: *auxilior, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Subuenio, -is, -iui, -re, -ventum*; *4* con., *neut.*: *Succurro, -ris, -curri, -ere, -cursum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Opiculor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Helpyn and Defendyn: *patrocinor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Heltryn beestis: *Capistro, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Helvyn, or heftyn: *Manubrio, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Hemmyn or garmentys: *limbo, -as, -aui, -re*: *ffimbrio, -as, similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *neut.*

Hepyn, or makyn an heppe: *Cumlo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Accumilo, -as, similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Herberwyn, or reseyvyn to herbour: *hospitor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; *verb. commune* et *construitur in isto sensu cum accusatiuo casv* secundum '*catholicon*,' et *significat* to take herbrow, et *tunc est quasi deponens.*

Heryn: *Audio, -dis, -iui*; *4* con., *act.*

Herkyn, to takyn heed *and* ley to ȝere: *Asculto, -tas, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Hertyn, or makyn herty and bolde: *Animo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Hetyn, or makyn hoote: *Calefacio, -cis, -feci, -cere*; *3* con., *act.*

Hetyn, or waxyn hoote: *Caleo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *act.*, versus, *per memet calui sub pannis me calefeci.*

Hevedyn, *idem quod* **hedyn** *supra.*

Heveyn, or makyn hevy in wyȝhte: *Grauo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *aggrauo, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*: *pondero, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Hewyn: *Seco, -as, -vi, -are, sectum*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Hevyyn, or maken heuy in herte: *Mestico, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Hewyn awey: *abscindo, -dis, -di, -re, -scissum*; *3* con., *act.*

Hewyn down: *Succido, -dis, -cessi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Hewyn, or schoppyn to-gydyr thyngis of Diuerys kyndys: *Conscido, -dis, -di, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Hydyn: *abscondo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*campus florum*': *Occulto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Hycchyn, or remevyn: *ammoueo, -es, -vi, -re*: *Moueo, -es, similiter declinatur*; omnia *2* con., *act.*

Hyyn, *idem quod* **hastyn** *supra.*

Hyllyn: *Operio, -is, -vi, -re*: *Cooperio, -is, -vi*; omnia *4* con., *act.*: *Celo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Tego, -is, -xi*: *Contego, -is, similiter*; *3* con., *act.*

Hyndryn, or bakkyn: *Retrofacio, -is, -eci, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Hyntyn: *Rapio, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Hyryn: *Conduco, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Hyssyn, as adderis: *Sibilo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Hyvyn, or puttyn in hyvys: *Apio, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Hodyn: *Capicio, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Holdyn: *Teneo, -es, -vi*; *2* con., *act.*

Holdyn, or wyth-holdyn: *Detineo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*: *Retineo similiter.*

Holyn, or boryn: *Cauo, -as, -aui*: *Perforo, -as*: *Terebro, -as*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Holyn, or curyn of syknesse: *Sano, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Curo,*

-as, -aui, etc. ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Hopyn, trostyn, or supposyn: *Estimo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Spero, -as, -aui*, etc. ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *arbitror, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep.*

Hopyn, or settyn hopys on a vessel: *Cuneo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Hosone, or done on hosyn: *Caligo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Hoppyn, as fleys or ffroschys or oder lyke: *Salio, -is, -iui, saltum* ; *4* con., *neut.*

Hoppyn, or skyppyn, *idem quod* skyppyn *infra*: *Salto, -as, -aui, -re*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Hostyn: *Oscito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in h litera.*

Hostyn, or rewyn, or cowhyn: *Tuscio, -scis, -iui, -ire, -scitum* ; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Tuscito, -tas, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Hotyn, or makyn be-heeste: *promitto, -tis, -si, -re, -issum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Howlyn, as beestys: *vlilo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Howselyn, as the sacrament: *Communico, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Howsyn, or puttyn yn an hows: *domistro, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Howsyn, or make howsys: *domifico, -as, -aui*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Howlyn, or cryyn: *Boo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' et *kylwarbi.*

Howhyn: *S[u]bnervo, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Howtyn, or cryyn, as schyppmen: *Celeumo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Hovyn yn water or oder lycowre: *Supernato, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Hovyn yn þe eyre as byrdis or oder lyke: *Superuolo, -as, -aui*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Hovyn, as hors, *and* abydyn: *Sirocino, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Hungryn, or wax hungry: *Esurio, -is, -iui, -re* ; *4* con., *neut.*

Huntyn: *Venor, -aris, venatus, -ri* ; *prime* con., *dep.*

Hurlyn, or debatyn: *Incursor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*campus florum.*'

Hurtyn, or harmyn: *ledo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Hurtelyn as ij thyngis to-geder: *Inpungo, -gis, -pegi, -re, inpactum*: *Collido, -dis, -si, -re* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Hurron, or bumbon, as beys or oder lyke: *Bombizo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Husbandyn, or wysly despendyn werdly godis: *Despenso, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, vel *prudenter despensare*: *iconomico, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*' *in iconomus.*

Huspylyn, or spoylyn: *Spolio, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*: *Dispolio, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Iagge, or dagge of a garment: *ffractillus, -li* ; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Iaggyd, or daggyd: *ffractillosus, -a, -um.*

Iay, bryd: *Graculus, -i* ; *Masc., 2, secundum communem scolam set contrarium secundum* '*campus florum*' *vt patet infra* **Ioke**, bryd, vel *forte est equiuocum*: *Garrulus, -i* ; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Iaylere, or gaylore: *Carcerarius, -ij*, vel *Ergaster, -i* ; *omnia Masc., 2. decl.*

Iak of fence, garment: *Baltheus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Iamys, propyr name: *Iacobus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Ianglere: *Garrulator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Garrulus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Garrula, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Dicax, -cis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, 'campus *florum*': *loquax, -cis*; *commune 2orum, 3.*

Iangylare, ful of wordys: *Semiverbius, -ij*; *Masc., 2, vgucio in sereno.*

Iangelyng: *Garrulacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Iangelyng, or talkyng: *Confabulacio, -is*: *Collocucio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Iaper: *Nugax, -cis*; *commune 2orum gen., 3*: *Nugaculus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Nugigerulus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Gerro, -is*; *Masc., 3, vgucio in gerro.*

Iape: *Nuga, -e*; *fem., prime*: *ffriuolum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Scurilitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Iardeyn Almand: *Amigdalum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Iardanum amigdalum, iardani amigdali*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

Iasp, ston: *Iaspis, -dis*; *Masc., 3.*

Iavel: *Ioppus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Gerro, -is*; *Masc., 3*: *Ioppa, -e*; *fem., prime decl.*

Iawyndesse, syknesse: *Ettericia, -e*; *fem., prime*:

Ice: *Glacies, -ei*; *fem., 5.*

Ich, or ylk: *Quilibet, quclibet, quodlibet.*

Idyl: *Ociosus, -a, -um.*

Idylnesse: *Ociositas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Ocium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Idyl spekare: *Vanidicus, -a, -um*: *Vaniloquus, -a, -um.*

Idyothe, nodyr foole noþer wyse: *Ideota, -e*; *commune duorum gen., prime.*

Idder of a beest: *Vber, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Ieshys to bryng with hawkys: *In plurali Iactacula, -orum*; *neut., 2.*

Ikyl: *Stiria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Stuprum, -i*; '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum.*'

Ikche, or ȝykche: *Pruritus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Ilde, lond in þe se: *Insula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Image: *Imago, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Statua, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Image on a grave in meend of þe ded man: *Colossus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon.*'

Imne: *ympnus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Imnarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Impare, or griffare: *Insertor, -ris*: *Surculator*, -ris; *omnia Masc., 3.*

Impe, or griffe: *Surculus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Nouella, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' *uel nouellus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Impyd: *Insertus, -a, -um.*

Impyng: *Insertura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Iyld betwyn to freshe waterys: *Amnis, -is*; *fem., 3.*

In, of herberow: *Hospicium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Diuersorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Innamelyd: *Innamelatus, -a, -um.*

Innamelyng: *Innamelatura*; *fem., prime.*

In-browdyd cloþ: *ffrigia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Inch: *Digitus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Pollicium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Excrescencia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Incrementum, Excrementum*; *omnia neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

In-dawngeryd: *Indomigeratus, -a, -um.*

Indentyd, *Indentatus, -a, -um.*

Indentyng: *Indentacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Inde[n]tura, -e, for **Indenture**: *Orthographus, -i*; *Masc., 2, vgucio in grama.*

Indyfferent, noþer ful of þe to party ner of þe todyr: *Indifferens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Indytyd, as clerkly speche: *Dictatus, -a, -um*:

Indytyd by law for trespace: *Indictatus, -a, -um.*

Indyty*n*g of clerkly speche: *Dictamen, -is*; neut., *gen., 3.*

Indyty*n*g, or indytme*n*t of trespace: *Indictacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Induy*n*g: *Dotacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Inke: *Encaustum, -i*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' uel *Incaustum, -i*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Attramentum, -i*; neut., *2 decl.*

Inkhorn: *Attramentarium, -ij*: *Incaustorium, -ij*; omnia neut., *2.*

Inioyntyd: *Inunctus, -a, -um.*

Immevable: *Immobilis, -le*; omnis *gen., 3.*

Innocent: *Innocens, -tis*; omnis *gen., 3.*

Impr*e*ntyd: *Impressus, -a, -um.*

Impr*e*nty*n*g: *Impressio, -is*; *ff*em., *3.*

Insyght: *Inspeccio*; *fem., 3*: *Circumspeccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Inspiracione: *Inspiracio, -is*; *ff*em., *3.*

Instrume*n*t, or toole: *Instrumentum, -ti*; neut., *2.*

Inten*c*yone, or mevynge: *Intencio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Inter*d*yte: *Interdictus, -ta, -tum.*

Inter*d*yten, or Interdytme*n*t: *Interdictum, -ti*; neut., *2.*

Inter*l*arde, off ffat flesch: *Abdomen, -is*; neut., *3*, *k*ylwarbi, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus *f*lorum' et *v*gucio *in hostis.*

Inter*l*ege of a play: *preludium, -ij*: *Interludium, -ij*, '*cath*olicon'; *omnia* neut., *2 decl.*

Inter*pr*etowre, or expownere: *Interpretes, -tris*; commune *duo*rum *gen., 3 decl.*

Intr*a*yl, or yssu off a dede beeste: *Intestium, -ij*; neut., *2*, *a*lias *infra in* issu.

Intr*i*kyd, or Insnarlyde: *Intricatus, -a, -um*: *Illaqueatus, -a, -um.*

Intr*i*kynge: *Intricacio, -is*; *ff*em., *3.*

In vayne, or vayne: *Vanus, -a, -um*: *Inanis, -e*; omn*i*s *gen., 3 decl.*

Invayn*l*y, or wi*th*-owte profyth: *Invanum, Invtiliter*; *Aduerb.*

Inuey, or enuey: *Inuidia, -e*: *Inuidencia, -e*; omnia *ff*em., *prime decl.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Invyows: *Inuidus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Invysible: *Invisibilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Iogulare: *Mimus, -mi*; *Masc., 2*, et *v*gucio *in mimus*: *prestigiator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon' et *v*gucio *in magi* et 'campus *f*lorum': *histrio, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Iogulrye, or Iogulme*n*t: *prestigium, -ij*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon' et *v*gucio *in magi*: *pancracium, -ij*; neut., *2*, *v*gucio *in pancracior* et '*cath*olicon': *Mimiloquium, -ij*; neut., *2*, *v*gucio *in mimus.*

Ioy: *Gaudium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *Gloria, -e*; *ff*em., *prime.*

Ioy *and* gladnesse in chere: *leticia, -e*; *ff*em., *prime*: *Iocunditas, -tis*; *ff*em., *3 decl.*

Ioy in harte: *Iubilus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Iubilacio, -is*; *ff*em., *3 decl.*

Ioy, or play that be-gynny*þ* wi*th* sorow and endyth wi*th* gladnesse: *Commedia, -ie*; *ff*em., *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Ioy, or pley *þ*at begen*n*y*þ* wi*th* sadnesse *and* endyth wi*th* sorow *and* grevowsnesse: *Tragedia, -e*; *ff*em., *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Ioynte: *Iunctura, -re*; *ff*em., *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Ioynte, or knytte*n*g to-gydyr what so they be: *Compago, -is*: *Compages, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Ioynte, or hole of *þ*e knokyl: *Ancha, -che*; *ff*em., *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *v*gucio, et *dicitur* whyrl bone.

Iolle, or heed: *Caput, -tis*; neut., *3.*

Ioly: *vernus, -a, -um*, 'campus

*ff*lorum': *lasciuus*, *-a*, *-um*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Redimitus*, *-ta*, *-um*: *Gaudiosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Iolyte: *Varnancia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *lasciuia*, *-e*; *ff*em., *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Gaudositas*, *-tis*; *ff*em., *3*.

Ione, *propyr nam*: *Iohannes*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Ionyowre: *Compaginator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *pactor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Archarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *arcularius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, *brito* et *vgucio in noceo*.

Ioppe, or folte: *Ioppus*, *-pi*; 'campus *f*lorum': *Ioppa*, *-pe*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Ioppery, or ffollery: *Iopperia*, *-e*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Iorowre: *susurro*, *-as*[1]; *Masc.*, *3*.

Iorowry: *susurrium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Iowele, or Iuwele: *Iocale*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*: *Clinodium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*.

Iowelare, or Iuwelere: *Iocolarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ioyuncynge, or grette ongentyl mevynge: *Strepitus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Iowpe, garment: *Iupa*, *-pe*; *fem.*, *prime*, *neckam*, *kylwarbi*.

Iovwe, or chekbon: *Mandibula*, *-le*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Iows off ffrute or herbys or oper lyke: *Ius*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Succus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Iowtys, potage: *Brassica*, *-ce*; *ff*em., *prime*, *Brissica*, *-ce*; *ff*em., *prime*, *kylwarbi* et 'campus *f*lorum': *Iuta*, *-te*; *ff*em., *prime* 'commentarius.'

Ipocryse: *ipocrisis*, *-sis*; *ff*em., *3*.

Ipocrytte: *Ipocrita*, *-te*; *commune duorum gen.*, *3*.

Irrepreuable: *Irreprehensibilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Yryn: *ff*errum, *-ri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Irksome: *ff*astidiosus, *-a*, *-um*.

Irksumnesse: *ff*astidium, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Isyl off fyre: *ff*auilla, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in scindo*.

Isyl kake, chese kake bakyn vndyr þe ashys: *ff*lamicia, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'commentarius.'

Isope, herbe: *Isopus*, *-pi*; *Media correpta*.

Issu, entry: *Ingressus*, *-sus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Issu, owtgate: *Exitus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Egressus*, *-sus*; *Masc.*, *4 decl.*

Issu off a flayn beeste: *Intrale*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*: uel *In plurali Intralia*, *-ium*; *neut.*, *3*: *Enteria*, *-e*, *-orum*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio*: *Extum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*, *in suo*.

Iw[2]: *Iudeus*, *-ei*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ivce, *idem quod* **Iovce**, *supra*.

Ivyl, or wykkyd: *malus*, *-a*, *-um*:

Ivyl spekare: *Maledicus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Maledica*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Ivesse: *Iudea*, *-e*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Iuge, or domysman: *Iudex*, *-cis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Iugment, or demyng: *Iudicium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Ivy: *Edera*, *-re*; *ff*em., *prime*.

Ivyl, or seknesse: *Egritudo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Infirmitas*, *-tis*; *ff*em., *3*.

Ivyl, or wykkydnesse: *Malum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Ivnipyr, tre: *Iuniperus*, *-i*; *fem.*, *2*.

Ivor, or yvory: *Ebur*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Iurdon, pyspote: *Iurdanus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Madella*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Madula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *vrna*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Iwry where Iwys dwelle: *Iudea*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*: *Iudaismus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Iuridiccion: *Iurdiccio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Iurnale, lytyl boke: *Diurnale*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

---

[1] *sic*.

[2] 'Iy,' MS.

Iurney: *Dieta, -e; fem., prime.*

Iurney of walkyng: *Viagium, -ij; neut., 2.*

Iurowre, *idem quod* iorowre, *supra.*

Iuschel, or dishel, dishmete: *Iussellum, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'*

Iustare: *hastilusor, -ris; Masc., 3.*

Iuste, potte: *Onoferum, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum': Iusta, -e; fem., prime.*

Iustyng: *hastiludus, -i; Masc., 2: Hastiludium, -ij; neut., 2.*

Iustyce: *Iusticiarius, -ij; Masc., 2.*

Iwere: *Remedium, -ij; neut., 2.*

IAngelyn, or Iaveryn: *Garrulo, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: Blatero, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': Garrio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': Relatro, -as, -etc.; prime con., neut., vgucio in latro.*

Iangelyn, or Iaveryn a-ȝen, that ys cleppyd clensyng a-ȝen: *Obgarrio, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*

Iangelyn, or talkyn: *Confabulor, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: ffabulor, -aris, similiter declinatur; prime con., dep.: Colloquor, -ris, -qutus, loqui; 3 con., dep.*

Iapyn: *Trufo, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: Illudo, -dis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act., et 'campus ffiorum': ludifico, -as, etc.; prime con., act.*

Ichyn, or ykyn, or ȝichyn: *prurio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.*

Iettyn: *verno, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., et alia supra in gettyn: Imaginor, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.*

Impyn, or gryffyn: *Insero, -is, -vi; 3 con., neut.*

Incressyn, or moryn: *augeo, -es, -auxi, -gere; 2 con., act.: adaugeo, -es, similiter declinatur: Augmento, -as, etc.; prime con., act.*

Incresyn or growyn or waxyn more: *Accresco, -scis, -creui, -re, 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': Excresco, -scis, similiter declinatur; 3 con., neut.*

Indyte letterys, or clerkly spech: *Dicto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.*

Indwyn, or ȝev warysone: *Doto, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*

Inheryte, or receyve to herytage: *Heredito, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.*

Infectyn, or bryng to seknesse as men take with pestylens or as lepers doþ hole men be breth or oder towchyng: *Inficio, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum; 3 con., act.*

Informyn, or techyn: *Informo, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: Instruo, -is, -truxi, -re; 3 con., act., et alia sunt infra in* kennyn.

Inioynyn, or puttyn to a charge to be downe: *Iniungo, -gis, -iunxi, -re; 3 con., neut.: Impono, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., neut.*

Impoysyn, or poysyn: *Intoxico, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*

Imprentyn: *Imprimo, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum; 3 con., act.*

Inseson, or seson in werldy godis: *Insesino, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., Act.*

Instoron: *Instauro, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.*

Insuryn, or makyn sure: *assecuro, -as, etc.; prime con., act.*

Interdytyn: *Interdico, -cis, -dixi; 3 con., neut.*

Intycyn, or tycyn to done a dede: *Incito, -as, etc.: Instigo, -as; omnia prime con., act.*

Intrikyn, or snarlyn: *Intrico, -as: Illaqueo, -as; omnia prime con., act.*

Invenymmyn: *veneno, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'*

Ioglyn: *prestigior, -aris, -atus, -ari;*

prime con., dep., '*cath*olicon,' '*c*ampus *ff*lorum' et *v*gucio *in prestigior.*

Ioyin, or makyn Ioy: *Gaudeo, -es, -visus sum, -cre, -visum*; *2* con., et *verb. neut. pass.*: *Iocundor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *letor, -ris*, similiter *declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*: *Exulto, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ioynyn, or Ionyon: *Iungo, -gis, -iunxi, -re, iunctum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Compagino, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Pango, -gis, pepigi, -re, pactum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Coniungo, -gis*: *Iniungo, -gis*; *similiter declinatur*; *3* con., *act.*

Hirkyn: *ffastidio, -dis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*: *Accidior, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Iustyfyin, or make ryghtfule: *Iustifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., act.

Iustyn *with* sperys: *lanceo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *hastiludo, -dis, -si, -re, -lusum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Kable, schypprope: *Curculia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Rudens, -tis*; *fem., 3*, '*c*ampus *f* lorum': *Restis, -tis*; *fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Kace, happe: *Casus, -sus*; *Masc., 4.*

Kace off clothyng: *Capsa, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Kace, or casse for pynnys: *Capcella, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Kage: *Catasta, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Kalendere: *kalendarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Kalenge: *In plurali*: *kalende, -arum*; *ffem., prime.*

Karde ffor wule: *Cardus, -di*; *Masc., 2.*

plura sunt alia habencia in principio k que requirenda sunt supra in C littera vbi a sequitur C inmediate.

Key off a lokke: *Clauis, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Key, knyttyng of ij wallys or treys *in* an vnstabyl grownde: *loramentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon,' '*c*ampus *f* lorum': *Caya, -e*; *fem., prime*, secundum *communes cartas.*

Kelare, vessel: *ffrigidarium, -ij*; *neut, 2.*

Keyage of botys stondyng: *Ripatum, -ti*; *neut., 2, v*gucio *in D.*

Kelle: *Reticulum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*c*ampus *f* lorum': *Reciolum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon' et *v*gucio *in teneo.*

Kemyng off here, or wule: *pectinacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Kempe eele:

Kempe of heryng or spyrlynge:

Kempte: *pectinatus, -ta, -um*: *Comptus, -a, -um.*

Kempstere: *pectrix, -cis*; *ffem., 3.*

Kend, or kenred: *Genus, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *progenies, -ei*; *fem., 5*: *prosapia, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Stirps, -pis*; *fem., 3.*

Kend, of thyngis þat god cowrsly insette: *Natura, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

Kend, or kyynd or ffre þe herte: *Gratus, -ta, -um.*

Kenly, or ffrely: *Gratanter, amicabiliter*; *aduerb.*

Kendly aftyr þe cors off keend: *naturaliter*; *aduerb.*

Kendlynesse off gentyl herte: *Gratitudo, -is*; *ffem., 3 decl.*

Kene, or scharpe: *Asper, -a, -um*: *Acutus, -ta, -um.*

Kenel for houndis: *Cantularium, -ij*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi*: *Cubile, -lis*; *neut., 3*: *Canicularium, -ij*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

Kenette, hounde: *leporarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *venaticus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *Canículus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*c*ommentarius.'

Kennynggis, or knowynggis: *Cognicio, -is*: *agnicio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Kennynge, or techyng: *Instruccio,*

-is: *Informacio, -is*; *ffem.*, 3: *Doctrina, -ne*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Kepare: *Custos, -dis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3: *Conseruator, -ris*; *Masc.*, 3: *Conseruatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, 3.

Keper of an hows, or an hows howldare: *Paterfamilias, -tris, -as*; *Masc.*, 3.

Kepyng: *Custodia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Obseruacio, -is*; *omnia ffem.*, 3: *Obseruancia, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Ker, war tres growyn be a water or a fen: *Cardetum, -ti*; *neut.*, 2.

Kerch: *peplum, -pli*: *Geristrum, -tri*; '*catholicon*': *fflammeum, -ij*; '*campus florum*': *fflammeolum, -li*; *omnia neut.*, 2, '*commentarius*.'

Kervare before a lorde: *Escarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, 2, '*catholicon*' *in* Escare: *Cironomon, -tis*; '*liber distigij*.'

Kervare, or kuttare: *Scissor, -ris*; *Masc.*, 3.

Kervare, or gravour: *Sculptor, -ris*; *Masc.*, 3.

Kervyng, or knyttyng: *Scissura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Sculptura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Ketyl, or chetyl, or caudron: *Cacabus, -bi*; *Masc.*, 2: *lebes, -tis*; *Masc.*, 3.

Ketyl hatte: *pelliris, -ris*; *fem.*, 3, *vgucio in pello*: *Galerus, -ri*; *Masc.*, 2, '*commentarius*.'

Kevle, or kevel for hors: *Mordale, -is*; *neut.*, 3, *kylwarbi*: *Camus, -i*; *Masc.*, 2.

Kychyn: *Coquina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Culina, -e*; *Popina, -e*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime*.

Kydd, beeste: *Edus, -Di*; *masc.*, 2.

Kydd, ffagate: *ffascis, -is*; *Masc.*, 3.

Kygge, or loly: *Iocundus, -a, -um*: *Hillaris, -ris*; *omnis gen.*, 3: *vernosus, -a, -um*.

Kyllyd: *Interfectus, -a, -um*: *Occisus, -a, -um*: *Mactatus, -a, -um*.

Kyllyng: *mactacio, -is*: *Interfeccio, -is*; *omnia ffem.*, 3 *decl.*

Kylne for malte dryyng: *vstrina, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Kymlyn, or kelare, vessel: *Cumila, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Kynlyn, or harth stoke: *Refocilium, -ij*; *neut.*, 2, '*catholicon*,' et '*campus florum*.'

Kychyn knaue: *lixa, -e*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime*.

Kychyn gotere: *alucium, -ij*; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*

Kynde: *idem quod* **kende**, *supra*.

Kynlyn, as fyre: *accensus, -a, -um*: *Succensus, -a, -um*.

Kynlede, or kyndeled in fforth bryngyng of yonge beestys: *ffetatus, -a, -um*.

Kyndyng of fyre or oder lyk: *Accensio, -is*; *ffem.*, 3: *Succencio, -is*; *fem.*, 3.

Kynlynge, or forth brynggyng off yonge beestys: *ffetura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Kynge: *rex, -gis*; *Masc.*, 3.

Kyngdam: *regnum, -i*; *neut.*, 2.

Kyngys Comawndmente: *Mundiburdium, -ij*; *neut.*, 2, '*campus florum*.'

Kyngis fyschare, bry[d]e: *Isada, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*,' *qui eam optime describit*, et *viuit per paruos pisciculos*.

Kyngys purs, or burs: *ffiscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in feneo*.

Kynnysman, or woman: *Contribulis, -le*; *commune trium gen.*, 3: *Consanguineus, -a, -um*.

Kyndelyng, yong beeste: *ffetus, -tus*; *Masc.*, 4.

Kynred: *Generacio, -is*; *ffem.*, 3: *progenies, -ei*; *ffem.*, 4: *prosapia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Stirps, -pis*; *ffem.*, 3: *Tribus, -bus*; *Masc.*, 4.

Kyppyng, or hyntyng: *Raptus, -tus*; *Masc.*, 4.

Kypptre off a wel: *Telo, -is*; *fem.*,

3, 'campus *f*lorum' et '*catho*licon': *Ciconia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Kyrnel off ffrute: *granum*, *-i*: *granellum*, *-li*; *omnia neut.*, *2 decl.*

Kyrnel off a note: *Nucleus*, *-ei*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' *in necio*: *nuculus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Kyrnel, or knobbe *in* a beeste or mannys flesch: *Granulum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*: *Glandula*, *-le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Kyrstyan, or krystyan, *pro*pyr name: christ*iana*, *-ne*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Kyrtyl: *Tunica*, *-ce*: *Subuncula*, *-le*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Kys, or kus: *Osculum*, *-li*: *Basium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Kyssyd: *Osculatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Basiatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Kyssynge: *Osculacio*, *-is*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Osculatus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Kytlynge: *Catillus*, *-li*: *Catunculus*, *-li*; *omnia Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Kyx, or bunne of dry wede: *Calamus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Knaste or gnaste of a candel: *Spimictura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Emunctura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*, *secundum levsay*.

Knatte: *Culex*, *-cis*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'commentarius.'

Knave: *Garcio*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Knavyng, or gnavyng: *Corrosio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Kne: *Genu*; *neut.*, *indecl.* *In plurali Ienua*; *neut.*, *3 decl.*

Knedar, or pastare: *pistor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*; *plura alia infra in* **mooldar**.

Knedyng: *pistura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Knelare: *Geniculator*, *-ris*: *Genuflector*, *-ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*: *Geniculatrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Knelyng: *Genufleccio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Geniculatus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Knyffe: *Cultellus*, *-li*: *Culter*, *-tri*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*.

Knyllyng off a belle: *Tintilacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Knyȝht: *Miles*, *-tis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Knyht a-ventowrs: *Tiro*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*, *brito* et '*cath*olicon.'

Knyhthode: *Milicia*, *-e*: *Tironia*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Knytte: *Nodatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *nexus*, *-a*, *-um*: *connexus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Knyttynge to-gedyr: *Nodacio*, *-is*: *Connodacio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *connexus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Knyttyng, or Ioynyng, or rabetyng to-gedyr off ij bordys or o*der* lyke: *Gumfus*, *-fi*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Knoble in a *mannis* hande or *yn* ony o*der* parte: *Callus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et '*cath*olicon.'

Knoble *yn* a beestys bake or breyste þat ys clepyd a gybbe: *Gibber*, *-bri*; *neut.*, *2*: *Gibbus*, *-bi*; '*cath*olicon.'

Knob, or knotte in a tre: *Cortex*, *-cis*; *ffem.*, *3*: *vertex*, *-cis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Knobbyd, as handys or o*der* lymes: *Callosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Knobbyn, or knottyde as treys: *vertiginosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *verticosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Knodone: *pistus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Knokyl off a hand: *Condilus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et '*cath*olicon.'

Knokylbone off a legge: *Coxa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Knoppe: *Nodus*, *-di*; *Masc.*, *2*: *ffibula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Knoppe or bud of a tre: *Gemma*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Germen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Knotte: *Nodus*, *-di*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Knotte *yn* the flesch v*nder* þ^e^ sky*n*: *Glandula*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Knotty: *Nodosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Knotty *with yn* the flesch: *Glandulosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Knowyng: *congnicio, -is*: *Agnicio, -is*; omnia *fem., 3 decl.*

Knowlechyng, or beyng a-know: *ffassio, -is*: *Confessio, -is*; omnia *ff*em., *3.*

Koo, bryde: *Monedula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in C.*

Koley, privey: *Cloaca, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Kokatrice: *Basiliscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' '*campus florum.*'

Koke, bryd: *Gallus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Kooke, mete dytar: *Cocus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Kokeney: *Coconellus, -li*; vel *cucunellus*; *Masc.*, *2*, et *hec duo sunt ficta, Et Derisorie dicta*: *Dilicius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Kokerel: *Gallulus, -li*, '*catholicon*': *Gallunculus, -li*, vel *Gallinellus, -li*; omnia *Masc.*, *2.*

Kokkys Combe: *Cirrus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Galla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime in* '*libro equiuocorum.*'

Kote, garmente: *Tunica, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Kote, lytyl hows: *Tugurrium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Kukkow, bryd: *Cuculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Cucula, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Kowcowfolde: *Ninirus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Kukestole: *Turascetum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *Cadurca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Kuny, or keny off mony: *Nummisma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*campus florum.*'

Knaste, or gnaste off a candel: *Muco, -is*: *ffem.*, *3*, *versus*, *Est nasi muco, candele sit tibi muco. Nota quod multa vocabula hic videntur esse ponenda sub littera k in principio vt que incipiunt in ka, ko* et *ku*, que causa *breuitatis* [omisi], set *querenda sunt in C littera.*

Kacchyn a-wey: *abigo, -gis, -egi, -re, abactum, -tu*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Kallyn, or clepyn: *voco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Kampyn: *pedipilo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Kardyn: *Carpo, -pis, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Karyyn: *veho, -is, vexi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Quere plura habencia sonum in principio huius silabe ko in C littera vbi O immediate sequitur C.

Kekyn, or privyly waytyn: *Intueor, -ris, Intuitus sum, -ri*; *2* con., *dep.*: *Obseruo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Kelyn, or makyn colde: *ffrigefacio, -cis, -ffeci, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Kelyn, or waxyn Colde be þe self: *frigeo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *ffrigesco, -cis, -re, caret* preteritis et *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Kemyn heere: *Como, -is, comsi, comptum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Keme wole, or oþer lyke: *pectino, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Kennyn or knowyn, *inffra in* **knowyn.**

Kennyn, or techyn: *Doceo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *act.*

Kepyn: *custodio, -dis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*: *saruo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Kennyn, or techyn: *Doceo, -es, -vi, -re*: *Instruo, -is, -truxi*; *3* con., *act.*: *Informo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Kervyn, or kutton: *Scindo, -dis, scidi, -re, scissum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Seco, -as, -vi, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Kervyn, or gravyn: *Sculpo, -is, sculpsi, -re, sculptum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Kevtyn, as cattys: *Catillo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *sed proprie in 3ª persona tantum*, '*campus florum*': *Glatio, -tis, -iui,*

-ire; *4* con., neut., *sed proprie in 3ª persona tantum*, '*catholicon*.'

Kyllyn, or slayn: *Occido, -is, -cidi, -re, -cisum*: *Interficio*, -cis, *-feci, -re, -fectum*; omnia *3* con., *act.*

Kyllyn, as bochers done beestys: *Macto, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Kynlyn fyre: *Accendo, -dis, -censi, -re, -censum*: *Succendo, -dis, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*

Kynlyn, or bryng forth kynlyng*is*: *ffeto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in foueo, effetat, profundit, vtrumque vgucio in p.*

Kyppyn, or hyntyn; *supra in* hyntyn.

Kyrmyn, or grubbyn: *ffodito, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon*': *ffodio, -is, ffodi, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Kyssyn: *Osculor, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *verb. comm.*

Knavyn, or gnavyn, or fowly bytyn: *Corrodo, -dis, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Knedyn paste: *pinso, -is, -vi, -re, pistum*; *3* con., *neut.*, *vgucio*: *pistrino, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in pinso, -as, -aui*, etc.

Knelyn: *Geniculor, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Geniculo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Genuflectis, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Knyttyn a knott: *Nodo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Necto, -is, nexi, -re, nexum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Connecto, -is, similiter declinatur.*

Knyttyn yn wyl or conawnt: *ffedero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Confedero, -as, similiter declinatur.*

Knollyn: *pulso, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Knowyn: *Cognosco, -is, -ui, -re, -nitum*: *Agnosco, -is, similiter declinatur, set nosco, facit in supinis noscitum* vel *notum* secundum '*catholicon*.'

Knowlechyn, or ben a-know be constreynyng: *ffateor, -ris, -sus sum, -eri*; *2* con., *dep.*

Knowlechyn, or ben a-know wyllfully: *Confiteor, -ris, -sus sum*; *2* con., *dep.*

LAbbe, he þat can kepe no cow[n]-sel: *Anubicus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Anubica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in Anubis ffictilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in fundo.*

Label: *labellum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Labowre: *labor*, vel *labos*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Labowrere: *laborator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *laboratrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lace: *ffibula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *laqueum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*dictionarius*.'

Lace of a howse rofe: *laquearia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lacyd: *laqueatus, -a, -um*: *ffibulatus, -a, -um*, '*campus florum*.'

Lacyng: *ffibulacio, laqueacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lad, or knave: *Garcio, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Lad, thang: *ligula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lacyd: *ligulatus, -a, -um.*

Lady: *Domina, -e*: *Hera, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

Ladyl, pot spone: *Contus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Coclear, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*, *nekkam.*

Ladyn with burdenys: *Onustus, -a, -um*: *Oneratus, -a, -um.*

Laggyd, or be-drablyd: *Labefactus, -a, -um*: *Paludosus, -a, -um*, '*catholicon*.'

Lach, or snek: *Pessulum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, kylwarbi: *Clitorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: vel *pessula, -e*; *neckam.*

Lahchesse, or tarryyng: *Mora, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Tarditas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lachet of a sho: *Tenea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in t.*

Lahchyd, or speryd *with* a lahche: *Pessulatus, -a, -vm.*

Lahchyd, or fangyd, ore hyntte: *Areptus, -a, -um*; 'campus *florum*.'

Lahchyng, or speryng *with* a lahche: *Clitura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *pessulatus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Lay harp: *Sambuca, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*: *Cithera, -e*: *symphonia, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Melos, -dis.*

Lay, lond not tyllyd: *Subsennum, -ni*; *2*, *neut.*, *kylwarbi et* 'campus *florum*.'

Laykyn, or thyng þat chylder pley *with*: *ludibile, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, *vgucio in ludo*; *ludibulum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Adluricum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in adri et adros.*

Layman, or woman, no clerk: *Illiteratus, -a, -um*: *laycus, -a, -um*: *Aggramatus, -a, -vm*; 'campus *florum*.'

Lak, or defawt: *Defectus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Defeccio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lake, or stondyng water: *lacus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: vel *lacus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*, 'campus *florum*' *et* '*catholicon*.'

Lam, yong shepe, in lombe, *supra.*

Laame: *Claudus, -a, -um.*

Lammesse: *festum agnorum*: vel *festum ad vincula sancti petri.*

Lane: *Venella*; *fem.*, *prime*: *viculus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Layner: *ligula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in ligo.*

Langdebeffe, herbe: *Buglossa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *lingua bovis, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Langage, or langvage: *Ideoma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*: *lingua, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Langelyd, or tyyd to-gedyre: *Colligatus, -a, -um.*

Lanret, hawke: *Tardarius, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *kylwarbi.*

Lantern: *lanterna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lappe, skyrtte: *Gremium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Birrus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *florum*.'

Lappyng of hondys: *lambitus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Lapwhyng, or wype, bryd: *Vpapa, -e*; *fem. gen.*, *prime.*

Laard of flesch: *larda, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: vel *lardum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *florum*.'

Lardre: *lardarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Lardyd: *lardatus, -a, -um.*

Lardyng: *lardacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Large: *largus, -a, -um*: *Amplus, -a, -um.*

Largely: *largiter*; *aduerb.*

Largnesse: *largitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Large, hye, long and semly: *Procerus, -a, -um.*

Larke, byrd: *Alauda, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lasch, stroke: *ligula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lasch, or to fresh, onsavery: *Vapidus, -a, -um*: *Insipidus, -a, -um.*

Laschyng, or betyng: *Verber, -ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Last of alle: *Vltimus, -a, -um*; *Nouissimus, -a, -um*: *Postremus, -a, -um*: *Extremus, -a, -um.*

Last saue on: *Penultimus, -a, -um.*

Late: *Tarde*; *Aduerb.*

Latenere, or latonere: *Erarius, -ij*: *Auricalcarius, -ij*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

Late frute: *Serotinus, -a, -um.*

Laththe for howsyng: *Tignus, -i*; *Masc.*: vel *tignum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *florum*': *latha, -e*; *kylwarbi*, *neckam*, *fem.*, *prime*: *Tigillum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *florum*,' *nekam.*

Latyn spech: *latinum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Latonyster, or he þat spekyþ latyn: *latinista, -e*; *commune 2orum prime.*

Latone, Metalle: *Auricalcum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in aere.*

Law: *lex, -gis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Ius, -ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Lawbrekare: *legirumpus, -pi*; *Masc., 2.*

Law of god: *phas, -cis*; *neut., 3, versus, Phas lex diuina, Ius est humana potestas.*

Lawful: *legittimus, -a, -um*: *Iuridicus, -a, -um*: *legalis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Lavendyre, herbe: *lavendula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lawere, or lawȝere: *legista, -e*: *Iurista, -e*; *omnia Masc., prime*: *legisperitus, -ti*: *Iurisperitus, -i*; *omnia Masc., 2*: *Scriba, -e*; *Masc., prime.*

Lawhyng: *Risus, -vs, -vi*; *Masc., 4.*

Lampe: *lampas, -dis*; *fem., 3.*

Lawmpe of glas: *Ticendulum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*

Lawmpry: *Murena, -e*; *fem., prime*: *lampreda, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lawncegay: *lancea, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lawncet, or blode yryn: *lanceola, -le*; *fem. gen., prime decl.*

Lawmpron: *lampredula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lawnch, or skyp: *Saltus, Masc., 4, vgucio in salio.*

Lawnd kepare: *Salator, -ris*; *Masc., 3, kylwarbi.*

Lawere: *lavatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Lawryol, herbe: *lavreola, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lawndere: *lotor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *lotrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Le of threde: *ligatura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lebbard: *leopardus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Leece, or lees, of hundys: *laxa, -e*; *fem., prime*: *veltrea, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lech, man or woman: *Medicus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Medica, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lech, worm of þe water: *Sanguissuga, -ge*; *fem., prime.*

Leche of flesh or odyre mete: *lesca, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Lede, Metalle: *Plumbum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Ledare, or plumbare: *Plumbarius, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Ledare, or gyd: *Ductor, -ris*: *Director, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3 decl.*

Ledyd: *Plumbatus, -a, -um.*

Ledyng, or wyssyng: *Ducatus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Ledyng with lede: *Plumbacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Ledyr, or leyre, or leþyr: *Correum, -i*; *neut. gen., 2 decl.*

Leddere: *Scala, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Leddere staffe: *Scalarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Scalare, -is*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon.'*

Leef, of a boke or a tre, or odyre lyk: *ffolium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Leef of a vyne: *Pampinus, -i*; *Masc., 2, Vgucio in pando.*

Leef, or dere: *Carus, -a, -um.*

Leefte, or for-sakyn: *Dimissus, -a, -um*: *Derelictus, -a, -um.*

Leefte, or þyng þat ys on þe lyfte syde: *Sinister, -a, -um.*

Left hond: *Sinistra, -e*: *leua, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Left handyd man: *Mancinus, -i*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Leful, or lawful: *licitus, -a, -um.*

Legge harneys: *Tibialia.*

Lege: *tibia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Legge, ouer wart byyndyng: *ligatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Legend, boke: *legenda, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Legister: *legista, -e*: *Iurista, -e*; *omnia Masc., prime.*

Legion, or legivn: *legio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Lechchery: *luxuria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Mechia similiter*: *ffornicacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Venus, -ris*; *fem., 3.*

Letchowre: *ffornicator, -ris*: *lecator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., gen., 3 decl.*: *leno, -is*; *Masc., 3*: *ffornicatrix, lecatrix, -cis*; *omnia fem., 3*: *Meca, -e*: *lena, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Leyare, or werkare with stoon mor-

tere: *Cementarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Leyd, or put: *Positus, -a, -um.*

L[e]ye, for wesshyng of heddis: *lixiuium, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *vg*ucio *in lixo.*

Leyyng of a þyng: *Posicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lenyng: *Appodiacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lenyng staffe: *Calepodium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Leysere: *Oportunitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Leeke, or garlyk: *Alleum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Leeke, or porret: *Porrum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Leeke podage: *Porrata, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Leeme, or lowe: *fflamma, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lemman: *Concubina, -e*: *Amasia*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

Lemyng, or lowyng of fyre: *fflammacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Leendare, or he þat leendyþ a thyng: *ffenerator, -ris*: *Creditor, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Leend, lyme of a beest: *lumbus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Leendyng: *Mutuacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Leen, no fat: *Macer, -a, -um*: *Macilentus, -a, -um.*

Lenesse, or lennesse: *Macies, -ei*; *fem.*, *5*: *Macedo, -is*: *Macritudo, -is*; *vtrumque fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Leenger, fysch: *lucius marinus, lucij marini*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Lenghte: *longitudo, -is*; *ffem.*, *3 decl.*

Lente, holy tyme: *Quadrigesima, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Leep, or baskete: *Sporta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Calathus, -thi*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Corbis, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus *f*lorum': *Canistrum, -tri*; *neut.*, *2.*

Leep, or sterte: *Saltus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Leep, or fysch kepyng or takyng: *Nassa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon' et *vg*ucio *in nato, -as.*

Lepare, or rennare a-way: *ffugax, -cis*; *commune trium gen.*, *3*: *ffugitiuus, -a, -um.*

Lepyng, or rennyng: *Cursus, -sus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Lepynge awey: *ffuga, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Lepyr, or lepre, man or woman or beest: *leprosus, -a, -um.*

Lepyr, or lepre, seknesse: *lepra, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Lerar, lernar, or techere: *Doctor, -ris*: *Instructor, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3 decl.*

Lernare, or lerar, or he þat resevyth lore: *Discipulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Leryng, or lernyng, or lore: *Doctrina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Instruccio, -is*: *Informacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Lees, or fals: *falsus, -a, -um.*

Lees, for houndys, *idem quod* lece, *supra.*

Lesarde, worme: *lacertus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Lesse: *minus*; *aduerb.*

Leȝyng, or lyynge: *Mendacium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Leesynge of thynge loste: *perdicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lesynge, or losynge off thyng boonde: *solucio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3 decl.*

Lesynge berare: *Mendifer, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Leske: *Inguen, -is*; 'campus *f*lorum'; *Masc.*, *3 decl.*

Lesson: *leccio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Leste, sowtowrs forme: *formula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *formipedia, -ie*: *Calepodia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lest, nowmbyr as herynge or oder lyke: *legio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Leest of alle: *Minimus, -a, -um.*

Lestage off schype: *Saburra, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon' et 'com*mentarius.*'

Lestyng, or endurying: *perduracio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Leest wurthy: *Exilimus, -a, -um.*

Letanye: *letania, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Lettyng: *Impedimentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Letgame, or letter of ply: *prepiludius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lettyng, or longe taryyng or abydyng: *Mora, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Letter: *littera, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Grama, -atis*; *neut.*, *3.*

Letteryd: *litteratus, -a, -um.*

Leteron, or letervn, deske: *lectrinum, -ni*; *neut.*, *2*: *lectorium, -ij*: *pluteum, -ei*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lecture: *lectura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Letyuary: *Electuarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Letows, herbe: *lactuca, -ce*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Leve: *licencia, -cie*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Levecele beforne a wyndowe or oder place: *Vmbraculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Leveyn, or dowe: *ffermentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *3ima, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lever, rewle: *perpendiculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Levyn: *ffulga, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Coruscacio, -is*; *fem*, *3*: *ffulmen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Levenesse, or belevenesse: *fides, -ei*; *fem.*, *5.*

Leveneste, or grette tryst: *Confidencia, -cie*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Lewd, not lettyrd: *Illiteratus, -ta, -um*: *Aggramatus, -a, -um*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lewd, vn-cunnyng, or vn-knowyng in what thyng so yt be: *Inscius, -a, -um*: *Ignarus, -a, -um.*

Lewdnesse of clergy: *Illiteratura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lewdnesse or on-connynge: *Inscientia, -e*: *Ignorancia, -cie*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime.*

Lewke, not fully hoote: *Tepidus, -a, -um.*

Lewknesse: *Tepor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Lewte, cuppe: *Culusus, -si*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'commentarius.'

Levte, potte, or vessel, or mesure: *ffidelia, -ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Lewte, or lytyl fayth: *ffidecula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Leyth *and* weke: *fflexibilis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Lyare, or gabbare: *Mendax, -cis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3*: *Mendosus, -a, -um.*

Lyberal, or ffre in 3evyng: *liberalis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Munificus, -a, -um.*

Lyberalyte, or ffrenesse off herte: *liberalitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lych, deed body: *ffunus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Gabares, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *ff*lorum' et *vg*ucio *in gabryel dicit gabaren vel gabbaren.*

Lysch, to lady or lorde: *ligius, -a, -um*:

Lych man or woman:

Lycoryce: *liquericia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lycowre: *liquor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3 decl.*

Lycour, or broth, off fysch or oder lycour: *liquamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lyd, vessel hyllyng: *Operculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Ledyr, or wyly: *Cautus, -a, -um*, et *alia infra in* **wyly.**

Lyderon, or lydron: *lydorus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, hec *quedam glossa super correcciones byblie.*

Ly, or lyze of wyn: *lia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lye, *supra*, *idem quod* **ley**: *Cartarum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lyf holy: *Deuotus, -a, -um*: *sanctus, -a, -um.*

Lyth, *idem quod* **lyme** *supra.*

Lyth ffro lyth: *membratim*; *aduerb.*

Lyfe: *vita, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, et *in plurali tantum vitas.*

Lyhte[1], or bryhtnesse: *lux, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3*: *lumen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Lyght, off wyte: *leuis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Lyht, of knowynge or werkyng: *ffacilis, -le*: *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Lyht, or þat thynge þat ȝevyth lyhte, as sunne, Candelle or odyr lyke: *luminare, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Lyhtfote: *leuipes, -is*; *omnis gen.*, *3*, *vgucio in malo alipes, -dis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *acupidius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio in Etuo.*

Lykkare, or he þat lykkyth: *letactor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, *vgucio in lingo.*

Lykdysch: *Scurra, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*: *papas, -antis.*

Lyke *in* lyknesse: *similis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Lykerows: *Ambroninus, -a, -um*: *Delicatus, -ta, -um*: *deliciosus.*

Lykorownesse: *delicacia, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Lykyng, or lyste: *Delectacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lykynge, or luste, or craske: *Delectatiuus, -a, -um*: *Crassus, -a, -um.*

Lykkyng, off houndys or oder beestys: *lictus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *licacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, vel *licacitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*; *hec nota vgucio in lingo.*

Lyknar, or he þat lyknyth: *assimilator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *assimilatrix, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Lyknesse: *similitudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Effigies, -ei*; *ffem.*, *5*: *assimilacio, -is*: *instar*; *neut.*, *Indecl.*

Lyknesse, ffigure off forme: *ffigura, -e*: *fforma, -e*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime decl.*

Lyknyd: *Assimilatus, -ta, -tum.*

Lyknyng: *assimilacio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Lykpote ffinger: *Index, -cis*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Lyly, or lylye, herbe: *lilium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Lym, or membyr: *Cals, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Lyme, to take *with* byrdys: *viscus, -cus*; *fem.*, *3.*

Lym herde: *viminarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'commentarius': *viscarium, -ij, vel verga viscilenta vel vesculenta, -te*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Lyncent, verkynge instrument for selke woman: *liniarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi.

Lyynde, tre: *Tilia, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lyne, or rope: *Corda, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *funiculus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Lyng of þe heth: *Bruera, -e*: vel *Brueria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Merica, -e*, secundum *Multos, et Timus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, secundum *extraneos altellos.*

Lyyng, or gabbyng: *Mendacium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Lying, or liggyng: *Iacencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lying yn of þe chyldbed: *In plurali, hee Decubie, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lyny, or lyne: *linea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lynyage, or Awncetrye: *Escenium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Lynyd, as cloþys: *Duplicatus, -a, -um*: vel *liniatus, -a, -um*: vel *garnitus, -a, -um.*

Lynnyn cloþ, as cloþ of flax: *lineus, -a, -um.*

Lynyng of cloth: *Deplos, -dis.*

Lynyolf, þrede to sew *with* shon or bok*is*: *Indula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *linnium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi.

Lynke, or sawcister: *Hilla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, vel *hirna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum,' *vtrumque vgucio in hirquus*: *Salsia, -e*; *vgucio idem.*

Lynt, shavyng of lynyn cloþ: *Carpia,*

[1] Altered from 'lygte'?

-e ; *fem.*, *prime*, secundum *sururgicos et* ‘campus *f*lorum.’

Lyon, or lyvn : *leo*, *-nis* ; *Masc.*, *3.*

Leonesse : *leonissa*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : vel *lea*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lyowre to byynd *with* *precyows* stonys or cloþys : *ligatorium*, *-ij* : *Redimiclum*, *-i* ; ‘campus *f*lorum,’ *catholicon*, omnia *neut.*, *2.*

Lypp : *labium*, *-ij* : *labrum*, *-i* ; omnia *neut.*, *2.* *Nota* quod *labium* est *hominis et labrum* est *vasis*, ‘*v*gucio *versificatus.*’

Lyquid, or moyst : *liquidus*, *-a*, *-um* : *liqueus*, *-a*, *-um* ; ‘campus *f*lorum.’

Lyspar : *Blesus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Blesa*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Siduus*, *-i* ; *Sibilus*, *-i* ; omnia *Masc.*, *2* : *Sibila*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Lyspyng : *Sibilatus*, *-vs* : *Masc.*, *4* : *Blesura*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *vtrumque ex* ‘*catholicon.*’

Lyst, or lyky*ng* : *Delectacio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Lyst, or fre wyl : *libitum*, *-i* : *Arbitrium*, *-ij* : omnia *neut.*, *2 decl.*

Lystare, or lytaster, of cloþ dyyng : *Tinctor*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3.*

Lyyst, or cloth : *ffforago*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Lyyst, or lysure : *Strophium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Lyyst, lysure, or shrede, or chyppyng what so euer yt be : *Preseymen*, *-is* ; *neut.*, *3*, ‘campus *f*lorum.’

Lysty : *Delectabilis*, *-e* ; omnis *gen.*, *3.*

Lystore : *Delector*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3.*

Lystlesse : *Desidiosus*, *-a*, *-um* : *Seynis*, *-e* ; omnis *gen.*, *3.*

Lystleschede : *Seignicies*, *-ei* ; *fem.*, *5* : *Desidia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ‘*catholicon*’ : *Pigricia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Lysure, *supra in* lyst.

Lyth, or lyme, *supra in* lym.

Lyth fro lythe : *Membratim* ; *aduerb.*

Ly3th, or bry3thnesse : *luxe*, *-cis* ; *fem.*, *3* : *lumen*, *-is* ; *neut.*, *3 decl.*

Lyhth, of wy3the : *levis*, *-e* ; omnis *gen.*, *3.*

Lyth, of knowy*ng* or werky*ng* : *ffacilis*, *-e* ; omnis *gen.*, *3 decl.*

Lyht, or a thy*ng* þat [3]evyth ly3th as candel or odyr lyk : *luminare*, *-is* ; *neut.*, *3.*

Ly3th fote : *levipes*, *-dis* ; omnis *gen.*, *3* : *Alipes*, *-dis* ; omnis *gen.*, *3 decl.*, ‘campus *f*lorum’ : *Acupedius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*, *v*gucio *in acuo.*

Lyht handyd : *Manulevis* ; omnis *gen.*, *3* : *Aliaerus*, *-a*, *-vm.*

Lyht hertyd : *letifer*, *-a*, *-um.*

Lyhtly, or soon : *leviter* ; *aduerb.*

Lyhtly, or esyly : *ffaciliter* ; *aduerb.*

Lyhtny*ng* : *Coruscacio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3* : *ffulgur*, *-ris* : *ffulmen*, *-is* ; omnia *neut.*, *3.*

Lyhtsum, or ful of lyht : *luminosus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Lyhtsum, or esy : *ffacilis*, *-e* ; omnis *gen.*, *3.*

Lyhtsumnesse, or esynesse : *ffacilitas*, *-tis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Lyhtsumnesse, or lyht : *luminositas*, *-tis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Lytere of a bed : *Stratus*, *-vs* ; *Masc.*, *4* : *Stratorium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, ‘campus *f*lorum.’

Lyter, or strowy*ng* of hors or odyr best*is* : *Stramentum*, *-ij* : *Subsisternium*, *-ij* ; omnia *neut.*, *2.*

Lyter, of forthe bry*ng*gy*ng* of bestis : *ffetus*, *-vs* ; *Masc.*, *4* : *ffetura*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ‘campus *f*lorum.’

Lytyl, or sum-what : *Parum*, *Modicum* ; *aduerb.*

Lytyl, not grete *in* quantyte : *Paruus*, *-a*, *-vm* : *Modicus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Lytyl betyr : *Meliusculus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Lytyl chyld : *Paruulus*, *Puerilus*, *-i* ; omnia *Masc.*, *2* : *Pusio*, *-is* ; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3* : *Pusius*, *-ij* : *Pusillus*, *-i* ; omnia *Masc.*, *2*, ‘campus *f*lorum.’

Lytyl feythe : *ffidecula*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Lytyl lyare : *Mendaculus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*,

2, '*cath*olicon': *Mendacula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lytyl man: *Hominicio*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Homunculus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Lytyl man, or dwerwe: *Nanus*, *-i*, *per n non v in vltima sillaba*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Sessillus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Lytyl þyng: *Recula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lyttyng of cloth: *Tinctura*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lytyng, or long taryyng: *Mora*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Morositas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3 decl*.

Lytstare, *supra in* **listare**.

Lyvely, or qwyk *and* ful of lyfe: *Viuax*, *-cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Lyvely, or quikly: *Viuaciter*; *adverb*.

Lyvelyhed, or quiknesse: *Viuacitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3 decl*.

Lyvehode, or lyvlode: *Victus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Lyvelod, or waryson: *Donatiuum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Lyvery of cloth or oder ȝyftys: *liberata*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lyverson: *Corrodium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*vgucio versificatus*.'

Lyver *withyn* bestys body: *Epar*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*.

Lyvyr wort, herbe: *Epatica*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lyon, best: *leo*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Lyþe, or lythe, styl *and* soft: *Tranquillus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Lythe *and* soft in felyng: *lenis*, *-e*; *Mollis*, *-le*; *omnia omnis gen.*, *3*.

Lyþe, or lythe, *with*owtyn wyynd *and* calm: *Calmus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Lyþe, or lyth *and* calm wedder: *Malacia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Lythe *and* not sharp in tast: *Suauis*, *-e*; *omnis gen.*, *3e decl*.

Loburion, blak or whyt snayle: *limax*, *-cis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Loce, or loos, on-boundyn: *Solutus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Loch, fyshe: *ffundulus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Loccester, or lokcester, wyrm, *infra in* **lokedore**.

Loode, or caryage: *Hec vectura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lodys man: *Vector*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *lator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Vehicularius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Loofe off bred: *panis*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Loofte, or solere: *solarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Logge, or lytyl hows: *teges*, *-tis*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Logge yn a hylle: *progulum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in rego*.

Loke of schettyng, or sperynge: *Sera*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Loke of hey, or oder lyke: *vola*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Loke of here: *Cincinnus*, *-ni*; *Masc.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi.

Loke of wole: *palma*, *-e*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Locchester, wyrme: *Multipes*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*, *vgucio in v*, et '*campus florum*.'

Loke, or lokynge of þe eye: *visus*, *-sus*: *aspectus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Inspeccio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Loke, sperynge off a dore or a wyndow: *valua*, *-e*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Lok, or palme off wul: *palma*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lokedore, worme: *Multipes*, *-dis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Lokere: *Cistella*, *-e*: *Cistula*, *-e*: *Capcella*, *-le*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Lokyng, *supra in* **loke**.

Lokesmyth: *Serefaber*, *-bri*; *Masc.*, *2 decl*.

Lollard: *lollardus*, *-di*; *Masc.*, *2*: *lollarda*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lombe, yonge scheppe: *agnus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Loombe, or Instrumente: *vtensile*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Loome of webstaris crafte: *Telarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2 decl*.

Lond: *Terra, -re*; *ffem., prime*: *Tellus, -ris*; *fem., 3.*

Londyd, or Indvyd *with* lond: *Dotatus, -ta, -um.*

Londyd ffro schyppe and wat*er*: *applicitus, -ta, -um*: *applicatus, -ta, -um.*

Londy*ng* ffro schyppe *and* wat*er*: *applicacio, -is*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon' in plico.*

Londyvyl, seknesse: *Epilencia, -cie*; *fem., prime.*

Lon, or lendyng: *Mutuacio, -is*: *Accomodacio, -is*; *ffem., 3 decl.*

Longe *in* qv*a*ntite: *longus, -a, -um.*

Long *in* doynge off bodly thyngys werky*ng*: *prolixus, -a, -um.*

Longe *in* taryy*ng* or meky*ng*: *Morosus, -a, -um.*

Longe y*n* longe tyme: *diuturne, diu*; *aduerb.*

Lo[n]gynge, hertely desyre: *desiderium, -ij*; *Optacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Lony off flesch: *lumbus, -bi*; *Masc., 2*, 'v*g*ucio versificatus.'

Lord: *dominus, -ni*: *herus, -ri*: *kirius, -ij*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Lordly, *nominatiue*: *dominatiuus, -a, -um.*

Lordly, *aduerbialiter*, *Dominanter.*

Lordlynesse: *dominacio, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *herelitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Loord-schypp: *dominium, -ij*: *predium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum,' *brito.*

Lor, Techynge: *doctrina, -e*; *fem., prime*: *dogma, -tis*; *neut., 3*: *Instruccio, -is*: *Informacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Lorel, or lordayne: *lurco, -is*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Loryere, or lorere, tre: *laurus, -ri*; *fem., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *laurea, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Los, or losynge: *perdicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Loos, or fame: *ffama, -e*; *ffem., prime decl.*

Loos, of bad*e* name: *Infamia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Loos, or bowndy*n*, *supra in* loce.

Losange, or spangyl: *lorale, -is*; *neut., 3*, '*dict*ionarius.'

Lotte: *sors, -tis*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Loth, or [un]wylly: *Inuoluntarius, -a, -um*: *Inspontanius, -a. -um.*

Lothly: *abhominabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Lothsum, *supra in* lothly.

Low, or lewe: *profundus, -a, -um.*

Lowe, or ny the grownd: *Bassus, -a, -um.*

Loveage, herbe: *lenisticus, -ci*; *Masc., 2.*

Loveare: *Amator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *dilector, -ris*; *Masc., 3 decl.*: *dilectrix, -cis*: *amatrix, -cis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Lows, worme: *pediculus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Sexcupes, -pis*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lowd *in* voyce, or noyse: *altus, -ta, -um.*

Lowdnesse: *altitudo, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Love: *dileccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Low, ny the grownde, *supra in* low.

Low, or ny dressys or lyys: *Bassus, -a, -um.*

Lowd, or meke, *Supra in* meke.

Low, or softe in voys: *Submissus, -a, -um.*

Lowly, or softly in voys: *submisse*; *aduerb.*

Lowre off fyre: *flamma, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Loveday: *Sequestra dies*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon': vel *dies sequestra.*

Loveday makare: *Sequester, -ri*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Lowly, or mekly: *humiliter*; *aduerb.*

Lowly, or abyl to belovyd: *amabilis, -le*: *diligibilis, -le*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Lovely, or semely: *decens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Lovely, or ffrendly: *amicabiliter*; *aduerb.*

Lownesse, or deepnesse: *profunditas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Lownesse, ny þe grownd: *Bassitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Lownesse, or meknesse: *humilitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Lownesse *and* goodlynesse *in* speche: *affabilitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Lovere off an hows: *lodium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *vmbrex, -cis*: *ffem., 3 decl.*

Loweste: *Infimus, -a, -um.*

Lowyng, or lemyng: *fflammacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Lowyng, of criyng of neett: *Mugitus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Lowmysman, or woman: *Ardulio, -is*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lowmyshnesse: *Ardulitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Lowmysh: *Arduliosus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Lepyng, or skyppyng: *Saltus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Lowryng, *adiectiue*: *Mestus, -a, -um*: *Tristis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Lowryng, *substantiue*: *Tristicia, -e*: *Mesticia, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Lows, *supra in* **lowce.**

Lowtyng: *Conquinicio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Inclinacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Loþyng, or lothyng: *Abhominacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Luce, fyshe: *lucius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Luddoke, or lend: *lumbus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Luk, or wynnyng: *lucrum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Lullyng of yong childere: *Neniacio, -is*; *fem., 3 decl.*

Lullyng song: *Nenia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon': *ffescennina, -arum*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Luminnyd, bokys: *Elucidatus, -a, -um.*

Lumbryk: *lumbricus, -ci*; *Masc., 2, k*ylwarbi.

Lukchester, worm, *supra in* **lochester.**

Lumynowre: *Elucidator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Illuminator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Miniographus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Aurigraphus, -i*; *Masc., 2, vg*ucio *in aer*: *Miniator, -ris*; *Masc., 3, vg*ucio *in munio.*

Lumpe: *ffrustrum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Lunge: *Pulmo, -nis*; *Masc., 3.*

Lurcard: *lurco, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Lurdayn, *supra in* **lurcard.**

Lure for hawkys: *lurale, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Lush, or slak: *laxus, -a, -um.*

Lushburue: *Papirus, -i*; *fem., 2.*

Lushly, aduerb.: *laxe*; *aduerb.*

Lust: *Voluptas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Lust, of syne: *libido, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Lustyful: *Voluptuosus, -a, -um.*

Lustyly: *Voluptuose*; *aduerb.*

Lusty, or lysty: *Delectiosus, -a, -um.*

Lustyly, or lystyly: *Delectabiliter*; *aduerb.*

Lute, instrument of musyk: *Viella, -e*; *Sambuca, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*: *lambutum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

LAcyn, or speryn *with* a lace: *ffibulo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Labowron: *laboro, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ladyn, or say water: *vatilo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Laggyn, or drablyn: *Palustro, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Lahchyn, or fangyn, *in* **fangyn**, *supra.*

Lahchyn, or snekkyn: *Pessulo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Lakkyn, or dyspresyn: *Vitupero, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Lame, or makyn lame: *Acclaudico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Langgelyn, or byynd to-gedyr: *Colligo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Languryn, in seknesse: *langueo, -es*; *2* con., *neut., et caret supinis.*

Ladyn, or chargyn *with* burdeynys:

Onero, -as, -aui; *prime* con., *act.*: *Sarcino, -as, similiter declinatur*; *vgucio in sarchos.*

Lappyn, or happyn to-gedyr in clopys: *Inuoluo, -is, inuolui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Lappyn, as hondys: *lambo, -is, -i, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, *itum in supinis.*

Lardyn flesh, or odyr lyk: *lardo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Largyn, or make large: *Amplio, -as*: *Amplifico, -as, -aui*; *omnia prime*, *act.*

Lashyn: *ligulo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *verbero, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Latyn, demyn, o[r] wenyn: *Puto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Reor, -ris, -atus sum*; *2* con., *dep.*: *Opinor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Latyn, to feerm: *loco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Latyn haly: *Indignor, -aris, -atus sum, -ari*: *Dedignor, -aris*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Latyn, or levyn: *Dimitto, -is, -si*: *Relinquo, -is, -iqui, -re*: *Derelinquo, -is, -lictum in supinis*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Letyn blode: *ffleobotimo, -as*; *vgucio in fleobotamia et kylwarbi*: *flegbotimo, -as*; *kylwarbi.*

Latyn, or demyn in word or hert: *Arbitror, -aris*; *prime* con.: *Reor, -ris*; *2* con., *omnia dep.*

Latyn, or sufferyn a þyng to be doon: *Permitto, -is, -si*; *3* con., *act.*

Lawhyn: *Rideo, -es, -si*; *2* con., *neut.*

Lawhyn to scorn: *Derideo, -es*: *Irrideo, -es*; *omnia 2* con., *act.*

Lawnchyn, or stynggyn with a spere or blode yryn: *lanceo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Ledyn, or wyssyn: *Duco, -is, -xi*: *Perduco, -cis*: *Conduco, -is*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Ledyn with leede: *Plumbo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ledyn away: *Abduco, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Ledyn ayen: *Reduco, -is*; *3* con., *act.*

Ledyn yn: *Induco, -is, -xi*; *3* con., *act.*: *Introduco, -is, -xi*; *3* con., act.

Ledyn owyt: *Educo, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Adduco, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Leyn, or puttyn to: *Pono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Depono, -is*; *Repono, -is, similiter declinatur*; *act.*

Leyn eyre, as hennys: *Ouo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., 'campus *f*lorum': *Pono, -is, -vi, -re*, set *proprie in 3ª persona*; *3* con., *act.*

Lenyn: *appodio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, et *podio, -as, similiter declinatur.*

Leyn to, or ley to: *appono, -is, -vi, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Leyn, or ley waiowre: *Vadio, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Lemyn, or lawe, as fyre: *fflammo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Lennden: *presto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *ffenero, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon': *vel feneror, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*cath*olicon': *Mutuo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Lenyn, or makyn lene: *macero, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Leryn, or reseuyn lore off a-noder: *Disco, -scis, didici, -re*; '*cath*olicon': *addisco, -cis, similiter declinatur*; *omnia uerba 3* con., *neut.*

Leryn, or techyn a-nodyr: *doceo, -es, docui*; *2* con., *act.*: *Instruo, -is, -truxi*; *3* con., *act.*

Lesyn, or lese: *perdo, -is, -didi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Lessyn, or makyn lesse: *Minuo, -is,*

-vi, -re, -utum; *3* con.: *Minoro, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Lestyn, or ynduryn: *Duro, -as, -aui, -re*: *perduro, -as, -aui*, similiter *declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Lettyn: *impedio, -is, -iui, -ire*: *perpedio, -dis*[1], similiter *declinatur*; *omnia 4* con., *act.*

Levyn, or belevyn: *Credo, -dis, -didi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Levyn, or forsakyn: *Relinquo, -is, -liqui, -re, -lictum*: *Derelinquo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *omnia uerba* [*3*] con., *act.*: *dimitto, -tis, -isi, -re, -issum*, *3* con.: *Desero, -is, -vi, -ire, -sertum*; *3* con., *act.*

Levyn, secyn, or be styl: *Dimitto, -tis, -si, -ere*: *Desisto, -tis, destiti, -re, -stitum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Lyftyn vpe: *Subleuo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *pendo, -dis, pependi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Lyftyn: *leuo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Lyyn, or lyggyn: *Iaceo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., caret *suppinis* secundum '*catholicon*.'

Lyyn yn, or in chyldebedde: *Decubo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*.'

Lyyn, or makyn a lesynge: *Mencior, -iris, -itus, -iri*; *4* con., *dep.*

Lykyn, or lystyn: *Delector, -ris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Lykkyn, as beestys *with* tongis: *lingo, -gis, -linxi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Lyknyn: *Similo, -as, -aui, -re*: *assimilo, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Lymyn *with* byrd lyme: *Visco, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Lymyn, or qwytyn *with* lyme, *infra in* **qwytyn**.

Lynyn clothys: *duplo, -as, -aui, -re*, vel *Duplico, -as*, similiter *declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Lystyn, or herkyn: *asculto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Lyspyn in spech: *sibilo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Lystyn, or lykyn, *supra in* **lykyn**.

Lytyn, or lete, clothys: *Tingo, -gis, -tinxi, -re, tinctum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Lyhtyn, or levenyn: *Coruscat, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -are*; *verb. exte accionis.*

Lyhtyn, or kyndelyn ffyyr or lyȝtnyn Candelys or odyr lyhtys: *accendo, -dis, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Lyhtnyn byrdyns *or* wettys: *Deonero, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Lyhtyn, or make chargys or wyhttys more esy: *Alleuio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Lytyn, or longe taryyn: *Moror, -aris*, etc.; *prime* con., *dep.*

Lyvyn, or leve, or haue lyyffe: *Viuo, -is, uixi*, -re; *3* con., act.: *Dego, -gis, -gi, -re, caret supinis* secundum '*catholicon*'; *3* con., *neut.*

Loggyn, or harbrowyn: *Hospitor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; *verb. commune.*

Loytron, or been ydyl: *Ocior, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Lokyn, or seen: *Video, -es, -vidi*; *2* con., *act.*: *Respicio*, -cis, *-spexi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Intuor, -ris, -tuitus sum, -eri, -tuitum, -tu*; *2* con., *dep.*: *Contemplor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Lokyn abowte: *Circumspicio*, -cis; *3* con., *act.*

Lokyn yn to a thynge: *Inspicio*, -cis, *-spexi, -re*; *tercie* con., *act.*

Lokkyn, or schetyn *with* a loke: *Sero, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Lokkyn, or barryn: *Obsero, -as*, etc.; *vgucio in sero.*

Londyn fro schyp *and* water: *appello, -is, -puli, -re, -sum, -su*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

---

[1] '*-is, -dis*,' MS.

Longyn, or desyryn: *Desidero, -as, -aui, -re*: *Opto, -as, -aui*: *Affecto, -as*, etc.; *omnia prime con., act.*

Longgyn, or been longyn to a thyng: *pertineo, -es, -vi, -re, pertentum*; *2* con., *neut.*: *consto, -as, -stiti, -are, -stitum*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*,' set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum*: *Attineo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*

Loson, or vnbyyndyn: *Soluo, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum*; *3* con., *act.*

Loson, or slakyn: *laxo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Lovyn, or love: *amo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Diligo, -gis, -lexi, -re*; *3* con., *Act.*

Lordschyppyn, or been lorde: *dominor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *Dep.*

Lovon and bedyn, as chapmen: *licitor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *brito in dumtaxat, prime* con., *dep.*

Lowyn, or mekyn: *Humilio, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Lowyn, or make low to þe grownde or botme: *Basso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Lowyn, or flamyn: *flammo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Lowyn, or cryyn, or bellen, as nete: *Mugio, -gis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Loowryn, or mornyn: *Mereo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *vgucio unde merere est cum silenti dolore* secundum *vgucionem.*

Lowryn, or castyn lowre *and* chere: *Tabeo, -es, -vi, -re*; *brito.*

Lowryn, or scowlyn: *Oboculo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Lowsyn: *pediculo, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Lowtyn: *Conquinisco*, -cis, *-re*; caret *supinis*, '*campus florum*': *Obstipo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Inclino, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Loþin, or lothyn: *abhominor, -aris*, etc.; *prime* con., *dep.*: *horreo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Detestor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Lullyn, or byssyn: *sopio, -is, -iui* vel *-ij, -re*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Lurkyn: *Clatico, -as, -aui, -re*: *prime* con., *neut.*: *lateo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*

Macare: *factor, -ris*; *Masc., 3 decl.*: *plasmator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Macare of noȝhte, as god only: *Creator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Mace of a ceriaunt: *Septrum, -tri*; *neut., 2 decl.*: *Claua, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Macere, or he that beryth a mace: *Septiger, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*

Macys, spycys: *In plurali macie, -arum*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Mad, or wode: *amens, -tis*: *Demens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *ffuriosus, -a, -um.*

Mader, herbe: *Sandix*, -cis; *Masc., 3*, '*dictionarius*': *Rubia maior* et *minor dicitur* haryffe.

Madnesse: *amencia, -e*: *demencia*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Madde, or wroth be crafte or cunnyng: *factus, -a, -um.*

Mafey, oth: *medius fidius*; *aduerb.*

Mageron, herbe: *Maiorona, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Magry, on-thanke: *vituperium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Reprobacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Mageste: *Magestas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

May, month: *Mayus, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Maydkyn, or lytyl mayde: *puella, -le*: *puerula, -le*: *Iuuencula, -le*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Maydewode, herbe: *Melissa, -se*: *amarusca, -ce*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Maydyn, or maydon, in clennys of lyve: *Virgo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Maydyn, or maydon, *seruante*: *ancilla, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Maydyn, or seruavnt folowyng woman of worshyp: *Pedissequa, -e*: *Assecla, -e*; '*catholicon*,' *omnia fem., prime.*

Maydynhode: *Virginitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Mayfay, *supra in* **Mafay.**

Mayle of haburion: *Squama, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Hamus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Macula, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum' *et vgucio in macero.*

Mayn, or hurt: *Mitulacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Maynyd: *Mitulatus, -a, -um.*

Maymprysyd, or memprisyd: *Manucaptus, -a, -um*; *ffideiussus, -a, -um*; '*campus florum.*'

Mayn prysyng: *Manucapcio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Manumissio, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

Maynprisowre: *Mancipator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *ffidemissor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Mayn strength: *Vigor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*; *Robur, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Mayntenawnce: *Manutencio, -is*: *Supportacio, -is*: *Defencio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Mayntenyd: *Manutentus, -a, -um*: *Supportatus, -a, -um*: *Defensus, -a, -um.*

Mayntenowre: *Manutentor, -ris*: *Supportator, -ris*: *fautor, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

Mayster: *Magister, -ri*: *Didasculus, -i*: *Petagogus, -i*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Maysterly: *Magistraliter*; *aduerb.*

Maystresse: *Magistra, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Maystrys, or souereyn *and* heyar hand in strife and were: *In plurali numero dextre, -arum*; *fem., prime*: *victoria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Triumphus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Mak, or fytte *and* mete: *Aptus, -a, -um*: *Conueniens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Makare, *supra in* **Macar.**

Magat, maþ or math, worm *in* fleshe: *Tarmus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Cimex, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Make, or mech: *Compar, -ris*; *commune 2orum gen., 3.*

Makerel, fysh: *Megarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Makyng: *ffaccio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *ffactura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Makly, or esyly: *ffaciliter*; *aduerb.*

Malyncoly complexion: *Malincolia, -e*; *fem., prime*; *vgucio in cirus.*

Malincolyows: *Malincolicus, -a, -um.*

Malapt: *Effrons, -tis*; *commune 2orum gen., 3.*

Malard, bryd: *Anas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Malandere, seknesse: *Morbus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Male of trussyng in caryage: *Mantica, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Malehors: *Gerulus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Somarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*' *in gerulus.*

Male beest or fowle, not female: *Masculus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Mas, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Malice: *Malicia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Malicyows: *Maliciosus, -a, -um.*

Malys, betyl: *Maleolus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Marculus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Malkyn, or mawte, *propyr name*: *Matildis, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Malkyn, Malpyle, or ovyn swepyr: *Dorsorium, -ij*: *Tersorium, -ij*, '*dictionarius*'; *omnia neut., 2.*

Malt: *Braseum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Malt bowd: *Gurgulio, -is*; *Masc., 3*, *kylwarbi.*

Maltyng: *Braseatura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Maltstere: *Brasiatrix, -cis*; *fem., 3*: *Brasiator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Malwe, herbe: *Malva, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Man: *homo, -is*; *commune 2orum*

gen., 3 decl.: *vir, -ri*; *Masc., 2*: *Mas, -ris*; *3 decl.*

Manas, of tretyng: *In plurali Mine, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Manassed, of threte: *Minatus, -a, -um*: *Comminacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Mandrage, herbe: *Mandragora, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Mane of an hors: *Iuba, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Manere, dwellyng place: *Manerium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Maner, vse, or custume: *Modus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Consuetudo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Manere, or thewe: *Mos, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Manful: *Humanus, -a, -um*: *Magnanimus, -a, -um.*

Magnete, precyows ston: *Magnes, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Manfully: *Humane*; *aduerb.*

Manhode: *humanitas, -tis*: *Virilitas, -tis*; omnia *fem., 3.*

Many: *Multus, -a, -um.*

Many [ma]**nerys**, or manyfold: *Multiformis, -e*; omnis *gen., 3*: *Multifarius, -a, -um.*

Multifarie: *Multipliciter*; *aduerb.*

Maniowre: *Mansorium, -ij*: *Presepium, -ij*; omnia *neut., 2*: *Presepe*; *neut., 3.*

Mankkyd: *Mutilatus, -a, -um.*

Mankyng: *Mutulacio*; *fem., 3.*

Man of law: *Iurisperitus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: Scriba, *-e*; *Masc., prime.*

Manqwellare: *homicida, -e*; *commune 2orum, prime*: *Cedes, -is*; *commune 2orum gen., 3*: *Sanguinarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, 'catholicon.'

Manicle: *Manica, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Cathena, -e*; *secundum sacram scripturam.*

Man qwellyng, or man slawt: *Homicidium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Cedes, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Mappyl, *supra in* **Malkyn.**

Mapul, tre: *Acer, -ris*; *fem., 3.*

Marbil, ston: *Marmor, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Marbyl, whyth: *Parium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Marchal: *Marescallus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Marchawynt: *Mercator, -ris*: *Negociator, -ris*; omnia *Masc., 3*: *Institor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Marchawndyce: *Mercimonium, -ij*: *Commercium, -ij*; omnia *neut., 2*: *Mercacia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

March, myddys be-twyn ij cuntreys: *Marchia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

March, monyth: *Marcius, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Mare, or nygth-mare: *Epialtes, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Mare or wych: *Magus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Maga, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Sagana, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Margery, propyr name: *Margeria, -e*; *fem., prime decl.*

Mergery, peryl: *Margarita, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Margyn, or brink: *Margo, -is*; *dubij gen., 3.*

Mary, propyr name: *Maria, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Mary, or marow of a bone: *Medulla, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Maryable, or abyl to be maryyd: *Nubilis, -e*; omnis *gen., 3.*

Mariage: *Maritagium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Coniugium, -ij*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Maste hogge, swyne: *Maialis, -lis*; *Masc., 3*, 'catholicon.'

Mastyf, hounde: *Spartanus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*, 'commentarius.'

Masonys logge: *lapidicina, -e*; *fem., prime, vgucio in laos.*

Mastyke, spice: *Mastrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Mate, fela, *Supra in* **fela.**

Matte, or natte: *Matta, -te*; *fem., prime*: *Storium, -ij*; 'campus florum' et *vgucio in stolis.*

Matynys: *In plurali matutine, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Matyr: *Materia, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Materas vnder cloth of a bedde: *lodix, -cis*; *fem., 3,* '*catholicon*': *matracia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Matefelon, herbe: *iacia nigra, -cie -gre*; *fem., prime,* et *dicitur alba* scabiows or cowede.

Matyng at þe chesse: *Matacio, -is*; *fem., 3, in libro 3 de dominis c. ii.*

Mattok, instrumente: *ligo, -is*; '*dictionarius,*' *fem., 3 decl.*

Matrone, eld woman: *Matrona, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Maw: *Iecur, -ris*; *neut., 3 decl.*

Mavelarde, or malard: *anas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Mavyce, bryd: *maviscus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *Merula, -le*; *fem., prime,* '*campus florum*': *fallica, -ce*; *fem., prime.*

Mawmente: *Idolum, -li*: *Simulacrum, -cri*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Mawmentry: *Idoletria, -trie*; *fem., prime.*

Mawmentyr, or he þat [dothe] mawmtre: *Idolatra, -tre*; *commune 2orum gen., prime.*

Mawnd, skype: *Sportula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Mawncyple: *Mancipium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Mawndmente: *Mandatum, -ti*: *preceptum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

May, or mache, *supra in* make.

Mede, drynke: *Medo, -is*; *fem., 3,* '*campus florum*': *Idromellum, -li*; *neut., 2,* '*campus florum,*' *M.*: *Mulsum, -si*; *vgucio in ydor* et '*campus florum.*'

Mede, rewarde: *premium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Retribucio, -is*: *Merces, -dis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Medeful: *Meretorius, -a, -um.*

Medecyn: *Medicina, -ne*; *fem., prime.*

Medle, or mengyng to-gedyr of dyuers thyngys: *Mixtura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Megyr, fysch: *megarus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Mehche, or fela: *par, -ris*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Meyme prysynge, *supra in* mayn prisyng.

Meympresowre[1], in maynprisowre:

Meyr: *Maior, -ris*: *pretor, -ris*; *kylwarbi, omnia Masc., 3*: *prepositus, -ti*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Meyntynowre[2], *supra in*[3] maynntynowr.

Meke: *humilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Mansuetus, -ta, -um.*

Meke, or mylde: *pius, -a, -um*: *Clemens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *benignus, -a, -um.*

Mekly: *humiliter, pie, mansuete, suppliciter*; *aduerb.*

Meknesse, or lownesse: *humilitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Meknesse, or softenesse: *Mansuetudo, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Clemencia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Mekkyng, or bochmente in byyng: *Amplificamen, -ti*; '*catholicon*': *Supplementum, -ti,* '*catholicon*': *augmentum, -ti*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Meele, or mete: *Commestio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Cibatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4, vgucio in cibo*: *pastus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Refeccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Mele of corne growndyn: *farina, -e*; *fem., prime*: *far, -ris*; *neut., 3,* '*catholicon.*'

Melody: *melodia, -e*; *ffem., prime decl.*

Melodyows: *Melodiosus, -a, -um.*

Meltyng: *liquefaccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Melwe, or rype: *Maturus, -a, -um.*

Membre, or lyme: *Membrum, -bri*; *neut., 2.*

Meend: *Memoria*; *fem., prime*: *Mencio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Meend hauer, or mendowre: *Memor, -ris*; *omnis gen., 3.*

---

[1] Altered from '*Maympresowre.*' [2] Altered from '*Mayntynowre.*' [3] '*in, in,*' MS.

Meendful, or off goodmend: *memorosus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Mene, Myddys: *Medium, -ij*; neut., *2*.

Menely in mesure: *Mediocriter, mensurate*; *adverb*.

Mene of songe: *Introcentus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*, kylwarbi.

Mene Massynge: *Internuncius, -ij*; *Masc., 2 decl*.

Mene, or medyatowr: *Mediator, -ris*; *Masc., 3 decl*.

Memoryal: *memoriale, -is*; neut., *3*.

Memoryal on a grave, qwat so hit be, made in meend off ded man or woman: *Colesus, -si*; *Masc., 2*, id est *colens*, *Masc., 2*, *vgucio in Colo*.

Meny off howsholde: *familia, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Menyng of mannys purpos: *Intencio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Menkte: *Mixtus, -a, -um*.

Menowr, or medyatowr, *supra* in **mene**.

Menowre, frere: *Minor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*.

Mensal, knyfe: *Mensalis, -is*; *Masc., 3*.

Mentyl: *Mantellus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Clamis, -dis*; *Masc., 3*: *pallium, -ij*; neut., *2*.

Menvce, fysch: *Sirulus, -li*; *vgucio in sileo*; *Masc., 2*: *Menusa, -se*; *fem., prime*: *Cinalis, -lis*; kylwarbi.

Mercere: *Mercerus, -ri*; *Masc., 2*.

Mercery, place or strete qwere mercerys sellyn: *Merceria, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Mercy: *Misericordia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *propiciacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Mercyful: *Misericors, -dis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *propicius, -a, -um*.

Mengyng: *Mixtura, -re*; *fem., prime*: *Commixtio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Mercyfully: *Misericorditer*; *adverb*.

Mercyment, or amercyment: *Multa, -te*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum,' et kylwarbi.

Mercury, stere: *mercurius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*.

Mercury, herbe:

Mere, hors: *Equa, -que*; *fem., prime*.

Meere, water: *Mare, -is*; neut., *3*.

Mere, merke be-twyx to londys: *Meta, -te*; fem., *prime*: *Meris, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, *vgucio* et 'campus *f*lorum': *limes, -tis*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Mere sawce: *Muria, -ie*; *fem., prime*, *Neckam*.

Merke, Tokyn: *Signum, -ni*; neut., *2*: *Caracter, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, *vgucio in Caracter*.

Merke of boundys, as dolys, or oder lyke: *Tramaricia, -ie*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon.'

Merkyd, or merkyn: *Signatus, -a, -um*.

Merkyng: *Signacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Merkyng, fysch: *Tamarus, -ri*; *Masc., 2*: *Merlingus, -gi*; 'commentarius.'

Merlyon, bryd: *Merulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Alietus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Mermaydyn: *Cirena, -ne*, vel *in plurali*, *Cirene, -arum*; *fem., prime*: *Ciren, -nis*; *fem.*, 'catholicon.'

Mervale: *Mirabile, -lis*; neut., *3*: *prodigium, -ij*: et *portentum, -ti*; *omnia* neut., *2*.

Mervelyows in werkyng: *Mirificus, -a, -um*.

Mees of mete: *fferculum, -li*; neut., *2*.

Messe: *missa, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Messe boke: *Missalis, -is*; *Masc., 3*: vel *missale, -lis*; neut., *3*.

Mestyf, hoge, or swyn: *Maialis, -lis*; *Masc., 3*, 'catholicon.'

Mestyfe, hound: *Spartanus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *vmber, -bri*; kylwarbi *Masc., 2*.

Mestlyon, or mongorne: *Mixtilio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Bigermen, -is*; neut., *3*.

Mesure and wyse governawnce of clothys *and* mete *and* nedeful thyngys: *ffrugalitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Mesure *yn* manerys: *Temporancia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Moderacio, -is*: *Modyficacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Mesure, of mete of lycurys, as pottys and odyr lyke: *Metreta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Mesuryd *with* mesurys: *Mensurat*us, *-ta, -um.*

Mesuryd in manerys: *Moderat*us, *-a, -um.*

Mesuryd in qualite: *Temperat*us, *-ta, -um.*

Mette, *Supra in* **mesure.**

Mete, or mesure, or scantlyon: *Amona, -ne*, et *non annona, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Mete corn: *panicium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *Calamus mensure dicit* 'campus *f*lorum.'

Mete, fode: *Cibus, -bi*; *Masc., 2*: *Esca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*: *prandium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Epulum, -li*, et *plu*raliter *Epule, -arum*; *neut.*, *gen., 2 decl. in singulari*, et *fem. gen.* et *prime decl. in plu*rali.

Meet and feyt, or evy*n*: *Equs, -a, -um.*

Medycyn, or mettecy*n*: *Medicina, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Mete fytyl, to kepe *in* mete: *Cibutum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

[**Metel**]: *Metallum, -li*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Mete ȝevere: *Dapsilis, -lis*; *commune 2orum gen., 3.*

Meetyng to-gyddyr: *Obuiacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Metyng *with* mesure: *Mensuracio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Mete Table, þat ys renuyd qwa*n* met ys done: *Cilliba, -be*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Mevyng, or steryng: *Motus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Mocio, -is*: *Commocio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Michare: *Tapax, -cis*; *commune duorum gen., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Manticulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *Cleps, -tis*, *vel cleptes, -tis*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon' *in Clepo*: *ffirunclus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Erro, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*vg*ucio versificatus.'

Mychky*n*: *pastilla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Mychery: *Tapacitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Manticulatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *ffurclum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *Cleptura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Mydday: *Meridies, -ei*; *fem., 5*: *Mesimbria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Mydew: *pratum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Mydyl, or þe waste of mannis body: *Vastitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon': *astrosia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Myddyl, or dongyl: *forica, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Myddys, or the myd parte of a thy*ng*: *Medium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Mydry*m* of a beeste: *diafragma, -tis*; *neut., 3*: *Diafragmen, -is*; *neut., 3*, '*dict*ionarius.'

Mydwarde, *supra in* **myddys.**

Mydwe, *supra in* **mydow.**

Mydwyffe: *Obstitrix, -cis*; *fem., 3 decl.*

Mygrene, seknesse: *Emigranea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Myhtte: *ffortitudo, -is*; *fem., 3*: *potencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *vigor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Myhty: *fort*is, *-te*: *potens, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3.*

Myhtyly: *potenter*, *fortiter*, *valde*, *vigorose*; *omnia aduerb.*

Mykyl: *Mult*us, *-ta, -um.*

Myllar: *molendinarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Myllaris thombe, fysch: *Capito, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Mylch, or mylte: *Splen, -is*; *Masc., 3*, *secundum quo*[*s*]*dam hec lactis, -tis.*

Mylch cow: *Bassaris, -ris*; *fem., 3*: vel *vacca mulsaria.*

Myld: *Mansuetus, -ta, -um*: *pius, -a, -um*: *Benignus, -a, -um*: *Supplex, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Myldew: *vredo, -is*; 'campus *florum*': *arugo, -is*; *omnia fem., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Erugo, -is*, 'campus *florum*'; *fem., 3*: *Miliare, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Millarium, -ij*; 'campus florum': *Miliarium, -ij*; '*catholicon*,' *omnia neut., 2.*

Mylle: *Molendinum, -ni*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *florum*.'

Mylle foly, herbe: *Millefolium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Sanguinaria, -rie*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Mylle hows: *Molendina, -ne*; *fem., prime*: vel *molendinum, -ni*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *florum*.'

Mylle stone: *Molaris, -ris*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Mylle trowhe, or beng: *faricapsa, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Mylke: *lac, -tis*; *neut., 3.*

Mylke mete, or met mad *with* mylk: *lactatum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*.'

Mylke stope, or payle: *Multra, -tre*; *fem., prime*: *Multrum, -tri*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*.'

Mylte, *supra in* mylch.

Mynde, *supra in* mende.

Mynym of songe: *Minima, -me*; *fem., prime.*

Mynstral: *Mynstrallus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Mynstralsy: *Musica, -ce*; *fem., prime*: *Organicum, -ci*; *neut., 2.*

Mynstere, cherch: *Monasterium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Mynstre, or minstre, seruaynte: *Minister, -ri*: *ffamulus, -li*; *omnia Masc., 2 decl.*

Mynte, herbe: *Menta, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Mynure: *Minera, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

Mynute of an howre: *Minuta, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Myracle: *Myraculum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Myre, or maryce: *labina, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *florum*': *palus, -dis*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon*.'

Myry *in* chere: *letus, -ta, -um*: *Iocundus, -a, -um*: *Hillaris, -re*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Iocosus, -a, -um.*

Myryly: *letanter, hyllariter, gaudenter*; *aduerb.*

Myrytotur, chyldys game: *Ostillum, -li*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *florum*.'

Mery weddyr, or softe weddyr: *Malacia, -cie*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *florum*.'

Myrke, or thyrke: *Tenebrosus, -a, -um*: *Obscurus, -ra, -um.*

Myrknesse, or thyrknesse: *Tenebrositas, -tis*: *Obscuritas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3*: *In plu*[*ra*]*li numero tenebre, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Myrth: *leticia, -cie*; *fem., prime*: *Iocunditas, -tis*; *fem., prime*: *Gaudium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Myrowre: *speculum, -li*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Mysawnter, or myschefe: *Infortunium, -ij*: *Diffortunium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Mysschapyn *in* keende: *Monstruosus, -a, -um.*

Myschapyn *in* kynde: *Monstrum, -ri*; *neut., 2.*

Myschaunce, *supra in* myschefe.

Mysel, or myzel: *leprosus, -a, -um.*

Myselrye: *lepra, -pre*; *fem., prime.*

Myshape, *supra in* mysawnter.

Myshappy, or on-happy: *Infortunata, -um*: *Diffortunatus, -ta, -um.*

Myse, or mysys: *In plurali mice, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Myste, or roke: *Nubulum, -li*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *florum*': *Nevula, -le*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*'; *vtrumque vgucio in nubo.*

Mystery, or privety to mannys wyte: *Misticus, -a, -um.*

Mysty, or roky as þ^e^ eyre: *Nebulosus, -a, -um.*

Myster, or nede: *Indigencia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Opus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Mystlyon, *supra in* **mestlyon**: *Bigermen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*: *Mixtilio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, *vg*ucio *in vis.*

Mynute: *Minutum, -ti*; *neut.*, *3.*

Myteyn: *Mitta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*dictionarius*': *Mancus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum.*'

Mytre: *Mitra, -tre*: *Tiara, -re*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

Mytryd: *Mitratus, -trata, -um.*

Mody, or angery, *supra in* **angry.**

Moddyr, *seruavnte* or wench: *Carisia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Moder, forth bry*nger*: *Mater, -tris*; *ffem.*, *3*: *Genitrix*, -cis; *ffem.*, *3.*

Modyr in law: *Socrus, -vs*; *fem.*, *4.*

Modyrleschylde: *pupillus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *pupilla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Moder qwellar: *Matricida, -de*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime.*

Mocke, or mokke:

Moder qwellynge: *Matricidium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Moder worte, herbe: *Artemisia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Moyste: *humidus, -a, -um.*

Moystur: *humor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Mokke, or scorne: *valgia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Molde ale: *potacio* (*-is*) *funerosa* vel *funeralis*; *vg*ucio *in sos.*

Moldar of paste: *pistricus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *pistrica, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' et *vg*ucio *in pinso*: *pistrix*, -cis; *fem.*, *3*, *vg*ucio *ibidem*: *pistrio, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Moolde, forme: *Duca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Moold, or sole of erth: *Solum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *humus, -mi*; *fem.*, *2.*

Moold for a belle, or a pote: *Effigies, -ei*; *k*ylwarbi.

Mooldy*ng* of paste: *pistura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Ducamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Molle: *Talpa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Moleyn, herbe: *Dapsus, -si*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Barbascus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Molet, fy*n*ch: *Mullus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' et *vg*ucio *in mollis.*

Molowre, gry*ndynge* ston: *Mola, -le*, '*catholicon*'; *ffem.*, *prime*, et '*campus florum.*'

Mone, planete: *luna, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*: *phebes, -bis*; *fem.*, *3*, vel *febes*, secundum '*catholicon.*'

Mome, aw*n*te, *supra in* **Awnte**:

Morne, or morny*ng*, *Supra in* **waymenty*ng.***

Monge, corne: *Mixtilio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Mongepresawnte: *Cicophanta, -te*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*' et *vg*ucio *in sicofanta.*

Mony: *pecunia, -ie*: *Moneta, -te*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *peculium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Monymente, or charterys, or oder lyke: *Monumen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Monyowre: *Nummilarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Monetarius, -ij*: *Errarius, -ij*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

Monyth: *Mensis, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Moppe, or popyn: *pupa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*: *pusio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Moore, or maryce: *Mariscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Moore off þe fen: *palustrum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*: vel *palustre, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, '*campus florum.*'

Moorederere: *Sicarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Moorderyd: *Sicariatus, -ta, -um.*

Morderyng: *Sicariacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Morbo, -is*; '*campus florum*': *Sicariatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*, '*campus florum*' *dicit aptim.*

More: *plus, -ris, ablativo plure* vel *-ri*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

More *in* qwantyte: *Maior, maius, -ris; omnis gen., 3.*

More *in* qualite: *magis; aduerb.*

Moreyn, or pestelens: *Mortalitas, -tis; fem., 3: pestilencia, -ie; fem., prime: pestis, -tis; fem., 3.*

Morele, herbe: *Morella, -le; fem., prime: Solatrum, -tri; neut., 3, vel herba sancte marie.*

Morel, hors: *Morellus, -li; Masc., 2.*

Morfu, seknesse: *Morphea, -e; fem., prime.*

Morryve: *Dos, -tis; Masc., 3.*

Morkyn: *Signatus, -ta, -um.*

Mormale, seknesse: *Malum mortuum; Masc., 2.*

Mornyng, or morwyng: *Mane; neut., indecl.: aurora, -re; fem., prime: diluculum, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum': lucanum, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum': Matutina, -ne; fem.: Matuta, -te; 'catholicon'; omnia fem., prime: Matutinum, -ni; neut., 2.*

Mornyng, or sorowyng: *Meror, -ris; Masc., 3: luctus, -tus: Gemitus, -tus; Masc., 4.*

Morspech: *Crastinum colloquium, -ni -quij;*

Mortagon, herbe: *herba martis.*

Morteys of a tenon: *Gumphus, -phi; Masc., 2: Incrastatura, -re; fem., prime.*

Mortere, vessel of a champynge: *Mortarium, -ij: Mortariolum, -li; omnia neut., 2, brito.*

Mortare for wallys makyng: *Cementum, -ti; neut., 2.*

Mortere for plasterynge: *litura, -re; fem., prime; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon' in limo.*

Morterews, dyschmete: *peponum, -ni; neut., 2: apyloys, apyloys; fem., 3: Mortaricium, -ij; neut., 2.*

Morow, *idem quod* **mornyng**, *supra.*

Morow stere: *lucifer, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in vespere.*

Mos growyng a-mong stonys: *Muscus, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et vgucio in merceo.*

Mosle, or mosyl for a nette: *Oristrigium, -ij; neut., 2: promossida e[st] idem.*

Moote of an horne blowyng: *Cornatus, -tus; Masc., 4: Classicum, -ci; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Moote, dyke, or water closyng a place: *Circumfossatum, -ti: ffossatum, -ti; omnia neut., 2, 'commentarius': Mota, -te; fem., prime, kylwarbi.*

Motar, or pletare: *disceptor, -ris, vel deceptator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: placitator, -ris; Masc., 3.*

Mote *in* sunne: *Atthamus, -mi; Masc., 2.*

Moote hawle: *pretorium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Mothewoke, neþer to nesch ner to hard: *dumollis, -le; omnis gen., 3.*

Motyng, or pletynge: *disceptacio, -is: placitacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*

Motle, colore: *S[t]romaticus, -ca, -um; 'catholicon' in strema.*

Motun, flesch: *Ouilla, -le; fem., prime: Moto, -is; fem., 3.*

Mow, housbandys sister or syster in law: *Glos, -ris; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'*

Moware with a syth: *falcator, -ris; Masc., 3: Metellus, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': falcarius, -ij; Masc., 2, vgucio.*

Moware, or makare of a mow: *valgiator, -ris; Masc., 3.*

Mow, or scorne: *vangia, -ie, vel valgia, -ie; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon,' kylwarbi et 'campus florum.'*

Mowe, bryd or see mowe: *Aspergo, -is; fem., 3, et alia infra in S littera.*

Mowth, cloth wyrme: *Tinea, -e; fem., prime.*

Mowle, sore: *pustula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *pernio, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Mowlyd as bredde: *Mucidus, -a, -um*: vel *mutidus, -da, -um*; '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon.*'

Mowlyng, or mowle: *Mucor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, et *in fem.*: *mucidus, -di*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Mownte, hylle: *mons, -tis*; *Collis, -is*; *omnia Masc.*, *3.*

Mowntenesse: *Estimata quantitas.*

Mowntyng, or styyng: *ascensus, -us*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Mows, beeste: *Mus, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Mowsar, as a cate: *Muceps, -is*; *communie 2orum gen.*, *3.*

Mowseere, herbe: *Muricula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Mowsfalle: *Muscipula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Mowtare, or mowtarde, bryd: *plutor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *Explumio.*

Mowth: *Os, -ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Mowth of a vessel: *Orificium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Mowth of a botel: *lura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Mowtyd: *Deplumatus, -ta, -um.*

Mowtyng: *Deplumacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Mv of hawkys: *ffalconarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Mudd, or grute: *limus, -mi*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Muglarde, or nigarde: *Tenax, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Auarus, -a, -um*: *Cupidinarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Muge worte, herbe, *idem quod moder wort.*

Muke: *fimus, -mi*; *Masc.*, *2*: *letamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Mul, or duste: *puluis, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Mukhylle, or donghylle: *Sterquilinium, -ij*: *fimarium, -ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*: *forica, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Mulbery: *Morum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Mulbery tre: *Morus, -ri*; *fem.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Mulreynne: *plutina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *pluuiola, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Multytude, gret numbyr: *Multitudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Mummar; *Mussator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*' *in musso.*

Mummyng: *Mussacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: vel *mussatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Munk: *Monochus, -chi*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Mulwel, fysch: *Mulio, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum.*'

Murch, lytyl man: *Nanus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *non Navus*, '*campus florum*': *Sessillus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *homullus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *homuncio, -is*; *communis gen.*, *3.*

Mussel: *Bolus, -li*: *Morcellus, -li*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*: *Buccella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Muschyl, or muskyl, fysch: *Musculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Muscheron, toodys hatte: *Boletus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *fungus, -gi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Musyke: *Musica, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Muske: *Muskatum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Muskyyt, bryd: *Capus, -pi*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Muste, drynke: *Mustum, -ti*: *Mulsum, -si*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Mustard: *Sinapium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Mustard, or warloke, or senwyn, herbe: *Sinapis, is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Mustard potte: *Ceriola, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi.*

Musteryng, or qwysperynge: *Mussitacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Musteryng, or gederyng to-gedyr off men to be schewyd: *Coadunacio, -is*: *Comonstracio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Mustyr, *idem est*, et *bellicrepa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Mwe: *saginarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Maddy*n*, or dotyn: *Decipio, -is, -pi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Maddy*n*, or waxy*n* wodde: *Insanio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*: *ffurio, -is*; *insaniui, furere, -sanitum*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Mayny*n*: *Mutilo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

May*n***presente**: *Manucapio, -is, -cepi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon': *mancipo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon': *ffideiubeo, -es, -iussi, -re*; *2* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

May*n***tyn**; *Manuteneo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *act.*: *Supporto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Maky*n*, or make: *facio, -cis, -eci, -re, factum*: *Compono, -is, -sui, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *psalmo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Maky*n* **able**: *abilito, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Maky*n* **a seth**: *satisfacio, -cis, -feci, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Maky*n* **better**: *Melioro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Maky*n* **bytter**: *Exacerbo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *amarico, -as*; *similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *act.*

Maky*n* **blake**: *Denigro, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Maky*n* **blunte**: *Obtundo, -dis, -tudi, -re, -tusum, 3* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Maky*n* **clene**: *Mundo, -as, -aui, -re*: *purgo, -as*: *purifico, -as, similiter declinatur, omnia* prime con., act.

Maky*n* **cumnawnte**: *pango, -gis, pepigi, pactum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Maky*n* **drunky***n*: *inebrio, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Make dul: *hebito, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*: *Obtundo, -dis, vt supra.*

Maky*n* **evy***n*: *Equo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Make fette, or fatte: *Inpinguo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Sagino, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Make fowle: *Deturpo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Sordido, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., act.

Make gay: *Orno, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Make fre: *Manumitto, -tis, -isi, -ere*; *3* con., *act.*

Maky*n* **harde**: *Induro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Maky*n* **hevy in herte or sory**: *Contristo, -as, aui, -re*: *Molesto, -as*: *Mestico, -as*; *omnia similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Maky*n* **hevy in wytte**: *Grauo, -as*, etc.

Make Ioy, *idem quod* **Ioyy***n*, *supra in I.*

Make knowy*n*: *Manifesto, -as, -aui, -re*: *Notifico, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Make large: *amplio, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Make lawful: *legittimo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Make lene: *Macero, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Make lesse: *Minoro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Make meynd: *Commemoro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Make wonderful, or **mervelyows**: *Mirifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Make mery *and* **gladyn** oder **mene**: *letifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, *supra in* **gladyn**.

Make myry, or **be mery** *in* **hert or chere**: *letor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *Iocundor, -aris*: *Iocor, -aris*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Maky*n* **more**: *Maioro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Make nesch: *Mollifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Molleo, -es, -vi, -re, -itum*; *2* con., *act.*

Makyn perfyte: *perficio, -cis, -feci, -re; -fectum*; 3 con., *act.*

Make playne: *plano, -as*: *Complano, -as*, similiter declinatur; prime con., *act.*

Make pleyne: *Conqueror, -reris, -questus, -queri*; 3 con., *dep.*

Make plentyows: *ffecundo, -as, -aui*; prime con., *act.*

Make qveynte, or wonderful: *Mirifico, -as*, etc.; prime con., *act.*

Make redy: *paro, -as, -aui*; prime con., *act.*

Make rych: *dito, -as, -aui*; prime con., *act.*

Make paste: *Intero, -ris, -triui, -ere, -tritum*; 4 con., neut.

Make sacrifyce: *Sacrifico, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut.

Make sekyr in grawnte: *Ratifico, -as, -aui, -re*: *Confirmo, -as*, etc.; omnia prime con., *act.*

Make sythy: *Elucido*[1], *-as, -aui, -re*; prime con., *act.*

Make softe, idem quod **make nesch** *supra.*

Make solemnyte: *Solemnyzo, -as*, etc.; prime con., neut.

Make tokyn to a-noder: *Nuo, -is, -vi, -re*; *Annuo, -is, -vi, -ere*, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.

Make wery: *ffatigo, -as, -aui, -re*: *lasso, -as, -aui, -re*; omnia prime con., *act.*

Make with chylde: *Impregno, -as*, etc.; prime con., *act.*

Maltyn, or make malte: *Brasio, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., *act.*

Magnyfyin, or make mykyl of a thyng in preysyng: *Magnifico, -as, -aui*: prime con., *act.*

Mankyn, or maynyn: *Mutulo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; prime con., *act.*

Merchaundysyn: *Mercor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *Negocior, -aris*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *dep.*

Maryyn: *Marito, -tas, -aui, -re*; prime con., *act.*

Marlyn, or swarlyn: *Illaqueo, -as, -aui, -re*: prime con., *act.*

Maschyn, or brevyn: *Misceo, -es, -vi, -ere, mixtum*; 2 con., neut.: *pandoxo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., *act.*

Mastyn beestys: *Sagino, -as, -aui, -re*: *Impingno, -as, -aui*, etc.; prime con., *act.*

Mattyn, at the ches: *Mato, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut., *libro 2° de tribus dictis, c. 2°.*

Medyn, or rewardyn: *Munero, -as*, etc.; prime con., *act.*

Medlyn, or menglyn: *Misceo, -es, -vi, -ere, mixtum*; 2 con., neut.

Medlyn, or entyrmentyn: *Intromitto, -tis, -isi, -re, -issum*; 3 con., neut.

Mekyn, or make meke: *humilio, -as*, etc.; prime con., *act.*

Melte, by þe selfe: *liqueo, -es, -qui, -ere, -quitum*; 2 con., neut., '*cath*olicon.'

Meltyn, or make to melte: *liquido, -as, -aui, -re*: *liquo, -as*, similiter declinatur, '*cath*olicon'; omnia prime con., neut.

Mengyn, idem quod **medlyn** or **menglyn** *supra.*

Mevyn, or gone be-twene ij partys for acorde: *Medio, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut.

Mevyn in herte, wel or evyl: *Intendo, -dis, -di, -re, -tentum, -tu*, vel *tensum, -su*; 3 con., neut.

Markyn: *Signo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Consigno, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., *act.*

Mervaylyn: *Miror, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *Admiror, -aris*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *dep.*

Mestyn, idem quod **mastyn** *supra.*

Mesuryn, or metyn: *Mensuro, -as, -aui, -re*: *Mescior, -tiris, -titus*

[1] '*Glucido*,' MS.

vel *mensus*, *-ire*, *-titum* vel *mensum*; *4* con., *dep.*

Mesure *yn* vertu: *Modifico*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Modero*, *-as*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Metyn to-gedyr in a place: *Obuio*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Mete *with* an elwawnde: *vlno*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Mete lond, or sette bondys: *Meto*, *as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Mevyn, or styryn: *Moveo*, *-es*, *-vi*, *-ere*, *motum*; *2* con., *act.*

Mevyn, or remevyn: *amoueo*, *-es*, *similiter declinatur*; *2* con., *act.*

Mychyn, or stelyn *prively* smale thyngys: *Surripio*, *-is*, *-pui*, *-re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Clepo*, *-is*, *clepsi*, *-re*, *cleptum*; '*campus florum*': *Tapio*, *-is*, *tapsum*, '*campus florum*': *ffurtulo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Mylkyn kyne: *Mulgeo*, *-es*, *-si*, *-re*, *mulsum*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Myntyn, or amyn towarde ffor to sayyn: *Attempto*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Myssyn, or eyn for dymnes: *Caligo*, *-as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Myssyn, or wantyn: *Careo*, *-es*, *-vi*, *-ere*, *-itum*, vel *cassum*; *2* con., *neut.* et secundum *quosdam* caret *supinis*.

Mysty, or grow roky *and* mysty as weddyr: *Obnubulo*, *-as*, *-aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Mysvsyn: *Abutor*, *-ris*, *-sus sum*, *-vti*; *3* con., *dep.*, *vgucio in vtor*.

Mytryn: *Mitro*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Moystyn, or make moyste: *humecto*, *-as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Muke lond *with* donge: *ffimio*, *as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Infimo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Moolde bredde: *pinso*, *-is*, *-vi*, *-re*, *pistum*, vel *pinsum*; '*catholicon*' et *vgucio*: *panifico*, *-as*, *-aui*, *idem*: *pisto*, *-tis*, *-vi*, *pistum*; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*: *pistrio*, *-is*, *-iui*, *-ire*; '*catholicon*,' *4* con., *neut.*: *pindo*, *-is*; '*vgucio versificatus*.'

Moke vynys: *pastino*, *-as*, etc., '*commentarius*.'

Mokkyn, or Iapyn: *ludifico*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Monyon, or monnyn, or bryng to meende: *Commemoro*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Moorderyn, or *prively* kyllyn: *Cicario*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Modyfyyn: *Modifico*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Moryn, or make more: *Maioro*, *-as*, *-aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Moryn, or largyyn: *Amplio*, *-as*, *-aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Moryn, or yncresyn: *Augeo*, *-es*, *auxi*, *-re*, *auctum*, *-tu*, '*catholicon*': *abaugeo*, *-es*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia 2* con., *act.*

Moornyn, *and* sorowyn: *Mereo*, *-es*, *-ere*; *2* con., *neut.*, et caret *preteritis* et *supinis* et *participijs preteriti temporis* et *futuri in -rus*, secundum '*catholicon*:' *Gemo*, *-is*, *-vi*, *-re*; *3* con., *act.*

Motyn, or tolyn: *Discepto*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *placito*, *-as*, *-aui*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Mow *with* a syth: *ffalco*, *-as*, *-aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Mowlyn, as brede: *Mucidat*, *-bat*, *-vit*, *-rat*; *prime* con., *neut.*, et *declinatur in 3ª persona tantum*, '*catholicon*.'

Mown, or have myth: *possum*, *potes*, *-vi*, *posse*, *potens*, *neut.*, et *anormalum*.

Mowsyn, or take myse: *Muricapio*, *-is*, *-cepi*, *-re*, *-iendi*; *3* con. *neut.*

Musyn, or prively stodyyn: *Muso, -as, -aui, -re*; 'campus florum': *Musso, -as*, etc., omnia *prime* con., neut., '*cath*olicon.'

Mowtyn, as fowlys: *plumeo, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum*; *2* con., neut., '*catho*licon' et '*vg*ucio versificatus': *Deplumeo, -es, similiter* declinatur, '*vg*ucio versificatus' *in p.*

Muldyn, or brekyn to powdyr, or mulle: *puluerizo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., neut.

Mullyn, or reynyn a mulle reynne: *plutinat, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re*; *prime* con., neut. *in 3ª* persona *tantum* et *verbum ex^te accionis.*

Multyplyyn: *Multiplico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.

Mummyn, as they that noȝte spekyn: *Mutio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., neut., '*cath*olicon' et 'campus florum' et *vg*ucio *in mugio.*

Musteryn, or gaddyr to-gydyr: *Commonstro, -as*, etc.: *Coaduno, -as, -aui*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Musteryn, or qwysp[er]yn priuyly: *Mussito, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

N

Acione: *Nacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Acorne, instrumente off mynstralsy: *Nablum, -bli*; neut., *2.*

Nacornere: *Nablarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Nagge, or lytyl beeste: *Bestula, -le*; *fem., prime*: *Equillus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Nay: *non*; *aduerb.*

Nayle of metal: *Clauus, -ui*; *Masc., 2.*

Nayle of tembyr: *Cauilla, -le*; *fem., prime*, 'campus florum.'

Nayle of fyngyr, or too: *Vnguis, -is*; *fem., 3 decl.*

Naylyd with yryn: *Clauatus, -ta, -um*: *Conclauatus, -ta, -um.*

Naylyd with tymbyr: *Cauillatus, -a, -um.*

Naylyd, as fyngyrs, or toos: *unguatus, -a, -um.*

Nakare, or he þat spoylyþ men of clothys: *Nudator, -ris*; *Masc., 2.*

Nakyd: *Nudatus, -a, -um.*

Nakyd, or mad nakyd: *Denudatus, -a, -um.*

Nakyng, or nakydnesse: *Nudacio, -is*; *Denudacio, -is*; omnia *fem., 3.*

Name: *Nomen, -is*; neut., *3 decl.*

Namly: *presipue*; *aduerb.*

Namly, or syngulery: *precipuus, -a, -um.*

Nape of a hed: *Occiput, -tis*; neut., *3*: *Ceruex*, -cis: *vertex*, -cis; *hec duo Masc., 3.*

Nappyng, or slomerynge: *Dormitacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Naprun: *limas*, -tis; *fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon' et *vg*ucio: *limata, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Narwe: *strictus, -a, -um.*

Narowhed: *Strictura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Natte, or matte: *Matta, -te*; *fem., prime*: *Buda, -de, idem*: *Storium, -ij*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus florum.'

Naterel, *idem quod* **nappe**, *supra.*

Naue of qwyl: *Modius, -ij*, et *modiolus, -li*; omnia *Masc., 2*, 'campus florum': *Timpanum, -ni*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Cantus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*, 'catholicon': *Meditullium, -ij*; neut., *2*, *vg*ucio *in medius.*

Navy, or gadyryng to-gedyr of many schyppys: *Classis, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Nauigium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *Stolus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Nebbe, or bylle of a byrde: *Rostrum, -tri*; neut., *2 decl.*

Nede: *Necessitas*, -tis; *fem., 3*: *Necessitudo, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Egestas*, -tis; *ffem., 3.*

Nedfulle: *Necessarius, -a, -um.*

Nedy: *Egens*, -tis: *Indigens*, -tis; omnia *omnis gen., 3.*

Nedy *and* pore: *Inops, -pis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Nedyl: *acus, -cus*; *fem., 4.*

Nedyl, to sow *with* nett*is* or oder boyst*is* ware: *Broccus, -ci*; *Masc., 2, vg*ucio *in broccus.*

Nedyl case: *acuarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Neddyr, or eddyr: *Serpens, -tis*; *Masc., 3.*

Neybowre: *proximus, -i*: *vicinus, -i*; *omnia Masc., 2*: *proxima, -e*: *vicina, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Neybowr of þ^e^ same strete: *Conuicaneus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*: *Conuicanea, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Neybour hed: *proximitas, -tis*: *vicinitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Neyyng, as hors: *hinnitus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Ney[se, or] tene, or dyses: *Tedium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Nocumentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*: *Grauamen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Neydyr: *Neuter, -tra, -trum, gen. neutrius.*

Neke: *Collum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Neekname, or eke name: *Agnomen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Nepe, herbe: *Colloquitida, -de*; *fem., prime*: *Cucurpita, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Nepte, herbe: *Nepta, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Neere, or ny: *prope, iuxta*; *prepositiones.*

Nere of a beeste: *Ren, -nis*; *3 neut.*

Neythyrlesse: *nichilominus, tamen*; *aduerb.*

Nese, or nose: *Nasus, -si*; *Masc., 2.*

Nese thyrlys: *Naris, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Nesyng: *Sternutacio, -is*; *fem., 3, kylwarbi.*

Nest of byrdys: *Nidus, -di*; *Masc., 2.*

Neest, or mostny: *proximus, -a, -um*: *propinquissimus, -ma, -um.*

Nestyld: *Nidificatus, -a, -um.*

Nestlynge: *Nidificacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Nette to take þer *with* fysch: *Rete, -tis*; *neut., 3*: *Sagena, -ne*; *fem., prime*: *Reciaculum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Neett, beeste: *bos, -uis*; *commune duorum gen., 3.*

Nette breydare: *Reciarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Neet drivare: *armentarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'*

Neete hyrd: *Bubulcus, -ci*; *Masc., 2.*

Neette hows: *Bostaris, -ris*; *Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'*

Nettyl, herbe: *vrtica, -ce*; *fem., prime.*

Nettyld: *Vrticatus, -a, -um.*

Netlyng: *Vrticacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Nettyl seed: *Gnidisperma, -e*; *vg*ucio *in grus.*

Neve, sunnys sone: *Nepos, -tis*; *Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'*

Neve, brodyrs sune: *leptis, -tis*; *Masc., 3.*

Neve, sisterys sone: *Sororius, -ij*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon'*: *Sobrinus, -ni*; *Masc., 2, vg*ucio *in sereno.*

Neve, neuerthryfte, or wastowre: *Nepos, -tis*; *Masc., 3, 'campus florum'* et *dicitur nepos, quasi negans passum, scilicet, ad bonum.*

Neuer: *Nunquam*; *aduerb.*

Ne[v]**me** of a songe: *Neuma, -tis*; *neut., tercie, 'catholicon'* uel *neuma, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon,' et est differentia inter neupma scriptum cum p, que est cantus, et neuma, -tis, sine p, quod est spiritus sanctus secundum quosdam. Versus non habeo.*

Nevte, or evte, wyrme: *lacertus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

Neydyr parte of a thynge: *Inferior, -oris*; *Masc., 3.*

Ny, or nere: *prope, iuxta*; *preposiciones sunt.*

Nyce: *iners, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Nycehed, or nycette: *Inercia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Nycely: *Inerte*; *aduerb.*

Nyfte: *Neptis, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Nyfte, brodyrs dowtyr: *lectis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Niggard: *Tenax*, -cis; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3*.

Niggardschypp: *Tenacitas*, -tis; *fem.*, *3*.

Nygroma[n]cere: *nigromanticus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Nigromancy: *Nigromancia*, *-ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Nygun, *idem quod* **nygard**, *supra*.

Nyght: *nox*, -tis; *fem.*, *3*.

Nyht Crow: *Nicticorax*, -cis; *fem.*, *3*.

Nyhtyngal: *phelomena*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Nyhtmare: *Epialtes*, -tis; *fem.*, *3*: uel *offialtes*, -tis; *fem.*, *3*: *Germoxa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Strix*, -cis; *fem.*, *3*.

Nykyr: *In plurali Sirene*, -arum; *fem.*, *prime*, *infra nota in* **Mermaydyn**.

Nyl of wulle: *In plurali nullipensa*, -orum; *neut.*, *2*.

Nymyl: *Capax*, -cis; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Nyne: *In plurali nouem*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*

Nyne hundyrd: *In plurali nonaginti*, *-te*, *-ta*.

Nynetene: *In plurali nouemdecem*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.* uel *nouem* et *decem*.

Nyynty: *In plurali nonaginta*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*

Nypare: *Compressor*, *-ris*: *Trusor*, *-ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Nyppynge: *Compressio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Nyrvyl, or lytylman: *pusillus*, *-li*: *Nanus*, *-i*; 'campus *f*lorum'; *omnia Masc.*, *2*.

Nyte, wyrme: *lens*, *-dis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Nobyl of mony: *nobile*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Nobyl, or wurthy: *Inclitus*, *-ta*, *-um*: *Nobilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Egregius*, *-a*, *-um*: *Insignis*, *-ne*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Nobley, or grete worthines: *Nobilitas*, -tis; *fem.*, *3*: *Exilencia*, *-ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Nobyly: *Nobiliter*, *Excellenter*, *Inclite*, *Egregie*, *Insigniter*; *aduerb.*

Noddynge *with* the hede: *Conquiniscio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Nodyl: *Occiput*, -tis; *neut.*, *3*.

Noyyng, or noyse: *Nocumentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *Tedium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Noyse, or dyn: *Strepitus*, -tus; *Masc.*, *4*.

Noyows, or grevows: *nociuus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Noxius*, *-a*, *-um*: *Tediosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Infestus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Noke of a bow, or spyndyl, or oder thynge: *Tenerculus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*, kylwarbi: *Clauicula*, *-le*; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*, kylwarbi.

Noman: *Nemo*, *-is*; *communis gen.*, *3*.

Nommyn, or takyn *with* the palsy: *paraliticus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Noon, or never on: *Nullus*, *-a*, *-um*, *Gen. nullius*.

None, mydday: *Nona*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Nope of a cloth: *villus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Tomentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *Tumentum*, *-ti*; *vgucio in timeo*, *neut.*, *2*.

Noppyd: *villosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Noppyng: *villositas*, -tis; *fem.*, *3*: *villatura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Norys of chyldron: *Nutrix*, -cis; *fem.*, *3*: *Gerula*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Noryschare, or bryngare forth fro 3outh to age: *Nutricius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Norschynge: *Nutricia*, *-ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Norschyd, or browth forth: *Nutritus*, *-ta*, *-um*: *Enutritus*, *-ta*, *-um*.

Norschyd and towte: *Educatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Norschyng, forth bryngynge: *Nutricio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Norschynge in manerys *and* in condicionys: *Educacio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Norschynge of mete *and* drynk: *Nutrimentum, -ti*: *fomentum, -ti*; *omnia neut.*, *2.*

Norysry qwere ȝonge Chyldyrne arn putte: *Bephrotropium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon,' '*v*gucio *ver*sificatus' *in a.*

North: boreas; *Masc.*, *prime*: *aquilo, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Septentrio, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Northeste: *Euro, aquilo, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum*': *Tiphonia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Northweste: *aquilozepher*us, *-ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Norture, or *cur*tesy: *Curialitas*, -tis; *vrbanitas*, -tis; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Noote of songe: *nota*, *-te*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Nostyl of nettys: *nastula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *Instita, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *nasculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Notarye: *notar*ius, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Tabellio, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum.*'

Notte, frute: *Nux*, -cis; *fem.*, *3.*

Notte, kyrnel: *Nucleus, -ei*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Noslyngys: *Resuppin*us, *-a*, *-um.*

Note, dede or occupacione: *Opus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Occupacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Notehake, bryd: *pic*us, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' et '*v*gucio *ver*sificatus.'

Notetre: *nux*, -cis; *fem.*, *3*: *Nucliar*ius, *-ij*; *fem.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Note mygge: *Nuxmuscate*, -cis, *-te*; *fem.*, *prime* et *3.*

Now: *Nunc*, *iam*, *modo*; *aduerb.*

Nowch: *Monile, -lis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*campus florum*' et '*dict*ionarius': *scutula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Nowte: *nichil*; *omnis gen. indecl.*

Nowth worth: *Inualid*us, *-a*, *-um.*

Novyce: *Nouici*us, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Novycery: *Nouiciat*us, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Novyl: *vmbelic*us, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Nowmelys of a beest: *In plurali Burbalia, -a*rum; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *vel burbia, -o*rum; *neut.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi et *v*gucio *in Burgus.*

Nowmere: *Num*erus, *-ri*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Nowmeryng: *Num*eracio, *-is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Nowmpowre, or wompowre: *arbit*er, *-tri*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Sequest*er, *-tri*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' et '*campus* florum.'

Nev: *nouus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Nevly: *Nouit*er; *aduerb.*

Nev ale: *Celia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*; '*campus florum.*'

Nv mone: *Neomenia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Nune, woman of relygyon: *Monialis, -lis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Monacha, -che*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Nunmete: *Merenda*, *-de*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *anticenium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Naylyn: *Clauo*, *-as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Nayyn, or denyyn: *Nego*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Abnego*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Denego*, *as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Nakyn, or mak nakyd: *Nudo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Denudo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Namyn: *Nomino*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Denomino*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Cognomino*, *-as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Napyn, or slepe be þe nese: *Occipito*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Nappyn, or slomeryn: *dormito*, *-as*, etc., *prime* con., *neut.*

Nedyn: *indigeo*, *-es*, *-vi*, *-ere*, caret

supinis: *Egeo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis*; omnia *2* con., *act.*

Neyhhyn, or come nere: *Appropinquo, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*

Neyyn, as hors: *hinnio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

Nemelyn, *idem quod* **namyn**, *supra.*

Neschyn, or make nesch: *Mollifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Nesyn, as men done: *Sternuto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Nestlyn, as byrdys: *Nidifico, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Nettlyn *with* netlys: *Vrtico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Nym kepe, or take hede: *Intendo, -dis, -di, -re, -tentum, -tu* uel *-sum, -su*; *3* con., *neut.*: *attendo, -dis, idem*: *asculto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Considero, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*

Nymmyn, or takyn: *Accipio, -pis, -cepi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*, et *alia supra in* takyn.

Nyppyn: *Primo, -is, pressi, -re, pressum*: *Stringo, -gis, strinxi, -re, strictum*; omnia *3* con., *act.*

Noyyn, or grevyn: *Noceo, -es, -vi, -ere, -citum*; *quere supra in greuyn.*

Notyn songe: *Noto, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Notyn, or vsyn: *Vtor, -ris, vsus sum, -ti*; *3* con., *dep.*

Nowmeryn: *Numero, -as, -aui, -re*: *Annumero, -as, similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Noȝt cun, or have no cunnynge: *Nescio, scis, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *4* con., *act.*

Nowte know: *ignoro, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Nowte mowne: *nequeo, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Nowte wyllyn: *Nolo, nonvis, nolui, nolle, nolens*, verb. *neut.*, et *anormalum.*

Nowhtyn, or sette at noȝte: *vilipendo, -dis, -di, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *floccipendo, -is*, etc., *3* con., *act.*: *Nullo, -as, -aui*: *adnullo, -as*: *nullo, -as*: *nichilo, -as*, etc.; omnia *prime* con., *act.*: *Nichilpendo, -dis*; *3* con., *act.*

Newyn, or mak new: *Innouo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

O

Bly, or vbly: *Nebula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in C.*

Blygacion: *Obligacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Cirographus, -phi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*,' et *vgucio in grama.*

Occacyon, or encheson: *Occasio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Ocorne, or acorne, frute of a woke: *Glans, -dis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon.*'

Oculus cristi, herbe: *hispia, -ie*, uel *hyspia minor dicitur* Cow weyd; *fem. prime.*

Occupacyon: *Occupacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Ocur, or vsure in gowle: *vsura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Ocur, Colowr: *Ocrea, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Odd: *Impar, -ris*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Odyows, or be-hatyd: *Odiosus, -a, -um.*

Odowre, or relese: *Odor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Oofe, thred for webbynge: *Trama, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *Stamen, -is*; '*campus florum*': *Subtegmen, -nis*; '*catholicon*'; omnia *neut.*, *3 decl.*

Offal, that be-levyth on a thynge, as schyppys or odyr lyke: *Caducum, -ci*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Of howsholde, or dwellynge in howsholde: *Mancionarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Mancionaria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Domestica, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Offerynge, or presaunte at cristmas, or tymys: *Nefrendicium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *in nefrendys.*

Offertory: *Offertorium, -ij*; neut., *2*.

Offyce: *Officium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *Officina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Officialis, -lis*; *Masc.*, *3*, vel *comune duo*rum.

Offycere of cruelte, as baly or Ioylere, or odyr lyke: *Satelles, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'com*mentarius.'

Off one Coloure: *vnicolor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Off one lyknesse, or lyke: *vniformis, -e*; omn*is* gen., *3*.

On fote: *hic pedester*, hec *-ris*, *hoc -tre*; omn*is* gen., *3*.

O fotyd beeste: *loripes, -dis*; omn*is* gen., *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Of one wylle: *vnanimis, -e*; omn*is* gen., *3*, '*cath*olicon' *in 3ª parte*.

Oftyme: *Sepe, multociens, plerumque, frequenter*; *aduerb*.

Oyster: *Ostria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Ostrium, -ij*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Oke, tre: *quercus, -cus*; *fem.*, *4*: *Ilex, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*: 'campus *f*lorum.'

Ok apul: *Galla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Olde, or elde: *Antiqus, -a, -um*: *vetus, -ris*; omn*is* gen., *3*: *veteranus, -a, -um*: *Senex*, -nis; *Masc.* gen., *3*: *Grandius, -a, -um*: *Annosus, -a, -um*.

Old for werynge, as Clothys: *vetustus, -ta, -um*: *Detritus, -ta, -um*.

Old sceppe, beeste: *Adasia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vg*ucio *in agnus*: *Arua valet vite*, set *adasia crassa laniste*.

Old woman, *supra in* **Eldwoman**.

Oly, or oyle: *Oleum, -ei*; neut., *2*.

Oyly drestys: *Amurca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Olyette, made in a cloth: *ffibularium, -rij*; neut., *2 decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Olyfaunte, or elyphaunte: *Elephas, -phantis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Elephantus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*: *Barrus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2 Decl.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Olyman, or he þat makyth Oyle: *Olearius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Olearia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vg*ucio *in oleo*.

Olypotte, or oly vessel: *Emicadium, -ij*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *vg*ucio *in mico*: *Olearium, -ij*; neut., *2*, *vg*ucio *in Oleo*.

Oleve, propyr name: *Oliva, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Olyve, tre: *Oliva, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Olyynge *with* oyle: *Oleacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Omage: *homagium, -ij*; neut., *2*.

Om[a]ger: *Omagiarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *homagiaria, -ie*; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*

One: *vnus, -a, -um*.

Onable: *Inabilis, -le*; omn*is* gen., *3*: *Ineptus, -a, -um*.

Of one acorde, or ful acorde togydyr *in* herte *and* wylle: *Vnanimis, -e*; *omnis* gen., *3*.

On a throng*e*, or to-gedyr: *Gregatim, Turbatim*; *aduerb*.

On alone: *Vnicus, -a, -um*.

On-avysyd: *Inprevisus, -a, -um*.

On-begotyn: *vnigenitus, -ta, -um*.

On-buxome: *Inobediens, -tis*: *Contumax, -cis*: *Rebellis, -le*; omnia omn*is* gen., *3*.

Oncerteyn: *Incertus, -ta, -um*.

Onchaste: *Inpudicus, -a, -um*: *lubricus, -a, -um*.

On-Clene: *Immundus, -da, -um*: *Spurius, -a, -um*.

On-Comly: *Indecens, -tis*: *Difformis, -me*; *omnis* gen., omnia, *3 decl.*

On-Cunnyng: *Inscius, -a, -um*: *Ignarus, -a, -um*.

On-Curteys: *inCurialis, -le*; omn*is* gen., *3*.

Oond*e*, or breth: *Anelitus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

On-dedly: *Immortalis, -le*; omn*is* gen., *3*.

On-defyyd: *Indigestus, -ta, -um*.

On-[de]fowlyd: *Immaculatus, -ta, -um*: *Incontaminatus, -ta, -um.*

On-doware, or expownare: *Expositor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Interpres, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Ondoare, or dystriare: *Distructor, -ris*; *Dissipator, -ris*: *Confusor, -ris*: omnia *Masc., 3.*

Ondoare, or expowndare of thyngys schette, or closyd: *Aperitor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

On-doyng, or destriynge: *Discipacio, -is*: *Distruccio, -is*: *Confucio, -is*; omnia *fem., 3.*

On-doynge, or expowndynge: *Interpretacio, -nis*: *Declaracio, -nis*; omnia *ffem., 3.*

On-doyng, or onpynnynge schettis or sperellys: *Apparicio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

One eyyde: *Monoculus, -li*: *Monotal*mus, *-mi*: *lus*cus, *-ci*, '*catho*licon' et '*campus f*lorum'; *omnia Masc., 2*, et *Ex hijs formantur feminina in A vt monacula, -le*: *lusca, -ce*; *fem., prime.*

Oneste: *honest*us, *-ta, -um.*

Oneste: *honestas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

On Evyry syde, vndyr: *Circumquaque*; *adu*erb.

On-gentyl, *supra in* **On-Curteys.**

On-gentyl of kyn: *Ignobilis, -le*; omn*is gen., 3*: *Degen*er, *-ris*; *commune duorum gen., 3*: *Ingenerosus, -a, -um*; omnia *supra in* **bastard***e.*

On-gentyl by fadyr *and* mod*er*: *ybrid*us, *-da, -um*; *v*gucio *in N.*

On-gylty: *Immunis, -e*; omn*is gen., 3*: *Innocens, -tis*; omn*is gen., 3*: *Inculpabilis, -le*; omn*is gen., 3.*

One-gracyows: *Ingraciosus, -a, -um*: *Acharis, -dis*; *comune trium gen., cum h*, '*campus f*lorum.'

On-handyd: *Mancus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*, *v*gucio: *manca, -ce*; *fem., prime.*

On-happe, or myshappe: *Infortunium, -ij*: *Diffortunium, -ij*; omnia *neut., 2.*

On-happy: *Infortunatus, -ta, -um*: *Infelix, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Diffortunatus, -ta, -um.*

On hedd, or on acorde: *vnitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

On-holsum: *Insalubris, -re*; omn*is gen., 3.*

On-herte: *Illesus, -a, -um.*

Ony, or onythynge; *vllus, -a, -um.*

Onyd: *Vnit*us, *-ta, -um.*

Onynge to-gedyr: *vnio, -nis*: *adunacio, -nis*; omnia *fem., 3 decl.*

Onymente, or oynemente: *vnguentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Onyon: *Sepe*; *neut., Indecl.*

On-kynd in herte: *Ingratus, -a, -um*: *Acharis, -dis*; *commune trium gen., 3 decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

On-kyynd, not aftyr þe cow[r]s of kende: *Innaturalis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-kyynly: *Innaturaliter*; *aduerb.*

On-know: *ignotus, -ta, -um*: *Incognitus, -ta, -um.*

On-knowynngly: *Ignoranter, Inscienter*; *aduerb.*

Onlawfully: *Illegittime*; *adu*erb.

Onlawful: *Illegittimus, -a, -um*: *Illicitus, -ta, -um*: *Nephas, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Nepharius, -a, -um.*

Onlefully: *Illicite, nepharie*; *aduerb.*

On-lettyrd: *Illiteratus, -a, -um*: *agramatus, -ta, -um.*

On-lettyrdly: *Illitterate, agramate*; *aduerb.*

Only: *Solomodo, aduerb.*

Onlothsum, onlusty, or lestles: *Deses, -dis*; omn*is gen., 3.*

On-mevable: *Immobilis, -le*; omn*is gen., 3.*

On-mevably: *Immobiliter*; *aduerb.*

On-mevyd: *immotus, -ta, -um.*

On-myhty: *Impotens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-myhtyly: *Impotenter*; *aduerb.*

On-nowmerable: *Innumerabilis, -le*; omn*is gen., 3.*

On-nowmerably: *Innumerabiliter*; *aduerb.*

On-pacyente: *Inpaciens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-paciently: *Inpacienter*; *aduerb.*

On-powdyrd: *Insulsus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*,' 'campus *florum*.'

On-powdyrde, or onsaltyd: *insalitus, -ta, -um.*

On-profytable: *Invtilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Onprofytably: *invtiliter*; *aduerb.*

On-punchyd: *inpunitus, -ta, -um.*

On punchyd, or withoute punchynge: *Inpune*; *aduerb.*

On-qwemabyl: *Inplacabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-qwemably: *Implacabiliter*; *aduerb.*

On-repentante: *Impenitens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-repentavntly: *Impen[i]tenter*; *aduerb.*

On-ryhtful: *Iniustus, -ta, -um.*

On-ryhtfully: *Iniuste*; *aduerb.*

On-sauerly: *Insipidus, -da, -um.*

On-saverly: *Insipide*; *aduerb.*

On-schamfaste: *Impudens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Inuerecundus, -da, -um*: *Effrons, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-schamfastly: *Inpudenter, inverecunde, Effronter*; *aduerb.*

On-semely: *nominaliter*; *Indecens, -tis*: *inconveniens, -tis*: *Disconveniens, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3.*

On-semely: *aduerbialiter*; *Indecenter, Inconvenienter, Disconueniter*; *aduerb.*

On-syhtly: *invisibiliter*; *aduerb.*

On-syhty: *invisibilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-lykly, *idem quod* **insemly** *supra.*

On-stabyly: *instabiliter*; *aduerb.*

Onstedfastnesse: *instabilitas, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*

Onstydfaste, *idem quod* **vnstabyl**, *supra.*

On-soferabyl, or ontollerabyl: *Intollerabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Onsufferably: *intollerabiliter*; *aduerb.*

On-tavht: *indoctus, -ta, -um*: *Instructus, -a, -um.*

On-tellable: *Inenarabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-Thend: *invalidus, -da, -um.*

On-thendly: *invalide*; *aduerb.*

On-thend, fowl and owt-caste: *abiectus, -a, -um.*

On-trysty, *idem quod* **on thende.**

On-tydy: *intemptus, -a, -um*: *Durisipus, -a, -um.*

On-tydly, or ontrysty: *insecurus, -a, -um*: *Infidus, -a, -um.*

On-trusty or trewe: *infidelis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-trewly: *infideliter*; *aduerb.*

On-warre: *Incautus, -ta, -um.*

On-warly: *incaute*; *aduerb.*

On-waschyd: *Illotus, -ta, -um.*

On-wyse: *Insipiens, -tis*: *Imprudens, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3*: *Inscius, -a, -um.*

On-wysly: *inprudenter, inscie*; *aduerb.*

On-wytynge: *ignorans, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

On-wetyngly: *Ignoranter*; *aduerb.*

On-thryfte: *Devigencia, -ie*; *ffem., prime.*

On-worthy: *Indignus, -a, -um.*

On-worthyly: *indigne*; *aduerb.*

Opylgrimage: *peregre*; *aduerb.*

Opynyon: *Opinio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Opynynge; or ondoynge of schettyng: *apericio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Opynynge, or expownynge: *Exposicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Opposynge: *Opposicio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Oppressyon, or ouer ledynge: *Oppressio, -nis*: *fem., 3.*

Opyn: *Apertus, -a, -um.*

Opun, fully knowyn: *Manifestus, -a, -um.*

Opynly: *Manifeste, palam*; *aduerb.*

Opun synnar withowtyn shame:

Publicanus; *Masc.*, *2*: *Publicana*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Oratorie: *Oratorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Ordeynyd: *Ordinatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Constitutus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Ordynawnce, or ordinacion: *Ordinacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Constitucio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Ordyr: *Ordo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Oore, for rowyng: *Remus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Orfrey of vestment: *Aurifigium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' *et nekam*: *Aurifrigium*, *-ij*, '*glossa merarij*' *dicit*.

Organ: *Organum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Organer: *Organista*, *-e*; *Masc.*, *prime*: *Organicus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Organicus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Orgone pype, or pype of an orgon: *Cantes*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *ydraula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *brito vocabulo musica*.

Orryble: *horridus*, *-a*, *-um*: *horribilis*, *-e*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Oryel of wyndown: *Cancellus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Intendicula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.

Orynal, or vrynal: *vrinale*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Oryson: *Oracio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Orlage: *Orilogium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Orlager, or he þat kepyth þe orlage: *horuspex*, *-cis*, *uel horispex*, *-cis*; *omnia 3*, '*catholicon*.'

Ornament: *Ornamentum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Orange, frute: *Pomum citrinum*; *gen. pomi citrini*: *Citrum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *in medica*.

Horrowre: *horror*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Ornwode: *Audax*, *-cis*, *commune trium*, *3*: *Bellipotens*, *-tis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Orpyn, herbe: *Crassula maior et media dicitur* howlek *et minima dicitur* stoncrop: *Crassula*, *-le*; *ffem.*, *prime Decl.*:

Ortus, relefe of beestys mete: *Ramentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*: *Rascum*, *-ci*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon*.'

Osage, or vsage: *vsus*, *-sus*; *4*, *Masc.*

Osyer: *vimen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*, '*commentarius*': *vitulamen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Ospytal: *hospitale*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*: *Zenodochium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *vel Cenodochium*, *-ij*, '*catholicon*': *Orphanotrophium*, *-ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Osprynge, or kyndrode, *idem quod* **kyndrede**.

Ooste of mene: *Excercitus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Ooste, geste: *hospes*, *-tis*; *commune 2orum*, *3*.

Ooste, sacramente: *hostia*, *-tie*; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*

Ostage, or pledge: *Obses*, *-dis*; *Commune 2orum gen.*, *3*, '*campus florum*': *vas*, *-dis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *plegius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ostel, or In, or herborwe: *hospicium*, *-ij*; *Diuersorium*, *-ij*: *hospiciarium*, *-ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, '*commentarius*.'

Ostelere: *hospiciarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *hospiciaria*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *hospes*, *-itis*; *Commune 2orum*, *3*.

Osteles: *hospita*, *-te*: *hospiciaria*, *-ie*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Ostrych, bryd: *Strucio*, *-is*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Oote, or havyr Corne: *Auena*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Ooth of swerenge: *Iuramentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Ooth, or wode: *Amens*, *-tis*: *Demens*, *-tis*; *omnia omnis gen.*, *3*: *ffuriosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ffuribundus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Ootyr, water beeste: *lutricius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ouyn: *ffurnus*, *-ni*; *Masc.*, *2*: *ffornax*, *-cis*; *ffem.*, *3*: *Clibanus*, *-ni*; *Masc.*, *2 Decl.*

Owte, or sum*w*hat : *Quicquam, quicquid.*

Owne, or my*n*owne : *proprius, -a, -um.*

Ovyr : *Vltra, trans ; preposiciones.*

Ovyralle : *vbique, vtrobique ; aduerb.*

Ovyr caste, or over hyllyd : *pretectus, -ta, -vm* : *Contectus, -ta, -um.*

Ovyr chyppynge, or ou*er* skyppynge belevynge : *Omissio, -nis ; ffem., 3.*

Ovyr ledare : *Oppressor, -ris ; Masc., 3 decl.*

Ovyrledynge : *Oppressio, -nis ; fem., 3.*

Ovyr lethyr of a scho : *Impedia, -ie ; fem., prime, ‘dictionarius’* et *k*ylwarbi.

Ovyrly : *Superficialiter ; aduerb.*

Ovyrlytyly : *Minus, uel nim*[i]*us modicum.*

Ovyrleuyth after : *Superstes, -tis ; comune trium gen., 3.*

Ovyr mekyl : *Nimus uel nimius, -a, -um.*

Ovyr more : *vltra, ulterius, preteria ; aduerb.*

Ovyr plaw : *Ebullicio, -nis ; ffem., 3.*

Ovyr settare, *idem quod* **ouer ledare**, *supra.*

Ovyr settynge, or ou*er* settynge of dede or tyme : *Omissio, -nis ; fem., 3.*

Ovyr wharte : *Transuersus, -a, -um.*

Ouer whelmyd, or ou*er* hyllyde : *Obuolutus, -ta, -um.*

Ouerqvertly : *Transuerse ; aduerb.*

Owle, or howle, bryd : *Bubo, -nis ; fem., 3, uel incerti generis secundum ‘catholicon.’*

Owlyste : *Tediosus, -a, -um* : *Segnis, -e ; omnis gen., 3.*

Owlyste, man or woman : *Deses, -dis ; commune trium gen., 3 decl.*

Owlested : *Desidia, -ie ; fem., prime* : *Signisics, -ei ; fem., 5.*

Owmahttynge : *Sincopis, -is ; fem., 3.*

Vmbrere, or basnette : *vmbraculum, -li ; neut., 2.*

Owmpere, *supra in* **nowmpere** :

Owre of þe day or ny3ght : *hora, -re ; fem., prime.*

Owre Owne : *Noster, -tra, -um.*

Owtas, Cry : *Tumultus, -tus ; Masc., 4.*

Owte caste, or refuce : *Refutamentum, -ti ; neut., 2* : *Refutamen, -nis ; neut., 3* : *Abiectus, -a, -um* :

Owte cast, or refuse, or coralys, or corne : *Subalum, -li ; neut., 2.*

Owt or owte : *Extra*, foras.

Owt owt : at at : *Interieccio.*

Owt, or qwenchyd, *as* Candele, or lyght : *Extinctus, -ta, -um.*

Owt gate : *Exitus, -tus ; Masc., 4.*

Owtynge, or a-voydance : *Euacuacio, -is ; fem., 3.*

Owtlaw : *Exlex, -is ; commune 2orum gen., 3, ‘campus florum’* : *Relegatus, -ti ; Masc., 2.*

Owtlawry : *Relegacio, -nis ; fem., 3* : *Exterminium, -ij.*

Owtrage, or exsesse : *Excessus, -us ; Masc., 4.*

Ox, beeste : *Bos, -ouis ; commune 2orum gen., 3.*

Oxforth : *Oxonia, -ie ; fem., prime.*

Oþer, or othyr : *Alius, -a, -ud* : *alter, -a, -um.*

Oþer : *alias, aduerb.*

OBeyyn, or buxum : *Obedio, -is, -iui, -re, -itum ; 4 con., neut.* : *pareo, -es, -vi, -ere, paritum ; 2 con., neut., ‘catholicon’* : *Obtempero, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., neut.*

Oblygacione, or b*y*yndyn : *Obligo, -as ; prime con., act.*

Ocupyyn : *Occupo, -as, -aui ; prime con., act.*

Offerone : *Offero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre ; neut. et anormalum* : *Immolo, -as*, etc. ; *prime con., neut.*

Oyle *with* o[y]le, *supra.*

Onbyyndyn, or solvyn : *Soluo, -is, -vi, -re, lutum ; 3 con., act.* : *Exsoluo, -is, similiter declinatur.*

On-curyn, or on-hyllyn : *Detigo, -gis, -texi, -re, -tectum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Discoperio, -is, -vi, -re, Discopertum, -tu* ; *3* con., *act.*, ' *Catho*licon.'

On-doone, or destrione : *Destruo, -is, -uxi, -ere* ; *3* con., *act.*, et *alia supra in* destrion.

On-doone, or expownyn : *Expono, -is, -sui, -re* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Interpretor, -aris, -ari* ; *verb. comm.* : *Resero, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Ondoone, or ondo lokkys or speryng-*gis* : *Apperio, -is, -vi, -re* ; *4* con., *act.*

On-festyn, *idem quod* **onsolvyn**.

Ondyn, or brethyn : *aspiro, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *anelo, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Onyn to-gedyr : *vnio, -nis, -iui, -ire* ; *4* con., *act.* : *aduno, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

On-sadelyn hors, or takyn a-wey fro hem byrdenesse : *Disterno, -is, -straui, -sternere, -stratum* ; *3* con., *act.*, ' *cath*olicon,' et *destraui*.

On-thryvyn : *Devigeo, -es, -vi, -ere* ; *2* con., *neut.*

On-qwelmyn : *Desuppino, -as, -aui*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Discooperio, -is, -vi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

On-wyyndyn, or on-twyndyn : *Destorqueo, -es, -si, -quere, -tum* uel *-sum* ; *2* con., *act.*, ' *cath*olicon' *in torqueo*.

Onprevyn, or Inprevyn : *Improbo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Opyn, or opnyn : *aperio, -is, -vi, -re* ; *4* con., *neut.*

Ordaynyn : *Ordino, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Ordeynyn, or settyn a thynge to be done : *Statuo, -is, -vi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Constituo, -is*, etc. : *Instituo, -is, -vi* ; *omnia similiter declinatur* ; *3* con., *act.*

Ow dette : *Debeo, -es, -vi, -ere* ; *2* con., *neut.*

Ovyr settyn : *Supero, -as, -aui, re* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *vinco, -cis, -vici, -ere, victum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Ovyrsetyn, or discounfytyn : *Confuto, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Ovyrcome : *Supero, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Ovyr hyppyn, or ovyrskyppyn, or pace awey or levyn : *Omitto, -tis, -si, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Ovyrledyn, or oppressyn : *Opprimo, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Ouer throwyn, or caste done : *Obruo, -is, -vi, -re* : *prosterno, -nis, -straui, -re, -stratum* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Ouertyrnyn : *Subuerto, -tis, -versi, -re* : *Euerto, -tis, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Ovyrqwelmyn, or qwelme : *Suppino, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Owmawhtyn, or sownyn : *Sincopo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, ' *c*ampus *f*lorum.'

Owtlawyn : *vtlago, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Extermino, -as, similiter declinatur*, ' *vg*ucio *versificatus* ' *in T secundum scripturas cartarum*.

Owtragyn, or done excesse : *Excedo, -is, -cessi, -re, -cessum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Owt takyn : *Excipio, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Pace of goynge : *passus, -us* ; *Masc.*, *4*.

passage ouer a water : *vadum, -di* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Pacyente, or sufferaunce : *paciencia, -e* : *Tollerancia, -ie* ; *omnia fem., prime.*

Pacyence, herbe : *paciencia, -ie* ; *fem., prime.*

Pacyente, or sufferynge : *paciens, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3* : *Sufferens, -tis* : *Tollerans, -tis* ; *omnia omnis gen., 3* : *Animequius, -a, -um*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Paddoke, tood : *Bufo, -is* ; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Page: *pagetta, -te*; *Masc., prime*: *pedissequs, -qui*; *Masc., 2*: *pedes, -itis*; *Masc., 3*, '*dictionarius*.'

Page of a stable: *Equarius, -ij*: *Stablarius, -ij, omnia Masc., 2.*

Pagente: *pagina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Pacch, or clowte sett to a thynge: *Scrutum, -ti*: *pictacium, -ij*, '*campus florum*'; *omnia neut., 2.*

Pay, or paymente: *Solucio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Payare: *Solutor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Solutrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Payare off hyrys or mony vnder a lord: *Mercedarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*.'

Payyd of dette: *Solutus, -ta, -um*: *persolutus, -ta, -um.*

Payyd, or qvemyd, or plesyd: *placatus, -a, -um.*

Payle, or mylk stope: *Multrale, -lis*; *neut., 3*: *Multrum, -tri*; *neut., 2*: *Multra, -tre*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Paynmayne: *panis vigoris, panis vigoris*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Paynym: *Paganus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*: *pagana, -ne*; *fem., prime*: *Gentilis, -lis*; *Masc., 3.*

Paynym, or hethyn: *Etnicus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: uel *Etnicus, -a, -um*, '*catholicon*.'

Pake: *Sarcina, -e*; *fem., prime*: *ffardellus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Pale of Colour: *palidus, -a, -um.*

In dorso, -as, -aui, -re: to **pakke.**

Pale, or palys of a parke: *palus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Palle, or pelle, or oder cloth leyd on a dede mane or woman: *Capulare, -is*; *neut., 3, vgucio in capio.*

Pale for vynys: *paxillus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*commentarius*.'

Paleys, lordys dwellynge: *palacium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Palnesse of Colowr: *palor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Palette of þe mowthe: *palatum, -ti neut., 2.*

Palette, armowre fore þe hedde: *pelliris, -ris*; *ffem., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Galerus, -ri*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*.'

Palfrey: *palefridus, -di*; *Masc., 2*: *Mannus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*': *Gradarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*.'

Payly, or brynne: *Cantabrum, -bri*; *neut., 2.*

Palyce, or paly of Closynge: *palus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Pallyd, as drynke: *Emortuus, -a, -um*; '*campus florum*.'

Palyete, lytyle bedde: *lectica, -ce*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Palmer: *peregrinus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*: *peregrina, -ne*; *fem., prime*: *Palma, -me*; *fem., prime decl.*

Palsey: *paralisis, -is*; *fem., 3*: *paraclisis vt* in *sequencia fem. quarta vbi sic legitur paraclisis habitare cordibus.*

Paltoke: *laganum, -ni*; *neut., 2.*

Pane of parte of athynge: *pagina, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Pane of a furrure: *penula, -le*; *fem., prime*, '*dictionarius*' et '*commentarius*.'

Panne, vessel: *patella, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Panne off a heede: *Cranium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Panele: *pagella, -le*; *fem., prime*, *panellus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Panyare: *Calathus, -thi*; *Masc., 2.*

Panyere, or basket, *supra in B.*

Pantere, Beeste: *pantera, -re*; *dubij gen., prime.*

Pantere, snare ffor byrdys: *laqueus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *Pedica, -ce*; *ffem., prime*, '*commentarius*': *Setarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*commentarius*.'

Pantynge: *Anelacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*

Pantelere: *Panitarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Pantry: *panitorium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *panitria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Pappe: *mamilla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *vber, -ris*; neut., *3*.

Papere: *papirus, -ri*; *fem.*, *2*, '*catho*licon.'

Papmete for chyldyrne: *papatum, -ti*; neut., *2*, '*vg*ucio versificatus' *in P*: *papa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon' *in papo, -as*: *Applauda, -de*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon.'

Parable: *parabola, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Enigma, -tis*; neut., *3*.

Paradyse: *paradisus, -si*; *fem.*, *2 decl.*

Parafe of a boke: *paraphus, -phi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catho*licon.'

Parafyd: *peragrafatus, -ta, -um*.

Paramowre: *paramatus, -ta, -um*.

Parbullyd: *parbullitus, -ta, -um*.

Parboylynge: *perbullicio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Parkare: *Indagator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catho*licon': *lucarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Parseyvyd: *perceptus, -ta, -um*.

Parseyvynge: *Percepcio, -nis*; *ffem.* gen., *3*.

Parchemyyn; *Pergamenum, -ni*; '*catho*licon:' *Membranum, -ni*; neut., *2*: *Membrana, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon.'

Parchemynere: *Membranarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Parchyd, as pesyn, or benys: *ffresus, -a, -um*; '*catho*licon.'

Parcyalle, or he þat more holdyþ with one party þen wyth anodyr for favore or covetys: *parcialis, -le*; *omnis* gen., *3*.

Parclos: *pergulum, -li*: uel *locutorium, -ij*; neut., *2*, omnia.

Pardon: *Indulgencia, -cie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Pardonere: *Questor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Parfyte: *perfectus, -ta, -um*.

Parfytnesse: *parfeccio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Parformyd: *perfectus, -ta, -um*: *Completus, -ta, -um*.

Parformynge: *perfeccio, -nis*: *Complecio, -is*; omnia *fem.*, *3*.

Pargete, or playster ffor wallys: *Gipsum, -si*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *litura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Pargetynge: *Gipsacio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Parynge, or parowre, of frute or oder lyk: *Peripsimacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Parke: *indago, -nis*: *ffem.*, *3*: *parca, -ce*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Parlemente hows: *Concionablum, -li*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Parlemente: *parliamentum, -ti*; neut., *2*.

Parlowre: *locutorium, -ij*; neut., *2*, *cum c non cum q* secundum '*catho*licon,' neut., *2*.

Parroke, or Cowle: *Saginarium, -ij*; neut., *2*, kylwarbi: *Cauea, -ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *pergulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, *Neckam* et '*dict*ionarius.'

Parroke, or caban: *preteriolum, -li*; neut., *2*: *Capana, -ne*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon.'

Pares, or parych: *parochia, -ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Parowre of a vestment: *paratura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *parura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Parte: *pars, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Parte, or dele: *porcio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Partable: *partiabilis, -le*: *Diuisibilis, -le*; *omnis* gen., *3*.

Partenere: *particeps, -pis*; *omnis* gen., *3*.

Party, *supra in* **parte**.

Party Cloth, or cloth made of diuerys colorys: *pannicia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catho*licon.'

Partyd a-sundyr: *diuisus, -sa, -um*.

Partyd, or dyvydyd *and* delt abowte: *partitus, -a, -um*: *Distributus, -ta, -tum*.

Partynge, or delynge: *particio, -is*: *Distribucio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Partynge a-sundyr: *Separacio, segregacio, -nis*: *divisio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Parvyce: *parlatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2, vgucio in hortor.*

Paste, or dow: *pasta, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Pasty: *pastilla, -le*; *fem., prime*: *artocria, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus f lorum.*'

Pastelere: *Ceragius, -ij*: *pastillarius, -ij*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Pasture for beestys: *pascua, -e*; *fem., prime in singulari*, et *pascua, -orum*; *neut., 2*: *In plurali pastura, -re*; *fem., prime*: *pastorale, -is*; *neut., 3, brito.*

Paten, payten of chalys: *patena, -ne*; *fem., prime.*

Pateyne fote vp berynge: *Calepodium, -ij*: *ffferripodium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Paytent, þe kyng*is* seele: *Patens, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Path-wey for men: *Semita, -e*; '*catholicon*': *Orbita, -e*; *omnia fem., prime decl.*

Patriark: *Pat*[ri]*archa, -e*; *Masc., prime.*

Patronage: *Patronatus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Patrone of benefyce: *Patronus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Patrone, fform to werk by: *Exemplar, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Patronesse: *Patronissa, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Powwe of a best: *Palmula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Pauyngston, or pathyng ston: *Petalum, -i*; *neut., 2 decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Pavyce for defence:

Pawme of þe hand: *Palma, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Pawment: *Pauimentum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Pawmere: *ffferula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Pawn[che]**clowt**, or tripe: *Scrutum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Tripa, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Maymentum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*campus f lorum.*'

Pawnchere: *lumbare, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Renale, -is, similiter neut. gen., 3 decl.*

Pawse, or stynt*yng*, or bydyng: *Pausacio, -is*; *3 decl.*: *Pausa, -e*; *prime omnia fem.*

Pawse of redyng of bokys: *Per*[i]*odus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus f lorum.*'

Pawytnere: *Cassidile, -is*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Pax brede: *Osculatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Pax, or kyssyng: *Osculum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *uel Osculum pacis.*

Paxwax, synwe.

Pece, cup: *Pecia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Crater, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*dictionarius*': *Cratera, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Patera, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' et '*dictionarius*': *Albinus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Pece, or party: *Particula, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Porciuncula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Pech, or pesk, frute: *Pesca, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Pomum percicum*; *neut., 2.*

Pechyng, or appechyng: *Appellacio, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*campus f lorum.*'

Pecoke, bryd: *Pauo, -is*; *Masc., 3*: *Pauus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Pectoral of a vestment or a-noder a-rayment: *Pectorale, -is*: *Racionale, -is*; *omnia neut., 3 decl.*

Peddare: *Calatharius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Quaxillarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Quassillarius, -ij*; '*campus f lorum*'; *Masc., 2.*

Pedde, *idem quod* **paner**, *supra.*

Pedegru, or pedygru, lyne of keendrede *and* awyncetry: *Stema, -is*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus f lorum*' *et vgucio in scalis.*

Pedlare, Chepman: *Particus, -i*; *Masc., 2, vgucio in parcior.*

Pegge, or pyn of tymbyre: *Cavilla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
Pehenne: *Pauona, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
Peyce, or wygthe: *Pondus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.
Peyn: *Pena, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
Peynful: *Penalis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.
Peynyd: *Cruciatus, -a, -um*.
Peynyng: *Cruciatus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.
Peynys, evyl in horsys fete.
Pey[n]tyd, or pentyd or portrayd: *Pictatus, -a, -um*: *Depictus, -a, -um*.
Peyntyng, or portrature: *Pictura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
Peyntowre: *Pictor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.
Peytrel of horsis harneys: *Antela, -le*; *fem. gen.*, *prime decl.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'
Peyyre of to þyngis: *Par, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.
Pek, mesure: *Batus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.
Peel of bellys ryngyng: *Classicum, -ci*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'
Peel for þe ovyn: *Palmula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Pellica, -e*; *fem. gen.*, *prime*.
Pelliture, herbe: *Serpillum, -i*: *Piretrum*, -i.
Pelfrey: *Spolium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.
Pellican, bryd: *Pellicanus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.
Pellit, rownd ston of herth or oder matyre: *Pileus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Piliosus, -i, similiter*: *Rudus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'
Pelowre, thefe: *Appellator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.
Pelure, or furrowre: *Pellura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
Penawynce: *Penitencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
Penawynt: *Penitenciatus, -a, -um*.
Pensel for portrayng: *Penicillus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *P[i]ncella, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*: *Pinca, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
Pencyue, or evy in hert: *Pensa-ti[u]us, -a, -um*: *Cogitatiuus, -a, -um*.
Pencifnesse: *Pensum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'
Pencyon, dett to be payyd: *Pensio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.
Pendawnt of a gyrdyl: *Mordaculum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*dict*ionarius' et *k*ylwarbi.
Pendawnt, of wrytys craftis, or maysonis: *Pendicula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *k*ylwarbi.
Penne: *Penna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
Penne knyfe: *Artauus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.
Pennere: *Pennarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Calamarium*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'
Penne *and* **ynkhorn** in on word: *Scriptorium, -ij*: *Cala[ma]rium, -ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*.
Penyworth, or what thyng so hit be: *Dena[ari]tus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Nummatus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.
Penone, lytyl baner: *Bandum, -i*; *pennum, -i*; *in omnia neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *v*gucio *in Baltheus*.
Pentawnce[re]: *Penitenciarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.
Pentecoste: *pe[n]thecoste*, *gen. -tes*, *acc. -tem* uel *-ten*.
Pentyse off a hows eende: *appendicium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *nubilus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' et *v*gucio *in b*, et *k*ylwarbi: *Appendex*, -cis; *Masc.*, *3*, *v*gucio *in pendo*.
Pepyr: *Piper, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.
Pepyr wherne: *ffractillum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Mollimellum, -li, piperis*: *v*gucio *in frango*: *ffrutellum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *piperalis, Neckam*.
Peravaunter: *fforte, ffortasse, fortassis*; *aduerb.*
Perche, fysch: *percha, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'commentarius.'

Perch, or perke: *pertica, -ce*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Perchere, candel: *perticalis, -lis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Percyd, or boryd: *perforatus, -ta, -um*.

Percynge, or borynge: *parforacio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Percyle, herbe: *petrocillum, -li*; '*dictionarius*': uel *petrocilium, -ij*: uel *petrocillinium*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in petros*.

Perdycle, precyows ston: *Echites, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Peere, frute: *pirum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Peere appul: *pirumpomum, piripomi*; *neut.*, *2*.

Peere, Mach: *par, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Peere, or pyle of a bryg or oder fundament: *pila, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Peerle: *Marcarita, -te*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Perre, Drynke: *piretum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, *neckam*: *piretrum, -tri*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Perfeccion: *perfeccio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Peerle: *periculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Perel of lyfe: *Discrimen, -nis*; *neut.*, *3*.

Peerle: *Margarita, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Granulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*dictionarius*.'

Permutacyone, or ful chawngynge: *permutacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Perle of þe eye: *Glaucoma, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*distigius*.'

Perpoynte, beeste: *hystrix, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Person of a man: *persona, -ne*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Persone, Curate: *Rector, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Persowre: *Terebrum, -bri*: *Terebellum, -li*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Peere tre: *pirus, -ri*; *fem.*, *2*.

Pertrich, bryd: *perdix, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3 Decl.*

Pees: *pax, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Pescod: *Siliqua, -que*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Pese, frute of corne: *pisa, -se*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Pecible: *Pacificus, -a, -um*.

Peesyd, or qwemyd: *Pacificatus, -a, -um*: *Placatus, -a, -um*; '*campus florum*.'

Peesyng, or qwemyng: *Pacificacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Pervenk, herbe: *Perventa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Peesk, frute, *supra in* **Pech**.

Pestyl of flesh: *Pestillus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Pestel of stampyng: *pila, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *pistillus, -i*, uel *Pistollus, -i*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio in Pinso*.

Pestilence: *Pestilencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Petycote: *Tunicula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in tono*.

Petyr, propyr name: *Petrus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Petyr, herbe: *Peretrum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Pewtyr, metel: *Electrum, -i*; *secundum communem scolam*, set *pocius diceretur stannum, -i*, uel *stanneus, -a, -um*.

Pewterere: *Electuarius, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Stannarius, -i*; *similiter*.

Pyany, herbe: *Piona, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Pykare, or lytyl theefe: *latrunculus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *ffurricula, -e*: *latruncula, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Pylch: *pellicium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *pellicia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio*.

Pylcraft in a boke: *Asteriscus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Paragraphus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *Vgucio in grama et furmicula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Pycher, or pychar, pott: *Vrna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Ollula, -e*; '*catholicon*': *Amilla, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Picarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*,

communiter: *Picharius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Pinca, -e*; *fem., prime*, kylwarbi et '*commentarius*.'

Pye, bryd: *pica, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Pye, pasty: *Artocrea, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Pastillus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, kylwarbi.

Pygme: *Pigmeus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*, '*commentarius*.'

Py-bakare: *Ceragius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, et *alia supra in* **grice**.

Pyion, yong dove: *Columbella, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Pyk: *Pix, -icis, fem., 3*: *Pysa, -e*; *fem., prime*: *pissaxaria, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*,' omnia *sunt dura*.

Pyk, fysh: *Dentrix, -cis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum*': *lucius, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*': *lupus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*.'

Pyk of a staf or odyr lyk: *Cuspis, -dis*; *Masc., 3*: *Stiga, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Pyk of a sho: *liripium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*dictionarius*.'

Pyk of tyynd of yryn: *Carinca, -ce*; *fem., prime*.

Pykfork: *Merga, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Merges, -tis*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*.'

Pykes, mattok: *ligo, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Marra, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' *in ligo*.

Pyklyng: *purgulacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Pykerel; *dentriculus, -i*: *lucillus, -i*; omnia *Masc., 2*.

Pyk walle: *Murus canalis, muri canalis*; *Masc., 2* et *3*: *Piramis, -dis*: uel *piramidalis, -is*; '*campus florum*.'

Pykyd as a staff: *Cuspidatus, -a, -um*.

Pikpeny: *Cupidenarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*.

Pykyd, or porgyd fro fylth or odyr þyngis grewows: *Purgatus, -a, -um*.

Pyllyd fro þe bark: *Decorticatus, -a, -um*.

Pykyl, sawce: *Separium, -ij*; *neut., 2*.

Pyllyd, or shalyd: *Depilatus, -a, -um*: *Glabellus, -a, -um*: *Apiciosus, -a, -um*; '*campus florum*.'

Pylyol Mowynteyn, herb: *Pulegium, -ij*; *neut., 2*.

Pyliol ryal: *Origanum, -i*; *neut., 2*.

Pylowre, or he þat pelyth oþer men, as cachpolls or odyre lyk: *Pilator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, *vgucio in pinso*: *Depredator, -ris*; *Vispilio, -is*; omnia *Masc., 3*, *vgucio in spolio*.

Pylwe: *puluinar, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *Puluillus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Puluinacium, -ij*; *neut., 2*.

Pyment: *Pigmentum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Nectar, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *Mellicratum, -i*; *neut., 2*.

Pymprinol, herbe: *Pimpinella, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Pyn, of tymbyr: *Quilla, -e*; *fem., prime*, *vgucio in caueo*.

Pyn, of metal: *Spintrum, -i*; *neut., 2*, uel *spinter indecl.*: uel *spinter, -ris*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*.'

Pyn of an horlage or odyr lyk shewyng þe owrys of þe day or þe nygth: *Sciotirus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, *Vgucio in scio*.

Pynnacle: *pinnaculum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Pinna, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Pinchar, or nygard, *idem quod* **nyggard** *supra in n littera*.

Pynchyng: *Tenacitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*.

Pyndare of beestys: *Inclusor*; *Masc., 3*: *Inclusarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, *vgucio in claudo*: *Inclusor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, *vgucio ibidem*.

Pinfold: *Inclusorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*.

Pynyon of wenyng: *Penula, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Pynyonyd: *Pennulatus, -a, -um*.

Pynote, frute: *pinum, -i*; *neut., 2*.

Pynote, tre: *pinus, -i*: *fem.*, *2.*

Pinson: *Tenella, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Cancer, -cri*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *k*ylwarbi: *Cancellulus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi.

Pynson, to drawe *with* teth: *Dentaria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *v*gucio *in demo.*

Pynson, sok: *pedipomita, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pyynt, Mesure: *Pinta, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Sextarium, -ij*: *neut.*, *2*, *dicit biblia libro leuitici, capitulo nono.*

Pyony, herb, *idem quod* **pyany**, *supra*: *Poematis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Pypare: *ffistulator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Pypet: *ffistula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pype of organys: *ydraula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *brito vocabulo musa*: *Cantes, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, 'catholicon.'

Pype, vessel or half tunne: *Semidolium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Pipa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pyppe, seknesse: *Pituita, -e*: *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon' et *v*gucio *in pis.*

Pypyn of wyne or grape: *Acinus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *v*gucio *in Maneo*: uel *acinum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: 'catholicon' et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Pypyng of pypys: *ffistulacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *vel ffistulatus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Pypyng, cry of yong briddis: *Pupulatus, -vs*; *Masc. gen.*, *4 decl.*

Pyry, or storm: *Numbus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'catholicon' et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Pryne of a websters lome: *Panus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Pys, or pyshe: *Vrina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Mictura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pyssyng place: *Oletum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Pyssyng vessel: *Mamadella, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Madula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Madellum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'catholicon,' et vgucio: *Scaphium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *v*gucio *in scando.*

Pismere: *fformica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffformicarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'catholicon.'

Pispot, *idem quod* **pissing vessel**, *supra.*

Pistyl: *Epistola, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pyt: *Puteus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *lacus, -ci*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

Pytte, or flash where water wyl stond after a reyn: *Columbus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Pytagru, *idem quod* **pedigru**, *supra*: *et estema, -tis.*

Pitawnce: *Pietancia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pyty: *Pietas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Pyttfall: *Decipula, -e*; *Auicipula, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*, 'commentarius,' *v*gucio 'versificatus' *in T.*

Pyth: *Medulla, -e*: *Pulpa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *omnia.*

Pyth, of a st[r]awe: *hilus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'catholicon.'

Pyth, of a tre: *hilum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'vgucio versificatus' *in I.*

Pytywos, or ful of pyty: *Pieticus, -a, -um*: *Compassiuus, -a, -um.*

Pytows, or ruful in syth: *Dolorosus, -a, -um*: *Penosus, -a, -um.*

Place: *locus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2*, *in singulari et in plurali loca, -orum*; *neut.*, *2.*

Place, or dwellyng: *Mansio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Place, or stede: *Situs, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Plage: *Plaga, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pla[y]ce, fysh: *Pecten, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Playster of sorys: *Emplaustrum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'catholicon': *Malagma, -tis*: *Cataplasma, -tis*; *omnia neut.*, *3*, 'catholicon': *Implaustrum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Epilema, -tis*; *v*gucio *in epi*, *neut.*, *3.*

Playster of a wal: *Gipsum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'catholicon': *litura, -e*; *fem.*,

prime : *Plaustrum, -i* ; *neut., 2,* ' *commentarius.*'

Playsteryd, as sorys : *Cataplasmacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Playte, of a cloth : *Plica, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Plicatura, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

Playtyd : *Plicatus, -a, -um.*

Pla[y]tyng : *Plicacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Plane, instrument : *leuiga, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Plane, tre : *Platanus, -i* ; *fem., 2.*

Planete : *Planeta, -e* ; *Masc., prime.*

Planyd : *leuigatus, -a, -um.*

Planyng : *leuigacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Plank, boord : *Planca, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' *cath*olicon ' *et vgucio in platos* : *plancula, -le* ; *fem., prime*, *vgucio* : *ibrium pluteum, -ei* ; *neut., 2,* ' *cath*olicon.'

Plante of acre or herbe : *planta, -te* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *plantarium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

Planteyne, herbe : *plantago, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Put to-gedyr, or onyd : *Contiguus, -a, -um.*

Puttynge to-gedyr, or onynge : *Continuacio, -is* : *Contiguacio, -nis* ; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Puttynge, or leyynge : *Posicio, -nis* ; *Collacio, -nis* ; *omnia fem., 3 Decl.*

Puttynge, or schowynge : *pulsus, -sus* ; *Masc., 4.*

Puttoke, bryde : *Miluus, -ui* ; *Masc., 2.*

Plomere : *Plumbaris* ; *Masc., 3.*

Plumtre : *prunus, -ni* ; *fem., 2.*

Plunket : *Iacinctus, -ta, -um.*

Poete : *Poeta, -te* ; *Masc.*, *prime.*

Poetry : *poetria, -trie* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Poynte : *punctus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4,* ' *cath*olicon ' : *uel punctum, -ti* ; *neut., 2,* ' *cath*olicon.'

Poynte, of egge or scharpe toole : *Cuspis, -dis* ; *Masc., 3* : *Mucro, -nis* ; *Masc., 3* : *pennum, -ni* ; *neut., 2,* ' *cath*olicon.'

Poyntel : *Stilus, -li* ; *Masc., 2* : *Graphium, -ij* ; *neut., 2 decl.,* ' *cath*olicon ' : *grapium, -ij* ; *neut., 2,* ' *cath*olicon.'

Poyntyd, or prikkyd : *punctatus, -a, -um.*

Poyntyd, or peyntyd, or portrayde : *pictus, -a, -um.*

Poyntynge, or prykkynge : *punctacio, -is* ; *fem., 3* : *prisacio, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*

Peyntynge, or portrayynge : *pictura, -re* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Peyntowre : *pictor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3.*

Poysy : *poema, -tis* ; *neut., 3.*

Poysoone : *Intoxicum, -ci* : *Mortiferum, -ri* : *venificum, -ci* ; *omnia neut., 2,* ' *campus f lorum*' : *virus* ; *neut., indecl.,* ' *campus f lorum.*'

Poysenyd : *Intoxicatus, -a, -um* : *virulenticus, -a, -um.*

Poysenynge : *Intoxicacio, -nis* ; *ffem., 3.*

Poke : *Sacculus, -li* ; *Masc., 2.*

Pokke, seknesse : *porrigo, -nis* ; *ffem., 3,* ' *campus f lorum,*' et ' *cath*olicon ' : *variolus, -li* ; *Masc., 2,* secundum *medicos* : *Cesia, -e* ; ' *vgucio versificatus*' : *Contagium, -ij* ; *neut., 2,* ' *vgucio versificatus* ' *in l.*

Pokebrokyne : *porriginosus, -a, -um.*

Poket, *idem quod* **poke.**

Polle, or heed : *Capud, -dis* ; *neut., 3.*

Polere, or carpentrye : *capitellum, -li* ; *neut., 2.*

Pole, or ponde of water : *Stangnum, -i* ; *neut., 2.*

Pole, or poonde for fysch kepynge : *viuarium, -ij* ; *neut., 2,* ' *campus f lorum*' : *Stangnarium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

Polayle, bryddys or fowlys : *altile, -lis* ; *neut., 3,* ' *campus f lorum.*'

Polax : *bipennys, -nis* ; *ffem., 3.*

Pollere, corne, *idem quod* **hastybere.**

Polkate, *idem quod* **ffulmer.**

Pole, longe rod : *Contus, -ti* ; *Masc., 2* : *partica, -ce* ; *ffem.*, *prime*, ' *cath*olicon,' ' *campus f lorum.*'

Poleyn: *Troclea, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *Carchesia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *Trochea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Pollyd, or forsyd: *Capitonsus, -a, -um*.

Pollynge: *Capitonsio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Capitonsura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*

Polly podye, herbe: *pollipodia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Polke, or pulke in water: *vrtrex, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Pollewygyle, wyrme:

Pome garnete, ffrute: *pomum granatum, -i -ti*: *Malum granatum, -i -ti*; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Pomeys, pomyce: *pumex, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3*: *ffingia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Pomel of a swerde or of a knyfe: *Tolus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Pond, *idem quod* **poole**, *supra*.

Ponyawnte: *Acutus, -ta, -um*: *hic acer, hec -cris, hoc -cre*.

Ponyete of a sleve: *premanica, -ce*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Maricus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Pope: *papa, -pe*; *Masc.*, *prime*.

Poplere, Bryde: *populus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Popy, wede: *papauer, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Codia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *nigella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Popyne, Chyld*is* clowt*is*[1]: *pupa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Popyniay, byrde: *psitagus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Popultre, *idem quod* **populere**.

Poorch: *porticus, -cus*; *Masc.*, *4*, *vgucio in porto*: *vestibulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Porcyone: *porcio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *quantitas, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Pore, holle in a beestys flesch: *porus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Pore, nedy: *paupar, -ris*; *commune 2orum 3*: *Codrus, -a, -um*:

Poreman: *Pauper, -is*; *comune 2orum 3*: *pauperculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *paupercula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Porre, or purre, pese potage: *piseum, -ei*; *neut.*, *2*: *pisea, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Powrynge yn: *Infusio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Powrynge owte: *effusio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Porke, flesch[2]: *suilla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Porpoynte, beeste: *histrix, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*.'

Poorte, or countynaunce: *Gestus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Portage, or berynge: *portagium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Satura, -re*: *vectura, -re*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Poorte colyce: *Antephalerica, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Cecerniclum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Portenaunce of a thynge: *pertinencia, -e*; *In plurali excidie, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Portare: *Ianitor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *portarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Portos, boke: *portiferium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *breuiarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Portowre: *portitor, -ris*: *Gestor, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*: *Calo, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Baiulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Portrature, or pycture: *pictura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Pos, or depos: *depositum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Pose: *Catarrus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Carisa, -se*; *fem.*, *prime Decl.*

Possessyon: *possessio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Posnet: *vrcius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*,' '*Dictionarius*': *vrci-*

[1] '*Cote of clowtis*,' MS. ('*Cote*' cancelled). [2] '*slesch*,' MS.

olus, -li; *Masc., 2*: *Orca, -ce*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Posset: *Balducta, -te*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Effrotum, -ti*; *vgucio*.

Poste of a hows: *postis, -is*; *Masc., 3*.

Posternȝate: *posticum, -ci*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum*': *posticus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*, '*commentarius*': *postica, -ce*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*': *posterula, -e*; *ffem., prime*.

Postym, seknesse: *postema, -tis*; *neut., 3*.

Potte: *Olla, -le*: *vrna, -ne*: *Orca, -ce*; *omnia fem., prime*.

Potacre, or potagre, seknessé: *potagra, -gre*; *ffem., prime*.

Potagre *man*, or woman: *potagricus, -ca, -um*; '*commentarius*.'

Pottare: *Ollarius, -ij*: *ffigulus, -li*; *omnia Masc., 2*.

Pottaris erth: *Argilla, -le*; *fem., prime, brito*.

Pottel, mesure: *potellus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *potellum, -li*; *neut., 2*: *laguncula, -le*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Potente, or croch: *podium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum*.'

Pottspone, or ladyl: *Contus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*, '*dictionarius*': *cocliar, -ris*; *neut., 3*, '*campus florum*.'

Pows, veyne: *pulsus, -sus*; *Masc., 4*.

Powch: *marcipium, -ij*; *neut., 2*.

Powdyr: *puluis, -is*; *Masc., 3*.

Powdyrd *with* powdyr: *pulueri-zatus, -a, -um*.

Powdyrde *with* salte: *Salitus, -a, -um*.

Powdrynge *with* powder: *pulueri-zacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*.

Powere, or strenkyþ: *potestas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Potencia, -ie*; *fem., prime*: *Robur, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *ffortitudo, -nis*; *ffem., 3*: *Nisus, -sus*; *Masc., 4*: *vigor, -ris*; *Masc. gen., 3*.

Powere, of auctorite: *auctoritas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Interdiccio, -nis*; *ffem., 3*.

Powerte *and* nede: *penuria, -ie*; *ffem., prime*.

Powle, propyr name: *paulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*.

Powmpere, frute: *Pomum pirum, -ri*; *neut., 2*.

Powne of þe chesse: *pedinus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*.

Pownd of wyght: *libra, -re*; *fem., prime*.

Powpe, hole styke: *Copulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*.

Poþel: *lacuna, -e*; *fem., prime Decl.*

Pray: *preda, -de*; *fem., prime Decl.*

Prayyle: *pratellus, -li*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Prane, fysch: *Stingus, -gi*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Prankyd, as cloþys: *plicatus, -a, -um*.

Prankyng: *plicacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Prank, or prankyng: *plica, -e*; *fem., prime*: *plicatura, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Praty: *Elegans, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *ffformosus, -a, -um*: *Elegantulus, -a, -um*: *ffformulosus, -a, -um*.

Pawsyng, or skyppyng: *Saltus, -us*; *Masc., 4*.

Prechyng: *Predicacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Prechowre: *Predicator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*.

Prescyows: *preciosus, -a, -um*.

Precyow[s]nesse: *preciositas, -tis*; *fem., 3*.

Precyowston: *Gemma, -e*; *fem., prime*: *lapis preciosus*.

Prefe, or profe, of a þyng: *Probacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Prefe of a seyng: *Examinacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Preyar, or he þat preyyth: *Orator, -ris*: *deprecator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *Ex hijs formantur feminina in A*.

Preyd: *deprecatus, -a, -um*: *Oratus, -a, -um*: *Exoratus, -a, -um*.

Preyere: *deprecacio, -is*; *fem., 3*:

Exoracio, -nis: *Supplicacio, -nis*; *omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.*

Preysiable, or *commendable*: *Commendabilis, -le*: *laudabilis, -e*; *omnia 3, omnis gen.*

Preysyd: *laudatus, -a, -um*: *Commendatus, -a, -um.*

Preysyng: *laus, -dis*: *laudacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3*: *preconium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Prelate: *prelatus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *prelata, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Premost, whyth chanon: *Premostrensis, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Preynt: *Effigies, -ei*; *fem., 5*: *Impressio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Preyntyse: *Apprenticius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Prees, throng: *Pressura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Presaunt, ȝyft: *Exennium, -ij*: *Nefrendicium, -ij.*

Presse, or pyle of a cloþ: *Pamplicium, -ij*: *Pressorium, -ij*; '*catholicon*': *Inuolucrum, -i*; *omnia neut., 2.*

President: *Presidens, -tis*; *communis gen., 3.*

Present, or new *in* þis place or tyme: *Presens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Pressyng: *Compressio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Preyst: *Sacerdos, -tis*; *communis gen.*, et *dicitur sacerdos quasi sacra dans* uel *sacra docens et sic igitur in gradu excellit militem mundanum eo quod miles est christi*: *Item presbiter, -ri*; *Masc., 2, Et dicitur presbiter quasi prebens iter*: *Capellanus, -i*; *Masc., 2, et dicitur capellanus quia solet orare in capellis pro viuis et mortuis.*

Presthode: *Presbiteratus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Presumptuows: *Presumptuosus, -a, -um.*

Pressure, *idem quod* **presse**, *supra.*

Prevyng: *probacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Prykare of hors: *Cursitator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Price: *precium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Priyd: *Superbia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *ffastus, -vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Solacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Ambicio, -is*; *ffem. 3.*

Pryk, or prykkar: *Stimulus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Stigia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Prik, merk: *Meta, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Prik, or pynne: *Spintrum, -i*; *neut., 2*: uel *Spinter, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *Cauilla, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Prik to pakkys: *Broccus, -i*; *Masc., 2, vgucio in bromus.*

Prikyl: *Stimulus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Prik[et], beest: *Capriolus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Prikyl of a candel-styk or odyr lyk: *Stiga, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Prikyl: *Aculeus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Prikyng of hors: *Cursitacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Prikkyng: *Punccio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Stimulacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Prille, or whyrgyg, child*is* pley: *Geraclum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Prime: *prima, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Primere: *Primarius, -ij*: *Masc., 2.*

Primerose: *Primula, -e*: *Calendula, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*: *ligustrum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*.'

Pryynce: *Princeps, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Priynce of preestys: *Arabarcus, -i*; *Masc., 2, in historia habentur.*

Princesse: *principissa, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Princypal: *Principale, -is, -le*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Precipuus, -a, -um.*

Princypally: *Principaliter*; *Aduerb.*

Princypalite: *Principalitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Priowre: *prior, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Prioresse: *priorissa, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Priowre: *prioratus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Priser, or setter of price in a merket

or odyr place: *Metaxarius, -ij*: *Masc., 2*: *licitator, -ris*: *Taxator, -ris*; *omnia Masc. gen., 3 decl.*

Prisyng: *licitacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Prison: *Carcer, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Ergastulum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Prisoner: *Incarceratus, -a, -um*: *Incarcerata, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Priso, -is*; *communis gen., 3, secundum latinum anglicanum.*

Prisoner, takyn *and* ȝeldyn in werre: *Staticius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Prisoner takyn *with* strong hond not ȝoldyn wylfully: *Manceps, -is*; *commune trium*: *Captiuus, -a, -um*: *Captiuus, -i*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Privy Chambyr: *Conclaue, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Privy, gong: *ffeterna, -e*: *Cloaca, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*: *Ipodromium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Privy hate in mannys hert: *Mistrum, -i*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum,' *vgucio in mistis.*

Privy, not knowyn: *Occultatus, -a, -um*: *Occultus, -a, -um*; *Secretus, -a, -um.*

Privy in vndyrstondyng: *Misticus, -a, -um*: *Orbatus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Privilege: *priuilegium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Privyly, adu*erb*: *secrete, occulte, Clauculo, private, Clam*; *aduerb.*

Prevyng: *Probacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Privyte: *Misterium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Secretum*: *Archanum, -ij*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Probleme, or redel: *problema, -tis*; *neut., 3*: *Enigma, -tis*; *neut., 3.*

Processe: *processus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Processyon: *Processio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Profe, *idem quod* **prefe**, *supra.*

Profecye: *prophecia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Profecyyd: *prophetatus, -a*, -um.

Professyd: *Professus, -a, -um.*

Professyon: *Professio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Prophete: *Propheta, -e*; *Masc., prime.*

Profetable: *Vtilis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Proficuus, -a, -um*: *Comodus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Profyte: *Profectus, -vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Comodum, -i*: *Emolimentum, -i*; *omnia neut., 2*: *Commoditas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Profure: *Oblacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Proksye: *procurasia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Proketowre: *Procurator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Prokyrment: *Procuracio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Prollyng, or sekyng: *Procurtacio, -is*: *Inuestigacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3*: *Scrutinium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Promocyon, or forþeryng in worshyp of godenesse: *Promocio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Promtare, or he þat promptyth: *Promptator, -ris*; *Masc., 3 decl.*

Promptyd: *Promptus, -a, -um*; '*catho*licon.'

Prong: *Grumpna, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Prop, long staffe: *Contus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Porcyon: *Porcio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Proporcyonyd: *proporcionatus, -a, -um.*

Propyr, owne: *proprius, -a, -um.*

Propyr, or praty: *Elegans, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Propyrly: *Eleganter, decenter*; *Aduerb*: *formose*; *aduerb.*

Propyrte: *proprietas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Prowe, *idem quod* **profett.**

Prowd: *Superbus, -a, -um*: *Electus, -a, -um.*

Prowd in cowyntynawnce *and* chere: *Presumptuosus, -a, -um.*

Prowdly: *superbe, Elate, pompose*; *aduerb.*

Prebend, benefyce: *Prebenda, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Provender, for hors: *Migma, -tis*; *neut., 3*: *Prebendum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Avena, -e*; *fem., prime.*

[Proverbe]: *Prouerbium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

Provynce: *provincia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Puddyng: *ffartum, -i*; neut., *2*: *Omasus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Pul, or drawȝt: *Tractus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Pullayly, or pullayle: *Altile, -is*: *Volatile, -is*; 'campus *f*lorum,' omnia neut., *3.*

Pullynge, or drawynge: *Traccio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Tractus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Pullynge, or plukkynge of fowlys: *Deplumacio, -nis*: *Expennacio, -nis*; omnia *fem.*, *3.*

Pulpytte: *pulpitum, -ti*; neut., *2.*

Pulte, yonge henne: *Gallinella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pultere: *Auigerulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Gallinarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Pultre: *Gallinaria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pumppe of aschyppe or oder lyke: *Hauritorium, -ij*; neut., *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Punchynge, or prykkynge: *Stimulacio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*: *Trusia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Punchon: *Stimulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *punctorium, -ij*; neut., *2*, *kylwarbi.*

Pundyr: *librilla, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Punchynge: *punicio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Puple: *populus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *plebs, -is*: *Gens, -tis*; *omnia ffem.*, *3*: *vulgus, -gi*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Purblyynd: *luscus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Purgatory, or purcatory: *purgatorium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

Purchase: *Adquisicio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Purchasure: *Adquisitor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *adquisitrix, -cis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Pursy in wynde drawynge: *Cardiacus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon.*'

Purcyvaunte:

Purfyle off cloth: *limbus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *horarium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *vrla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Purgacyone: *purgacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Purpeys, fysch: *ffoca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *vitula marina, vitule marine*; *fem.*, *prime*: *sullus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Purpoynte, bed hyllynge: *plumarium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *plumea, -me*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Culcitra puncta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*, *neckam* et '*commentarius.*'

Purpoos: *propositum, -ti*; neut., *2*: *Industria, -trie*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Purplus, sorys: *Morbili purpurei dicuntur.*

Purpul: *purpula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Purs, or burs: *bursa, -se*; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*: *loculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Crumena, -e*; *fem.*, *prime in cramena.*

Purswerkere: *Burcida, -de*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Purslane, herbe: *portulata, -te*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Purveyd: *prouisus, -a, -um.*

Purvyaunce: *prouidencia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Purvyowr: *prouisor, -ris*; *procurator, -ris*; omnia *Masc.*, *3.*

Put, or layd: *positus, -ta, -um.*

Plantyd: *Plantatus, -a, -um.*

Plantynge: *plantacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Plasch, or flasch qwere rayne water stondyth: *Torrens, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*: *lacuna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Colluuio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, *uel Colluuium, -ij*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *plassetum, -ti*; neut., *2*, 'commentarius.'

Plat, or playn: *planus, -a, -um.*

Plate of armure; *Squama, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Plate of metalle: *lamina, -e*; *fem.*,

prime: uel *lama*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *Crusta*, *-te*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *Brateum*, *-ei*; *neut.*, *2*: *vel Brateola*, *-le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Plate of a fyyr erth: *lamina*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: uel *repofocilium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': uel *repocilium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Platere: *perapsis*, *-dis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Rotundale*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*: *Scutella*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *patina*, *-ne*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Platly: *plane*; *aduerb.*

Plaw, or plawynge: *Bullicio*, *-is*: *Ebullicio*, *-nis*; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

Plawnchere: *Plancula*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

implantyd: *inplantatus*, *-ta*, *-um.*

Plawncheryd: *plantaculatus*, *-ta*, *-um.*

Plee of metynge: *placitum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Plegge, as a wedd: *Obses*, *-dis*; *Communie 2orum*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *vas*, *-dis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *pligius*, *-ij*: *Masc.*, *2*, *latinum est anglie et non alibi.*

Pley: *ludus*, *-di*: *Iocus*, *-ci*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

Pley, of sume game: *Spectaculum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Pley þat be-gynnyth with myrth and endyth with sorow: *Tragedia*, *-ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Play þat begynnyþ with mornynge *and* sorow and endyth with merth: *Comedia*, *-ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in eda.*

Pleyare: *lusor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Playere þat wyl allwey pley: *ludibundus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ludibunda*, *-de*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Pleyare at the balle: *piludius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Playfere: *Collusor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Playne: *planus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Pleyne, place: *planicies*, *-ei*; *fem.*, *5.*

Playynge: *Collusio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *lusus*, *-sus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Pleynge garment: *ludix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*, *vgucio in ludo.*

Playynge place: *Diludium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Pleyynge thynge, or thyng*is* þat men or chyldyrne play with: *adluricum*, *-ci*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in adri* uel *dros* uel *adros*, *nota omnia in* laykyn.

Playnte: *Queremonia*, *-ie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Querela*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Plek, or plote: *porciuncula*, *-le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Plente: *habundancia*, *-ie*: *Copia*, *-e*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime*: *plenitudo*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Plente of frutys: *vbertas*, *-tis*: *fertillitas*, *-tis*; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

Plentevows: *Copiosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ffirtilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *habundans*, *-tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Plentyvows *in* frut*is*: *vbertuosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ffertilis*, *-le*: *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Plentevownesse, *idem quod* **plente**, *supra.*

Plesaunce, or plesynge: *Complacencia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *beneplacitum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Plesaunte: *Complacens*, *-tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Plesauntly: *placenter*, *Complacenter*, *placabiliter*; *aduerb.*

Pletare: *placitor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Causidicus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Causarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Pletynge: *placitacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Pletynge hows or place: *placitorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Plyaunte: *fflexibilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *plentus*, *-a*, *-um*; '*campus florum*.'

Plyte, or state: *Status*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Plete, *idem quod* **ploke**, *supra.*

Plow: *aratrum*, *-tri*; *neut.*, *2*: *Ca-*

ruca, -ce; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Plowbeme: *buris, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Temo, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon' et *vgucio in telon.*

Plovyr, bryd: *pluuiarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Plowynge: *Aracio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Plow londe þat a plow may tyllyn on a day: *Iugerum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*: *Iugus, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Plowman: *Arator, -ris*; *Masc.* *3*: *Carucarius, -ij*: *Georgicus, -ci*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Glebo, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Plome: *prunum, -ni*; *neut.*, *2.*

Plowrynge, or wepynge: *ploratus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *ffletus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *lacrimacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Plowsterte: *Stiua, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Plow wryth: *Carucarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Plukkynge, or pluke: *Tractus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

P[l]ukkynge, or pullynge of fowlis: *Expennacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Expennatus, -tus, -vi*; *Masc.*, *4 Decl.*: *Deplumacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Plumbe of ledd: *plumbum, -bi*; *neut.*, *2.*

Plumbe of wrytys, or masonys: *perpendiculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Plumbe, of schypmen: *bolis, -dis*, uel *boliolidis*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Pace furth: *preterio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*: *progredior, -ris, -sus, -di*; *4* con., *dep.*

Pasyn: *Excello, -is, -lui, -re, -celsum*; *3* con., *act.*: *procello, -is*; *similiter declinatur*, *3* con., *act.*

Pacyn, in godenesse or badnesse: *Excedo, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Superemineo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*; *3* con., *act.*

Pacyn ouer: *Transgredior, -ris, -gressus, -di*; *3* con., *dep.*: *Transcendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*

Pacyn ouer þe see or water: *Transfreto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Transmeo, -as, similiter Declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Pacyn, *in* walkyn or goynge by the way: *preterio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Payyne: *Soluo, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *persoluo, -is, -ui*, etc.

Pallyn, as drynke or oder alle: *Emorior, -riris* uel *-ris, -tuus sum, -ri* uel *-riri, -ritum, -tu*, uel *-iens, -rus*, uel *emoriturus*; *3* et *4* con., *dep.*

Pakkyne: *Sarcino, -as, -aui*: *ffardello, -as*: *Indorso, -as, -aui, -re*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Pantyn: *anelo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *dep.*

Paraphyn: *paragrapho, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Parboylyn mete: *Semibullio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Parceyvyn: *percipio, -is, -epi, -eptum*; *neut.*, *3*: *perpendo, -is*; *-pendi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Parcevyn, or takyn hede: *animaduerto, -tis, -ti, -re*: *aduerto, -tis*, etc.; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Parch pesyn: *ffrigo, -gis, frixi, -re, -tum, -tu*, uel *frixum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon': *Stillo, -as*, etc., '*vgucio* versificatus.'

Paare ffrute: *peripsimo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Parfurme, or fulfyllyn: *perfeccio, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum*[1]; *3* con., *act.*

Parformyn *in* dede: *Exequor, -ris, -tus, -qui, -cutum*; *3* con., *dep.*

[1] altered from '*factum*.'

Pargetyn wallys: *Gipso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *linio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Parrokkyn, or sperȝn *in* streyth place: *Intrudo, -dis, -si, -re*; *4* con., *act.*: *Obtrudo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *3* con., *act.*

Partyn a-sundyr Chyldyrne: *Diuido, -dis, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Partyn asundyr þat waryn to-gedyr *in* a place: *Segrego, -as, -aui, -re*: *Disgrego, -as*: *Separo, -as, -aui, -re*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Partyn, or delyn: *parcior, -tiris, -itus, -iri*; *4* con., *Dep.*: *Imparcior, -tiris, similiter declinatur*; *3* con., *dep.*

Pasture beestys, or fedyn: *pasco, -scis, paui, -re, pastum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Pasturyn, or ete þe pasture as beestis: *Depasco, -cis, -paui, -re, -pastum*: *pasco, -cis, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Pecyn, or sette pecys to a thynge, or clowtynge: *Repecio, -as, -aui, -are*: *Rebrocco, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*: *sarcio, -tis, -iui, -itum* uel *-tum*: *4* con., *neut.*: *Reficio, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum, -tu*; *3* con., *act.*

Peynyn, or gretly grevyn: *Crucio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Torqueo, -es, -si, -ere, -tum* uel *sum*; *2* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Paynyn, or pynyn, in wo or seknesse: *langueo, -es, -gui, -re*, caret *supinis*: *Elangueo, -es, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 2* con., *neut.*

Peyntyn, or portrayn: *pingo, -is, pinxi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Depingo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *3* con., *act.*

Peysyn, or weyyn: *pondero, -as, -aui, -re*: *libro, -as*, etc.: *Trutino, -as*, etc.; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon*.'

Peelyn, or appelyn: *appello, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Percyn. or boryn: *penetro, -as, -aui*; *perfero, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Permutyn, or holy chawnghynge: *permuto, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Perchyne: *perio, -is, -vi*, uel *-ij, -vndi, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *periclito, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Peecyn wreth: *pacifico, -as, -aui, -re*: *placo, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Pykyn, clensyne or callyn owte the on-clene: *purgo, -as, -aui, -re*: *purgulo, -as, -similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Pykkyn, or anoyntyn *with* pyke: *piceo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Pyllyn, or pylbarke, or oder lyke: *decortico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Pyllyn, or schalyn notys or garleke: *vellifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Pynchyn: *impingo, -gis, -pegi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Pynyn, or languryn *in* syknesse: *langueo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Elangueo, -es, similiter declinatur*; *2* con., *neut.*

Pynnyn, or sperȝn *with* a pyn: *Cauillo, -as, prime* con., *neut.*

Pynnyn, or putte in a pynfolde: *Intrudo, -dis, -si, -re, -sum*: *Detrudo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Pypyn *with* a pype: *ffistulo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*: uel *ffistulor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, *vgucio in ffos.*

Pypyn, or ȝyppyn, as henne briddys: *pipio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *pipulo, -as, similiter declinatur*, '*catholicon*.'

Pyssyn, or pyschyne: *Mingo, -gis, minxi, -re, mictum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Playstryn sorys: *Catasmo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, *vgucio in Cathegoro.*

Playsteryn wallys: *Gipso, -as*, etc.: *linio, -nis, leni* uel *lij*, etc. *ut supra in* pargetyn.

Playtyn: *plico, -as, -vi* uel *-aui in preterito*, secundum '*catholicon*,' *plicatum*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Planyn: *leuigo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *plano, -as, similiter Declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Plantyn: *planto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Plawyn, as pottys: *Ebullio, -is, -iui, -ire*: *Efferveo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*

Pleynyn: *Queror, -ris, questus, queri*; *3* con., *dep.*: *Causor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Pleyyn: *ludo, -is, -si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *dep.*, *neut.*

Pleyyn at þe balle: *pililudo, -is*, etc.; *3* con., *neut.*

Pleyyn bukhyde: *angulo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc., '*campus florum*' *in exangulatus*: *Deliteo, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Plesyn: *placeo, -es, -vi, -ere, -citum*; *2* con., *neut.*: *placitor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon.*'

Plyhtyn trowth: *affido, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *in ffiducio.*

Plowryn, or wepyn: *ploro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *ffleo, -es, -ui, -re*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Pluk bryddys: *Excatariso, -as*, etc.; *vgucio in stateo*: *Expenno, -as, -aui, -re*: *Deplumo, -as, -aui, -re*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Plukkyn, or pul frute: *vellifico, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *avello, -is, -vulsi, -re, vulsum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Poyntyn, or pawsyn *in* redynge: *pauso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Poyntyn, or portrayyn: *pingo, -gis, pinxi, -re, pictum, -tu*; *3* con., *act.*

Poorgyn, or clensyn: *purgo, -as, -aui, -re*: *purifico, -as, -aui, -re, similiter Declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Poryn in: *Infundo, -dis, -fudi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Posson, or schow forth: *pello, -is, pulsi, -re, pulsum*; *3* con., *act.*

[**Posson**], presson, or schow to-gedyr: *Trudo, -is, -si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum.*'

Poþlon, or pothelyne, or grubbyn *in* þe erth: *fodico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Pow[n]sone: *puncto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Precyn: *Ingero, -ris, -essi, -rere, -gestum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Prechyn: *predico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Euangelizo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Preysyn: *Commendo, -as, -aui, -re*: *laudo, -as*, etc.; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Preyyn, or besekyn: *Oro, -as, -aui, -re*: *Obsecro, -as, -aui*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*: *Intercedo, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Prentyn: *imprimo, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum*; *3* con., *act.*

Presentyn: *presento, -tas, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Pressyn: *primo, -mis, pressi, -re, pressum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Comprimo, -is, pressi, -re*; *3* con., act.: *presso, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Presse dowyn: *Deprimo, -is, -pressi*: *Reprimo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Prevyn, or provyn: *probo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Prevyn, or a-sayn: *Examino, -as,*

-aui, -are: *Tempto, -as*: *Attempto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Prevyn, or shewyn, *supra in* **chevyn.**

Pridyn, or waxin prowud: *Superbio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., neut.

Prikyn, hors: *Cursito, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., neut.

Prikkyng with a prik a scherp þyng as bokys: *Pungo, -is*, punxi, *-re, punctum*; *3* con., neut., '*catholicon*.'

Prikkyn, or punchyn, as men doþ beestis: *Pungo, -is, pupugi, -re, punctum*; *3* con., *act.*

Prisyn, or settyn a prise: *Taxo, -as*: *Mexo, -as*; omnia *prime* con., neut., '*catholicon*': *licitor, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*, *vgucio in Taxo.*

Prison, or put in prison: *Incarcero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Privyn, or deprivyn: *Priuo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Orbo, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Procuryn: *Procuro, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Proferyn: *Offero, -ers, -tuli, -latum*; *2* con., *act.*

Profytyn: *Proficio, -is, -eci*; *3* con., neut.: *Prosum, -des, -fui, -desse*; neut. et *anormalum.*

Prokkyn, or styfly askyn: *Procor, -ris*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *procito, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Prollyn as ratchys: *Scrutor, -ris*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Promptyn: *Promo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Insinuo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con.: *Incenso, -as*, similiter.

Provyn, or chevyn: *Prosperor, -as*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Provyn, or a-seyn, *prevyn, supra.*

Provokyn, or stery to gode or bade: *Provoco, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Pullyn, or drawyn: *Traho, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Pulchon: *Polio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., neut., '*catholicon*.'

Punchyn, *idem quod* **prikkyn**, *supra.*

Punchyn, or bunchyn: *Tundo, -dis, tutudi, tusum* uel *tunsum*, secundum '*catholicon*' neut. *in compositis suis*: *Trudo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., neut.: *Impello, -is, -puli, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Punchyn, or chastysyn: *Punio, -is*; *-iui*; *4* con., *act.*

Purchasyn: *Adquiro, -is, -siui*; *3* con., neut.

Puryfyn, clensyn, or make clen: *Purifico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Purlongyn, or prolongyn, or puttyn for awey: *Prolongo, -as*: *Alieno, -as*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Purposyn: *propono, -is, -sui*; *3* con., neut.

Pursvyn in harm: *Prosequor, -ris, -tus sum, -qui*: *Insequor, -ris*, similiter declinatur; omnia *3* con., *dep.*

Purswyn, or fo[lo]wyn: *Sequor, -ris, -tus, -qui*; *3* con., *dep.*

Purveyn: *prouideo, -es, -di, -ere, -sum*; *3* con., neut.: *procuro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., neut.

Puttyn, or leyyn: *pono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Colloco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Puttyn aftyr: *propono, -nis, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Puttyn a-forne: *prepono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Puttyn a-wey: *Depono, -nis, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Expello, -is, -pulsi, -re, -pulsum*: *Depello, -is*, similiter declinatur.

Puttyn owt, or away: *Eruo, -is, -vi, -ere*; *3* con., *act.*

Puttyn away, or refusyn: *Repudio, -as, -aui, -re*: *Refuto, -as*, similiter *Declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Puttyn forth, as man doth his hand or oder lyke: *porrigo, -is, -exi, -re, -rectum*: *Extendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum* uel *-tentum*, secundum '*catholicon*': *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Putt to athynge: *Appono, -is, -sui, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *act.*

Puttyn a thynge to sellen: *licitor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con. *Dep.*

Qwadrante: *quadrans, -tis*; *Masc., 3.*

Qwayyr: *quaternus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Qwaylle, bryd: *quistiola, -le*; *fem., prime*: *qualia, -lie*, '*catholicon*' et '*vgucio versificatus*' *in q*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Qwaylyd, as mylke: *Coagulatus, -a, -um.*

Qwaylynge off lycour: *Coagulacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Qwakynge: *Tremor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Qwale, fysch: *Cetus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

Qwante, sprete, rodde: *Contus, -ti*; *Masc., 2 Decl.*

Qwantyte: *quantitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Qwarele, or qverl, or pleynte: *querela, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Qwarel, arow: *quadrellum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Qwarere, or qwar of stone: *lapidicina, -ne*; *fem., prime*: *Saxifragium, -ij*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi*: *lapifodina, -ne*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Qwarry, thykman or woman: *Corpulentus, -ta, -um*: *Grossus, -a, -um.*

Qwaryere: *lapicidius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *lapicida, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Quart, Mesure: *Quarta, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Qvarteyn, fevyre: *Quartaria, -e*; *Quartella, -e, kylwarbi*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Quarttenore, or he þat beryth þe quarteyn: *Quartanarius, -a, -um.*

Quarter, þe forth part: *Quarta, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Quarter of corn or odyr lyk: *Quartarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Quarteryd: *Quadripartus, -a, -um.*

Quasshyd: *Quassatus, -a, -um.*

Quasshyng: *Quassacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Qvave of a myre: *labina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Qvence, frute: *Coctonum, -i*: *Scitonium, -ij*; '*campus florum*'; *omnia neut., 2 decl.*

Queyncetre: *Coctinus, -i*; *fem., 2.*

Qveyntyse, or sleyth: *Astucia, -e*: *Cautela, -e*; *fem., prime decl.*: *Calliditas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Quentyse in gay floryshyng or odyr lyk: *Virilia*; *fem., prime, kylwarbi et* '*vgucio versificatus*': *francisca, -e*; *fem., prime, kylwarbi.*

Quene: *Regina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Quene, woman of lytyl price: *Carisia, -e*; *fem., prime, kylwarbi.*

Qvere: *Chorus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Qverdlyng, appul: *Duracenum, -i*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

Qverel, pleynt: *Querela, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Querester: *Querista*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Choricanus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *paraphonista, -e*; *commune 2orum gen., prime*: *Choriscista, -e*; *fem., prime decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Qverkenyd: *Suffocatus, -a, -um.*

Qverkenyng: *Suffocacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Qveern: *Mola Manualis, -is*; *fem., prime et 3*, '*campus florum*': *Grapeta, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Qvest: *Duodena, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Qvestyon: *Questio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Qwetheword: *legatum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Qvybybe, spice: *Quiperum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Qvyk, or a-lyue: *Viuus, -a, -um.*

Qvyk, or lyvely in deliuer: *Viuax, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Qvykly: *Viuaciter*; *adiuerb.*

Qvyknesse, of lyve : *Vita*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Qvyknesse, or lyvelynesse : *Viuacitas*, *-tis* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Qvylle, stalk : *Calamus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Qvylt of a bed : *Culcitra*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Qvyntene : *Qvirinarium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, 'campus *f*lorum' *et vgucio in quipriarium*.

Qvyt, or delyuerd of a charge : *Solutus*, *-a*, *-um* : *Deliberatus*, *-a*, *-um* : *Deobligatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Qvytaunce : *Acquietancia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Apoca*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Qvyvyr to put in bol*tis* : *pharetra* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

QVaylyn, as mylk or odyrlyk lykowre : *Coagulo*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in tercia persona tantum*.

Qvakyn : *Tremo*, *-is*, *-vi*, *-re*, *caret supinis* ; *3* con., *neut.* : *Contremo*, *-is*, *similiter declinatur* : *Trepido*, *-as*, *etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Qvashyn, or bresyn, *supra*.

Qwashyn, or dashyn or fordon : *Qvasso*, *-as*, *etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *cvasso*[1], *-as*, *etc.*

Qvavyn, as myre : *Tremo*, *-is*, *-vi*, *-re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Qverlyn, or qverkyn : *Suffoco*, *-as*, *etc.*

Qvemyn, or pesyn : *Pacifico*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Paco*, *-as* : *placo*, *-as* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Qvenchyn : *Extinguo*, *-is*, *-xi*, *-re*, *-tinctum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Qveþin, or be-qveþyn : *lego*, *-as*, *etc.*

Qvytchyn, or mouyn[2] : *Moueo*, *-es*, *-vi* ; *2* con., *act.*

Qvyknyn : *Vegeto*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con. : *Viuifico*, *-as*, *similiter declinatur* ; *omnia act.*

Qvysperon : *Muscito*, *-as*, *-aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Qvytyn, or ȝeldyn : *Reddo*, *-is*, *-didi*, *-re* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Quieto*, *-as*, *etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*' : *Persoluo*, *-is*, *-vi*, *-re*, *-solutum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

RAbet, ȝong cony : *Cunicellus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Rabet, yryn toole of carpentrie : *Runcia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Rabet in A werk of karpentrie : *Runctura*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Incastratura*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Rakare of a cyte : *Mordifer*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' : *ffirmarius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' : *Olitor*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Rafe, propyr name : *Radulphus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Raf, ward, Rafe, man :

Ragge : *Cincinus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, *Vgucio in cedo* : *Scrutum*, *-i* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Panniculus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' : *lacinia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Raggyd : *laciniosus*, *-a*, *-um*, 'campus *f*lorum' : *Pannosus*, *-a*, *-um* : *laceratus*, *-a*, *-um* : *Cincinosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Ragyng : *Rabies*, *-ei* ; *fem.*, *5* : *Rabulatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Ragman, or he þat goþ *with* raggyd cloþys : *Pannicius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Pannicia* ; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in pan*.

Ratch, hound : *Odorinsecus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Repararius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*, *kylwarbi et* '*catholicon*' *in reperio* : *Venaticus*, *-i* ; 'commentarius,' *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Raiare : *Rabiator*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3* : *Rabulus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' *et vgucio in rari* : *Rabiolus*, *-a*, *-um*.

---

[1] altered from '*Qvasso*.'

[2] altered from 'moue.'

Ray, cloþ: *Stragulum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Ray, fysch: *vranoscopus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Rayyd, *with* ray: *Stragulatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Radiatus*, *-a*, *-um*; '*dictionarius*.'

Rayyd, or redy: *Paratus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Rayyd, or arayyd *with* cloþys or odyr þyngys of honeste: *Ornatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Rayyld, of wynys: *Paxillus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Retica*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus f lorum*' *et vgucio*: *Pastinatus*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Raylyd, as wynys: *Reaticus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Raylyng: *Reticacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Rayment, or arayment: *Ornatus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *gen.*, *4 decl.*: *Ornamentum*; *neut.*, *2*.

Rakk: *Presepe*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Rake, or ryve: *Rastrum*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio in rarus*: *Rastallum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Rakyng: *Rastratura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Ramme, shep: *Veruex*, *-cis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Ram, instrument to ram wyth: *pilus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Piletum*; *neut.*, *2*: *Trudes*, *-is*.

Ramage, or coragyows: *Coragiosus*, *-a*, *-vm*: *lutosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *vgucio in luo*.

Rammyng: *Tritura*, *-e*: *Pressura*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Ramag[e]nesse, or coragyownesse: *luita*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in luo*.

Rammys, herbe: *Affadillus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Rand, or radyl, propyr name: *Ranulphus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *non radulphus*, rafe.

Rank: *Crassus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Ranknesse: *Crassitudo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Randone, or long raunge of word*is* or odyr lyk þynggys: *Haringa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rankowre, wreth in hert: *Rancor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Ransakyd: *Investigatus*, *-a*, *-um*: *uel Scrutatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Ransakyng: *Investigacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Perscrutacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Scrutinium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Rappe, strok: *Ictus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Percucio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Rape, or haste: *ffestinacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *ffestinancia*, *-ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rape, herbe: *Raphanus*, *-ni*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum*': *Rapa*, *-pe*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in Rumpo*.

Rascayle, or simple peple: *popellus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Imfimas*, *-tis*; *commune 2orum*, *3*.

Rascaly, or refuce qwere so hit be: *Caducum*, *-ci*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Racynge, hond*is*: *Rictus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Racynge, or scrapynge, of bok*is* or oder lyke: *abrasio*, *-nis*; *ffem.*, *3*: *Rasura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rasowre, fysch: *Rasorius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Rasowre, knyfe: *nouacula*, *-le*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *rasorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Rastylbowe, wede: *Restabouis*, *Reste bouis*.

Rasyr hows, or schavynge: *barbibundium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Ratener: *Soricus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Soriceps*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Ratonarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ratome, or ratone: *Rato*, *-nis*: *Sorex*, *-cis*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Ravare: *Delirator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus f lorum*': *Delirus*, *-ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Raw: *Crudus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Rawene, hey: *ffenum serotinum*, *feni serotini*; *neut.*, *2*.

Raveyn: *Rapina*, *-ne*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Spolium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Raven, byrd: *Cornix*, *-cis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Raveynowre: *Raptor, -ris*: *predo, -nis*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *Rapidus, -di*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Ravynge: *Deliracio, -nis*; *fem., 3*, '*campus florum*': *Deliramentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Rawnesse, or rawhede: *Cruditas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Rawnsum: *Redemcio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Rawnsemyd: *Redemptus, -ta, -um.*

Rathare: *pocius, Cicius*; *aduerb.*

Reale: *Realis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Realte: *Realitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Rebul, or onbuxum: *Rebellis, -le*: *Inobediens, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3.*

Rebellyon, or onbuxomnesse: *Rebellio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *inobediencia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Rebowndynge, or sendynge ayen: *Reboacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*, uel *reboatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Receyvyd: *Receptus, -ta, -um*: *acceptus, -a, -um.*

Receyvynge: *Recepcio, -nis*: *acceptio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Receyvowre: *Receptor, -ris*: *Acceptor, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

Receyte: *Receptum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Recleyme, or chalenge: *Clameum, -ei*; *neut., 2*: *vendicacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Recleymyd, as hawkys: *Redomitus, -a, -um.*

Recleymynge of wyldnesse: *Redomitacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Record, or wytnesse: *Testimonium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Testificacio, -nis*: *Recordacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Recordere, lytyl pype: *Camula, -le*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*' *in caraula.*

Recordowre, wytnesse berere: *Testis, -tis*; *communie 2^orum, 3.*

Recreacyone, or refreschynge: *Recreacio, -nis*: *Refocillacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Recreacyon, or hows of refreschynge: *Recreatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Rede, Colour: *Rubius, -a, -um*: *Rubicundus, -a, -um.*

Reed of þe [fenne]: *arundo, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Canna, fem., prime.*

Reed, Counsele: *Concilium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Redare of bokis: *lector, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Redare, or expowner of thyngys hard to vndyr stonde: *Interpretor, -ris*: *Edictor, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

Redare of howsys: *Calamator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *arundinarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: et *Canarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2 decl.*

Reed breste: *Rubellus, -li*: *viridarius, -ij*; *omnia Masc., 2*: *ffrigella, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Redgownd, seknesse of Chyldyrne: *Scrophulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*': *Scraphule, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Scrophile, -is*; *neut., 3, vgucio in scretes.*

Redy: *promptus, -a, -um.*

Redyly: *prompte, parate*; *aduerbia.*

Redinese: *promptitudo, -nis*: *fem., 3.*

Redynge of bokys: *Rubiculum, -li*; *neut., 2*: *Rubratura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Reedynge of howsys: *arundinacio, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*

Redynge, or expownynge, of redellys, or oþer priuetys: *Interpretacio, -nis*: *Edicio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Rednesse: *Rubedo, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Re[e]d pytte, or fene: *Cannetum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum*': *arundinetum, -ti*, '*campus florum*'; *omnia neut.*

[Refeccion]: *Refectura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Refreyth of a respowne: *Antistropha, -phe*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Refetyd, or refreyth: *Refectus, -a, -um*, '*catholicon.*'

Refreschyd: *refocillatus, -ta, -um*: *Recreatus, -ta, -um.*

Refuce, or owt caste what it be: *Caducum, -ci*; *neut., 2*: *purgamentum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Refusyd: *refutatus, -ta, -um.*

Refusynge: *Refutacio, -nis*: *Recusacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Refuce, or socowre: *Refugium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Succursus, -sus*; *Masc., 4.*

Rechynge, or strecchynge: *Extencio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Rehersynge: *Recitacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Reyyhhe, fysch: *Ragadia, -ie*; *fem., prime, kylwarbi.*

Reyke, or royke, ydyl walkynge abowte: *Discursus, -sus*; *Masc., 4*: *vagacio, -nis*; *ffem. gen., 3*: *vagitas, -tis*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon' in vagor.*

Reyne: *pluuia, -e*; *ffem., prime Decl.*

Reynebow: *Iris, -dis*; *Masc., gen., 3.*

Reyne fowle, bryd: *Gaulus, -li*; *Masc., 2, 'campus florum'*: *picus, -ci*; *Masc., 2, 'campus florum'*: *Meropes, -pis*; *Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'*

Rayne water, or water off rayne: *nubata, -te*; *fem., prime decl., 'catholicon.'*

Reysynge vpp: *Eleuacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Ereccio, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*

Reysynge, or revynge vp fro slepe: *Expergefaccio, -nis*; *ffem. gen., 3, 'catholicon.'*

Reyson, or reysynge, ffrute: *vua passa, -ve, -se*; *ffem., prime*: *Carita, -te*; *fem., prime, 'versificatus vgucio.'*

Reeke, or golfe: *archonius, -ij*: *Aceruus, -ui*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Reke, or smeke: *ffimus, -mi*; *Masc., 2.*

Reklesse: *Neglygens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Incurius, -a, -um.*

Reklesly: *Nigligenter*; *aduerb.*

Reklesnesse: *Negligencia, -ie*; *fem., prime*: *Incuria, -ie*; *ffem., prime.*

Reknare: *Computator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Reknynge: *Computacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Racio, -nis*: *Compotus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

Rele, wommanys Instrumente: *alabrum, -bri*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*

Relefe: *In plurali Reliquie, -arum*; *ffem., prime.*

Reles, taste or odure: *Odor, -ris Masc., 3.*

Relygyon: *Religio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Relygyows: *Religiosus, -a, -um.*

Releke: *Reliquia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Reme, kyngdam: *Regnum, -ni*; *neut., 2.*

Reme, or rewme of þe heede or off þe breste: *Reuma, -tis*; *neut., 3.*

Remedy: *Remedium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Remelawnte: *Residuus, -a, -um*: *Reliquus, -a, -um.*

Remyssyon, or for-ȝevynesse: *Remissio, -nis*; *ffem., 3 decl.*

Ren, or renynge: *Cursus, -sus*; *Masc., 4.*

Rennare: *Cursor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Rennare, or vnstabyl abydere: *ffugitiuus, -ui*; *Masc., 2*: *ffugitiua, -ue*; *ffem., prime*: *profugus, -gi*; *Masc., 2*: *profuga, -ge*; *ffem., prime*: *Currax, -cis*; *communis gen., 3, 'campus florum,' vgucio in Curro.*

Renderynge: *Reddicio, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*

Rendynge a-sundyr: *laceracio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Renlys, or rennelesse ffor mylke: *Coagulum, -li*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'*: *lactis, -tis*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon' et vgucio in lacte.*

Rene of a brydyle: *habena, -ne*; *fem., prime*: *lora, -re*; *fem., prime decl.*

Rengge, or rowe: *Series, -ei*; *ffem.*, *5.*

Rennynge, of beestys: *Cursus, -sus*; *Masc., 4.*

Renny[n]ge off water or oder lycour: *Manacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Rennynge, of lycowre not stondynge, as dychmetys, or oder lyke: *liquidus, -a, -um*: *fluuidus, -da, -um.*

Rennynge, game: *Brauium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Rent, as Clothys: *laceratus, -ta, -um.*

Rent *and* laggyd: *lacerosus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon.*'

Rente, 3eerly dette: *Redditus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Nefrendicium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Rent gaderere: *Censualis, -le*; *commune 2orum gen., 3.*

Reparacyone, or reparylynge, or amendynge of wold thyngys: *Reparacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Sartum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Repar, hervystman: *Messor, -oris*; *Masc., 3*: *Messellus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*': *Metellus, -li*; *Masc., 2, vgucio.*

Repynge, of corne: *Messura, -re*; *fem., prime*: *Messio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Repon of a balle or oper lyke: *Repula, -le*; *fem., prime*: *Repulus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Repreve: *Opprobrium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Improperium*; *neut., 2.*

Reprevable: *Reprehensibilis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Rere, or nesh, as eyyre: *Mollis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Rere, or mothewoke, *supra in* **mothewoke.**

Rere soper: *Obscenium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Respyte, or leysere of tyme: *In plurali numero Indutie, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Respown: *Responsorium*; *neut., 2.*

Reest, as flesh: *Rancidus, -a, -um.*

Reestare, or a-restare: *Arestator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Reest aftyr travayle: *Quies, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Requies, -ei*; *fem., 5.*

Reestare, or arestare: *Arestator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Resonabyle: *racionabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Rewarde: *Retribucio, -nis*: *Merces, -dis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Reward at mete qwane fode faylyth at þe seruyse: *Auctorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in augeo.*

Reward yn the ende of mete of frutys: *Impomentum, -ti*; *neut., 2, vgucio in pomo.*

Reward of syngarys *and* mynstrallys: *Stiparium, -ij*; *neut., 2, vgucio in stipo.*

Reve, lordys seruaunte: *prepo[s]itus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

Revel:

Revelowre:

Reverse: *Contrarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Oppositum, -ti.*

Reyvynge, or spoylynge: *Spoliacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Reyvynge, or Dystroyinge of þe pees: *Tribulacio, -nis*: *perturbacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Revynge off reeste: *inquietacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Revle, Instrument: *Regula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Revle, or gouernavnce: *Gubernacio, -is*: *Regimen, -nis*; *neut., 3.*

Revle off techynge: *Regula, -le*; *fem., prime*: *norma, -me*; *omnia fem. gen., prime.*

Ryalle, of fome, or berme: *Spuma, -me*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Ryband, of cloth: *limbus, -bi*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*,' et *vgucio in limbus*: *Redimiculum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Rybawde: *Ribaldus, -di*; *Masc., 2*: *Ribalda, -de*; *fem., prime.*

Rybawdyse: *Ribaldia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Ryb: *vitula, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in vitulus*.

Rybworte, herbe: *lanciola, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Ryse, frute: *Ricia, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Risi*; *neut.*, *indecl.* *secundum quosdam*: *uel risium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Risiorum granum*; '*campus florum*' *et* '*commentarius*.'

Rycharde, *propyr name*: *Ricardus, -di*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ryche: *Diues, -tis*: *Comunis gen.*, *3*: *locuples, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*, '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon*': *Opulentus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*.'

Rychesse: *in plurali diuicie, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Opulencia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Opis, -pi, -opem, ab ope*, *etc.*, *caret nominatiuo singulari*, *et est fem. gen.*

Rychest: *ditissimus, -ma, -um*.

Rychellys: *Tus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Insensum, -si*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Rydare, horsman: *hic equester*, *hec -tris*, *hoc -tre*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Rydel, or *curteyne*: *Curtina, -ne*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Rydel, or *probleyme*: *Enigma, -tis*: *problema, -tis*: *paradigma, -tis*; '*campus florum*,' *omnia neut.*, *3*.

Rydyl, or *clensynge*: *Cribrum, -bri*; *neut.*, *2*: *Capisterium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *velabrum, -bri*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon*': *Currifrigium, -ij*, *kylwarbi*; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Rydynge: *Equitatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Rygowre, gret hardnesse: *Rigor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Ry, Corne: *Siligo, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon*.'

Ryfe, or *opynly knowyn*: *Manifestus, -ta, -um*: *publicus, -a, -um*.

Ryfelowre: *Depredator, -ris*: *Spoliator, -ris*; *omnia masc.*, *3*.

Ryfte of a walle or aborde or *oþer* lyke: *Rima, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in rima*: *Riscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Ryfte, or *ryvynge* of a cloth or a cuttynge: *Scissura, -re*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Rygge of a lond: *porca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Rygge of a bake: *Spina, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Spondile, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Ryggynge of an hows: *portacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Rylle, *thyn* Cloth: *Bralla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*vgucio uersificatus*' *in V.*

Ryght in forme of makynge *and* growynge: *Rectus, -ta, -um*.

Ryght of trewth: *iustus, -ta, -um*: *equus, -a, -um*.

Ryght: *recte*, *Directe*; *aduerb.*

Ryhtful, *idem quod* **ryht**, *supra*.

Ryhtful in belevynge *and* leuynge: *Ortodoxus, -a, -um*; '*campus florum*.'

Ryhtfulnesse, or ryht-wysnesse: *Iusticia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Equitas, -tis*: *Rectitudo, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Rym of a whele: *Gippanum, -ni*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Circumferencia, -ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Ryme: *Rythmus, -mi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Rithma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*, *vgucio*.

Rymare: *Gerro, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *et* '*campus florum*.'

Ryme, froste: *pruina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rymbyle, or *rymple*: *Ruga, -ge*; *ffem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.

Rympyld: *Rugatus, -ta, -um*.

Rymth, or space, or rowme: *spacium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Rymth, or *leysowre*, of tyme: *Opor-*

tunitas, -tis; *ffem.*, *3*: uel *spacium temporis*; *neut.*, *3*.

Ryncynge: *Rigacio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Rynge: *Anulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ryngworme: *Serpigo, -nis*; 'campus *f*lorum' et '*cath*olicon'; *fem.*, *3*.

Rype: *maturus, -ra, -um*.

Repelynge of flax or oþer lyke: *auulcio, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Rypnesse: *Maturitas, -tis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Ryght parte off a beeste: *Dexter, -ra, -rum*.

Rysare: *Surrector, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Rysch, or rosch: *Cirpus, -pi*: *Iunccus, -ci*; omnia *Masc.*, *2*.

Rysynge vp fro set or restynge place: *Surreccio, -nis*: *Resurreccio, -nis*; omnia *ffem.*, *3*.

Rysynge aȝens aperson ffor worchyppe: *Assurreccio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Ryve, or rake: *Rastrum, -tri*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Ryvyr, water: *Riuus, -ui*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ryvynge vpp fro water to lond: *applicacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Applicatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Roo, beeste: *Capreus, -ei*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' et 'commentarius': *Capriolus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' et '*com*mentarius.'

Robe, garment: *mutatorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Roberd, propyr name: *Robertus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Robbere on the lond: *Spoliator, -ris*: *predo, -nis*; omnia *Masc.*, *3*: *Vespilio, -nis*; *k*ylwarbi, *Masc.*, *3*.

Robows, or Coldyr: *petrosa, -se*; *ffem.*, *prime*; *petro, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*, *Cath*olicon.'

Robbere on þe see: *pirata, -te*; *Communis gen.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *vespilio, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Roch, fysch: *Rochia, -ie*; *ffem*, *prime*, 'commentarius': *Rocha, -e*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Roch, stone: *Rupa, -pe*; *ffem*, *prime*: *Rupes, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': *Scobulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Saxum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Rochet, Cloth: *Supera, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rode off londe: *Roda, -de*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rode, cros: *Crux, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Roode of schyppys stondynge: *Bitalassum, -si*; *neut.*, *2*.

Rodd: *Contus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Roof of an hows: *Tectum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *doma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *k*ylwarbi.

Roof tre: *ffestum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *ff*lorum.'

Roggynge, or schakynge: *vacillacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Roke, byrd: *ffrugella, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Graculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, contrarium *dicit tamen Communis scola ubi fertur equiuocum*.

Roke off chesse: *Rocus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Rok, myste: *Nebula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Rok yn þe see, *idem* quod **roch**, *supra*.

Roke of spynnynge: *Colus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *vg*ucio *in Colus*: *Roca, -ce*; *ffem.*, *prime*, *vg*ucio *ibidem*.

Rokette off the rokke: *librum, -bri*: *Pensum, -si*; omnia *neut.*, *2*, kylwarbi et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Roky, or mysty: *Nebulosus, -a, -um*.

Roolle: *Rotula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Matricula, -le*; omnia *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Rollynge, or turnynge abowte: *volucio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Romawnce, *idem* quod **ryme**, *supra*: et *Rithmicum, -ci*: *Romagium, -ij*; omnia *neut.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi.

Romawnce makere: *Melopes, -is*; *commune 2orum, 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Rome, cyte: *Roma, -me*; *fem., prime.*

Romelynge, or privy mysteryn*ge*: *Ruminacio, -nis*; *Mussitacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Ronnone, as mylke: *Coagulat*us, *-ta, -um.*

Roope: *ffunis*; *Masc., 3*: *Restis, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Corda, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Rope: *Senefactor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon' et *v*gucio *in scanes.*

Ropynge off alle or oder lycowre: *viscosus, -sa, -um.*

Rore, or t*ur*byle amonge pepyl: *Disturbium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Tumultus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Turbacio, -nis*: *perturbacio, -nis*: *Comminacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Rorynge, cry off beestys: *Rigitus, -tus*: *Mugitus, -tus*; *Masc., 4, omnia.*

Rorynge, or Changynge of chaffere one for a-nodyr: *Cambium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *permutacio, -nis*: *Commutacio, -nis*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Rose, flo*ur*: *Rosa, -se*; *fem., prime.*

Rose, p*r*opyr Name: *Rosa, -se*; *fem., prime.*

Rose-mary: *Rosemarinus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*': *Rosemarina, -ne*; *ffem., prime.*

Rosere: *Rosetum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Rosyne, gu*m*me: *Resina, -ine*; *ffem., prime*: *Rosatum, -ti*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Roospeys[1], wyne: *vinum rosatum*; *neut., 2.*

Rospynge, or balkynge: *Eructacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Roostare, or hastelere: *assator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Roostyd: *Assatus, -ta, -um.*

Roostynge: *assatura, -re*; *ffem., prime.*

Rostyd mete: *assibarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Rooste yryn: *Craticula, -le*; *ffem., prime*: *Crates, -tis*; *ffem., 3*, '*Cath*olicon.'

Rostylyd, sum*w*at brente: *vstillatus, -ta, -um.*

Roostyllynge: *vstillacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Rote, or rotyn*ge*: *Corupcio, -nis*: *putrefaccio, -nis*; *omnia ffem. gen., 3.*

Roote of vse *and* custome: *habitus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Consuetudo, -nis*; *ffem. gen., 3*: *assuetudo, -nis*; *similiter declinatur.*

Rotte off athynge growynge: *Radix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Rotynge, or takynge rote in waxyn*g*: *Radicacio, -nis*; *ffem. gen., 3 decl.*

Rotynge, to Corrupcione chaungynge: *Corupcio, -nis*; *ffem. gen., 3.*

Row, as here or oder lyke: *hispidus, -da, -um*: *hyrsutus, -ta, -um.*

Row, or on-goodly in Cheere: *Torvus, -a, -um.*

Row, sharp *and* knottyd: *Saber, -babrum*; '*campus florum.*'

Rowere in a wat*er*: *Remigex, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Rovare, or robbare in þe [see]: *Pirata, -e*; *Masc., prime, v*gucio *et* '*cath*olicon.'

Row chere: *Acrimonia, -e*; *fem., prime, v*gucio *in Acuo.*

Roowe cloþ, as faldyn*g* or odyr lyke: *Gnidoma, -dis*; *neut., 3, k*ylwarbi *et* '*cath*olicon': *Birrus, i-*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*': *Amphibalus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Sarabarra, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*v*gucio *versificatus*' *in Rua.*

Rowdyows blast, or wyrylwyn*d*: *Turbo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

[1] altered from 'Roospeyne.'

Row, or reenge: *Series, -ei*; *fem.*, *5*: *lina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rowel of a spore: *Stimulus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*.

Rowhe, or reyhe, fysh: *Ragadies, -ei*; *fem.*, *5*.

Rowyng: *Remigacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Rowyng sete in a shyp: *Transtrum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *et* 'campus *f*lorum.'

Rome, space: *Spacium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Rownd, as a ball: *Rotundus, -a, -um*.

Rownd, as a spere or shaft: *Teres, -tis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3 decl.*

Rownd, for fatnesse: *Obesus, -a, -um*; *vgucio in odo*.

Rownd gobet of what so hyt be: *Globus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio in globus*.

Rowndel: *Rotundale, -is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Rowndnesse of a ball or odyr lyke: *Rotunditas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Rowndnesse of a spere or odyr lyk: *Territudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Rowne of a fysh: *liquamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Rownyng togedyr: *Susurrium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Rowtere in slepe: *Stertens, -tis*; *communis gen.*, *3*.

Rowtyng in slepe: *Stertere*; *neut.*, *indecl*.

Roþer of a shyp: *Amplustre, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Temo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *plectrum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Clauus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Rubbyng: *Confriccio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Ruddy, sum-what rede: *Rusus, -a, -um*: *ffuluus, -a, -um*: *ffaluus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Ruddok, red brest: *Viridarius, -ij*: *Rubellus, -i*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*: *ffirgella, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rwe, herbe: *Ruta, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Ruffe, fysh: *Sparius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Ruffe, candyl: *Hirsepa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffunale, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, '*catholicon*' *et* 'campus *f*lorum' *et vgucio in fos*.

Ruffyld, or snarlyd: *Innodacio, -is*: *Illaqueacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Rufflyng, or snarlyng: *Innodatus, -a, -um*: *Illaqueatus, -a, -um*.

Rufflyng, or debate: *Discencio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Discordia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Discordancia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Roof tre of an hows: *festum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Rufful, or ful of pyte: *Pieticus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*': *Compassiuus, -a, -um*.

Ruful, or ful of roth *and* pyte or dysese, *anglice* a caytyfe: *Dolorosus, -a, -um*: *penosus, -a, -um*: *Calamitosus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum,' 'commentarius.'

Ruggyd, or row: *hispidus, -a, -um*: *hirsutus, -a, -um*.

Ruyng or forthynkyng: *Penitudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Penitencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Rukkyng: *Incuruacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Ruly, *idem quod* **ruful**, *supra*.

Rumney, wyne:

Rump, tayle: *Cauda, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Run, or brine of salt, *idem quod* **brine**.

Rush, *idem quod* **rysh**, *supra*.

Russet: *Grecius*, -a, -um: *Elbus, -a, -um*: *Russetus, -a, -um*: *Elbidus, -a, -um*.

Rust: *Rubigo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Rusty: *rubiginosus, -a, -um*.

Ruth: *Compassio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Ruth, pyte, *idem quod* **pete**, *supra*.

R Asyn bokys or odyr lyk: *Rado, -is, -si*: *Abrado, -is*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3*.

Ragyn: *Rabio, -as, -aui*; *prime con.*, *neut.*: *Colluctor, -aris, -atus sum*; *prime con.*, *dep.*

Raylyn vynys: *Retieo, -as, -aui*; *prime con.*, *neut.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Rakyn : *Rastro, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi*.

Rammyn *with* an instrument : *Trudo, -is, -si, -re, -sum* : *Tero, -is, -iui, -re, tritum* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.* : *Pilo, -as,* etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Ransakyn : *Scrutor, -aris, -atus sum* : *Perscrutor, -ris, similiter declinatur* : *lustro, -as, etc.* : *Inuestigo, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Ransakyn, or demyn in wytt : *Discucio, -tis, -ssi, -re, -cussum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Rapyn, or hastyn : *ffestino*, -as, *-aui* ; *prime* con. : *Accelero, -as, etc.* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Rappyn, or smytyn o thyng a3en anodyr : *Collido, -is, -si, -re, -sum* : *Allido, -is, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Rasyn, or scrapyn, *idem quod* **scrapyn**, *supra*.

Rasyn, as houndys : *Ringo, -gis, rinxi, -re, rictum* ; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Raskyn : *Exalo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio versificatus*' *in M* et *vgucio in alo*.

Rappyn, or knokkyn at a dore : *pulso, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Ravyn, or dotyn : *De*[si]*pio, -is, -vi, -re, raptum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Rawyschyn : *Rapio, -is, -vi, -re, raptum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Rawnsomyn : *Multo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Rebowndyn, or sowndyn a3ene : *Reboo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' : *Redundo, -as, -aui* ; *similiter declinatur*.

Rebellyn : *Rebello, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Rebukyn, or rebostyn : *redarguo, -is, -vi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

Receyveyn : *Recipio, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Suscipio, -is, -similiter declinatur* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Capio, -is, cepi, -re, -captum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Recchyn, as lethyr : *Dilato, -as, -aui, -are* etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Extendo, -is, -di, -re, -tum* uel *-sum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Protendo, -is, -di, -re, -tensum* uel *-tum* ; *3* con., *act.*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in M.*

Rechyn, or put forth as a man doth his hand : *Extendo, -is,* etc., *vt supra* ; *3* con., *act.*

Recleyme, or mak tame : *Domo, -as, -vi* : *Redomo, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Reclayme, or *with* stynt : *Reclamo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Recordyn lessonys : *Recordor, -ris, -atus* ; *prime* con., *dep.* : *Repeto, -is, -cij* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Recordyn, or bere wytnesse : *Testificor, -ris, -atus sum* ; *dep.*

Recuryn, or a3en getyn : *Recupero, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Recuryn of seknesse : *Convaleo, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum* : *Reconvaleo, -es, -vi, similiter declinatur* ; *2* con.

Rede on boke : *lego, -is, -gi, -ctum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Redyn howsys : *Arundino, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Calamo, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *prime* con., *kylwarbi*.

Redyn, or expownyn redels, *para*blys and[1] odyr *prevy termys*, *idem est quod* **vndoyn**, *supra in V.*

Redressyn : *Dirigo, -is, -xi, -redirigo, -gis* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Refoormyn : *Reformo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Refreynyn : *Refreno, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Cohibeo, -es, -vi, -re* ; *2* con., *act.* : *Compesco, -is, -vi, -re, -itum, secundum quosdam* ; *3* con., *act.*

---

[1] '*and*, and,' MS.

Refreshyn : *Reficio, -is, -eci, -fectum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Refocillo, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Refusyn *and* forsakyn : *Refuto, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Respuo, -is, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*, caret *supinis* : *Abdico, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Refusyn *with* hate : *Repudio, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.* ‘*campus florum.*’

Reiaggyn : *Redarguo, -is, -vi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

Rehercyn : *Recito, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Rehercyn aȝen, or doyn a thyng aȝen : *Itero, -as, -aui* : *Recito, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Reynyn as kyngys : *Regno, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Raynyn water : *pluit, -bat, -vi*[*t*], *-rat, -et, -ere*, -endi, *plutum*, uel caret *suppinis* secundum ‘*catholicon*’ ; *3* con., *verb. eccepte accionis.*

Reysyn vppe : *leuo, -as, -aui, -re* : *Subleuo, Suscito, -as, -aui, -re*, etc. ; *omnia prime* con., *act.* : *Erigo, -gis, -rexi, -re, -rectum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Reysyn vp fro slepe : *Excito, -as* : *Euigilo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Rekkyn, chargyn, or [ȝ]eve tale : *Curo, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Rekkyn, or Cowntyn : *Compito, -tas* ; *prime* con., *act.*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Relessyn : *Relaxo, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Relyntyn : *Resoluo, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum* ; *3* con., *neut.* ; *liqueo, -es, -qui, -ere, caret suppinis* ; *2* con., *neut.*, ‘*catholicon*’ : *liquo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Relevyn : *Relevo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Relyn *with* arele : *alabriso, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Remyn, as ale or oþer lycour : *Spumat, -bat, -vit, -rat, -abit, -are* ; *prime* con., *verbum excepte accionis.*

Remowne, or remevyn : *amoveo, -es, -vi, -ere* : *Remoueo, -es, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia 2* con., *act.*

Renderyn : *Reddo, -dis, -didi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

Reendyn : *lacero, -as, -aui, -re* : *lanio, -as* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, ‘*catholicon.*’

Rennyn, or lepyn : *Curro, -is* : *cucurri, -ere, cursum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Rennyn, as water, or odyr lyke : *Manat, -bat, -vit, -rat* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *excepte accionis* : *Emanat, -bat, similiter declinatur.*

Rennyn beforne : *precurro, -is, cucurri, cursum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Renewyn : *Renouo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Repayryn : *Reparo, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.* ; *Reficio*, -cis, *-feci, -re, fectum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Repe corne : *Meto, -tis, messui, -ere, Messum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Repentyn : *penitet, -bat, -vit, -rat, -ere*, etc.

Reportyn, or beryn a-way thyngis that byn sayd or tauth : *Reporto, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Reprevyn : *Reprehendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Deprehendo, -dis, similiter declinatur.*

Requyryn : *Requiro, -is, -siui, -re, -itum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Resynyn : *Resingno, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Restyn, or traveyle : *Quiesco*, -cis, *-eui, -ere* ; *3* con., *neut.* : *Requiesco*, -cis, *similiter declinatur* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Reestyn, as flesch : *Rancˈo*, -cis, *-iui, -ire*, caret *supinis* ; ‘*catholicon.*’

Reprevyn, or redargvyn : *Redarguo, -is, -vi, -ere* ; *3* con., *act.*

Restoryn, or fulfyllyn aȝene ; *Restauro, -as, -aui, -re*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Restoryn, or ȝeldyn aȝene : *Restituo, -is, -vi, -ere* ; *3* con., *act.*

Restreynyn : *Restringo, -gis, -strinxi, -re, -strictum* ; *3* con., act.

Rettyn tymbyr, hempe or oder lyke : *Rigo, -as,* etc. ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Infundo, -is, -di, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Rettyn, or a-rettyn, or weytyn : *Imputo, -as,* etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Reputo, -as, idem est* : *Ascribo, -is, -scripsi, -re, -scriptum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Returnyn, or turnyn aȝen : *Reuertor, -ris, -versus, -verti, -versum* ; *3* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon*' : *Redeo, -is, -ij, -ire* ; *4* con., *neut.*

Rewardyn : *Rependo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' : *Remunero, -as,* etc. *prime* con., *act.* : *Reddo, -dis, -didi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

Revyn, or spoylyn : *Spolio, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Revylyn : *apporio, -as,* etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*campus florum.*'

Rewyn, or be vyolence take awey, or hentyn : *Rapio, -is, -vi, -ere, raptum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Revyn of reste : *Inquieto, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Rewlyn with Instrument : *Regulo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Rewlyn, or gouernyn : *Guberno, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Rego, -gis, rexi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

Revokyn, or with clepyn : *Reuoco, -as,* etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Rybbyn, flax or hempe or oder lyke : *Mataxo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rydyn : *Equito, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rydely[n] : *Cribro, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Capistro, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ryfly[n][1], or robbyn : *spolio, -as, -aui, -re* : *predo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Ryggynge howsys : *porco, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *in porca.*

Rytyn, or make ryth : *Rectifico, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rymyn : *Rythmico, -as, -aui,* etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rymthyn, or make rymth or space : *Eligo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio* : *perlogo, -as, similiter declinatur.*

Ryyncyn : *Rigo, -as,* etc. ; *prime* con., *act.* : *vinto, -as, idem* ; *lauatulo, -as* : *lauillo, -as,* etc. ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Ryngyn bellys : *pulso, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rypyn, or waxyn rype : *Maturio, -is, -iui, -re* ; *caret supinis secundum* '*catholicon*' ; *4* con., *neut.*

Rypyn, or make rype : *Maturo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon,*' '*campus florum.*'

Rypyn, or make rype : *maturesco, -scis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Rysyn vpe fro sege : *Surgo, -gis, -rexi, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Rysyn erly : *Manico, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Rysyn fro deth : *Resurgo, -gis, -exi, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Rysyn aȝene þe pece : *Insurgo, -is, -rexi, -re* : *Consurgo, -is, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*

Rysyn aȝene apersone to done him reuerance : *assurgo, -gis, -rexi, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Ryvyn, or rakyn : *Rastro, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Ryvyn or clevyne as men done wodde : *ffindo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

---

[1] '*Ryshy[n],*' MS.

Ryvyn to londe as schyppys or botys fro the water: *applico, -as, -avi, -re, -itum*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *appello, -is, -puli, -re, -pulsum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Robbyn, or reuyn: *ffuror, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *latrocinor, -aris*: *predor, -aris*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Roggyn, or mevyn: *agito, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Roytyn, or go ydyl a-bowte: *vagor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon*': *Discurro, -is, -curri, -ere*; *3* con., *neut.*

Rokkyn chyldyrne in acradyl: *Cunagito, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*: *Motito, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con. *act.*: *uel mouillo, -as.*

Rollyn: *voluo, -uis, -vi, -re, -lutum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Roryn, as beestys: *Rugio, -gis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Irrugio, -is, similiter declinatur.*

Roryn, or chaungyn one chaffare for a-noder: *Campio, -is, -iui, -ire, sum*; *4* con., *neut.*

Ruflyn, or roryn a-monge diuerse thyngis: *Minimitto, -is, -si, -re, sum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Rostyn: *asso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Rostolone: *Rustulo, -as*: *vstulo, -as*; '*catholicon*': *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Rotyn, or take rote, as treys, or herbys: *Radico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rotyn, or turnyn to Corrupcione: *Corrumpo, -is, -vpi, -re, -ruptum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *putreo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Rotyn, as eyr: *flactesco*, -cis, *-re, caret supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Rowyn in water: *Nauigo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rowyn *with oris*: *Remigo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rowyn to londe, or ledyn a bowte or schyppyn to londe: *Subduco*, -cis, etc., *vgucio in duco*; *3* con., *act.*

Rownyn to-gedyr: *Susurro, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Rowtyn in slepe: *Sterto, -tis, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *3e* con., *neut.*

Rubbyn, or chavyn: *frico, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Rukkyn, or crowdyn Downe: *Incuruo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Ruddone, *idem quod* **rubbone**.

Ruffelone, or swarlyn: *Illaqueo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Ruffelyn, or debatyn: *Discordo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Rullyon:

Rwyn, or fore thynkyn: *peniteo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*: *uel penitet, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -ere*; *2* con., *impers.*: *luo, -is, -vi, -ere*; *3* con., *neut.*

Rwyn, or haue pyte: *Compacior, -ris, -passus, -pati, -ciendi, -passum*; *3* con., *dep.*

Rummelone, or prively musteron: *Muscito, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rustyn: *Rubigino, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Rowtyn, or throwyn: *proicio*, -cis, *-ieci, -re, -iectum*; *3* con., *act.*, *idem quod* **Castyn**, *supra in C.*

SAble, colowre: *Sabellinum, -ni*; *neut.*, *2*: *Sabracia, -ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*commentarius.*'

Sacramente: *Sacramentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Sacry of the messe: *Consecracio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Sacrybelle: *Tintinabulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Sacryfyce, Sacrifyce: *Sacrificium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *victima, -me*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Sad, or harde: *Solidus, -da, -um.*
Sad, or sobyr, *idem quod maturatus, -ta, -um.*
Sad, or sobyr with-owtyn laughynge: *agillaster, -tri*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': uel *agalaster*, secundum *vgucio in augus.*
Sadyl: *Sella, -le*; *fem., prime.*
Sadelere: *Sellarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, *vgucio in sedeo.*
Sadly: *Solide, Mature*; *aduerb.*
Sadnesse in poorte and chere *idem est*: *Soliditas, -tis*: *Maturitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3.*
Save and sekere: *Saluus, -a, -um.*
Save cundyhte: *Saluus conductus*: uel *Saluus conuectus.*
Saphowre, precyowstone: *Saphirus, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*
Saafnesse, or saluacione: *Saluacio, -nis*; *ffem., 3 decl.*
Safryn: *Crocum, -ci*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum.*'
Saggynge, or satlynge: *Bassacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Bassatura, -re*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'
Say, cloth: *Sagum, -gi*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum.*'
Saylayry, hyre: *Salarium, -ij*: *Stipendium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*
Sale, or sellenge: *vendicio, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*
Salle, or pryce: *precium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*
Salere: *Salinum, -ni*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'
Sale worthy: *vendibilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
Saliere: *Saltator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Saltatrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*
Salyynge: *Saltacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*
Spalme: *Psalmus, -mi*; *Masc., 2.*
Salte: *Sal, -alis*; *Masc., 3*, secundum *gramaticam*, uel *neut.* secundum *vsum ecclesie.*
Salte, as flesch, or oder lyke: *Salsus, -a, -um.*
Saltare, or wellare of salte: *salinator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*catholicon.*'
Salt cote: *Salina, -ne*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'
Salt fysch: *fungia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*
Salte water, or se water: *nereis, -dis*; *ffem. gen., 3*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in nubo.*
Salve: *Saliua, -e*; *fem., prime.*
Salwhe of Colour: *Croceus, -a, -um.*
Salwe, tre: *Salix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*
Samowne, fysch: *Salmo, -nis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum*' et *vgucio in salio.*
Sawndel, or sawndelynge, fysch: *Anguilla arenalis, anguille arenalis*; *fem., prime* et *3.*
Sangvyne, or myllyfoly, herbe: *Millifolium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Sanguinaria, -ie*; *fem., prime.*
Sangvyn, colour: *Sanguineus, -a, -um.*
Sanop: *manuparium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Gausape, -is*; *neut., 3*: *ffimbratum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, *kylwarbi.*
Sap off a tre: *Caries, -ei*; *fem., 5*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus florum*': *Turio, -nis*; *fem., 3*, *kylwarbi* et *vgucio in Tundo*: *Caria, -e*; *fem., prime*, *vgucio in careo.*
Sap of the ere: *pedora, -re*: *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'
Sap, or ful of sap: *Cariosus, -a, -um*, '*campus florum.*'
Sarce, Instrumente:
Sarry, or savery: *Sapidus, -da, -um.*
Satyn, cloth of sylke: *Satinum, -ni*; *neut., 2.*
Satyrday: *sabatum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*
Satlynge, or saggynge, *supra in* **Saggynge.**
Saws: *Salsamentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*,' uel *salimentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Salsa, -se*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*' *in sinapium.*
Sawce, mad off water ande salte: *Muria, -ne*; *fem., prime*, *Neckam.*
Sawcelyme:
Saws: *salmentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*,

'*cath*olicon': *Salsa*, *-se*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum' *in sinapium*.

Sawcere: *Salsarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *acetabulum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*, *vg*ucio.

Sawcester, lynke: *hyrna*, *-ne*: *hilla*, *-le*: *Salsucia*, *-e*: *Salcia*, *-e*; *omnia ffem. gen.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Saw, instrument: *Serra*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Saw, or *prouerbe*: *prouerbium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *problema*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*.

Sawyn: *sauina*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sawyn, herbe: *Saturia*, *-ie*; *ffem.*, *prime*.

Savery, as mete or drynke: *Sapidus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Sawge: *salgia*, *-e*: *Saluia*, *-ie*; '*cath*olicon,' 'campus *f*lorum'; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Sawgere: *salgetum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Savyowre: *Saluator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Salutaris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Mescias*, *-e*; *Masc.*, *prime*.

Sawtere: *Salterium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Savowre, or dowre: *odor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Sawtrey: *psalterium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Saxifrage, herbe: *Saxifragium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Saxifragia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Scabbarde, or he þat ys scabbyd: *Scabidus*, *-di*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Scabida*, *-de*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Scab: *scabies*, *-ei*; *ffem.*, *5*.

Scabbyd: *scabiosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Scabbyd schyppe: *Apica*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, *Neckam* et *vg*ucio *in agnus*.

Scabyus, herb: *Scabiosa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Iacia alba*, *-e*: *et nigra dicitur* **metfelon**.

Scaddo: *Cadauer*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Scaffold, stage: *fala*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *Machinis*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Scallard: *Glabrio*, *-is*; *3*, *Masc.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Scaldyng: *Estus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*, '*cath*olicon.'

Scale of a fysh: *Squama*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scale of a beest: *Scalare*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Scalle: *Glabra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scallyd: *Glabriosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Scalap, fysh:

Scalt: *estuatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Scamonie, spyce: *Scamonia*, *-ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scannyng of a verse: *Scansio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Scant: *Parcus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Scantlyon, or skanklyon: *Equissium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Mensura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scantnesse: *Parcitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Parcimonia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scapyng: *Euasio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Scapelary: *Scapulare*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Scarbote, flye: *Scarbo*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'commentarius.'

Scars: *parcus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Scarsly: *Parce*, *aduerb.*

Scarsnesse, *idem quod* **scantnesse**, *supra*.

Starre of brekyng or ryvyng: *Rima*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Rimula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Priscus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Scarlet: *Scarletum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Scarlet, colowre: *lutus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vg*ucio *in luo*.

Scate, fysh: *Scabies*, *-ei*; *fem.*, *5*.

Scaterynge: *Spercio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Scawberk: *Vagina*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scath: *Damnum*, *-i*: *Preiudicium*, *-ij*: *indispendium*, *-ij*; *omnia neut. gen.*, *2 decl.*

Schadow: *Vmbra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Schadowyng: *Obumbracio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Schadowyng place: *Vmbraculum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*: *In plurali numero Estiua*, *-orum*; *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schafe of a spere or odyr lyk: *Hastile, -is*; neut. *gen.*, *3*.

Schaggyng, or shoggyng or waueryng: *Vacillacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Shaylyng, or sheylyng: *loripedacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Schakere: *Excussor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Schakere, or gettare: *lasciuus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Schakere, crakere, or bost makere: *Iactator, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Philocompus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schakyl, or schakle: *Murella, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Shakelyd: *Numellatus, -a, -um.*

Shakyng awey: *Excussio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Shakyng, or mevyng: *Exagitacio, -is*: *Motio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Shakyng, or qvakyng: *Tremor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Shakyng, or wauerying: *Vacillacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Shale, of a note, or odyr lyk: *Testicula*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Shalmuse, pype: *Sambuca, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Shame: *Verecundia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Pudor, -ris*: *Rubor, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Shame, or Shenshyþ: *Ignom[in]ia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Shamefast, *idem quod* **shame**, *supra*.

Shamelese, or he þat ys not a-shamyd of wykkydnesse: *Effrons, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': *Impudens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Inuerecundus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Shamles, that chaunchyth no colowre ne chere: *Cromaticus, -a, -um*, 'campus *f*lorum': *ffrontosus, -sa, -sum*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Shank: *Crus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Shap, or form: *ffor*ma, *-e*: *plasmatura, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *gen.*, *3 decl.*

Shapere: *Aptator, -ris*: *ffformator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *gen.*, *3*.

Shapyng: *Aptatura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffformacio, -is*; *fem. gen.*, *3 decl.*

Shapyng knyfe: *Scalprum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Scalpellum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Shapyng knyfe, of sowtare: *Ansorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Share of a plow: *Vomer, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Shareman: *Tonsor, -ris*: *Attonsor, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*: *Tonsarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Scharp of egge: *Acutus, -a, -um.*

Scharp of delyuer: *Asper, -a, -um*: *Velox, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Scharp, or[1] egyre: *hic acer, hec acris, hoc acre.*

Schareply, or redyly: *Velociter, Acute*; *Aduerb.*

Scharply, or egyrly: *Acriter, Aspere*; *Aduerb.*

Scharpnesse, or egyrnesse: *Acritudo, -is*: *Acritas, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3 decl.*

Scharpnesse, or swyftnesse: *Velocitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Schawe, or shavyng knyfe: *Scapellum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Scalprum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schaveldowre: *Discussor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Vagabundus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *vagus, -i*: *vagulus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Schavyng, as barbure: *Rasura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Schavyng, or skrapyng: *Abrasio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Schavyng of boordys, or treis: *In plurali rasure, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Ramentum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *vgucio in rado*, *neut.*, *2*.

[1] 'on,' MS.

schavynge hows, *supra in* b.

Schedare: *vaginarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*.'

Schede: *vagina, -e*; *ffem. gen., prime*.

Schedyd: *vaginatus, -ta, -um*.

Schedynge, or spyllynge: *Effusio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Schefe, or schofe: *Garba, -be*; *fem. prime*: *Gelima, -me*; *fem., prime*: *Merges, -tis*; *ffem., 3*.

Schey, or skey, or horsys or schyttyl scheylere, *idem quod* **schaylare**, *supra*.

Scheeld: *scutum, -ti*; *neut., 2*: *Clipeus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*.

Scheldrake, byrde: *Testa, -te*; *fem., prime*.

Schelf: *Epiaster, -tris*; *Masc., 3*: *Epilocarium, -ij*: *armarium, -ij*: *Repositorium, -ij*; '*commentarius*,' *omnia neut., 2*.

Scheltrone of a batyl: *acies, -ei*; *fem., 5*.

Schendynge, or blamynge: *Culpacio, -nis*: *Reprehencio, -nis*: *vituperacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3*.

Scheendynge, or ful ondoynge: *Confusio*; *fem., 3*.

Schenchype: *ignominia, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Schente, or blamyd: *Culpatus, -ta, -um*: *vituperatus, -ta, -um*.

Schente, or ful loste: *Confusus, -a, -um*: *distractus, -a, -um*.

Scheepe, beeste: *Ouis, -uis*; *fem., 3*.

Schepecote: *Caula, -le*; *fem., prime*, '*campus f lorum*': *barcare, -is*; *neut., 3*.

Schepheerde: *Opilio, -nis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus f lorum*': *Pastor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Mandra, -dre*; *commune 2^orum, prime*, '*catholicon*': *Archimandrita, -te*; *Masc., prime*: *Malonomus, -mi*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Schepperdys croke: *pedum, -di*; *neut., 2, vgucio in pedos*: *agolus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Rullus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Scheperdys doge: *Gregarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*.

Scheperdys logge, or curry: *Magalis, -lis*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Mapale, -lis*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon*': *uel Magale, -lis*; *neut., 3*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Schephyrdys pype: *Barbita, -te*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Schepherdys scrype: *Manticula, -le*; *ffem. gen., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Schepys lows: *pego, -nis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus f lorum*': *ascarida, -de*; *kylwarbi* et '*vgucio versificatus*.'

Schepyspilote: *Molestra, -tre*; *fem., prime*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Scherde, or schorde of abroke vessel: *Testula, -le*: *uel testa, -te*; *fem., prime*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Schere, to clyp *with*: *fforfex, -cis*; *fem., 3*.

Scherynge, or repynge of cornys: *Messura, -re*; *fem., prime*: *Messio, -nis*; *fem., 3*.

Scherynge of cloth: *Toncio, -nis*; *ffem., 3*: *Tonsura, -re*; *fem., prime*.

Scherynge off wule: *Tonsus, -a, -um*.

Scherynge of byrdys: *capitonsus, -a, -um*.

Schetare, or archare: *Sagittarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*.

Schete: *linthiamen, -nis*; *neut., 3*: *lintheum, -ei*; *neut., 2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Schetyng *with* bowys: *Sagittacio, -nis*; *fem. gen., 3*: *Sagittaria, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Schetynge, schettynge, or sperynge: *Clausura, -re*; *fem., prime*.

Schettynge, or lokynge *with* lokkys: *Seracio, -nis*; *ffem., gen., 3 decl.*:

Schettynge In: *Inclusio, -nis*; *ffem., 3*.

Schettynge owte: *Exclusio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schew, or schewynge: *Monstracio, -nis*: *demonstracio, -nis*: *Ostencio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Schyd off a astel: *Tedia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *assula, -le*; 'campus *f*lorum': *uel astula, -le*; secundum '*cath*olicon': *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

Schyftynge, or chawngynge: *Mutacio, -nis*: *Commutacio, -is*: *promutacio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Schyftynge, or remevynge: *amocio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schyggynge: *Excussio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schyl *and* charpe: *Acutus, -ta, -um*: *Sonorus, -a, -um.*

Schylly, or scharply: *acute, aspere, sonore*; *aduerb.*

Schyllynge, of mony: *solidus, -di*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Schyllynge, or owt cullynge: *Segregacio, -nis*: *Separacio, -nis*; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

Schyllyng, of notys, or oþer lyke: *Excorticacio, -nis*: *Enucleacio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schyllyng of Coddys of cornys, as of benys or peson or oþer lyke: *Exiliquacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schymmyd, as hors: *scutillatus, -ta, -um.*

Schyn of a legge: *Crus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schyngyl, or chyngyl, hyllynge of hows; *sindula, -le*: *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schynynge, or bryhte: *splendidus, -da, -um*: *ffulgidus, -da, -um*: *lucidus, -da, -um.*

Schynynge, or clarynge, or starynge: *nitidus, -a, -um.*

Schynynge, or briytnesse: *splendor, -ris*: *ffulgor, ris*; *omnia masc.*, *3*: *iubar, -ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Schype of þe see: *Nauis, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schyppe, boote: *Barca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Carabus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, *secundum gregorium*, *4º diolago.*

Schyppe brekynge: *Naufragium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schyppe broke: *Naufragus, -gi*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Naufragus, -a, -um.*

Schyp, vessel to put on rechellys: *Acerra, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*, et *vgucio in acuo.*

Schyp hyre: *Naulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Nablum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schyppynge: *Nauigium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schyplord, or owner of the chype: *Nauerchus, -chi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Nauargus, -gi*; 'campus *f*lorum,' *Masc.*, *2.*

Schypmayster: *nauclerus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus *f*lorum': *Nauargus, -gi*; 'campus *f*lorum,' '*cath*olicon,' *Masc.*, *2.*

Schypman: *Nauta, -te*; *prime*, *Masc.*

Schypmannys stone: *Calamita, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schyppe wryth: *Naucupus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schyppe were: *Naumachia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Nauale, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *vgucio in nouas.*

Schyre, Cuntre: *Comitatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Schyre, as water or othyr lycour: *perspicuus, -a, -um*: *Clarus, -ra, -um.*

Schreve: *vicecomes, -tis*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Schyrte: *Camisia, -ie*: *Interula, -le*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schytyl, styrtel, or hasty: *preceps, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Schytyl, chyldys game: *sagittella, -le*; *ffem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schytyl of sperynge: *pessulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *pessellum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schytynge: *stercorizacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schytynge, or kukkynge, vessel: *lassarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schyve, of bred or oþer lyke: *lesca, -ce*: *scinda, -de*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

schyver: *fissula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *abscindula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi.*

Schoo, mannys foote hyllynge: *Sotularis, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Calceus, -ei*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Scho for byschopys: *Sandalium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Scho, of hors: *ferrus, -ri*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Babbatum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Scho, clowte: *lampedium, -ij*: uel *limpedium, -ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, '*v*gucio *versificatus*' *in p.*

Schode, as men: *calciatus, -a, -um.*

Schod, as hors: *ferratus, -ta, -um*: *babatus, -ta, -um.*

Schedynge, or departynge: *Separacio, -nis*: *Diuisio, -nis*: *Segregacio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Scheydynge of the heyd: *Discrimen, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Schofe, or schefe, *idem quod* **schefe**, *supra.*

Schoggynge, *idem quod* **roggynge.**

Schoynge, of men: *Calciacio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3.*

Schoyng, off hors: *ferracio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schoke of corne: *Congelima*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*: *Tassis, -sis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schold, note dype, as water or oþer lyke: *Bassus, -a, -um.*

Schop: *opella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *propala, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Miropolum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Selda, -de*; *fem.*, *prime*, et *dicitur hoc secundum anglicanum latinum* et *kylwarbi.*

Sord, *idem quod* **soorde**, *supra.*

Schare, privy parte of a man: *pubes, -bis.*

Schore, to vnder sete with a thynge þat wule falle: *Subportorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Schorne, as Cloth: *attonsus, -a, -um.*

Schorne, as corne: *Messus, -a, -um.*

Schorte: *Curtus, -ta, -um*: *breuis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Schorte garmente, or stukkyd: *Nepticula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schortly: *breuiter*, *Curte*; *aduerbia.*

Schortnesse: *breuitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schortnesyd, man or woman: *Simus, -a, -um*; *v*gucio *in sima.*

Schotere, lytyl bote: *laburna, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *portemia, -ie*; 'campus *f*lorum': *lembus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schote, or crykke: *Tetanus, -ni*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Scholarde, or poplerd, bryd: *populus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Schovelare, werkare with a schovyl: *Tribularius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Tribularia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Schovyl, Instrumente: *Tribula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, *neckam.* et '*v*gucio *versificatus.*'

Schovelynge: *Tribulatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Schoweyng: *Inpulsio, -sis*: *propulsio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Schowre, of rayne: *Nimbus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' et *v*gucio: *Imber, -bris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': *Crepulum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schowte, or grete cry: *Tumultus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Vociferacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schrede, or lyyste: *forago, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schred, or chyppynge of cloth or oþer thynge: *Scissura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*: *presegmen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schredyng, of treys or oþer lyke: *sarmentacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schredyng, or schrubbyng: *Sarmentum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Putamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schreggare: *Sarculator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Sarmentarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Schraggyng, *idem quod* **schreggyng**, *supra.*

Schrewyd: *prauus, -a, -um.*

Schrewyd: *Prauatus, -a, -um*: *Deprauatus, -a, -um.*

Schrewdhartyd: *Prauicors, -dis*; *commune 2orum, 3, brito.*

Schrewydnesse: *Prauitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schryftnesse: *Confessio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Schryftfadyr: *Confessor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Schrykyng shrylle:

Schrymp, fysh: *Stingus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Schryne: *Scrinium, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*vg*ucio *v*ersificatus.'

Schrynkyng: *Riyi*[*di*]*tas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, *vg*ucio.

Schud, or lytyl howse: *Teges, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Gurgustium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schud, to-fal: *Appendix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': uel *Appendicium, -ij*; *neut. gen.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schudde, howle, or swyncote: *Catabulum, -i*; *neut. gen.*, *2 decl.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Schuldyr of a man: *humerus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Scapula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Schuldyr, of a beest: *Armus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Schuldyr bone: *homoplauta, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*dict*ionarius': *homoplatum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Scyrwyȝth, herb: *Pastinaca, -e*; *fem. prime, cum c non t.*

Scyrt: *lascinia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Scqwyrt, *idem quod* **flyx**, *supra.*

Sclat, or slat ston: *latericia, -e*; *fem.*, *3*: *Vmbrex, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sclaundyr: *Scandalum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Schotchyn: *Scutilum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Scold, chydare: *Contentrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *litigatrix*, -cis; *fem.*, *3.*

Scole, of clerkys: *Scola, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Scoole, to wey with: *libra*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Bilanx*, -cis; *fem.*, *3*: uel *Balanx*, -cis: *vg*ucio *in lateo.*

Scole hyre: *Scolagium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Scolere: *Scolaris*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3.*

Scome, or scum of fletyng: *Spuma, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Scomowre, cokes instrument: *Dispumarium*; *neut.*, *2.*

Sconce: *Sconsa* uel *absconsa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *lanternula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Scope, instrument: *Vatila, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *Alveolus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Score, nowmbyr: *Scoria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Vicenarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*

Scorel, beest: *Esperiolus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'commentarius': uel *experiolus, -i*; secundum 'campus *f*lorum' et *neckam*: *Scurellus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *neckam*: *Cirogrillus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon,' '*dic*cionarius' et 'campus *f*lorum' *dicunt cirogrillum animal spinosum, maius yricio, anglice* an yrchon.

Scole, of pleyng gavdys, werre or odyr lyk þynkis: *Gignasium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Scorge: *fflagellum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Scutica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Scorgyd: *Vstulatus, -a, -um.*

Scorkelyng: *Vstillacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Scornare: *Derisor, -ris*: *Irrisor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Derisatrix, -cis*: *Irrisatrix, -cis*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Scoorne, or dysdeyn: *Indignacio,*

-is ; *fem.*, *3* : *Irrisio*, *-nis* : *Derisio*, *-is* ; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Scorpyon, wyrme : *Scorpio*, *-is* ; *3*, *Masc.*

Scotlond : *Scocia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scot man : *Scoticus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : uel *Scotus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Scota*, *-e*, uel *Scotica*, *-e* ; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Scowlyd : *Radiatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Scrapyng, or shavyng : *Rasura*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Abrasio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Scrapyng of hennys or odyr fowlys : *Ruspatus*, *-vs*, *-vi* ; *Masc.*, *4*.

Scrapyng knyfe : *Scalpellum*, *-i* ; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Screne : *Scrinium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Ventifuga*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Streyte, or lythy : *Gracilis*, *-e* ; *omnis gen.*, *3* : *lentus*, *-a*, *-um* ; '*campus f lorum*.'

Scrykyng of chyldyr : *Vagitus*, *-vs* ; *Masc.*, *4*.

Scryp : *pera*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scryvener : *Scriptor*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3*.

Scrow : *Cedula*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scu, spere in an howse, *idem quod* **screne**, *supra*.

Scull of þe hedde : *Craneum*, *-i* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Scul of fysh : *Examen*, *-is* ; *neut.*, *3*, '*catholicon*' *quem transsu*[m]*ptiue sensum*.

Sculkare : *lurco*, *-is* ; *3*, *Masc.*, '*campus f lorum*' *et* '*catholicon*' : *Cleps*, *-pis* ; *Masc.*, *3* : uel *cleptes*, *-is* ; *commune gen.* *2*^{orum}, *3 decl.*

Sculkyng : *Cleptura*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Scommor, *idem quod* **scummur**, *supra*.

Scurf, of scabbys : *Squama*, *-e* : *Squamula*, *-e* ; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Scurfe of metel : *Scorium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Scute, or shorte : *Curtus*, *-a*, *-um* : *Breuis*, *-e* ; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Scut, garment : *Nepticula*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Scut, hare, *in* h *littera*, *supra*.

See, grete water : *Mare*, *-ris* ; *neut.*, *3*, *et in plurali hec maria*, *accus. Maria*, *vocat. maria*, *media correpta* : *ffretum*, *-i* ; *neut.* [1] : *pelagus*, *-i* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Equor*, *-ris* ; *Masc.*, *3* : *Pontus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Salum*, *-i* ; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Sechel : *Saccellus*, *-i* ; *Masc.*, *2*.

Sesyng : *Cessacio*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3* : *Desistencia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Secretary, man of privyte : *Secretarius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Secretary, place of privyte or councel : *Secretarium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Secunde : *Secundus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Seed : *semen*, *-is* ; *neut.*, *3* : *Semens*, *-tis* ; *fem.*, *3* : *Semineum*, *-i* ; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Sedyr, or sydyr, drynk : *Cisera*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Sedyr, tre : *Cedrus*, *-i* ; *fem.*, *2*.

Seedlepe, or hopure : *Satorium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Sege, of syttyng : *Sedes*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3* : *Sedile*, *-is* ; *neut.*, *3*.

Sege of a cyty, or of a towne : *Obsidium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2*.

Sege of a cytye : *Secessus*, *-vs* ; *Masc.*, *4* : *Successus*, *-sus*, *-vi* ; *Masc.*, *4*.

Segge, of the fene or wyld gladone : *accerus*, *-ri* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Carix*, *-cis* ; *fem.*, *3*.

Segge, reke : *Carectum*, *-ti* ; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Seyle : *velum*, *-li* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Carbasus*, *-si* ; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum*' : et *pluraliter Carbasa*, *-orum* ; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Seyle kepare, or rewlar : *preta*, *-te* ; *prime*, *commune*, '*campus f lorum*.'

Seyle [ȝerd] : *antenna*, *-ne* ; *fem.*, *prime*.

Seynte, holy : *Sanctus*, *-a*, *-um*.

[1] '*neut.*, *-i*,' MS.

Seynt, or cors of a gyrdyl : *Textum, -ti* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Seyntrel : *Sanctillus, -li* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Sanctilla, -le* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Seke of cloth or lethyr : *Saccus, -ci* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Seke, of seknesse : *Infirmus, -a, -um* : *Eger, -a, -um.*

Secutour ; *Excecutor, -ris* ; *Masc.*, *3* : *Executrix, -cis* ; *ffem.*, *3.*

Sekley, or oftyn seke : *valetudinarius, -ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' campus *f* lorum.'

Seknesse : *Infirmitas, -tis* : *Egritudo, -is* ; omnia *fem.*, *3.*

Seel : *Sigillum, -li* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Seel, tyme : *Tempus, -ris* ; *neut.*, *3.*

Sellare : *venditor, -ris* ; *Masc.*, *3* : *venditrix, -cis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Sellare of dows metys : *velaber, -bri* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *velabra, -bre* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' campus *f* lorum,' et ' *catho*licon.'

Seelcowth, or seeldam seyne : *Rarus, -a, -um.*

Selcowthnesses : *raritas, -tis* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Seeld : *venditus, -ta, -um.*

Seelcowthnesses : *raritas, -tis* ; *ffem.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Seeld : *venditus, -ta, -um.*

Seldan : *raro* ; *aduerb.*

Sele, fysch : *porcus marinus, -ri, -rini* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Sel, hors harneys : *a*[*r*]*quillus, -li* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' *dict*ionarius.'

Stodyynge hows : *Cella, -le* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Selare : *Celarium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Sellere : *cellerarius* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Sely, or happy : *felix, -cis* ; *omnis gen.*, *3* : *fortunatus, -ta, -um.*

Seelynge of lettyrs : *sigillacio, -nis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Sellynge of chaffare : *vendicio, -nis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Selfe wyly, or he þat folowyþ only his owne wylle : *Effrenatus, -ta, -um* ; ' *cath*olicon ' : uel *Effrenus, -a, -um* ; ' *cath*olicon.'

Seeme of cloth : *Sutura, -re* ; *ffem.*, *prime*, *v*gucio *in suo.*

Seeme of corne : *quarterium, -ij* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Seemlaunte : *vultus, -tus* ; *Masc.*, *4.*

Semely in syth : *Decens, -tis* ; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Semely, or comely of chape : *formosus, -a, -um* : *Elegans, -tis* ; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Seemly, or in seemly maner : *Decenter* ; *aduerb.*

Seemly, or propyrly : *Eleganter* ; *aduerb.*

Semlynesse in syth : *Decencia, -ie* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Semlynesse, or comlynesse of chape : *Elegancia, -ie* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Semy : *Subtilis, -le* ; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Semly : *subtiliter* ; *aduerb.*

Semynge, or semys : *apparencia, -e* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Semely gaderynge to-gedyr of men : *Concursus, -sus* ; *Masc.*, *4.*

Seemelynge to-gedyr in werr : *Congressio, -nis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Semelyng, or lyknesse : *Assimilacio, -is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Semew, byrd : *Aspergo, -nis* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon ' : *Alcio, -is* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' campus *f* lorum ' : *Alcedo, -nis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Sence, or encence : *Incenssum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Thus, -ris* ; *neut.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Sencer : *Thuribulum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Ignibulum, -i* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Sensyng : *Thurificacio, -is* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Sendel : *Sindon, -nis* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Sendyng : *Missio, -nis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Seen, or be seen : *Apparens, -tis* ; *omnis gen.*, *3* : *Manifestus, -a, -um.*

Seen of clerkis : *Sinodus, -i* ; *fem.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Sengyl, nowt dobyl : *Singularis, -is* ; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Sengyl, or sympyl: *Simplus, -a, -um.*
Sengyl, or a-lone: *Singulus, -a, -um.*
Sengyl, nowt marryd ne weddyd: *Agamus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Agama, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Solutus, -a, -um.*
Seengyd, sumwhat brent: *Vstillacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*
Sengyd *with* fyre: *Vstillatus, -a, -um.*
Seny, or tokyn: *Signum, -i*; *neut., 2.*
Seny of a boke: *Indula, -e*; *fem., prime.*
Senny of an Ine or hostry: *Texera*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio in Taxo*: *Tessera, -e*; *fem., prime.*
Senowrye: *senatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*
Sentence: *Sentencia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*
Sentencyows, or ful of sentence: *Sentenciosus, -a, -um.*
Septembyr, month: *Septembir, -bris*; *Masc., 3.*
Septyr, mace: *Septrum, -tri*; *neut., 2*: *Claua, -ue*; *fem., prime.*
Sepulture, or beryynge: *Sepultura, -re*; *fem., prime.*
Seere, or dry, as treys or herbys: *aridus, -a, -um.*
Sercle: *Circulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Girus, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*
Serchyd: *Circulatus, -ta, -um.*
Serclynge: *Circulacio, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*
Serchynge: *Scrutinium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *perscrutacio, -nis*: *vel scrutacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*
Seriawnte, of manere place: *assecla, -le*; *Masc.*, prime, '*catholicon.*'
Seriawnte vnder a domisman ffor to a-reyste men, or cacch polle: *apparitor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon*': *angarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Satelles, -itis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum.*'
Seriowre: *Scrutator, -ris*: *uel perscrutator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*
Seriows, sad and feythful: *Seriosus, -a, -um.*
Seernes, or vpdryynge of treys or herbys: *ariditas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Marcor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*
Serteyne, or sekyr: *Securus, -ra, -um.*
Serteyn *with* owtyn sayle: *Certus, -ta, -um.*
Serteynly: *Certe*; *aduerb.* Ceertes *idem est.*
Seruage, or boundage: *Seruitus, -tutis*; *fem., 3.*
Servaunte: *Seruus, -ui*; *ffamulus, -li*: *vernaculus, -li*; *omnia Masc., 2.*
Seruaunte, woman: *ffamula, -le*: *serua, -ue*: *vernacula, -le*; *omnia ffem., prime.*
Servaunte that folowyth hys master or maystreys: *Assecla, -cle*; *commune 2orum gen., prime*, '*catholicon*': *pedissequa, -que*; *ffem., prime.*
Servycyows, or seruicyable: *Obsequiosus, -a, -um.*
Seervyys of a seruavnte: *Seruicium, -ij*: *Obsequium, -ij*: *Ministerium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2*: *ffamulatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*
Servyce done fore dede man or woman: *In plurali Excequie, -arum*; *fem., prime.*
Servyce done in holy Chyrch: *Officium, -ij*: *Seruicium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*
Sessyons: *In plurali sessiones*; *ffem., 3.*
Sesonde, as mete or oder lyke: *Temperatus, -ta, -um.*
Sesonde in londe or oþer godys: *Sesinatus, -ta, -um.*
Systerne, or sesterne, þat reseyvyth water or oþer lycowre: *Cisterna, -ne*; *ffem. gen., prime.*
Sesone, tyme: *Tempus, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *Temporaneum, -ei*; *neut., 2.*
Seson yn god takynge: *Sesina, -ne*; *fem., prime*: *vsucapio, -nis*; *ffem. gen., 3.*
Sett, or putte: *positus, -ta, -um*: *Collocatus, -a, -um.*

Seet: *Sedes, -dis*; *ffem. 3*: *Sedile, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Seet ffor worthy men: *Orcestra, -tre*; *ffem. gen., prime, vgucio*: *uel Orcistra, -tre, secundum euerede* et '*campus florum*.'

Sethynge of mete: [c]*octura, -re*; *ffem., prime*: [c]*occio*, -nis; ffem. gen., *3.*

Settewalle, herbe: *zedoarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Settynge, or puttynge: *posicio, -nis*: *Collocacio, -nis*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Settynge, or plantynge: *plantacio, -nis*; *fem*, *3.*

Seware at mete: *Depositor, -ris*: *Sepulator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *Dapifer, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*

Sew: *Sepulatum, -ti*; *neut., 2.*

Sevyn: *In plurali Septem*; *omnis gen., indecl.*

Sevyn agys, *supra in* **agys.**

Sevyntene: *In plurali septem decem*; *omnis gen. indecl.*: *uel Decim* et *septem, secundum correccionem ffratrum predicatorum.*

Sevynty tymys: *Septuagesies*; *aduerb.*

Sevynnyȝth: *Septimana, -ne*; *ffem., prime.*

Sewster, or soware: *Sutrix*, -cis; *fem., 3.*

Sex, *vede supra in* **C.**

Sexteyn, *supra ibidem.*

Alia *sunt plura habencia in principio huius littere C scriptum cum S que causa breuitatis non scribuntur, set require ea in C littera vbi in principio Diccionis E sequitur C immediate.*

Syb, or off kyn: *Consanguineus, -a, -um*: *Contribulis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Sybyl, propyr name: *Sibilla, -le*; *ffem., prime.*

Sybreed: *Banna, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Sycomowre, ffrute: *sicomorus, -ri*; *ffem., 2*: *Celsa, -se*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Syde bench: *subcellium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Syde borde, or tabyle: *assidella, -le*; *fem., prime*, kylwarbi.

Syd, as Clothys: *Talaris, -ris*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Syde of a beeste or oþer thynge what so hyt be: *latus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Sydyr, drynke: *Cisera, -e*; *ffem., prime.*

Syduardys, or onsyd: *Oblique*; *aduerb.*

Syftynge: *Cribracio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Syht: *Visus*, -sus, *-vi*; *Masc., 4.*

Syhty: *visibilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Sythy, or claryinge, or glytherynge: *Rutilans*, -tis; *omnis gen., 3.*

Syynge Downe, or sownynge: *Cincopa, -is*; *ffem., 2.*

Syftynge, or clensynge: *Collacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Collatura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Syȝynge: *Suspirium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Sykyle: *ffascicula, -le*; *fem., prime*, '*Dictionarius*' et kylwarbi: *ffasciculus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Sykyr: *Securus, -a, -um*: *Tutus, -ta, -um.*

Sykyrly: *Secure, Tute*; *aduerb.*

Sykyrnesse: *Securitas*, -tis; *ffem. gen., 3.*

Syllable: *Sillaba, -be*; *fem., prime.*

Sylence: *Silencium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Sylke: *Sericum, -ci*; *neut., 2.*

Sylke wyrme: *bombex*, -cis; *Masc., 3*, '*catholicon*.'

Sylle of an hows: *Silla, -le*; *fem., prime*; *Selina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Sylogysme: *Silogismus, -mi*; *Masc., 2.*

Sylere of a walle or of a-noder thynge: *Celatura, -re*; *fem., prime*: *Celamen, -nis*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon*.'

Syluryd: *Celatus, -ta, -um.*

Symballe: *Cimbalum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum*.'

Symnel, bred: *artocopus, -pi*; *Masc., 2.*

Sympyl, or lytyl worth : *Exilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

Sympyl, sengylle, no3th dowbyl : *Simplus, -la, -um* ; ‘ campus *f*lorum.’

Sympylnesse: *Simplicitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Simpilnesse, or simpyl of valure: *Exilitas, -tis* ; *fem., 3.*

Symownde, propyr name : *Simon, -nis* ; *Masc., 3.*

Synyon, herbe : *Senecion* : *Camadreas* ; *prime, indecl.*

Syndyr of smythys colys : *Casma, -me* ; *fem., prime*, ‘ campus *f*lorum.’

Synne, *idem quod* **seny**, *supra.*

Synne : *peccatum, -ti* : *piaculum, -li* : *vicium, -ij* ; omnia *neut., 2, ffacinus, -ris* ; *neut., 3* : *Crimen, -nis* ; *neut., 3.*

Synew : *Neruus, -vi* ; *Masc., 2.*

Synful : *Criminosus, -a, -um* : *viciosus, -a, -um* : *peculentus, -ta, -um.*

Synfully : *peccabiliter* : *Criminose* : *viciose* ; *aduerbia.*

Synfulnesse : *peccabilitas, -tis* : *viciositas, -tis* ; omnia *fem., 3.*

Synggare : *Cantator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *cantrix, -cis* ; *fem., 3.*

Syngynge off songe : *Cantacio, -nis* : *Modulacio, -nis* ; omnia *ffem., 3.*

Syngynge off messe : *Celebracio, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*

Syngynge 3yfte, or rewarde ffor syngynge : *Siparium, -ij* ; *neut., 2*, ‘ *cath*olicon.’

Synke ffor water or seyuynge : *Exceptorium* ; *neut., 2*, ‘ campus *f*lorum.’

Synke of a lawmpe : *Mergulus, -li* ; *Masc., 2*, ‘ *cath*olicon.’

Synkkynge : *submersio, -nis* ; *ffem., 3.*

Synopyr, colour: *Sinopis, -dis* ; *ffem., 3*, ‘ campus *f*lorum ’ et *v*gucio *in sinzurus.*

Syyntyre off masunrye : *Sinctorium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

Syppynge, lytyl Drynkkynge : *potissacio, -nis* ; ffem., *3*, *cath*olicon : *Subbibitura, -re* ; *ffem., prime.*

Sypresse, tre : *Cipressus, -si* ; *fem., 2* : *Ciparissus, -si* ; *fem., 2*, ‘ *cath*olicon.’

Syrcumsycyone : *Circumsicio, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*

Syre, or lord : *Dominus, -ni* : *herus, -ri* ; omnia *Masc., 2* : *lirius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2.*

Syse, or asyse, Dome off londe :

Syse, for bokys lymnynge :

Sysmatyke : *Scismaticus, -ci* ; *Masc., 2* : *Scismatica, -ce* ; *ffem., prime.*

Sysowre, schere : *ffforpex, -cis* ; *ffem., 3.*

Systerne, *idem quod* **sesterne** *supra.*

Syster, only by the fadyrs syd: *Soror, -ris* ; *fem., 3.*

Syster, only by the modyrs syde : *Germana, -ne* ; *fem., prime*, ‘ *cath*olicon ’ et *v*gucio *ibidem.*

Syster in law, brodyrs wyfe : *ffratrissa, -se* ; *ffem., prime*, ‘ *cath*olicon,’ ‘ campus *f*lorum.’

Syster in law, as husband*is* syster or wyvys syster : *Glos, -ris* ; *fem., 3*, ‘ campus *f*lorum.’

Syttare : *Sessor, -ris* : *Sestrix, -cis* ; *fem., 3.*

Syttare at mete : *Comuna, -ne* ; *prime*, commune *2orum.*

Syte : *Ciuitas, -tis* : *vrbs, -bis* ; omnia *ffem., 3.*

Sythyn : *postmodum, postea, demum* ; *aduerbia.*

Syttynge : *Sessio, -nis* ; *ffem., 3.*

Syttynge cloth, or streythe: *Strigium, -ij* ; *neut., 2*, kylwarbi.

Syttynge place : *Sedile, -is* ; *neut., 3*, ‘ campus *f*lorum.’

Syve, for to syfte with : *Cribrum, -bri* : *Cribellum, -li* ; omnia *neut. gen., 2 decl.*

Syvedys, or bryne, or paleyys : *ffurfur, -ris* ; *neut., 3.*

Syvyr, or makere of syvys : *Cribrarius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2.*

Syvys, herbe: *Nasturcium, -ij*; neut., *2*.

Syvn of a tre: *vitulamen, -nis*; neut., *3*: *Surcule, -li*; *M*asc., *2*.

Syth, Instrument of mowynge: *ffalx, -cis*; *ffem. gen., 3 decl.*

Syynge: *Suspiracio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*: *plura sunt alia habencia sonum C in principio scriptum cum S que requirenda sunt in C littera, vbi in prima sillaba I sequitur in mediate.*

Skey, as hors: *vmbraticus, -ca, -um*; *vgucio*.

Skeymows, or qweymows: *abhominati[u]us, -a, -um*.

Skeyne off thred: *filipulum, -li*; neut., *2*: *versofilum, -li*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' *in girgyllum*.

Skeppe: *Sporta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Corbes, -bis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Skeppmakere: *Corbio, -nis*; *M*asc., *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Skerele: *larua, -ue*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio* et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Skerynge a-wey: *Abieccio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*.

Skye: *Nubes, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*: *Nubecula, -le*: *nebula, -le*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime*.

Skyle: *racio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Skylful: *racionabilis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Skylfulnesse: *Racionabilitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Skyn: *pellis, -lis*: *Cutis, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Skynnare: *pelliparius, -ij*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cath*olicon:' *pellifex, -cis*; *M*asc., *3*, 'campus *f*lorum' *in murelegus*.

Skypp: *Saltus, -tus*; *M*asc., *4*.

Skyppare: *saltator, -ris*; *M*asc., *3*: *saltatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Skyrte of a garmente: *Trames, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Sirma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Skyrwyt, herbe or rote: *pastinaca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *bancia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Skytte, or flux: *ffluxus, -us, -vi*; *M*asc., *4*: *henteria, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Dissentaria, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Skywen of a gyld: *Scabinus, -ni*; *M*asc., *2*.

Skochon: *Supra in* **skochun**; *alia sunt que habent sonum sko in principio, quere supra in sco cum C sine k.*

Slabbard: *Morosus, -a, -um*: *Tardus, -da, -um*.

Slag, or fowlwey: *lubricus, -ca, -um*: *lutosus, -a, -um*: *limosus, -a, -um*.

Slay, or wabystar*is* lome: *lanarium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *Radius, -ij*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Slakynge: *laxacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Slaknesse: *laxatura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Slate, stone, *supra, idem quod* **sclate**.

Slaw in mevy*ng*: *tardus, -da, -um*: *piger, -gra, -um*: *Torpidus, -da, -um*: *Morosus, -a, -um*.

Slaw, or dul of egge: *Ebes, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Obtusus, -a, -um*.

Slaveyn, garmente: *Enndromades, -dis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon' et *vgucio in enceria*: vel *Emdroma, -dis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': *Saraballum, -li*: vel *sarabarrum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*, 'com*m*entarius' et '*dict*ionarius': *byrrus, -ri*; *M*asc., *2 decl.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Slavyre: *Orexis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*vgucio* versificatus' *in L*, et *kylwarbi*.

Slaverynge: *Orexacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Orexia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*vgucio* versificatus.'

Slawly: *Tepide, pigre, lente*; *Aduerbia*.

Slawndyre, or sclaw*n*dyre: *scandalum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *Calumpnia, -ie*: *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sclawnderyd: *scandalizatus, -ta, -um*: *Calumpniatus, -ta, -um.*

Slawnesse of mevynge: *morositas, -tis*: *Tarditas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3*: *pigricia, -e*; *fem., 3.*

Slawnesse, or dulnesse of egge: *Ebitudo, -nis*: *Obtusitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Slawth: *pigricia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Slawtyr of beestys: *Mactacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Slede to draw *with*: *Traha, -he*; *vgucio in traho*: *Trana, -ne*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Sleyth: *astusia, -e*: *Cautela, -le*; *omnia ffem., prime.*

Sleyth, or falnesse: *versusia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Calliditas, -tis*: *Dolositas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3*: *Mainder, -dri*; *Masc., 2.*

Slekeston: *lenitorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *lucibriciunculum, -li*: *licinitorium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Slekkynge, or qwenchynge: *Extincio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Slendyre: *Gracilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Sleepp: *Sompnus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*: *Sopor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Dormicio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Slepare: *Dormitor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Sompnosus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon.*'

Slepy, ore hevy of slepe: *Sompnolentus, -ta, -um.*

Slete, or a-slete: *Oblique*; *aduerb.*

Sleete, or snow: *Nicula, -le*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Sleve: *Manica, -ce*; *fem., prime.*

Slawte, *idem quod* **slawnesse.**

Sly: *Cautus, -ta, -um*: *astutus, -ta, -um*: *Callidus, -a, -um.*

Sly ande fals to-gedyr: *Subdolus, -la, -um*: *Dolosus, -a, -um*: *versutus, -ta, -um*: *versipellis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

Slyse, instrument: *Spata, -te*: *vel spatula, -le*; *omnia ffem., prime.*

Slydynge: *lapsus, -sus*; *Masc., 4.*

Slydyr: *labilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3*: *lubricus, -a, -um.*

Slydyrnesse: *labilitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Slyke, or smothe: *lenis, -ve*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Slyke ston, *supra*, *idem quod* **scleston.**

Slyly: *Caute, astute*; *aduerb.*

Slyman and doggyd: *ardulio, -nis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

Slynes, *idem quod* **sleyth**, *supra.*

Slyme: *limus, -mi*; *Masc., 2*: *vligo, -ginis*; *Masc., 3*, '*campus florum*,' *vgucio in vlna.*

Slyngare: ffundibularius, -ij; Masc., *2.*

Slynge: *ffunda, -de*: *Bala, -le*; *omnia ffem., prime*, '*campus florum*,' '*catholicon.*'

Slype, *idem quod* **slyme**, *supra.*

Slyp, or scyrte: *lacinia, -e*; *ffem., prime*, '*glossa merarij.*'

Slytyn, or weryd: *v[e]teratus, -ta, -um*; '*catholicon*': *vetustatus, -ta, -um*: vel *vetustate consumptus.*

Slytynge: *veteracio, -nis*; *Consumpcio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Slyvynge, or cuttynge a-wey: *Auulsio, -nis*; *ffem., 3*: *abscicio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Slyvynge of a tre or oder lyke: *ffissula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Slo, frute: *prunum, -i*; *Spinum, -ni*; *kylwarbi*, '*campus florum*': *prunellum, -li*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Slobure: *ffeces inmunde.*

Slobour, or blobour of fysch or oþer lyke: *Burbulium, -ij*; *neut., 2, vgucio in burbo.*

Sloffynge, or ongentyl etynge: *voracio, -nis*: *Deuoracio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3*: *lurcacitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Sloknynge, or qwenchynge: *Extincio, -is*: *Dormitacio, -nis*; *omnia ffem., 3.*

Sloppe, garmente: *Mutatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Slore, or sowre: *Cenum, -ni*; *neut., 2*: *limus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Sloryyd: *Cenosus, -a, -um*: *Cenolentus, -a, -um*: *lutulentus, -ta, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Slotte, or schytt*ynge* schytyl of spery*nge*: *pessulum, -li*; neut., *2*.

Slotte or schetyl of a dore: *verolium, -ij*; neut., *2*, 'commentarius.'

Sloth, where fowle wat*er* stondyth: *lacuna, -ne*; *f*em., *p*rime, '*catho*licon.'

Sloth, qwere swy*n* or o*per* beestys ha*n* wellwyd: *volutabrum, -bri*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Sloth, where wat*er* stondyth after rey*n*: *Colluuium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *Colluuies, -ei*; *f*em., *5*: vel *Colluuio, -is*; *f*em., *3*, *v*gucio *in luo*.

Slotyrbugge: *Cenulentus, -ta, -um*: *Maurus, -a, -um*; '*cath*olicon': *Obscenus, -a, -um*; '*v*gucio versificatus' *in l*: *putibundus, -da, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Slugge: *Deses, -dis*: *segnis, -ne*; omn*ia* omn*is* gen., *3*.

Sluggy: *Desidiosus, -a, -um*: *Torpidus, -a, -um*: *Ignauus, -a, -um*; '*cath*olicon.'

Slomerare: *Dormitator, -ris*; *M*asc., *3*: *Dormitatrix, -cis*; *ff*em., *3*.

Slutte: *Cenosus, -si*; *M*asc., *2*: *Cenosa, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Slutty: *Cenulentus, -ta, -um*; '*cath*olicon.'

Slutly: *cenulente*: *adu*erb.

Smake, or taste: *Gustus, -tus, -vi*; *M*asc., *4*.

Smal, as a wande: *Gracilis, -le*; omn*is* gen., *3*.

Smale, or lytyle: *parus, -a, -um*: *Modicus, -a, -um*.

Smeke, or smoke: *fim*us, *-mi*; *M*asc., *2*.

Smel: *Odor* vel *odos, -ris*; *M*asc., *3*.

Smel, of rostyd mete: *nidor, -ris*; *M*asc., *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Smal wyn: *villum, -li*; neut., *2*.

Smelly*nge*: *Oderacio, -nis*; *f*em., *3*: *Olfac*tus, *-tus*; *M*asc., *4*.

Smelth, fysch:

Smerte: *vstio, -nis*; *f*em., *3*.

Smete, or smety*n*: *percussus, -a, -um*.

Smeth, or smoth: *Planicies, -ei*; *f*em., *5*.

Smyly*nge*: *subris*us, *-sus*; *M*asc., *4*.

Smyth: *faber, -bri*; *M*asc., *2*: *ffer*rarius, *-ij*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Smyty*nge*: *percussio, -is*; *f*em., *3*: *percussura, -re*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Smethy: *ffabrateria, -ie*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Smythys chymny, or herth: *ffabrica, -ce*; *f*em., *p*rime, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Smythys hambyr: *Mercus, -ci*; *M*asc., *2*.

Smythys tonge: *Tenella, -le*; *f*em., *p*rime, '*cath*olicon.'

Smoke, schyrte: *Camisia, -e*: *Interrula, -le*: *Instita, -te*; '*v*gucio versificatus,' omn*ia* *f*em., *p*rime.

Smoke, reke, *id*em *q*uod **smeke**, *su*p*ra*.

Smoky: *ffumos*us, *-a, -um*.

Smoryd: *ffumigat*us, *-ta, -um*.

Smory*nge*: *ffumigacio, -nis*; *f*em., *3*.

Smoth, playne: *plan*us, *-a, -um*.

Smoth, or softe: *lenis, -e, cum N non v*; omn*is* gen., *3*.

Snayle, crepare: *limax*, *-cis*; *f*em., *3*: *limata, -te*; *f*em., *p*rime, '*cath*olicon.'

Snake, wyrme; *Anguis, -is*; *M*asc., *3*, '*cath*olicon' *in anguill*us.

Snare: *laq*ueus, *-ei*; *M*asc., *2*: *pedica, -ce*; *f*em., *p*rime, '*catho*licon': *Tendicula, -le*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Snaryd, or snarlyd: *Illaqueat*us, *-ta, -um*.

Snary*ng*, or snarlynge: *illaqueacio, -nis*; *f*em., *3*: *laqueacio, -nis*; *f*em., *3*.

Snattyd, or schorte nosyd: *Simus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sneke, or the pose: *Catarrus, -ri*;

Masc., 2, 'campus *f*lorum': *Corisa, -se*: *Rupea, -e*; *omnia ffem., prime.*

Sneke, or lacche: *Clitorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *pessulum, -li*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi*: *pessum, -si*; *neckam, omnia neut., 2.*

Snybbynge, or vnder takynge: *Deprehencio, -nis*: *Reprehencio, -nis*: *Redargucio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Snype, or snyhte, byrd: *ypex*, -cis; *fem., 3.*

Snyvlare, or he þat spekyþ *in* his nose: *Nasitus, -ti*; *Masc., 2, kylwarbi.*

Snytynge of a nose, or of Candel: *Munctura, -re*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Emunctura, -re*; *fem., prime*: *Spunctura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Snuffe of a candel: *Muco, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Snytele of a candel: *Munctorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Emunctorium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2, kylwarbi*, '*catholicon.*'

Snokynge: *Olfactus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Snorare: *Stertens, -tis*; *Masc., 3.*

Snorynge: *Stertere*; *neut., 3, indecl.*

Snotte, fylth of the nese: *polipus, -pi*; *Masc., 2.*

Snow: *Nix, nivis*; *ffem., 3.*

Snowth, or bylle: *Rostrum, -tri*: *promuscida, -de*; *fem., prime decl.*

Soo, or cowle, vessel: *Tina, -ne*; *fem., prime.*

Soo, or yn þis wyse: *Siccine*; *aduerb.*: *sic, taliter.*

Sobbynge: *sigultus, -vs, -vi*; *Masc., 4.*

Sobyre: *Sobrius, -a, -um*: *Modestus, -a, -vm.*

Sobyrnesse: *Sobrietas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Modestia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Sokke: *Soccus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio in sagio.*

Sokowre: *refugium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Confugium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Tutela, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Socowryd: *Contutatus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*': *Defensus, -a, -um*: *Supportatus, -a, -um.*

Sodary, or sudary: *Sudarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Sodeynly: *Subito, Repente*; *aduerb.*

Sode[y]nte: *Subitaneum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

[**Sodekene**, or] Subdecon: *Subdeaconus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Nathineus, -ei*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Sophym: *Sophisma, -tis*; *neut., 3.*

Sophiste: *Sophista, -e*; *Masc., prime.*

Soft in felyng and towchyng: *Mollis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Softe, or meke: *Pius, -a, -um*: *Mansuetus, -a, -um*: *Suauis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Soft, or esy, without grete dynne: *Tranquillus, -a, -um.*

Soft in mevyng: *lentus, -a, -um.*

Soft *and* smothe: *lenis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *planus, -a, -um.*

Softnesse *in* towchyng: *Mollicies, -ei*; *fem., 5*, '*catholicon*': *Mollicia, -e*; *fem., prime decl.*, '*catholicon.*'

Softnesse, or myldnesse: *Mansuetudo, -is*: *Benignitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Softnesse, or smothnesse: *lenitas, -tis*; *fem., 3, cum N non cum V.*

Soiornawnt: *Commensalis, -lis*; *commune 2orum gen., 3*: *Mancionarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Mancionaria, -e*; *fem., 3*: *Conuiuator, -toris*; *Masc., 3, vgucio in viuo*: *Conviuatrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Sokare, or he þat sokyth: *Sugens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Sokare, þat sokyth mylk, or sokerel þat sokyth longe: *Mammotrep[t]us, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus florum.*'

Sokelyng, herbe: *locusta, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Sokelyng, or he þat sokyth: *Sububer, -ris*; *commune 2orum gen., 3*:

uel *Subibis, -e*; omnis gen., *3*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in l.*

Sokette, or candel styk, or odyr lyk: *Allerica, -e*: uel *Alarica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, kylwarbi, '*vgucio versificatus.*'

Sokyng, or lyyng long *in* lyccur: *Infusio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Inhibitura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Sokyng of a pap or of a tete: *lactacio, -is*: *Succio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Sokyng gryce: *Nefrendus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Sokyng grownd, as sondy grownd or odyr lyk: *Bibulus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*' *et Boetius.*

Sookne, or custum, or hawntyng: *ffrequentacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Concursus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Solace: *Solacium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Solamen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Soole, bestys tyyng: *Trimembrale, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, '*catholicon*:' *Muligo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *Boia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Soole, fysh: *Solea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Sooleyn, or a messe of mete for on lone: *Solinum, -ni*; *neut.*, *2*.

Soleyn of maners, or he þat lovyth no cumpany: *Solitarius, -a, -um*: *Aceronicus, -a, -um*: uel *Acheronicus, -a, -um*; '*campus f lorum.*'

Solenne: *Solennis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Solenne, or festful: *ffestiuus, -a, -um*: *hic celeber*, *hec celebris*, *hoc -bre*, *genit. -bris*.

Solennite of a fest: *ffestiuitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Solere of lofte: *Solarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *hec techa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus f lorum*': *Menianum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*commentarius.*'

Solfyng: *Solfacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Solwyd: *Maculatus, -a, -um*: *Deturpatus, -a, -um*: *Sordidatus, -a, -um*.

Somonowre: *Citator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Somonour hors: *Gerulus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Somerius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*:' *Summarius*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*commentarius.*'

So mekyl: *tantum*.

Somer tyme: *Estas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Somer castel: *ffala, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus f lorum.*'

Somer laylond: *Nouale, -is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Soner or raþyr: *Cicius*; *aduerb.*

Sond: *Sabulum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Soond, or gravel: *Arena, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Soond, hylle, or pytt: *Sorica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Soond, or sendyng: *Missio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

So[n]de, or ȝeft y-send: *Encennium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Sone: *ffilius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Sone in law: *Gener, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus f lorum.*'

Sone, not long abydyng: *Cito*; *aduerb.*

Soong: *Cantus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Canticum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Soong *in* a halle or *in* a chambyr: *Cantilena, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Song of a man alone: *Monodia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': uel *Monoci[ni]um, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Song of ij men: *Bicinium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Song of iij men: *Tricinium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Song of meny men: *Sincinium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*. *Nota* etiam *tetracinium, -ij*, *et pentacinium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *etc.*

Sopare, marchawnt: *Saponarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Sope: *Smigma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*campus f lorum*': *Sapo, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus f lorum.*'

Sope: *offa, -e*: *Offula, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Soore, wond, or boch: *Morbus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Soore *and* grevows, or dysesyd for sornesse: *Morbidus, -a, -um*: *Morbosus, -a, -um.*

Soore, or grevosnesse: *Grauamen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Soore, fylþ, or sowre: *limus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Cenum, -i*; *lutum, -i*; *neut., 2, omnia.*

Soorcery, wych-crafte: *Sortilegium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Sorel, herbe: *Surella, -e; fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Accidula, -le*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Acetosa, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Solatrum*; *neut., 2.*

Sory, or hevy in hert: *Tristis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Mestus, -a, -um*: *Molestus, -a, -um.*

Sory, or defowlyd *in* sore or fylþ: *Cenosus, -a, -um*: *Cenolentus, -a, -um*: *lutulentus, -a, -um.*

Soryly: *Moleste, Tristiter*; *aduerb.*

Sorynesse, or hevynesse: *Tristicia, -e*: *Mesticia, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*: *luctus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Soryp: *Sirupus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum,' 'com*m*entarius.'

Soort, or lotte: *Sors, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Sorow: *Dolor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Meror, -ris, similiter*: *Gemitus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Sorow for losse of gode: *Diuidia, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'merarius.'

Sorow for synne wylfully takyn: *Contricio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sorow for syn takyn for dre e of pey*n* raþer þa*n* for drede of gode: *Attricio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sorowful, or ful of sorow: *Gemibundus, -a, -um*: *Merens, -tis*; *lugubris, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Soos, howndis mete: *Cantabrum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon' *et vgucio in canaan.*

Soyte of reke, or smoke: *ffuligo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sott, *idem quod* **folt**, *supra in f.*

Soth, or trew: *Verus, -a, -um*: *veridicus, -a, -um.*

Sothmete: *Dulcibarum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Sothfast man or woman: *verax, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Softe in felyng: *lenis, -e*; *Mollis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Sothfastly: *veraciter*; *aduerb.*

Sothfastnesse: *Veracitas, -tis*; *veritas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Sooty, or fowlyd with soote: *ffuliginosus, -a, -um*; 'merarius.'

Sotyl *and* wytty: *Ingeniosus, -a, -um.*

Sotyl and crafty: *Artificiosus, -a, um.*

Sotylte of crafte: *Artificiositas, -tis.*

Sotylte, *Subtilitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Ingeniositas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Sotylly: *Subtiliter*; *aduerb.*

Soo tre, or cowle tre: *Phalanga, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Sowce, mete: *Succidium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Sowde, mede or reward of hyre: *Stipendium, -ij*: *Solarium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Sowdyowre: *Stipendiarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Municeps, -pis*; *Masc., 3*: *Tribunus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sowdon: *Soldanus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Sowwe, swyne: *Sus, suis*; *fem., 3*: *Scropha, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon': *porca, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Soveryn in worshyp: *Superior, -ris*; *commune 2orum, 3.*

Sovereynte: *Superioritas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Sowyng of corn, or odyr lyk: *Sacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Seminacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sowyng of cloþys or odyr þyng*is*: *Sutura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Sowle: *Anima*; *fem., prime.*

Sowlyng, or deyng: *Obitus, -vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Exalacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sowlyng, or solwyng: *Maculacio, -is*: *deturpacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*

Sound, or dynne: *Sonus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Sonitus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Sound of a fysh: *Ventigina, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Sowndyng: *Sonatus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Sowndyng ayen: *Resonatus, -vs*; *Masc., 4*: *Reb[o]acio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sopyng al owt, or al vp: *Absorbicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sopyng mete, or drynk: *Sorbile, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Sorbiciuncula, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sowre, as frute or odyr lyke: *Acidus, -a, um*: *hic acer, hec acris, hoc Acre*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Acerbus, -a, -um.*

Sowre, as dowe: *ffarmentatus, -a, -um.*

Sowre chere: *Acrimonia*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sowre dok, herbe, *idem quod* **sorel**, *supra*: *Solatrum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Sowre mylk: *Occigulum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Sowrenesse: *Acedo, -is*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Acritas, -tis*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sowstare, *idem quod* **sowstare**, *supra.*

Sowtare, or cordynare: *Sutor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, *kylwarbi*: *Allutarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Sowtaris lest: *ffformula, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon': *ffformella, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon': *Calopium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, 'catholicon': *Calopodia, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sowth: *Auster, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Sowthest: *Euroauster, -tri*; *Masc., 2.*

Sowthly, or sumwhat be sowth: *Australe, -is*: *omnis gen., 3.*

Sowth thystyl, or thow thistyl: *Rostrum porcinum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Sowth west: *ffauoneus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sowtheren, *idem quod* **sowthly**, *supra.*

Sotherwode, herbe: *Abrotanum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Sothyn: *Coctus, -a, -um.*

Sothyn *in* water only: *Elicus, -a -um.*

Space: *Spacium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Spade: *Vanga, -e*; *fem., prime* *ffossorium, -ij*: *neut., 2.*

Spayn, lond: *hispania, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Spakch: *Spatula, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon.'

Spaklyd: *Scutulatus, -a, -um*; 'catholicon.'

Spalle, or chyp: *Quisquilia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Assula, -e*; *fem, prime.*

Spanne, mesure of þe hand: *palmus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *palmata, -e*; *fem., prime*, *kylwarbi.*

Spangyl, or losange: *lorale, -is*; *neut., 3*, *kylwarbi.*

Spanyel, hound: *Odorincecus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, *quasi odorem sequens*: *venaticus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Spanyng, or wenyng of chylder: *Ablactacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sparar, or he þat sparyth: *parcus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *parca, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Spare of a rofe: *Tignum, -i*; *neut., 2*, 'catholicon.'

Sparietyng, or periettyng: *litura, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Gipsura, -e*; *fem, prime.*

Sparyng: *Parcimonia*; *fem., prime.*

Spark of a fyre: *Scintilla, -e*; *fem., prime*: *fauilla, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon.'

Sparkelyng: *Scintillacio, -is*; *3 decl.*

Sparkelyng, or scateryng: *Discipacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sparth, wepyne: *Bipennis, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Sparow: *passer, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Spatyl, instrument to clens with sorys: *Pessaria, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Tasta, -e*: *fem., prime, et hic nota Siringa*

est fistula qua mittitur medicina in vesicam, hec 'campus *florum.*'

Spawde: *Spatula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Armus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catho*licon.'

Spaveyn, horsys maledy:

Spawnyng of fysh: *Pisciculacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: uel *Pisciculatus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Spice, or keende: *Species, -ei*; *fem.*, *5.*

Spech: *loquela, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Sermocinacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Spech feyned be-twyne man and best: *libist*[*ic*]*a, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *florum.*'

Specyalle, or princypalle: *Specialis, -e*: *Principalis, -e*; *omnia omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Specyal concubyne, lemman: *Amasius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, *idem quod* **leefman.**

Specyal concubyne, the woman: *Concubina, -e*: *Amasia, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

Spedyng: *Expedicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Speyre of garment: *Cluniculum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Manubium, -ij*; *kylwarbi*, *omnia neut.*, *2*, *nekam*: *Manulia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Spekke, clowte: *Pictacium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Spekyng: *Elocucio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Sermocinacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3 decl.*

Spectacle: *Spectaculum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

Spellare: *Sillabicator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Spellyng: *Sillabicacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Spelk: *ffissula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Spelkyng: *ffissulatus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Spence, or expence: *In plurali, Expense, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Item in plurali Impense, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Spence, botery, or cellary: *Celarium, -ij*: *Promptuarium, -ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*: *Dispensatorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*, '*com*mentarius.'

Spensere: *Celerarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Pincerna, -e*; *commune 2orum*, *prime*: *Promus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Spendare: *Dispensator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Dispensatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Spendare in wast: *Prodigus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Prodiga, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Spendyng: *Dispensacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Expendicio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3 decl.*

Spendyng in wast: *Prodigalitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Spent: *Expensus, -a, -um*: *Dispensatus, -a, -um.*

Spere, or fres: *ffragilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Spere, or screne: *Scrineum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Ventifuga, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Spere of þe fyrmament: *Spera, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Spere, Instrument of warre: *lancea, -e*: *hasta, -te*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime.*

Spere hauke: *Nisus, -si*: *alietus, -ti*; *omnia neut.*, *2.*

Sperel of a boke: *Offendix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*, *vgucio in fendo*: *Signaculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Sperel, or closel in schettynge: *ffirmaculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Spere worth, herbe: *Flammula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Spyce, or spycery: *Species, -ei*; *fem.*, *5.*

Spycere: *Apotecarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Spy, or waytere: *Explorator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*com*mentarius.'

Spygote: *Clipsidra, -dre*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Ducillus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: uel *ducillum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Ductileum, -ei*; *neut.*, *2.*

Spyke, or fette flesch: *popa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *florum.*'

Spyknarde: *Nardostachium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Spicanarda, -de*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Spyce, narde: *Narda, -de*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Spylynge nayle, spylkoke, or wyrlgyg, chylderys play: *Giraculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Spyllyng, or owt powryng: *Effusio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Spyllyng, or lesyng, or schendyng: *Confucio, -nis*: *Deperdicio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Spynnar, or errany: *arania, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Spynnare, or spynstare: *filatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*: *ffilacista, -te*; *commune 2orum*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'

Spyndyl: *fusus, -si*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Spynnynge: *Netura, -re*; fem., prime, 'campus *f*lorum': *filatura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Necio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Spyre of corne, ore herbe: *hastula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Spyrytt: *Spiritus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Sperlynge: *Epimera, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Spytte, or spotyl: *Sputum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *Screa, -e*: *Saliua, -ue*; *fem.*, *omnia prime*.

Spyte, repreve, or schame: *Opprobrium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Spythfulle: *Opprobriosus, -a, -um*.

Speete, for roostynge: *veru*; *neut.*, *indecl.*, et *pluraliter*:

Spytyl hows: *leprosorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Splene, or mylte: *Splen, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Splente:

Spoke of a qwele: *Radius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Spole, or schetyl, webstaris instrument: *Spolia, -e*: *panulia, -ie*; *omnia fem.*, *vgucio in pan*: *Spoliare, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*: *Nauicula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.

Spoyllyd, or spolyyd: *Spoliatus, -ta, -um*.

Spoylynge, or spolyynge: *spoliacio, -nis*: *Depredacio, -nis*; *omnia ffem.*, *3*.

Spoone: *Coclar, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Sponge: *Spongia, -e*: uel *spungia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon,' 'campus *f*lorum.'

Spore: *Calcar, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Sporyar: *Calcarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Sporge, herbe: *Catapusia, -e*: *Esula, -e*: *anabulla, -le*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sporgyng of alle, or wyne: *Spumacio, -nis*: *latricatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Spornyng, or spurnyng: *Calcitracio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Spoorte, or solace: *Solacium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Spotte: *Macula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *labes, -is*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Spottyd: *Maculatus, -ta, -um*.

Spows, man: *sponsus, -si*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Spows, woman: *sponsa, -se*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Spowt: *fistula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon' *in doma*.

Sprawlyng: *palpitacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Spredyng: *Dilatacio, -nis*: *Extencio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Sprenklynge, or strenklyng: *aspercio, -nis*: *Consparsio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Sprete, or qwante: *Contus, -ti*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon,' uel *Conta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Contum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Spryng of a tre, or plante: *planta, -te*: *plantula, -le*; *omnia ffem.*, *prime*.

Spryng of a welle: *Scaturigo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Scatebra, -bre*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon' et 'commentarius.'

Spryngyng, or growynge of what-soeuer it be: *Crescencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Spryngyng of a welle or oþer waxynge watyr: *scaturacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Spudd: *Cultellus vilis*.

Spvynge, or brakyng : *vomitus*, *-tus* : *Euomitus*, *-tus* ; *omnia Masc.*, *4.*

Sqware : *quadrus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Sqware stone : *Tessera*, *-re* : *uel tessella*, *-le* ; *omnia fem.*, *prime decl.*

Sqwarynge : *Quadracio*, *-nis* ; *ffem.*, *3* : *Conquadracio*, *-nis* ; *ffem.*, *3.*

Sqvyer, gentylman : *Armiger*, *-ri* ; *Scutifer*, *-ri* ; omnia *Masc.*, *2.*

Sqvyyre, rewle : *Amussis*, *-is* ; *fem.*, *3*, ' commentarius ' : *versus lignum dentatum curuatum restat amussis.*

Sqvylle, herbe : *Squilla*, *-le* : *Cepamuris*, *cepemuris* ; *fem.*, *3* : *bulbus*, *-bi* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Sqwyllare, dysch weschere : *lixa*, *-e* ; *commune 2orum prime*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Sqwynesy, seknesse : *Squinancia*, *-e* ; *fem.*, *prime* : *Gutturna*, *-ne* ; *fem.*, *prime.*

Sqwyrtyl, or swyrtyl : *Sifons*, *-tis* : *Sifon*, *-nis* ; *vgucio in sibilo.*

Stabbe, or wounde of smytynge : *Stigma.*

Stabyl, or stedfaste : *stabilis*, *-le* ; *omnis gen.*, *3* : *ffirmus*, *-a*, *-mum.*

Stabyl and abydynge in malyce : *peruicax*, *-cis* : *pertinax*, *-cis* ; omnia *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Stabyl fore horsys : *Stabulum*, *-li* ; *neut.*, *2.*

Stabyl kepare, or hors kepare : *Stabularius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2 Decl.*

Stabylnesse, ore stedfastnesse : *stabilitas*, *-tis* : *ffirmitas*, *-tis* ; *omnia ffem.*, *3.*

Stabylnesse in abydynge with-owt sesone : *persiuerancia*, *-cie* ; *fem.*, *prime Decl.*

Stake : *Aceruus*, *-ui* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Stacyoner, or he that sellyth bokys : *stacionarius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *Bibliopola*, *-le* ; *commune 2orum prime*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Staffe : *Baculus*, *-li* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *ffustis*, *-tis* ; *Masc.*, *3.*

Staff, slynge : *Balia*, *-e* ; *kylwarbi* : *ffundibalista*, *-te* ; *kylwarbi*, *omnia ffem. gen.*, *prime.*

Stage to stond on : *ffala*, *-le* ; *ffem. gen.*, *prime* : *Machinalis*, *-lis* ; *ffem.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon ' : *Machinis*, *-is* ; ' *vgucio versificatus* ' *in M.*

Stake : *Sudes*, *-is* ; *ffem.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum ' : *palus*, *-li* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon ' : *paxillus*, *-li* ; *Masc.*, *2*, *brito.*

Stakerynge in spech : *Tutibacio*, *-nis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Stakerynge in mevynge : *vacillacio*, *-nis* ; *ffem. gen.*, *3 decl.*

Stalle be-forne a schoppe : *Stallus*, *-li* ; *Masc.*, *2* : *ffer*culum, *-li* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' *libri equivocor*um.'

Stal off beestys stondynge : *bostar*, *-ris* ; *neut.*, *3*, ' campus *f*lorum ' : *presepe*, *-is* ; *neut.*, *3* : *presepium*, *-ij* ; *neut.*, *2* : *Bucetum*, *-ti* ; *neut.*, *2*, ' *vgucio versificatus* ' *in v.*

Staal of fowlynge or off byrdys takynge : *stacionaria*, *-ie* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' campus *f*lorum.'

Stal, as drynke : *Deficatus*, *-ta*, *-um*, ' campus *f*lorum ' : *Meraxacis*, *-e* ; *omnis gen.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Stalyone, hors : *Emissarius*, *-ij* ; *Masc.*, *2*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Stalke : *Calamus*, *-mi* ; *Masc.*, *2.*

Stalkynge, or softe goynge *and* sly : *Serptura*, *-re* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' *cath*olicon ' *in serpo.*

Stalworthy, *idem quod* **stronge**, *supra.*

Stamerynge in spech, *idem quod* **stakerynge**, *supra.*

Stamyn, cloth : *Stamina*, *-ne* ; *fem.*, *prime*, ' *dict*ionarius ' : *linestema*, *-tis* ; *neut.*, *3*, ' *cath*olicon ' et *vgucio in lenio.*

Stampynge : *Tritura*, *-re* ; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Stanmarch, herbe : *Macedonia*, *-e* ; *Alexandria*, *-e* ; omnia *fem.*, *prime.*

Stapyl, dore schetynge: *Stapellum, -li*; neut., *2*, kylwarbi.

Stare, or segge: *Carix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus florum.'

Starch for karchys: *Stibium, -ij*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Gersa, -se*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Starynge, brode lokynge: *patentacio oculorum.*

Starynge, or schinynge, as gay thyngys: *Rutilans, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Rutilus, -a, -um*: *Nitidus, -da, -um*; 'campus florum' et *vgucio* [*in*] *rigeo.*

Starke: *artus, -ta, -um.*

Starknesse: *Rigiditas, -tis*: *artitudo, -is*; *omnia ffem.*, *3*: *Rigor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Starlynge, bryd: *Sturnus, -ni*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Statte: *status, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Stature of heythnesse: *statura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Statute: *statutum, -ti*; neut., *2.*

Sta[u]nch greyn for wrytaris: *planula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, *Neckam.*

Stawnchynge, or sesynge: *Cessacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Stawnchynge of blod: *sedacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Stawnchon, to settyn yn a nynke horne: *ffforulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Stath, waterys syde: *Stacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Sted, place: *Situs, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Stede, hors: *Dextrarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Gradarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Sonipes, -dis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon' *in pedes.*

Stedefaste: *stabilis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *ffirmus, -ma, -mum.*

Stedefastnesse: *stabilitas, -tis*: *ffirmitas, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Stedefastnesse, with-owtyn chaungyng or sesynge: *persiuerancia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Stedfastnes, or with stondynge yn wykydnesse with-owt wylle of changynge: *Obstinacia, -cie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *induracio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Steffadyre: *victricus, -ci*, uel *vitricus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus florum': *patriaster, -tri*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio in neos.*

Steyl, or steryynge: *Assensus, -us*; *Masc.*, *4*: *scansile, -is*; neut., *3.*

Steyk: *carbonella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffrixa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in frigo.*

Steyynge: *stancio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *assensus, -sus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Steynyd: *polimitus, -ta, -um.*

Steynynge: *polimitacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Stenyynge, lesynge of colour: *ffucacio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon' *in ffuco.*

Steel, metel: *Calebs, -bis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Stele, or sterte of a vessel: *Ansa, -se*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Stelyng, or thefte: *ffurtum, -ti*; *latrocinium, -ij*; *omnia* neut., *2.*

Stelyngly, or theftely: *ffurtiue, latrocinaliter*; *aduerbia.*

Steeme, or lowe of fyre: *flamma, -me*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Steme of hoote lycour: *vapor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Stemyne, or stodul, or stoth in a webbys eend: *fforago, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus florum.' ffodder *forago*, lyst *dicitur esse forago.*

Stemynge, or lemynge of fyre: *fflammacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Stenyowre: *polimitarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Stent, or certeyne of valv ore dette or oder lyke: *Taxacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Stentyd: *Taxatus, -ta, -um.*

Steppe of a fote: *vestigium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

Steppe, note lowe: *eleuatus, -ta, -um*: *Ascendens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Stepbroder of the fadyrs syde: *victrigenus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Steppe broder on the moderys syd: *Nouercatus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

Stepsyster: *victrigena, -ne*; *fem., prime.*

Steppsyster on the modyrs syde: *nouercata, -te*; *fem., prime.*

Stepdowter: *preuigna, -ne*; *ffem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum,' et *vg*ucio *in pridem*: *ffiliastra, -tre*; *fem., prime.*

Stepfader, *idem quod* **steffader**, *supra.*

Stepyd in wat*er* or o*þ*er lyco*ur*: *Illiquatus, -ta, -um*: *Infus*us, *-a, -um.*

Stepy*n*ge in lico*ur*: *illiquacio, -is*: *Infusio, -is*; omnia *fem., 3.*

Stepmoder: *nouerca, -ce*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Matertera, -re*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Stepnesse, or sydnesse of a rofe: *Eleuacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Stepsone: *preuign*us, *-i*; *Masc.*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *vg*ucio *in pridem* et *neos*: *ffiliast*er, *-tri*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Stepul: *campanile, -lis*; *neut., 3.*

Step qwer*e* a maste stondyth in a schyppe: *parastica, -ce*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sterre: *stella, -le*; *fem., prime*: *sidus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Sterre slyme: *assub*; *neut., indecl.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Steryng: *Mocio, -nis*: *Commocio, -nis*; omnia *fem., 3*: *Mot*us, *-t*us; *Masc., 4.*

Steris m*an* of a schyppe: *Remex, -gis*; *Masc., 3.*

Sterne of a schyppe: *puppys, -is*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sterne, Dredfull*e* in seyth: *horribilis, -le*: *Terribilis, -le*; omnia *omnis gen., 3.*

Sterne or styburne: *auster*us, *-a, -um*: *ffer*ox, *-cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Sterte of an happul or od*er* frute: *pediculus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et 'catholicon' et *vg*ucio *in pedo.*

Stertte of an handyl of a vessel: *ansa, -se*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Stertte of a plow: *stiva, -ue*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Ster*v*ynge, or deyinge: *Mors, -tis*: *Expiracio, -is*; omnia *fem., 3.*

Stevy*n*, propyr name: *Stephanus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Sty, by path: *Semita, -te*; *fem., prime*: *Callis, -is*; *Masc., 3*, '*cath*olicon': *Orbita, -te*; *fem., prime*: *Trames, -itis*; *fem., 3*, *vg*ucio *in traho.*

Sty, swy*n* cote: *hara, -re*; *fem., prime*, '*cath*olicon': *porcarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Styany, or a perle y*n* *þ*e eye: *Egilopa, -e*; *fem., prime*, *vg*ucio *in egle*: *Egilopam curat quisquis commescitat illam.*

Styburne: *auster*us, *-a, -um*: *ffer*ox, *-cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Styburnesse: *Austeritas, -tis*: *ffer*o*citas, -tis*; omnia *fem., 3.*

Stych, peyne y*n* the syde: *Telum, -li*; *neut., 2 Decl., vg*ucio *versificatus in T.*

Styffe, or starke: *Regid*us, *-a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Styffe, or stronge: *Robust*us, *-ta, -um*: *ffort*is, *-te*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Styfly, or strongly: *ffort*e: *robuste.*

Styfnesse, or starknesse: *Rigiditas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Rigor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Styfnesse, or strength: *ffortitudo, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Robur, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Styke: *lygniculum, -li*; *neut., 2.*

Stykelynge, fysch: *Silur*us [1], *-ri*: *Gamar*us, *-ri*; omnia *Masc., 2.*

Stykky*n*ge, or tukky*n*ge vp of clothys:

[1] MS. *silunus.*

suffarcinacio, -nis; *fem.*, *3*: *insufforcacio, -nis*: *succinctura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Stykyng, of festynge to: *ffixura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Confixio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Stykyng, or beestys sleynge: *Iugulacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Styllatory: *stillatorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Stylle qwere mene gone ouer: *scancillum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*: *scansile, -is*; *neut.*, *3*: *scanillum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*.

Style, forme of indytynge or spekynge or wrytynge: *stilus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Styl, noȝte spekynge: *Tacitus, -a, -um*: *Silens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Styl, in pees *and* reste: *Quietus, -ta, -um*.

Styl, withowt mevynge: *Tranquillus, -a, -um*.

Stylnesse, noȝte spekynge: *Taciturnitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Silencium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Stylnesse, in pees: *Quies, -tis*: *quietudo, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Stylnesse, withowte mevyng: *Tranquillitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Stylte: *Calepodium, -ij*: *lingnipodium, -ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Stynke: *ffetor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Oletum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Stynke of fowle fete: *petor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Stynkynge, or fulle stynke: *ffetidus, -a, -um*: *putridus, -a, -um*.

Stynkyn, or sesyn: *pausacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Decistencia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Steryng: *commocio, -nis*: *Mocio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3 decl.*: *Motus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Styrke, neet: *Iuuenca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Styroppe: *strepa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Scansile, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, '*catholicon*,' *kylwarbi*.

Styrt, lytyl whylle: *Momentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Styrt, or skyppe: *saltus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Styrte, or sodayn mevynge: *Assul-tus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Styrtyl, or hasty: *preceps, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Styth, smythys instrument: *Incus, -dis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Stywarde: *senescallus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Stobul, or halme: *stipula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Stoth of a cloth: *fforago, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*' et *vgucio in foris*.

Stodul, or stedul of wevynge: *Telarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Stoke: *Truncus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Sepes, -tis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Stoke dow: *palumba, -be*; *fem.*, *prime*: *palumbes, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*' et '*commentarius*': *palumbis, vgucio in pasco*, et *palumbus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio ibidem*.

Stokfysch: *Strimilus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *ypofungia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Stokkyd *in* stokkys: *Cippatus, -a, -um*.

Stokkys of presonment: *Cippus, -pi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Neruus, -ui*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Stool: *scabellum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*.

Scol: *scola, -le*; *ffem. gen.*, *prime*.

Stomake: *Stomach[u]s, -chi*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Stomelare: *Cespitor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Stomelynge: *Cespitacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Stone: *petra, -tre*; *fem.*, *prime*: *lapis, -dis*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Stoone *yn a mannys bleddyr*: *Calculus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, et *inde Calculosus, -a, -um, qui patitur calculum*.

Stonare, or he that stonyth: *lapidator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Stonebow: *arcubalista, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.

Stoon croppe, herbe: *Crassula minor, -le, -ris*; et *de hoc nomine nota supra in orpyn*.

Stond, vessel: *ffutula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Cumula, -le*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Stondynge, neþer syttyng ner walkynge: *status, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*, '*catholicon*.'

Stondyng place, qwere mene stondyn: *stacio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Stony, or ful of stonys: *lapidosus, -a, -um*: *petrosus, -a, -um*.

Stonyn, or made off ston: *lapideus, -a, -um*.

Stonyn potte, or othyr vessel: *lapista, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in laos*.

Stonynge: *lapidacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Stonyynge, or stonynge of mannys wytte: *procellencia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *attonitus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Stop, boket: *Situla, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Mergus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *haustrum, -tri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Stop, vessel for to mylke yn: *Multrale, -is*; *neut.*, *3 decl.*: *Multra, -re*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *Multrum, -tri*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Stoppel of a vessel, botel, or oþer lyke: *Ducillus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *est ductilis*: *Item docillus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Ductileus, -ei*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Stoppyd: *Obstructus, -ta, -um*.

Stoppynge: *Obstruccio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Stoore, purvyaunce: *Staurum, -ri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Stoore, or herd, or boystows: *Austerus, -a, -um*: *Rigidus, -da, -um*.

Stroblare, or troblare: *perturbator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Story: *historia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Storke, bryd, or fowle: *Ciconia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Storme, weddyr: *nimbus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *procella, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*: *altanus, -ni*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Storme off the see: *Turbo, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Storme, or schowre of reyne: *Nimbus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Storvyn, or dede: *Mortuus, -a, -um*.

Stot, hors: *caballus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Stotare: *Tutiballus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *in tutiba*: *balbus, -bi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Blesus, -si*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Tutuballa, -le*: *blesa, -se*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Stotynge: *Tutubatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Tutubacio, -nis*; *ffem.*, *gen.*, *3*.

Stowwe, streyt passage be-twyxte ij wallys or hedgys: *Intercapedo, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Stowynge, or in sted puttynge: *locacio, -nis*: *Collocacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*, *omnia*.

Stowynge, or a-ȝen cowpyng, or charynge: *Obcistencia, -cie*; *resistencia, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Stowpynge: *Inclinacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Stowt, or stronge: *Robustus, -ta, -um*.

Stowte, sturdy, or vmbuxum: *Rebellis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Stowtnesse, or on-buxumnesse: *Rebellio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Stowtnesse, or strenkth: *Robor, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

S[t]oth of an hows: *posticulus, -li*: *postuculus, -li*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *in postis*: *stipatum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*commentarius*.'

Stragynge: *patentacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Stray, or a-stray: *vagacio, -nis*: *palacio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*' *in palans*:

Stray, or beest þat goth a-stray: *vagula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Strayle, beedd cloth : *Stamina, -ne ; fem., prime, ' dictionarius ' : stragula, -le ; omnia ffem., prime.*

Strapyl of brech : *ffemorale, -is ; neut., 3, ' catholicon ' : feminale, -lis ; neut., 3, ' campus florum.'*

Straw, or stre : *stramen, -nis ; neut., 3.*

Strawbery : *fragrum, -gri ; neut., 2.*

Strawbyry vyse : *fragus, -gi ; Masc., 2.*

Strawnge : *Extraneus, -a, -um.*

Strawngenesse : *extr[a]neitas, -tis ; fem., 3.*

Strawnger : *Extraneus, -ei ; Masc., 2 : Extranea, -e : Aduena, -ne ; communis gen., prime : alienigena, -ne ; communis gen., prime.*

Strawnger of a-noder lond : *Altellus, -li ; Masc., 2, ' campus florum.'*

Streykynge, or spredynge Owte : *Extencio, -nis : protencio, -nis ; omnia fem., 3.*

Stryvynge, or constreyny[n]ge : *Constriccio, -nis : abstriccio, -nis ; omnia fem., 3.*

Streyte : *strictus, -ta, -um : angustus, -ta, -um.*

Streytnesse : *strictura, -re ; fem., prime : constrictio, -nis ; fem., 3 : Artitudo, -nis ; fem., 3.*

Streke, or longe Drawte : *pertraxis, -is ; fem., 3.*

Streke, or poynte be-twyx ij clausys in a boke : *liminiscus, -ci ; Masc., 2, ' campus florum.'*

Streeke of a mesure as of a buschelle or othyr lyke : *hastorium, -ij ; neut., 2, ' campus florum ' : hostiorium, -ij ; neut., 2, ' catholicon,' ' commentarius.'*

Streke of flax : *linipulus, -li ; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.*

Streme of a water : *Decursus, -sus ; Masc., 4 : Riuus, -ui ; Masc., 2 : ffluentum, -ti ; neut., 2 : ffluxus, -vs ; Masc., 4.*

Stremare, or fane : *Cherucus, -ci ; Masc., 2, ' catholicon.'*

Strenyowre : *Colatorium, -ij ; neut., 2 : colatus, -ti ; Masc., 2.*

Strenkyl, haly water styke : *aspersorium, -ij ; neut., 2 : Isopus, -pi ; Masc., 2.*

Strenkylyd, or sprenkelyd : *aspersus, -a, -um.*

Strenkelynge, or sprenkelynge : *aspersio, -is ; fem., 3.*

Strenkyth : *fortitudo, -is ; fem., 3 : potencia, -e ; fem., prime : vigor, -ris ; Masc., 3 : Robur, -ris ; neut., 3.*

Stresse, or streytynge : *Constriccio, -nis ; fem., 3 : Constrictura, -re ; fem., prime.*

Stresse, or wed take be strength : *violens vadimonium, -ij ; neut., 2.*

Strete : *vicus, -ci ; Masc., 2 : strata, -te ; fem., prime, ' campus florum ' et kylwarbi.*

Strete cacchepolle boke to gedyr by mercymentis :

Stryde : *Clunicatus, -tus ; Masc., 4, kylwarbi.*

Strydynge : *patentacio, -nis ; fem., 3 : strigiatus, -tus ; Masc., 4, kylwarbi : pantagium, -ij ; neut., 2.*

Stryfe : *contencio, -nis ; fem., 3 : Rixa, -e ; fem., prime : lis, -itis ; fem., 3 : litigium, -ij ; neut., 2 : altercacio, -nis ; fem., 3 : Iurgium, -ij ; neut., 2.*

Strynge : *Cordula, -le ; fem., prime : Instita, -te ; omnia fem., prime : ffuniculus, -li ; Masc., 2.*

Strypynge, or scorgynge with abaleys : *vibex, -cis ; fem., 3, uel in plurali vibices, -cum ; fem., 3, ' catholicon.'*

Strypynge, or nakynge : *Denudacio, -nis ; fem., 3.*

Stryvare : *litigator, -ris : Contentor, -ris : Iurgator, -ris : Rixator, -ris ; omnia Masc., 3 : litigatrix, -cis ; Contentrix, -cis : Rixatrix, -cis : Iurgatrix, -cis ; omnia fem., 3.*

Strogelynge: *Colluctacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Stroy, or dystroyare: *Distructor, -ris*: *Dissipator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *Dissipatrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Stroke: *Ictus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *percussura, -re*; *fem., prime.*

Stronde, or seebanke: *litus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Stronge: *fortis, -te*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Robustus, -a, -um*: *validus, -a, -um*: *potens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Stronge place: *ffortalicium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Municipium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Strowynge, or mater to strow with: *stramentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*' *in stramen.*

Strowynge, or dede of strowynge: *stracio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Strowpe of the throte: *Ebiglotum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Strowynge, *nominaliter* et *substantiue*: *Turgor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Turgitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Strowtynge, *adiectiue*: *Turgidus, -a, -um.*

Strowtynge, or strowte: *Turgide*; *aduerb.*

Strumpette: *lupa, -pe*; *fem., prime*: *Meretrix, -cis*; *fem., 3*: *scorta, -te*; *fem., prime*: *lena, -ne*; *fem., prime*: *pelex, -cis*; *fem., 3*, '*campus florum.*'

Stwe, fysch ponde: *viuarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Stuwe, bath: *stupha, -phe*; *fem., prime in plurali*: *Terme, -arum*, *vgucio in tergo.*

Stuffe, or s[t]uffure: *Staurum, -ri*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Instauracio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Stuffyd with stoore: *Instauratus, -ta, -um.*

Stuffyd, or fyllyd, or ful stoppyd: *Refertus, -ta, -um*: *ffarcitus, -ta, -um*, '*catholicon*': *ffarcinatus, -a, -um.*

Stuggere, hoggys trow: *Siliquarium, -ij*: *Porcorium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2*: uel *alueus porcorum.*

Stuke, schorte: *Curtus, -ta, -um*: *breuis, -ue*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Stuke, or schorte garmente: *Neptula, -le*; *fem., prime.*

Stuknesse: *Curtitas, -tis*: *breuitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Stulp, or stake: *paxillus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Stumlare: *Cespitator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Stumlynge: *Cespitacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Stumpe of a tre hewyn done: *Surcus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

S[t]urbelare, or turbelare: *Turbator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *perturbator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Turbatrix, -cis*: *perturbatrix, -cis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Sturbelynge, or turbelynge: *Turbacio, -nis*: *perturbacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Sturdy, vnbuxum: *Rebellis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Contumax, -cis*: *Inobediens, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3.*

Sturdynesse: *Rebellio, -nis*: *Contumacia, -e*: *Inobediencia, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Sturiowne, or storyon fysh: *Rumbus, -bi*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum.*'

Swagyng, or sesyng, or softyng: *laxacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Swagyng of blode: *Stagnacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Swale: *Vmbra*; *fem., prime*: *Vmbraculum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *In plurali numero Estiua, -orum*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *vmbrosum, -i*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Swaltyng, or swownyng: *Sincopa* uel *Extasis.*

Swalwe, bryd: *Rundo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Swan, bryd: *Cignus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Olor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*, *et vgucio in Olon.*

Swap, or strak: *Ict*us, *-vs*; *M*asc., *4*.

Swad, or sward of flesh: *Coriana*, *-e*; *f*em., *pri*me.

Swarme of been: *Exam*en, *-is*; *n*eut., *3*.

Swarmyng: *Examinat*us, *-a*, *-um*.

Swart of colo*ur*: *Sinopid*us, *-a*, *-um*; secundum *phisicos*: *ffus*cus, *-a*, *-um*: *Nig*er, *-a*, *-um*.

Swartnesse: *ffuscedo*, *-is*; *f*em., *3*.

Swath of mowy*ng*: *ffalcidium*, *-i*; *n*eut., *2*.

Swathy*ng* of childyrn: *ffascinacio*, *-is*; *f*em., *3*.

Substawnce: *Substancia*, *-e*; *f*em., *pri*me.

Subpriowre: *Subprior*, *-ris*; *M*asc., *3*: u*el supprior*, *-ris*.

Suburbe of a cyte or a wallyd town: *Suburban*um, *-i*: *Suburbi*um, *-ij*; omn*ia n*eut., *2*.

Sukkely*ng*, herbe: *locusta*, *-e*; *f*em., *pri*me.

Sudarye: *Sudari*um, *-ij*; *n*eut., *2*.

Sweyn: *Armig*er, *-i*; *M*asc., *2*.

Sw[e]ype, or swap, or strok: *ffagell*um, *-i*; *n*eut., *2*.

Swepy*ng* of an howse: *Scopilia*, *-ium*.

Swelly*ng* or bolny*ng*: *T'umor*, *-ris*; *M*asc., *3*.

Swelth of a wat*er* or grownd: *Vorago*, *-is*.

Swelly*ng* of mete: *Degluticio*, *-is*; *f*em., *3*.

Swemy*ng*, or morny*ng*: *Tristicia*, *-e*: *Molestia*, *-e*; omn*ia f*em. *pri*me: *Meror*, *-ris*; *M*asc., *3*.

Swe*n*gyl of a flayle or odyr lyk: *fferetori*um, *-ij*; *n*eut., *2*, *k*ylwarbi: *T'ribul*um, *-i*; *n*eut., *2*, '*comment*arius' *et* '*cath*olicon' *et* '*vg*ucio versificatus' *in T'*; omn*ia n*eut., *2*.

Swe*n*gyl for flax or hemp: *Excudi*um, *-ij*; *n*eut., *2*.

Swy*n*gy*n*g: *Excussio*, *-is*; *f*em., *3*.

Swepare: *Scopacio*, *-is*; *f*em., *3*.

Swerare: *Iurator*, *-ris*; *M*asc., *3*: *Iuratrix*, *-cis*; *f*em., *3*.

Swerare, or he þat ys ofte forswore: *labro*, *-is*; *c*ommune *2*^orum^, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Swerd: *Gladius*, *-ij*; *M*asc., *2*: *Ensis*, *-i*; *M*asc., *3*: *Rumphea*, *-e*; *f*em., *pri*me: *Splendona*, *-e*; *f*em., *pri*me, '*cath*olicon.'

Swerd berare: *Ensifer*, *-i*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Spatari*us, *-ij*; *M*asc., *2*: *Greg*orius *in* '*dialog*is.'

Swerdman, or he [þat) vsyth a swerd: *Gladiator*; *M*asc., *3 decl.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Swery*ng*: *Iuracio*, *-is*; *f*em., *3*.

Swete of mannys body for hete or trauayle: *Sudor*, *-ris*; *M*asc., *3*.

Swete in tast *and* delicyowse: *dulcis*, *-e*; omn*is g*en.

Swety*ng* **appul**: *Malomell*um, *-li*; *n*eut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sweety*ng* of swete: *Sudacio*, *-is*: *Desudacio*, *-is*; omn*ia f*em., *3 dec*l.

Swetnesse in tasty*ng*: *Dulcedo*, *-is*; *f*em., *3*: *Dulcor*, *-ris*; *M*asc., *3 dec*l.

Swetnesse in smyllyng: *ffragrancia*, *-e*; *f*em., *pri*me.

Swet song: *Melos*, *-dis*; *f*em., *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Swet sond, or ful of swete sondy*ng*: *Melosus*, *-a*, *-um*; '*cath*olicon.'

Swete of fysh or odyre lyk: *liquamen*, *-is*; *n*eut., *3*: *Sumen*, *-is*; 'campus *f*lorum,' *k*ylwarbi; *n*eut., *3*.

Sweuene, or dreme: *Somp*ni*um*, *-ij*; *n*eut., *2*.

Sweuene, or slepe: *Somp*nus, *-i*; *M*asc., *2*.

Suffyrable: *Tollerabilis*, *-e*: *Sufferabilis*, *-e*: *Passibilis*, *-e*; omn*ia* omn*is g*en., *3*.

Sufferawnce: *Sufferencia*, *-e*: *Tolerancia*, *Paciencia*, *-e*; omn*ia f*em., *pri*me.

Suffycyence y-now havyng: *Sufficiencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Sufficiens, -tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Suffragan: *Suffraganeus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Sugge, bryd: *Curuca, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *linofa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in caruca.*

Swyfte: *Agilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Velox, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Alacer, -cris, -cre*; *omnis gen.*, *3 decl.*

Swyftly: *Velociter*, *Agiliter*; *Aduerb.*

Swyftnesse: *Velocitas, -tis*: *Agilitas, -tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Swech: *Talis, -e*: *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Swyne: *Porcus, -i*; *kirius, -i*; *omnia Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *et* '*campus florum.*'

Swyne cote, hows for swyne: *hara, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Swyne herd: *Subulcus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Porcarius, -ij*; *omnia Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Swyng, or folwyng of steppis: *Sequela, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Swyng, or folwyng in maners or in condicyonys: *Imitacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Swyng, or folwyng in sundry tymys: *Successus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Swypyr, or delyuer: *Agilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Swypyr, and[1] slydyr, as a wey: *labilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Sukyr: *zucura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *uel Sucura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Sukyre, plate: *Sucura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Sucura crustalis, sucure crustalis*; *fem.*, *prime* et *3.*

Sucure candy: *Sucura candida*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Sule, erthe[2]: *Tellus, -ris*; *fem.*, *3.*

Sumdele: *Aliquantus, -a, -um*: *Aliquantulus, -a, -um*:

Summe, þe ful of an numbyre: *Summa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Sum, or sum-what, or a part of a thyng or of a numbyre: *Aliquis, -qua, -quid, gen. alicuius.*

Sumnowre: *Ortator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Sumtyme: *Aliquando, quandoque, Interdum, Olim, Quondam, nuper*; *Aduerb.*

Sum-what: *Aliquid, alicuius.*

Sum-tyme a-mong: *vicissim, Alternatim*; *aduerb.*

Sunday: *Dominica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Sundry, or diuers: *Varius, -a, -um*: *Singulus, -a, -um.*

Sunne, planete: *Sol, solis*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Phebus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *uel febus, -i*, *secundum aliquos*, '*campus florum.*'

Sunne beme: *Radius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Sunne rest, or rysyng of þe son: *Ortus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4 decl.*: *uel ortus solis*: *ffebella, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Sunne syttyng, or sunne gate downe: *Occasus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Swong smal and long: *Gracilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Swoord, *idem quod* **sward.**

Swore brodyr: *Confedistus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Confederatus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

Sworyn, or chargyd by oth: *Iuratus, -a, -um*: *Adiuratus, -a, -um.*

Swoyng, or sowndyng of new ale, wyn, or odyr lycowre: *Bilbico, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Swownyng: *Sincopis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum.*'

Suppyng: *Cenacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Supple, or pleawnt: *Supplex, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Placabilis, -e*; *fflexibilis, -e*; *omnia omnis gen.*, *3.*

Supposyng, or soposyng: *Estimacio,*

---

[1] '*Slypyr as or*' MS.

[2] '*Syle herbe*' MS.

-is; *fem.*, *3*: *Supposicio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Surfet, or excesse: *Excessus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Sugyner, or a comynere: *Commensalis*, *-is*; commune *2orum*, *3*: *Conuiua*, *-e*; commune *2orum* *prime*.

Surgery: *Sururgia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Surion, or suregene: *Cururgicus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *hintellus vel ciringicus*, *-i*; '*campus florum*': *Masc.*, *2*: *Cirugicus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in M.*

Suremylk: *Occigulum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Surname: *Cognomen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Surplice: *Superpelicium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Survyowre: *Supervisor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Suspecte: *Suspectus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Suspicyows: *Suspiciosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Suspyral of a condyte: *Spiraculum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Suspiraculum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Suspicyon: *Suspicio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Sute, or prosute: *Insecucio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Persecucio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Sute, or suyng, or folwyng: *Sequela*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Sute, or suyng *in* materis or *in* diuers causis: *Persecucio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

SAcrifyyn, or make sacrifice: *Sacrifico*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *libo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Immolo*, *-as*, *-aui*, etc.: *omnia prime* con., *act.*: *Sacro*, *-as*, etc.

Sacryn, or halwyn: *Consecro*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Sadelyn hors: *Sterno*, *-nis*, *straui*, *-re*, *stratum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Sello*, *-as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Saddyn, or mak sadd: *Solido*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*: *Consolido*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*, etc.; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Saggyn, or stytlyn: *baso*, *-as*, *-aui*, -re; prime con., *neut.*

Salyyn: *Salio*, *-is*, *-iui*, *-re*, *saltum*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Salto*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Saltyn *with* salte: *salio*, *-is*, *-iui* uel *-ij*, *-itum*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio*.

Sarcyn: *Colo*, *-as*, etc.: *cetacio*, *-as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, et *nota quod dicitur cetacio*, *-as*, *cum c non t in secunda sillaba* secundum '*catholicon*,' *tamen licet esse*[1] *scriptum cum debet dici secacio*, *vt patet* versus, *Bine vocales t quandocunque secuntur I prior est quarum tunc t pro c resonabit*, *vt mencior*, *-tiris*, et *huiusmodi*.

Sawcyn: *salmento*, *-as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *in salmentum*.

Sawcyn *with* powdyr, *idem quod* **powdryn**, *supra*.

Saveryn: *sapio*, *-is*, *-iui*, *-re*, *-itum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Savyn: *saluo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Sawyn: *serro*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Scaldyn: *Estuo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Excatarisat*; '*vgucio versificatus*' *in C.*

Scalyn fysch: *Exquamo*, *-as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Scale wallys: *scalo*, *-as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Scanne verse: *scando*, *-dis*, *-di*, *-ere*, *-sum*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Scarsyn, to make lesse: *Minoro*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Scateryn: *spergo*, *-gis*, *-si*, *-re*, *-sum*; *3* con., *act.*: *dissipo*, *-as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Scathyn, or harmyn: *Damnifico*,

[1] '*esset*,' MS.

-as, -aui; *prime* con., *act.*: *Obumbro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Schaylyn, or sheylyn: *Disgredior, -ris*; *3* con., *dep.*

Schaylyn a-way: *Excutio, -is, -ssi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Shakyn, or mevyn: *Agito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Moveo, -es, -vi, -re*; *2* con., *act.*

Schakyn, or waveryn: *Vacillo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Schakyn, or qwakyn: *Tremo, -ys, -vi*; *3* con., neut., '*catholicon*': *Contremo, -is*, similiter declinatur; '*catholicon.*'

Shakelyn: *Numello, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.

Shale, notys or odyr frute: *Enucleo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., neut.

Shamyn: *Verecundor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon.*'

Schapyn: *Apto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Scharpyn þyngys þat ben dul of egge: *Acuo, -is, -vi, -re, -utum*: *Exacuo, -is*, similiter declinatur; omnia *3* con., *act.*

Sharpyn, or steryn to hastynesse: *Exaspero, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Shavyn: *Rado, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Shavyn, or scrapyn awey: *Abrado, -is*; *3* con., *act.*

Shethyn knyvys: *Vagino, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.

Shedyn, or spyllyn: *Effundo, -is, -di, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Sheendyn, or lesyn: *Confundo, -is*, similiter declinatur; *3* con., *act.*

Shendyn, or blamyn: *Culpo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Shenkyn drynk: *propino, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., neut.

Sheryn, or cuttyn: *Scindo, -is, -di, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Sheryn, or scheryn cloþ: *Attondo, -is, -re, -sum*; *3* con., neut.

Sheryn, or repyn corn: *Meto, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., neut.

Shetyn in a bowe: *Sagitto, -as*; *prime* con., neut.

Shettyn, or speryn: *Claudo, -is, -si*; *-re*; *3* con., *act.*

Shette with lokkis or barrys or odyr lyk; *Sero, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., neut., '*catholicon*': *Obsero, -as*, similiter declinatur; *prime* con.

Shewyn: *Monstro, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Iudico, -as*: *Revelo, -as*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*: *Ostendo, -is, -di, -re, sum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Promo, -is, -si, -re*: *Pando, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; omnia *3* con., *act.*

Schew forth, or put forþ: *Extendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Profero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum*; neut. et *anormalum*.

Shewyn, or makyn opyn to þe pepyl: *Diuulgo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Shyftyn, or partyn fro sundyre: *Sepero, -as, -aui*: *Disgrego, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Shyftyn, or partyn, or delyuer: *Diuido, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Partior, -ris, -itus, -iri*; *4* con., *dep.*

Shyftyn, idem quod **chawyngyn**, *supra*.

Schyggyn cloþys, or odyr lyk þyngys: *Excutio, -tis, -si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*

Schyllyn owyt of coddis: *Exiliquo, -as, -aui*.

Schyllyn, or cullyn owyt fro sundyr: *Segrego, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Shyllyn, oystris or thyngis closyd in shel: *Excortico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, kylwarbi.

Schynyn: *Splendeo, -es, -vi, -re*: *luceo, -es, -xi, -re*; omnia *2* con., caret *supinis*: *ffulgeo, -es, -si,*

-ere, -sum ; *2* con., *neut.* : *Mico, -as, -vi, -are*, caret *supinis* ; '*catholicon*' : *Rutilo, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Schyppyn, or takyn shyp : *Nauicapio, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Schyton : *Merdo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Stercoro, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*' : *Egero, -is, -si, -re, -gestum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Schyveryn, or ryvyn a-sundyr : *Crepo, -as, -vi* uel *-aui, -are, -itum* uel *-atum* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Schoggyn, or roggyn : *Agito, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Schoggyn, shakyn, or wauer*yn* : *Vacillo, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Schoyn, or don on shon : *Calceo, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Schoyn hors : *ffferro, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in frango.*

Schokkyn shevys or odyr lyk : *Casso, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*' : *Congelimo, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Schornyn, or a-chevyn : *Veto, -as, -aui, -re* : *Vito, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Schortyn : *Breuio, -as, -aui, -are* : *Curto, -as* : *Abbreuio, -as* : *Curto, -as, etc.* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Schovelyn *with* a shovel : *Tribulo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Arapago, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Schowyn, or puttyn : *Impello, -is, -li, -re, Impulsum, -u* : *Pello, -is, pepelli, pulsum* : *Trudo, -is, -si, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum.*'

Schowtyn : *Vocifero, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Shredyn, or shraggy*n tres* : *Sarculo, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*' : *Sarmento, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in sarcio.*

Shredyn wortys or herbys : *Detirso, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Schrewyn : *Prauo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Schrykyn : *Vagio, -gis, -iui, -ire* ; *4* con., *neut.* : *Vagito, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Schrynyn, or led in shryne : *Scrinio, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Schrynkyn : *Rigeo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis* ; *2* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum.*'

Schryvyn, or ben a-know synnys in shryfte : *Confiteor, -eris, -sum* ; *2* con., *dep.*

Schryvyn, or hyryn shryfte : *Audire confessiones, nichil aliud inueni* secundum *gramaticam* : *Scapulagito, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, secundum *levsey.*

Shruggon : *ffrigulo, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Schommyn lycowr*is* : *Despumo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Scorkelyn : *Vstulo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*' : *vstillo, -as, similiter declinatur.*'

Scoryn talys : *Tallio, -as, -aui* ; '*campus florum*' *in tallo* : *Dico, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum.*'

Scoryn a-wey rust : *Erugino, -as, -aui, -are* : *Erubigino, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *omnia.*

Scoryn *with* a balyes : *Verbero, -as, etc.* : *Disciplino, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Scornyn : *Derideo, -es, -si, -ere, -sum* : *Irrideo, -es, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 2* con., *act.* : *ludificor, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon.*'

Scowle *with* eyne : *Oboculo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Schrapyn, as bestys: *Scalpo, -is, -si, -re, -ptum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catho*licon' *et* '*vg*ucio *versificatus*' *in C.*

Scrapyn, as hennys: *Ruspor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.* et *vg*ucio *in Ruo.*

Scrattyn, or scracchyn: *scrato, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catho*licon' *in scalpo*: *Grado, -as*; '*c*ampus *f*lorum' *in scabio.*

Sesyn, or levyn: *Cesso, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Sesyn, or styntyn: *Desisto, -is, -stiti, -ere, -stitum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Sesyn, or styllyn, or staunchyn: *Sedo, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon' et *vg*ucio *in sedeo.*

Sedyn, as corne or o*þ*er herbys: *Semento, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Seylyn *in* water: *vellifico, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*c*ampus *f*lorum': *vellificor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Seylyn ouer: *Transvellico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Seyn: *dico, -cis, -ixi, -re, -dictum*; *3* con., *act.*

Seyyn, or synge messe: *Misso, -as, -aui,* etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Sekyn: *quero, -is, -iui, -re, -situm*: *Inquiro, -ris, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Seknyn, or beynge seke: *Infirmor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*cath*olicon': *Egroto, -as, -aui, -re,* etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Seelyn *with* sele and wex: *sigillo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Seelyn *with* syluer: *Celo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Sellyn: *vendo, -dys, -didi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *venundo, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, et *h*abet *a breuem ante -re in infinitiuo modo contra communem modum.*

Semyn, or besemyn: *Decet, -bat, Decuit, -rat, decebit, -re*; *secunde* con., *inpers.*

Seyn, or to se: *video, -es, -di, -re, -sum*; *2* con., *act.*: *Respicio, -cis, -spexi, -re*: *Aspicio, -cis, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*: *Intueor, -eris, -etus, -eri*; *2* con., *dep.*: *contemplor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Sendyn: *Mitto, -tis, misi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Sengyn *with* fyre: *vstulo, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon': *vstillo, -as, similiter declinatur.*

Serclyn, or make sercle: *Circulo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Serchyn: *scrutor, -ris, -atus, -ari*: *perscrutor, -aris, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*: *lustro, -as, -aui, -re*: *Perlustro, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Seryn, or dryyn: *areo, -es, -vi, -re*: *2* con., *neut.*: *aresco, -scis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.*

Servyn, of *seruandis*: *Seruio, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.*: *ministro, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon': *ffamulor, -aris, -atus, -ri*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Sesyn, or ȝeue sesyn in londe or othyr *godis*: *Sesino, -as, -aui,* etc., *act.*

Sesyn metys or odyr lyke: *Tempero, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Settyn in yese *and* reste: *Quieto, -tas, -aui, -re,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Settyn and plantyn: *planto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Settyn ande ordeynyn: *statuo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Settyn, puttyn, or leyn: *pono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con.: *Colloco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Settyn at noȝte, or dyspysyn: *vilipendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*: *ffloccipendo, -is,* etc.; '*c*ampus *f*lorum': *nichilpendo, -dis, simi-*

liter *declinatur*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Sewyn at mete, or settyn at mete: *ffercŭlo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Cepulo, -as, -aui, -re, similiter Declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Seþine, or sethyne mete: *Coquo, -quis, coxi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Sethyn only in water: *lixo, -as, -aui, -re*; '*catholicon*': *Elexo, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.* *Omnia alia que hic videntur esse ponenda sub S littera quere supra in C littera.*

Syftyn: *Cribro, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Syhyn for mornynge: *suspiro, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Sykeryn, or make sykere: *Securo, -as, -aui, -re*: *assecuro, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Sylveryn: *Argento, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Symentyn: *Simento, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Sygnyfyyn: *sacrifico, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Syngyn: *Canto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Cano, -nis, cecini, -re, cantum*: *pango, -gis, panxi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*; '*catholicon*,' *omnia neut., 3.*

Synge swetly: *Modulor, -aris*, etc.; *prime* con., *dep.*

Synyn, or a-synyn: *syngno, -as, -aui, -re*: *assingno, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Synyn, or downe syne: *pecco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Syppyn, or noȝte fully drynkyn: *potisso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *subbibo, -is, -bibi, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Syttyn one a sete: *Sedeo, -es, -di, -ere, cessum*; *2* con., *neut.*

Syttyn at mete: *Recumbo, -is, -vbui, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Discumbo, -is, similiter Declinatur.*

Syffyn, or clensy[n] licuris: *Colo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.* *Si que alia sint habencia sonum sy in prima silaba quere supra in Cy cum C litera.*

Skyppyn: *salto, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Skomyn, *supra in* sco et cetera *alia siliba.*

Slakyn: *laxo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Slaveryn: *Orexo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Slawnderyn: *scandalizo, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*: *Calumpnior, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *Dep.*, '*catholicon*.'

Slykyn: *lucibriciunculo, -as*, etc.

Slekkyn: *Extingo, -guis, -tinxi, -re, tinctum*; *3* con., *act.*

Slene, or sle beestys: *Occido, -is, -cidi, -re, -sum*: *Interficio, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum*: *Interimo, -mis, -emi, -re, -emptum*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*: *Trucido, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Slene, or kyl beestys as bochers: *Macto, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Slepyn: *Dormio, -is, -iui, -re, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.*: *soporo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Sleve garmentys: *Manico, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *in Manica.*

Slewthyn, or sluggone: *Torpeo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Slyderyn: *labo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *labor, -ris, lapsus, labi, lapsum*; *3* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon*.'

Slynggyn: *ffundo, -dys, fudi, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *ffundibalo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus ffl*orum.'

Slytyn, or weryn: *attero, -is, -triui,*

-re, -tritum ; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catho*licon' : *vetero, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon' : *Invetero, -as, -aui, -re* ; *idem est.*

Slyvyn a-sundyr : *ffindo, -dys, -di, -re, fissum* ; *3* con., *neut.* : *effisso, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Sloknyn, *idem quod* **sleknyn**, *supra.*

Slomeryn : *Dormito, -as, -aui, -re*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Nicticor, -aris*, etc. ; *prime* con., *dep.*, *kylwarbi.*

Sloteryn, or fowly[n] : *Maculo, -as, -aui* : *Deturpo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Sluggon : *Desideo, -es, -di, -ere, cessum* ; *2* con., *neut.* : *Torpeo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis* ; *2* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon' : *Pigritor, -aris, -atus sum* ; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Smakkyn, or smyllyn : *Odoro, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Smalyn, or mak lesse : *Minoro, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Smekyn, or smokyn : *ffumo, -as*, etc. : *ffumigo, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Smekyn, or smokyn, as hoote lycowre : *Vaporo, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Smellyn, *idem quod* **smakyn**, *supra* : *Olfo, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Smellyn swete : *ffragro, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Smertyn : *Vro, -is, -si, -re, -vstum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Smylyn : *Subrideo, -es, -si, -re* ; *2* con., *neut.*

Smytyn : *Percucio, -tis, -si, -re* ; *3* con., *act.* : *fferio, -is, percussi, -ire, -ssum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Smytyn fyre : *ffugillo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Smore *with* **smyk** : *ffumigo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Snaryn, or snarlyn : *Illaqueo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Snybbyn, or vnder-takyn : *Reprehendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Deprehendo, -is, similiter declinatur* ; *3* con., *act.*

Snytyn, a nose or a candel : *Mungo, -is, -nxi, -gere* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Emungo, -is, similiter declinatur.*

Snoryn, slepe : *Sterto, -is, -vi, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*, ' caret *supinis.*'

Snowyn : *Ningit, -bat, ninxit, -rat* ; *3* con., *verb. excepte actionis.*

Snurtyn, or frown *with* þe nosse for scorn or schrewdnesse : *Nario, -is, -iui, ire* ; *4* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Sobbyn : *Singultio, -is, -iui* ; *4* con., *neut.*, *-gultum in supinis, set -itum secundum vgucionem in singultio.*

Soberyn, or make sobyr : *Sobrio, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.* :

Socowryn, helpyn, or defendyn : *Tueor, -eris, -tutus, -eri, -tutum* ; *2* con., *dep.* : *Contutor, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*cath*olicon' : *Tuor, -ris, similiter declinatur, vt tueor secundum* '*cath*olicon' : *2* con., *dep.*

Socon, or soke mylk : *lacteo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis* ; *2* con., *neut.* : *lallo, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon' : *Sugo, -is, -suxi, -re, suctum per regulam caret per vsum* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Sofysyn : *Sufficio, -is, -eci, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Softyn, or mak softe : *Mollio, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum* ; *4* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Softyn, or esyn of peyn : *Mitigo, -as*, etc. : *Alleuio, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Softyn, or *com*fortyn *in* sorow and mornyng : *Conuiuor, -aris, -atus sum, -ari* ; *prime* con., dep., *vgucio in viuo* : *perhendino, -as, -aui,*

-are; *prime* con., 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sokyn *in* lycowre, to be made softyn, or odyre cavse ells: *Infundo, -is, -fudi, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *neut.*, *et istud habentur a phisicis medicinalibus* as lycowris.

Sokyn *in* diuers þyngis, or drynkyn yn: *Imbibo, -is, -bi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Somownyn: *Cito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Sonyon, *idem quod* **seynyn**, *supra.*

Supposyn: *Suppono, -is, -sui, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Estimo, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Suspicor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*; *cetera vide in sinonomis de Estimo.*

Someryn, or abyde *in* somer: *Estiuo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Sorwyn: *Doleo, -es, -ui, -ere*: *lugeo, -es, luxi*; *omnia 2* con., *act.*: *Gemo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Eiulo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *vlulo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Soortyn, or set *in* a sort: *Sortior, -iris, -itus sum*; *4* con., *dep.*

Sowsyn: *Succidio, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, 'campus *f*lorum' *et* kylwarbi.

Sowyn, as corn, or odyr sedis: *Semino, -as, etc.*: *Sero, -is, -vi uel seui, -re, satum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catho*licon.'

Sowe cloþys or odyre þyngys: *Suo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Sowndyn: *Sono, -as, -vi uel -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Sowpon, *uel* sowpe: *Sorbeo, -es, -vi, -ere, sorptum*; *2* con., *act.*: *Assorbeo, -es, similiter declinatur.*

Sowryn, or make sowre: *Aceo, -es, -vi, -ere, acitum*; *2* con., *neut*, '*catho*licon': *acesco, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*: *ffermento, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Sowr don, or menge past *with* sowre dow: *ffermento, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Spanyn, or wenyn chyldryn: *Ablacto, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Elacto, -as, etc.*, '*catho*licon.'

Sparkyn: *Sintillo, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Sparchyn, or pargetyn walle: *Gipso, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *lino, -is, -ivi, -re*; *4* con., *neut.*

Sparyn, or to spare: *parco, -is, peperci uel parci, -re, -sum uel -itum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catho*licon.'

Sparplyn: *Spargo, -is, -si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Dispergo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Spawnyn, as fysh: *Pisciculo, -as, -etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Spedyn: *Expedio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., *act.*

Spedyn welle: *Prosperor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Prospero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catho*licon.'

Spekyn: *loquor, -ris, -tus sum*; *3* con., *dep.*: *ffor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Sermocinor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Spekyn owyt: *Exprimo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Spelyn letters: *Sillabico, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Spendyn: *Expendo, -is, -di, -re, non expendidi* secundum '*catho*licon,' *-pensum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catho*licon': *Dispenso, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Speryn, or shyttyn *with* lokys: *Sero, -as, -aui, -are*: *Obsero, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Speryn, or askyn aftyr a thyng: *Sciscitor, -aris, -atus*: *Percunctor, -aris, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*: *Inquiro, -ris, -iui*; *3* con., *act.*

Spyllyn, or put owyt ; *Effundo, -is, -di, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Spyllyn, or lesyn, or dystriyon : *Confundo, -is, -fudi, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Spynnyn : *Neo, -es, -vi, -re* ; *2* con., *neut.* : *ffilo, -as, etc.*

Spyryn, as corn or odyre lyk : *Spico, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum*, '*catholicon*.'

Spyt mete on a spyte : *Veruo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *et nota quod veruo est trissillaba.*

Spyyn, or a-spyyn : *Exploro, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Percunctor, -aris, -atus* ; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*campus florum*.'

Spyttyn : *Screo, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Spuo, -is, etc.* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Spoylyn, or spolyon : *spolio, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Dispolio, -as, -aui, etc.* ; *prime* con.

Spoylyn, ore Dysmembryn, as men Done caponys or oder ffoulys : *Arcuo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*campus florum et vgucio versificatus*' *in l han*[1].

Sporgyn : *Spumo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in spuo* : *Blutrio, -is, -iui, -ire, caret supinis* ; *4* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum*, *kylwarbi.*

Spottyn : *Maculo, -as, -aui, -re, etc.* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Spowsyn, or weddyn : *Disponso, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con. *Quere alia infra in* weddyn.

Sprawlyn : *palpito, -as, -aui, -re, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Spredyn : *Dilato, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Expando, -dys, -di, -re, -sum* uel *-passum secundum papiam* ; *hec* '*catholicon*' *in suo volumine.*

Sprenkelyn, or strenkelyn : *Aspergo, -gis, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *Expergo, -gis* : *Compergo, -is, etc.* ; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Spryngyn, or growyn : *Cresco, -cis, creui, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Spryngyn, as a welle : *scaturio, -is, -iui, -re* ; *4* con., *neut.*, *caret supinis* : *scareo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis* ; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' : *scaturiso, -as, -aui, -re, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Sproutyn, or burione : *pulilo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Spwyn, or brakyn : *vomo, -is, -vi, -re, -itum* : *Euomo, -is, -vi, similiter declinatur* ; *catholicon, omnia 3* con., *neut.*

Spurnyn : *Calcitro, -as, -aui, -re* : *Recalcitro, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Sqvaryn : *Quadro, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Sqvatteryn for hete or oder cause : *Sincopo, -as, -aui, -re, etc.* : *Exalo, -as, -aui, -re* ; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Stablyn, or make stabyl and stedfaste : *stabilio, -is, -iui, -ire* ; *4* con., *act.* : *solido, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Stablyn hors : *stabulo, -as, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Stablyn and bydyne, *and* bydyn withowt changynge : *perseuero, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Stakeryn, or waveryn : *vacillo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Stakkyn : *Arconiso, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Stalyn, or make stale drynke : *Defeco, -as, -aui, etc.* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Stalkyn, or gone softely : *Serpo, -is, -serpsi, serptum* ; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus florum*' et

[1] *Sic.*

vgucio in serpo: [1] *Clauculo, -as,* etc.[1]

Stallyn *prelatys*: *introniso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, 'campus *f*lorum:' *hec statela, -le,* þe standard.

Stampyn: *Tero, -ris, -triui, -re, tritum*: *pindo, -dis, pindi, -re, pinsum*, '*cath*olicon' *in pinso*; *omnia 3* con., *act.*: *pilo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catho*licon.'

Staryn *with* brode eyyne: *Patentibus oculis respicere.*

Staryn, or schynyn or glyderyn: *Niteo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *neut.*: *Rutilo, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Stawnch blode: *stangno, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Stawnche wɪeth, *and* make pece: *Pacifico, -as, -aui, -re*: *sedo, -as,* etc.; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Steyyn vp: *scando, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*: *Ascendo, -dis,* etc.; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*

Steyyn, or cesyn of gate: *Resto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Obsto, -as, -steti, -re, -stitum*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Steynyn, or stenyine, as cloth that lesyth hys colore: *fuco, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum*, '*commentarius.*'

Steynyn, as steynowris: *polio, -is, -iui, -re, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Stelyne: *ffuror, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *latrocinor, -aris, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Stemyn, or lowyn vp: *flammo, -as,* etc., *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catho*licon.'

Stepyn *yn* wat*er* or in oder lycour: *Infundo, -dis, -fudi, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Illiquo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catho*licon.'

Steppynge ouer a thynge: *Clunico, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Stervyn, *idem quod* dryyn, *supra.*

Stykyn, or festyn a thynge to a walle or a-noder thynge what so it be: *figo, -gis, fixi, -re, fixum*; *3* con.: *affigo, -gis, similiter declinatur*: *Glutino,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Stykyn, or slene: *Iugulo, -as,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Stykkyn, or tukkyn vpp clothys: *suffarcino, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon' *in sarcino.*

Styllyn, or peecyn: *pacifico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Mitigo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Styllyn, or styllyn wat*er*: *Stillo, -as*: *Constillo, -as*: *Instillo, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Styngyn: *stimulo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *pungo, -gis, puxi, -re, punctum*; *3* con., *act.*

Stynkyn: *ffeteo, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum*: *Oleo, -es, -vi, -ere, olitum*: *putreo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis*; '*catho*licon,' *omnia 2* con., *neut.*

Styntyn of werkyng, or mevynge: *Pauso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Desisto, -tis, -stiti, -re, -stitum*: *Subsisto, -tis, -stiti, -re, -stitum*; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*

Styntyn, or makyn a thynge to sesyn of hys werke, or mevynge: *Obsto, -as, -teti, -re, -statum*; *prime* con., *act.*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Steryn, or mevyn: *Moueo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*

Steryn, to good or badde: *Excito, -as*: *Incito, -as*: *Solicito, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Steryn, or mevyn *with* plesaunte tokyns that ys clepyd smekynke:

[1–1] repeated in MS.

Blandior, -iris, -itus, -iri; *4* con., *dep.*

Styrtyn, or sodeynly mevyn: *Impeto, -tis, -iui, -re*; *4* con., *neut.*

Styrtyn, or skyppyne: *Salto, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Styrtyn, or bruntun, or sodeynly comyn azen as a enmy: *Insilio, -is, -iui, -ire, -sultum*; *4* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Irruo, -is, -vi, -ere, -rutum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Stodyyn: *Studeo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *neut.*, *caret supinis, cum secundum* '*catholicon*' *debet facere studitum.*

Stonyyn, or stoynyn mannys wytte: *Attono, -as, -vi, -re, -itum*; *prime* con., '*catholicon*' *in tono*: *stupefacio, -cis, -feci, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *percello, -is, -culi, -re, -culsum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Stonyyn, or brese werkys: *briso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *quatio, -is, quassi, -re, quassum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Stokkyn, or settyn in stokkys: *Cippo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Stomelyn: *Cespito, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Stondyn: *sto, -as, steti, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Stondyn stedfastly in wykydnesse: *Obstino, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Stonyn: *lapido, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Stoppyn a pytte or one holle: *Obturo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Opilo, -as, -aui, -re*, *similiter declinatur*: *Obstruo, -is, -uxi, -re, -structum*; *3* con., *act.*

Stoppyn, or wyth-stondyn a beeste of goynge: *sisto -tis, sistere*, *caret preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Obsto, -as, -teti, -are, -statum*; *prime* con., *act.*, *vgucio in sto.*

Stotyn: *Tutibo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *blato, -as, -aui, -re*; '*catholicon*': *Opiso, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*': *blatrio, -as, -aui, -re*, '*catholicon*': *balbucio, -tis, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Stowpyn: *Inclino, -as, -aui, -re*: *Incuruo, -as, -aui, -re*, *similiter Declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Stowyn, or cowchyn to-gedyr: *loco, -as, -aui, -re*: *Colloco, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Stowyn, or charyn, or gayne-cowpyn, *idem quod* **stoppyn**, *supra in C.*

Stowwyn, or waryn or be-settyn as men done mony or chaffare: *Commuto, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Stragyn: *patento, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Strayyn, or gone astray: *palo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Vagor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*campus florum.*'

Strangelyn: *suffoco, -as, -aui, -re*: *Strangulo, -as, -aui*: *prefoco, -as*, '*campus florum,*' *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Streykyn owte: *Extendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*

Streynyn: *Stringo, -gis, strinxi, -re, strictum*: *Constringo, -gis*: *astringo, -is*, etc.; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Streynen, or stressen gretly: *Distringo, -gis, -trinxi, -re, -strictum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Streytyn, or make streyte: *Arto, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Strekyn, or makyn playne: *Complano, -as, -aui, -re*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*

Strekyn, or streke mesuris as buschellys or oþer lyke: *hostio, -tis,*

-iui, -ire; *4* con., *neut.*, *vg*ucio et ' campus *f*lorum.'

Strekyn, as mene done cattis or horsys or houndys: *palmito, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*, *k*ylwarbi.

Strekyn or cancellyn a thynge wrytyn: *Cancello, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Strekyn, or smytyn, *supra in* **smytyn**.

Strengthyn, or make stronge: *fortifico, -as*, etc.: *Roboro, -as, -aui*: *vigoro, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Stryppyn, or strepyn, or make nakyd: *Nudo, -as*: *Denudo*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Stryvyn: *Contendo, -dis, -di, -re*, *sum* uel *-tum*; *3* con., *act.*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Strydyn: *Clunico, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, ' *cath*olicon ': *patento, -as, -aui, -re*: *Strigio, -as*; *prime* con., *k*ylwarbi.

Stryvyn: *Contendo, -dis, -di, -re*: *litigo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*: *Iurgor, -aris*: *Rixor, -aris*, etc.; *omnia prime* con., *Dep.*

Stryvyn in pletynge: *Discepto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Strykyn hedys: *Affulo, -as, -aui*; ' *vg*ucio *versificatus* ' et ' campus *f*lorum.'

Strogolyn: *Colluctor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Strowyn howsys and flowris: *sterno, -is, stravi, -re, stratum*; *3* con., *act.*

Strowyn abrode, or scateryn: *spergo, -is, -si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*

Strowyn, or leteryn: *Stramino, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *k*ylwarbi.

Strowtyn, or bowtyn owt: *Turgeo, -es, -si, -ere, -sum*; *2* con., *neut.*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Stuffone, or fyllyn: *Repleo, -es, -ui, -re, -pletum*; *2* con., *act.*: *Defercio, -tis, -re, -fertum*; *4* con., *act.*

Stewyn mete: *Stupho, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Stuwyn men, or bathyn: *balneo, -as*, etc.: *Stupho, -as, -aui, -re*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Stomelyn: *Cespito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Stomelyn, or hurtelyn a-3en a stoke or clogge or othyr lyke: *Impego, -gis, -pegi, -re, -pactum*; *3* con., *act.*, ' *cath*olicon.'

Sturbelyne, or turbelyn: *Turbo, -as, -aui*: *perturbo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Swagyn, or sumwhate secyn: *Mitigo, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*: *linio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*: *laxo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Mulceo, -es, -si, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*

Swalteryn for hete or febylnesse or oder cavsys: *Exalo, -as*; ' campus *f*lorum ': *Sincopo, -as*, etc.; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Swarmyn, as bene: *Examino, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Swathyn Chyldyrne: *ffascio, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, ' *cath*olicon ' et *vg*ucio *in fascio.*

Swellyn, or bolnyn: *Tumeo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *neut.*, ' *cath*olicon ': *Intumeo, -es, idem est*: *Intumesco, -cis, -re, -escere, -escens*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Swelwyn: *Glucio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *act.*: *deglucio, -tis, similiter declinatur*: *voro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Swalwyn ale In: *absorbeo, -es, -vi, -ere, -sorptum*; *2* con., *act.*

Swalwyn *with*-owte chewynge as tothles men: *ligurio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, ' *cath*olicon ' et ' campus *f*lorum.'

Swyngyn, or waberyn, as mene doth clothys or oder lyke: *Excucio, -tis, -cussi, -re, -cussum*; *3* con., *act.*

Swengyn, or waveryn, *infra in* **waveryn**.

Swepyn: *scopo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *scopo, is, -vi, -ere, -endi, caret supinis* secundum '*catholicon*,' secundum *eundem debet facere scopitum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Sweryn: *Iuro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Swete for hete, or oþer cavsys: *sudo, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in sub*: *desudo, -as*; '*campus florum.*'

Swetyn, or make a thynge swete to mannys taste: *Dulcoro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Sufferre woo or payne: *pacior, -teris, passus, pati, passum*; *3* con., *dep.*: *Tollero, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *fero, -ers, tuli, ferre, latum*; *neut.* et *anormalum*.

Sufferyn in abydynge: *sustineo, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum*; *2* con., *act.*: *Sino, -is, -vi* uel *-sij, -ere*; *3* con., *act.*: *suffero, -ers, -tuli, -fferre, sublatum non sul-* secundum '*catholicon*'; *neut.* et *anormalum*.

Suffycyn, or bene Inow: *sufficio, -is, -feci, -re, fectum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Swyn, or folwyn: *Sequor, -ris, -cutus, sequi, -endi, -do, -cutum*; *3* con., *dep.*

Swyn, or pursuyn: *persequor, -ris*: *Insequor, -ris, similiter declinatur vt sequor*; *omnia 3* con., *dep.*

Swymmyn yn water: *Nato, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Swowyn, or sowndyn as new alle and odyr lycour: *bylbio, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.*, *set proprie in 3ª persona tantum*.

Swo[w]nyn, or owmawtyn: *Sincopo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Sincopiso, -as, similiter declinatur*; '*campus florum.*'

Suppon: *Ceno, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Supplon, or make supple:

Surfetyn, in mete *and* drynke: *Crapulor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Surfetyn, or forfetyn in trespas: *fforisfacio, -cis, -feci, -re, -factum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Delinquo, -is, liqui, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Susteyne: *sustento, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*

Susteynyn, or supportyn or vpberyne: *supporto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Tabbard: *Collobium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon.*'

Tabernacle: *Tabernaculum, -li*; *neut. gen.*, *2 decl.*

Tabylle: *Tabula, -le*: *Tabella, -le*: *Mensa, -se*; *omnia ffem., gen., prime.*

Tabyl, mete burde that ys borne a-way whane mete ys done: *Cilliba, -be*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Tablere, or a table of play or game: *pirgus, -gi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' et '*vgucio versificatus*' *in P.*

Tabowre: *Timpanum, -ni*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tabowre for fowlers: *Terrificium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*commentarius.*'

Tachynge, or restynge: *aristacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tacle, or wepyn: *Armamentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*

Tayle: *Cauda, -de*: *Dica, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Talye, *infra in* **talye**.

Taylyd as beestys: *Caudatus, -a, -um.*

Takke: *fibula, -le*: *fem.*, *prime*, **kylwarbi**: *ffixula, -le*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *Nascula, -le*; *fem. prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Takynge, or reseyvynge: *accepcio, -nis*: *suscepcio, -nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *Captura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Talle, or semely: *Decens, -tis*; *Eligans, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen.*, *3.*

Tale, or mannys spekynge: *Narracio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Talente, or luste: *appetitus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Delectacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tayly: *Tallea* uel *tallia, -e*; 'campus *f*lorum': *dica, -ce*; '*v*gucio versificatus' *in A*: *Anticopa, -pe*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Tally, or semely, or *y*n semly wyse: *Decen*ter, *Elegan*ter; *adu*erb.

Tallyyd: *Talliatus, -ta, -um*: *Dicatus, -ta, -um*: *anticopatus, -ta, -um.*

Talyynge: *Talliacio, -nis*: *anticopacio, -nis*; omnia *fem*, *3*: *Anticopatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Talyour: *scissor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Talkynge: *Confabulacio, -nis*: *Collocacio, -nis*; omnia *fem.*, *3*: *Colloquium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Talwhe: *Cepum, -pi*; *neut.*, *2.*

Talwhe: *Ceposus, -a, -um.*

Talwyd: *Cepatus, -ta, -um.*

Tame: *Domesticus, -a, -um.*

Tame, or made tame: *Domitus, -a, -um*: *Domesticus, -ca, -um*, '*cath*olicon.'

Tamyd, or attamyd as vessell*e* wit*h* Drynke: *attaminatus, -a, -um*; '*Dict*ionarius.'

Tamynge fro wyldnesse: *Domesticacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tamynge, or a-broch*y*nge off vessellys wit*h* drynke: *attaminacio, -is*: *Deplecio, -nis*; omnia *fem.*, *3.*

Tanare, *idem quod* **Barkare** *in B.*

Tangyl, or froward *and* angry: *bilosus, -a, -um*: *ffelleus, -a, -um*: uel *fellitus, -a, -um*; '*cath*olicon.'

Tanny, colour:

Tankard: *Amphora, -re*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Tansȝey, herbe: *Tanazetum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, *quia tanazetum siluestre Dicitur* goosgrese uel camarocham.

Tappe of a vessel: *Ducillus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Clipsidra, -dre*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Tapetere: *Tapetarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Tapette: *Tapetum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tapstare: *Ducillaria, -e*: *propinaria, -e*: *Clipcidraria, -ie*; omnia *fem.*, *prime*, *v*gucio *in capio* et *in Clipio*: *Ganearia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, *v*gucio *in capio.*

Targe, or chartyr: *Carta, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Targette of defence: *Targea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Scutum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *antile, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Tarte, bakmete: *Tarta, -te*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*com*mentarius.'

Tasse of corne or oder lyke: *Tassis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*c*ampus *f*lorum.'

Tassele: *Tassellus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Tasyle: *Carbo, -nis*: uel *cardo fullonis*; *ffem.*, *3*: uel *cardu*us, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Taske, or talyage: *Taliagium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *taxa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Taxacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Capitisens*us, *-sus*; *Masc.*, *4*, '*cath*olicon.'

Taspynge: *palpacio, -nis*: *palpitacio, -is*; omnia *fem.*, *3.*

Taste: *Gustus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Taste, or savour: *sapor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Tastynge: *Gustacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tastowre: *Gustator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *ambro, -is*; *communis gen.*, *3*, *v*gucio *in ambrosia.*

Taterynge, or Iaperynge: *Garritus, -tus*: *Masc.*, *4*, '*cath*olicon.'

Taverne: *Taberna, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Caupona, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*c*ampus *f*lorum.'

Tabinge of londe: *Ruderacio, -nis*, '*cath*olicon': *Stercoracio, -nis*; *fem.*, omnia *3.*

Techynge: *Doctrina, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Instruccio, -is*: *Informacio, -nis*; omnia *fem.*, *3.*

Teche, or manere or condycione: *Mos*: *Condicio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Teye of a forsere or a cofure: *Teca,*

-e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Techarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*.

Teke, or lytyl cowch: *Tactulus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Tele, byrd: *Turtella*, *-le*: *Turbella*, *-e*; *kylwarbi*, *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Tellynge of talys or spekynge: *Narracio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Tellynge, or nowmbrynge: *Numeracio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Telte, or tente: *Tentorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Telte, hayre: *Cauda*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Egidius super rethoricam aristotelis*.

Teltyd: *caudatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Telwyng, or wytyng: *Sissulatus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Teme of sermon: *Tema*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*.

Temperawns of manners *and* condicyons to-gedyr: *Temperacio*, *-is*: *Moderacio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Temperyng, or mesuryng of sundry þyng*is* to-gedyr: *Temperacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Temperancia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Temperamentum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in tepeo*.

Tempest: *Tempestas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Procella*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Temple, holy place: *Templum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Tempyl of mannys hed: *Tempus*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3*, *non dicetur timpus secundum* '*catholicon*.'

Tempree *non* tempre: *Temperamentum*; *neut.*, *2*.

Temeze, syve: *Satarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio in suo*.

Temeze, se at london: *Temesia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Tenne, numbyre: *In plurali decem*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*

Tenawnt: *Tenens*, *-tis*; *communis gen.*, *3*.

Tench, fysh: *Tencha*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Tendyre: *Tener*, *-a*, *-um*.

Tendyrly: *Tenere*; *aduerb.*

Tendyrnesse: *Teneritudo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Tendron of a vyne: *Bratrio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Teen, or angyr, or dysese: *Angustia*, *-e*: *Angaria*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Tribulacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Tenys, pley: *Teniludus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Teniludius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*

Tenel, vesselle: *Tenella*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Tenele, or creele: *Cartallus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Tenement, or rente: *Tenementum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Tenowre, knyttyng of a balk or odyre lyk tymbyre: *Cenaculum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Gumfus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Tenowre: *Tenor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Tente, hyllyng madde of cloþ: *Tentorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Tena*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *papilio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Tent of a wownd or odyre sore: *Tenta*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Tene tyme: *Decies*; *aduerb.*

Tentowre for cloþ: *Tensorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *uel Extensorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Tentorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in M*: *Centura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Teere of flowre: *Amelum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Teere, or pyk: *pissaigra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*,' '*catholicon*': *Colofonia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Terage, erth: *humus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Solum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Terragium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Terrawnt: *Tirannus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Tyranture: *Tirannis*, *-dis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Tercel, hawk: *Tercellus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Tere, of wepynge: *lacrima*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Terryare, hownd: *Terrarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Teryare, or ertare: *Irritator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Tariare, or long lytare: *Morosus, -a, -um.*

Terynng, or weryng, or slytyng: *Veteracio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Inueteracio, -is*; *Consumpcio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Terying, or longe abydyng: *Mora, -e*; *fem., prime*: *pigricia, -e*; *fem., prime decl.*

Teerme: *Terminus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Teernyt *in* play or odyre lyk thyng: *Ternatus, -a, -um.*

Ternyng: *Ternatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Ternacio, -is*; *fem., 3 decl.*

Terwyd: *lassatus, -a, -um*: *ffatigatus, -a, -um.*

Terwyng: *lassitudo, -is*: *fatigacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Testament: *Testamentum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Testere, or tethtere of a bed: *Capitelium, -ij*; *neut., 2 decl.*

Tete, pap: *Vber, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Tewe, or tewyng of lethyre: *ffrunicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Tewe of fyschyng: *In plurali numero piscalia, -um*; *neut., 3*: *uel retiacula, -orum*; *neut., 2.*

Teware: *Corrodiator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Tewyd: *ffrunitus, -a, -um.*

Thak of howsys: *Sartatectum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Sartategmen, -is*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon.'*

Thakkyng: *Sartatectum, -i*; *vgucio in sarcio*; *neut., 2*: *Tegmentum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Thakstere: *Sartitector, -ris*; *Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et vgucio in sarcontector, 'campus florum.'*

Thank: *In plurali accus. has grates et non plus*: *Item graciarum acciones*; *fem., 3*: *Gratulamen, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Tharm: *Sumen, -is*; *neut., 3*: *Viscus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Thedam: *Vigencia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Thede, brueris instrument: *Qualus, -i*; *Masc., 2, 'campus florum'*: *uel calus, -i*; *Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Thefe: *latro, -is*; *commune 2orum gen., 3*: *ffur, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Vespilio, -is*; *Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'*

Thefte: *latrocinium, -ij*: *ffurtum, -i*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Thenkere: *Cogitator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *pensator, -ris, similiter*: *Cogitatrix, -cis*: *pensatrix, -cis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Thenkyng: *Cogitacio, -is*: *Pensacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Therf *with*-owtyn sowre dowe: *Azimus, -a, -um.*

Therk, or derk: *Tenebrosus, -a, -um*: *Caliginosus, -a, -um.*

Therknesse: *In plurali numero hec Tenebre, -arum*; *fem., prime*: *Caligo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Thethorn tre: *Ramnus, -i*; *Masc., 2, 'florum.'*

Theve, brush:

Thew, or pylory: *Collistrigium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Thew, maner or condicyon: *Mos, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Thy, þe lyme of a best: *ffemur, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Thyggyng, or beggyng: *Mendicacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Thyk, as lycowre: *Spissus, -a, -um.*

Thyk, as wodis, gres, or corn, or odyr lyke: *Densus, -a, -um.*

Thyk cloþ: *pannidensis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3, 'liber Merarij.'*

Thyknesse, as of lycowre: *Spissitudo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Thyknesse, as wodys, gresse, corn, or of oder lyk: *Densitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Thylle of a cart: *Temo, -is*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon' et vgucio in thelon.*

Thylle hors: *Veredus, -i*; *Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'*

Thymbyl: *Theca, -e*: *Digita, -e*; *neckam*, omnia *fem.*, *prime*.

Thynne, as lycowre: *Tenuis, -e*; omnis *gen.*, *3 decl.*

Thynne, as wodys, gresse, or odyr lyk: *Rarus, -a, -um*.

Thynne cloþ, that ys cleppyd a rylle: *Ralla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*vgucio* versificatus' *in S.*

Thynnesse, or thynyd, as lycowres, as ale, water, or odyre lyk: *Raritas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Thyng: *Res, -ei*; *fem.*, *5*.

T[h]yrce, wykkyd spyryt: *Ducius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, *Vgucio* et '*catholicon*' *in duco*.

Thyrst, or thryst: *Sitis, -i*; *fem.*, *3*, et *facit accusatiuum in -Im vt Sitim*.

Thyrsty: *Sitibundus, -a, -um*: *Sitiens, -tis*; omnis *gen.*, *3*.

Thystylle: *Cardo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Carduus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Thyht, hoole, not brokyn: *Integer, -a, -um*.

Thyht, not hoole withyn: *Solidus, -a, -um*.

Twybyle, instrument: *Ascia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Thoke, as on-sad fysh: *humorosus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in humor*: *Insolidus, -a, -um*.

Thole, cart pynne: *Cauilla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*' et *alexander nekam*.

Thong of ledyre: *Corrigia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Thorn: *Spina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Sentis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Sentrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Thornbak: *Vranoscopus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Vranus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Ragadies, -ei*; *fem.*, *5*, '*campus florum*.'

Thorp, lytyl towne: *Opidum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Thowe, as snowe, ykelys, or yce: *Resolucio, -is*: *liquefaccio, -is*; omnia *fem.*, *3*.

Thow[m]be: *pollex, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Thong, or leynare: *Corrigia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ligula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Thost: *Stercus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*.

Thowt, or þynkyng: *Cogitacio, -is*: *Meditacio, -is*; omnia *fem.*, *3 decl.*

Thowt, or hevynesse in hert: *Mesticia, Molestia, -e*: *Tristicia, -e*; omnia *fem.*, *prime*.

Thowt *in* wordly besynesse: *Solicitudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Thow thystyl, herbe: *Rostrum porcinum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Thralle, bond: *Seruus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Thralldam: *Seruitus, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Thre, Numbyre: *In plurali hij et hec et hec tres*; *indecl.*

Thre cornerd: *Trigenus, -a, -um*: *Triang[u]laris, -e*; omnis *gen.*, *3 decl.*

Threde: *ffilum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Thredbare: *Inuillosus, -a, -um*: *Deuillosus, -a, -um*:

Thre fold: *Triplex*; omnis *gen.*, *3*.

Thre fotyd, or stolys, or thestyls, or triuetis, or odyre lyk: *Tripos, -dis*; omnis *gen.*, *3 decl.*, '*catholicon*': *Tricillis, -e*; omnis *gen.*, *3 decl.*, '*campus florum*.'

Thre halpurth: *Trissis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Threhundyrd: *In plurali*, *Tricenti, -te, -a*.

Thre mennys songe: *Tricinium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Thre schaptyd cloth: *Triplex, -cis*; omnis *gen.*, *3*.

Thre schare: *Triturator, -ris*: *ffla-gellator, -ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Threschynge: *Trituracio, -nis*: *ffla-gellacio, -nis*; *omnia fem. gen.*, *3*.

Threscholde: *limen, -nis*; *neut.*, *3*.

Thretare: *Minator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Thrytty: *in plurali Triginta*; omnis *gen.*, *indecl.*

Thretynge: *in plurali mine, -arum*;

fem., *prime*: *Comminacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Thryd: *Tercius*, *-a*, *-um.*

Thryfte, *idem quod* **thedame**, *supra.*

Thryfty: *vigens*, *-tis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Thronge, or grete prees: *pressura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Compressio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Throte: *Guttur*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Throte golle: *Epiglotum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *ffrumen*, *-nis*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Throw, or lytyl qwylle: *Momentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *Morula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Throw, woman*nis* pronge: *Erumpna*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Throwynge, or castynge: *Iactura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Iactus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Throwynge Downe fro hey place: *precipicium*, *-ij*; *neut. gen.*, *2 decl.*

Throwynge, or[1] turnynge of vessel: *Tornacio*, *-nis*: *Scutellacio*, *-is*; omnia *fem.*, *3*: *Coruatura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Thrum of a cloth: *ffilamen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*, kylwarbi: *villus*, *-li*: *ffractillus*, *-li*; *vgucio in frango*, omnia *Masc.*, *2.*

Thrustyl, bryd: *Merula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Th[w]ytynge, or tellynge: *Sectulatus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Abscidula*, *-le*: *Abscindula*, *-e*; kylwarbi omnia *fem.*, *prime.*

Thunder: *Tonitrium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Thundyr clappe: *ffulgur*, *-ris*: *ffulmen*, *-is*; omnia *fem.*, *3.*

Thunwonge of mannys hed: *Tempus*, *-oris*; *neut.*, *3*, *vgucio in Campo non timpus.*

Thurroke of a schyppe: *Sentina*, *-ne*, 'catholicon' et 'campus *f*lorum' et *vgucio in senceo.*

Thurch of a thynge or of a place: *penitra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Thurghfare: *Opidum*, *-di*; *neut.*, *2*, 'catholicon.'

Thus, or þus: *Sic*; *aduerb.*

Thus mykyl: *Tantum*; *aduerb.*

Thus many: *Tot*; *aduerb.*

Tycynge, or intycyng: *Instigacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Incitacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Tyd, or tyme: *Tempus*, *-ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Tydy, or thend: *probus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Tydynge: *Rumor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Tydynge berare: *Rumigerulus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio in ruo.*

Tyssynge, or vnprofytable werkyng:

Tyke, wyrme: *ascarabia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ascarida*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in V*, et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Tykyl: *Titillosus*, *-a*, *-um.*

Tykyllyng: *Titillacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tylyare, or tylmane: *Colonus*, *-ni*; *Masc.*, *2*: *agricola*, *-e*; *commune 2orum prime*: *ruricolus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Tyile, stone: *Tegula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *later*, *-ris.*

Tylynge of howsys: *Tegulacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Tegulatus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Tyllynge of lond: *Cultura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Tymbyr of treys: *Meremium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tymbyr, lytyl Tabour: *Timpaniculum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tyme, *idem quod* **tyd**, *supra.*

Tyme, herbe: *Timus*, *-mi*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Timum*, *-mi*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum' et *vgucio in tymo.*

Tyme, flour: *Timus*, *-mi*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Tyne, Metale: *Stannum*, *-ni*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tynde, prekyl: *Tarinca*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

[1] 'or, or,' MS.

Tynyd *with* a tyne: *Tarincatus, -a, -um.*

Tynyd, or hedgyd: *Ceptus, -a, -um.*

Tynnyd *with* tyne: *Stannatus, -a, -um*; '*cath*olicon.'

Tynynge, dry hedge: *Sepes, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tynnynge *with* tyn: *Stannacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tynnare: *Tintinnarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, et *capit nomen a sono artis vt tintinabulum* et *multa alia per onomotopeyam.*

Tynte, mesure: *Satum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Type of a *gurdyl*: *Mordaculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Typ, or lap of the eere: *pinnula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Typ of the nese: *pirula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Typette: *liripium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tyrdyl, schepys donge: *Rudus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': *Ruder, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*, *vgucio in Ruo*: *Squibalum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tyre, or atyr of a woman: *Mundum Muliebre, Mundi muliebris*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum' *in mundanus*: *Redimiculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Tyre wyne, or wyne tyre:

Tyrmente, or entyrmente: *ffunerale, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Tyrfe, or tyrwynge of an hood or sleve: *Reuolucio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tysane, drynke: *ptisana, -ne*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon,' 'campus *f*lorum.'

Tysyke, seknesse: *Tisis, -sis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Tytetuste, or tussemose of flowris or odyr herbes: *Olfactorium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tytemose, bryd: *ffrondator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Tytyl: *titulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *apex, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Tytuvalle or favtoris gresse: *Titimallus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *lacteria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Tyth: *Decima, -me*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Too of a foote: *articulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Twe, or twayne: *In plurali numero Duo, -e, -o, gen. -orum, -arum, -orum, uel duum*, etc., '*cath*olicon.'

Toblame, or blame, or blame-wourthi: *Culpabilis, -le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Culpandus, -da, -um*: *Increpandus, -a, -um.*

To come: *ffuturus, -a, -um*: *venturus, -a, -um.*

Tod, or toþid: *Dentatus, -a, -um.*

Today: *hodie*; *aduerb.*

Toode, fowle wyrme: *bufo, -nis*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Todelynge: *bufonnilus, -li*: uel *bufonillus, -li*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

To-fal, schudde: *appendix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon': *appendicium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Teges, -gis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Tofte: *Campus, -pi*; *Masc.*, *2.*

To-gedyr: *simul, insimul, pariter, Mutuo, vna*; *aduerb.*

Toggynge, or drawynge: *Attractulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Todys hatte: *Tuber, -ris*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Toggynge, or strogelynge: *Colluctacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

To hand swerd: *spata, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *Cluniculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Tokyn *with* eye or *with* the hond: *pronosticum, -ci*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tokyn, or signe where a booke lakkyth: *asteri*[*s*]*cus, -ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Tokene, or sygne of an In, *idem quod* **seny**, *supra.*

Tolle, or custome: *Guidagia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *pedagium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *vectigal,*

-is; neut., *3*: *Teloneum*, *-ei*; neut., *2*. '*cath*olicon.'

Toll of myllars: *Multa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon' *in molo, alia infra in* **tollynge**.

Tool, instrument: *Instrumentum*, *-ti*; neut., *2*.

Tollare, or takyr of tol: *Telonarius*, *-ij*; *M*asc., *2*.

Toller, or sterere to do good or bad: *Excitator*, *-ris*: *Instigator*, *-ris*; omnia *M*asc., *3*.

Tolle hows: *Theloneum*, *-ei*; neut., *2*.

Tollynge of myllars: *Multura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: uel *mollitura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Tollynge, sterynge to good or to badd: *Instigacio*, *-nis*: *Excitacio*, *-nis*; omnia *fem.*, *3*.

Toolpyn, *idem quod* t[h]olle, *supra*.

To mikyl: *Nimius*, *-a*, *-um*: *Nimis*; *adu*erb.

Toome, or rymthe: *Spacium*, *-ij*; neut., *2*: *Tempus*, *-ris*; neut., *3*: *Oportunitas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Toome, or voyde: *vacuus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Tonel to take byrdys: *Obuolutorium*; neut., *2*, '*com*mentarius.'

Tomerel, *idem quod* **donge**, **carte**:

Tonge of a bee: *aculeus*, *-ei*; *M*asc., *2*.

Tonge of a knyfe: *pirasmus*, *-i*; *M*asc., *2*.

Toonge, instrumente for fyre: *ffor-ceps*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Toonge of scharpnesse, licure of tastynge: *Acumen*, *-nis*; neut., *3*.

Tonycle: *leuitonarium*, *-ij*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Dalmatica*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*com*mentarius.'

Tonnowre, or fonel: *Suffusorium*, *-ij*; '*cath*olicon,' neut., *2*: *Infusorium*, *-ij*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon': *ffusile*, *-is*; neut., *3*.

Top, or fortop: *Aculeum*, *-ei*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Top, or cop of an hy thynge: *acu-leum*, *-ei*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Top, or cop of an hey thynge: *Cacumen*, *-nis*; neut., *3*: *Carchesia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cam*pus *f*lorum' et '*cath*olicon.'

Top, of Chyldyrnys play: *Trocus*, *-ci*; *M*asc., *2*, '*cam*pus *f*lorum.'

Torbelar, or he that makyth debate: *Turbator*, *-ris*: *perturbator*, *-ris*: *Iurgator*, *-ris*; omnia *M*asc., *3*: *Iurgatrix*, *-cis*: *Turbatrix*, *-cis*: *perturbatrix*, *-cis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *Iurgosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Turble, or trublynge: *Turbacio*, *-is*: *perturbacio*, *-nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*: *Iurgium*, *-ij*: *Disturbium*, *-ij*; *omnia* neut., *2*.

Torch: *Cereus*, *-ei*; *M*asc., *2*.

Torde, or thoste: *Stercus*, *-ris*; neut., *3*.

Torette, lytyl towre: *Turricula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cath*olicon.'

Toryble, or sencere: *Thuribulum*, *-li*: *Igniculum*, *-li*; *omnia* neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Torment, or turment: *Tormentum*, *-ti*: *Supplicium*, *-ij*; neut., *2*.

Tornament: *Torneamentum*, *-ti*; neut., *2*.

Tortuce, a beeste: *Tortuta*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*cam*pus *f*lorum.'

Tosare of wolle or odyr lyke: *Carptrix*, *-cis*: *fem.*, *3*.

Tooschaptyd cloth: *belix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cam*pus *f*lorum.'

Tosch, longe toth: *Colomellus*, *-li*; '*cam*pus *f*lorum': uel *Columellus*, *-li*; '*cam*pus *f*lorum': uel *culmus*, *-i*; '*cam*pus *f*lorum,' omnia *M*asc., *2*.

Toschyd: *Colomellatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Tosynge of wolle or oder lyke: *Carptura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Tosty, of bredde: *tostus*, *-ti*; *M*asc., *2*: uel *Tosta*, *-te*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vg*ucio *in torqueo*.

Tostynge: *Tostura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Totte, fowle, *supra in* **ff**.

Tote-hylle, or hey place of lokynge: *conspliculum, -li*; neut., *2*, '*catho*licon' et *vg*ucio *in spicio*: *Theatrum, -tri*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon': *Amphitheatrum, -tri*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Totelare: *Susurro, -nis*; *M*asc., *3*.

Totelynge: *Susurrium, -ij*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Toterynge, or waverynge: *vacillacio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Tooth: *Dens, -tis*; *M*asc., *3*.

Tooth drawere: *Edentator, -ris*; *M*asc., *3*: *Dentraculus, -li*; *M*asc., *2*.

Toothlesse for age: *Edentatus, -a, -um*.

Toothlesse for yo3ghe: *Edentulus, -a, -um*.

Totyr, or mery totyr, chylderys game: *Ostillum, -li*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Tow, nowte tendyr: *Tenax, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Tow of a roke or of a rel: *pensum, -i*; neut., *2*.

T[o]waly, or towel: *Manitergium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *Togilla, -e*; *f*em., *prime*: *facitergium, -ij*; neut., *2*, '*c*ampus *f*lorum': *Gausape, -is*; neut., *3*, '*c*ampus *f*lorum.'

Towne: *villa, -e*; *f*em., *prime*.

Townesse: *Tenasitas, -tis*; *f*em., *3*.

Town wallys: *In plurali menia, -vm*; neut., *3*.

Towre: *Turris, -ris*; *f*em., *3*.

Towre mad only of tymbyr: *fala, -e*; *f*em., *prime*, '*c*ampus *f*lorum,' '*cath*olicon' et '*vg*ucio versificatus' *in A*.

Towryd: *Turritus, -a, -um*.

Towrynge: *Turrificacio, -nis*; *f*em., *3*.

To*þ*id, or todd *with* teth: *Dentatus, -a, -um*.

To*þ*ere, or tod*er*: *alter, -a, -um, gen. alterius*: *alius, -a, -ud, gen. alius*: *Reliqus, -a, -um*.

Trace of a way ou*er* the feld: *Trames, -tis*; *f*em., *3*, '*cath*olicon' et *vg*ucio *in traho*.

Tracy*n*ge, or drawynge for to make an ymage or a-nodyr thynge: *protraccio, -nis*; *f*em., *3*.

Trayce, horsys harneys: *Tenda, -e*; *f*em., *prime*, '*c*ampus *f*lorum': *Traxus, -vs*; *M*asc., *4*: *Restis, -tis*; *M*asc., *3*, *brito*.

Tayle, or trayne of a Cloth: *Scrima, -tis*; neut., *3*, '*cath*olicon': *lacinia, -nie*; *f*em., *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *Trames, -tis*, '*vg*ucio versificatus' *in T*, et '*c*ampus *f*lorum': *Segmentum, -ti*; neut., *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Trayne, or dysseyte: *perdicio, -nis*: *ffraus, -dis*; *omnia f*em., *3*.

Tramale, grete nette for fysch: *Tragum, -gi*; neut., *2*.

Tramal of a mylle, *idem quod* **hepyr**, *supra in h*: et *faricapsa, -e*; *f*em., *prime*.

Tramplyd: *Tritus, -a, -um*.

Trampelynge: *Tritura, -re*; *f*em., *prime*.

Transyte, where men walke: *Transitus, -tus*; *M*asc., *4*.

Tranyynge, or longe abydynge: *Dilacio, -nis*; *f*em., *3*: *Mora, -e*; *f*em., *prime*.

Trap for myse *and* wyrmys: *Muscipula, -e*: *Decipula, -le*; *omnia f*em., *prime*.

Trap to take *with* beestys, as borys or od*er* lyke: *Cenabulum, -li*: *venabulum, -li*; *omnia* neut., *2*, *vg*ucio *in teneo*.

Trapp, or trappure: *ffalera, -e*; *f*em., *prime*, '*cath*olicon': *ffallere, -is*; neut., *3*, '*c*ampus *f*lorum.'

Trappyd or be-trappyd or be-gylyd: *Deceptus, -a, -um*: *Illaqueatus, -a, -um*: *Decipulatus, -ta, -um*.

Trappyd *with* trappure: *ffalleratus, -a, -um*.

Travayle, or robo*ur*: *labor*, *uel -os, -ris*; *M*asc., *3*.

Travalure: *laborator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *laboratrix*, *-cis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Travas: *Tran[s]uersum*, *-si*; *neut.*, *2*.

Trawe of smythy: *Ipodromus*, *-mi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*': *Ergasterium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*commentarius*': *In plurali Trave*, *-arum*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*commentarius*.'

Tre whyl yt waxyth: *arbor* uel *-bos*, *-ris*; *fem.*, *3*.

Tre hew done, or nowt-growynge: *lingnum*, *-ni*; *neut.*, *2*.

Treacle: *Tiriaca*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *antitodum*, *-di*; *neut. gen.*, *2 decl.*, '*campus florum*.'

Trebyl, or thre fold: *Triplex*, *-cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Triplus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Trebyl songe: *precentus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*, *kylwarbi*.

Trebyl syngare:

Trepgette, sly instrumente to take byrdys or beestys: *In plurali Tendicule*, *-arum*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in teneo*: *Tendula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *venabulum*, *-li*: *neut.*, *2*: *Tripulum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in Capio*.

Trepgette fore werere: *Treuucetum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*, '*commentarius*' et '*dictionarius*.'

Tredynge with the fote: *Tritura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *3*.

Tredyl of grece: *Gradus*, *-dus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *pedalis*, *-lis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Tregetynge: *Mimatus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*: *prestigium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Pancracium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *preclantus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Tregetowre: *Mimus*, *-mi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *pantomimus*, *-mi*; *Masc.*, *2*: *prestigiator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Ioculator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon*.'

Trechery: *Dolus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*: *ffraus*, *-dis*: *Dolocitas*, *-tis*: *sub dolositas*, *-tis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Trecherows: *Dolosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ffraudulentus*, *-a*, *-um*: *versipellis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Trelys of a wyndow or oder lyke: *Cancellus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon*.'

Tremylynge, or qvakynge: *Tremor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Trepidacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Trenchaunt, or plyaunt: *versatilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *plicabilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Trenchowre: *Scissorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Trenchowre, knyfe: *Mensaculus*, *-li*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Trendyl: *Troclea*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Trenkette, sowtaris knyfe: *axorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*.

Trental: *Tricenale*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*.

Tresaunce in an hows: *Transitus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Tracessencia*, *-ie*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.

Tresse of heere: *Trica*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Tresure: *Thesaurus*, *-ri*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Tresowrere: *Thezaurarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Tresowre: *Thezaurus*, *-ri*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Errarium*, *-ij*: *Gasophilacium*, *-ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, et *est* an howrdhows *similiter*.

Trespace: *Offensa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffforisfaccio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*: *Culpa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Delictum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Trespasowre: *ffforisfactor*, *-ris*: *Delictor*, *-ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Tresune: *prodicio*, *-is*: *Tradicio*, *-nis*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Tretable: *Tractabilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *Tractatus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Tratytowre: *Traditor*, *-ris*: *proditor*, *-ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*.

Tributare: *Tributarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Tribute: *Tributum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*:

Multa, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

T[r]yfflare: *Turfator, -ris*: *Masc.*, *3*: *Nugax, -cis*; *comm. gen.*, *3*: *Nugaculus*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Gerro, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, *vgucio in gero.*

Tryffylle: *Trufa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Tryfole, herbe: *Trifolium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Tryyd: *Preelectus, -a, -um*: *Paratus, -a, -um*: *Examinatus, -a, -um.*

Tryyng: *preeleccio, -is*: *Eleccio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

Trype: *Scrutum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Tripa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*': *Magmentum*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Azimum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Tripette: *Tripula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Trita, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Tryystmerk: *Limes, -tis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*campus florum*': *Meta*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Tryyst, wyndace: *Machina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Cachesia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*: *Troclea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Trollyng, or rollyng: *Volucio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Trone: *Tronus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Tropus, -i*: *Troparius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Trost: *Confidencia, -e*: *ffiducia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Trosty: *ffidus, -a, -um*: *ffidelis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Trostyl: *Tristellus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *kylwarbi* et '*dictionarius*': *Tripos, -dis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*commentarius.*'

Trostyly, or sykurly: *Confidenter, ffiducialiter*; *omnia aduerbia.*

Trostyman þat hath odyr men his gode *in* kepyng: *ffiduciarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

Trottare, hors: *Succursarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Trottator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *Succurrator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon.*'

Trottyng: *Succursus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Succursatura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Trowaft: *Scrutarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Trowage: *Vectigal, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Trowal, instrument: *Trulla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Trow, vessel: *Alueus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Alveolus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2 decl.*, *kylwarbi.*

Trow of a mylle: *ffarricapsa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi.*

Trowant: *Trutannus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Discolus, -i.*

Trowantysy: *Trutannia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *Discolatus, -us*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Trowth; *veritas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Trowth *and* leyte: *ffidelitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Trowth, fysch: *Truta, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*': *Tructa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Trewe: *Verus, -a, -um.*

Trewly: *Veraciter*; *aduerb.*

Trew man or woman: *Verax, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Truws, or truce of pece: *In plurali numero Truge, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in trepido.*

Trew in belevyng: *Catholicus, -a, -um.*

Trump: *Tuba, -e*: *Buccina, -e*: *Tibia*; *omnia fem. gen.*, *prime decl.*

Trumpete, or lytyl trumpe þat clepyth to me[te], or men to-gedyre: *Strutum, -i*; *neut.*, *2 decl.*, '*campus florum.*'

Trumpowre: *Buccinator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Tubicen, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Tru[n]ch[yn], staffe: *ffustis, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Trunculus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *kylwarbi.*

Trunchyn, or wardrere: *Porticulus*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Trunchyn, worme: *lumbricus, -i*; *hoc tamen est falsum per* '*campum florum*' *et* '*catholicon*': *Tari-*

nus; *Masc.*, *2*, secundum leuesey.

Trunk, for kepy*ng* of fysh: *Gurgustium*, *-tij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon*': *Nassa*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Trusse, or fardyl: *ffardellus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Sarcina*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Trussel: *Trussula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Trussyd, or bowndyn: *ffasciatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Trussy*ng*, cofure: *Clitella*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*commentarius*' *et* '*campus florum*' *et vgucio in V.*

Trussy*ng* vp: *ffasciatura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *uel ffasciatus*, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Tubbe, vessel: *Cuuula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *uel parua cuua*.

Tukky*ng* up: *Suffarcio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Twayn, *idem quod* **two**, *supra*.

Twelve: *In plurali duodecim*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*

Twenty: *In plurali Viginti*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*

Twenty tymys: *Vigecies*; *aduerb.*

Twest, or twyst of þe ye: *hirquus*, *-qui*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*,' '*campus florum*' *et vgucio in vsus*.

Trest, or corfe: *Coma*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Trut, or thprut, scornful worde: *Vath*; *interieccio*.

Tugurry, schud: *Tugurrium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Twybyl, wry*3tis* instrument: *Bisacuta*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Biceps*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Twybyle, or mattoke: *Marra*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *ligo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Twyg: *virgula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*dictionarius*': *Ramusculus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Twyely*3*t be-for þe day: *diliculum*, *-i*; *neut. gen.*, *2 decl.*, '*catholicon*.'

Twyely*3*t before or betwyx þe day *and* þe ny*3*th or þe ny*3*th *and* þe day: *hesperus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *he*[*s*]*pera*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in h.*

Twyne, threde: *ffilum torsum*, *-li -si*; *neut. 2*: *uel Tortum filum*, *-i -i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Twyny*ng*: *Tortura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *uel Torsura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Twynkely*ng* of þe ey: *Conniuencia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' *in conniveo*.

Twyn, or twynly*ng*: *Gemellus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*': *Gemella*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Geminus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Twyst, or wyne holdy*ng*: *Capriolus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' *et vgucio in capio*: *Cornulus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *vgucio in quoque*.

Tuly, colowre: *puniceus*, *-a*, *-um*: *punicus*, *-cum*; '*campus florum*' *in vrina*.

Tumbe, or grave for worshipful men: *Mavsoleum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in*[1] *penultima producta*.

Tumlare: *Volutator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Tumly*ng*: *Volutacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Tumerel, doongcart: *ffimaria*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Titubalorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *vt supra in temeret*.

Tundyre, to take with fyre: *ffungus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Tun, vessel: *Dolium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Tung of a best: *lingua*, *-e*: *Glossa*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Tung, of a balaunce, or scolis: *Examen*, *-is*; *neut.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *Armentum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Trutina*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

[1] word omitted in MS.

Tung of a bokyle: *lingula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.

[**Tunhoue**, or] thomyhow, herbe: *Edera terestris*, *gen.* *-re* *-tris*; *fem.*, *prime*, *et 3 decl.*

Tunnyowre, *idem quod* **tonore**, *supra*.

Turbyte, spyce:

Turbute, fysh: *Turturis*, *uel Turbo*, *-is*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *florum*.'

Turfe of þe fene: *Gleba*, *-e*: *Glebella*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime decl.*, *kylwarbi*.

Turfe, flag, or sward of erth: *cespes*, *-tis*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *Terricidium*; *neut.*, *2*, 'commentarius.'

Turrible, *idem quod* **sencer**, *supra*.

Turment: *Tormentum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*.

Turmentyle, herbe: *Tormentilla*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Turmentowre: *Tortor*, *-ris*: *Satelles*, *-itis*; *omnia Masc.*, *3 decl.*, 'campus *florum*.'

Turment, *idem quod* **towrnament**, *supra*.

Turnare, or he þat turnyth a spyt or odyre lyk: *Versor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Turnesek: *Vertiginosus*, *-a*, *-um*; 'campus *florum*' *in versor*.

Turnyd vessel, or odyre þyng what so hit be: *Torreuma*, *-tis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Turnyng abowte: *Versio*, *-is*: *Giriversio*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Turnyng fro bad to goode: *Conuersio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Turnyng fro gode to bad: *Peruersio*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Turnyng of diuers ways: *Diuerticulum*, *-i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*': *Diuersiclinium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*.'

Turnyng, or throwyng of treen vessel: *Tornatura*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Turnowre: *Tornator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*': *Scutellator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Circulatorius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Turtyl dove: *Turtur*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Turvare: *Glebarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*.

[**Tutowre**:] *Tutor*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

TAbowryn: *Timpanizo*, *-as*; *prime con.*, *neut.*

Taspyn: *palpo*, *-as*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *act.*, *vgucio in veruit*: *Palpito*, *-as*, *etc.*

Tastyn: *Gusto*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-are*: *libo*, *-as*, *similiter declinatur*: *Prelibo*, *etc.*; *omnia prime con.*, *neut.*

Tateryn, or Iaveryn, or speke *with*owyt reson: *Garrio*, *-is*, *-ire*; *4 con.*, *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Blatero*, *-as*, *etc.*; 'campus *florum*.'

Tathyn lond *with* schepys dong: *Rudero*, *-as*, *etc.*: *prime con.*, *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *in rudus*: *Stercoro*, *-as*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *neut.*, 'campus *florum*': *pastino*, *-as*, *-aui*, *etc.*, *brito*.

Techyne: *Doceo*, *-es*, *-vi*, *-re*; *2 con.*, *act.*: *Instruo*, *-is*, *-uxi*, *-re*, *-structum*; *3 con.*, *act.*: *Imbuo*, *-is*, *-vi*, *-ere*, *-butum*; *3 con.*, *act.*

Teyyn *with* bondis: *ligo*, *-as*, *etc.*, *prime con.*, *act.*: *vincio*, *-is*, *vinxi*, *-re*, *vinctum*; *4 con.*, *act.*: *vinculo*, *-as*, *-aui*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *act.*

Tellyn talys: *narro*, *-as*, *-aui*; *prime con.*, *neut.*

Telle furth a tale to a-noder: *Refero*, *-ers*, *-tuli*, *-ferre*, *-latum*; *neut.* et *anormalum*.

Tachyng, or atachynge or a-restynge: *Aresto*, *-as*, *-aui*, *-are*; *prime con.*, *act.*

Talyn, or taylyn, *infra*.

Takyn, or resevyn: *accipio*, *-is*, *-cepi*, *-re*, *-ceptum*: *Capio*, *-is*, *-cepi*, *-re*, *captum*: *apprehendo*, *-is*, *-di*, *-re*, *-sum*: *Sumo*, *-is*, *sumpsi*, *-re*, *-sumptum*: *Tollo*, *-is*, *-tuli*, *-re*, *-latum*: *prendo*, *-is*, *-didi*, *-re*, *-prensum*, *vgucio in*

prendo; *omnia predicta verba sunt 3* con., *act.*

Takyn a-way by strength or violens: *Extorqueo, -es, -si, -ere, -tortum*; *2* con., *act.*

Takyn on honde: *Manucapio, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum*; *3* con., *act.*

Takyn, or delyueryn a thynge to a-noder: *Trado, -is, -didi, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *act.*

Takyn, or be-takyn a thynge to a-noder: *Committo, -tis, -si, -re, -issum*; *3* con., *act.*

Takkyn, or sumwhat sow to-gedyr: *Sutulo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Consutulo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Consuo, -is, -vi, -ere*; *3* con., *neut.*

Takyn on honde: *Manuteneo, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum*; *2* con., *act.*

Takkyn, or fastyn to-geder: *affixulo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Talyine, or storyn on a taly: *Talio, -as, -aui, -re*: *Dico, -as*, etc.; '*catholicon*,' *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Talkyn: *ffabulor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *Sermocinor, -aris*, etc.; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*: *Colloquor, -ris, -cutus, -loqui*: *3* con., *dep.*

Talwyn: *Sepo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Tamyn, or make tame: *Domo, -as, -vi, -are, -tum*: *Domito, -as, -ui, -re, similiter declinatur*; *kylwarbi, omnia prime* con., *act.*

Tame, or attame vessellys of Drynke, or odyr lycowris: *Attamino, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*Dictionarius*': *Depleo, -es, -vi, -ere, -pletum*; *2* con., *neut.*

Tannyn, or barkyn: *ffrunio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*.'

Telle to a-noder or schew be worde or tokyn: *Intimo, -as, -aui, -re*, etc.: *dimonstro, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur*; '*catholicon*,' *omnia prime* con.

Tellyn, or nowmberyn: *Numero, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Telwyn, or twytyn: *abceco, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Reseco, -as, -vi* uel *-aui, -re, -sectum*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Temyn, or make empti: *Euacuo, -as, -aui, -re*: *vacuo, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Temperyn, or menge to-gedyr: *Misceo, -es, -vi, -ere*: *mixtum*: *Commisceo, -es, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 2* con., *neut.*

Temperyn, or sette in mesure: *Tempero, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, *cum -pe- non -po-, vgucio in tepeo.*

Temsyn with a temze[1]: *Setacio, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Attamino, -as*, etc.; *vgucio in suo.*

Temptyn: *Tempto, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Tenyn, or wretthyn, or ertyn: *Irrito, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, *media producta*, et *irrito, -as, media correpta*, *anglice* to make empty. *Versus*, *Irritat euacuat, irritat prouocat iras.*

Tente cloth: *Extendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum* uel *-tum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *lacinio, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., '*vgucio versificatus*' *in l.*

Teryn, or weryn, as clothys or odyr thynge: *vetero, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*: *attero, -is, -trivi, -re, -tritum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Teryn, or hele with erth: *Terriculo, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Tarryyn, or a-bydyne longe: *Moror, -aris, -atus, -ri*: *pigritor, -aris, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*

Terryn with terre: *Colofoniso*,

[1] '*tenze*,' MS.

-as, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*: *pisaigro, -as*, etc.; '*cath*olicon' *in pisaigra* et *crolefontum*.

Terwyn, or make wery: *lasso, -as, -aui, -re*: *ffatigo, -as, -aui*, similiter *de*clinatur; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Tewyn ledyr: *ffrunio, -is, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*: *Corrodio, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi*.

Thakkyn howsys: *Sartatego, -is, -texi, -re, -tectum*; *3* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi*: *Sarcitego, -is*, etc.; '*cath*olicon' *vtrumque in sarcitector* uel *sartatector*.

Thankyn: *Regracior, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Then, or thryvyn: *Vigeo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis* secundum '*cath*olicon'; *2e* con., *neut.*

Thenkyn: *Cogito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Meditor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Thynkyn charyawn[t]ly: *Penso, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Thykkyn, or make þyk as wodys corn*is* or odyr*e* lyke: *Condenso, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

To thyk, or make þyk, as lyco*ur*: *Spisso, -as*: *Inspisso -as*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Thynnyn, or mak þyn as licowr*e*: *Tenuo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Thryllyn, or peercyn: *Penetro, -as*: *perfero, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*: *Terrebro, -as*, similiter *de*clinatur; *act.*

Thrystyn, or pressyn: *Premo, -is, -si, -ssum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Comprimo, -is*, similiter *de*clinatur; *3* con., *act.*

Thrystyn aftyr*e* drynk: *Sicio, -tis, -iui, -ire*; *4* con., *neut.*

Thytyn, or make thyte: *Integro, -as*; *prime* con.; *Solido, -as*; *Consolido, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Thowyn, or moltyn, as snow or od*er* lyk: *Resoluo, -is, -vi, -re, -vtum*; *3* con., *act.*

Thowyn, as yce or ykelys: *Degelat, -bat, -uit, -rat*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Thretyn: *Minor, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Comminor, -aris*, similiter *de*clinatur; *dep.*

Thryvyn, *supra in* theene.

Throwyn, or castyn: *Iacto, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Projicio, -is, -eci, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Thowyn, or sey thow to a man: *Tuo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

Throw dowyn in-to a pyt or odyr*e* place: *Precipito, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Threshyn: *Tritigo, -as, -aui, -are*: *ffiagello, -as*, similiter *de*clinatur; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Throwyn, or turn vessel: *Torno, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Twytyn, *supra in* tewyn.

Thunderyn: *Tonat, -bat, -avit, -rat*; *prime* con., *in 3a persona tantum, verbum excepte actionis*.

Tycyn, or entycyn: *Instigo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Allicio, -is, -xi, -re, -ectum*; *3* con., *act.*

Tycyn, or provokyn: *Provoco, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Tydyn, or betydyn, *supra in* **happyn**.

Tykyllyn: *Titillo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Tylyn howsys: *Tegulo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Tyllyn lond: *Colo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Tymyn: *Tempero, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Tynyn, or make a tyn: *Sepio, -is, -psi, -ire, -ptum*; *4* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in sepio*.

Tynnyn *with* **tyn**: *Stanno, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Tythyn, or pay tyth: *Decimo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Toggyn, or drattyn: *Tractulo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Tokyn, or make tokyn: *Signo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Tollyn, or take tolle: *Guido, -as, -aui*: *Multo, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *omnia.*

Tollyn, or mevyn to do a thyng: *Incito, -as*: *Provoco, -as*: *Excito, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Taylyon, or moton: *Decepto, -as, -aui*: *Placito, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Toppyn, or fyȝth be þe nek: *Colluctor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Tosyn, or tose wul or odyre lyk: *Carpo, -is, -psi, -re, -ptum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Toostyn brede or odyre lyk: *Torreo, -es, -vi, -ere, -tostum*; *3* con., *act.*, *vgucio in Torqueo.*

Totyly[n] tal*is* in onys ere: *Susurro, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Toteryn, or waveryn: *Vacillo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Towchyn: *Tango, -is, -gi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Tracyn, or drawyn strykys: *Protraho, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Traylyn, as clo þys: *Segmento, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*' *in firma*; *omnia prime* con., set *proprie 3ª persona.*

Traynyn, or a-bydyn, or taryyn: *Moror, -aris, -atus, prime* con., *dep.*: *Differo, -ers, distuly, -re*; *3* con., et *anormalum*, *neut.*

Trampyn: *Tero, -is, -iui, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Trappyn horsis: *ffalero, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Trappyn abowt, or include: *Vallo, -as*: *Circumdo, -as, -dedi*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Trauaylyn, or labowryn: *laboro, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Treblyn, or threfoldyn: *Triplico, -as*, etc.

Tredyn: *Tero, -is, supra.*

Tredyn onder fote: *Pessundo, -as, -dedi*; *prime* con., *act.*, *vgucio in do.*

Treiettyn: *Prestigior, -aris*, etc.; *prime* con., *dep.*

Tremlyn: *Tremo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Contremo, -is, similiter.*

Trendlyn, as with a roon thyng: *Torcleo, -as, -aui*: *Voluo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*

Tressyn heere: *trico, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Trespacyn: *Offendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Delinquo, -is, -iqui, -ictum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Treton: *Tracto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Tryflyn, or Iapyn: *ludifico, -as*: *Trufo, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Tryllyn, or trollyn: *Voluo, -is, -vi, -utum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Tryyn: *Eligo, -is, -egi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Preeligo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *act.*

Tryyn a trowth [by] doom: *Discerno, -is, -creui, -re, -cretum*; *3* con., *act.*

Tryppyn, or stomelon: *Cespito, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Troblyn, *idem quod* **turbelon**, *supra.*

Trollyn, *idem quod* **trillyn**, *supra.*

Trustyn: *Confido, -is*, -sus *sum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Trottun, as hors: *Succurso, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*': *Trotto, -as, similiter declinatur*; '*campus florum*' *in succurso.*

Trownton: *Trutannizo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Trubelyn, *idem quod* **turbelyn**, *supra.*

Trukkyn, roryn or chaw[n]gyn: *Cambio, -is, -iui, -ire, -sum*; *4* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Campso, -as, etc.*; *prime* con.

Trumpon: *Buccino, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Clango, -is, -xi, -re,*

clanctum, -u; *3* con., neut., '*catholicon*.'

Truplytyn: *affido, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*campus florum*.'

Trussyn, or mak a trusse: *Sarcino, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., neut.: *ffardello, -as*; *prime* con., neut.

Trussyn, or byyndyn, as men do sore lymis: *ffascino, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Tukkyn vp, or stukkyn vp: *Suffarcino, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., neut., '*catholicon*.'

Twykkyn, or sum-what drawyn: *Tractulo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Twynyn threde, or odyre lyke: *Torqueo, -es, -si, -ere, -tum* uel *-sum*; *2* con., neut., '*catholicon*.'

Twynkyn with þe ye: *Conniueo, -es*, con*nixi* uel *-niui, -ere, -nixum*; *2* con., neut., '*catholicon*': *Nicito, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., neut., '*catholicon*': *Nicto, -as*, etc.; '*campus florum*': *Conniuo, -is, -nixi, -re*, caret *supinis*; *vgucio in Colo*: *Conquinesco, -is, -re*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., neut.

Tumlon: *Voluto, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Voluo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Tunnon, or put drynk or odyre thyng in a tune or odyre vessel: *Indolio, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., neut.

Turriblon, or sencyn: *Thurifico, -as, -aui*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Tormentyn: *Torqueo, -es, -si, -ere, -tum* uel *-sum*; '*catholicon*,' *2* con., *act.*: *Affligo, -is, -xi, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *Tormento, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, *brito*.

Tormentyn, or Deseson, or vexone: *vexo, -as, -aui, -re, -atum*; *prime* con., *act.*

Turnone a thynge: *verto*, -tis, *-si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*: *verso, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*campus florum*.'

Turnone a-bowte: *Giro, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime* con., *act.*

Turnon a-3ene: *Reuertor, -ris, -versus, -verti, -versum*; *3* con., *dep.*

Turnone a-way: *Auerto*, -tis, *-si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*

Turnon forth, *idem quod* trolle, *supra*.

Turnebake: *Dorsiuerso*, -tis, *-si, -re, -sum*; *3* con., *act.*

Turne to badnesse: *peruerto*, -tis, etc.; *3* con., *act.*

Turne to goodnesse: *Conuerto*, -tis; *similiter declinatur*; *3* con., *act.*

Turnone or throw trene vessellys: *Turno, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., neut., '*catholicon*' *in tornus* et *vgucio in torqueo*.

Turnyn vp so done: *Euerto*, -tis, -etc.; *3* con., *act.*

Turnyn, or whylmene: *Supino, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Tre: *Taxus, -i*; *fem.*, *2*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon*.'

Acacyone: *vacacio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Vacaunt, not occupyd: *Vacans*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Vacherye, or deyrye: *Vaccaria, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Armentarium, -ij*; neut., *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Vale, or dale: *Vallis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Valwe: *Caua, -ue*; *fem.*, *prime*: uel *value, -arum*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Vanyte: *Vanitas*, -tis; *fem.*, *3*.

Vapowre: *vapor*, -ris; *Masc.*, *3*.

Varyaunce, or dyuerste: *Diuersitas*, -tis: *varietas*, -tis; *omnia fem.*, *3*.

Vawmpe of an hose: *pedana, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in pedos*: *pedula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *pedules, -is*; *ffem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in pedos*.

Vanytage: *profectus, -us*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Emolumentum, -ti*; neut., *2*: *prouentus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4*, '*catholicon*': *Auantagium, -ij*; neut., *2*.

Vbly, bredd to seyne with messe:

Nebula, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, '*dictionarius*': *adoria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Vse: *vsus*, -sus; *Masc.*, *4*.

Vse of oftyn-tyme, that ys Clepyd excercyse: *Excercicium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2 Decl.*

Veyle: *velum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2 Decl.*

Veyne, or ydyl: *vanus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Inanis*, *-e*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Veyne *yn* abeestys body: *vena*, *-e*; *ffibra*, *-e*; '*catholicon*,' *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Veynly: *vane*, *Inaniter*; *aduerb.*

Veel, fflesch: *vitulina*, *-ne*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Velym: *Membrana*, *-ne*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Velvete, or velwette: *velvetus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Veniaunce: *vindicta*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *vlcio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Venym: *venenum*, *-ni*; *neut.*, *2*: *virus*; *neut.*, *indecl.*, '*catholicon*.'

Venyows: *venenosus*, *-a*, *-um*: *virulentus*, *-a*, *-um*; '*catholicon*.'

Veniauncere: *vindicator*, *-ris*: *vltor*, *-ris*; *omnia Masc.*, *3*: *Vindex*, *-cis*; *commune 2orum gen.*, *3*.

Venysone: *fferina*, *-ne*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Verse: *versus*, *-sus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Versyfyore: *versificator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Verdyte: *veridicum*, *-ci*; *neut.*, *2*.

Verge in a wrytis werke: *virgata*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Veriowse, sauce: *agresta*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Veryly: *vere*, *veraciter*; *aduerb.*

Vermylyone: *Minium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*,' '*catholicon*' *et neckam*.

Vermyn: *vermis*, *-is*; *Masc.*, *3*: *verminium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Verre, glasse: *vitrum*, *-tri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Vernage, wyne: *vernagium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Vernysch: *vernicium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Vertegresse: *viride grecum*, *viridys greci*; *neut.*, *2* et *3*: *fflos eris*, *fflor*is *eris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Vertesawce, or vergesawce: *viride salsamentum*, *-dis*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2* et *3*, *kylwarbi*.

Vertu: *vertus*, *-tutis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Vertuows: *vertuosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Verveyne, herbe: *verbena*, *-e*: *uel veruena*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Vessel: *vas*, *-asis*, et *pluraliter hec vasa*, *-orum*; *in sing. neut.* et *3* et *in plur. neut.*, *2*.

Vestyarye: *vestiaria*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *uel vestiarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*.

Vestyaryere: *vestyarius*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Vestymente: *vestimentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Vestrye: *vestiarium*, *-ij*, '*catholicon*': *vestibulum*, *-li*; *omnia neut.*, *2*, *vgucio* et *brito*.

Vexacyone, or dysese: *vexacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Vexyd: *vexatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Vgly: *horridus*, *-a*, *-um*: *horribilis*, *-le*; *omnis gen.*, *3*.

Vglynesse: *horribilitas*, *-tis*; *ffem. gen.*, *3*.

Vyalette, or vyalette [1], herbe: *viola*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Vyolette, in Colour: *violacetus*, *-a*, *-um*, '*catholicon*.'

Vyce, rownde grece: *Coclea*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*.'

Vyce, hood sperynge: *Spira*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Vyce, syne, or devawte: *vicium*. *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Vyciowse: *viciosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Vyciowsnesse: *viciositas*, *-tis*; *fem.*, *3*.

[1] *sic*.

Vyctorye: *victoria, -e*: *Trophea, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*: *Triumphus, -phi*; *Masc., 2.*

Victowre: *victor, -ris*: *Triumphator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

Vygorows: *vigorosus, -a, -um*: *ferox, -cis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Vygorownesse: *vigorositas, -tis*: *fferocitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Vycaryage: *vicaria, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Vykare: *vicarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Vylany, or **velonye**: *ignominia, -e*: *verecundia, -ie*; *omnia ffem. gen., prime.*

Vylence: *Imp[ud]ens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Vynagre: *vinarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Vynegre: *acetum, -ti*; *neut., 2*: *vinum acidum*; *kylwarbi*: *uel vinum acre, vini acris*; *neut., 3.*

Vyny, or **vyne**: *vitis, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Vyny, that bryngyth forth grete grapys: *bumasta, -te*; *fem. prime*, '*cath*olicon' et '*campus florum*.'

Vyny leefe: *pampinus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *abestrum, -tri*; *neut., 2*, '*campus florum*,' et '*vgucio versificatus*' *in B.*

Vynȝerde: *Vinetum, -ti*; *neut., 2*: *vinea, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Vyntnere: *Vinarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Vyolence: *violencia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Vyolente: *violentus, -a, -um*: *violens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Vyolently: *violenter*; *adverb.*

Vyrgyne, or **maydyn**: *Vergo, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*

Vyrgyne wax: *Cera verginea, -re -ee*; *fem., prime.*

Vyrne, or **sercule**: *Girus, -ri*: *Ambitus, -ti*: *Circulus, -li*; *omnia Masc., 2 decl.*

Vyrolfe of a knyffe: *Spirula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Vysage, or **face**: *ffacies, -ei*; *fem., 5.*

Vysere: *larua, -ue*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Vytalare: *victuarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*, *kylwarbi.*

Vytaly, or **vytale**: *victuale*; *neut., 3.*

Vmage, or **omage**, *supra in* **omage.**

Vncowth: *Extraneus, -a, -um*: *Excoticus, -a, -um*; '*commentarius*.'

Vncowthly: *Extranie*; *adverb.*

Vnderne: *submeridianum, -ni*; *neut., 2*: *submesimbria, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum*' in *mesimbria.*

Vnder, or **vnderneth**: *Subtus, Subter*; *adverb.*

Vnder cloth of a bed: *lodix, -cis*; *fem, 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Vndersettynge: *ffulcimentum, -ti*; *neut, 2.*

Vnderdelvynge: *Subfossura, -re*; *fem., prime*: *Subfossio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Vnderfongynge: *Suscepcio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Vndergoynge: *Submeatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Vnderlynge: *Subditus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*: *Infimas, -tis*; *comm. gen., 3.*

Vndermele: *postmeridies, -ei*; *fem., 5*: *postmesimbria, -ie*; *fem., prime*: *merarium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*merarius*.'

Vndermyndynge, *idem quod* **vnder Delvynge**, *supra.*

Vndernemynge: *Deprehencio, -nis*: *Reprehencio, -nis*: *Redargucio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Vnderputtynge: *Subposicio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Vndersettynge, *idem quod* **vnder puttynge**, *supra.*

Vnderstondynge in wytte: *Intelligencia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Intellectus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Vnderstondynge in wytty: *intelligens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Vnycorne, **beeste**: *vnicornis, -nis*; *Masc., 3*: *Rinoceros, Rinocerontis uel -rotis*; *Masc., 3*, '*catholicon*.'

Vnyuersyte : *vniuersitas, -tis* ; *fem.*, *3.*

Voyd : *vacuus, -a, -um.*

Voyd *and* vacavnte : *vacans, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3.*

Voydavns : *vacacio, -nis* : *Euacuacio, -nis* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

Voydyn, or a-voydyd : *Euacuatus, -a, -um.*

Voydynge, *idem quod* **voydaunce**, *supra.*

Voyce : *Vox, -cis* ; *fem., 3.*

Volatyle, bryddys or fowlis : *volatile, -is* ; *neut., 3.*

Volyme, booke : *volumen, -nis* ; *neut., 3.*

Volypere, kerch : *Teristrum, -tri* ; '*catholicon*' : *caliendrum, -dri* ; '*catholicon*' ; *omnia neut., 2.*

Vomyte, or evomyȝte, brakynge : *Vomitus, -tus* ; *Masc., 4* : *vomitus, -ti* ; *Masc., 2.*

Vow, or a-vow : *votum, -ti* ; *neut., 2.*

Vowte of an hows : *Testudo, -is* ; *fem., 3* : *lacunar, -ris* ; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum.*'

Vowtyd : *arculatus, -a, -um* : *Testudinatus, -a, -um.*

Vpberere : *Supportator, -ris* ; *Masc., 3.*

Vpberynge : *Supportacio, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*

Vpholdere that sellyth smale thyngis : *Velaber, -bri* ; *Masc., 2*, kylwarbi : *velabra, -bre* ; *fem., prime.*

Vplondyschman : *villanus, -ni* ; *Masc., 2, vgucio in valeo.*

Vpward : *Sursum* ; *aduerb.*

Vp-so-done : *Euersus, -a, -um* : *Transuersus, -a, -um* : *Subuersus, -a, -um.*

Vrchone, beeste : *erinacius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*' : *Ericius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2, vtrumque* '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*' *sine h littera.*

Vrynale : *Vr*[*i*]*nale, -is* ; *neut., 3.*

Vsage, or vse, *supra*, *idem quod* **vse.**

Vsage, or custum : *Consuetudo, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*

Vschere : *hostiarius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2.*

Vsurere : *vsurarius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2* : *vsuraria, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

Vsure : *vsura, -e* ; *fem., prime*, *supra in* ocur et govl.

Vttereste, or laste of alle : *Vltimus, -a, -um* : *E*[x]*tremus, -a, -um* : *Nouissimus, -a, -um.*

Vaylyn, or a-vaylyn : *valeo, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum* ; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Varyin, or deuersyn : *vario, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Vaunton, or a-vaunton, or bostyn : *Iacto, -as, -aui, -re*, '*catholicon*' : *ostento, -as, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Vbberyn, or vpberyn : *Supporto, -as.*

Vpbreydyn, or vpbreydyn : *Inpropo, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Conuicior, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep.* : *Exprobro, -as, -aui, -are* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Vengyn : *vindico, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.* : *vlciscor, -ris, vltus sum, vlcisci, vltum* ; *3* con., *dep.*

Venymyn, or ynvenymyn : *veneno, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Inueneno, -as, similiter declinatur.*

Versifyine : *versificor, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep*, '*campus florum*' et '*catholicon.*'

Vernyschyn : *vernicio, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Vexyn, or dysesyne : *vexo, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Vggone, or han horrour : *horreo, -es, -vi, -ere* : *Exhorreo, -es, similiter declinatur* ; *omnia secunde* con., *neut.*

Vyrnyn abowte, or closyne : *Vallo, -as, -aui*, etc. ; *prime* con , *act.* : *Circumvallo, -as, similiter* ; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Vyrnyn abowte, or gone Abowte: *Ambio, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *4* con., *act.*: *Circumdo, -as, -didi, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*, et *corripit penultimam*, '*catholicon*.'

Vndersettyn: *Suppono, -is, -sui, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *act.*

Vndersettyn, or vnder schoryn: *ffulcio, -tis, fulsi*, uel *-iui, -ire, sultum* uel *-situm*; *4* con., *act.*: *Suffulcio, -tis*, similiter declinatur, *vgucio* et '*catholicon*.'

Vnderdelvyn: *Suffodio, -is, -fodi, -re, -fossum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Vnderfongyn: *Suscipio, -is, -cepi, -re, -sceptum*; *3* con., *act.*

Vnderleyine, *idem quod* vnder puttyn, *supra*.

Vnderlowtone: *subicio*, -cis, *-ieci, -re, -iectum*; *3* con., *act.*: *Subiecto, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*.'

Vndermeendyn, *idem quod* vnderdelvyn, *supra*.

Vnderneme: *Reprehendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum*: *Deprehendo*[1], *-is*, similiter declinatur; *arguo, -is, -vi, -re, -gutum*: *Redarguo, -is*, similiter declinatur; *omnia 3* con., *act.*

Vnderstondyn: *Intelligo*, -gis, *-exi, -re, -lectum*; *3* con., *act.*

Vndertakyn, as a borooh: *Manucapio, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum*; *3* con., *act.*

Vndertake, or vnder neme, *supra*.

Voydyn, or a-voydyne: *Euacuo, -as*: *vacuo, -as*, etc.; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Vowchsave: *Dignor*, -aris; *prime* con., *dep.*

Vowyn, or make a vow: *voueo, -es, -vi, -ere, votum*; *2* con., *neut.*

Vowtyn, or make avowte: *Arcuo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Testudino, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*

Vsyn: *vtor*, -ris, -sus *sum, vti*: *ffruor*, -ris, *fruitus sum, frui, fruitum*; *omnia 3* con., *dep.*

Vsyn *yn* costome: *vsito, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*

Vsyn, or hauntyn: *ffrequento, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Vsyn, *yn* sacramentis recevyng: *Communico, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Vsyn an offece: *ffungor*, -ris: *ffunctus sum, fungi, functum*; *3* con., *dep.*

WAd for lytstaris: *Gaudo*[2], *-is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Wadyng thurgh water: *Vadacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Wafyrar, or wafyrer: *Gafrarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Gafraria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Wafure, or wafyre: *Gafra, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Wage, or hyre: *Stipendium*; *neut.*, *2*: *Solarium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Waiing, or leying a waiowre: *Vadiacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Waggyng, or waferyng: *Vacillacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*.

Wagge-stert, bryd: *Teda, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: uel *Toda, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in Toda*.

Waymentyng: *lamentacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *planctus*, *-vs*: *Eiulatus*, *-vs*: *luctus*, *-vs*; *omnia Masc.*, *4*.

Wayn, cart: *Plaustrum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Reda, -e*; '*campus florum*': *Birota, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*.'

Wayn of a garlement: *lassinia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *per N non V secundum* '*catholicon*.'

Waiour: *Vadium, -ij*: *Vadimonium, -ij*; *omnia neut.*, *2*.

Waiour, or stondyng water: *Piscina, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Wayte: *speculator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

---

[1] '*Reprehendo*,' MS.

[2] '*Gādo*,' MS.

Wayte, a spye: *Explorator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Wayte, waker: *Vigil, -is*; *commune 2orum, 3.*

Waytyng, or a-spyyng: *Exploracio, -is, fem., 3.*

Waytyng, or a-spyyng *with* evyl menyng: *Obseruacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Waytyng to do grame: *Insidie, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Wakyre, or he þat wakyth: *Vigilator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Wakere, gretly be-nygth: *Pernox, -tis*; *commune 2orum, 3.*

Wakyng, or wach: *Vigilia, -e*; *fem., prime, uel In plurali numero Vigilie, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Wakyng, *with*owyt slep: *Vigilacio, -is*; *fem., 3,* '*cath*olicon.'

Wakere: *Peruigyl, -is*; *commune 2orum, 3.*

Walle: *Murus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Maceries, -ei*; *fem., 5*: *Maceria, -e*; *fem., prime,* 'campus *f*lorum.'

Wal, or welk: *paries, -tis*; *3, Masc.*

Waller: *Murator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Machio, -is*; *Masc., 3 decl.,* 'campus *f*lorum.'

Wallere, þat markyth *with* ston and mortere: *Cementarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Wale of a shyp: *Ratis, -is*; *fem., 3,* '*cath*olicon.'

Wale, or strype after stonyng, *idem quod* **strip**, *supra.*

Walet, sek, or poke: *Sistarcia, -e*: *uel Sistercia, -e, cath*olicon et campus *f*lorum: *Sarcinula, -e*; 'campus *f*lorum': *Risaccia, -e*; *fem., prime,* 'campus *f*lorum'; omnia *prime, fem.*: *Gardianum, -i*; *neut., 2,* et *istud habetur secundum extraneos alterius terre.*

Wallys of a town: *Menia, -orum.*

Walkyn, or the firmament: *ffirmamentum, -i*; *neut., 2, decl.*

Walkyng abowte, or goyng: *Deambulacio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Spaciatus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

Walkyng place: *Deambulatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2,* '*com*mentarius.'

Walmyng of þe stomak: *Nausea, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Walnote: *Avelana, -e*; *fem., prime, hoc dicit communis scola, et contrarium tamen* '*cath*olicon' *et* 'campus *f*lorum' *dicunt, cum avellana secundum eos sit nux parua.*

Wallopyng of hors: *Voloptacio, -is*; *fem., 3 decl.*

Waltring, or welwyng: *Volutacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Walwrote, herbe: *Ebulus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Walowswete, *supra in* **bytterswete.**

Wamclowte, Tripe, *idem quod* **tripe.**

Wan of colowre, or bleyk: *Pallidus, -a, -um.*

Wanbeleuare: *Perfidus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Perfida, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Perfidus, -a, -um, media correpta*; *versus, Perfidus est falsus, perfidus valde fidelis, Perfidus media producta idem est quod verus, -a, -um.*

Wambeleve, or wanbelevenesse: *Perfidia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Diffidencia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wambode, he þat bedyth lytyl for a thyng: *Invalidus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *licitator, -ris*; *Masc., 3,* '*cath*olicon' *in licit*or.

Wand, or wond: *Virga, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wanderere: *Vagus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Vaga, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Vagabundus, -a, -um*: *Profugus, -a, -um.*

Wanderyng: *Vagacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wan[e]: *Absens, -tis*: *Deessens, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3.*

Wang toth: *Molaris, -is*; *Masc., 3.*

Wantyng: *Carencia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wantyng: *Insolens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Dissolutus, -a, -um.*

Wantownhede: *Insolencia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Dissolucio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wappyng, lappyng, or hillyng: *Coopertura, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Coopercio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wappyng of hondis whan þe folowe here pray or þat þey wold havyn do: *Nicticio, -is*: uel *nicto, -is*; *omnia fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon' *in nicto.*

Wappyng, or barkyng: *Baulatus, -vs*: *latratus, -vs*; *omnia Masc., 4.*

Ware, or a-ware: *Precauens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Cautus, -a, -um*; '*cath*olicon' *in Caueo.*

Warenter: *Protector, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Defensor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Warentyse: *Warantisacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Warbote, worme: *Emigranus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Boa, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Warbrace: *Brachiale, -is*; *neut., 3*, *kylwarbi.*

Ward of herytage: *Warda, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Ward of a lond: *Tricatura, -e*; *fem., prime*, *kylwarbi*, '*commentarius.*'

Ward, or kepyng: *Custodia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Conseruacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Ward, cors cloth: *Tunica, -ce*: *Tunicella, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Wardeyn: *Gardianus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Wardere, staffe: *Bacillus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*campus florum*': *Perticulus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *Porticulus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Warderope of cloþys: *Vestiaria, -e*; *fem., prime*: *zambua, -e*: *zabanta, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*, *vgucio in zambua.*

Wardropere: *Vestiarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Zambuarius, -ij*; *omnia Masc. gen., 2 decl.*

Wardun, pere: *Volemum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Wardun, tre: *Volemus, -i*; *fem., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Ware, or chaffare: *Mercimonium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, *et nota supra in* **chaffare.**

Warre, or knobb of a tre: *Vertax, -cis*; *fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon.'

Wareyne: *Warina, -ne*; *fem., prime.*

Waryare, or bannare: *Imprecator, -ris*: *anathematizator, -ris*; *omnia Masc., 3*: *Imprecatrix, -cis*; *fem., 3*: *Maledicus, -ci*; *Masc., 3*: *maledica, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Waryinge: *maledicio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Imprecacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Warysone: *Donatiuum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *possessio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Warly, or slyly: *Caute*; *aduerb.*

Warloke, herbe: *Eruca, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Warloke, or fetyr lock: *Sera pedicalis* uel *compedalis*, *Serepedalis etc.*; *omnia fem., prime et 3.*

Warme: *Calidus, -a, -um*: *ffer-uidus, -a, -um.*

Warmyng: *callefaccio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Warnere: *warniarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Warpe, threde for webbynge: *Stamen, -nis*; *neut., 3*, '*cath*olicon': *licium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Warpyd, or auylonge warpynge of webstaris werpynge: *Staminacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Warpynge of vessellys that wax wronge or auelonge: *Oblongacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Warpynge of the see or of oder water: *Alluuium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, *vgucio in luo.*

Waryschynge of seknesse: *Conualescencia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wasch, water, or forth: *vadum, -di*; *neut., 2.*

Waschynge: *locio, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*

Waschynge betyl, or batyldowre: *feritorium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Waschynge vessel: *lutor, -ris*; *Masc., 3,* '*catholicon.*'

Waspe: *vespa, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Strabo, -nis*; *fem., 3,* '*catholicon.*'

Waspys neste: *vesparium, -ij*; *neut., 2,* '*catholicon.*'

Waste, of a mannys medyl: *vastitas, -tis*; *fem., 3,* '*catholicon.*'

Waste, or wastynge: *Consumpcio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Vastacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *prodigalitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3*: *Dispendium, -ij*; *neut., 2,* '*catholicon.*'

Wastyl, bun[n]e: *libellus, -li*; *Masc., 2.*

Wastyd: *vastatus, -a, -um*: *Deuastatus, -a, -um*: *Consumptus, -a, -um.*

Wastynge of emtysynge: *Exinanicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wastowre: *vastator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *prodigus, -a, -um.*

Wastowre of a place: *Dilapidator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Wateere, or water, propyr name of a man: *Walterus, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*

Water, element, or lycour: *aqua, -ue*: *limpha, -phe*: *nimpha, -phe*; *omnia fem., prime*: *latex, -cis*; *fem., 3,* '*catholicon*': *vnda, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Water berere: *aquarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *aquaria, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Water cresse: *Nasturcium, -ij*; *neut.*: *aquaticum, -ci*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Water drynkare: *aquebibus, -bi*; *Masc., 2*: *aquebiba, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Water fore in lond: *Elicus, -ci*; *Masc., 2,* '*campus florum*': *Sulcus, -ci*; *Masc., 2,* '*vgucio versificatus.*'

Water lech, wyrme: *Sanguisuga, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Water lyly: *Ninifar, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Water lesu: *aquagium, -ij*; *neut., 2,* '*campus florum.*'

Water potte: *Idria, -ie*; *fem., prime*: [1] *uel cantarium, -i, -o*; *neut., 2 decl.*[1]

Water soggon: *Aquosus, -a, -um.*

Water wey: *Meatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Watery, or ful of water: *aquosus, -a, -um*: *aquilentus, -a, -um.*

Watery, or ful of moystour: *humidus, -a, -um.*

Waterynge of herbys or oder thynge: *Irrigacio, -nis*; *fem. gen., 3.*

Waterynge, or ȝevynge Dryngke to beestis: *adaquacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Wattyrynge place where beestis arne wateryd: *adaquarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Waw of the see or oþir water: *flustrum, -tri*; *neut. 2,* '*catholicon*': *ffluctus, -tus*; *Masc., 4,* '*campus florum*': *vnda, -e*; *fem., prime,* '*catholicon*': *venilia, -ie*; *fem., prime,* '*catholicon.*'

Waverynge: *vacillacio, -nis*: *Mutacio, -nis*; *omnia fem., 3.*

Wax: *Cera, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Waxynge with wax: *Ceracio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Waxynge, or growynge: *Crescencia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*

Webbe: *Tela, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Webbare, or makere of wolyn Cloth: *lanifex, -cis*; *comm. gen., 3,* '*catholicon*': *lanifica, -e*; '*catholicon*': *Telaria, -ie*; '*catholicon,*' *omnia fem., prime.*

Webbynge of wullen Cloth: *lanificium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Telaria, -ie*; *fem., prime,* '*catholicon.*'

Webbere of lynyn cloth: *linifex, -cis*; *comm. gen., 3, vgucio in lenio.*

Webbynge of lynyn: *linificium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Webstare: *Textor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Textrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

[1–1] added by another hand.

Webstaris lome: *Telarium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Webstaris wevynge hows: *Textrinum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Wedd, or thynge leyd in plegge: *Vadium, -ij*: *vadimonium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2*, 'campus *f* florum': *Pignus, -ris*; *neut., 3*: *Caucio, -is*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f* florum.'

Wede, fro nyows wed*is*: *Runcatus, -a, -um.*

Weede, or wyyld herbe: *Aborigo, -nis*; *fem., 3*, 'campus *f* florum' et *vgucio in orior*: *herba siluestris*: uel *herba nociua.*

Wedare: *Runco, -is*; *comm. gen., 3*, '*cath*olicon.' et *vgucio in Ruo.*

Wed, clothynge: *Indumentum, -ti*: *vestimentum, -ti*; *omnia neut., 2.*

Wederynge of the eyre: *Temperies, -ei*; *fem., 5 decl.*

Weddyd: *nuptus, -a, -um*: *Gamus, -i*; *Masc., 2*: *Gama, -me*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f* florum' et *vgucio in capitulo De gamo.*

Weddyd to one and no moo: *Monogamus, -mi*; *Masc., 2*: *Monogoma, -me*; *fem., prime.*

Weddyd to tweyne: *Bigamus, -mi*: *Masc., 2.*

Weddyd to thre: *Trigamus, -mi*; *Masc., 2.*

To fowre: *Quatrigamus, -i.*

To fyve: *pentagamus, -mi*; *Masc., 2.*

To sex: *Sexagamus, -i*; *omnia Masc., 2, vgucio*, '*cath*olicon.'

Wedynge: *Runcacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Runctura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wedynge hoke: *Runco, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*cath*olicon,' 'campus *f* florum' et 'commentarius': *Sarculum, -li*; *neut., 2*, '*cath*olicon': *Sarculus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Weddynge: *In plurali Nupcie, -arum*; *prime*: *Connubium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Coniugium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Weddynge to one *and* no moo: *Monogam*[*i*]*a, -e*; *fem., prime*: **To twayne**: *Bigamia, -e.* **To thre**: *Trigamia, -e.* **To fowre**: *Quatrigamia, -e.* **To fyve**: *pentigamia, -e.* **To sex**: *sexagamia, -e*; *omnia fem., prime, vgucio*, '*cath*olicon.'

Weddynge hows, *idem quod* **bridale hows**, *supra.*

Weddyr, schyppe: *Aries, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *berbicus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*: *Berbex, -cis*, et *producit bi*, '*cath*olicon.'

Wedyr of the eyr: *aura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Weder-koke: *Ventilogium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, *idem quod* **fan**, *supra.*

Wedlake: *Matrimonium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Wedsette: *Impignoratus, -a, -um.*

Wedsettyng: *Impignoracio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Weefe, or sumwhat semyng to badnesse: *Inclinacio, ad malum*; *fem., 3.*

Wegge to cleve woode: *Cuneus, -i*; *Masc., 2*, '*cath*olicon' et 'campus *f* florum' et *vgucio in Eo.*

Wetch, or wakyng: *Vigilia, -e*; *fem., prime*: uel *In plurali numero Vigilie, -arum*; *fem., prime.*

Wech for enmyys: *In plurali Excubie, -arum*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *f* florum.'

Wachman: *Vigilis, -is*; *Masc., 3*, *vgucio in Vigilo.*

We[**y**]**brede**, herbe: *plantago, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Weyd, or wawyn: *Ponderatus, -a, -um*: *libratus, -a, -vm.*

Wey: *Via, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Iter, itineris*; *neut., 3.*

Wey of a strete: *Strata, -e*: *Platea, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Wey vnder þe erth: *Tracon, -is*; *Masc., 3, Cunus, -i*; *Masc., 2, vgucio in Cunus.*

Weyfarere: *Viator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Viatrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Weyke: *Debilis, -e*; omnis gen., *3* decl.: *Imbecillis, -e*; omnis *3*.

Weyk, or lethy: *lentus, -a, -um*; 'campus *f*lorum.'

Weyk of hert, or hertles: *Pusillanimis, -e*; omnis gen., *3*, 'catholicon': *Vecors, -dis*; omnis gen., *3*: *Pusillanimus, -a, -um*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Weyk of a kandelle: *lichinus, -i*; *M*asc., *2*, 'catholicon.'

Weyk of a lampe: *Ticendulum, -i*; neut., *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Weyknesse of hert: *Vecordia, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime: *Pusillanimitas, -tis*; *f*em., *3*.

Weyknesse of strength: *Debilitas, -tis*; *f*em., *3*.

Weylyng, or sorowyng: *Gemitus, -vs*: *luctus, -vs*: *Eiulatus, -vs*; omnia *M*asc., *4*: *lamentacio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Weymentyng, *id*em *q*uod **weylyng**, *sup*ra.

Weying *with* wytys: *Ponderacio, -is*; *f*em., *3*: *libracio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Welle: *Bene*; *adu*erb.

Weld, or wold, herbe: *Sandix, -cis*; *f*em., *3*: *Attriplex, -cis*; *f*em., *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Welle: *ffons, -tis*; *M*asc., *3*.

Welle crank: *Tollinum, -i*; neut., *2*, 'catholicon.'

Wellyd, as metyl: *ffusus, -a, -um*.

Wellyd, as mylk: *Coagulatus, -a, -um*: *Concoctus, -a, -um*.

Wellyng, or boylyng vp, as water fro þe erth, or spryng: *Scaturisio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Wellyng, or boylyng of plawyng pottis: *Ebullicio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Welly[n]g of metel: *ffusio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Wellyng of mylk or odyre lycowre: *Coagulacio, -is*: *Decoccio, -is*; omnia *f*em., *3*.

Welkyd, or welkyn: *Marcidus, -a, -um*.

Welkyng: *Marcor, -ris*; *M*asc., *3*, 'catholicon.'

Welt of a sho: *Incutium, -ij*; neut., *2*: uel *Intercutium, -ij*; omnia neut. gen., *2* decl., kylwarbi.

Welle tochyd or inqweryd: *Morosus, -a, -um*: uel *bene Morigeratus, -a, -um*.

Welth, or welfare: *Prosperitas, -tis*: *ffelicitas, -tis*; omnia *f*em., *3 decl.*

Wyl wyllyng, or of goode wyl: *Benivolus, -a, -um*.

Welwyng: *Volutacio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Wemme, or spot: *Macula, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime: *labes, -es*; *f*em., *3*.

Wench: *Assecla, -e*: *Abra, -e*: *Ancilla, -e*: *Nimphula, -e*; 'campus *f*lorum,' omnia *f*em., *p*rime.

Wenne: *Verruca, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime, 'campus *f*lorum' et 'catholicon': *Gibbus, -i*; *M*asc., *2*.

Weng of a fowle or bryd: *Ala, -e*; *f*em., *p*rime.

Wenyd, as chyld fro sokyng: *Ablactatus, -a, -um*.

Wenyng fro sokyng: *Ablactacio, -is*; *f*em., *3*.

Wenyng, or supposyng: *Supposicio, -is*: *Estimacio, -is*; omnia *f*em., *3*.

Wepyng: *Ploratus, -vs*: *ffletus, -vs*; omnia *M*asc., *4*.

Wepyn to fensyn or fytyn wyth: *Armamentum, -i*; neut., *2*.

Werce, *nominaliter*: *Peior, -ris*: *Deterior, -ris*; omnis gen., *3*.

Werce, *adu*erbialiter: *Deterius, Peius*; *adu*erb.

Werd: *mundus, -i*; *M*asc., *2*: *Seculum, -i*; neut., *2*: *Orbis, -bis*; *M*asc., *3 decl.*

Werdly, *nominaliter*: *Mundialis, -e*: *Secularis, -e*; omnia omnis gen., *3* decl.: *Mundanus, -a, -num*.

Werdly, *aduerbialiter*, or on wordly wyse: *Mundialiter, Mundane, Secularite*r; omnia *adu*erbia.

Wordlynesse: *Mundialitas, -tis*; *f*em., *3*.

Werre: *Guerra, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Warre, or batel, *idem quod* **batyl**, *supra.*

Wery: *ffessus, -a, -um*: *lassus, -a, -um*: *ffatigatus, -a, -vm.*

Weryd, or teryd, or torn: *Attritus, -a, -um*: *Veteratus, -a, -um*: *Inveteratus, -a, -um*: *Vetustus, -a, -um.*

Werynesse: *lassitudo, -is*: *ffatigacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3*: *ffatigium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, ' *campus florum.*'

Werk: *Opus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*

Werkday: *fferia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Werk howse: *Artificina, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Epificium, -ij*; *neut. gen., 2 decl.*, ' *campus florum.*'

Werkynge, or dede of werke: *Operacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Werkynge, or heed ake: *Cephalia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus florum.*'

Werkman: *Operarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*: *Artifex, -cis*: *Opifex, -cis*; *omnia Masc., 3.*

Werkman þat can werkyn with both handys lyke: *Ambidexter, -tra, -trum*; *vgucio in do.*

Werwande: *Turricula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Werste, or worste, or most bade: *pessimus, -a, -um*: *Nequissimus, -a, -um.*

Wesawnte of a beestis throte: *Isofagus, -gi*; *Masc., 2*, ' *campus florum.*'

Wesyl, lytyl beeste: *Mustela, -e*; *prime, epiceni gen.*

Weste of the fyrmament: *Occidens, -tis*; *Masc., 3.*

Weste-warde, or westly: *Occidentaliter*; *aduerb.*

Westward, *nominaliter*: *Occidentalis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Westwynde: *zephirus, -ri*; *Masc., 2.*

Wette: *Madidus, -a, -um*: *Ror[i]dus, -a, -um*: *Madefactus, -a, -um.*

Wete wyth reyne: *Complutus, -a, -um*; *vgucio in pluo.*

Wetynge: *Madidacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*: *Madefaccio, -nis*; *omnia fem. gen., 3.*

Wevare, or webstare: *Textor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *Textrix, -cis*; *ffem. gen., 3 decl.*

Wevyl, or malte bowd:

Wevynge: *Textura, -re*; *fem. gen., prime.*

Wevynge howse: *Textrinum, -ni*; *neut., 2.*

Weuynge, or mevynge with tokyn: *Annutus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Whakynge, or qwakynge: *Tremor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Whal, or qwal, fysch: *Cetus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

Whane: *Quando*; *aduerb.*

Whante, or qwante, longe sprete, or rodde: *Contus, -ti*; *Masc., 2.*

Wharlare in spech: *Traulus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Traula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

What, or sumwhate: *Quod uel quid*; *neut., pronomen est.*

Whey of mylk: *Serum, -ri*; *neut., 2.*

Whele: *Rota, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Whele, or qwelke, sore: *pustula, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Whelynge of sorys:

Whelmynge: *Suppinacio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Whelp, lytyl hounde: *Catellus*: *Catulus, -li*; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Whelespore: *Orbita, -e*; *fem., prime*, ' *catholicon*,' ' *campus florum* ' et *vgucio in ruo.*

Where: *vbi*; *aduerb.*

Wherefore: *Quamobrem*: *Qua propter*; *aduerb.*

Where-off: *vnde*; *aduerb.*

Wherte, or qwerte: *Incolumis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Sanus, -a, -um*: *Sospes, -itis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Whetstone: *Acuperium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Cos, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Whete, corne: *ffrumentum, -ti*; *neut., 2*: *Triticum, -ci*; *idem.*

Whetynge, or scharpynge: *acucio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Whetynge, *idem quod* **wheston**, *supra*.

Why: *Quare*, *cur*, *uel quoniam*; *aduerb.*, '*catholicon*.'

Whylke, or whych: *Quis*, *que*, *quod*.

Whyke, or qwyke, ore levynge: *viuus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Whykly, or qwykly: *viuaciter*; *aduerb.*

Whyknesse: *viuacitas*, -tis; *fem.*, *3*.

Whyle: *momentum*, *-ti*; *neut.*, *2*.

Whyne: *Saliunca*, *-ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, et est *herba spinosa* secundum '*campus florum*': *Saliuris*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Ruscus*, *-ci*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Whynynge: *Vlulatus*, *-tus*; *Masc.*, *4*.

Whyppe: *scutica*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*': *anguilla*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*catholicon*.'

Whyrlare a-bowte, or goare a-bowte in ydylnese: *Girouagus*, *-gi*; *Masc.*, *2*.

Why[r]lbone, or hole of a Ioynte: *aca*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*, '*campus florum*': *vertebrum*, *-bri*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum*.'

Whyrlgyg, Chyld*is* game: *Giraculum*, *-li*; *neut.*, *2*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in girus*.

Whylwyynd: *Turbo*, *-is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*catholicon*.'

Whysperynge: *Mussitacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Wyssone tyde, *idem quod* **pentecoste**.

Whystyl: *fistula*, *-e*: *Ossinaria*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Ossinium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Whystlare: *Ossinus*, *-ni*; *Masc.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*: *Ossinator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, *3*.

Whystlynge: *Ossinium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *kylwarbi*.

Whyte: *albus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Candidus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Whyte of a neye: *albumen*, *-nis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*campus florum*.'

Whyte thorne: *Rannus*, *-ni*; *fem.*, *2*, *vgucio in capitulo de rado*, et '*catholicon*.'

Whytynge, fysch: *Gammarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Merlingus*, *-gi*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*commentarius*.'

Whytynge, or mater to makyn whyte: *albatura*, *-re*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*: *Candidacium*; *neut.*, *2*.

Whyte lymyd: *Calsificatus*, *-ta*, *-um*.

Whyte lymynge: *Calsificacio*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Whyte low: *panaricium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Whyttmete: *lacticinium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*.

Whytenesse: *albedo*, *-nis*; *fem.*, *3*.

Whytowre of a sore: *Sanies*, *-ei*; *fem.*, *5*, '*campus florum*.'

Whytte rate:

Whyte merbyl: *Carnium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, *2*, *vgucio in carecter*.

Whytestare, or pleykstare: *Candidarius*, *-ij*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Candidaria*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Who: *quis*, *que*, *quod*; *pronomen*.

Whow mony: *Quot*.

Whow mekyl: *Quantus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Whow ofte: *Quociens*; *aduerb.*

Whow sone: *quantocius*, *uel quam cito*.

Wharwyl of a spyndyl: *vertebrum*, *-bri*; *neut.*, *2*.

Whow, or in what manere: *Quomodo*, *qualiter*; *aduerb.*

Wyce in werkyng in warre: *Discretus*, *-a*, *-um*: *prouidus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Wyce: *Prudens*, *-tis*: *sapiens*, *-tis*: *sagax*, *-cis*; *omnia omnis gen.*, *3*: *peritus*, *-a*, *-um*: *gnarus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Wych, tre: *vlmus*, *-mi*; *fem.*, *2*.

Wyde, large in brede: *latus*, *-a*, *-um*: *amplus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Wydde in space: *Spaciosus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Wydnesse: *latitudo, -is*: *amplitudo, -nis*; omnia *fem.*, *3.*

Wyduare: *virbius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2 Decl.*

Wydue: *vidua, -e*; *ffem.* gen., *prime decl.*

Wydow-hood: *viduitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wyfe: *vxor, -ris*; *fem.* *3*: *coniux, -gis*; *commune* *2orum* *gen.*, *3*: *sponsa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Wyyfe-hood: *vxoratus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Wyfles, or note weddyd: *Agamus, -mi*; *Masc.*, *2*, et *in feminina dicitur agama, -me*; *ffem.*, *prime.*

Wylle, wepyn: *Bipennis, -is*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Wygge, brede:

Wycch: *magus, -gi*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Maga, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *sortelegus, -gi*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Sortilaga, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Wycch, clepyd nyȝtmare: *Epialtes, -tis*; *Masc.*, *3*, 'catholicon': *Gerenoxa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Stix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wycch-crafte: *Sortilegium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *fascinum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'catholicon.'

Wyht, or delyuer, or swyfte: *agilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *velox, -cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Wyht, of thyngis þat arne hevy: *pondus, -ris*; *neut.*, *3.*

Wykke: *Malus, -a, -um*: *Iniqus, -a, -um*: *Nequam*; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.* *Nequam peruersus et nequam luxuriosus.*

Wyket, or lytyl wyndow: *ffenestra, -e*; 'catholicon': *ffenestricula, -e*: *ffenestrella, -e*; omnia *fem.*, *prime.*

Wykkydly: *Male, nequiter*; *aduerb.*

Wykkydnesse: *Iniquitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*: *Nequicia, -e*: *Malicia, -e*; omnia *fem.*, *prime.*

Wykyre to mak with basketis or bynd with thynggis: *vituligo, -is*; 'campus *f*lorum': uel *vitiligo, -is*; 'catholicon,' *fem.*, *3*: *vimen, -is*; *neut.*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Wylgate, or wrong gate: *Deviacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wyl, or hertly purpos: *Voluntas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wyyld: *hic siluester*, *hec -tris*, *hoc -tre*; *omnis gen.*, *3*: *ffer*us, *-a, -um*: *ffer*ox, *-cis*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Wyld best: *ffera, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Wyld fyre: *Spartus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, kylwarbi: *Ignis pelasgus, gen. ignis, -gi*; kylwarbi: uel *Ignis grecus*; 'campus *f*lorum' *in ffons.*

Wyld fowle: *Altile, -is*; *neut.*, *3*: uel *Altilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, 'catholicon': *Volatilis, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: uel *volatilis, -e*; *omnis gen.*, *3.*

Wyld goose: *Auca bruta*; *fem.*, *prime*, kylwarbi.

Wyld malwe, or holy hok, herbe: *Astea, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Maluiscus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Wyldyrnesse: *Solitudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: *heremus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

Wyld nepe: *Cucurbita, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Brionia, -e*; 'campus *f*lorum,' *fem.*, *prime.*

Wyldnesse: *Indomitas, -tis*: *ffer*ocitas, *-tis*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

Wyldnesse, or wantonhede: *Insolencia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Dissolucio, -is*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Wyd wyne: *labrusca, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Wyl of fredam, or fre wyl: *libit*us, *-vs*; *Masc.*, *4*, 'catholicon': uel *libitum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, 'catholicon.'

Wyle, or sleyth: *Cautela, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Astucia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Wyle, or falshode, *supra in* **sleyth.**

Wylfulle: *voluntar*ius, *-a, -um*: *Spontaneus, -a, -um*:

Wylfully: *Voluntarie, Spontanee*; *aduerbia.*

Wyly: *Cautus, -a, -um*: *Cautelosus, -a, -um*: *Astutus, -a, -um.*

Wylyam, propyr name: *Willelmus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Wylk, fysh: *In plurali numero*: *Concule, -arum*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *florum*': *In plurali cochilia, -orum*; *neut., 2, Ricardus.*

Wylk, shyll: *Conca, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *florum.*'

Wylsum, or d[o]uwtful: *Dubius, -a, -um*: *ffluctuans, -tis omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Wylsum, or folwyng only his owyn wylle: *Effrenatus, -a, -um*, '*catholicon*': *Effrenus, -a, -um*: *uel Effrenis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Wylsumnesse, or dowytfulnesse: *Dubium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Effrenitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Ambiguitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Wylsumnesse, or froward wyll: *Effronitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *uel proprie voluntatis sequela.*

Wylwe, tre: *Salix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Wymbyl: *Terebrum, -i*; *neut., 2, vgucio in Tero.*

Wymbyl, or persowre: *Trebellum, -i*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *florum.*'

Wympyl: *peplum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Wyncyng of best*is*: *Calcitracio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Recalcitracio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wyynd beme, of a rofe: *lacunar, -ris*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon*': *vel laquear, -ris*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon.*'

Wynde: *Ventus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Wyndyd: *ventilatus, -a, -um*: *uel vento et aure expositus.*

Wyyndyng *with* wyynd: *Ventilacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wyyndyng *with* wyndas: *Obvolucio, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon.*'

Wyndyl: *ventilabrum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Pala, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio in Venio.*

Wyndyng cloþ: *Involucrum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Wyndow: *ffenestra, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wyne: *Vinum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Merum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Wyyne, bad, or mength *with* water: *vppa, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Vinellum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Wyne bal: *Piletarie uel pile tartarie, -arum, tartariorum*; *In plurali numero prime et 2.*

Wyne-celare: *Vinaria, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon.*'

Wyne draggis, or lye: *Tartarum, -i*; *neut., 2*, 'campus *florum*': *lia, -e*; *fem., prime*, 'campus *florum.*'

Wyne-dronkyn: *Vinolentus, -a, -um*: *Vinosus, -a, -um*; *vtrumque* '*catholicon.*'

Wyne, fyne, or fyne wyne: *Calenum, -i*; 'campus *florum*': *falernum, -ni*; '*catholicon*,' omnia *neut., 2*: *Tamentum, -ti*; *neut., 2, vgucio in teneo.*

Wyne, clere: *Merum, -ri*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Wynyng, or twynynge of threde: *Tortura, -e*; *fem., prime*: *uel Torsura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wyndynge vp of thyngis þat bene heuy: *Euolucio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Wynnynge: *lucrum, -cri*: *Emolumentum, -ti*; '*catholicon*': *omnia neut., 2.*

Wynkkyng *with* the ey: *Nicitacio, -nis*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Conquinicio, -is*; 'campus *florum*'; *omnia fem., 3*: *Conniuencia, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*': *Nictus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*

Wynsare: *Calcitrator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *calcitratrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*

Wynsynge: *Calcitracio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Wynter, cold tyme: *hiemps, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Bruma, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' *et* 'campus *florum*':

hibernium, -i; *neut.*, *2*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Wynled: *ventulatus, -a, -um.*

Wynlenge: *ventulacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wype, bryd: *vpupa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in vpupa.*

Wypynge of hannys or oder thyng*is*: *Tersura, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Detersio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wypte, or wypyd: *Tersus, -a, -um*: *Detersus, -a, -um.*

Wyre: *ffilum, -li*: uel *ffferrifilum, -li*; omnia *neut.*, *2.*

Wyrme: *vermis, -is*; *Masc.*, *3.*

Wyrmewode, herbe: *absinthium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Wysard: *Sagagulus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

Wyssare, or ledar: *Director, -ris*: *Conductor, -ris*; omnia *Masc.*, *3.*

Wysdam: *Sapiencia, -e*: *prudencia, -e*; omnia *fem.*, *prime*: *Sagacitas, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wyssynge: *Direccio, -nis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wyspe: *Torques, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*dictionarius*': *Torquillus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, *k*ylwarbi et '*vgucio* versificatus' *in N.*

Wytte of vnderstondynge: *Ingenium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2.*

Wytte of bodely knowynge: *sensus, -sus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Wyth Chylde: *puerpera, -um.*

Wyth hyme: *Secum*; *aduerb.*

Wyth-Inne: *Intus, Infra, Intro.*

Wyth me: *Mecum*; *aduerb.*

Wyth-owte þe place: *Extra, foras, foris.*

Wyth-owtyn, or note havynge: *absque, sine*; *preposiciones.*

Wyth vs: *nobiscum*; *aduerb.*

Wyth the: *Tecum*; *aduerb.*

Wyth yow: *Vobiscum*; *aduerb.*

Wyth-holdynge: *Retencio, -nis*: *Detencio, -is*; omnia *fem.*, *3.*

Wyth settynge: *obsistencia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Wythth, bonde: *Boia, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum' et '*vgucio* versificatus' *in N.*

Wyth-stondynge: *Recistencia, -ie*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Obstaculum, -li*; *neut.*, *2.*

Wytty: *prudens, -tis*; omnis *gen.*, *3*: *Ingeniosus, -a, -um.*

Wyttyly: *Ingeniose, prudenter*; *aduerb.*

Wyttelesse: *Insensatus, -a, -um.*

Wyttnesse: *Testimonium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Testificacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wytnesse berare: *Testis, -is*; *comune 2orum gen.*, *3*: *Testificator, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Testificatrix, -cis*; *fem.*, *3.*

Wyvyl, *idem quod* **maltebowd**, *supra.*

Wyse, of strawbery: *ffragus, -gus*; *fem.*, *4.*

Wo, or dy[s]ese: *Dolor, -ris*; *Masc.*, *3*: *Grauamen, -nis*; *neut.*, *2*: *Nocium, -i*; *neut.*, *2*: *Nocumentum, -ti*; *neut.*, *2*: *ve.*

Woo, or yrksumnesse: *fastidium, -ij*: *Tedium, -ij*; omnia *neut.*, *2.*

Wood, or madde: *Amens, -tis*; omnis *gen.*, *3*: *Insanus, -a, -um*: *vesanus, -a, -um*: *ffuriosus, -a, -um.*

Wood, or wadd, for lytstaris: *Gaudo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, *k*ylwarbi.

Wood-byynd: *Caprifolium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Capriolus, -li*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon': *viticella, -e*; 'campus *f*lorum': *volubilis*; *fem.*, *3*: uel *vitella, -e*; '*cath*olicon': *voluba, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

Wood of treys: *Silua, -ue*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Nemus.*

Wood berare, or caryare of fowel: *Calo, -is*; *commune 2orum*, *3*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Wode-cok, bryd: *Castrimargus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*: *Gallus siluester*; '*com*mentarius.'

Woode, cuntrey þat ys ful of wode: *Siluosa, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus *f*lorum.'

Woode fowale: *ffocale, -is*; *neut.*, *3.*

Woode hak, or reyn fowle : *Picus, -i* ; *Masc., 2,* ' campus *f* lorum,' *supra in* **Reynfowle.**

Woode hak : *Sarculus, -i* ; *Masc., 2,* ' campus *f* lorum ' : *uel Sarculum, -i* ; *neut., 2,* ' *dictionarius.*'

Woodnesse : *ffuria, -e* : *Insania, -e* : *Vesania, -e* ; *omnia fem., prime* : *ffuror, -ris* ; *Masc., 3.*

Woode dow, or stok dove : *palumba, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

Woodward, or walkare in a wode for kepyng : *lucarius, -ij* ; *Masc., 2, kylwarbi.*

Wode shyde : *Teda, -e* ; *fem., prime,* ' campus *f* lorum.'

Wode-rove, herbe : *hasta regia, -e* : *hastula, -e* ; *omnia fem., prime* : *ligiscus, -i* ; *Masc., 2, kylwarbi.*

Wode-wale, bryd, *supra in* **reyn-fowle** *et hoc lucar, -ris* ; ' *vgucio versificatus* ' *in l.*

Wode-wose : *Siluanus, -i* ; *Masc., 2* : *Satirus, -i* ; *Masc., 2,* ' *catholicon.*'

Wok : *Ebdomada, -e* : *Septimana, -e* ; *omnia fem., prime.*

Wold, herbe : *Sandix, -cis* ; *fem., 3,* ' campus *f* lorum.'

Wold, cuntrey :

Wolyng, or strong byyndyng : *Provolucio, -is* : *Perstruccio, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

Wolkyng, *idem quod* **welkyng**, *supra.*

Wolkome : *Exceptus, -a, -um.*

Woman : *ffemina, -e* ; *fem., prime* : *Mulier, -ris* : *virago, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

Wombe, bely : *Venter, -is* ; *Masc., 3* : *vterus, -i* : *Aluus, -vi* ; *omnia Masc., 2.*

Wone, or custome, *idem quod* **custome**, *supra.*

Wone, or grete plente : *Abundancia, -e* : *Copia, -e* ; *omnia fem., prime.*

Wong of lond : *Territorium, -ij* ; *neut., 2.*

Wonyng, or dwellyng : *Mansio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Wonyng or long vsyng : *Assuefaccio, -is* : *Consuetudo, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

Wopone of pis : *Vrina, -e* ; *fem., prime decl.*

Word : *verbum, -i* ; *neut., 2* : *Sermo, -is* ; *Masc., 3.*

Worshyp : *honor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* : *Reuerencia, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

Worshyp of grete name *and presyng among* þe pepil : *Gloria, -e* ; *fem., prime,* ' campus *f* lorum.'

Worshipful : *honorabilis, -e* : *Venerabilis, -e* ; *omnia omnis gen., 3* : *Reverendus, -a, -vm.*

Worte for ale makyng : *Ciromellum, -i* ; *neut., 2.*

Worte, herbe : *Olus, -ris* ; *neut., 3* : *Caulis, -is* ; *Masc., 3.*

Worte wyrm, þat etyth wort*is* : *Eruca, -e* ; *fem., prime,* ' *catholicon.*'

Wose, slyp of þe erth : *Gluten, -is* : *Bitumen, -is* ; *omnia neut., 3,* ' campus *f* lorum,' *kylwarbi.*

Woware, or he þat wowyth : *procus, -i* ; *Masc., 2,* ' campus *f* lorum,' *vgucio in procor.*

Woware, or he þat wowyth for anodyre : *Pronuba* ; *commune 2orum gen., prime* : *Paranymphus, -i* ; *Masc., 2, hec omnia* ' campus *f* lorum.'

Wowe, wal : *Paries, -tis* ; *Masc., 3* : *Murus, -i* ; *Masc., 2.*

Wowyn, or weyyd : *Ponderatus, -a, -um* : *libratus, -a, -um.*

Wowyng : *Procacio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Wound : *Vulnus, -ris* ; *neut., 3* : *plaga, -e* ; *fem., prime.*

Wound, festrid : *Cicatrix, -cis* ; *fem., 3.*

Wound, mad *with* swerd or odyre wepyn : *Stigma, -tis* ; *neut., 3,* ' campus *f* lorum.'

Wrak, or venjawns : *Vindicta, -e* ; *fem., prime* : *Vltio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*

Wrappyng, or hyllyng : *Coopercio, -is* : *Inuolucio, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3.*

Wraw, froward, on-godly: *Peruersus, -a, -um*: *Bilosus, -a, -um*: uel *Biliosus, -a, -um*; '*catholicon*': *Proteruus, -a, -um*: *Exasperans, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*

Wrawnesse: *proteruia, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Proteruitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon*': *Bilositas, -tis*; uel *Biliositas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3*, '*catholicon*': *peruersitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Wrech: *Miser, -a, -um.*

Wrechydnesse; *Miseria, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wreke of þe se: *Alga, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus f lorum*': *Norga, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus f lorum.*'

Wrek of a dyk or fen or stondyng water: *Vlua, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus f lorum.*'

Wrek, *idem quod* **wrake**, *supra.*

Wrench, *idem quod* **sleyth**, *supra.*

Wrench, or sleyth, or falshede: *Dolositas, -tis*: *ffraudilencia, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wrene, bryd: *Regulus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Wrest of an harp or odyre lyk: *plectrum, -i*; *neut., 2.*

Wrestyng: *plectura, -e*: *plexura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wrestlare: *luctator, -ris*: *Colluctator, -ris*; *Masc., 3, omnia.*

Wrestlyng: *Colluctacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wrestlyng place: *Palestra, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio*: *Palesma, -tis*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon.*'

Wrett *in* a mannys skyn: *Veruca, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio in verro*: *porium, -ij*; *neut., 2, vgucio ibidem.*

Wret of a pap or tete: *papilla, -e*; *fem., prime*, '*campus f lorum.*'

Wreth: *Ira, -e*: *Iracundia, -e*; *omnia fem., prime.*

Wrynkyl, or rimpil: *Ruga, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wrynkyl, or rimpil in a cloth: *plica, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wryst, or wyrst of an hond: *ffragus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Wryt of þe kyngis cowrt: *Breue, -is*; *neut., 3.*

Wryt on a grave ston: *Epitafium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon*': *Epigrama, -tis*; *neut., 3*, '*catholicon.*'

Wrytare: *Scriptor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Wryte, or carpentare: *Carpentarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*

Wrytyng: *Scriptura, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wrytyng boord: *pluteum, -i*; *neut., 2*, '*catholicon.*'

Wrytyn: *Scriptus, -a, -um.*

Wrecchyn, or wreyin: *Tortus, -a, -um*: *Torsus, -a, -um.*

Wrythyng: *Tortura, -e*: *Torsura, -e*; *fem., prime omnia.*

Wrong *in* foorm *in* werk: *Curuus, -a, -um.*

Wrong, or auelong: *Oblongus, -a, -um.*

Wrong a-ȝen truth *and* rythwysnesse: *Iniuria, -e*: *Iniusticia, -e*; *omnia fem., prime*: *Preiudicium, -ij*; *neut., 2.*

Wrong of werk: *Curuitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*

Wrotare: *Versor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Wroth: *Iratus, -a, -um*: *Iracundus, -a, -um.*

Wrotyng of beestys: *Versio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wrotyng of a [s]wyne: *Scrobs, -is*; *vgucio in re.*

Wul: *lana, -e*; *fem., prime.*

Wul-howse: *lanarium, -ij*; *neut., 2, kylwarbi.*

Wul-man: *lanarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2, kylwarbi.*

Wul-lok: *Villus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Wulfe, best: *lupus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*

Wundrel: *Prodigium, -ij*: *Portentum, -i*: *Mirum, -i*: *Ostentum, -i*; *neut., 2, omnia* '*campus f lorum.*'

Wundryng: *Stupor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Wundyrful: *Mirabilis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *Mirificus, -a, -um.*

Wundyre grete, or hygiows: *Immanis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *vehemens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Wunnyng, or dwellyng: *Mansio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*

Wunnyng, or vsyng of custome: *ffrequentacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Wunt, or vsyd: *Assuetus, -a, -um*: *Consuetus, -a, -um*: *assuefactus, -a, -um.*

Worth, or þe worth of þe value of a thynge: *Valor, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*

Worthy to have a thyng: *Dignus, -na, -vm.*

Worthyn *in* price: *valens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*

Worthy *and* grete *in* dignite: *Illustris, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*: *probus, -a, -um.*

Worthyly: *Digne*; *aduerb.*

Worthynesse of value: *valor, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *valitudo, -is*; *fem., 3.*

Worthynesse of grete worshyp: *Dignitas, -tis*: *Probitas, -tis*; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*

Wush, or wushyng: *Exoptacio, -is*; *fem., 3*, '*catholicon*' *in opto*: *Vtinatus, -vs*; *Masc., 4.*

WAdown: *Vado, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Wadon *over*: *Transvado, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Waion, or ley a waiowre: *Vador, -ris, etc.*; *prime* con., *dep.*, *et vgucio in vagor.*

Waggyn, or *mevyn*: *Moveo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *act.*

Waggyn, or waveryn, or steryn be þe self, as thyngys þat hangyn: *Vacillo, -as, etc., prime* con., *neut.*

Waymentyn: *lamentor, -aris*: *Eiulor, -aris*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon*': *Gemo, -is, -vi, -ere, -itum*: *plango, -is, -xi, -re, -ctum*; *omnia 3* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum*' *et* '*catholicon.*'

Waytyn, or a-spyyn: *Obseruo, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon.*'

Wayton, or don harme: *Insidior, -aris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Waykyn, or not slepyn: *Vigilo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Waykyn *and* rysyn *and* secyn of slep: *Expergiscor, -ris, expergefactus sum, -isci*; *3* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon*': *Devigilo, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Evigilo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Waykyn, or reryn or revyn of slep: *Expergefacio, -cis, -feci, -factum*; *3* con., *act.*, secundum '*catholicon.*'

Walkyn, or goon: *Ambulo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Eo, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum*; *4* con., *neut.*: *Gradior, -ris, gressus, -di, gressum*; *3* con., *dep.*: *Spacior, -ris*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Incedo, -is, -si, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*

Wallyn, or makyn walle: *Muro, -as*, *etc.*, *prime* con., *neut.*

Walloppyn, as an hors: *volopto, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Wamelyn in þe stomak: *Nausio, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*vgucio versificatus*' *in u.*

Wandryn a-bowte: *Vagor, -ris*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Girovagor, -ris, similiter*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*, '*campus florum.*'

Wanhopyn: *Despero, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Diffido, -is, -sus -um, diffisum*; *3* con., *neut.*

Wanshon, *idem* [*quod*] **wannson.**

Wantyn: *Careo, -es, -vi, -ere, caritus uel cassus, -tum uel sum, -turus uel -surus*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Wanson: *Evaneo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*,' *caret supinis*: *Euanesco, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Wappon, or hyllyn *with* clopys or odyre lyk: *Tego, -is, -xi, -re*:

Contego, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., *act.*

Wappon, or wyndyn a-bowt with cloþys: *Involuo, -is, -vi, -re, -utum*; *3* con., *act.*

Wappyn, or baffyn, as hondys: *Nicto, -tis, -vi, -re, -itum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Wappon, or berkyn, *idem quod* **berkyn.**

Waryn *in* chaffare: *Mercor, -ris*, etc.; *prime* con., *dep.*

Waryn, or be-stowyn: *Commuto, -as*: *Comparo, -as*; *prime* con., '*catholicon.*'

Waryn, or cursyn: *Imprecor, -ris, -atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Maledico, -is, -dixi, -re*; *3* con., *neut.*, *-dictum*: *Execror, -aris, -atus sum, -ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Warmon: *Calefacio, -is, -eci*; *3* con., *act.*

Warnon: *Moneo, -es, -vi*; *2* con., *act.*: *Commoneo, -es*: *Premoneo, -es*; omnia *2* con., *act.*

Warpyn, or make wrong: *Curuo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Warpyn, or wax wrong, or avelong, as vessels: *Oblongo, -as*, etc.; *prime*, *neut.*

Warpyn as webstarys: *Stamino, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *licio, -is, -vi* uel *lexi, licitum* uel *-ctum*; *vgucio in licio.*

Warshyn, or recuryn of sekenesse: *Conualeo, -es, -vi, -itum*; *2* con., *neut.*: *Conualesco*, -cis, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wasch clothys or oder thyng: *lauo, -as, -vi* uel *-aui, -are, -autum, -tu*, uel *-vatum, -tu, -vans, -tus -rus*, uel *-aturus*; *prime* con., *act.*: *abluo, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum*; *3* con., *act.*

Wastyn: *vasto, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *consumo, -is, -psi, -re, sumptum*; *3* con., *act.*

Watyryn bestis: *adaquo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Waterin herbys *and* oder lyke: *Rigo, -as, -aui*: *Irrigo, -as, similiter declinatur*: *humecto, -as*; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Waveryn: *vacillo, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Waveryn yn herte or yn stabylnesse: *Muto, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Waveryn, mevyn, or steryn: *agito, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*

Wawyn, or waveryn in a mery totyr: *Oscillo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*vgucio versificatus.*'

Waxyn or growyn: *cresco*, -cis, *-eui, -re, -cretum*: *accresco*, -cis, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *3* con., *neut.*

Waxyn with wax: *Cero, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Waxyn cold: *frigesco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*

Waxyn clere: *Claresco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Sereno, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Waxyn eld, or wold: *Seneo, -es, -vi, -re*, caret *supinis*: *Senesco, -cis, -re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax dul: *Ebeo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis.*

Wax febyl, or wery: *ffatesco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax fete: *pinguesco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax grene: *viresco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax lene: *Marcesco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax meke: *mitesco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax rype: *maturesco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax seke: *Infirmesco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*: *Egrotasco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax sowre: *acesco*, -cis, *-re*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Wax wantone: *Insolesco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.

Wax weyke: *lentesco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.

Wax wery: *fatesco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.

Wax wylde: *Siluesco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.

Wax wood: *Insanesco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.

Wax ȝonge: *Iuuenesco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.

Webbyne cloth of wolle: *lanifico*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*.'

Webbon, or webbe cloth of lynyn: *linifico*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, *vgucio in linio*.

Wedyn corne or herbys: *Runco*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' et *vgucio in Ruo*: *sarculo*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, 'campus *f*lorum:' *sario*, -*as*; *vgucio in sarcio*.

Weddone: *Nubo*, -*is*, *nupsi*, -re, *nuptum*; *3* con., *act.*

Wedyryn, or leyn or hangyn in þe weddyr: *Auro*, -*as*, -*aui*, -re; *prime* con., *act.*

Wedde setton: *Inpingnoro*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Wegge *with* a wegge: *Cuneo*[1], -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Weylyn, or gretly sorowyn: *lamentor*, -*aris*, etc.; *prime* con., *dep.*: *lugeo*, -*es*, *luxi*, -re, *luctum*; *2* con., *neut.*: *Eiulo*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, 'campus *f*lorum': *Eiulor*[2], -*aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*catholicon*.'

Weymentyn, *idem quod* **weylyn**.

Weyyn wyth wytys: *pondero*, -*as*, -*aui*, -*are*: *libro*, -*as*: *Trutino*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Weldon, or gouernyn: *Guberno*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*: *Rego*, -gis, -*exi*; *3* con., *act.*

Wellyn metyl: *ffundo*, -*is*; *3* con., *neut.*

Wellyn mylke or oþer lycour: *Coagulo*, -*as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Welkyn, or seryn: *Merceo*, -*es*, -*vi*, -*ere*, caret supinis; *2* con., *neut.*: *Emerceo*, -*es*, *similiter declinatur*: *Mercesco*, -cis, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.

Weele spedyn, *idem quod* **spede welle**, *supra*.

Weltryn, or welwyn: *voluto*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Welwyn, or rollyn althyng þat may not be borne: *voluo*, -*is*, -*vi*, -*lutum*; *3* con., *act.*

Wendyn, or gone: *abio*, -*is*, -*iui*; *4* con., *neut.*, *vgucio* et 'campus *f*lorum.'

Wendyn ouer a water: *Meo*, -*as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Wendyn fro home or ynto fere cuntre: *proficiscor*, -ris, -*fectus sum*, -*cisci*, -*fectum*; *3* con., *dep.*: *Migro*, -*as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*: *Transmigro*, -*as*, *similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Wene chyldyrne fro sokynge: *ablacto*, -*as*, -*aui*, -re: *Electo*, -*as*, *similiter declinatur*; *prime* con., *act.*

Wenyn, or supposyn: *Estimo*, -*as*, etc.: *puto*, -*as*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*: *suppono*, -*is*, -*vi*, -re, -*itum*; *3* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *suspicor*, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*; *prime* con., *dep.*: *Reor*, *reris*, *ratus*, *reri*, *ratum*; *2* con., *dep.*

Wepyn, or gretyn: *ploro*, -*as*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *fleo*, -*es*, -*vi*, -*etum*; *2* con., *neut.*: *lacrimor*, -*aris*, -*atus*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Weryyn, or defendyn, *idem quod* **defendyn**.

Weryn, or vsyn, as clothys or oder thyngis: *vetero*, -*as*, -*aui*, *sicut veteraui capam meam*, '*catho-*

[1] 'Euneo,' MS.

[2] 'Gulor,' MS.

licon': *inveterо, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime* con., *act.*

Weryn, or wexyn old *and* febyl [by] vse: *veterasco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis.*

Weryn, or make wery, or terwyn: *ffatigo, -as*, etc.; *lasso, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Werryn, or feytyn: *bello, -as*, etc., *supra in* feytyn, et *plura alia.*

Werke *with* instrument: *Operor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*

Werkyn, or hed akyne: *doleo, -es, -vi*; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Werkyn, or akyne as a sore leme: *Doleo, -es*: *Indoleo, -es*; *omnia 2, neut.*

Wete *with* lycour: *Rigo, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*: *Irrigo, -as*: *humecto, -as*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*, *vgucio in humus.*

Wevyn, as webstaris: *Texo, -is, -vi, -extum*; *3* con., *neut.*: *Ordior, -iris, -itus, -iri*; *4* con., *dep.*

Whakyn, or qwakyn: *Tremo, -is, -vi, -itum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Contremo, -is, similiter declinatur.*

Whelmun a vessel: *Suppino, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Wheth teth, as boris: *Quirrito, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*: *ffrendeo, -es, -vi, -ere*, caret *supinis*; *2* con., *act.*

Whetyne a knyf: *acuo, -is, -vi*; *3* con., *act.*

Whykyn, or make whyke: *viuifico, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

Whynyn, as houndis or oder beestis: *vlulo, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *Gannio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Whyppyn, as sylke woman: *Obuoluo, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum*; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*' *in voluo.*

Whyrlyn, as spynners *with* heere whele: *Giro, -as, -aui, -re*: *Roto, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

Whyrlyn a-bowtyn *in* ydelnese: *vagor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *Girovagor, -aris, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *dep.*: *vagurio, -is*; *4* con., '*catholicon.*'

Whysperyn: *Mussito, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*

Whystlyn: *Ossino, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

Whyton, or make whyte: *Dealbo, -as*: *Candido, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Whyton *with* lyme: *Calsifico, -as*; *prime* con., *act.*: *decalceo, -as, similiter declinatur*; '*campus florum.*'

Wycchyn *with* sorsery: *ariolor, -aris*; *prime* con., *dep.*, '*campus florum.*'

Wycchyn, or charmyn: *Incanto, -as, -aui, -re*: *ffascino, -as, similiter declinatur*; '*catholicon,*' *omnia prime* con., *act.*

Wydyn, or make wyde: *Dilato, -as, prime* con., *act.*

Wykydly, to werkyn or done: *Nequito, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*

Wyllyn, or have wyll: *volo, -is, -vi, -le*; *neut.* et *anormalum.*

Wymbyllyn, or wymmelyn: *Terebro, -as, -aui*; *prime* con., *act.*, *nota alia in* percyn, *supra.*

Wyncyn: *Calcitro, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *act.*, '*catholicon*': *Recalcitro, -as, similiter declinatur*: *Repedo, -as, idem est*, '*catholicon.*'

Wyndyn *yn* clothys, *idem quod* wrappyn, *supra.*

Wyndyne on a clowchyn: *Glomero, -as*, etc.; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*campus florum.*'

Wyndyn, or twynyn threde or oder lyke: *Torqueo, -es, -si, -ere, -sum*

uel *-tum* ; *2* con., *neut.*, '*catho*licon.'

Wyndyn, or *turnyn* a-bowte : *Giro, -as, prime* con., *act.* : *Verto*, *-tis, -si, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Wyndyn in the eyre as wynde : *ventilo, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Wynd *with* wyndas : *Obuoluo, -is, -vi, -lutum* ; *3* con., *neut.*, '*catho*licon.'

Wynnyn : *lucror, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep.*

Wyntryn, or kepyne a thynge al the wynter : *yemo, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*

Wynwyn : *ventilo, -as*, etc., *prime* con., *act.*

Wypyn : *Tergo, -gis, -si, -re, -sum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Wyrwyne : *Strangulo, -as, -aui, -re* : *suffoco, -as, -aui* ; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Wyschyn, gretly desyryn : *Opto, -as, -aui* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Exopto, -as* ; '*cath*olicon' : *vtino, -as* ; omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Wyssyn, or ledyn : *Dirigo, -is, -rexi* ; *3* con., *act.*

Wyth-clepyn, or *with* callyn : *Reuoco, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Wyth-drawyne : *Subtraho, -is, -traxi* ; *3* con., *act.*

Wyth-drawyn-a-ȝene : *Retraho, -is, -xi, -re* ; *3* con., *act.*

Wyth-holdyn : *Detineo, -es, -vi, -ere* ; *2* con., *act.* : *Retineo, -es*, similiter *de*clinatur.

Wyth-seyne, or geyne sayd : *Contradico*, *-cis, -Dixi, -re* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Wyth-settyn : *Obsisto*, *-tis, -steti, -stitum* ; *3* con., *neut.*, ' campus *f*lorum ' : *Obsto, -as* ; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Wyth-stondyn : *Resisto, -tis, -stiti* ; *3* con., *neut.*

Wetyn, or knowyn : *Scio, -is, -iui, -re, scitum* ; *4* con., *act.* : *Cognosco*, *-cis, -noui, -re, -nitum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *agnosco, -is*, similiter *de*clinatur ; *3* con., *act.*

Wytone, or rekone : *Imputo, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.*

Wyvyn, or weddyn a wyfe : *vxoro, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*

Wonone, or Dwelle : *maneo, -es, -si, -ere, -sum* ; *2* con., *neut.* : *habito, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *neut.* : *Moror, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *Dep.*

Wonone, or vse costumnably : *vsito, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*

Wonone, or make to be costomyd *and* vsyd : *Assuefacio*, *-cis, -feci, -ere, -factum* ; *3* con., *act.* : *assuesco*, *-cis, -re*, caret *pret*eritis et *supin*is.

Wourschepyn : *honoro, -as, -aui, -re* : *adoro, -as* : *honorifico, -as*, etc. ; omnia *prime* con., *act.* : *veneror, -aris, -atus, -ri* ; *prime* con., *dep.* : *Colo, -is, -vi, -re, cultum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Wowyn : *proco, -as, -aui, -re* ; *prime* con., *act.* : *procito, -as*, similiter *declinatur* ; '*cath*olicon,' omnia *prime* con., *act.*

Wou[n]dyn : *vulnero, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.* : *Saucio, -as* ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Wrekyne, or vengyn : *vindico, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.* : *vlciscor, -ris, vltus, vlcisci, vltum* ; *3* con., *dep.*

Wrestyn : *plecto, -tis, plexi, -re, plexum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Wrestyn, or wrethyn a-ȝene : *Reflecto, -tis, -flexi, -re, -flectum* ; *3* con., *act.*

Wrestlyn : *luctor, -aris, -atus, -ari* ; *prime* con., *dep.* : *paletriso, -as*, etc. ; *prime* con., *act.*, '*cath*olicon.'

Wrethyn, or make wroth : *Irrito, -as*, etc., *media producta*, *prime* con., *act.*, secundum '*cath*olicon,' et est *Differencia inter Irrito, -as, media producta* et *media cor-*

repta; versus, *Irritat euacuat, irritat prouocat Iras.*

Wryngyn clothys *with* handys *and* oder lyke: *Retorqueo, -es, -si, -ere, -sum* uel *-tum*; *2* con., *act.*: *Contorqueo, -es,* etc.

Wrytyn: *scribo, -is, scripsi, scriptum*; *3* con., *act.*

Wrythyn, *idem quod* **hyllyn**, *supra.*

Wrythyn, *idem quod* **wrestyn**, *supra*: et *torqueo, -es, si, -ere, -sum* uel *-tum*; *2* con., *act.*

Wrotyn, as swyne: *verro, -ris, -ri* uel *-si, -sum*; *3* con., neut.

Wunderyn: *Miror, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *admiror, -aris, similiter Declinatur*; omnia *prime* con., *dep.*: *Stupeo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis*; *2* con., neut.

Wunton, or gretly to ȝeue a-noder vse *and* custome: *assuefacio, -cis, -feci, -re*; *3* con., *act.*: *vsito, -as, -aui,* etc.; *prime* con., *act.*

ÞAn: *Tunc*; *aduerb.*

Þat: *ille, -a, -ud, Gen. illius.*

Þey: *Illi, -e, illa.*

Þe meen whyle: *Interim, Interea*; *aduerb.* uel *medio tempore.*

Þere: *ibi, ibidem, illic*; *aduerb.*

Þerefore: *Ergo, ideo, igitur, Idcirco, propterea, quoniam*; *coniunciones.*

Þe same: *Is, eadem, Idem.*

Þedyreward: *Illuc*, uel *versus locum, illunc.*

Þyne: *Tuus, -a, -vm.*

Þys: *Iste, -a, -d*: *hic, hec, hoc*; *pronomina.*

Þat wey: *Illac.*

Þys wey: *Istac.*

Þys dey: *Hodie.*

Þys ȝere: *horno*, '*catholicon*' *et vgucio in mannus.*

Þow, or **Þu**: *Tu, tui* uel *tis*; *pronomen.*

Þowtyng, or thowtyng: *Tuacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*: uel *Tuatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, *4.*

Þus: *Sic*, uel *hoc modo.*

Þus meny: *Tot*; *aduerb.*

Þus mekyl: *Tantus, -a, -um.*

ÞOwtyn, or thowtyng: *Tuo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *act.*

ȝA: *Ita, Itaque, etiam, Imo*; *aduerb.*

ȝanyng, or gapyng *with* **Þe mowth**: *Hiatus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*, '*campus florum*' *et kylwarbi.*

ȝarn, threde: *ffilum, -i*; neut., *2.*

ȝarn, or hastly: *ffestinanter, ffestine, Celariter*; *aduerb.*

ȝarnyng, or ȝernyng, or desyryng: *Desiderium, -ij*; neut., *2*: *Optacio, -is*: *Exoptacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

ȝarn wyndel, or ȝarwyndyl: *Girgillus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2*, '*catholicon.*'

ȝarwe, mylfoyle, for nese bledare her[b]e: *Millefolium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

ȝate: *porta, -e*: *Ianua, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ȝe: *Vos, vestrum*, uel *tui.*

ȝeddy[n]g, or geest, *idem quod* **gest**, *supra.*

ȝeldyng: *Reddicio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

ȝelk of an ey: *Vitellus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ȝellyng, or hydows cryyng: *Vociferacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

ȝelpyng, or boostyng: *Iactancia, -e*: *Arrogancia, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime.*

ȝelhewe of colowre: *Glaucus, -a, -um.*

ȝelhewnesse: *Glaucedo, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

ȝeyre: *Annus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ȝere by ȝere, or **ȝerly**: *Annuatim*; *aduerb.*

ȝeard, or **ȝord**: *Ortus, -i, -o*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ȝere day: *Anniversarium, -i*; neut., *2.*

ȝerd, baleys: *Virga, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ȝer[d]e, metwand: *Vlna, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ȝereseffe: *Encennium, -ij*; neut., *2.*

ȝerd born be-fore a worthy man: *Quiris, -tis*; *fem.*, *3*, '*vg*ucio *ver*sificatus' *in A.*

ȝerd rope, or sayle yerde: *Apiferum, -i*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon.'

ȝelpe, handful: *Vola, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, *et vg*ucio *in vola et* '*dictionarius.*'

ȝeest, berme: *Spuma, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ȝett, *adhuc*; *adu*erb.

ȝetyng of metel, as belle, pannys, pott*is*, *and* odyre metel lyk: *Effusio, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*cath*olicon.'

ȝetyng, *with* worshyp seyng ȝe not þu: *Vosacio, -is*; *fem.*, *3.*

ȝevyng: *Dacio, -is*: *Donacio, -is*; *omnia fem.*, *3.*

ȝefte: *Donum, -i*: *Munus, -ris*; *omnia neut.*

ȝefte, or lytyl valure of peris, appul, or odyre: *Collibium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*campus florum.*'

ȝyft, ȝove for worshyppyng: *honorarium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*: *Olinodium*; *neut.*, *2*, '*vg*ucio *ver*sificatus' *in A.*

ȝyfte, yove to a dere frend for love: *Amamen, -is*, '*vg*ucio *ver*sificatus' *in A.*

ȝyfte yove to a lord or master at certeyn tym: *Nefrendicium, -ij*; *neut.*, *2*, '*cath*olicon' *et vg*ucio *in frendere.*

ȝyfte of grace: *Carisma, -tis*; *neut.*, *3*, '*campus florum.*'

ȝykyng, of yschyng: *Pruritus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*: *Prurigo, -is*; *fem.*, *3*, '*vg*ucio *ver*sificatus' *in l.*

ȝyman, or ȝoman: *Valectus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ȝys: *Ita, Etiam.*

ȝysterday: *Hery*; *adu*erb.

ȝyxyng: *Singultus, -vs*; *Masc.*, *4*, '*cath*olicon' *ibidem* [*secundum*] *phisicos.*

ȝong horse: *Pullus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ȝok: *Iugum, -i*; *neut.*, *2.*

ȝoldman, in Were: *Daticius, -ij*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ȝung: *Iuuenis, -is*; *commune* [*2*] *gen.*, *3.*

ȝunge chyld: *Infans, -tis*; *comm. gen.*, *3*: *Infantulus, -i*: *Puerilus, -i*; *omnia Masc.*, *2.*

ȝong maydon: *Iuuencula, -e*; *fem.*, *prime.*

ȝong man: *Adolescens, -tis*; *comm.*, *3*: *Adolescentulus, -i*; *Masc.*, *2.*

ȝungth: *Iuuentus, -tis*; *fem.*, *3.*

ȝAnyn, or gapyn: *Hio, -as, -aui*; *prime con.*, *neut.*, '*vg*ucio *ver*sificatus': *Oscito, -as, -aui, -are*; '*cath*olicon' *et* '*campus florum.*'

ȝarnon, or ȝarnyn, or desyryn: *Desidero, -as, etc.*: *Opto, -as*: *Exopto, -as, etc.*

ȝe Cownsel: *Consulo, -is, -vi, -re, -ltum*; *3 con.*, *neut.*, '*cath*olicon.'

ȝeldyn: *Reddo, -is, -di, -re, -itum*; *3 con.*, *act.*

ȝeldyn, or rewardyn: *Retribuo, -is, -vi, -utum*: *Rependo, -is, -si, -sum*: *Impendo, -is, etc.*; *omnia 3 con.*, *act.*

ȝeld þe gost, or deyn: *Exspiro, -as*: *Exalo, -as*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*

ȝellyn, or hydowsly cryyn: *Vociferor, -aris*; *prime con.*, *dep.*, '*cath*olicon.'

ȝon, or ȝevyn: *Do, -as*; *act.*: *Dono, -as*; *prime con.*: *Tribuo, -is, -vi, -re*; *3 con.*, *act.*: *prebeo, -es, -vi*; *2 con.*, *act.*: *Confero, -ers, -tuli, -latum*; *2 con.*, *act.*

ȝeve, or ȝeve leve: *licencio, -as*; *prime con.*, *act.*

ȝeue, or ȝeve sok: *lacto, -as*; *prime con.*, *act.*

ȝeve, or ȝevyn sted or place: *Cedo, -is, -si, -re, -sum*; *3 con.*, *neut.*

ȝetyn, or sey ȝe: *Voso, -as*; *prime con.*, *act.*

ȝeve mete: *Dapino, -as*; *prime con.*, *act.*

ȝeve hancel: *Streno, -as*; *prime con.*, *act.*, *vg*ucio *in stupeo.*

ȝeve tale, or rekkyn: *Curo, -as, etc.*; *prime* con., *act.*

ȝekyn, or ykyn: *Prurio, -is, -iui*; *4* con., *neut.*

ȝyppyn, as bryddis: *Pupilo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, set *proprie in 3ª persona tantum.*

ȝyxyn: *Singulcio, -is, -iui, -gultum*; *4* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Singulto, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon.*'

ȝok bestis: *Iugo, -as*; *prime* con., *neut.*, '*catholicon*': *Iniugo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime* con., *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*

EXPLICIT PROMPTORIUM PARUULORUM.

NOTES.

1. **A-bochement**, an addition, a 'make-up.' 'Augmentum, adaugma: *a-bocchement*,' *Medulla* (Way). Cp. **Boch, 36.** See **Mekkyng, 284.** Col. 4.

2. **A-ceth**, satisfaction. 'Yit never shal make his richesse *Asseth* unto his gredynesse,' *R. Rose* 5600. 'Pilat willynge to make *aseeth*,' Wyclif *Mark* xv. 15. Cp. *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 203. See **Makyn a-seth, 297.** [OF. *aset, asset*; PLat. *ad satis*. Cp. E. *assets* from OF. *assez*.] 5.

3. **Ache**, the smallage or wild celery, also applied to parsley. 'Apium: *ache*,' *Voc.* 554. 6. [F. '*ache*: the herb smallage,' Cotgrave; Lat. *apium*, parsley; Gr. ἄπιον.]

4. **A-cyde** or **a-sydnand**. *A-sydnand* is for *asiden-hand*. 'He took nat his ground so even in the front, butt somewhate *a-sydenhande*,' *Arriv. Edw. IV.* (NED. s.v. *asiden*).

5. **A-cloyd**, lamed. See **Acloyn, 20.** [Lat. Gl. *Inclinatus*, error for '*inclavatus*,' *Harl.* (Way).]

6. **A-comelyd**, benumbed. 'Oure hondis ben aclumsid (v. r. *acumblid*),' Wyclif *Jer.* vi. 24. '*Acomeled*' is used of a hand benumbed in W. de Biblesworth in Wright's *Voc.* i. 161. See **Comelyd, 92.** [F. *acombler*, to load; Lat. *accumulare*.]

7. **A-comeryd**, encumbered, oppressed. 'Thorw wyn and thorw women There was Loth *acombred*,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 32. 'His sheep *acombred* (v. r. *encombred*) in the myre,' Chaucer *C. T.* Prol. 508. [F. *encombrer* (Cotgrave).]

8. **Affadyl**, Asphodel or King's Spear. 'An *Affodylle*: Affodillus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'This herbe (Asphodelus) is called in English also *Affodyl* and Daffodyll,' Lyte (NED. s. v. *daffodil*). [Lat. *asphodilus, asphodelus*; Gr. ἀσφόδελος.] 6.

9. **Affyste**, i. e. a fyste. See **Ffyyste, 162.**

10. **A-forn**, in front, before. 'Bope byhynde and *aforn*,' *Leg. Rood* (NED.). 'No such as hath ben here *Aforn*,' *R. Rose* 3952. [OE. *onforan*, in front.]

11. **A-fornand** for *afornhand*; cp. *aforehand*, *Mark* xiv. 8 (AV.).

12. **A-fray**, fright, alarm. 'And on the day for this *afray* I dye,' Chaucer *M.P.* vii. 334. 'Full of ghastly fright and cold *affray*,' Spenser *F.Q.* I. iii. 12. [AF. *afray*, agitation (Bozon); cp. mod. F. *effroi*.]

13. **A-gase**, Agatha. 'Agas,' *Harl.* (Way). '*Agas*-Day, Agatha's Day. See the Paston Letters, iv. 426' (Halliwell).

14. **Ageyn-byer**, redeemer. 'Y woot that myn *aȝenbiere* lyueth,' Wyclif *Job* xix. 25. See **Geyn byyng, 205.** 7.

Col. 7. 15. **Aglot**, the metal tag or point of a lace. 'An *aglet* to lace wyth alle,' *Harl.* (Way). 'He made hys pen of the *aglet* of a poynte that he plucked from hys hose,' Latimer (NED.). [OF. *aguillete*; see Hatzfeld.]

8. 16. **Aggregyd**, made heavy. In Wyclif *Job* xxiii. 2, 'the hond of my wounde is *agreggid*' is the rendering of 'manus plagae meae *aggravata* est' (Vulg.). [OF. *agregier*; PLat. *aggreviare*.]

17. **Akyr**, a strong current in the sea. Way has the following note: 'The MS. Poem entitled Of Knyghthode and Batayle, Cott. MS., commending the skill of mariners in judging of the signs of the weather, makes the following allusion to the *aker*:

"Wel know they the remue yf it a-ryse,
An *aker* is it clept, I vnderstonde,
Whos myght there may no shippe or wynd wyt stonde.
This remue in th' occian of propre kynde
Wyt oute wynde hathe his commotioun."'

'*Acker*, a ripple on the water' (*Craven Dial.*). See Jamieson (s. v. *aiker*).

18. **A-lange**, strange, foreign. 'In time of winter *alange* it is,' *Arthur and Merlin* (NED.). The word is a variant of *elenge*, remote, lonely, dreary, miserable. [OE. *ælenge*, lengthy. It still survives in southern dialects. So in Sussex, ''Tis a terrible *ellynge*, lonesome old house,' Parish.]

19. **Alblast**, a cross-bow. 'Both *alblast* and many a bow,' Minot (Halliwell). 'Myd bowe & *arblaste*,' R. Glouc. 377. [OF. *arbaleste*; Late Lat. *arcuballista*; see Hatzfeld.]

20. **Albri** or **Albery**, ale boiled with spice and sugar and sops of bread. '*Alebery* for a sicke man: chaudeau,' Palsgrave. 'Cause an *aleberry* to be made for her,' *Pathway to Health* (Nares). 'They would taste nothing, no not so much as a poor *aleberry* for the comfort of their heart,' Becon (Halliwell). [From *ale* + *bre*, unstressed form of OE. *briw*, pottage.]

21. **Alcanamye**, a metallic composition imitating gold. '*Alcanamy*: corinthium,' *Cath. Angl.* The word is a variant of *alchemy*. 'Of thilke elixir whiche men calle *alconomye*,' Gower (Halliwell). The form *alconomye* was doubtless assimilated to *astronomy*. See NED. (s. v. *alchemy*).

22. **Aleyre tre**, the alder tree. 'Acus, sambucus, gall. *seu*, angl. *aller tre*,' *Alphita*. [OE. *alor* (*aler*), cp. G. *eller*.]

23. **Aleyr keyr**, a piece of wet ground where alders grow. See **Ker**, 247.

24. **Aldyr-** in *aldyr-best*, *aldyr-leest*, *aldyr-most*, *aldyr-nexte*. [*Alder-*, *aller*, *alre* represents OE. *alra*, gen. pl. of *eall*, all.]

9. 25. **Ale whyl hit ys new**: *Selea*. [Lat. Gl. *Celia*, Orosius informs us, was the name of a Spanish drink made of wheat, and here seems to signify the sweet and unhopped wort' (Way). '*Selea*: stale ale,' *Voc.* 772. 17. '*Celia*: ale made from wheat,' Matthew of Paris (Rolls S. 57). See Ducange (s. v. *celia*).]

26. **Alegyawnce**, alleviation. 'Sende me socour or *allegeaunce*,' *R. Rose*, 4570. [OF. *alegeance*. See **Alleggyn**, 21.]

27. **Alysaundere**, horse-parsley, formerly eaten like celery. 'Alexandre: the herb great Parsley, Alexanders or *Alisaunders*,' Cotgrave. '*Alysandre*, an herbe: *alisandre*,' Palsgrave. See **Stanmarch**, 432. [AF. *alisaundre*. 'Olixatrum, petrosillinum macedonicum et Alexandrium idem. Gallicè *alisaundre*, anglicè stamerche,' *Alphita*. 'Closera: *alisaundre*: wilde percil,' *Voc.* 556. 12.]

10. 28. **Alkynbegyn**, the Winter-Cherry. 'Alkenkengy herbe morub,' *Harl.*

(Way). 'Halicacabus: *Alkagengi* or Winter-cherry,' Coles. [Lat. *alkekengi*; Arab. *al-kākanj*. See NED. (s. v. *alkekengi*), and Hatzfeld (s. v. *alkékenge*).] Col. 10.

29. **Alkonet**, the plant whose root yields the dye *Alkanna tinctoria*. 'Alcanna: *alkenet*,' *Voc.* 562. 39. '*Alkanet*, the wild bugloss. It is mentioned in an ancient receipt in the Forme of Cury, p. 29, as used for colouring,' Halliwell. [Arab. *al-hennā*, the Egyptian privet whose leaves and young shoots are used by eastern nations to dye parts of the body reddish orange; henna.]

30. **Almary**, a repository, a cupboard. 'Under an *almery* he gat olde ragges,' Coverdale *Jer.* xxxviii. 11. [AF. *almarie*, MLat. *armarium*, from Lat. *arma*, gear, tools. '*Armarium*: ælces cynnes cæpe hus,' *Voc.* 186. 11. The same word as *aumbry* used in ecclesiology. See **Ambry, 18.**]

31. **Amesse.** 'Almesse,' *Harl.* (Way), alms. [Lat. Gl. *Miscelenium.* '*Miscellanea*: a hash of different sorts of broken meat, the coarse diet of gladiators,' Andrews *Lat. Dict.*]

32. **Alpe**, a bullfinch. '*Alpes*, fynches and wodewales,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 658. 'Ficedula: a wodewale or an *alpe*,' *Medulla* (Way). EDD. gives *alp* as signifying the bullfinch in East Anglia. 11.

33. **Alur.** The *alure* was the walk or passage behind the parapets of a building. It served as a channel to collect the waters that fell upon the roof and were carried off through the gargoilles. 'Upe þe *alurs* of þe castles þe ladyes þanne stode,' R. Glouc. 192. [OF. *aleüre.* The usual MLat. word for this walk was 'alatoria.' See Ducange.]

34. **Ambrose**, the Wood Sage. See Halliwell. '*Ambrose*, an herbe: ache champestre,' Palsgrave. [OF. *ambrose.* 'Eupatorium, saluia agrestis, *ambrosia*, gallicè *ambrose*, et anglicè eufrasie,' *Alphita*, 60. Lat. '*Ambrosia*: wilde sauge,' *Bart.* 10.]

35. **Amyrelle**, admiral. 'The Erl of Arundel, Richard, was mad *amyrel of the se*,' Capgrave, 250. 'My lord *amrell* was comyng downe,' Skelton (Halliwell). [OF. *amiral* (*amirail*), a commander; from Arab. *amīr*, commander; see Hatzfeld.]

36. **Amite**, a cloth for wrapping round. 'Thou schalt chaunge hem as an *amyte* (*Vulg. amictum*),' Wyclif (1382) *Heb.* i. 12. [OF. *amit*; Lat. *amictum.* Hatzfeld gives OF. *emit*, and defines *amict* as 'linge bénit que le prêtre met sur son cou et ses épaules pour dire la messe.']

37. **Among**, or sum tyme, sometimes. '*Amonge*: parfoys,' Palsgrave, p. 803. See **Sumtyme among, 447.**

38. **Amsot.** 'Amsote,' *Harl.* 'Anysot,' *Heber*, *Py.*, a fool. *Anysot* = a *nisot.* 'I spy a nysot gay,' Skelton i. 265. [A deriv. of OF. *nice*, foolish; Lat. *nescium.* Lat. Gl. *Baburrus.* '*Baburra*: sothede,' *Voc.* 567. 11.]

39. **Amuce**, an article of costume of the religious orders, lined with grey fur. '*Ammyss* for a channon: *aumusse*,' Palsgrave. 'Arayd in habit blacke, and *amis* thin, Like to an holy monck,' Spenser *F. Q.* I. iv. 18. [OF. *aumuce*, MLat. *almucia*, *almucium*, cp. Sp. *almucio*; see Ducange. Cp. G. *mütze* (see Kluge), It. *mozzetta* (Florio).]

40. **Anneyce** ('Annys,' *Harl.*), Agnes. 'We are often met by *Annys*, *Annice* or *Annes* in older pedigrees,' Yonge *Christian Names*, i. 221. [F. '*Anis*, *Annis*, a proper name for a woman,' Cotgrave.] 12.

41. **Anelyng**, Extreme Unction. 'The last unction or *enelyng*,' Caxton *Gold. Leg.* 34. 'I *aneele* a sicke man, I anoynte hym with holy oyle: Jenhuylle. He was houseled and *aneeled*: il estoyt communié et enhuyllé,' Palsgrave. [ME. *anelien*, to anoint with oil; OE. *ele*, oil, Lat. *oleum.*]

Col. 12. **42. Aneth**, scarcely. Cp. ME. forms *uneth*, *unneth*, *onethe*, *onneathe*, *uneaðe*, *unneðe* (also *unneðes*). See M. & S. (s. v. *uneaðe*). [OE. *unéaðe*.]

43. Ankyr, an anchoret, a recluse. 'He lyvede *anker* his lyf,' Trevisa, vi. 149. '*Anchre*, a religious man: *anchre*,' Palsgrave. [OE. *ancra* (*ancra*), Lat. *anachoreta*, Gr. *ἀναχωρητής*.]

44. Apsy. 'Abce,' *Py.*, the A B C, the alphabet. 'Abecedarium: an *Absee*,' Cooper. 'Abecedarium: the *Abce* or cross-row of letters,' Coles. [F. '*Abece*: an A B C, the cross-row, an alphabet, or orderly list, of all the letters,' Cotgrave.]

13. **45. Appul kepere.** 'Appulkeper: *Pomarius, pomilio, pomo*,' *Harl.*

46. Appulmose, a dish made with the pulp of stewed apples. In *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91) we find a recipe for making *apple mose* (*apple muse*), pp. 2, 20. See also p. 113, where the form *apple moys* occurs. [ME. *mose*; OE. *mós*, cp. OHG. *muos*; see Stratmann.]

47. Appul fyllere. 'Appull seller,' *Harl.*

48. Appul herd. 'Appull yerde,' *Harl.*

14. **49. Arage**, the plant orach, of the Goosefoot family. '*Arage*: aroche,' Palsgrave. 'Wild *orache*: pied d'oison, pied d'oye,' Sherwood. [OF. *arache*. 'Atriplex agrestis uel domestica. Gall. *arache* blanc,' *Alphita*. The mod. F. form is *arroche* (see Hatzfeld), prop. a Norman form; see Joret, p. 164.]

50. Arayn, a spider. See Halliwell (s. v. *arain*), and M. & S. (s. v. *aranye*). '*Araynes* sholde be gendrid,' Trevisa *Barth.* (NED.). See **Erany.** [OF. *araigne*; Lat. *aranea*.]

51. Arceter, one skilled in the arts. 'Arcista: an *arcetere*,' *Voc.* 565. 19. '*Arcetour*: arcien,' Palsgrave. 'An *Arcystere*: arcista,' *Cath. Angl.* [A deriv. of MLat. *artista*.]

15. **52. A-rest, Areest, Areestnesse.** See **Reest**, 372.

53. Arwe, timid. See M. & S. 'Frensche men arn *arwe* and feynte,' *Rich. C. de L.* (Mätzner). 'He calde bothe *arwe* men and kene,' *Havelok*, 2115. '*Arghe*: pusillanimis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *earg*, Icel. *argr*, cp. OHG. *arg*.]

54. Arwygyl wyrme, earwig. The earwig is called in Norfolk *erriwiggle* (Forby), and in the Suffolk dialect *arrawiggle* (Moor). See **Ervygyl**, 147.

16. **55. Asseneke** (a poison), arsenic. '*Assenycke*: arsenicq,' Palsgrave. Perhaps we have two distinct words treated here. *Asseneke* is rendered *squilla*, which is glossed in *Alphita* by 'cepa marina.' Cp. '*Arsnycke*, an herbe: arcenic,' Palsgrave.

56. Askfyse, one who blows the ashes; a term of reproach for a lazy cowardly fellow who stayed at home by the fire. [Cp. Sw. *askefis* (see NED.): *fis* is from Sw. *fisa*, to blow; cp. Icel. *fisa*. Lat. Gl. *ciniflo*. In *Ortus* the word *ciniflo* is explained to be a man 'qui flat in cinere, vel qui preparat pulverem muliebrem. Anglicè *askye fyster*, a fyre blawer or a yren heter'; see Way *Preface*, xxii.]

57. A-slete. 'Aslet or *a-slowte*,' *Harl.* See **Acyde**, 5; **Slete**, 415.

58. A-soynyd, refused. The verb usually means to put in an excuse for non-appearance. The sb. *assoin* is a variant of *essoin*, a legal excuse put in for non-appearance. 'From every worke he chalenged *essoyne*,' Spenser *F. Q.* I. iv. 20. [OF. *essoine*, MLat. *ex* + *sonia*; cp. Go. *sunjōn*, to excuse, justify, *sunja*, truth.]

59. Astel, split wood. (See **Schyd**, 397.) 'Make fagottes and *astell* and lete your grete trees stande,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 71. [OF. *astelle*; Lat. *hastella*. Lat. Gl. *Veda*. '*Teda*,' *Harl.*]

60. Astyllabyr, an astrolabe. In Chaucer *C. T.* A. 3219 we find 'His almageste . . . his *astrylabe* (v. rr. *astrelabie, -labre, astellabre*)' NED.). '*Astrolabie*,' Chaucer (p. 396). [OF. *astrelabe*, MLat. *astrolabium*, Gr. ἀστρολάβον.] Col. 16.

61. Attyr, corrupt matter. 'Ears that run *attyr*,' Holland *Pliny*, ii. 422. [OE. *attor, ātr*, cp. OHG. *eitar*.] 17.

62. Attyrcoppe, spider. 'Wat etestu . . . Bute *attercoppe*?' *Owl and N.* 600. [OE. *attorcoppa*.]

63. A-trete, continuously, distinctly. 'Thei redden . . . distinctli ether *atreet*, and opynli to undurstonde,' Wyclif *Neh.* viii. 8. [F. *à trait*, at one draught. Cp. 'avaler tout d'un *trait*: to swallow at one draught,' *Dict. Acad.* 1786.]

64. Aube, a white vestment reaching to the feet. 'Alba: an *awbe*,' *Voc.* 562. 34. 'Hec alba: a *nawbe*,' *Voc.* 721. 18. 'Ine þe *aube* and ine þe gerdle above,' *Ayenbite*, 236. [F. *aube*, Lat. *alba*; see Hatzfeld.] 18.

65. Aubel, the Aspen tree, also the Poplar. See NED. (s. vv. *abele, ebble*). [OF. *aubel*; MLat. *albellus*. *Syn.* ebel. With the form *ebel* cp. the East Anglian dialect word *ebble*, the asp tree (Forby). The etymological relation between the forms *aubel* and *ebel* has not been satisfactorily made out.]

66. Avelong, oblong. See **Wrong, 536**; **Warpynge, 516**; and **Warpyn, 539**. Oblongus: *auelonge, Medulla* (Way). Moor gives the word *avellong* used in Suffolk, when the irregular shape of a field interferes with the equal distribution of the work. [Icel. *aflangr*, oblong.]

67. Avence, the plant called Herb Bennet. 'Avencia: *avance*,' *Voc.* 566. 46. 'Avencia: *avans*,' *Voc.* 787. 17. [F. *avence, avance*, MLat. *aventia, avantia*. Lat. Gl. *Sanamanda*. '*Sanamunda*,' *Harl.* 'Avencia, *sanamunda*, gall. et angl. *auense*,' *Alphita*. '*Sanamunda*, avancia idem,' *Bart.* 37.]

68. Auene, the awn or beard of barley, oats. 'Ye barley eare hath longe *aunes*,' Turner *Herbal* (NED.). [Icel. *agna-* (nom. *ögn*), Sw. *agn*, Dan. *avn*. *Syn.* eyll. 'Arista: an *eyle*,' *Voc.* 565. 34. 'The eares (of barley) be set ful of long bearded sharpe *ayles*,' Lyte *Dodoens* (NED.). The word is still used in the Eastern Counties. OE. *egl*.]

69. Avenere, an officer of the stable who had charge of the provender for horses. 'Hic est Abathis qui praebet auenam, anglicè a *avenere*,' *Voc.* 624. 15 (note). [OF. *avenier, avener*, oat-merchant, deriv. of Lat. *avena*, oats. Lat. Gl. '*Abatis*, qui vel quae bestiis nutrimenta ministrat,' *Gemma Gemmarum* (Ducange).]

70. Awere. *Were*, meaning 'doubt,' occurs often in the phrase 'in *a were*.' 'My witte is in *a were*,' *York Plays* (Stratmann). 'Tho gan I wexen in *a were*,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 979. 'And in *a were* gan I waxe,' *P. Plowman*, B, xi. 111. 'I stand *in a wer*, whether I may go or turne agayne: hesito,' Horman. Compare these passages: 'And I awoik as wy that wes in *weir*,' Dunbar (M. & S.). 'Wite thou wel withouten *were*,' *R. Rose*, 2740. See **Diswer, 125**.

71. Aufyn, the bishop in chess. 'Alphinus: an *awfyn*,' *Voc.* 563. 12. 'Among *aufyns* and pownys,' *Gesta Rom.* (NED.). 'And of *awfyns* eke also, On hir syde she had two,' *MS. Fairfax* (Halliwell). [OF. *aufin*, It. *alfino*, MLat. *alfinus*; cp. Sp. *alfil*, Arab. *al-fīl*, the elephant, Pers. *fīl*, Skr. *pīlu*. Hence also It. *alfiero* (Florio), and OF. *fol*, F. *fou*, *Dict. Acad.* 1786.]

72. Augrin. 'Awgrym,' *Harl.*, *Augrim*, the Arabic system of numeration, arithmetic. 'Figures of *augrim*,' *Ancren Riwle*, 214. 'His *augrim*-stones,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3210. 'The name of this craft is in Latyn *algorismus*, and in Englis *algrim*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). [OF. *augorime, algorisme*. From

Col. 18. Arab. *al-Khowārazmī*, a native of *Khwārazm* (Khiva), surname of a famous mathematician of the ninth century.]

73. **Aumbrere**, almoner, the officer who presided over the *Aumbry*, or almonry. See below.

74. **Ambry**, a name given to the Almonry. 'A street in Westminster is so called being the place where the alms of the abbey were distributed; it is situated to the West of the Broad Sanctuary,' NARES (s. v. *ambry*). The word meant originally a place for keeping things, a treasury, a cupboard. 'Almário: an armorie, an *ambrie*: Armarium,' PERCIVALL (NED.). 'But hand is in *aumbrie*, and nose in the cup,' TUSSER (HALLIWELL). [AF. *almarie*, OF. *aumaire*, MLat. *armarium*. See **Almary**, 10.]

75. **Aumlar**, an ambling horse. 'Awmblare,' *Harl.* 'Up-on an *amblere* esily she sat,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 469. [From F. *ambler*, Lat. *ambulare*.]

76. **Aumener**, almoner. 'Seynt Jone, the *aumenere*,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). The word is also found in the sense of 'a purse for alms': '*aumenere* of silk,' *R. Rose* 2271. [OF. *aumoner*, MLat. *almosinarius*, from Gr. ἐλεημοσύνη, alms.]

77. **Aumur**, amber. 'One paire of long beads of *awmer*,' *Richmond Wills* (NED.). 'Ambra: *aumbra*,' *Medulla*. '*Aumbre* stone; ambre,' PALSGRAVE. [F. *ambre*, Arab. *anbar*, ambergris.]

19. 78. **Auncetyr**, ancestor. 'Þyn *auncetres* dudeal,' R. GLOUC. 193. 'Ne folwe his gentil *auncestre*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1156. [OF. *ancestre*; Lat. *antecessor*; see HATZFELD (s. v. *ancêtre*).]

79. **Aundyryn**, andiron. 'An *aundiren* he kept in his honden,' *Guy Warw.* 250. 'A *aundyre*: andena,' WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 176. [OF. *andier* (mod. *landier*).]

20. 80. **Abbrochyn**, to pierce a cask so as to let the liquor flow. 'Of thilke tonne that I shal *abroche*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 177. [OF. *abrocher*, to pierce, prick.]

81. **Achetyn**, to confiscate. 'The King comaunded alle his temporal good to be *achetid*,' CAPGRAVE, 192. [A form of ME. *escheten*, to escheat, from OF. *eschete*, a falling (to the state), from *escheoir*, Lat. *ex* + *cadere* (PLat. *cadēre*). Lat. Gl. *Consistor*. '*Confiscor*,' *Harl.*]

82. **Achuyn**, to avoid. See **Schornyn**, 453. A by-form of *eschuen*, to eschew. 'I *eschewe*, I avoyde a thyng or shonne it: Je *escheue*,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *eschuer* (BOZON), OF. *eschever*, *eschiver* (mod. *esquiver*).]

83. **Achnyn or odeynyn.** 'Acynen or ordeyn,' *Harl.*, to assign.

84. **Acloyn**, to drive a nail into a horse's foot when shoeing, hence to lame. 'I *acloye* with a nayle as an yuell smythe dothe an horse foot: Je encloue,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *encloyer* (mod. *enclouer*); PLat. *inclavare*, to drive in a nail. Cp. It. '*inchiodare*, to *clow* or pricke a horse with a naile' (FLORIO).]

21. 85. **Agrotyn**, to cram, surfeit, cloy. 'But for I am *agroted* heer-biforn,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2454. See NED. Cp. **Groton**, 210.

86. **Amercyyn**, to punish by an arbitrary fine. 'Þowgh ȝe mowe *amercy* hem late mercy be taxoure,' *P. Plowman*, B, vi. 40. [From the phrase *estra à merci*, to be at the mercy of any one, was formed *estre amercié*, whence in Norman French *amercier*, to fine. See **Mercyment**, 285.]

87. **Anelyn**, to subject metal to the action of fire. 'Take þe calx of fyn gold . . . and *anele* it at þe fier,' *Bk. Quintess* (NED.). [OE. *onǽlan*, to set on fire, burn, bake (tiles, &c.); see SWEET *O. E. T.* p. 594, CLARK HALL.]

88. **Anyyntyschyn**, to bring to nought. See **Enyntyshyn**, 150. 'Ye han

nat *anientissed* (v. r. *anyntesched*) or destroyed hem,' Chaucer *C. T.* b. 2438. Col. 21.
[OF. *anientir*, from *nient* (mod. *néant*) ; cp. It. *niente*, Lat. *nec + entem.*]

89. **A-peyryn**, to make weaker, to damage. See M. & S. 'Bakbyters *apeyryn* many mannys lyfe,' R. Brunne *Handl. Synne*, 1517. [OF. *empeirer*, from Lat. *peiorare*, from *peior*, worse.]

90. **Apposyn**, or opposyn. See **Examynyn**, 151. 22.

91. **Artyn**, to constrain, compel. See Halliwell. 'My poore purs and peynes stronge, Have *artid* me speke,' Hoccleve (Stratmann). 'I *arte*, I constrayne : Je constrains,' Palsgrave. [Lat. *artare*, to draw close.]

92. **A-soylyn**, to absolve. See M. & S. 'He shal *a-soile* the thus sone,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 7. [OF. *assoile*, subj. of *assoldre* ; Lat. *absolvere.*]

93. **A-stonyn**, to smash or shiver with a blow. See **Stonyyn**, 467. 23.
[OF. *estoner*, PLat. *extonare*, to stupefy as with a thunderbolt. *Syn.* bresyn. 'Upon an olde stede That was *bresyd* and blinde, *Syr Tryam* (NED.). 'He was *bresyd* and all tobrokyn,' *Bone Florence* (Mätzner). OE. *brēsan* (Kentish), WS. *brȳsan*, to crush. See M. & S. (s. v. *brisen*).]

94. **Astoryn**, to furnish, provide. See M. & S. 'He *astorede* the castel with poer inou,' R. Glouc. 538. [OF. *estorer*, Lat. *instaurare.*]

95. **Avisyn**, to ponder, deliberate. '*Avyse* thee, The miller is a perilous man,' Chaucer *C. T.* 4186. [OF. *aviser* ; Late Lat. *advisare.*]

96. **Auntron**, to run the risk, to adventure. See M. & S. 'The Emperour Alexaunder *Aunterid* to come,' *Dest. Troy*, 314. [From *auntur*, *auenture*, chance ; OF. *auenture* ; Lat. *adventura.*]

97. **Balewyn**. 'Babewyn,' *Harl.*, a grotesque figure used in architecture. '*Babewinnes* and pinacles, Imageries and tabernacles,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1189. See Skeat's note.

98. **Baklyng**. 'Babelynge,' *Harl.*, wavering. See **Babbyn**. 24.

99. **Babul**, an instrument consisting of a stick with a mass of lead fixed at one end, used for weighing, and for other purposes. '*Babylle* : pigma,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Bable* : pegma,' *Manip.* 'Pegma : a *babil*,' *Medulla.* [Lat. Gl. The *Catholicon* explains *pegma* 'baculus cum massa plumbi in summitate pendente, et, ut dicit Cornutus, tali baculo scenici ludebant.' See NED. (s. v. *bauble*). Joan de Janua explains *librilla* 'baculus cum corrigia plumbata ad librandum carnes' (Ducange).]

100. **Bace**, a game among boys, now called Prisoners' Base. 'Lads more like to run The country *base*, then to commit such slaughter,' Shaks. *Cymb.* v. iii. 20. 'So ran they all as they had been at *bace*,' Spenser *F. Q.* V. viii. 5. [F. '*Barres* : the play at *Bace*, or Prison *Bars*,' Cotgrave. Lat. Gl. '*Barri* sunt ludi, anglicè *bace*' ; see Wright *Voc.* 176. '*Bares* : *barri*, Versus : *Barri* barrorum dantur ludi puerorum,' *Cath. Angl.*]

101. **Bakestal**, backward. [*-stal* is probably OE. *steall*, position, condition, 25.
occurring in many words as a suffix, see BT. ; cp. *feaststeall*, standing firmly.]

102. **Bastyl**, (1) a tower of a castle, a small fortress, (2) a wooden tower on 26.
wheels for the protection of besieging troops. (1) 'The prouoste went to dyner unto the *bastyle* of Seynt Denys,' Fabyan (NED.). (2) 'This *bastylle* must be aduironned with hirdels aboute and dawbed thykke with erthe and clay therupon, and it may be sette on wheles,' Caxton *Faytes* (NED.). [F. *bastille* ; cp. MLat. *bastillus* (Ducange), from PLat. *bastire*, to build.]

103. **Batyldere**. 'Batyldoure,' *Harl.* '*Batyldore* : battouer a lessive,' Palsgrave. 'Hec feratorium : a *battylledore*,' *Voc.* 795. 6. [*Syn.* waschynge

Col. 26. betyl. '*Betyll*, to bete clothes with : battoyr,' Palsgrave. Lat. Gl. '*Feritorium* : a battynge staffe, a batyll dur or a betyll,' *Ortus*. '*Feritorium* : a batyndore,' *Voc.* 582. 45.]

104. **Bawdkyne**, rich brocade, shot silk, also a gold-embroidered stuff. See M. & S. (s. v. *baudekyn*). 'Al theo cite was byhong Of riche *baudekyns*,' *Alis.* (Stratmann). [OF. *baudekin*, MLat. *baldakinns* ; It. *baldacchino*, from *Baldacco*, It. form of Bagdad.]

105. **Bawdryk**, a belt or girdle richly ornamented, a baldric. 'An horn he bar, the *bawdrik* was of grene,' Chaucer *C. T.* 116. [MHG. *balderich* ; cp. OF. *baudrei*. Lat. Gl. *Stropheus*. '*Stropheum*, cingulum aureum,' *Medulla*. 'Hoc *stropheum* : gyrdylle,' *Voc.* 655. 35.]

106. **Bawston**, a badger. *Harl.* adds 'or bawsone or a gray.' See M. & S. (s. v. *bauson*). 'White beres *bausons* and brokkes,' Trevisa, i. 327. [OF. *bausen* (*bauçens*), piebald ; It. *balzano*, a horse with white feet (Florio).]

27. 107. **Bedrede**, confined to bed through sickness or infirmity. See M. & S. 'And a blynd man . . . or a *bedrede* womman,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 448. 'Clinicus, *bedred* man,' *Medulla*. [OE. *bedreda*, *bedrida* ; *bedd*, bed + *rida*, rider.]

28. 108. **Bedlawere**, a man confined to his bed. 'Clinicus, a *bedlawere*,' *Medulla* (C.). 'Item lego cuilibet pauperum vocatorum *bedlawermen*,' *Hengrave MS.* (Way).

109. **Betrabelyd**. 'Be-drabylyd, or drabelyde,' *Harl.*, wet and dirty with mud. '*Drabble*, to draggle. *Drabble-tail*, a slattern who allows her garment to trail after her in the dirt,' Forby. See **Drablyn**.

110. **Befyce**, son ('*pulcher filius*,' *Py.*). See Halliwell. '*Beu fiz*, quod his fader,' *P. Plowman*, A, viii. 148. ('*Beau fitz*,' C-text.) [OF. *beau filz*, a phrase very commonly used in addressing a son ; cp. *Aucassin*, '*biax fix*,' x. 45. '*Beau fitz*, overez ton qeor et recevez ma parole,' Bozon, p. 42.

29. 111. **Beykyng**, stretching oneself by the fire.

'Saw his Wyfe baith dry and clene
Set beikand by a Fyre full bauld.'
The Wife of Auchtermuchty in Ramsay's Evergreen, i. 137.

[Lat. Gl. Proteccio. 'Protencio, extencio,' *Harl.*]

112. **Beyn**, flexible, obedient. '*Bayne*, buxum : promptus, obsequens,' *Manip.* 'And wantonly they writh . . . among the waves their bodies *baine* and lyth,' Golding (NED.). 'Thou was ever to me fulle *bayn*,' *Towneley M.* 28. [Icel. *beinn*, straight, direct.]

113. **Bek**, a beck, nod. 'A *becke* : nutus,' *Manip.* 'Nods and *Becks* and wreathed smiles,' Milton *L'All.* 28. See **Bekenyn**, 57. [*Syn.* lowth. 'lowte,' *Harl.* See **Lowtyng**.]

114. **Bek**, a brook or stream. '*Beck*, a brook or rivulet,' Forby. [Icel. *bekkr*. *Syn.* rendyl, a running stream. 'Torrens, a *beke*, a *ryndell*,' *Ortus*. '*Rundel*, a small stream,' Halliwell. 'A little *runnell* tumbled near the place,' Fairfax *Tasso*, xii. 67. '*Rinel*,' *Dest. Troy* (Stratmann). OE. *rynel*, a stream.]

115. **Bekne**, a beacon, a fire-signal. 'ȝe brenne but ȝe blaseth nouȝte þat is a blynde *bekene*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 262. [OE. *béacn*. *Syn.* fire-bom, a 'fire-beam,' a fire-signal. Probably *-bom* (*-bome*, *Harl.*) is an old textual error for *bem* (*beme*). OE. *fýren-béam*, *Ps.* cv. 34.]

116. **Belaggyd**, splashed by mire. '*Esclaté*, bilagged wit swirting,' W. de Biblesworth, 173. See **Laggyn**.

117. **Belamy**, fair friend. Very common mode of address. See Halliwell

for many references. 'Welcom be thou, *belamy*!' *Towneley M.* 127. [OF. *bel* Col. 29.
ami, fair friend.]

118. **Beeldam** (1). 'Beldam,' *Harl.*, a mother's mother, a grandmother. '*Beldame*: meregrant,' Palsgrave. 'To shew the *beldame* daughters of her daughter,' Shaks. *Lucr.* 953. [OF. *bel*, fair + *dame*, lady (in AF. mother). This use of *bel* in *beldame*, *belfader*, *belmoder*, *belsire*, seems to be found only in England, and unknown to French. Lat. Gl. *Bellona*. The reason of this rendering is not apparent. *Voc.* 194. 3 has '*Bellona* mater Martis.' Perh. this gloss may have been misread 'mater matris.']

119. **Beeldam** (2). '*Beldam*, faders and moders modyr,' *Harl.* '*Beldame*: avia,' *Cath. Angl.*

120. **Belshyd**, embellished. **Belching**, embellishing. [Cp. OF. *belir*, *embellir*.]

121. **Bel-ȝetar**, a bell-founder. '*Belȝetars* Lane, now Billiter Lane,' Stowe, 53. Hence also the modern surname 'Billiter'; cp. Bardsley, 402. See **ȝetyng**, 549. [Lat. Gl. *Campanarius*. 'A Belle-maker: *campanarius*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic *campanarius*: a belmaker,' *Voc.* 685. 15.]

122. **Benet**, an Exorcist, one of the four lesser orders in the Church. 30.
A term only found in English. 'Exorcista, a *benet*,' *Voc.* 780. 15. 'A *Benet*: exorcista,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Your son Watre ys nott tonsewryd, in modre tunge callyd *Benett*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 239 (C.). 'Exorcista id est adjurator vel increpator: a *benette* or a conjurer,' *Ortus*. 'Exorcista, a *benet*, conjurator,' *Medulla*. '*Exorcismus*, a conjuresoun aȝans þe devel,' *Medulla*. Hence probably in some cases the surname 'Bennett'; see Bardsley, 189. [OF. *beneit*; Lat. *benedictus*, blessed.]

123. **Bene-wyth**, bendwith, wild guelder rose. '*Bendwith*, in Latin "Viburnum". . . they make use of its branches to tie Faggots with,' Bradley (NED.).

124. **Benger**, a corn-bin. '**Bengge**,' *Py.* Cp. '*Bing*: scrinium vimineum,' *Manip.* '*Bing*, a bin of corn, flour, &c.,' Forby. See **Byngger**, 39; **Mylle trowhe**, 289.

125. **Beper** or bewper, a term of courtesy for 'father,' used especially in addressing an ecclesiastical superior. '*Beau père*, he seide to the Pope,' Beket (NED.). 'Boke hiȝte that *beupere*, a bolde man of speche,' *P. Plowman*, B, xviii. 229. 'Biddeth youre *beawperes* se to the same,' Wright *P. P.* ii. 229. [Roquefort has: '*Beau-père*, titre que l'on donnoit aux religieux.' Cotgrave says: '*Beaupere*, the title of a Frier which is a confessor; also a father-in-law; also, a father that hath bestowed all his children in marriage.']

126. **Be-plotmele**, portion by portion; cp. *piecemeal*. See Stratmann (s. v. *mél*). Cp. *plote*, s. **Plek**, 352.

127. **Bercel**, an archer's butt. See **Butte**. [OF. *bersel*, an archer's butt, also *bersail*; cp. It. *bersaglio*, whence *bersagliere*, a shooter at a mark (Florio). See Ducange (s. v. *bersa*): '*Bersae*, Crates vimineae seu sepes ex palis vel ramis grandioribus contextae, quibus silvae vel parci undique incinguntur, ut nullus cervis caeterisque feris at egressum pateat aditus.' Hence MLat. *bersare*, to hunt, OF. *berser*, and ME. *bercelet*, a hunting hound (see NED.).]

128. **Bernalis**. '**Barnakylle**,' *Harl.*, the barnacle, a species of wild goose 31.
which breeds in the arctic seas, and about which many marvellous tales were told. See NED. 'Ther ben *bernacles*, fowles lyke to wylde ghees whiche growen wonderly vpon trees,' Caxton *Trevisa* (NED.). 'Ciconia, ibis, a *bernacull*, a myrdrummyll or a buture,' *Ortus*. *Py.* has the form 'bernak.'

Col. 31. 'Ciconia, a *bernak*,' *Medulla*. 'There beeth *bernakes* foules liche to wylde gees,' Trevisa, i. 335.

129. Bernak, a barnacle, a kind of powerful bit. 'Chamus, a *bernake*,' *Voc.* 572. 19. *Py* has the form 'bernakill.' 'A scourge to an hors and a *bernacle* to an asse,' Wyclif (1382) *Prov.* xxvi. 3. [Cp. OF. *bernac*, 'camus.' See Ducange (s. v. *barnaces*).]

130. Barne. [*Syn.* lathe. 'Lathe' is still used in the sense of a barn in eastern and northern dialects. 'Alle the sheves in the *lathe*,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 2140. 'A *lathe*, apotheca, horreum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Horreum est locus ubi reponitur annona: anglicè a *barne*, a *lathe*,' *Ortus*. Icel. *hlaða*.]

131. Berewham, the collar of a working-horse. '*Bargham*, *Barwam*, epiphium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Les cous de chivaus portunt esteles (*hames*), Coleres de quyr et bourle boceles (*beru-hames*),' W. de Biblesworth, 168. The word is still retained in many forms in the north of England, see EDD. (s. v. *bargham*). [OE. *beorg-* (from *beorgan*, to protect) + *ham*, a covering (only used in compounds).]

132. Berwhe, shadow. 'Berwe,' *Harl.*; 'berowe,' *Py*. Cp. 'a grove or *berrie*,' Harrington *Ariosto* (NED.). [OE. *bearu* (gen. *bearwes*), a grove.]

133. Baldemonium. 'Baldemoyn,' *Harl.*, gentian. 'Loke, how a seke man for his hele Taketh *baldemoin* with canele,' Gower, i. 99. 'Genciana ys an herbe that me clepyth *baldemoyne* or feldewort,' *MS.* (Way). 'Basilisca: *baldemonye*,' *Voc.* 567. 38. 'Basilisca: *baldemoyne*,' *Medulla*. ['*Valdemonia* uel *baldemonia*, gall. et anglicè *baldemoyne*,' *Alphita*. MLat. *baldimonia* (Ducange).]

134. Bale. 'Balle,' *Harl.*, a name given to a sheep. See Halliwell (s. v. *ball*). Cp. '*Balo*: to blete,' *Voc.* 567. 26.

135. Baleys, a rod, also a bundle of twigs, a scourge. See Scoryn (2) 454. 'Ferens in manu virgam quam vulgariter *baleis* appellamus,' Matt. Paris *Chron.* v. 324 (Way). 'I bette hem with a *baleis*,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 176. [Cp. F. *balai*.]

32. 136. Balhow, smooth. 'In Gawayn occur the expressions 'a *balȝ* berȝ,' and 'his *balȝe* haunchez' (Way). In the Nottingham Corporation Records we find 'Kyddes and *ballowe* wood,' i. e. smooth wood without bark (see Mr. Stevenson's letter in the *Academy*, No. 874, Feb. 2, 1889). Cp. Shaks. *King Lear*, IV. vi. 240: 'Ise try whether your costard or my *ballow* be the harder.' *Ballow* here means a quarter-staff made from '*ballow* wood.'

137. Bayn, or bayson. 'Bane, or poyson,' *Harl.* *Py.* has 'supra in bale.' 'Hen*bane* is mannis *bane*,' Trevisa *Barth.* (NED.) [Icel. *bani*, death, esp. violent death.]

138. Bane of a play. *Py.* adds 'or marriage.' 'A *Bane* (v. r. *bayn*) of a play: preludium,' *Cath. Angl.* The proclamations of the old mysteries were called *Banes*; cp. *Chester Plays*; see Halliwell (s. v. *banes*). Cp. *Banns* of marriage (in Pr. Bk. 1559, *banes*). [OF. *ban*, proclamation, MLat. *bannum*.]

139. Bannyowre, banner-bearer. 'Go bifore as a good *baneoure*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 428. 'A *banyour* of Englyschemen,' Trevisa (M. & S.). See also Trevisa, ii. 215, vii. 445, 505. [AF. *baneour*, OF. *baneör*; PLat. *bannatōrem*.]

140. Baratowre, one of a contentious disposition. 'A *Barratoure*: factiosus,' *Manip.* 'A *Barretour*: Cavillateur ou chicanoux; qui moleste, querelle, et chicane tout le monde,' Sherwood. [AF. *barateour*, OF. *barateör*; cp. It. *barattatore*, a corrupt lawyer (Florio).]

33. 141. Barbaryn, barberry. [From *barbere*, barberry + suffix *-ine*. F. *berberis*; It. *berberi* (Florio).]

142. **Barkare**, one who barks trees, a tanner. 'Hic frunes : *barkare*. Hic tannator, idem est. Hic serdo, idem est,' *Voc.* 650. 23. 'A *Barkar* : cerdo, frunitor,' *Angl. Cath.* 'Cerdo : a *barker*,' *Medulla.* Hence our modern surname 'Barker.' See Bardsley, 331. In the Welsh Bible, *Acts* ix. 43, x. 6, we find 'Simon *barcer*' for 'Simon the tanner.' [Lat. Gl. *Frunio*, cp. '*Frunitor* : a tanner,' *Voc.* 585. 6, 629. 2. *Cerdo*, cp. '*Serdo* : tannare,' *Voc.* 629. 2.] Col. 33.

143. **Barbul**, a disease under the tongues of horses and oxen. '*Barbola* : the *Barbles* in a Horse,' Florio. 'The *Barbles* : Petites pustules és langues des bestes,' Sherwood.

144. **Barkaris**, barkwater. [Lat. Gl. '*Naucea* : barkers water,' *Medulla.* '*Nautea*, Aqua de coriis vel quod est verius aqua de sentina, dicta a nautis,' Nonius (Ducange). Ducange also quotes for *nautea* Gloss. Lat.-Graec. Sangermanense, where the word is glossed '*ὀσμὴ βύρσης*, Odor corii.']

145. **Barre** of a girdle or harness, an ornamental boss. In the description of the girdle of Richesse we read :

> 'The *barres* were of gold ful fyne,
> Upon a tyssu of satyne,
> Fulle hevy, gret, and no thyng lyght,
> In everiche was a besaunt-wight.'
>
> Chaucer *R. Rose*, 1103.

> 'Upon a thikke palfrey, paper-whyt,
> With sadel rede, enbrouded with delyt,
> Of gold the *barres* up-enbossed hye.'
>
> Chaucer *L. G. W.* 1200.

[OF. *barre* ; see Hatzfeld.]

146. **Barrere** about a grave or altar, a fence or railing. [OF. *barrere* ; see Hatzfeld.]

147. **Barli-sele**, the season of sowing barley. Forby gives *barley-sele* in this sense as an East Anglian word. Moor cites *barsel* as a Suffolk word. See Seel, 405.

148. **Barkynge**. For 'leyre' read 'leþre,' leather ; 'lethyr,' *Harl.* 34.

149. **Barly-lepe**, a basket for holding barley. Cp. 'Sporta, a *bere-lepe* or baskete,' *Ortus*. See Leep, 259.

150. **Barym**. 'Barme,' *Harl.*, the bosom. 'Sleping in hir *barme*,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 3256. 'In Abrahames *barme*,' Gower, ii. 35. [OE. *bearm.*]

151. **Barym cloth**, barm-cloth, apron. 'A *barm-cloth* eek as whit as morne mylk,' Chaucer *C.T.* 3236. [OE. *bearm-clāð.*]

152. **Barym skyn**, a barm-skin, a leather apron. '*Barm-skin*, a leather apron, generally one made of the skin of sheep, *North*. In Lincolnshire holds the elegant simile, 'as dirty and greasy as a *barmskin*,' Halliwell. The word is preserved in the dialect of Lancashire ; see EDD.

153. **Barow**, a barrow, a small vehicle. 'Cenovectorium : a *barow*,' *Medulla.* 'Cenovectorium : a *berwe*,' *Voc.* 572. 4. 'A *barrowe* : vehiculum, feretrum,' *Manip.*

154. **Bacelarde**. 'Baselarde,' *Harl.*, a long dagger. 'A southerne byl to contervaylo a northren *baslard*,' Hall (Halliwell). 'The statute of 12 Richard II wyll that no servant of husbandrye, ne labourer, nor servant of artificer nor of vitayller, shall beare *baselarde*, dagger nor spere upon peyne of forfeiture,' Nares. [AF. *baslard*, OF. *basalart.* See *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 461 (note, p. 52).]

155. **Blosnes**. 'Blonesse,' *Harl.*, lividness, the blackish-blue colour caused 35.

Col. 35. by a blow. 'Wounde for wounde, *blones* for *blones*,' Wyclif (1382) *Ex.* xxi. 25. [ME. *blo*, livid; Icel. *blá*.]

156. **Blosine.** 'Blosme,' *Harl.*, blossom. 'The braunches ful of *blosmes* softe,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 143. [OE. *blóstm.*]

157. **Bobet**, a blow with the hand. '*Bobet* on the heed: coup de poing,' Palsgrave, 199.

158. **Boce** or **boos**, a cattle-stall. '*Boose*, stall: bouile,' *Manip.* 'A *Buse* for a noxe: bocetum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc boster: a *bose*,' *Voc.* 729. 32. '*Buse*, *Buise*, *Boose*: a cow's stall,' Jamieson. [OE. **bós*, Icel. *báss*; cp. G. *banse*, Go. *bansts*. Lat. Gl. '*Bostar*: an oxe stable,' *Ortus*. 'Hoc *bostar*: a schepyn,' *Voc.* 804. 5.]

36. 159. **Bode**, a message. See M. & S. 'A *bod* com fram the sarrazin,' *Arth. and Merl.* (NED.). See Halliwell (s. v. *bode*, 5). [Cp. OE. *gebod*, command.]

160. **Bofet**, a three-legged stool. 'I bequethe . . . a *bofet*,' *E. E. Wills* (NED.). See **Buffette**, 52.

161. **Baggyschyn.** 'Boggisshe,' *Py.*, inclined to bluster. A derivative of *bog*, blustering, bold. 'Thy *bog* and bold heart,' Rogers *Naaman* (NED.). '*Bogge*, bold, forward, sawcy. So we say, a very *bog* Fellow,' Ray. '*Bogg*, sturdy,' Forby.

162. **Bogghar**, a bodger, a botcher, a clumsy mender, an unskilful worker. '*Bodger*, botcher, mender or patcher of olde garmentes,' Huloet. '*Bodge*, to botch, to patch,' *Manip.* '*Bodge* or botch olde clothes: Sarcio,' Huloet. See next note.

163. **Boch**, a boil, ulcer. 'The Lorde smyte thee with the *botche* of Egypt,' Wyclif *Deut.* xxviii. 27. [OF. (Picard) *boche*, OF. *boce*, ulcer, botch. In our MS., under this word **Boch**, two distinct words have been treated in one article. The account of **Boch** properly ends with 'catholicon.' The rest is an explanation of '**Bochment**,' as in *Harl.*, meaning an 'addition.' See NED. (s. v. *botchment*). See **Abochement**, 4.]

164. **Boydkyne.** '**Boydekyn** or bodekyn,' *Harl.*, a bodkin, a small pointed instrument used for piercing holes in cloth. 'Who . . . hath bored his eare with a *boidkene*,' Craig (NED.). Chaucer uses the form 'boydekyn' in the sense of a dagger. 'With panade or with knyf or *boydekyn*,' *C. T.* 3960.

165. **Boyst.** '**Boyste**,' *Harl.*, a box. 'I have a gret *boyste* at my bak,' *P. Plowman*, A, xii. 69. 'With *boistes* crammed ful of lyes,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 2129. [OF. *boiste* (now *boîte*); PLat. *boxida*; Gr. *πυξίδα*; see Hatzfeld.]

166. **Boystows**, rough, coarse. See Trench. 'No man putteth a clout of *buystous* clothe in to an elde clothing,' Wyclif *Matt.* ix. 16. 'Rudis, new begynnyng: *bustous*,' *Medulla*. 'Rudis, indoctus inordinatus, quasi ruri datus: *boystows*,' *Ortus* (Way). For many references see Halliwell. [AF. *boystouse*, rough; cp. Bozon, 135, 'un piere neyr e *boystouse*.' P. Meyer says, 'Mot jusqu'ici inconnu en français.']

167. **Bolas**, bullace, a wild plum. '*Bolas* frute: prunelle. Bolas tre: espine noire,' Palsgrave. 'Notes, aleys, and *bolas*,' *R. Rose*, 1377. 'A *Bulas*: pepulum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Bullace*: Prune sauvage. A *Bullace* tree: Bellocier,' Sherwood. [OF. *beloce* (*R. Rose*); see Hatzfeld.]

37. 168. **Beestayle.** '**Bestayle**,' *Py.*, cattle. 'Of *bestaile* (v. r. *beestaile*) hade þai plente enow,' *Cursor M.* 2444. 'Thei han plentee of alle *bestaylle*,' *Maundeville* (Mätzner). '*Bestial*, a term used to denote all the cattle, horses, sheep, &c. on a farm,' Jamieson. [OF. *bestail* (mod. *bétail*).]

169. **Betayn**, betony. See **Betoyne**, below. 'Bethonica: *beteine*,' *Voc.* 554.

13. 'Bethonica : *betayne*,' *Voc.* 568. 13. [OF. *betoine*. 'Betonica uel betonia aut uetonica, cestros uel cestrum, gall. *betoine*,' *Alphita*. '*Betany*, an herbe : *bettoyne*,' Palsgrave. Late Lat. *bettonica*, of Gaulish origin ; see Hatzfeld.] Col. 37.

170. Bete, Betun, shortened forms of the name Beatrice. 'And bad Bette (a man) kut a bow other tweyne, And bete *Betoun* ther-with,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 32. 'Ac *Beton* the browestere bad hym good morwe,' *ib.* B, v. 306. Hence the surnames 'Beaton,' and 'Beatson' ; see Bardsley, p. 67 (and Index).

171. Bewryare. 'Bewrayer,' *Harl.*, a revealer of counsel. See Bewreyin, 59. 38.

172. By and By, one after another, in order. 'First sat the god of loue . . . And sithen al the remenant *by and by*,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 304. 'These were his wordis *by and by*,' *R. Rose*, 4581.

173. Byce, a shade of blue, duller than ultramarine. 'Scryueners write with blacke, redde, purple, gren, blewe or *byce*,' Horman. 'Turchino : blue, azure, watchet, *biss*-colour,' Florio. [OF. *bis*, brownish-grey, dark-coloured ; cp. It. '*bigio*, frier's-grey' (Florio).]

174. Bey. A form of Boy, see 36. [Lat. Gl. *Bestio*. '*Bostio*,' *Harl.* '*Bostio* : an oxe dryuer,' *Ortus*. '*Bostio* : a *Boye*,' *Voc.* 568. 32.]

175. Byl of a byre. 'Bylle of a byrde,' *Harl.*

176. Bellerne. 'Byllerne,' *Harl.*, a water-plant. See note to 'Berula' in *Alphita*, 21. [It is probably a Celtic name, as *Biller* is quoted from Co. Derry, and *Berwr* is the Welsh name for Cresses. Cp. Joyce, Irish Names of Places, 2nd ser., 1875, p. 325, '*Biorar* is the word for water-cress, and it is obviously derived from *bior*, water. In the colloquial language the middle *r* of this word is always changed to *l*, and it is consequently pronounced *biller*.' See O'Reilly's Dict. (s. vv. *bior*, *biorar*). Cp. Cotgrave, '*Berle* the great water Parsnip . . . called also *Belders*, and *Bell-rags*.' See NED. (s. v. *bylders*).]

177. Bylett. 'Bylet,' *Harl.*, a billet, a thick piece of wood cut for fuel. 'A *Billet* : cala,' *Manip.* (cp. 'Calo : a wode berer,' *Medulla*).

178. Bylet, a list or scroll. [AF. *billette*. 'Etiquette, a token, *billet*, or ticket, delivered for the benefit or advantage of him that receives it,' Cotgrave. Lat. Gl. *Matricula*. '*Matricula*, carta permissionis,' *Medulla*, *Ortus*.]

179. Byngger. See Benger, 30. 39.

180. Byrsch. 'Byrche,' *Harl.*

181. Byssynge of chyldyrne, singing or humming children to sleep. See Lullyn, 278. [Lat. Gl. *Sepicio* for *Sopicio*.] 40.

182. Byttyl wyrme, a beetle. 'A *Bittil* : flee, scarabeus,' *Manip.* '*Bettil* or *byttil* vermine : scarabaeus,' Huloet. '*Bettle*, a blacke flye : escargot,' Palsgrave. [OE. *bitela*.]

183. Blabbe. [*Syn.* labe. See Labbe, 254.]

184. Blaffard, one who pronounces his words indistinctly, a stutterer, lisper. [Cp. Du. *blaffen*, MHG. *baffen*. See Baffyn, 54. *Syn.* The word 'wrawlere,' which is given as an equivalent of 'blaffard,' means a howler or bawler, one who makes an inarticulate noise. For a full account of the verb *wraulen* and its cognates, see NED. (s. v. *caterwaul*). 'Cats, that *wrawling* still did cry,' Spenser *F. Q.* VI. xii. 27. '*Wrawling*, quarrelling or contending with a loud voice,' Halliwell. Lat. Gl. *Traulus*. '*Traulus* : a stutterer, lisper,' Coles. '*Traulus* dicitur qui deficit in proferendo ; et est Graecum. Oribasius exponit "blesum" ; et Papias "blesum" dicit "balbum,"' Ducange. Gr. τραυλός, lisping.]

Col. 40. **185. Blanket**, lawngel, a woollen swaddling-clout for infants. [*Syn.* lawngel. See **Langgelyn**, 272. Lat. Gl. *Langellus.* '*Langellum*, Infantiles fasciae, Gall. *Langes*,' Ducange. '*Langes*: woollen swath-bands, or clouts for little children,' Cotgrave.]

41. **186. Blanke plumb.** '**Blavmblumbe**,' *Heber*, *K.*; '**Blawmblumb**, otherwyse called whyte lede,' *Py.*, white lead, ceruse. [F. '*Blanc de plomb*, Blanc de Pouille, Blanc d'espaigne: Ceruse or white-lead wherewith women paint,' Cotgrave. (Cp. 'Cirossa: ceruse or *white leade*,' Florio.) '*Piombo bianco*: white leade,' Florio.]

187. Blaunderel, a kind of white apple. See Halliwell (s. v. *blandrell*). 'Quinces, *blaunderelle*, to disport,' Lydgate (Way). [OF. *blandurel.* '*Blandureau*: the white apple called (in some part of England) a *Blaundrell*,' Cotgrave. The word *blandureau* is found in Rabelais, iii. 210: 'pommes ainsi nommées à cause, dit-on, de leur *blancheur* et de leur *dureté*,' Rabelais.]

188. Bledyng. *Harl.* reads '**Bledynge**: *Sanguinacio, fleobotomia.* **Bledynge** boiste: *Ventosa, guna.*' A *bledynge boiste* means a bleeding-cup. See **Boystone**, 62.

189. Bleyster or qvytstare. '**Bleykester** or whytster,' *Py.*, a bleacher. [Cp. Icel. *bleikja*, to whiten, bleach. *Syn.* qvytstare. See **Whytestare**, 526.]

190. Blayne: *popula.* '**Bleyne**: *popula*,' *Harl.*, a blain, pustule. '**Blayne** or whealke: *Papula*,' Huloet. '*Papula*: a bile,' *Medulla.* '*Papula*: a blayne,' *Ortus.* 'Sores and *blaynes* upon men and upon catell,' Coverdale *Ex.* ix. 9. [OE. *blegen.*]

191. Bleke or blech, shoemaker's blacking. '*Bletche*: atramentum,' *Manip.* '*Bleche* for souters: attrament noyr,' Palsgrave. 'Wrytters ynke shulde be fyner than *blatche*: Atramentum scriptorium lectius esset sutorio,' Horman. '*Atramentum*: shoe-blacking for colouring leather,' Andrews.

192. Blemschyd, defamed, vilified. Cp. **Blenschyn**, 61. 'Ne with here tungys *blemysch* my name,' Brampton (NED.). [AF. *blemir*, to blemish.]

193. Blese or lew ('lowe,' *Py.*), a little flame. 'Ute o þat tre it brast a *blese* (v. r. *blase*),' *Cursor M.* 8877.

42. **194. Blevyng**, that which is left. See M. & S. (s. v. *bileuen*, 3). See **Belevyn**, 61.

195. Ble. '**Bloo**,' *Harl.*, livid, blackish-blue. 'Fyre shal falle, and brenne al to *blo* askes The houses,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 97. 'Blak, *blo*, grenissh, swartish reed,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1647. '*Blo*, blackblew: liuidus,' *Manip.* [Icel. *blá*, dark blue.]

196. Blee erth. '**Blo** erþe,' *Harl.*, a bluish-grey clay.

197. Blobore, a bubble of foam or air upon water. '*Blober* upon water: Bouteillis,' Palsgrave. Cp. 'A *Blob* on ye water: bulla,' *Manip.*

43. **198. Bolt**, an arrow discharged from a cross-bow or other engine. 'Petilius: a *bolt*,' *Medulla.* 'A *Bolte*: petilium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Petilius, Petulium: a *bolt*,' *Voc.* 602. 30. [Lat. Gl. 'Petilio, Petilium. Voces ejusdem notionis quae jaculorum seu sagittarum speciem significare videntur,' Ducange. Ducange quotes a Charter of Edward III in which the words occur: 'sagittis vocatis *Broadarwes*, quatuor duodenis Petiliorum, videlicet *Boltes.*']

199. Bond-dogge, a dog chained up, a mastiff. 'Molosus: *band-doge*,' *Voc.* 699. 16. 'A *bande doge*: molosus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *bandogge*: molossus, canis catenarius,' Baret.

200. Bonde. '**Bone**,' *Harl.*, a petition, a favour in response to a prayer.

'Send us, lord, this blissid *bone*,' *Towneley M.* 282. 'God wreke thee, and sende thee thy *bone*,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 2340. [Icel. *bón*, cp. OE. *ben*, prayer. For the *-nd* form of 'bone,' cp. the quotation in NED., 'Then tender your child that craveth this *bound*.'] Col. 43.

201. Bonet of a sayle: *Arcenio* (*Artemo, Harl.*), an additional piece of canvas laced to the top of a sail to catch more wind (NED.). 'A *Bonet* of a saille: superus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'They bente on a *bonet*, and bare a topte saile,' *Rich. the R.* iv. 72. [F. '*Bonnette*: the *bonnet* of a sail,' Cotgrave. '*Bonet* of a sayle: *bonette* dung tref,' Palsgrave.]

202. Bony: *Slemen* (*fleumon, Harl.*), a lump or swelling. 'Voydyng of *bunys*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). '*Bunny*, a small swelling caused by a fall or blow,' Forby. Moor says that 'bunny' is used in Suffolk for 'the swelling in the head incident to a rap, especially from a schoolmaster's ruler.' He adds that 'in Essex they call it a *boine* on the head.' [F. '*Bigne*, a bump, knob, swelling after a knock' (Cotgrave). It. '*Bugna*, any round knob, a bile or blain' (Florio).]

203. Bonschaw (1), sciatica or hip-gout. The word is glossed *sciasis* in *Harl.* 'De passione crurium quae vulgo dicitur *bonshawe*.' *MS.* (*Bart.* 3). Way says, 'In Devonshire the sciatica is termed *bone-shave*, and the same word signifies in Somerset a horny excrescence on the heel of a horse.' See Halliwell. [Lat. Gl. '*Sciascis*: hipwerc,' *Voc.* 113. 15.]

204. Bonschaw (2), also apparently the name of a disease in the mouth. '*Bane schawe*: ossedo,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Oscedo quedam infirmitas quo ora infantium exulcerantur; a *bone schawe*,' *Ortus.* '*Oscedo*: múð coþu,' *Voc.* 114. 12; 460. 23. '*Oscedo*: múð adl on góman,' *Voc.* 158. 26. '*Oscedo*: a yawning, often a sore-stinking breath,' Coles.

205. Borde, game, joke. See M. & S. 'I seyde it in my *bourde*,' Chaucer *C. T.* H. 81. [F. '*Bourde*, a jeast, fib, tale of a tub' (Cotgrave).] 44.

206. Bordel, a brothel. 'All his rent, In wine and *bordel* he despent,' Gower, ii. 162. [OF. *bordel*.]

207. Borde-knyfe, a knife for table use, a carving knife. 'Mensacula: a *bordknyf*,' *Voc.* 724. 31. [Lat. Gl. '*Mensacula*: a dressyng knyfe,' *Voc.* 769. 31.]

208. Boryng or perchyng ('percynge,' *Harl.*). [*Syn.* perch, 'to *Perche*, ubi to thirle,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A crown of thorn xal *perchyn* myn brayn,' *Coventry M.* (Skeat, p. 820). In the Cleveland dialect *peerching*, i. e. piercing, is said of a cold wind (Atkinson). F. *percher* is the Walloon form of *percer*. See Suchier's note, *Aucassin*, p. 61.]

209. Bosarde, a buzzard. 'Man may . . . make a sperhauke of a *bosarde*,' *R. Rose*, 4033. 'I rede eche a blynde *bosarde* do bote to hym-selue,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 267. [OF. *busard*, a deriv. of *buse*; PLat. *būtia*; see Hatzfeld. '*Buse*, a buzzard' (Cotgrave).]

210. Botew, a kind of boot. See Cokyr, 90. 'A *Butewe*: ocreola,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ocrea ocree dicuntur tibialia, calciamenta, anglicè *botwes*,' *Ortus.* '*Botews*, a kind of large boot, covering the whole leg, and sometimes reaching above the knee. See *Wardrobe Accounts* of Edw. IV, p. 119; *Howard Household Books*, p. 139,' Halliwell. [A deriv. of OF. *bote* (mod. *botte*); see Hatzfeld.] 45.

211. Boothwryth. [Lat. Gl. *Harl.* shows that *crepita* belongs to *Botew*, the article above, and that *Navi-* + *Cularius* form one word—*Navicularius*, a boat-wright. '*Nauicularius*: scipwyrhta,' *Voc.* 112. 5.]

212. Boet-hyyr. 'Boot-hyr,' *Harl.*, boat-hire. [Lat. Gl. *Petonium*. '*Po-*

Col. 45. *tomium,' Harl.* 'Potomium' seems to have been a name of a kind of river-boat. '*Potomium*. Joan de Janua: *Potomium* est navigium fluviale tardum et grave, quod non nisi remigio progredi potest. Hinc etiam trajectus dicitur, extensus est enim et latus,' DUCANGE. '*Potonium* est nauigium fluuiale tardum et graue,' *Ortus.*]

213. **Botyre.** 'Botowre,' *Harl.*, the bittern. 'Swannes, pecokes, and *botors*,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED.). 'Bernakes and *botures*,' *Morte Arth.* (MÄTZNER). [OF. *butor*, *bustor*; see HATZFELD.]

214. **Bowge**, a wallet or bag, a skin-bottle. 'His malys were i-serched his *bouges* and his trussynge cofres,' TREVISA, vii. 385. 'Y am maad as a *bowge* in frost,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxviii. 83. [OF. *bouge*; Lat. *bulga*, of Gaulish origin; see HATZFELD.]

215. **Bowle**, a bowl to play bowls with. 'When John of London throwes his *bowle*,' *Marprel. Epist.* (NED.). [OF. *boule*; Lat. *bulla.*]

216. **Bowet**, a small lantern. 'Ventifuga: *bowyt*,' *MS.* (WAY). '*Bowit*, a lantern (North). See Croft's *Excerpta Antiqua*, p. 14,' HALLIWELL. [OF. *boëte*, *boiette*. Cp. 'Premier seront les annonceurs Les yeulx, qui *Boiettes* deviendront,' Verses from a poem describing the eyes becoming dim in death; see DUCANGE (s. v. *boieta*).]

217. **Bow-scheter**, shooter with the bow. See **Schetare**, 396.

218. **Bownde**, a land-mark. 'Ymages of moundes That men clepeth *boundes*,' *K. Alis.* 5593. [AF. *bounde*, OF. *bonde*, also *bodne* (*bonne*); MLat. *butina*, 'meta' (Lex Ripuar.); see HATZFELD.]

46. 219. **Bow**, chawmbour. 'Bowre, chambyr,' *Harl.*, a bower, an inner apartment. 'A *Bowre* (v. r. *Bowe*): conclaue,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The King . . . brouȝte hire to *boure*,' *P. Plowman*, A, iii. 95. [OE. *búr*, a lady's apartment.]

220. **Boyul = Boþul**, the corn-marigold. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *buddle*). 'Menelaca. anglicè yele-*bothel*,' *Alphita*, 112. Cp. 'Consolida media, whit-*bothel*,' *ib.* 45. 'Like unto *boddle* no weede there is such,' TUSSER. '*Buddle*, a noxious weed among corn, Chrysanthemum segetum,' FORBY. '*Boodle*, the corn marygold,' MOOR.

221. **Brace of a Bulk**, a cramp-iron, a hook. 'A *brace* of Iron: crampon de fer,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. *Loramentum*: 'Concatenatio lignorum quae solet fieri in fundamentis aedificiorum; assemblage de bois en usage pour maintenir les matériaux dans les fondements d'un édifice,' DUCANGE.]

222. **Braget**, a drink made of honey and ale, or of ale, sugar, and spice. For recipes see *C.* See Halliwell (s. v. *bragot*). 'Hir mouth was sweete as *bragot* or the Meeth,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3261. [Wel. *bragawd.*]

223. **Bray**, a baker's kneading-machine. See **Brayyn**, 64. [F. *braye*. 'Brake, an instrument, *braye*,' PALSGRAVE. *Syn.* brakeyn, 'brakene,' *Harl.* See NED. (s. v. *brake*, 3). 'A *Brake*: pinsella,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Vibra: a *brake*,' *Voc.* 809. 16. '*Brake*, for to worke dowgh or past, mactra,' HULOET. 'Brake: mactra,' *Manip.* ('*Mactra*, a kneading-trough,' COLES. Gr. *μάκτρα*, a kneading-trough.)]

47. 224. **Braynloyde.** 'Brandelede,' *Harl.*; 'Branlede or treuet,' *Py.* 'Branlet,' *K.*, a gridiron; a tripod or trivet of iron. '*Brendelettes*,' *Paston Letters* (*C.*). 'Tripes: a *brenlede*,' *Voc.* 769. 26. 'Hec tripos: a *brandrythe*,' *Voc.* 723. 39. 'Tripos: a trestell or a *brandreth*,' *Ortus.* [Icel. *brand-reið*, a grate.]

225. **Brasyl**, the hard brownish-red wood of an East Indian tree. 'Bresil: the wood *Brasil*,' COTGRAVE. 'Bresillé, made red with *Brasil*-wood,' *ib.* 'Are my bones *brazil*, or my flesh of oak?' QUARLES (NARES). Way says, 'Among

the valuable effects of Henry V, taken shortly after his decease in 1422, there occur "ij graundes peces du *Bracile*," *Rot. Parl.*' [OF. *bresil*, also *bois de bresil*, later, *bois de Bresil*; Brazil having received this name from its producing this wood in abundance; see HATZFELD.] Col. 47.

226. **Brych** or a bryke. 'Breche or breke,' *Harl.*, breeches. 'A *breech*: lumbare,' *Manip.* 'And baleysed on the bar ers, and no *breche* bytwyne,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 157. [OE. *bréc*, a pl. form; cp. Icel. *brók*.]

227. **Bredde** or herchyde ('hecchyd' *Harl.*), bred, hatched. See **Hecchyd**, 217.

228. **Bredd huch**, a bread hutch, bread chest. [Lat. Gl. *Turridula*. '*Turrundula*,' *Harl.* 'Turrestina, *Turrunda*, assatura (a roasting),' DUCANGE.]

229. **Bred-ches**. 'Bredechese,' *Harl.*, a kind of cream cheese. *Bred-* (*brede-*) probably means 'board.' See HALLIWELL (s. v. *brede*, 6). '*Bred*, a board to press curd for cheese,' FORBY. See also MOOR (s. v.). [Lat. Gl. '*Juncata* or *junceata*, fresh chese . . . *Junculi*, junkets, also fresh cheese,' COLES. '*Juncata* est lac coneretum et juncis inuolutum,' *Ortus*. 'And beare with you both wine and *juncates* fit,' SPENSER *F. Q.* V. iv. 49. See SKEAT (s. v. *junket*).]

230. **Brede**, breadth. 'Lengþe and brede and depnesse,' TREVISA, i. 43. 'The breede and the lengthe and the hiȝnesse,' WYCLIF *Eph.* iii. 18. [OE. *brǽdu*; cp. Go. *braidei*.]

231. **Brekyng**. 'Bredynge,' *Harl.* See **Bredyn** (2), 64. 48.

232. **Breem**, the fish bream. 'Many a *breem*,' CHAUCER, *C. T.* 350. [F. *brême*; OF. *bresme*.]

233. **Brerre**. 'Brere,' *Harl.*, a briar, a bramble. 'For shal neuere *brere* here beries as a vyne,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 28. [*Syn.* brymmyl, bramble. '*Brimmle*, a bramble. West,' HALLIWELL. OE. *brémel*, dim of *bróm*, broom.]

234. **Brese**, a locust, horsefly. The prop. mg. of 'brese' is a gadfly or horsefly. 'Hoc oestrum: a *brese*,' *Voc.* 767. 24. 'Asilus: a Horsefly, *Breeze*, Gadbee,' COLES. The word was applied vaguely to other insects, as here to the locust. 'Breeses of which no noumbre was of,' *E. E. Psalter*, civ. 32 (cp. WYCLIF: 'A bruk of which was noon noumbre'). [OE. *bréosa*, a gadfly.]

235. **Brest**, want, lack. See MÄTZNER (s. v. *burst*). 'O water had þai ful mikel *brest*,' *Cursor M.* 6308. [Icel. *brestr*, Dan. *brøst*, OE. *byrst* (*berst*).]

236. **Bretex**, a temporary defence of boarding erected on the battlement of a fortress, for use during a siege. 'Al the *brutaske* withoute & the brugge,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). 'Euery towre *bretexed* was so clene,' LYDGATE (WAY). [OF. '*bretesque*, tour de bois mobile, parapet, palissade' (ROQUEFORT). Lat. Gl. *Propinnaculum*. '*Propugnaculum*,' *Harl.*]

237. **Breutowre**. 'Breuetowre,' *Harl.*, one who carries a 'brevet,' i. e. an official message in writing. 'Brevigerulus: a *Brevytour*,' *Voc.* 568. 47. See Glossary to *P. Plowman* (s. v. *breuet*).

238. **Bregyl**. 'Breyel = Breþel,' *Harl.*, a wretch, a worthless person. 'Say, *brethell*, I bidde þe abide,' *York M.* (NED.). See HALLIWELL (s. v. *bretheling*). Another form of the word was *bropel*; see Glossary to *P. Plowman*, and M. & S.

239. **Brybour**, a thief, a cut-purse. '*Brybours*, pilours and pyke-herneys,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 262. 'So þere *briboures* were i-made men of þe lond (sicque de praedonibus accolae effecti)', TREVISA, ii. 147. 'Who saveth a thefe whan the rope is knet, With some false turne the *bribour* will him quite,' LYDGATE (WAY). [OF. *bribeur*, a mendicant, strolling beggar.] 49.

240. **Brydholt**. 'Brydbolt,' *Harl.*, a bolt or bluntheaded arrow for shooting birds. 'To take those things for *Bird-bolts*,' SHAKS. *Tw. N.* I. v. 100.

Col. 49. Nares observes that it was frequently ascribed to Cupid: 'Subscribed for Cupid, and challenged him at the *birdbolt*,' SHAKS. *Much Ado*, I. 1. 'Now the boy with the *bird-bolt* be praised!' GREENE *Tu Quoque*, vii. 26. [Lat. Gl. *Capitilium*. '*Epitilium*,' *Harl.* Qu. *Avipetilium*?]

241. **Brygge.** 'Bryge,' *Harl.*, strife, contention. 'Myne adversaries han bygonnen this debaat and *brige*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 2873. [F. '*Brigue*, contention, altercation' (COTGRAVE). It. '*Briga*, any contention, brabble, brawl' (FLORIO).]

242. **Bryk-gyrdyl**, a breech-girdle. See M. & S. (s. v. *brek-gurdel*). '*Brek-gyrdylle*: lumbare,' *Voc.* 655. 3. 'Lumbare: a *bregerdyl*,' *Medulla.* Way has the following note, 'On the Northern coast of Norfolk, opposite Burnham Westgate, is an island of singular shape, resembling the letter S: it is about a mile in length, and very narrow throughout. It still bears the name of Bridgirdle, evidently from its supposed similarity to the ancient article of dress.' [Lat. Gl. '*Lumbare*: a breke belte,' *Ortus.*]

243. **Bryn.** 'Brym,' *Harl.*, fierce. See M. & S. (s. v. *breme*). 'And ffor her *breme* blastis buffettis henten,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 365. 'Ere the *breme* Winter breede you greater griefe,' SPENSER *S. C. Dec.* 148.

244. **Bryn** or Brew ('brow,' *Harl.*). 'Bryne or brow of þe eye,' *Harl.*, the eyebrow. 'A great fot was betwex hys *bryn*,' *Octovian* (NED.). [Icel. *brýnn*, old pl. of *brún*, eyebrow.]

50. 245. **Brokel**, a broken piece of meat. 'Rubbish, or *brokkell* of olde houses,' HULOET. See **Bredyl**, 50 (note).

246. **Broch** off threde, a spindle. 'A *Broche* for garn; fusillus,' *Cath. Angl.* See HALLIWELL (s. v. *broach*), where we find a passage quoted from Kennett, which tells us that in Yorkshire the term *broche* was applied to the spindle-stick whereon the thread or yarn was wound.

247. **Brygh** swerde. 'Bryghte,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. *Splendena*. '*Splendona*,' *Harl.* '*Splendona*, Ugutioni, Gladius sic dictus, quod splendeat. Unde Josephus in 10. ait, undique jaculatorii arcus, et loricae areae et *Splendones*. Glossae Isidori: Sica, cluniculus, machaera, *Splendona*,' DUCANGE.]

248. **Broch** for a thakstare, 'a piece of pliant wood pointed at each end used by thatchers for fixing their work' (NED.). 'To prevent the wind from blowing it off . . . he pegs it down slightly with double *broaches*,' MARSHALL (NED.). 'A rod of willow or hazel used by thatchers is so called,' HALLIWELL (s. v. *broach*).

249. **Brekyng.** 'Brokynge,' *Harl.* See **Browk**, 66.

250. **Bredyl** or feers: *fragilis*, breakable. 'Brokdol or frees,' *Harl.* 'Brokill or feers,' *Py.* For 'brokill,' see **Brokel**, above. See **ffrees**, 174.

51. 251. **Browesse**, bread soaked in boiling fat pottage, made of salted meat. '*Browesse*, made with bread and fat meat,' HULOET. 'She come into the warderobe to ete *browesse*,' *Knt. de la Tour* (NED.). See *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), glossary (s. v. *brewes*). [OF. *broez*, *brouetz*, nom. of *broet*. See **Browet**.]

252. **Browet**, broth of the juice of boiled meat. 'Ȝoure side signes þat shente all þe *browet*,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 51. [OF. *brouet*, *broet*, dim of *breu*; cp. It. '*brodo*, any kind of kitchin broth' (FLORIO).]

253. **Broderworth**, brotherwort. 'Serpillum, gallicè serpoul uel tymbre uel puliol, anglicè *brotherwort*,' *Alphita.* 'Pulegium montanum, anglicè *brotherwort*,' *Bart.* [OE. *bróðerwyrt* (*Voc.* 300. 24).]

254. **Brunswyn.** *Harl.* adds 'or delfyne,' brown swine, probably a porpoise. Cp. COTGRAVE, 'Marsouin, a porpose or sea-hog.' Icel. *mar-svín*, G. *meer-schwein*, a porpoise.

255. Brustel, bristle. 'Mahoun ne Apollin Were not worth the *brustel* of Col. 51.
a swyn,' *K. of Tars* (Mätzner). '*Brustle*, a bristle,' Forby. '*Brussels*, bristles. An angry man is said to *brussel* up,' Moor. [Deriv. of OE. *byrst* ; cp. Du. *borstel*.]

256. Bruch. 'Brusche,' *Harl.*, brush.

257. Bruschalle, brushwood. 'Amonge *brusshayle*,' Lydgate (NED.). 52.
[F. *broussaille*, dimin. of OF. *brosse*, brushwood ; see Hatzfeld.]

258. Budde, a beetle. This word is without a Latin rendering in our MS. or in *Harl.* [OE. '*budda* : scarabaeus' (*Voc.*), also *scearn-budda*, dung-beetle ; see *B. T.* 825.]

259. Buffette, a three-footed stool. 'Scabeau, a *Buffit*, or joyned stool to sit on,' Cotgrave. 'Scabelle, a low *Buffit*, or joyned stool,' *ib.* 'Little Miss Muffet sat on a *buffet*,' *Nursery Rime*. 'Go fetche us a light *buffit*,' *Towneley M.* p. 199. 'A *buffet*-stool : sella levior,' Coles. 'There is a saying in Suffolk, "a dead ass and a new *buffet*-stool are two things which nobody ever saw,"' Halliwell. See Bofet, 36.

260. Bugge, an object of terror, a bugbear. 'A *Bugge* : spectrum, larua,' *Manip.* 'A *Bug* : terriculamentum, formido,' Coles. 'A *Bug, bugge* or *Bugbear* : Gobelin, espoventail, fier-abbras, esprit-folet,' Sherwood. 'Thou shalt not nede to be afrayed for eny *bugges* by night,' Coverdale *Ps.* xc. (xci. 5). [Lat. Gl. *Harl.* renders '*Maurus, Ducius.*' 'Daemones quos *Dusios* Galli nuncupant,' Augustin (Ducange).]

261. Bugulle, a wild ox, buffalo. 'A *Bugle* : bubalus,' *Manip.* 'Beufle : a Bufle, *bugle* or wild ox,' Cotgrave. 'Then tooke that squire an horne of *bugle* small,' Spenser *F. Q.* I. viii. 3. [OF. *bugle* ; Lat. *buculus*, a little ox ; see Hatzfeld (s. v. *beugler*).]

262. Bunch. 'Bunge,' *Harl.*, a bung.

263. Burbyle, a bubble. 'Bulliculus, parvus bullio, anglicè a *burbull*, tumor 53.
aque,' *Ortus*. 'Bulliculus, a *burbul*,' *Medulla*. '*Burble* in the water : bubette,' Palsgrave. '*Burbles*, small vesicular tingling pimples ; such as are caused by the stinging of nettles or of minute insects,' Forby.

264. Burdun of a Buke, a stud on the boards of a book. 'A *Burdun* of a buke : clavillus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Clauillus : a *burden* of a buke,' *Ortus*. [OF. *bourdon*, 'clou à grosse tête' (Godefroy).]

265. Burle, a coarse woollen cloth. 'In a curtel of *burel*,' *Pol. Songs* (Stratmann). See note on *P. Plowman*, B, x. 286. [OF. *burel*. '*Bureau*, a thick and course cloath of a brown russet colour' (Cotgrave). See note to Burnett. Lat. Gl. *Dumentum*. '*Tumentum*,' *Harl.* See Ducange.]

266. Bur-maydune, a chamber maid, a maid in waiting. 'A *burmaiden* he hadde fair and schene,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED.). 'Only my best *bower-maiden* died of late,' Tennyson *Becket*, 121.

267. Burnett, of a dark brown colour. See Halliwell. 'And eke as wel be amourettes In mournyng blak as bright *burnettes*,' *R. Rose*, 4756. [OF. *burnete, brunete*. It was the name of a cloth of dark colour and of fine quality worn by the rich. Cp. Estienne, *Precellence*, 248, where are quoted the verses, 'Aussi bien sont amourettes Soubs bureaux que soubs *brunettes*.' Cp. Cotgrave (s. v. *bureau*).]

268. Burrowh. 'Burwhe,' *Harl.*, a circle of light about the moon. 'A circle (*Burrow*) about the moon foresheweth wet weather,' Dugard (NED.). 'A hazy circle round the disc of the sun or moon, generally considered as a presage of a change of weather, is called a *brugh* or *brogh*,' Jamieson. '*Burr*, a mistiness over and around the moon,' Forby.

Col. 53. 269. **Buschment**, ambush. 'Of his men a great partie He made in *busshement* abide,' GOWER, i. 349. See TREVISA, iv. 73; vi. 251; and HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. *Cimeus.* '*Cuneus,*' *Harl.*; in Ducange explained as meaning 'militum multitudo.']

270. **Butte**, a plaice. '*Pecten*, a playse,' *Voc.* 765. 7. 'Butte was a name applied variously in different places to kinds of flat fish, as sole, fluke, plaice, turbot, &c.' (NED.)

271. **Bakbygh.** 'Bakbyten,' *Py.*, to backbite.

54. 272. **Buffyn.** 'Baffyn,' *Py.* See below.

273. **Bayne**, to bay, to bark. 'The wakefull dogs did never cease to *bay*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* I. v. 30.

274. **Baffyn**, to bark. 'To *baffe* as a dog, latrare,' *Manip.* 'Houndes for the hauk beth grete *baffers*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). See **Wappyn**, 539.

275. **Balkyn**, to plough up in ridges. 'Assillouer, to *baulke*, or plow up in baulkes,' COTGRAVE.

276. **Balkyn**, to pass over, omit. See NARES. 'I may not *baulke* two pregnant testimonies of the Fathers,' BP. HALL (NED.). 'To *balk* (pass by): Omitto, Sicco pede praetereo, Intactum relinquo,' COLES. 'Nor doth he any creature *balk*, But lays on all he meeteth,' DRAYTON (JOHNSON).

277. **Barryn harneys**, to ornament with *bars*, i. e. bosses. See **Barre**, 33.

55. 278. **Batfowlyn**, to catch birds at night by dazing them with a light and knocking them down or netting them. 'Breller: to *bat fowle*, to catch birds by bat fowling,' COTGRAVE. 'We would . . . then go a *bat-fowling*,' SHAKS. *Temp.* II. i. 185.

279. **Be-seke**, to pray, beseech. See M. & S. (s. v. *biseken*). 'We *biseken* mercy and socour,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 918.

56. 280. **Bedyn**, to proffer, offer. See M. & S. 'Thilke honour that ye me *bede*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 8236. [OE. *béodan*, to offer.]

281. **Besayne.** 'Be fayne,' *Harl.*, to be fain, to rejoice.

282. **Behotyn**, or **be-heest** ('or make a beheste,' *Harl.*), to promise. See M. & S. 'Ich *byhote* to the rode,' *P. Plowman*, C, viii. 69. [OE. *behátan*; see NED. (s. v. *behight*).]

57. 283. **Beytone hors**, to bait a horse. 'The sunne . . . At night doth *baite* his steedes the ocean waves emong,' SPENSER *F. Q.* I. i. 32. [Icel. *beita*, to make to bite.]

284. **Bleschyng.** 'Belchyn,' *Harl.*, to embellish.

285. **Beene and bewte in vysment.** 'Been abowte yn bysynes,' *Harl.*, to be busy about a thing.

58. 286. **Bermyn**, to rise in froth like ale. [*Syn.* sporgyn. See 463.]

60. 287. **Byggyn**, to build. See M. & S. (s. v. *biggen*). '3yving of jewilis to *bigge* chirchis,' WYCLIF (MÄTZNER). [Icel. *byggja*, to build.]

288. **Bekeryn** (so *Harl.*), to fight. 'þan is tyme to *bikere* with þe kyng of France,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). 'To *Bicker*: velitare,' *Manip.* 'To *bicker*: altercor, velitor,' COLES.

61. 289. **Blech cloth**, as gwychstaris, to bleach cloth as 'whitesters,' i. e. bleachers. See **Whytestare**, 526.

290. **Blenschyn.** See **Blemschyd**, 41.

291. **Bleryn with mow makyng**, to protrude the tongue in mockery. 'Upon whom gape ye with youre mouth and *bleare* out youre tonge?' COVERDALE *Is.* lvii. 4.

292. **Bleschyn**, to extinguish, quench (fire). 'Fier is on hem bisiden

liȝt . . . Moyses it *blessede* wiþ his bede,' *Gen. & Ex.* 3653. [Cp. MDu. *bleschen*, G. *löschen*.] Col. 61.

293. **Blynnyn**, to cease. See M. & S. (s. v. *bilinnen*). 'To *Blinne*: desistere,' *Manip.* [OE. *blinnan* (*be*+*linnan*), OHG. *bilinnan*. Cp. Spenser *F. Q.* I. v. 35: 'And Sisyphus an huge round stone did reele Against an hill, ne might from labour *lin*.']

294. **Blyme**. 'Blym,' *Harl.* 'Blyym,' *K.* 'Blithen,' *Py.*, to gladden. *Blyym*, *K.*, is probably an error for *blypin*, *bliþen* as *Py.*

295. **Bloryyn** (so *Harl.*), to weep. 'Blore, to bellow like a bull,' Forby. 62.
'*Blore* is applicable to the moaning of a cow after her severed calf—one of the dismallest of rural sounds; or of the *wennel* after her dam,' Moor. '*Blore*, to bellow as oxen do; to cry loudly: commonly used with regard to children,' Peacock. 'To *Blair*, *Blare*, to make a noise, to cry aloud; to bleat as a sheep or goat,' Jamieson.

296. **Blowyn**, as man with wonde ('honde,' *Harl.*). 'He hent his hand and *bleu* þarin,' *Cursor M.* 12540.

297. **Boystone**, to cup, to scarify; from Boyst. See **Bledyng**, 41 (note).

298. **Bollyn**. '**Bolkyn**,' *Harl.*, to throw out wind from the stomach. 'Ructo: to *bolkyn*,' *Medulla* (Way). 'Somme þat *bolked* neuere,' Trevisa, ii. 195. '*Boke*, to nauseate, to be ready to vomit,' Forby; see **Brockett**. '*Boke*: Nauseo, eructo,' Coles.

299. **Bolnyn**, to swell. 'ȝe ben *bolnyd* with pride,' Wyclif 1 *Cor.* v. 2. 'Se howe this toode *bolneth*,' Palsgrave. [Icel. *bolgna*.]

300. **Boordone**, to joke, to play. See M. & S. (s. v. *bourden*). 'To *bourde* or 63.
iape with one in sporte, truffler, *border*,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Bourder*, to toy, trifle, dally, *bourd* or jeast with' (Cotgrave).]

301. **Bormyn**. '**Bornyn**,' *K.*, *Py.*, to burnish, polish. See M. & S. (s. v. *burnen*). 'Sheldes fresshe and plates *borned* bright,' Lydgate *Thebes*, 1123. 'His heer that oundy was and crips, As *burned* gold hit shoon to see,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1387. 'An harneis . . . which *burned* was as silver bright,' Gower, ii. 231. [OF. *burnir*, *brunir*, fr. *brun*, brown.]

302. **Botone**. '**Botun**,' *Harl.* '**Botyn**,' *K.* '**Bote**,' *Py.*, to give into the bargain. 'What will you *boote* bytwene my horse and yours?' Palsgrave. 'I will *boot* thee with what gift beside thy modesty can beg,' Shaks. *Ant.* ii. v. 71.

303. **Brakyn**, to vomit. 'And as an hounde þat et gras So gan ich to 64.
brake,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 431. 'Thou schalt *brake* out the metis, whiche thou hast ete,' Wyclif *Prov.* xxiii. 8. [Cp. Du. *braken*.]

304. **Brekyn Couenawnd**. MS. '**Comnawnd**.' Cp. '**Comnaunte**,' *K.* (Way, 65.
p. 89). For other forms see NED.

305. **Brybyn**, to steal, purloin. 'Have stolen and *bribed* signetts,' *Rot. Parl.* (Halliwell). 'Ther is no sheef with-oute a louke, That helpeth him to wasten and to souke Of that he *bribe* can or borwe may,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4417. [OF. *briber*, to beg, to be a mendicant, to be a strolling beggar, from *bribe*, a piece of bread given to a beggar; see NED. Lat. Gl. *Maticulo*. '*Manticulo*,' *Harl.* '*Manticulor*: to pick a purse, to steal,' Coles.]

306. **Bryllyn**, to give to drink. See M. & S. (s. v. *birlen*). 'It *birles* endles hele til all that folous his passion,' Hampole *Ps.* cxv. 4. 'I took the cuppe and Y *birlide* to alle folkis,' Wyclif *Jer.* xxv. 17. [OE. *byrelian*; cp. Icel. *byrla*.]

307. **Browk** mete, to digest. 'He hath eaten rawe quayles, I fear me he 66.

Col. 66. shall never be able to *brooke* them,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *brúcan*, to make use of, to enjoy, to digest.]

67. 308. **Bumbun**, as beyne. 'Bombon, as been,' *Harl.*, to hum as bees. [For the *n.* plural cp. 'They cumpassiden me as *been*,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxvii. 12. 'They murmureden as dooth a swarm of *been*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 204.]

309. **Burbone.** 'Burblon,' *Harl.* 'Burbelyn,' *Py.*, to form bubbles. See Burbyle, 53.

310. **Burtyn.** 'Burtōn,' *Harl.*, to thrust as with horns. 'Our hornes shall *burte* them downe,' PARKER *Ps.* cxxviii. 44. '*Burt* lyke a ramme: arieto,' HULOET.

311. **Cabache.** 'Caboche,' *Harl.*, the fish now called Miller's Thumb. 'Caput: *caboche*,' *Voc.* 641. 31. [Cp. 'It. *capitone*, miller's thumb' (FLORIO).]

312. **Cadas**, floss silk used in padding. '*Caddas* or crule: sayette,' PALSGRAVE. '*Cadace* wolle or flokkys To stuffe withal thi dobbelet,' *Cov. M.* 241. [F. *Cadarce*, 'pour faire capiton: the tow or coursest part of silke whereof sleaue is made' (COTGRAVE).]

313. **Cadow**, a jackdaw. '*Caddoite* or choughe, byrde; some call them Jacke dawe,' HULOET. '*Nodulus* is also for a *caddow* or dawe,' WITHALS (HALLIWELL). '*Caddow*, a jackdaw,' FORBY. '*Caddaw*, the jackdaw,' MOOR. [Lat. Gl. '*Monedula*: a jackdaw,' COLES. '*Monedula*: a koo,' *Medulla*. '*Monedula*: chowȝe,' *Voc.* 625. 8 (a kowe, *Voc.* 702. 3).]

68. 314. **Cachepol**, a petty sergeant, a sheriff's officer. 'Crucifige, quod a *cacchepolle*, I warante hym a wicche,' *P. Plowman*, B, xviii. 46. 'A *catch-poll*: lictor,' COLES. 'A *Catchpoll*: lictor, aparitor,' *Manip.* [OE. *cæcepol* (Sievers in *Anglia*, xiii. 314); cp. AF. *cacchepole*, SKEAT, *List*.]

315. **Calamynt**, Calamint, an aromatic herb. 'Polemonium (*πολεμώνιον*), anglicè *calamynte* (v. r. *calamente*)', *Alphita*. [Lat. Gl. '*Calamentum*, gallicè *calamente*,' *Alphita*; Gr. *καλαμίνθη* (Diosc.).]

316. **Calfe.** Here there are two distinct words jumbled together in one article. 'Calfe of a legge: *Sura*,' *Harl.*

317. **Calkstoke.** 'Calkestoke,' *Harl.* 'Calstoke,' *Py.*, a cabbage stalk. '*Calstocke*: piè de chou,' PALSGRAVE. 'Maguderis: a *calstok*,' *Medulla*.

69. 318. **Caltrope**, a name given to various plants; see NED. 'Saliunca: *Kalketreppe*,' *Alphita*. 'Saliunca: wilde popi, vel spica celtica secundum quosdam (marg. *calketrappe*),' *Bart.* 'Great *Caltrops*, Water *Caltrops*: tribulus aquaticus. Land *Caltrops*: tribulus terrestris,' COLES. 'Tribulus marinus: *calketrappe*, sea þistel,' *Voc.* 557. 14.

319. **Caltrope**, an iron hook to catch the feet of horses or men in war. 'With crokes and with *Kalketrappes* acloye we hem echone,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 296. 'Murices, spikes of iron: *Caltrops*,' COLES.

320. **Caluar**, fresh, said esp. of fish, 'as fresh as when taken out of the water.' 'In Lancashire the fish dressed as soon as caught are called *calver* salmon' (WAY). 'She was as clear and *calvur* as a water trout,' Ross (NED.). '*Caller*, cool, fresh. 'Caller herrings'—'c. cocks,' or 'c. cockles'—'c. ripe grosers' (Newcastle cries)', BROCKETT.

321. **Cammyd**, having a pug nose. 'Round was his face and *camuse* (v. r. *kammede*) was his nose,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3934. [F. *camus*, having a short and flat nose.]

322. **Campynge**, the game of football. 'This ancient game deserves the more attention from us, because, if it was not peculiar to the East Angles and East Saxons, it has probably been always a particular favourite with

them. Ray says that in his time it prevailed most in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. To Sir Thomas Browne, who came among us from another kingdom of the Octarchy, it was new; and he puts the word *camp* (or *Kamp*) into his small collection of Norfolk words,' Forby. For descriptions of the game see Forby and Moor. Col. 69.

323. **Cancet.** So also *Harl.*, which adds, 'soore or kankere.' 'Cankyr,' *K.* [*Harl.* gives *pustula* as well as *cancer* as the Latin equivalents.]

324. **Cantel**, a corner-piece, a piece broken off. 'Minutal: a *cantel*,' *Medulla*. 'A *Cantle*: portio, partitio,' *Manip.* '*Chanteau*, a corner-piece, or piece broken off from the corner; a gobbet, lump, crust, or *cantel* of bread, &c.,' Cotgrave. [OF. *cantel.*] 70.

325. **Capulle**, a horse. '*Capul* drawinge in a cart,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 2150. 'Conscience on his *Capul*,' *P. Plowman*, A, iv. 22. 'A *Cable*, a *Caple*: caballus,' *Manip.* 'A *Caple* (horse): caballus,' Coles.

326. **Careyne**, a carcase, carrion. '*Carrayne*: cadaver,' Huloet. 'Whos *careyns* weren cast doun in desert,' Wyclif *Heb.* iii. 17. [AF. *careine*, OF. *charoigne.*]

327. **Carre.** 'Care,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. *Solitudo.* '*Solicitudo*,' *Harl.*] 71.

328. **Carleke.** 'Carlok,' *Harl.*, the herb charlock. 'Rapistrum, anglicè kenekel uel *carlokes*,' *Alphita.* 'A *Carlocke*: herb, eruca,' *Manip.*

329. **Catrypel.** 'Catyrpel,' *Harl.*, caterpillar. The form ending in *-pel* is only found in the MSS. of the *Prompt.* 72.

330. **Caudel**, a dish made with the yolks of eggs. In *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), p. 91, there is a recipe for *Caudell ffery*: 'Take rawe yolkes of eyren and trie hem, and bake hem; and take good wyne, and warme hit ouer the fire in a potte, And cast thereto the yolkes, and stere hit well, butte lete hit not boyle til hit thikke; and then caste thereto sugur and salt, and serue hit forth as mortrewes.' 'A *Cadle*: potiuncula ouacea; ouaceum,' *Manip.*

331. **Cawnce-way.** 'Caunce,' *Heber*, *K.* '*Caunsey*, a causey, a raised and paved way,' Forby. Moor gives *cansey* as a Suffolk word with the same meaning. '*Cansey*, a causeway; see Marshall *Rural Economy of Norfolk*,' Halliwell. '*Caunse*, pavement,' Bottrell. This is the usual word for a pavement in the country about Banbury. I have been told by a friend that at Wickham Market in Suffolk a path along a brook with little bridges is called *Canser.* [For the introduction of *n* cp. Chauncepe, 78. See Ducange (s. v. *cancetum*).]

332. **Cautel** or fleyth ('or sleyte,' *Harl.*). See M. & S. 'Fabian relates that in 1448 the town of Pont-de-l'Arche was taken by the '*cautele*' of the Frenchmen, who introduced two men disguised as carpenters,' Way. '*Cautelle*, a wile, *cautel*, sleight; a crafty reach, or fetch; also craft, subtilty, trumpery, deceit, cousenage,' Cotgrave. [OF. *cautele*; Lat. *cautela.*]

333. **Cedyr** (so *Harl.*), a strong drink not made from the fruit of the vine; the same word as our 'cider.' In Biblical passages the word (in many forms) is the rendering of Lat. *sicera*, Gr. *σίκερα*, Heb. *shēkār*, strong drink. 'St. Jerome says that in Hebrew any intoxicating liquor is called *shēkār* whether made of corn, the juice of apples, honey, dates, or any other fruit,' *N. & Q.* I. vi. 233. [OF. *cidre, cisdre, cisre*; PLat. *cīsera*; Lat. *sīcera*; Gr. *σίκερα*; Heb. *shēkār.*]

334. **Ceede-lepe**, hopper, lit. seed-basket. See Leep, 259.

335. **Segge.** 'Cege,' *Harl.*, seat. See Sege, 404.

336. **Cegge.** See Segge, 404. *Syn.* starre. See Stare, 433. 73.

Col. 73. 337. **Ceyl.** See **Seyle**, 404. 'Ceyle of a schyppe or mylle,' *Harl.*

338. **Cell** or **ceel.** 'Cele or ceele,' *Harl.* See **Seel**, 405.

339. **Celydony**, celandine. 'Celidonia . . . gall. et angl. *celidoyne*,' *Alphita.* [F. '*Celidoine*, the herb *Celandine*, swallow-wort. *Chelidoine*, Celandine' (Cotgrave); Lat. *chelidonia*; Gr. χελιδόνιον, deriv. of χελιδών, a swallow.]

340. **Cense.** [*Syn.* rechelys. See M. & S. (s. v. *rekels*). 'Rekels: incensum, olibanum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In the *Ancren Riwle*, p. 216, we are told that a sinner pleases the devil with the stinking odour of his sins "betere þen he schulde mid eni swote *rechles*" ' (*C.*). OE. *récels.* See **Rychellys**, 373.]

74. 341. **Candel**, an error for **Cendel.** See **Sendel**, 406.

342. **Ceny**, to knowre. 'Ceny, or tokyn,' *Harl.* See **Seny**, 407.

343. **Ceny** off an Ostry ('Ostrye,' *Harl.*). ['*Ostry*: ospicium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'He ledde in to an *ostrie*,' Wyclif *Lu.* x. 34. '*Hostaria*: an Inne, an *hosterie*,' Florio. It. *osteria* (Florio). See M. & S. (s. v. *ostery*).]

344. **Ceryowr**: *Crutator* ('*Scrutator*,' *Harl.*), a searcher. See **Cerchyn**, 109.

75. 345. **Cesone** in lond: *Scisina* ('*Seisina*,' *Harl.*). See **Seson**, 408.

346. **Ceware** at mete. See **Seware**, 409.

347. **Chase** (in tennis), the place where the ball completes its first bound; see Halliwell. '*Chasse*, a *chase* at Tennis,' Cotgrave; see Estienne, *Precellence*, 398.

76. 348. **Chalun**, bed cloth. '*Chalon*: tapetum,' *Voc.* 626. 4. 'With shetes and with *chalons* faire y-spred,' Chaucer *C. T.* 4139. Apparently from its place of manufacture, Chalons-sur-Marne, in France. From *chalon* was derived *chaloner*, a maker of 'chalons,' see Riley *Mem. London*, xxiii; hence 'Chaloner,' the surname, see Bardsley, 357. It is the same word as the mod. *shalloon.* [AF. *chalouns*, cloth of Chalons (Skeat *List*).]

349. **Chanel** of a strete, the watercourse in a street. 'Gouttiere: a gutter, a *channel*,' Cotgrave. 'Every obscure holy-day takes the wall of it, and thrusts it into the *channell*,' Hall (NED.). [AF. *chanel* (Skeat *List*); Lat. *canalem.*]

350. **Cappe** of shede. '**Chape** of a schethe,' *Harl.*, the metal put at the end of the scabbard. '*Chappe* (*Chape*): the *chape* or locket of a scabbard. Bouterolle: the *chape* of a sheath, or scabbard,' Cotgrave. ('Bouterolle' is explained in the *Dict. Acad.* 1786 as 'la garniture qu'on met au bout d'un fourreau d'épée.') [OF. *chape* (Hatzfeld); PLat. *cappa.*]

77. 351. **Charyowre**, a charger, a large dish. 'Lay þe hare in *charioure*,' *Lib. C. Coc.* (Mätzner). 'Take þe Tenche y-rostyd and ley hym on a *chargeoure*,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91, p. 23). [AF. *chargeour*, a dish (Skeat *List* 2), deriv. of OF. *charger*, to load; PLat. *carricare*; see Hatzfeld.]

352. **Charlette**, dishmeat. For recipes see *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91, Index). [As this dish generally contained among other ingredients flesh and milk it is not improbable that *charlete* may be the equivalent of the Fr. *chair laitée*, i. e. flesh with milk.]

353. **Charnel** or **chanel** ('chernel,' *Harl.*), a charnel house. 'In *charnel* atte chirche,' *P. Plowman*, B, vi. 50. [OF. *charnel*; MLat. '*carnale*: flæsc hús' (*Voc.* 184. 37).]

78. 354. **Chawyl bone**, the jowl, the jaw-blade. See **Iolle**, 240. 'Chavyl bon,' *Cov. M.* (Mätzner). 'I cauȝte the *chaul* of hem,' Wyclif (1381) 1 *Kings* xvii. 35. [OE. *ceafl*, OS. *kafl.*]

355. **Chaunce-pè.** '**Chauce-pè**,' *Pr.*, a shoeing-horn. [F. '*Chausse-pied*: a

shooing horn. *Chausser* : to shoo,' COTGRAVE. For the introduction of *n* in the English word cp. Cawnce-way, 72.] Col. 78.

356. Chaw-pys, a urinary disease. ['Diabetica passio dicitur immoderata urinae effusio vel dicitur gallicè *chaudepisse*,' *Bart.* 17.]

357. Cheefe or hap. See Evylehappe, 148. Cp. TREVISA, i. 87. 'Good happes and *boonchief* as wel as yuel happes and *meschief*.' [One of the meanings of *chef* (Lat. *caput*) in OF. was 'end'; cp. the phrase 'venir à *chef*' = 'venir à bout'; hence the meaning 'event, hap'; cp. also *achever* (from *à chef*) = 'mener à fin.']

358. Chelyng, the cod-fish. 'Chelynge, an early name of the cod-fish,' SMYTH *Sailor's Word-Book* (NED.). 'A *Kelynge* : morus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lyuers of a codlyng or haddok or elles *Kelyng*,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91, p. 94). 79.

359. Cherlyche preyste, a rustic or country priest. [Lat. Gl. *Ego.* '*Egones* sunt Sacerdotes rustici,' JOAN DE JANUA. 'Gloss. Isid. *Egones*, Sacerdotes rusticorum. *Econes*, Sacerdotes rustici. Papias habet *Ægones*,' DUCANGE.]

360. Chernel. 'Chervell,' *Harl.*, chervil. '*Cerfolium*, gallicè *cerfoil*, anglicè *cherefelle*,' *Alphita.* [OE. *cerfelle*; Lat. *chaerephyllum*; Gr. χαιρέφυλλον.] 80.

361. Chesbol, a poppy. 'Hec papauer : *chesbolle*,' *Voc.* 644. 15. 'Oliette : Poppy, *chesbols* or *chcsebowles*,' COTGRAVE. 'A male fulle of *chesebolle* sede,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL).

362. Chesypyl, a chasuble. 'Hec casula : a *chesypyl*,' *Voc.* 755. 22. '*Chesybles* for Chapeleyns,' *P. Plowman*, A, vii. 20. [OF. *chesible*, *chasuble*; cp. It. '*casipola*, any little petty house' (FLORIO).]

363. Chaston. 'Castany,' *Harl.* 'Chesteyne,' *Py.*, the chestnut. 'Castania : *chasteyn*,' *Voc.* 629. 7. 'Hec castania : a *cheston*, or the tree,' *Voc.* 715. 31. [AF. *chestaine* (SKEAT *List*); OF. *chastaigne* (mod. *châtaigne*); PLat. *castania*; Lat. *castanea.*]

364. Chesun, cause. See M. & S. 'Why he hem dyd, and for what *chesun*,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5649. 'Rise and bihald til my dome, My God and my Lord, in my *chesun* (in causam meam, *Vulg.*),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xxxiv. 26. *Chesun* is a form of Encheson, 145.

365. Cheuerel, kid-leather. '*Cheverel* leather : cuir de chevreul,' SHERWOOD. 'Here's a wit of *cheverell*, that stretches from an ynch to an ell broad,' SHAKS. *Rom. & Jul.* II. iv. 87. [AF. *cheveril*, kid leather (SKEAT *List*); der. of OF. *chevre*, a goat; Lat. *capra.*]

366. Cheveton, a chieftain, leader. See M. & S. (s. v. *chevetayn*). '*Cheueteyns* he made somme,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). [OF. *chevetaine*; PLat. *capitaneum.*]

367. Chevesaunce, resource, remedy, shift. 'Eche daye they made wyttye *cheuesaunce*, To helpe them selfe at their necessitee,' HARDING (NED.). 'Callinisum, a strong towne of defence, and for rich *chevisance* and quicke traffique a most delectable place,' HOLLAND (NARES). [OF. *chevisance.*]

368. chibol, a species of Allium, in appearance intermediate between the onion and the leek. 'Ciboule : a *chibol* or hollow Leek,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *cibole*, Prov. *cebola*; Lat. *caepulla*; see HATZFELD.]

369. Chilander. 'Chylander,' *Harl.*, a kind of portable sun-dial of cylindrical form. [*Chilander* is a special French form; cp. F. and E. *chilandre* in PALSGRAVE. Chaucer and Lydgate use the form *chilyndre* (Lat. *cylindrus*, Gr. *κύλινδρος*); see NED. Cp. It. '*cilindro*, a kind of dyall' (FLORIO); Sp. '*cilindro*, a diall' (MINSHEU).] 81.

370. Chylbed, child-bed. 'A *Chilbed* : puerperium, decubie. To ly in *Chilbed* : decumbere, decubere,' *Cath. Angl.*

Col. 81. 371. Chille. 'Chylle herbe: *Cilium* vel *psillium*,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. Lat. *psyllion*, Gr. ψύλλιον, is supposed to be the plant called 'flea-bane,' or 'flea-wort.']

372. Chymeryng or chyveryng or dyderyng (so *Harl.*). Shivering, shaking. I can find no other example of this form.

373. Chyncher (explained in *Harl.* by '*perparcus*'), a niggardly, miserly person. The usual form is *chinche* or *chiche* (the older form). [OF. *chiche*, AF. *chiche*, *chinche* (Bozon). See Chynchyn, 112.]

82. 374. Chisel, gravel, the small pebbles of the sea beach. 'As sond in the se . . . Hath *cheselys* many unnumerabylle,' *Cov. M.* (Mätzner). [OE. *ceosel*, also *cisil*.]

375. Choff. 'Choffe or chuffe,' *Harl.*, a chuff, a rustic, a countryman. 'All cobbing country *chuffs*,' Nashe (NED.). 'Falstaff. (*loq.*) No, ye fat *chuffs*,' Shaks. 1 *Hy. IV*, II. ii. 89. 'A *Chuff* (clown): rusticus, agrestis,' Coles. 'A *Chuff*, a Country Clown,' Bailey.

376. Cybbe for Sybbe, a relative. [*Syn.* 'lyy' for 'allye.' 'This Gentleman the Princes neere *Alie*,' Shaks. *Rom. & Jul.* III. i. 114.]

377. Cyynge downe or sowynge. [*Syn.* sowynge, see Stratmann (s. v. *swōʒen*), where the forms *soghe*, *soghed*, *soughid* are cited from Partenay. Cp. Skeat (s. v. *swoon*).]

83. 378. Chymchon. 'Chynchone,' *Harl.* 'Cynchone,' *Py.*, the herb groundsel. *Senshun*, *simson*, are common names of the groundsel in Suffolk and Essex; see Moor. [F. '*seneçon*, the herb Groundsel' (Cotgrave). 'Cressiones, cardo benedictus, *senicio* idem, crescit in locis pinguibus, gall. *seneschon*, angl. grownde swylie,' *Alphita*, 39; Lat. *senecio* (in Pliny).]

84. 379. Cyyid = Cyþid, strained. '*Sithe*, to strain or purify liquor,' Halliwell. 'To *Sythe*, to strain any liquid,' Jamieson. See Syffyn, 458.

380. Clame, sticky, adhesive like wet clay. '*Clam*, tenacious, sticky, adherent,' Peacock. [*Syn.* claymows, 'cleymows,' *Harl.* This word does not appear in NED.]

85. 381. Clarynne. 'Clarine,' *Harl.*, a clarion. 'Within the *Clarines*, Hautboys and Trumpets sounded,' Shelton *Quix.* (NED.). [F. '*clarine*, cleron,' Palsgrave.]

382. Claryowre. 'Claryowre or clarenere,' *Harl.* 'Or clarionere,' *K.*, *Heber*, *Py.*, one who blows a clarion. [*Syn.* 'Trumpeters and *clarioneres*,' Lydgate (NED.). [Lat. Gl. *Liurticen*. 'Liticen,' *Harl.*]

383. Claw. [*Syn.* cley. 'In stede of handes longe *cleis*,' Gower, i. 143. 'Some single *cley* in their Foot,' More (NED.). '*Cleyes*, claws,' Forby. Harl. has '*Claw* or cle of a beste.' *Cle* is a regular development of OE. *cléa*, claw (the nom. form). '*Cleas*, claws, as of a lobster or crab,' Forby. See Halliwell (s. v. *clees*).]

384. Cleyke staff, a crooked staff. The word is related to the vb. *cleek* (*cleik*), to lay hold of with a hook or crook. See NED. [Lat. Gl. *Cambusca* (so *Harl.*). 'Cambuca,' *Heber*, *Py.* 'Hec *cambuca*: a cambok,' *Voc.* 724. 3. '*Cambucca*: a busshoppys cros,' *Voc.* 569. 44.]

86. 385. Clete or wegge. 'Clyte or clote,' *Harl.*, a wedge. (Our MS. reading is clote.) '*Cleat*, *Clet*, *Clut*, a small wedge,' Jackson. '*Cleat*, a small Wedge, or piece of Wood fasten'd on the Yard-arms of a ship, to keep the Ropes from slipping off the Yard,' Phillips. [OE. **cléat*, cp. Du. *kloot*, OHG. *klōz*, lump, ball, wedge.]

386. Clyket, a little key. 'Of the smale wyket He bar alwey of silver

a smal *Clyket,*' Chaucer *C. T.* E. 802. '*Clycket* of a dore : *clicquette.*' Palsgrave. Col. 86.
'A *clekett* : clauis,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Clitorium : a *clyket,*' *Voc.* 573. 32. 'Clitorium : a *clekyt,*' *Voc.* 733. 30.

387. Clyuyng. Two distinct words have been confused here. 'Clyuynge, or departynge : *Scissura.* Clyuynge to, or fastenynge to a þynge : *Adhesio,*' *Harl.*

388. Clospe, a clasp or brooch. 'Firmaculum, a *clapse* or a broche,' *Voc.* 87.
583. 24.

389. Cloot. 'Clote,' *Harl.*, the burdock. 'Barba elexis, bardana, lappa inuersa, lappa maior, angl. *clote*, cuius fructus uocatur angl. Burre,' *Alphita.* 'Burrus : gertt *clote,*' *Bart.* '*Cloote* and breere shal stye on the auters of hem,' Wyclif *Hos.* x. 8. [OE. *clāte.*]

390. Clowchyne, a clew. I have not been able to find any evidence for the existence of this word except in the MSS. of the Prompt. See Wyndyne, 544.

391. Clowys, a sluice or flood-gate. 'Emissarium, a *clowse,*' Duncan (NED.). 88.
'*Clouse*, a sluice,' Jamieson. Also *clowe.* 'A *clowe* : singlocitorium,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *clūse*, enclosure, PLat. *clūsa* for *clausa*, cp. F. *écluse*, OF. *escluse* ; Lat. *exclūsa* ; see Hatzfeld. Lat. Gl. '*Sinoglossotorium* : a flod-3at,' *Voc.* 725. 11. '*Sinoglostorium* : a flode-gate,' *Voc.* 612. 18.]

392. Clubbyd, boorish, rough, rude. Cp. '*Clubbish*, incomis,' Coles. '*Clubbishly*, roughly,' Hall *Chron.* (NED.) Cp. the use of *clubbe* as 'clown' in Udal's *Erasmus's Apophth.* p. 289, 'the uplandishe or homely and playn *clubbes* of the countree' ; see NED.

393. Cluwe. See Clowchyne, 87.

394. Coo, a chough, jackdaw. See Koo, 251. '*Coo* ne pye that there come none,' *Rowl. & O.* (NED.). '*Koo*, a byrde,' Palsgrave. 'Monedula : a *koo,*' *Medulla.* 'A *ka* : monedula,' *Cath. Angl.* [Cp. Dan. *kaa.*]

395. Cocur, a cocker, a combination of boot and legging. 'Bootes, *cocurs*, myttens . . . For husbondes and hunters,' *Palladius* (NED.). 'Pero, quoddam calciamentum rusticorum amplum et altum, quod alio nomine dicitur Culponeus, angl. *Cokeres,*' *Voc.* 602. See Halliwell (s. v. *cockers*), and Nares. [This is the same word as OE. *cocer*, a quiver, G. *köcher.*]

396. Cocur-mete, mud, literally food for the 'cocker,' see above.

397. Code, cobbler's wax. 'Be-paynted with sowters *code,*' *Digby M.* (NED.). 89.
'Sche took a segge leep and clemede it with *coode,*' Wyclif *Ex.* ii. 3 (NED.). [This word is related to G. *kitt* (or *kitte*), cement, putty. See Kluge for other cognates.]

398. Coddyd corne, pulse, pease and beans. See Codde of frute (above).

399. Codul, cuttle, 'sepia.' [OE. *cudele* (*Voc.* 181).]

400. Cophyme. 'Cofyn,' *Harl.*, a basket. 'Thei tooken the relifs of brokun gobetis twelue *cofynes* ful (*cophinos, Vulg.*),' Wyclif *Matt.* xiv. 20.

401. Cog-bote, a kind of ship. 'Olave fled in a little *Cog-boat,*' Holland *Camden* (NED.). Cp. '*Cog*, a kind of boat or ship formerly used in the Humber and Ouse,' Peacock. '*Cog, Cogge*, a yawl or cockboat,' Jamieson. 'Many shippes and *cogges* were taken,' Caxton *Chron.* (NED.)

402. Cokke. 'Cooke,' *Harl.*, cook. [*Syn.* mete diter, 'mete dytare,' *Harl.*, a preparer of food. 'Mete and drynke was ther *dighte,*' *Percev.* (Mätzner).]

403. Cokyr, see Cocur, 88.

404. Colder, *petro.* This word prob. means clippings of stone. It is 90.
perhaps identical with the word *colder*, used in East Anglia, according to

Col. 90. Forby and Moor, in the sense of ears not separated from the chaff by ordinary threshing. See Robows, 375. [Lat. Gl. '*Petro* : a chyp of a stone,' *Voc.* 769. 14. '*Petrones* sunt particule que abscinduntur de petris,' *Cath.* (Way).]

91. 405. Colette, the abbreviated form of the female name *Nicolete*, a word derived from St. Nicholas. Hence in many cases the surnames *Colet*, *Collett*, see Bardsley, 96. [OF. *Nicolete* (*Aucassin*), *Colete* (cp. *Colas*, *Colin*, in Cotgrave.]

406. Colyar, collier. *Syn.* colysere. 'colyfere,' *Harl.* 'colyȝer,' *Heber.*

407. Colyte, an acolyte, the fourth of the minor orders of the Christian church. 'Acolythus, *ἀκόλουθος*, in our old English called a *colet*,' Burn *Eccl. Law* (NED.). 'Acoletus: a *colet*,' *Voc.* 780. 14. 'Acholitus grecē, ceroferarius latinē, anglicè a *colete*,' *Ortus.* '*Collet* the seconde order : acolite,' Palsgrave.

408. Colmose. The word occurs here, as in *Cath. Angl.*, and in *Voc.* 562, as the equivalent of Lat. *alcedo*, the kingfisher. It is properly used of the *Coal Titmouse* (*Parus ater*). [OE. *colmáse*; cp. *Voc.* 260. 20, 'parula : *colmáse*.' Cp. ME. *mose*, OE. *máse*; cp. OHG. *meisa*; F. *mésange*, a titmouse.]

92. 409. Comelyd. See A-comelyd, 5. '*Cumbled*, oppressed, cramped, stiffened with cold,' Forby.

410. Comelyng, one who has come to a place, sojourner, stranger. See M. & S. 'Petre . . . to the *comelingis* of scateryng abrood,' Wyclif 1 *Pet.* i. 1. '*Cumlynge* i am in erth (incola ego sum in terra, *Vulg.*),' Hampole *Ps.* cxviii. 19.

411. Comerawnce, the action of vexing, annoying. Cp. A-comeryd, 5.

412. Comys of malt. '*Come*, the small Strings or Tails of Malt, upon its first shooting forth,' Bailey. [Cp. G. *keim*, a germ, sprout. ME. *come* probably represents an OE. **cám*.]

413. Conable, suitable, competent. 'Cum to full *conabill* endyng,' Barbour, v. 266. This word is the same as *covenable*. 'The witnessyng is weren not *couenable*,' Wyclif *Mark* xiv. 56.

93. 414. Conyne, a cony, a rabbit. See M. & S. 'Ne grai ne *cunin* ne ermine,' *Moral Ode*, 365. [F. '*Connin* as *Connil* : a *Conny*,' Cotgrave.]

415. Conyger. 'Connyngere,' *Harl.*, a rabbit-warren. See M. & S. 'Warens & *conygers* & parkis palydde,' Horman. 'With them that ferett robbe *conyngerys*,' Lydgate (Way). 'Horti di Venere : the womans secrete *connyngers*,' Thomas (Way).

416. Coonyon or drewghe. 'Conione or dwerhe,' *K.* 'Congeon or dwerfe,' *Py.*, a dwarf. 'A *congeon* [dwarf] : Nanus, Pumilio,' Coles. '*Congeon*, one of low Stature or a Dwarf,' Bailey. [AF. **cangeon*, OF. *changeon*; MLat. *cambionem*, a changeling (see Grimm *Teut. Myth.* iv. 1754). Cp. NED. (s. v. *congeon*).]

94. 417. Cop, top, summit. 'And thei . . . ledden hym to the *cop* of the hil,' Wyclif *Luke* iv. 29. [OE. *copp*.]

418. Coperose, copperas. 'Draganti : vytryole or *coporose*,' *Voc.* 579. 24. '*Coperose* : Vitriolum,' Coles. 'Vitreolum viride .i. *coperosa* calcantum idem,' *Bart.* 43. [F. '*couperose* : copras for ynke,' Palsgrave. Diez explains *cuperosa* as =**cupri rosa*, rose of copper, comparing the Gr. name *χάλκανθον*, lit. 'flower of copper,' whence Late Lat. *calcantum* (cp. *Bart.* 14). 'Flos eris i. *cuperosa*,' *Bart.*]

419. Coperum or coperon, a summit, top, ornamented top on the lid of a vessel. [OF. *coperun*, *couperon*, summit; still in Guernsey *coupron*, summit of a hill.]

420. **Corage**, fat. **Corageness**, fatness. NED. cites the *Prompt.* as the only evidence for this use of these words. Col. 94.

421. **Corallys**, dross of corn, chaff. See **Owte caste**, 322. [OF. *curail*, 'balle du blé' (Godefroy).]

422. **Corcyows**, corpulent. 'Although he were of body *corsyous*,' Lydgate *Chron.* (NED.) [AF. *corsious*, deriv. of *cors*, body.]

423. **Cordwayn**, leather. See M. & S. (s. v. *cordewane*). 'Aluta : *cordewayne*,' *Voc.* 563. 18. 'His shoon of *Cordewane*,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 1922. [OF. *cordouan*, leather of Cordova; Sp. *cordován*, Spanish leather, goat's leather, deriv. of *Cordóva*.]

424. **Cordwar.** 'Cordwaner,' *Harl.*, a shoemaker. 'Alutarius : a *cordewaner*,' *Voc.* 563. 19. The form *cordyner* occurs under **Sowtare**, 425. Hence the surname 'Cordiner,' see Bardsley, p. 351. [AF. *cordewaner* (Skeat *List*).]

425. **Cooydone.** 'Coordone,' *Harl.*, a wreath worn in token of victory. [OF. '*cordon*, a wreath' (Cotgrave). MLat. '*cordo* cingulum, vitta. *Cordonus* vitta' (Ducange).

426. **Cory.** In NED. the sole authority for this word is this passage. See **Scheperdys logge**, 396.

427. **Coryowr**, a currier, dresser of leather. See M. & S. 'He dwellide in Joppe, at oon Symount a *curiour*,' Wyclif *Deeds* ix. 43. See **Curry**, 119.

428. **Cornuse.** 'Cormuse,' *Harl.* 'Cornymuse,' *Py.*, the cornemuse, an early form of the bagpipe. 'With *cornuse* and clariones'; see Halliwell. 'That maden loude menstralcyes In *cornemuse*, and shalmyes,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1218. [OF. *cornemuse* = *corne*, horn + *muse*, a pipe; MLat. *musa* (Ducange). The form *cormuse* occurs in French dialects.] 95.

429. **Coryal** : *Coralla.* 'Coronalle : *Corolla*,' *Harl.*, a coronal, a circlet for the head.

430. **Corphynn.** 'Corphun,' *Harl.* 'Corpchun, herynge,' *Py.*, the name of a quality of herring. [AF. *corpion*; see NED.]

431. **Corsowr**, a horse-dealer. 'A *corser* is he that byeth all rydden horses and selleth them agayne,' Fitzherbert (NED.). 'A Horse-*courser* : equorum mango,' Coles. 'When horse *corsers* beguile no friends with Iades,' Gascoigne *Steel Glas*, 1084 (M. & S.).

432. **Coost**, the herb also called Alecost or Costmary. [MLat. '*Costus* duplex est maneries, viz. *costus* indicus qui subrufus est, et *costus* arabicus qui albus est quo utimur' (*Alphita*); '*Costus* est radix herbae in India nascentis' (*Bart.*); Gr. *κόστος*; Arab. *qust*; Skr. *kustha*.] 96.

433. **Coostre**, a hanging for the walls of a room, or for a bed, &c. 'I bequeth to Edmund Paston . . . a fether-bedde . . . and the *costers* of worsted,' *Paston Letters* (NED.). [AF. *coster*, OF. *costier*, a piece of stuff placed on the side of anything; deriv. of *coste*, side. See Halliwell (s. v. *coster*).]

434. **Costelew**, costly, sumptuous. '*Costlewe* furringe in hir gounes,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 415. 'An euyl wyf . . . dronkelew . . . and *costelew*,' Trevisa (NED.). [For the suffix *-lewe*, see M. & S. Cp. **Drunklew**, 133.]

435. **Coostreed** or **Costreel.** 'Costred or Costrelle,' *Harl.*, a vessel suspended from the side. See Halliwell (s. v. *costrel*). 'Go to the litil *costrils* (v. r. *costretis*) and drynke watris,' Wyclif (1382) *Ruth* ii. 9. 'And therwithal a *costrel* (v. r. *costret*) taketh he,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 2666. 'A youth that following with a *costrel*,' Tennyson *Geraint.* [OF. *costerel*, also *costeret*, deriv. of *coste*, side (cp. 'Hic colateralis, a *costrille*, *Voc.* 724. 9).]

Col. 96. 436. **Coterelle**, a cottager. 'These were almes . . . to comfortie suche *coterels*,' *P. Plowman*, C, x. 97. [OF. *coterel*; MLat. *coterellus* (Ducange).]

97. 437. **Cothe** or swownyng, swooning; the word is also used generally of sickness, disease, the pains of childbirth, &c. 'Cumeð *coðe* oðer qualm and michel þerof felleð,' *Trin. Coll. Hom.* (NED.) Cp. '*Cothe*, to faint; *Cothish*, *Cothy*, faint, sickly, ailing,' Forby. [OE. *coðu*.]

438. **Cowerde**, sluggish, without animation. [*Syn.* long choke (perhaps 'thoke'). Cp. **Thoke, 479**; see Way, p. 492.]

439. **Covè**. 'Covey,' *Harl.*, covey of partridges. [OF. *covée*, a brood; It. *covata*; deriv. of Lat. *cubāre*, to sit, hatch.]

440. **Covent**, convent. 'A *Couent*: conventus, conuenticulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Neither doe I now speake of my selfe and my *covent*,' Latimer (Nares). Cp. '*Covent* Garden,' in London. [OF. *covent*; MLat. *conventus*.]

441. **Cowth**. 'Cough,' *Py.* In this MS. final *-th* often represents a development of OE. final spirant *-h* (*-g*); cp. **Heedbroth, 217**; **Sloth, 417**; **Swelth, 445**.

442. **Cowle**, a poultry coop. 'Coupe or *coule* for capons, or other poultrie ware: caige aux chappons,' Palsgrave. See **Parroke, 328**.

443. **Ceele**. 'Cowle,' *Harl.*, a tub which could be borne by two men on a cowl-staff. See **Soo, 419**. 'A *Cowl* [tub]: tina,' Coles. '*Cowl*, an Essex word for a Tub,' Bailey. [OE. *cufl*, see Skeat *Notes*, April 18, 1890.]

98. 444. **Cowle tre**, a cowl-staff, a stout stick used to carry a 'cowl.' 'Phalanga, a *covel-tre*,' *Voc.* 602. 34.

445. **Coorine**. 'Cowme,' *Harl.*, a coomb, a dry measure of capacity, equal to four bushels. '*Combe* of corne, a measure: mine, minot,' Palsgrave. '*Comb*, measure of corn, containing four Bushels,' Bailey. 'Gifts not by the bushel or by the *coome*, but by the barnful,' Hacket (NED. s. v. *coomb*).

446. **Cowmfory**, the plant called Comfrey. '*Comfrey*: Consire, consoulde,' Sherwood. 'Consire: The herb *Comfrey*, Consound,' Cotgrave. ['Venti maior, anagalla uel anagallum, consolida maior idem gall. et angl. *counfirie*' (*Alphita*).]

99. 447. **Cowpe**. 'Cowpare,' *Harl.*, a cooper, one who makes and repairs wooden vessels formed of staves and hoops. Hence the surname 'Cowper.' [MLat. *cuparius* (Ducange), deriv. of *cupa*, cask.]

100. 448. **Crany**, a cranny. *Syn.* 'crayues,' *Harl.* 'craues,' *Py.* See **Crauas**.

449. **Crap**, the husk of grain. '*Crappes*, acus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *crappe*, siftings.]

450. **Crask**, fat, stout. The *Prompt.* is apparently the sole authority for this word. See **Corage, 94**; **ffryke, 175**; **Lykynge, 263**.

451. **Crauas**, a crevice. 'The chinys or *cravasis* begunnen to be closid,' Wyclif (1382), *Neh.* iv. 7. [OF. *crevace*, deriv. of *crever*; Lat. *crepāre*.]

452. **Crawk**. 'Crawke,' *Py.* 'Crauche,' *K.*, the refuse of tallow. 'My bones dried as *craukes*,' *E. E. Psalter*, ci. 4. Cp. 'My banys as *crauckond* dryid,' Hampole, p. 352.

453. **Credyl**, cradle. 'And thar hyr chylde in *credyll* fande,' *Metr. Hom.* (Mätzner).

454. **Crelle**, a creel. See **Tenel, 476**. '*Creel*, a basket, a crate,' Moor. [OF. *creil*, a hurdle (Roquefort).]

101. 455. **Crepawd**. 'Crepaud,' *Py.*, the crapaud-stone or Toad-stone, a precious stone formerly believed to be produced in the head of the toad; cp. Shaks. *As You Like It*, II. i. 13. 'My *crepaude* stone,' *Wills* (NED.). [F. '*Crapaude* (a precious stone), crapaudine,' Palsgrave; OF. *crapaud*, a toad.]

456. **Cressit**, a cresset, a vessel made to hold grease or other inflammable matter, and usually mounted on the top of a pole. 'A pot of erthe in which he hath A light brenning in a *cresset*,' Gower, iii. 217. [OF. *craisset*. Lat. Gl. *Crucibollum* or *crucibulum* meant a night-lamp; see Ducange. 'A Cresset: *crucibulum*.' *Cath. Angl.* '*Crucibolum*: a Cresset,' *Voc.* 576. 35.] Col. 101.

457. **Cryk** of water, a creek. 'He knew . . . euery *cryke* in Britayne and in Spayne,' Chaucer *C. T.* 409. [OF. *crique*. Lat. Gl. *Statera*. '*Scatera*,' *Harl.*, probably for *Scatebra*, the bubbling of water out of a spring.]

458. **Cryk**, a sickness. See **Schote, 400.**

459. **Crosse** of a byshop, the bishop's pastoral staff. '*Crosse* for a bysshoppe: *crosse*,' Palsgrave. [OF. *croce*, the curved staff of a bishop or abbot; see Hatzfeld (s. v. *crosse*).]

460. **Crocer**, the bearer of a bishop's pastoral staff. 'Cambucca, a busshoppys *cros*; Cambuccarius, a *Croser*,' *Voc.* 569. The word *Crocer* appears to mean here also the cross-bearer before the archbishop, being rendered not only by '*Cambucarius*,' but by '*Cruciferarius*.' 'Behinde him, his *croser* coped with the armes of Rouchestre' (the Bishop of Rochester being the Archbishop of Canterbury's *Crosier* or Cross-bearer), *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), 68. 102.

461. **Crohhe**. '**Croke**,' *Harl.* '**Crotche**,' *Py.*, a sheep-hook, a crook.

462. **Crolyd**. '**Crokyd**,' *Harl.*

463. **Crombe** or crome, a stick with a hook at the end of it. See **Cromyn, 118.** 'They are drawn out by *crombes*, forks, &c.,' Hunter (NED.).

464. **Cropper**, the crupper of a horse. 'A *Cropper*: postilena,' *Manip.* 'A *Cropure* (*Cruppure* v. r.): postela,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Postela: a *croper*,' *Voc.* 727. 40. 'Subtela: the *crupper* of a Horse,' Coles. [F. '*Croupiere* de cheval, a horse-crupper' (Cotgrave); deriv. of '*croupe*, the rump or crupper piece' (*ib.*). OF. *crupe*; see Hatzfeld (s. v. *croupe*).] 103.

465. **Cropon** of a best, the rump of an animal. 'A *Croupon* (*Cruppon* v. r.), clunis,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *crupun* (Wright *Voc.* 99); OF. *croupon*, deriv. of *croupe*, rump.]

466. **Crowd**, a stringed instrument resembling a fiddle. See M. & S. (s. v. *crowde*). 'He herd a symfonye and a *croud*,' Wyclif *Luke* xv. 25. 'Tho pipe, the tabor, and the trembling *croud*,' Spenser *Epithal.* 131. 'Harpe, fydele and *crouthe*,' *Lyb. Disc.* (Mätzner). [Wel. *crwth*, OI. *crot*; cp. MLat. *chrotta*. Identical with this word is ME. *rote*, AF. *rote*; OHG. *hrota*. See M. & S. (s. v. *rote*). From *Crowder*, *Crowther*, one who plays on a 'crowd,' we have the modern surnames, Bardsley, 310.]

467. **Crowd**, a wheelbarrow. '*Crud*-barrow, a common wheelbarrow, to be shoved forward,' Forby. [Lat. Gl. '*Ceneuecthorium*, whele-barow,' *Voc.* 627. See Ducange (s. v. *cenouectorium*).]

468. **Crowdyng**, or showynge (i.e. shoving). See **Crowdon, 118.**

469. **Crowys-fote**. '**Crowe fote**,' *Harl.*, the Crowfoot. 'Apium emoroidarum, pes corni idem, habet folia undique fissa et tres guttas magnas in foliis, anglicè *crowefot*; secundum antiquos mentula episcopi apium emoroidarum appellatur, et crescit in aquis,' *Alphita.*

470. **Crownere**, coroner. 'A *Crowner*: coronator,' *Manip.* 'A *Crowner*, coronator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The *Crowner* hath sate on her,' Shaks. *Hamlet*, V. i. 4. ''Tis true the *crowner* sat and sent This verdict:—"Died of discontent",' Peacock.

471. **Crowse**, a cruse, a pot. 'A *Crouse*: cherchesia,' *Manip.* [Cp. *krause*, pot with a lid; Icel. *krús*, pot, tankard.]

Col. 103. 472. **Crud.** 'Crudde,' *Py.*, curd. '*Cruddes*, coagulum,' *Manip.* 'Cheese or *cruddes* of milk turned,' Baret. 'Coagulum, illud quod ponitur in lacte ut coaguletur, anglicè a *crudde*,' *Ortus.* '*Cruds*, curds,' Peacock.

104. 473. **Crushyl-bon**, gristle-bone. '*Crush*, *Crustle*, gristle,' Forby. '*Crussel* or *Skrussel*, the edible cartilage of roast veal, &c.,' Moor. 'A *Crussel* or Gristle,' Minsheu *Ductor.* [Cp. MHG. *kroschel.*]

474. **Cruskyn**, a small vessel for holding liquids. 'Cornua, horne cuppe; picarius, *cruskyn*,' *MS.* (Way). [AF. 'Un *cruskyn* de terre,' *Inventory* in *MS.* (Way). OF. *creusequin.*]

475. **Cu**, the sum of half a farthing, formerly denoted in College accounts by the letter 'q' for *quadrans.* See Minsheu *Ductor.* 'A *kewe*, the viij part of a penny,' Recorde (NED.). 'A *Cue* [half a farthing]: minutum,' Coles. 'A *Cue*: La moitié d'un fardin; mot usé seulement des escoliers à Oxford,' Sherwood. See Nares and Halliwell (s. v. *cue*). Cp. **Half**, 212.

476. **Cullyng** or owt clesyng ('chesyng,' *Heber.*; 'chosinge owte,' *Py.*).

477. **Colme** of a smek. 'Culme of a smeke,' *Harl.*, soot, smut. 'The *culme* and smouldring smoke,' Golding (NED.). '*Culm*, a Smoke or Soot,' Bailey.

478. **Culrache**, the herb Culrage, now called Water-pepper. 'Persicaria minor, anglicè *colerage*,' *Bart.* 33. 'Currago, persicaria, id. gallicè *culrage*, anglicè *ars smerte*,' *Alphita*, 46. 'Curage: the herb Water-pepper, arse-smart, *killridge* or *culerage*,' Cotgrave. [OF. *culrage* (mod. *curage*); see Hatzfeld.]

479. **Cumplyn**, complin, the last service of the day. See M. & S. (s. v. *compline*). 'At masse, and at *complyn*,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 385. 'The *complin* hour comes last, to call Us to our own life's funeral,' Crashaw *Poems*, 178. [Cp. ME. *cumplie*, AF. *cumplie*; Church Lat. *complēta* (sc. *hora*).]

105. 480. **Cune** off mony. 'Coyne of mony,' *K.*, a coin, a piece of money. 'A *Cune* of ye money: nummisme,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Coyne*: numisma,' *Manip.* [F. *coin*, orig. a wedge; Lat. *cuneus.*]

106. 481. **Curtelage**, a small piece of ground attached to a dwelling-house. '*Curtilage* [Law Term] is a piece of ground, yard, or garden-platt belonging to, or lying near a House,' Bailey.

482. **Cutte**, a lot. 'A *Cutte*: sors, sorticula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wherfore I rede that *cut* among us alle Be drawe, and lat see wher the *cut* wol falle,' Chaucer *C. T.* c. 793. 'A *Cut* [lot]: sors. A drawing of *Cuts*: sortilegium,' Coles.

107. 483. **Calkyn**, to calculate. 'On his boke he began to *calke*,' Hawes *Past. Pleas.* (NED.)

484. **Canyyn** (so *K.*). 'Cannyn,' *Harl.* 'Chanyyn,' *Heber.*, to grudge, to murmur. With this word we may compare the Scotch verb *channer*, to grumble, murmur. 'The cock doth craw, the day doth daw, The *channerin* worm doth chide,' Child *Ballads* (NED.). [Lat. Gl. Pynson renders 'canyen' by *caniso.*]

485. **Cantyn**, to part, divide. 'Our very prison this earth is. And yet thereof we *cant* us out . . . dyuers partes,' More (NED.). Cp. *cant*, a portion, division. 'A haystack is said to be cut across in *cants*,' Parish.

486. **Carpon**, to talk. 'To *Carpe*, talke: colloqui, confabulari,' *Manip.* 'I *carpe*: je cacquette. This is a farre northern verbe,' Palsgrave. The word is very common in *P. Plowman* (see glossary).

487. **Castyn**, to vomit. 'The hound turnede aȝen to his *castyng*,' Wyclif 2 *Pet.* ii. 22. 'A *Casting* [vomiting]: rejectio, vomitus,' Coles.

488. Comlyn. 'Comlyn,' *Heber.* 'Cemelyn,' *Harl.*, to make like. [F. 'Col. 108.
Sembler, to resemble' (Cotgrave); Lat. *simulare.*]

489. Ceeryn, to dry. See Seere, 407, and Seryn, 456. 109.

490. Ceson. See Sesyn, 456.

491. Cewyn. See Sewyn, 457.

492. Charchyn. 'Chargyn,' *Harl.*, to charge or reckon. Cp. 'Thai that 110.
have the *charche* of 3oure soule in here kepyng,' Audelay (NED.). [OF. *charchier*, a dialect form of *chargier.*]

493. Charyn awey, to drive away. '*Chare* awey the crowe,' *Cov. M.* Halliwell). Cp. *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Chare*: ubi, to chase.' [OE. *cerran*, to turn.]

494. Charyn, ageyn cowpyn, to withstand. [This is another use of the verb above.] '*Chare* the cow, i. e. stop or turn her,' Bailey.

495. Charkyn, to creak, as a wheel on its axle. 'Y shal *charke* undur 3ou, as a wayn chargid with hei *charkith*,' Wyclif *Amos* ii. 13. [OE. *cearcian.* See Chyrkyn (*Strideo*), 112.]

496. Chekyn, to choke. 'Now shal he me strangle and *cheke*,' R. Brunne (NED.). [OE. *céocian*]

497. Cherwyn. 'Chervyn,' *Heber.* 'Cheruen,' *Py.*, to twist. *Chervyn* 111.
occurs as a syn. of ffretyn, 185. [*Syn.* tetyn (so *Harl.*). The word, as far as I know, only occurs in this gloss.]

498. Chesyn, to choose. *Chesen* is the ordinary ME. form of OE. *céosan.* See M. & S.

499. Chevychyn, to provide. 'Fabyan states that Rufus said of the Earl of Poitiers, "I woll assaye to haue hys Erldom in morgage, for well I knowe he must *cheuich* for money to perfourme that journey" (to Jerusalem),' Way; see NED. [OF. *chevir*, to bring to a head.]

500. Chevyn, to thrive. See Provyn, 359. 'Y vele mote he *cheve*,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 1225. 'Faire bonne fin: to thriue, *cheeve*, increase, or prosper well,' Cotgrave (s. v. *fin*). [OF. *chever.*]

501. Chikkyn, as corn, to sprout. '*Chick*, to begin to germinate; as seeds in the earth, leaves from their buds, or barley on the couch in the malt-house,' Forby. '*Chicked.* Corn, sown or malted, just sprouting or germinating is said to have *chicked*,' Moor.

502. Chyldyn, to give birth to a child. 'Time is come the lady schal 112.
childe,' *K. Alis.* 604. 'He fedde the bareyn, and hir that *childith* not,' Wyclif *Job* xxiv. 21.

503. Chynchyn, to be niggardly. See Chyncher, 81.

504. Chyrkyn: *Sibilo.* Chyrkyn: *Strideo.* See Charkyn, 110.

505. Clenchyn a3en. See Iangelyn a3en, 243.

506. Clepyn, to call, to name. See M. & S. 'Thou shall *clepe* his name 113.
Jhesus,' Wyclif *Matt.* i. 21. [OE. *clcopian.*]

507. Cleppyn, to clink, to ring (a bell). [OFris. *klippa*, *kleppa*, to ring (a bell).]

508. Cleryn ffro drestis. See Dreggis, 132. 114.

509. Cymmynge (for Clymmyn), to climb. 'To *Climme*: scandere,' *Manip.* 'If we want ships, the waves to *climme*,' Drayton (NED.). 'I *clymme* upon a flatte thyng. I *clymme* a nest. I clamer or *clymme* upon a tree,' Palsgrave (noted as a Lydgate word). [OE. *climban.*]

510. Clyngyn, to shrink, to shrivel. 'Whan þow clomsest for colde or *clyngest* for drye,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiv. 50. [OE. *clingan.*]

511. Closteryn, to coagulate, to form into clots. 'That the cumin do not 115.

Col. 115. cluster,' Hollybush (NED.). [Cloteryn, as blode or other lyke, *K.* Cloderyn, *Py.*]

512. **Coyyn**, to blandish, coax. 'Sir Paris gone to Greece, faire Helena to *coy*,' Turberville (NED.). 'Come, sit thee down upon this flowery bed, While I thy amiable cheeks do *coy*,' Shaks. *M.N.D.* IV. i. [Deriv. of *coy*, quiet; OF. *coi*; PLat. *quētum*, Lat. *quiētum*.]

116. 513. **Cune**. 'Conyn,' *Harl.*, to know. 'If we *cune* mare þan þay,' *Thornton MS.* (NED.) 'To *kunne* wisdom and kunnyng,' Wyclif *Prov.* i. 2. [OE. *cunnan*.]

514. **Conpessyn**, to manure or dung. 'Dungen, *compesse*, or mucke: stercoro,' Huloet. 'The inhabitors doo *compest* their soile,' Harrison (NED.). *Py.* has 'Compostyn.' 'Fields . . . *composted* with carcasses,' Hall (NED.). [OF. *composter*, MLat. *compostare* (Ducange). See also Hatzfeld (s. v. *compost*).]

515. **Coniectyn**, to contrive, attempt. See M. & S. 'With mortall Envie they did then *conjecte* To make a finde,' Hawes (NED.). 'I *conjecte*, I thynke or suppose: Je *conjecte*,' Palsgrave. 'By which rehersall of Plinius we may *coniecte*, &c.,' Elyot *Gouernour*, xviii. [Lat. *conjectare*.]

117. 516. **Cracchyn**, to scratch. 'He [the cat] wil . . . *Cracche* us or clowe us,' *P. Plowman*, B, *Prol.* 154.

517. **Crykkyn**. 'Crakkyn,' *Harl.*

118. 518. **Cremyn**, to form scum or froth. From **Creeme**, 100.

519. **Cromyn**. 'Cremmyn,' *Harl.*, to cram. 'The knave *crommeth* is crop,' Wright *P. S.* 238. [OE. *crammian*. The *Harl.* form is Norse; cp. Icel. *kremja*.]

520. **Cromyn**, to hook. See **Crombe**, 102. '*Crome*, to draw with a *crowe*,' Forby.

521. **Crowyd**, to push with a barrow. 'Sche sent word that she xuld come hedyr thoow sche xuld be *crod* in a barwe,' *Paston Letters* (NED.). [OE. *crídan*.]

522. **Crowdon** or showyn. '**Crowdyn** or showen,' *Harl.* 'xowyn,' *Heber.* 'shoue,' *Py.*, to shove, to push. See M. & S. (s. v. *crowden*). The same word as above.

119. 523. **Cunne**, to know. See **Cune**, 116.

524. **Cungè** (so *Harl.*), to give leave, to license. See M. & S. (s. v. *congie*). 'Beseching the Kinges Highnes . . . to *congye* and licence my silf to seke my remedy,' *State Papers* (NED.). [OF. *congeer*, *congier*, deriv. of *congiè*, *cumgiet*; PLat. *comiatum*; Lat. *commeatum*, permission to go.]

525. **Curyn**, to cover. 'Or were there ony tapites large or wyde The nakid grounde to *curen* or to hide,' Lydgate (Halliwell). [ME. *curen*: *coveren*: : *recuren*: *recoveren*. See **Recuryn**, 382; **Discurar**, 127.]

120. 526. **Daff**. 'Daffe,' *Harl.*, a fool, one of dull wits. 'Thow doted *daffe*, quod she, dulle arne thi wittes,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 138. 'Let not þe post becum þy staf, Lest þou be callet a dotet *daf*,' *Sloane MS.* (Way).

527. **Dagge**. *Dagges* were jagged edges, by which garments were curiously adorned. See Halliwell. 'And dryue out the *dagges*, and all the Duche cotis,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 193. 'A *Dag*: Pannus lacerus, or pensilis,' Coles.

528. **Daggeswayn**, a rough sort of coverlet, used for beds, tables, or floors. 'My bed is covered with a *daggeswaine* and a quylte (gausape et centone); some *dagswaynys* haue longe thrumys (fractillos) and iaggs on bothe sydes, some but on one,' Horman. 'Gausape: a mantell to caste on a bed, also

a carpet to lay on a table, some call it a *dagswayne*,' Elyot. 'With *dagswaynes* and roudges we be content,' A. Borde (Way). 'Coverlets made of *dagswain*,' Harrison (Way). 'A *Day-swain*: gausape,' Coles. '*Dag-swain*: a rough coarse Mantle,' Bailey. 'A *Dagswayne*, garment: gausape,' *Manip.* '*Daggeswayne*: gausape,' Huloet. Col. 120.

529. **Dalk**, a valley, a hollow.

'For als a *dalk* es even Imydward
The 3olke of the egge, when it es hard,
Ryght swa es helle pitte, as clerkus telles,
Imyddes the erthe, and nowher elles.'

Hampole (NED.).

'*Dalk*, a dimple in the flesh,' Halliwell. 'La fosset[te]: a *dalk* in the nekke,' Wright *Voc.* p. 146. '*Delk*, a small cavity in the soil, in the flesh of the body, or in any surface which ought to be quite level,' Forby. '*Dawk* (a cant word), a hollow, a place where a bit has been cut out of any stuff,' Ash. [Cp. E. Fris. *dolk*, small hollow.]

530. **Dam**, or hey bankis ('hye bankys,' *Harl.*). 121.

531. **Dawyntyng**. See **Dawtyn**, 135. 122.

532. **Dede**, death. See M. & S. 'He ros fro *dede*,' *Bestiary*, 45. 'Eue þat bygan our *dede*,' Hampole *P. C.* 486. 'Til *ded* he gafe me noght' ('morti non tradidit me'), Hampole *Ps.* cxvii. 18. 'I'd rather be nibbled to *dëad* wi' ducks then live with Miss P.; she's alus a natterin',' Peacock, p. 96.

533. **Defawyt**, default, defect. 'It was, y-wis, a greet *defaute* in kynde,' Chaucer *M. P.* xxii. 56. [OF. *defaute*.]

534. **Diffyyng** of mete or drynk. 'Defyynge,' *Harl.*, digesting. See **ffyyn**, 181; **On-defyyd**, 314. 123.

535. **Deefe Nettyl**, the Dead Nettle, the Herb Archangel (Bailey). This plant is generally called the Dead Nettle in ME. 'Archangelica uel barba anglia, gallicè *archangle*, angl. *ded nettle*,' *Alphita*, 14. 'Marrubeum album, archangelica idem; gall. *archangele*, a° *ded nettle*,' *ib.* 111. The plant is also called Blind Nettle. 'Archa angelica .i. *blinde netle*,' *Bart.* 11. '*Dead nettle*, *blind nettle*, ortie morte, ortie blanche,' Sherwood.

536. **Defte**, dull, stupid. The older meaning seems to have been gentle, innocent. 'He dennede him in ðat *defte* meiden, Marie bi name,' *Bestiary*, 36.

537. **Deye**, a servant who looks after the cows and dairy; a cow-boy, a dairy-maid. 'A *Deye*: Androchius, Androchea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Androchia: a *deye*,' *Voc.* 564. 6. 'For she was as it were a maner *deye*,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4036. [AF. '*deye*, servante, mot anglais' (Bozon); Icel. *deigja* (see Vigfusson).]

538. **Deyry**, dairy. 'Androchiatorium: a *deyry*,' *Voc.* 793. 28. [AF. '*deyerye*, laiterie' (Bozon).]

539. **Delyce**, delight. 'Thei that ben in precious cloth and in *delicis*,' Wyclif *Luke* vii. 26. [OF. *delice*.]

540. **Delyver**, quick, lively. '(He was) wonderly *deliver*, and greet of strengthe,' Chaucer *C. T.* A. 84. '*Delyver* of ones lymmes: souple. *Delyver*, redy, quicke to do any thyng: agile, *delivré*,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Delivre* de sa personne: An active nimble wight, whose joynts are not tyed with points; one that can weild his limbs at pleasure,' Cotgrave. See **Qvyk**, 362; **Scharp**, 394.] 124.

541. **Deryng**, harm, injury. See M. & S. (s. v. *dere*). 'Shal no deuel at his ded-day *deren* hym a myȝte,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 50. [OE. *derian*.]

542. **Deece**. 'Dese,' *Harl.* 'Desse,' *K.* 'Dees,' *Heber.*, the high bench

Col. 124. in hall, raised on a platform ; usually the high table in hall, the dais. See M. & S. (s. v. *deys*). 'For this doctoure on the heigh *dese* (v. r. heye *deys*),' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 61. [OF. *deis* (*dois*), a table ; Lat. *discus*. See **Heybenche**, 217.]

125. 543. **Deseeth.** 'Deseeit,' *Harl.* 'Deserte,' *Py.* Probably in *Harl.* and our *MS.* two words have been mixed up together, viz. **Deseet** and **Deserte.**

544. **Diswer**, doubt.

'That time you promised my father dear,
To him to be both true and just,
And now you stand in a *disweare*,
Oh Jesu Christ, who may men trust ?'

BRERETON (WAY).

'Breke ten egges in cup fulle fayre,
Do away þe white withoute *diswayre*.'

Lib. Cur. Coc. (MÄTZNER).

[This word may be a compound of ME. *were*, doubt (see **Awere**, 18). Possibly from the same Germanic source we have the name of the hero of the Romance, Sir *Degaré*, for *Desgaré*, led astray, a name which appears in the form *Diggory*, the name of Mr. Hardcastle's servant in Goldsmith's *She Stoops to Conquer* ; cp. OF. *esgarer*, *esguarer* (mod. *égarer*), to lead astray. See HATZFELD and STRATMANN.]

545. **Diamawnt**, diamond. See M. & S. 'Have herte as hard as *diamaunt*,' *R. Rose*, 4385. [OF. *diamant*.]

126. 546. **Dycare.** 'Dyker,' *Py.*, a ditcher. 'Hic fossarius : a *dyker*,' *Voc.* 687. 4. 'Dawe the *dykere*,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 320. [OE. *dicere*.]

127. 547. **Discurar** of cowyncel, discoverer of counsel. See M. & S. 'The pleyn trouth unto me *discure*,' LYDGATE *Thebes*, 1314. See **Curyn**, 119.

548. **Disese**, distress, weariness. See M. & S. 'This is now the fourteenth day they [the Cardinals] have been in the Conclave, with such pain and *disease*, &c.,' *State Papers* (TRENCH). [OF. *desaise*.]

549. **Dyssowre.** 'Dysowre,' *Harl.*, a professional story-teller, a jester. 'It is but a *Dido*, quod this doctour, a *dysoures* tale,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 172. [OF. *disour*, *diseor* ; cp. It. *dicitore*, a sayer, speaker (FLORIO) ; Sp. *dezedór* (MINSHEU).]

550. **Displesawynce**, annoyance. 'A wal of stiel, and shield from every *displesaunce*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 430. [OF. *desplaisance*.]

551. **Dysturbelare** off pece, disturber of peace. See M. & S. 'The Lord schal *disturble* hem in his ire,' WYCLIF *Ps.* xx. 10. [Cp. OF. *tourbler* (mod. *troubler*).]

552. **Daytane.** 'Dytane,' *Harl.*, dittany. [OF. *ditaine*. 'Diptamnis uel ditanus, gall. et angl. *ditayne*' (*Alphita*) ; Lat. *dictamnus*, the plant dittany, growing in great abundance on Mount Dicte and Mount Ida ; Gr. δίκταμνον.]

128. 553. **Dobeler**, a dish. 'Disches and *dobeleres*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 91. '*Dubbler*, a large deep dish,' PEACOCK. 'Haeres habebit . . . discum, paropsidem, quod dicitur le *Dibler* uel chargerum,' *Leges Burgor. Scotic.* (DUCANGE). [OF. *doublier*.]

554. **Doocere.** 'Docere,' *Py.* 'Dorcere,' *Harl.*, hangings of tapestry, used to cover the lower part of the wall. 'Anabatum : a *docer*, "ad dorsum,"' *Voc.* 777. 1. 'Calatrale : a syde-*docer*,' *Voc.* 777. 2. 'Dorsorium : a *dorsere*,' *Voc.* 579. 23. [OF. *dossier*, *doussier*, MLat. *dorsarium*, *dorserium*, *dosserium* (DUCANGE), deriv. of Lat. *dorsum*, back.]

555. **Doion**, a custom-house. [It. *doana* (Florio), mod. *dogana*; OF. **Col. 128.** *douwaine* (mod. *douane*); Sp. *dogana* (Minsheu). MLat. *doana*, *duana*, also *dogana*; see Ducange. It is the same word as the Arab. *divan* or *divan*.]

556. **Dole**, a land-mark. 'Queen Elizabeth in her *Injunctions*, 1559, directs that at the customary Perambulations on the Rogation days the admonition shall be given, "Cursed be he which translateth the boundes and *dolles* of his neighbor," Wilkins *Conc.* iv. 184' (Way). Agnes Paston writes to her son Edmund the lawyer, respecting a dispute as to a right of way, and speaks of '*doolis* sette,' and how the Vicar of Paston 'hath pullid uppe the *doolis*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 32 (Way). '*Dool*, *Dole*, a boundary mark in an unenclosed field,' Forby. See **Merke**, 286.

557. **Dole**, grief. See M. & S. 'Ac for good men god wote gret *dole* men maken,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 142. [OF. *dueil* (mod. *deuil*), PLat. *dolium*, deriv. of Lat. *dolēre*.]

558. **Donett**, grammar, primer, elementary instruction, from Donatus, the **129.** grammarian. See note to *P. Plowman* (p. 83), and Way. 'Ich drow me among drapers my *donet* to lerne,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 215. 'A *Donett*: donatus,' *Cath. Angl.*

559. **Doonge**. '**Donge**,' *Harl.*, a mattress. The word is not recorded in Mätzner or Stratmann. 'j fedderbedde, j *donge* of fyne blewe,' *Inventory* (Way). 'Cutum: *Donge*,' *Voc.* 577. 21. (MLat. *cutum* = OF. *coute*, quilt; see Hatzfeld, s. vv. *couette* and *courtepointe*.) [ME. *donge* is probably a French deriv. of OF. *dum* (*duns*), down, whence F. *duvet* (for *dumet*); connected with Icel. *dúnn*, down. See Hatzfeld (s. v. *duvet*), and Kluge (s. v. *daune*). See **Dowme**, 130.]

560. **Doppare**, a water-bird. *Harl.* has as a syn. 'dydoppar,' a didapper. 'Urinatrix: a Diver, *Didapper*,' Coles. 'A *dive-dapper* peering through a wave,' Shaks. *V. & A.* 86. [Lat. Gl. '*Mergulus*: fugel-doppe,' *Voc.* 131. 20.]

561. **Doorcene**. See **Doocere**, 128.

562. **Dorlot**, an ornament belonging to a woman's head attire. See Stratmann. [F. '*Dorlot*, a jewel, or pretty trinket, as a chain, brooche, ring, aglet, button, billement, &c., wherewith a woman sets out her apparel, or decks herself' (Cotgrave). 'L'anc. franç. *dorelot* signifie proprement "frisure des cheveux" (on trouve encore au xvi^e^ s. *dorloter la barbe*), puis "celui qui se frise, se bichonne, se soigne," d'où le sens actuel de *dorloter* [to coddle],' Hatzfeld.]

563. **Dormawnte**, a beam, a sleeper. 'A *Dorman* [great beam]: Tignum,' Coles. 'Treine: a *Dorman*, or great beam,' Cotgrave. '*Dormant* Tree, a great Beam which lies across an House, a Sumner,' Bailey. Cp. 'Dormer, a large beam,' Forby. '*Dormer*, Window, a Window made in the Roof of a House,' Bailey. [OF. *dormant* (pr. p. of *dormir*). 'Châssis de bois fixe dans la feuillure d'une porte, d'une fenêtre, et servant de battement aux vantaux. (2) Surtout qui reste sur le milieu de la table pendant le repas,' Hatzfeld.]

564. **Dortowre**, a dormitory or sleeping-room, esp. in a monastery. See M. & S. 'Slepe as monke in his *dortoure*,' Langtoft (Halliwell). 'And her *dortour* y-dizte wiþ dores ful stronge,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 211. 'At hoom in our *dortour*,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 1855. [OF. *dortour*, also *dortoir*; Lat. *dormitorium*.]

565. **Dotel**, a stopper, or spigot. 'Dottle, a stopper or stopple,' Jamieson. *Py.* has 'Dossell,' which has the same meaning as **Dotel**. 'And when he had made holes so fele, And stoppyd every oon of them with a *doselle*,' *MS. Cantab.*

Col. 129. (Halliwell). 'Hii caste awei the *dosils*, that win orn abrod,' R. Glouc. (Mätzner). 'Hic ducellus: *dosylle*,' *Voc.* 659. 7. [OF. *dosil*, *dousil*; MLat. *ducillus*; see Ducange (s. v. *duciculus*). '*Dousil*, a spigot' (Cotgrave).]

130. 566. Dotrel, the bird called a dotterel; also, a fool. 'In catching of *dotterels* we see how the foolish bird playeth the ape in gestures,' Bacon (Nares). 'Why then (with a mischief) do you mocke me, ye *dotrells*, saying like children, I will not, I will,' Terence (*ib.*).

567. Dowcet, a dainty dish, whereof various recipes are given in *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). 'Fresh cheese and *dowsets*, curds, and clouted cream,' Drayton *Ecl.* (Nares). 'Flannet: a *doucet*, or little custard,' Cotgrave. '*Dousette*, a lytell flawne: dariolle,' Palsgrave. As a hunting technical term *doucet* was used for the 'testes' of a hart or stag. 'The *dowsets* of a deer: testiculi cervini,' Coles. 'The *doucets* of a Deer: Daintiers,' Sherwood. See **Sellare, 405.**

568. Dow, the dove. See M. & S. Cp. **Woode dow, 533.** 'I meyn our awyn natyve byrd, gentill *dow*,' Douglas *En.* xii. Prol. 297. 'Columba, a *dowe*,' *Voc.* 760. 42. See Halliwell (s. v. *dow*). The same word as below.

569. Dowve, a young dove. 'The Spirit of God comynge doun as a *dowue*,' Wyclif *Matt.* iii. 16. 'Be ȝe . . symple as *dowues*,' Wyclif *Matt.* x. 16. 'As doth a *dowve* sitting on a berne,' Chaucer *C. T.* c. 397. [Icel. *dúfa*; cp. Go. *dubo*.]

570. Dowuare in the erth. 'Dower,' *Harl.* [OF. *douvre*; MLat. '*dovra*, fossa, locus ubi est aqua stagnans' (Ducange). See Hatzfeld (s. v. *douve*). Lat. Gl. '*Cuniculus*, a passage under ground, a hole, pit,' Andrews.]

571. Dowme, dumb. See M. & S. (s. v. *domb*). 'ffor his mystrost he hath be *dowme* alway,' *Cov. M.* (Mätzner). [OE. *dumb*.]

572. Dowme (so *Harl.*, *K.*), the down of birds. '*Dumm*, the down, or fur of a rabbit or hare,' Moor. 'When a goose or a duck has nearly laid its quantity of eggs, and is about to sit upon them, she plucks off part of her own feathers to line her nest. This (in Suffolk) is called *dumming* it,' Halliwell. [OF. *dum*; MLat. *duma*; cp. OF. *dumet* in Rabelais (mod. *duvet*). Cp. Ducange (s. v. *duma*). See **Doonge, 129.**]

573. Downgate, setting of the sun. Cp. Palsgrave, 805, 'At the sonne *gate downe*: sur le soleil couchant.'

574. Dow-rybbe, an instrument used for scraping and cleansing the kneading trough. 'Un rastuer: a *douw-ribbe*,' Wright *Voc.* p. 155. '*Dowe-rybbe*: ratisseur a paste,' Palsgrave. See **Rybbyn, 385.**

575. Dows egyr. 'Dowce egyr,' *Harl.*, lit. sweet-sour, probably the same as Oxymel, a drink of vinegar, honey, and water mixed. [Lat. Gl. *Mulsus*, i.e. Lat. *mulsum*, honey-wine, mead, wine mixed with honey.]

131. 576. Dowter, daughter. See M. & S. 'Josep to wiue his *dowter* nam,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2147. 'A lorddes *dowter* she was,' Lydgate (Mätzner).

577. Dragaunce. 'Dragans,' *Pr.*, dragon-wort. '*Draguncea*, asclepias, uiperina, pentaria, serpentilla, colubrina, basilica, cocodrilla, idem. gallicè et anglicè *dragaunce*,' *Alphita*. '*Dragence* or nedder grysse: dragancia, basilisca,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Herb *dragons*, Dragon-wort: serpentaria,' Coles. '*Draggons* herbe: *dragons*,' Palsgrave. 'Dragon: the herb Dragonwort or *Dragons*,' Cotgrave. [OF. *dragance*.]

578. Dragè. 'Draggè,' *Harl.*, meslin, mixed corn. '*Dragetum* mixtilioque: *draggè*, medylde corne,' *Voc.* 625. '*Dredge*, Oats and Barley mingled together,' Bailey. [F. '*Dragée* aux chevaux, provender of divers sorts of pulse mingled

together' (Cotgrave). '*Dragée*, Mélange de pois, vesces, fèves, lentilles, dit aussi *dravière*, qu'on laisse croître en herbe pour le fourrage' (Hatzfeld).] Col. 131.

579. **Drame**, qwyte ('wyghte,' *Harl.*), a dram, the eighth part of an ounce. 'A *Dramme*: dragma,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Drame* (*Dragme*, *Drachme*), a dram, the eighth part of an ounce' (Cotgrave); Gr. δραχμή.]

580. **Drane**, a drone. '*Drane* or humble bee: bourdon,' Palsgrave. 'Fucus: a *drane*,' *Voc.* 706. 39. [OE. *dran*, 'fucus' (*Voc.* 121. 10).]

581. **Drawke**, darnel. 'Hec zizania: a *drawke*,' *Voc.* 787. 1. '*Drawk*, the common darnel-grass: Lolium perenne,' Forby. '*Drawk* or *Drake*. A species of grass or weed, troublesome in strong soils. Like darnel it is difficult to keep wheat clear from it,' Moor. [MDu. *dravik*, darnel; see Franck.]

582. **Drawth** off drynk. 'Drawte,' *Harl.*, a draught. For *th*=*t* cp. **Eyth**, 143. [OE. **dreaht*, a loan-word from a Scandinavian dialect; cp. Icel. *drāttr*.]

583. **Drawt-bryge**, draw-bridge. 'A streite kaucè at þe end a *drauht-brigge*,' Langtoft (Mätzner).

584. **Dreggis**, dregs, lees, sediment. 'Feculentus: full of *dregges*,' *Ortus.* 132.
'*Dregges* and draf,' *P. Plowman*, B, xix. 397. 'Ye *Dregges*: faex,' *Manip.* '*Dregges*: lies de biere ou de vin,' Palsgrave. [Icel. *dregg*. *Syn.* drestis. 'Amurca: *drysts* of olye,' *Medulla*. 'The *drast* thereof is not anyntischid,' Wyclif *Ps.* lxxiv. 9. 'Vinum, feces: wyne, *drastys*,' *Voc.* 625. OE. *derste* (*Vesp.* Ps. xxxix. 3).]

585. **Dryft**, the driving of cattle. 'Adpulsus: the *dryfte* of shepe to the water,' Elyot. '*Drift* of the forest is an exact view or examination what cattle are in the forest, to know whether it be overcharged, &c.,' Blount. 'The *Stat.* 32 Hen. VIII. c. 13 directs the *drift* to be made at Michaelmas, and other convenient times, and under-sized horses to be destroyed,' Way. '*Drift*, a driving of cattle,' *Acts* James VI (Jamieson). See Peacock (s. v. *drift*). [Icel. *drift*.]

586. **Drylle**, a little draught of drink. 'That the *drils* of the water might pass into rivers,' Taylor (Skeat). 'Springs through the pleasant meadows pour their *drills*,' Sandys (Johnson).

587. **Dryp** or drepe, a drop. 'A *drippe*, droppe: gutta,' *Manip. Syn.* '*Drepe*, to drip or dribble,' Forby. '*Dreep*, drip. Also the *fall*, or descent—"Three inches in a foot is sufficient *dreep* for pantiles." That is, a sufficient fall to carry off rain,' Moor.

588. **Dryvyl**, a drudge, a servant, a low fellow. 'Þu schall . . . mare beon 133.
idrecchat þen eni *driuel* iþe hus oðer eni ihured hine,' *Hali Meid* (Mätzner). 'A *Dryuyl* or a drudge; he is a very *dryuell*: sterquilinium,' Horman. '*Drivell* or *droile*: mastigia, qui ubique expulsus abactusque est,' Junius (Way). '*Droile*, a slave,' Jamieson. 'A *Droil*, a Drudge or Slave,' Bailey. '*Dribble*, a drudge, a servant,' Halliwell. 'A true *Dribble*, a servant that is truly laborious and diligent,' Bailey. [Cp. Flem. *drevel*, a scullion or a turn-spit; see Hexham, Kilian, Franck; cp. OHG. *trībel*, agitator, auriga, famulus. Cognate with OE. *drifan*, to drive.]

589. **Drosly**. 'Drobly,' *Harl.*, turbid. See M. & S. 'Turbidus: *drobly*, derke,' *Medulla*. 'The *drubly* delitis of lychery,' Hampole *Ps.* xv. 5.

590. **Dros** off corne, the chaff that *falls* from the corn. 'Vannus: a van wherwith corne is clensed from chaffe and *drosse*,' Junius (Way). [OE. *drosna*, dregs, deriv. of *drēosan*, to fall.]

591. **Drotalè**, in a stuttering fashion. See **Drotyn**, 141.

Col. 133. **592. Drunklew**, given to drink. See **Costelew**, 96. 'It behoueth a bischop to be . . . not wrathful, not *drunkelew*,' Wyclif *Tit.* i. 7.

134. **593. Drunkschype**, drunkenness. 'Whereof the first is *dronkeship*,' Gower, iii. 2.

594. Dowle. *Harl.* has 'Dwale, herbe: *Morella sompnifera, vel morella mortifera* . . . Dubbylman, or false and deceyvable: *Duplicarius.*' **Dwale**, the nightshade, belladonna. 'The frere with hus fisik this folke hath enchaunted, And doth men drynke *dwale*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 379. (See note p. 284.) [OE. *dwala*, error (*Lind.*); cp. *dwolian*, to lead astray.]

595. Duddyd cloth. 'Dudde, clothe,' *Harl.*, a coarse wrapper. 'Birrus vel Birrum i. grossum vestimentum: anglicè a *dudde*,' *Voc.* 568. 19. Hence '*Dudman*, a Malkin or Scare-crow; a Hobgoblin, a Spright,' Bailey.

596. Dwerwhe. 'Dwerwe,' *Py.*, a dwarf. 'The *dwerwe* toke the gate,' Tristram (Mätzner). [OE. *dweorh.*]

597. Dunch or **lunch** (lunche, *Py.*), a sound from a blow. See **Dunchyn**, 142.

598. Duresse, hardness, severity. 'To stonde forth in such *duresse* Is cruelte and wikkidnesse,' *R. Rose*, 3547. 'Hir (Death's) vengeable *duresse* Dispoiled hath this londe of the swetnesse Of Rethoryk fro us,' Occleve (M. & S.). [AF. *duresse*; Lat. *duritia.*]

599. Dutè. 'Dwtè,' *Harl.* 'Dutye,' *Py.*, duty. 'Which (i. e. charity) is the propre *duetè* Belongend unto the presthode,' Gower, i. 12. [AF. *duetè*, debt, obligation; deriv. of OF. *dëu*, owed; PLat. *debūtum*, for Lat. *debitum.*]

135. **600. Daggyn**, to adorn with 'dagges' or jagged edges. See **Dagge**, 120.

601. Dayyn, to dawn. See **Dawyn**, below. 'Amarȝe þa hit *daȝede*,' Laȝamon (Mätzner).

602. Daplyyn. 'Dalyyn,' *Harl.*, to talk confidently with any one. Cp. *Daliaunce* in Chaucer *C. T.* 210, 'In alle the ordres foure is noon that can So moche of *daliaunce* and fair langage.' [AF. '*Dalier*, converser, jaser, et particulièrement employer son temps à des jeux de société; cp. *dalier* dans "Romania," xiii. 504, et *daillement*, sorte de jeu de société, "Bulletin de la société des anc. textes," 1876, p. 114, "Mélusine," ii. (1885), 327' (Bozon, p. 303).]

603. Dallyn, to embrace. The *Prompt.* appears to be the sole authority for this word. Can it be related to *dalle* (hand)? 'Put furthe þi *dalle*,' *Towneley M.* (Mätzner).

604. Dasmyn (so *Harl.*), an error for '**Daswyn**,' to grow dim, to daze. 'Myn iȝe *dasewide* at indignacioun,' Wyclif *Job* xvii. 7. 'Thou sittest at another boke Til fully *daswed* is thy loke,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 658. 'Thyn yën *daswen* eek,' Chaucer *C. T.* h. 31. [OE. **dasgian*; see NED.]

605. Dawyn, to dawn. 'In my bed ther *daweth* me no day That I nam up,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* B, 46. [OE. *dagian.*]

606. Dawtyn (cp. **Dawyntyng**, 122; **Dawtynge**, *Harl.*), to fondle. 'To *Dawt*, *Daut*, to fondle, caress, to dote upon,' Jamieson. Hence '*Dawtie*, *Dawtè*, (1) kindness, endearment, (2) a darling, a favourite,' *ib.* '*Dawtet*, fondled, caressed,' Halliwell. 'Vpon the knes men shal *daunte* ȝou (blandientur vobis, *Vulg.*),' Wyclif *Is.* lxvi. 12. [AF. *daunter*, OF. *danter*, to tame; Lat. *domitare.*]

136. **607. Defensyn**, to fortify. See *Bible Gloss.* 'Stronge *defensed* cities of Juda,' Coverdale *Jer.* xxxiv. 7. [From ME. *defence*, AF. *defence.*]

608. **Desyryn** mete or drynk. 'Defyyn,' *Harl.*, to digest. See **Diffyyng**, 123; **On-defyyd**, 314; **ffyyn**, 181. Col. 136.

609. **Departyn**, to divide, to separate. 'And thei *departiden* his clothis,' Wyclif *Luke* xxvii. 35. 'Till death us *depart*,' *Prayer Book* (ed. 1604). [OF. *departir*, to separate, quit. See Trench (s. v.).] 137.

610. **Derkyn**, to make dark. 'Heuenes ben *derkid*,' Wyclif (1382) 1 *Kings* xviii. 45. 'The winged air *darked* with plumes,' Milton *Comus*, 730.

611. **Derthyn**, to make dear. Cp. *Cath. Angl.*, 'to make *Derthe* : caristio.'

612. **Descriyn**, to describe. 'Harowdes of armes than they wente For to *dyscrye* thys turnayment In eche londys ȝende,' *Eglamour*, 1177. 'Herawdes, goode descoverours Har strokes gon descrye,' *Lyb. disc.* 926. This verb seems to have been used technically to denote the description or distinction of the combatants by their coat armour, before entering the lists, duties which devolved upon the heralds; see Way. Hence, in the seventeenth century it was used in the sense of 'to reconnoitre.'

> 'Scouts each Coast light-armed scoure
> Each quarter, to *descrie* the distant foe,
> Where lodg'd or whither fled.' Milton *P. L.* vi. 530.

See Trench, and Skeat (p. 799). [OF. *descrire*, to describe.]

613. **Devyn** or eve dew. 'Dewyn or yeve dewe,' *Harl.*, to give dew. '*Deweth*, ȝe heuenus, fro aboue,' Wyclif *Is.* xlv. 8. 138.

614. **Dycyn** (or make square, *Py.*), to cut into squares. 'To *dice*, to weave in figures resembling dice,' Jamieson.

615. **Dyderyn** for cold, to shiver. 'I daze and I *dedir* For ferd of that taylle,' *Towneley M.* (Mätzner). 'I *dither'd* so I couldn't howd pen to sign my name,' Peacock.

616. **Dyndelyn**, to tingle, to jingle. See Jamieson (s. v. *dinle*).

617. **Doddyn** treys (trees, *Harl.*), to lop trees; the word is generally used of clipping hair. '*Dodde* (tonde, *Vulg.*) thin her,' Wyclif *Jer.* vii. 29.

618. **Dollyn**, to warm ale or other drink. The word is probably connected with *dull*, see Mätzner (s. v. *dullen*). 139.

619. **Degyle**. 'Do gyle,' *Harl.*

620. **Drablyn**, to trail in the dirt. 'To *drable*, *drabble*, to befoul,' Jamieson. '*Drabbl'd*, dirtied,' Brockett. '*Drabble-tail*, a slattern, who allows her garments to trail after her in the dirt,' Forby. 140.

621. **Drecchyn** in sclepe, to disturb by dreams. 'He was *drecchit* in a dreame,' *Destr. of Troy* (Mätzner). 'Þe queene tolde hym till þe tales . . . Of her dereworth dreme þat *draihte* hur in slepe,' *Alis. Fragm.* (*ib.*) 'This Chauntecleer gan gronen in his throte, As man that in his dreem is *drecched* sore,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4077. [OE. *dreccan*, to torment.] 141.

622. **Dressyn**, to direct. See M. & S. 'And Salomè devoutely gan hire *dresse* Towarde the chylde,' Lydgate (Halliwell). [OF. *dresser*, *drescier*; PLat. *dirictiare* (It. *dirizzare*); deriv. of Lat. *directus*.]

623. **Drynkylyn**, to drown, submerge. 'It ran doun on þe mountayns & *drenkled* þe playn,' Langtoft (Mätzner).

624. **Drotyn** in speech, to have an impediment in one's speech. [Lat. Gl. *Traulo*, cp. '*Traulus*: a Stutterer, Lisper,' Coles; cp. Gr. τραυλός, lisping, τραυλίζω, I lisp. '*Traulus* .i. balbutiens qui non potest adplenum formare uocem, uel qui corrumpunt hanc literam R. quod fit propter grossitudinem lingue, cum nequit linguam duplicare et eius summitate fortiter uibret ad palatum,' *Alphita*.]

Col. 141. 625. **Drublyn**, to disturb. 'He is . . . broght til *drublynge* of warldis werkis,' Hampole *Ps.* xxxviii. 9.

142. 626. **Dwynyn awey**, to vanish away, to waste away. See M. & S. 'As gresse in medowe y drye and *dwyne*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). 'A man may likend be Til a flour þat es fayre to se, Þan, son aftir þat it es forth broght, Welkes and *dwynes* til it be noght,' Hampole *P. C.* 707. [OE. *dwínan.*]

627. **Edgrow**, aftermath. '*Edgrew*, Grass left growing after Mowing; some call it the Latter Grass or Latter Math,' Bailey. 'In Cheshire *eddgrew*, *eddgrow*. . . In Shropshire, according to Holloway's *Provincial Dict.*, the after-grass is called *edgrew*, or, as stated by Mr. Hartshorne, *headgrove* or *headgrow*; see *Salopia Antiqua*,' Way. [Cp. OE. *edgrówung*, growing again.]

628. **Eddyr**, an adder. See Stratmann (s. v. *addre*). 'An *edder* glode forth upon the grownde,' *Morte Arthur* (NED.). See **Neddyr**, 305.

143. 629. **Egment**, incitement, instigation. 'Thurgh wommannes *eggement*, Mankynde was lorn,' Chaucer *C. T.* b. 842. [From Icel. *eggja*, to egg on, incite.]

630. **Egrimony**, the herb Agrimony. 'I grant there's bitter *egrimony* in 'em,' Middleton (NED.). ['*Agrimonia*. Secundum quosdam genus est apii; gallicè et anglicè *egremoigne*' (*Alphita*).]

631. **Ey**, an egg. See M. & S. 'Chalk and gleyre of an *ey*,' Chaucer *C. T.* g. 806. [OE. *ég.*]

632. **Eyldyng**, fuel. See Jamieson. 'Ysaac þe *elding* broght,' *Cursor M.* 3164. 'To blind Sutton wife for *elding*,' *Churchwardens' Accounts*, 1648 (Peacock). [Icel. *elding*, deriv. of *eldr*, fire; cp. OE. *éled*, fire, fr. *élan*, to set on fire.]

633. **Eyth**. '**Eyȝthe**,' *Harl.*, eight. [For *th* = *t*, cp. **Drawth**, 131.]

634. **Eytè**. '**Eyȝty**,' *Harl.*, eighty. [For the final *è* cp. **Enmè**, 145; **Dutè**, 134; **Covè**, 97.]

635. **Eythyndele**, the eighth part of a coom. 'At Gawthorp . . . Shuttleworth pays 6*d.* for an *eightendole*,' Rogers *Agric. Prices*, v. 323. See **Halfe**, 211.

636. **Elfadyr** (so *Harl.*), a father-in-law. 'To be bestowed at the mind of myn *elfader*,' *Wills*, a. d. 1510 (NED.). 'Moyses . . . was sett to kepe All his *eildfader* scepe,' *Cursor M.* 5730. [OE. *ealdfæder*, grandfather, forefather.]

637. **Eld** or **eldyr**. See **Hyldyr**, 222.

144. 638. **Eldmodyr** (so *Harl.*). '**Elmoder**,' *K.*, *Py.*, a mother-in-law. [OE. *ealdmódor*, a grandmother.]

639. **Elebre**. '**Elebyr**,' *K.*, *Py.*, hellebore. 'This wermoote and *elebre*,' *Palladius* (Mätzner). [OF. *ellebre* (Wright *Voc.* 140), Lat. *elleborus*; Gr. ἐλλέβορος (Diosc.; see *Alphita*, 32).]

640. **Elgyr**, an eel-spear. [OE. *él*, eel + *gár*, spear.]

641. **Elyys**. '**Elyce**,' *Harl.* '**Ely**,' *K.*, *Py.*, proper name, Elias, Elijah. This is probably the source of some of our 'Ellises' and 'Ellices,' see Bardsley, p. 86, and Yonge *Christian Names*, p. 94.

642. **Elmesse**, alms. See M. & S. (s. v. *almesse*). 'Hu miht þu don þine *elmesse*,' *Lamb. Hom.* (NED.) [OE. *ælmesse* (*ælmysse*); PLat. *alimosina* (cp. OF. *almosne*); Eccles. Lat. *eleëmosyna*; Gr. ἐλεημοσύνη, alms, orig. pity.]

643. **Elne**, ell. [OE. *eln*; cp. OHG. *elina.*]

644. **Elsyn**, a shoemaker's awl. 'Sibula: *elsyne*, an ale or a nylde,' *Ortus.* '*Elsin*, a shoemaker's awl,' Peacock. [Cp. OF. *alesne* (mod. *alêne*), from a Germanic type *alesna*, whence Du. *elssen* (Hexham).]

645. **Eme**, an uncle. See M. & S. 'Laban þin *eeme*,' *Cursor M.* 3789. [OE. *éam*; cp. OHG. *ōheim.*]

646. Embry day. 'Embyrday,' *Harl., Heber., Py.*, Ember Day. 'Holdeþ silence iðe *Umbridawes*' (v. r. *ymbri wikes*), *Ancr. R.* (NED.) [OE. *ymbryne*, a period, revolution of time; fr. *ymb*, about, around + *ryne*, course, running.] **Col. 144.**

647. Emerantis or emerandis. 'Emerawntys or emerowdys,' *Harl.*, emerods, i.e. hemorrhoids. 'The *emeraudis* for to undo,' *Rel. Ant.* (NED.) [For the intrusion of the *n* in *emerawntys* cp. **Cawnce-way, 72.**]

648. Encheson, cause, occasion. See M. & S. 'Which proueth wel that either loue or drede Mot ben *encheson* of your cruel dede,' Chaucer *C. T.* F. 456. [AF. *enchesoun, acheison*, OF. *achoison*; Lat. *occasionem*. See **Chesun, 80**; **Occacyon, 312.**] **145.**

649. End, a duck. [OE. *ened*, cp. G. *ente*.]

650. Ende-mete for doklyngis, duck-weed. 'Lentigo super aquam crescit, anglicè *enedmete*,' *Bart.*

651. Enmè. 'Enmy,' *Harl.*, enemy. For the final *è* cp. **Eytè, 143.** 'The *enmy* folow my saule and take it,' Hampole *Ps.* vii. 5.

652. Erany, a spider. See M. & S. (s. v. *aranye*). '*Errany*'; see **Spynnar, 429.** 'The *erayn* makes vayn webbes,' Hampole *Ps.* lxxxix. 10. [AF. *yraigne* (Bozon), OF. *araigne*; Lat. *aranea*. See **Arayn, 14.**] **146.**

653. Erbe Ione or seynt Ionis worte, St. John's wort. [Lat. '*Herba Sancti Johannis*, ypericon, scopa regea, triscalamus, herba perforata, fuga demonum idem. gallicè *herbe Johan*; anglicè *Seynt Jones uurt*' (*Alphita*). *Syn.* 'Millepertius: *S. John's wort*, S. Johns grasse,' Cotgrave.]

654. Erbare, a garden of herbs or flowers. 'Orcheyardes and *erberes* Evesed wel clene,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 329. [OF. *erbier*; Lat. *herbarium*.]

655. Erþe qwaue, earthquake. See **Quavyn, 363.** 'Ther semeden voisis and noisis and thundris and *erthequaues*,' Wyclif *Esth.* xi. 5. [*Syn.* erthdyn. 'Pestilences and hungers sal be, And *erthedyns* in many contre,' Hampole *P. C.* 4035. OE. *eorðdyne*.]

656. Erdyn (so *Heber., K.*). 'Erden,' *Py.* 'Ernde,' *Harl.*, an errand, a message. 'Eliezer or he wulde eten, Wulde he noȝt hise *erdene* forgeten,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1399. 'Bed min *herdne* to Pharaon,' *ib.* 2073. [OE. *ǽrende*.]

657. Eryday (so *Harl.*), every day. See **Every day, 148.**

658. Ervygyl. 'Erewygyll,' *Py.*, an earwig. '*Erriwiggle*, an earwig,' Forby. See **Arwygyl, 15.** **147.**

659. Ese. 'Ees,' *Harl.*, bait in fishing. See Stratmann (s. v. *es*). [OE. *æs*, food, meat, carrion; cp. OHG. *ās* (mod. *aas*), Du. *aas*; see Mayhew *O.E.P.* § 469. The word is a cognate of Lat. *ēsca*, bail, food, for *ēd-scā*, from *ed-*, to eat; see Brugmann, ii. § 90. From *ēsca* comes Fr. *êche*, bait; see Hatzfeld.]

660. Esch ky. 'Esch key,' *Harl.*, an ash-key, the winged two-celled seed of the ash-tree. 'Called in Inglishe *ashe keyes* because they hang in bunches after the manner of keyes,' Turner *Herbal* (NED.).

661. Esyle. 'Esylle,' *Harl.*, vinegar. See M. & S. (s. v. *aisille*). 'Thai gaf me drynke of *aysel*,' Hampole *Ps.* lxviii. 26. 'Temper it uppe with Venegre or *eysel*,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). [OF. *aisil* (*eisil*), vinegar; PLat. *acētillum*, dimin. of Lat. *acētum*; see NED. (s. v. *eisil*).]

662. Espe, the Asp or Aspen-tree. 'And quook as doth the leef of *aspe* (v. r. *espe*) grene,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 2648. [OE. *æspe*.]

663. Esyly. [*Syn.* sokyngly (so *Harl.*), gradually. 'First, ye shul geten hem (riches) with-outen greet desyr, by good leyser *sokingly*, and nat over hastily,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 2766.]

Col. 148. **664. Evyn hode.** 'Evyn hede,' *Py.*, equality, equity. 'He stegh in til heuen til þe *euenhede* and ioy of his fadere,' Hampole *Ps.* xviii. 7. 'He sall deme þe world of þe erth in euenhed,' *ib.* ix. 8. [OE. *efenhād.*]

665. Evyn-holde. 'Evyn olde,' *Py.*, of the same age. [OE. *efen-eald.*]

666. Evese, the eaves, the edge of the roof of a building. [OE. *efas. Syn.* evysyng. 'Isykles in *euesynges*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 193. 'I am made as nyght rauen in the house *euysynge*,' Hampole *Ps.* ci. 7.]

667. Evyle happe or evyl cheffe. See **Cheefe, 78.**

668. Exx, an axe. 'An *ex* he hente al boun, At hys hynder arsoun,' *B. Disc.* 1180 (Stratmann). [OE. *æx*; *æcs.*]

149. **669. Exultre,** axle-tree. 'Hec axis, *exylle tre*,' *Voc.* 811. 30. [Icel. *öxultré.*]

150. **670. Enchawncyn.** 'Enhawncyn,' *Harl.*, to enhance, extol. See NED. (s. v. *enhance*). [AF. *enhauncer*, OF. *enhancer*; PLat. *inaltiare.* For the intrusion of *n* see **Cawnce-way, 72.**]

671. Enyntyshyn. See **Anyyntyschyn, 21.**

672. Enyn, to yean, to bring forth lambs. 'An Ewe that had *eaned* a Lamb,' North *Plutarch* (NED.). 'Who then conceiving did in *eaning* time Fall party-coloured lambs,' Shaks. *Mer. Ven.* I. iii. [OE. *éanian*, to yean, to act as an *ewe*; see NED. (s. v. *ean*).]

673. Enoyntyn or cresyn ('gresyn,' *Harl.*), to anoint. See **Gresyn, 209.**

674. Entyrmentyn. 'Entermentyn,' *Py.*, to introduce, to interpose. See NED. (s. vv. *entermete, entermeene*).

675. Eryn lond, to plough. See M. & S. 'Whereas is nether *earinge* nor sowinge,' Coverdale *Deut.* xxi. 4. [OE. *erian*; Go. *arjan.*]

676. Ernyn, to run. See M. & S. 'Befoire the *ernand* grewhounds face,' Pinkerton (NED.). 'Oueral þin lond hii *erneþ*,' Laȝamon, B. (S.) [OE. *yrnan*, also *rinnan.* See **Rennyn, 384.**]

677. Ertyn, to irritate, provoke. 'To lef sin he us *ertes*,' *Met. Hom.* (NED.) [Icel. *erta*, to tease.]

151. **678. Examynyn.** [*Syn.* opposyn. 'apposyn,' *Harl.* 'posyn,' *Heber.* 'posen,' *Py.* 'I *oppose* one, I make a tryall of his lernyng: Je *apose*,' Palsgrave. The word 'poser' is still in use at Eton and Winchester for an examiner, one who *poses* or puts questions; see Dr. Aldis Wright's note on Bacon's *Essay* 32; see Skeat (s. v. *pose*).]

679. ffacet. 'Faceet,' *Harl.* The book intended here is the famous educational work, *Liber Faceti morosi, docens mores hominum*, printed at Daventry by Jacobus de Breda, 1494. The book is mentioned by Rabelais (I. xiv) in the chapter which tells us how Gargantua was instructed in Latin literature: 'Puis luy leut Donat, le *Facet*, Theodolet et Alanus "in parabolis."' It was a popular supplement to Cato's *Disticha*, written in Leonine verse. It was also called 'Cato Parvus' or 'Cato Minor,' and 'Urbanus.' It is supposed by some to have been written by Daniel Ecclesiensis, an officer at the court of Henry II, about the year 1180. It was translated into English by Benet Burghe. See Way (p. 562).

680. ffacund, eloquence. 'And of *facound* fairest with a fre speche,' *Destr. of Troy*, 3791. 'Of eloquence was never founde So swete a sowninge *facounde*,' Chaucer *M. P.* iii. 926. 'Whose *facounde* Above all other is eloquent,' Gower, iii. 85. [OF. *faconde*; Lat. *facundia.*]

681. ffadyn. 'Fadme or fadyme,' *Harl.*, a fathom. [OE. *fæðm.*]

682. ffaytowre, a pretender, impostor. See M. & S. 'And foster none Col. 152.
faytoures,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 758. [OF. *faitour*, *faiteör* ; PLat. *factitorem*.]

683. ffaytowris gresse. 'Faytowrys gresse,' *Harl.* 'Faytours grees,' *Py.*, a herb called quack-salver's turbith or spurge, much employed in homely physic, as also by the empirics in former times; see Way. [Lat. Gl. *Titimallus*, Gr. τιθύμαλος (Diosc.); see *Alphita* (s. vv. *anabulla*, *esula*). See Tytuvalle, 483.]

684. ffaldyng, a kind of frieze or rough-napped cloth. Chaucer describes 153.
the West Country shipman as clad 'In a gowne of *falding* to the knee,' *C. T.* 391. Also, 'His presse y-covered with a *falding* reed,' *C. T.* 3212. Nich. de Schirburn, an ecclesiastic of York, bequeathed in 1392 'tunicam de nigro *faldyng* lineatam,' *York Wills* (Way). 'Amphibalus: a sclavyn, a *faldynge*,' *Medulla*. '*Fallin* signifies in Irish, according to Lluyd, a mantle' (Way). See Way's long and interesting note on this word. See Roowe cloþ, 378.

685. ffalle, a mouse-trap. 'A *Felle* for myse: decipula,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *fealle*, *mús-fealle* ; cp. G. *falle*, a trap, a snare.]

686. ffallyng dowyn, fallyng evyl, epilepsy. 'Mau de terre: the *falling* sicknesse,' Cotgrave. 'Troubled with the *Falling*-sickness: epilepticus,' Coles. See Lond-yvyl, 269.

687. ffals moder, or wrech ('wenche,' *Harl.*). See Moddyr, 291. [Lat. Gl. *Garicia*. '*Carisia*,' *Harl.* '*Carisia* dicitur lena vetus vel litigiosa unde fallaces ancillae quae veritate carent,' *Ortus*. See Ducange (s. v. *carisa*).]

688. ffane, a vane, a weather-cock. 'Ay, undiscreet and chaunging as a *vane* (v. r. *fane*), Chaucer *C. T.* E. 996. 'Cheruchus: a *Fane*, or a Flag on the top of a Mast,' Coles. [OE. *fana*, a small flag; cp. G. *fahne*.]

689. ffanun, the name of a sacred vestment, termed also a maniple. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *maniple*). [F. '*Fanon*, a fannell or maniple, a scarfe-like ornament worne on the left arme of a sacrificing priest' (Cotgrave). 'Fannell for a preestes arme, *fanon*' (Palsgrave).]

690. ffardel, a bundle, baggage. 'He siȝ a man sittynge with hise *fardels* 154.
in the streete,' Wyclif (1388) *Judg.* xix. 17. [OF. *fardel* ; cp. It. '*fardéllo*, any *fardle*, pack or bundle trussed up' (Florio).]

691. ffare, boasting. 'For all thaire *fare* thai durst noght fight,' Minot (Mätzner). [OE. *faru*, way, life, behaviour, pomp.]

692. ffasyl, a ravelling of cloth. See ffacelyn, 179.

693. ffassion, confession. [Lat. Gl. '*Fassio*, in Legibus Hungaricis, Praesens relatio voluntatis et contractuum coram magistratu,' Ducange. '*Fassio*: Confessio,' Papias (Ducange). '*Fassio*, Confession, regelrissement,' *Gloss. Lat. Gall.* (*ib.*) From Lat. *fassus*, pp. of *fateor*, I confess, acknowledge.]

694. ffastgong, Shrove-tide. '*Fastyn-gange*: carniprivium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ye Sonneday next after *Fastyn-gonge*,' *Gild Ordinances* (*C.*). 'At *Fastyngonge*: a Quaresme prennant,' Palsgrave, p. 804. 'Quinquagesima: *fastyngong*,' *Medulla*. Blount gives '*fasgun*tide' (Shrove-tide) as a Norfolk word. For further information and interesting quotations see Way, and *C.*

695. ffaucet, the pipe for drawing liquor from a cask; also, the peg and 155.
tube. 'My wombe is as must without *faucet*,' Wyclif *Job* xxxii. 19 (NED.). [F. '*Fausset*, a faucet' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Clepsidra*. Ugutio et Joan. de Janua: *Clepsedra*, Ducillus qui obdit foramen dolii quia per illum quis *furatur* liquorem. . . Item *Clepsidra* dicitur quoddam instrumentum quod immittitur in dolium superius per foramen causa *furandi* vinum,' Ducange. '*Clepsedra*: Broche de Tonnel,' *Gloss.* (Ducange).]

Col. 155. 696. ffawchette. 'Fawchun,' *Harl.*, a falchion. 'Noyther Peter the porter, ne Poule with his *fauchoune*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 17. [F. '*Fauchon*, a Faulchion, Curtleax or Hangar' (Cotgrave).]

697. ffawknere, a falconer. ffawkyn, a falcon. 'He calde forthe hys *fawkenere*,' *MS. Cantab* (Halliwell). 'Thus ffoulyd this *Faukyn*,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 157. [OF. *fauconnier*; *faucon*, Lat. *falcōnem*.]

698. ffavtyn. 'Fawty,' *Harl.*, defective. '*Fautyc* as fruite is that is nat sownde,' Palsgrave. [OF. *fautif*.]

699. ffavtore, aider, supporter. 'Symon and John with here *fautoures*,' Trevisa, iv. 443. [F. '*fauteur*, a fautor, favourer, furtherer, helper, supporter, protector, partaker, companion' (Cotgrave).]

700. ffederfv. 'Fedyrfu or fedyrfoy,' *Harl.*, the plant Feverfew (cp. *Cath. Angl.*). 'Febrifuga, quasi fugans febres, anglicè *fetherfoye*,' *Alphita*. 'In English *Fedderfew* and *Feverfew*, taken from his force of driving away agues,' Gerarde, p. 653. In Sherwood there occur the forms *featherfew*, *fedderfew*, as well as *feaverfew*; see Cotgrave (s. v. *mince-fueille*). '*Fetherfew*, herb: parthenium,' *Manip.* [OE. *féferfúge*. The following curious forms of the word are also found. *Featherfold* is a name for the herb Feverfew in Western dialects (Halliwell). '*Featherfowl*, the plant feverfew,' Barnes (Grimm's *Teut. Myth.* 1697). *Fetterfoe* and *Feverefox* are also corruptions (Halliwell). '*Feather-bow*, a corruption of *feverfew*,' Couch *Polperro*, 177.]

701. ffederys or feþorys ('feterys,' *Harl.*), fetters. '*Fedrus* (=fetters),' *Chron. Vilod.* (Halliwell).

156. 702. ffestyd. 'Feffyd,' *Harl.*, enfeoffed, from *feffen*, to enfeoff. 'Whan Egbriht had *feffed* his sons in londes seere he died,' Langtoft (Mätzner). 'Fauel hath . . . *feffed* hem . . . to be prynces of prude,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 83. [AF. *feffer*, from *fief*.]

703. ffech. 'Fetche,' vetch. See *Bible Gloss.* (s. v. *fitches*). 'Hec uicia: *feche*,' *Voc.* 664. 24. '*Fetche*, a lytell pease: uesse, ueche, lentille,' Palsgrave. 'Orobus, gallicè *uesche*, anglicè thare, uel, mousepese,' *Alphita*. [OF. *vesche*, also *vesce*; Lat. *vicia*.]

704. ffeschyng. See ffechyn, 179.

157. 705. ffelene. 'Felone,' *Harl.*, a sore. 'Som for envy sal haf in þair lyms, Als kylles and *felouns* and apostyrns,' Hampole *P. C.* 2994. '*Felon*, a sore: entracq,' Palsgrave. 'Panary: a *Felon* or Whitlow at the end of a finger,' Cotgrave. '*Fellon*, a disease in cows,' Brockett.

706. ffelow. 'Felone,' *Harl.*, a felon, a thief. See M. & S. (s. v. *felon*). 'On Gode Fridaye I fynde a *feloun* was ysaued,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 413. [OF. *felun*, obl. case of *fel*, cruel.]

707. ffeltrike. ffelterre. 'Feltryke, herbe: *Fistra*, *fel terre*, *centaurea*,' *Harl.*, the herb century. '*Feltryke*, an herbe,' Palsgrave. [Lat. Gl. *fel terre*. 'Centaurea minor, *fel terre* idem,' *Alphita* (see notes). '*Fel terre*, uel centaurea: eorðgealle,' *Voc.* 323. 16. (With OE. *eorðgealle* cp. the G. name of the plant, *erdgalle*.) The name is probably due to the excessive bitterness and possibly the deep yellow colour of the juice of this plant.]

158. 708. ffenestralle, framed blinds of cloth or canvas for windows. '*Fenestrall*: chassis de toille, ou de papier,' Palsgrave. 'Paper or lyn clothe . . . make *fenestrals* in stede of glasen wyndowes,' Horman. In the accounts of the executors of Queen Eleanor, A. D. 1291, we find 'pro canabo ad *fenestrallas*, ad scaccarium Reginae apud Westmonasterium, iij*d*'; see Way. 'Chassis: a frame of wood for a window, hence also a wooden, paper, or linnen

window'; also 'Fenestre chassissée: a window that is covered with paper or linnen cloth, instead of glass,' Cotgrave. Col. 158.

709. ffenkele. 'Fenkylle or fenelle,' *Harl.*, fennel. 'Fenelle or *fenkelle*: maratrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A ferthyng worth of *fenel*-seed (v. r. *fynkel* sede) for fastyngdayes,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 313. [G. dial. *fenkel* (G. *fenchel*), OHG. *fenihhal*; Lat. *feniculum*; cp. OF. *fenoil* (mod. *fenouil*); It. *finocchio*. Our *fennel* (ME. *fenelle*) is the equivalent of OF. *fenoil*. 'Hues maratrum (ὑὸς μάραθρον), feniculus idem, gallicè *fenoyl*, anglicè, *fenkele*,' *Alphita*, 83.]

710. ffente, a short slit of a robe closed by a brooch. [F. cp. '*Fente* of a gowne: *fente*,' Palsgrave. 'Sparre of a gowne: *fente* de la robe,' *ib.* See Speyre, 427.]

711. ffeer. [*Syn.* ferdnesse. 'ferdenesse,' *Harl.*, fear, terror. See M. & S. 'Thurgh þe *ferdnes* þat he sal tak,' Hampole *P. C.* 2231. Wyclif uses the word *ferdful*, cp. *Apoc.* xxi. 8. 'To *ferdful* men . . . the part of hem shal be in the pool.' The phrase '*for ferd(e)*' is very common; cp. Chaucer, 'Why sholde than for *ferd* thyn herte quake?' *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 607. Icel. *ferð*, travel; see Kluge (s. v. *gefahr*).]

712. ffeersyd. 'Fercehede,' *Harl.*, fierceness. [From *feers* (*fierce*) + *-hede* (*-head*).]

713. fferyal. The proper sense of Lat. *feria* is a festival, a holyday. Besides this, however, the word has been used in a special sense in the Church from very early times to denote the days of the week (so in the *Prompt.* 'Werkday: *fferia*'). Monday, Tuesday, &c. were denoted as *feria secunda*, *tertia*, &c. The real *feria* was Sunday, and the other days of the week were reckoned with reference to this. In MLat. *feriales dies* were ordinary weekdays. The name *Feriales* was also applied to the books which contained a record of the *feriae* (festivals) of the martyrs. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. vv. *feria*, *feriales*).

714. ffermyr. 'Fermerye,' *Harl.*, an infirmary. See M. & S. 'Hoc valitudinarium: a *fermery*,' *Voc.* 722. 9. 'A *Fermory*: infirmarium, infirmatorium, misocomium (for *nosocomium*), valitudinarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'If ȝe fare so in ȝowre *fermorie*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 108. [OF. *enfermerie*; Eccles. Lat. *infirmaria*, a place for the infirm (Ducange).]

715. ffermere, one who cultivates land for the owner, a bailiff, steward. 159.
'A *Fermer*: *firmarius* qui dat firmam,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *fermier*, deriv. of *ferme*, rent, revenue; MLat. *firma*. Lat. Gl. '*Firmarius*. Vicarius seu presbyter cui Ecclesiae deservienda committitur. (2) Monachus cui ad tempus praepositura regenda dabatur ab abbate,' Ducange.]

716. fferowre, a farrier, a shoeing-smith. 'Veterinarius medicus: a horse-leche, or *ferror*,' Elyot. 'In the will of the Earl of Essex, 1361, occur bequests "à Mestre Thomas le *ferour*; à un garson pur le *ferour*,"' Way. [AF. *ferrour*; Lat. *ferratorem*. Also, OF. *ferrier* (MLat. *ferrarius*), whence our farrier.]

717. fferetyre. 'Feertyr,' *Harl.* 'Fertyr,' *K.*, a shrine containing the relics of saints. 'He went to Beuerlay, & praied to bisshop Ion in *fertre* þer he lay,' Langtoft (Mätzner). 'Seynt Cutbertes bones of *fertre* toke þei out,' *ib.* [OF. *fertere*; Lat. *feretrum*; Gr. *φέρετρον*, a bier, a litter.]

718. ffeett. 'Fet,' *Harl.*, fat. [OE. *fætt*; cp. Icel. *feitr*.]

719. ffetyce, pretty, well-made. See M. & S. 'þe quene his moder . . . 160.
þouȝt how faire & how *fetis* it (the child) was, & freliche schapen,' *W. of Palerne*, 125. [OF. *fetis*, *faitis*; Lat. *factícius*.]

720. ffewte, a track. See M. & S. 'He fond þe *feute* al fresh where forþ

Col. 160. þe herde Hadde bore þan barn,' *W. of Palerne*, 90. [OF. *fuite*, 'voie du cerf qui fuit'; PLat. *fugita*; see Schwan, § 178. See ffute, 177.]

721. **Philett.** 'Fylette,' *Harl.*, a fillet. The spelling is probably due to the intention of connecting the word with the Greek 'phylactery.' [Lat. Gl. *Phylatorium.* '*philacterium*,' *Harl.*, *phylacteria* (pl.) in *Matt.* xxiii. 5 (*Vulg.*); Gr. φυλακτήρια; see *Bible Gloss.*]

161. 722. **ffyllour.** 'Fylowre,' *Harl.*, a steel for sharpening razors. 'A *Filoure*: Affilatorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A deneȝ (Danish) ax nwe dyȝt . . . Fyled in a *fylor*,' *Gawayne* (Mätzner).

723. **ffymtere.** 'Fymterre,' *Harl.*, the plant now called *Fumitory*; it is called in some parts 'Earthsmoke' (NED.), and in Germany 'Erdrauch.' [Lat. Gl. *ffimus terre.* '*Fumus terre*,' *Harl.* '*Fumus terre*, fumulus idem, anglicè et gallicè *fumetere*,' *Alphita.* See **Fumeter**, 176.]

162. 724. **ffyre.** 'Fyyre,' *Harl.* 'Firre whynne,' *K.* 'Fyir or qwynne,' *Py.*, the shrub now called Furze. 'A wispe of *firses*,' *P. Plowman*, B, 351. 'A firtre schal grow for a *firse* (pro saliunca, *Vulg.*),' Wyclif *Is.* lv. 13. [OE. *fyrs*, furze, gorse. '*Saliunca* est quedam herba spinosa, anglicè a Whynne or groste,' *Ortus.* 'Hec *saliunca*: a whyn,' *Voc.* 717. 27. See **Whyne**, 525.]

725. **ffyschel** or **ffyschew**, a basket. 'Than they put hym into a lytell *fysshell* or basket wel pytched and set it in the see,' *Golden Legend* (Way). [OF. '*Fiscelle* petit panier de jonc: *fiscella*' (Roquefort). In the *Vulg.* Moses' ark is denoted by the words '*fiscella* scirpea,' *Ex.* ii. 3. It. '*Fiscelle*, frails, wickers or baskets made of straws, rushes or oziers to put figs, raisins or anything else in, or to make fine straw hats in' (Florio). *Syn.* **ffestu**, a bit of straw, a mote. 'What seest thou a *festu* (festucam, *Vulg.*) or a litil mote in the eiȝe of thi brother,' Wyclif (1382) *Matt.* vii. 3. OF. *festu* (mod. *fétu*); PLat. *festucum*; Lat. *festuca*; see Hatzfeld.]

726. **ffysch leepe**, a wicker basket for catching fish, a weel. 'Nassa, a *fishe lepe*,' *Medulla.* 'Nassa est quoddam instrumentum ex viminibus tanquam rhete contextum ad capiendum pisces: a pyche or a *fysche lepe*,' *Ortus.*

727. **ffysnomy**, the face, the features. 'He feyed his *fysnamye* with his foule hondez,' *Morte Arth.* (Mätzner). ''Faith, sir, 'a has an English name; but his *phisnomy* is more hotter in France, than there,' Shaks. *All's Well*, V. iv. 40.

728. **ffyyste**, a bad smell. See Palsgrave. [Cp. G. *fist.* Cognate with Lat. *pēdo.*]

729. **ffyttyn** or **lesyng.** 'Fytõn,' *Harl.* 'Fytyn,' *Py.*, falsehood. '*Fytten*: mensonge, menterie,' Palsgrave. 'He doth feed you with *fittons*, figments, and leasings,' *Cynth. Revels* (Nares). 'To tell a *fittone* in your landlord's ears,' Gascoyne (*ib.*). 'In many other places he useth to *fitton*, and to write devises of his own head,' North's *Plutarch*, p. 1016. The word was once used in Wiltshire in the sense of pretence; see Dartnell (s. v. *fitten*). [I would suggest that *fyton* (mendacium) is the same word as *fyton* or *phyton* = Lat. *pythonem*; cp. Vulgate 'mulierem habentem *pythonem*,' 1 *Sam.* xxviii. 7, and 'puellum quandam habentem spiritum *pythonem*,' *Acts* xvi. 16. For the metathesis cp. *Phitones* = *Pythoness* in Barbour, iv. 753 (see note), and *Phitoun* = the Python of Apollo, Chaucer *C. T.* h. 109. In the *Medulla* I find the following interesting entry: '*Fiton*, nomen serpentis, divinator, scientia divinandi nigromanci.' Cp. Ducange (s. v. *phitones*).]

163. 730. **ffyle.** 'Fythil,' *Harl.*, a fiddle. 'Vitula: a *fythele*,' *Voc.* 619. 45.

'Hec uiella: *fythylle*,' *Voc.* 667. 4. 'His *fithel* was untempred,' *P. Plowman*, B, ix. 102. [OE. *fiðele*.] Col. 163.

731. **flagge**, a sod, or piece of earth lifted with the grass growing on it. 'In Norfolk, according to Kennett, Ray, and Forby, the upper turf, pared off to serve as fuel, is termed *flags* or flaks,' Way. [Icel. *flag*.]

732. **flayn** or **flawne**, flayed. See M. & S. (s. v. *flen*). 'I would he were *flayn*,' *Towneley M.* (Mätzner). [Cp. OE. (*be*)*flagen* (Sievers, § 392), pp. of *flēan*, to flay.]

733. **floke**. 'Flake,' *Harl.*, a flake. *K.* adds 'or hame.' See Hame, 213.

734. **flakette**, a bottle. 'A *Flaket*: flacta, obba, uter,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Remygius took hym a *flaket* ful of holy wyne,' Trevisa, v. 293. 'Two *flaketes* ful of ful fin wynes,' *W. of Palerne*, 1888. 'Flacta, anglicè a *flakette*,' *Ortus*.

735. **flasch**, a pond. 'I sal be like in *flosche* falland,' *Surtees Ps.* xxviii. 1. In *Wars Alex.* 2049 there occurs the word *flosshez* (pools). Cp. Halliwell (s. v. *flosche*). '*Flash*, a sheet of shallow water,' Peacock. [OF. *flache*, *flace*, 'creux où l'eau s'amasse, flaque; du lat. *flaccus* devenu *flac* et au fém. *flache*' (Hatzfeld). '*Flachia*. Locus aquis stagnantibus oppletus, nostris *flache*, *flesque*,' Ducange.]

736. **flagge**, dry soil with the grass, a glebe. See Jamieson, Ray, Cocker cited in Moor. See **flagge** (above).

737. **flawne**, the name of a dainty dish for which there were many recipes. For some of these recipes, and for the various forms of the word, see *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), glossary (s. v. *flathons*). See M. & S. (s. v. *flaun*). 'Bred and chese, butere and milk, Pastees and *flaunes*,' *Havelok*, 644. 'Of mylke and of egges men make *flawnes* (*flans*),' Caxton (Way). [OF. *flaon* (mod. *flan*); MLat. *fladonem* (from OHG. *fladó*); cp. It. '*fiadone*, a honey-comb, a *flaune*' (Florio); see Kluge (s. v. *fladen*).]

738. **flay** written for **flaþ**, a name for the fish usually called the Ray. 'Harrison, in his *Description of England*, uses the name *flath* as denoting the ray or scate,' Way.

739. **flegge**, flag, sedge. 'A *Flag*, a weede: ulva,' *Manip.* 164.

740. **fleccher**, a maker of bows and arrows. 'fferrers, *flecchours*, fele men of crafte,' *Dest. Troy*, 1593. 'A *Fletcher*: flectarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Her mind runs sure upon a *fletcher* or a bowyer,' *Old Play* (Nares). 'Artillier: a Bowyer or a Bow-maker; also, a *Fletcher*; or one that makes both bowes and arrows,' Cotgrave. Hence the surname; see Bardsley, p. 226. [AF. *flechier*, deriv. of *fleche*, an arrow ('*flèche* désigne la tige par opposition au fer et aux ailerons de la flèche; puis, par extension de sens *flèche* a remplacé *saiete*,' Hatzfeld].

741. **fleke**. 'Fleyke,' *Harl.*, a hurdle. See Way, Mätzner. 'A *Fleke*: cratis, craticula,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Fleak*, a hurdle,' Jackson. 'Brëad-*flake*, a hurdle on which oat-cakes are dried'; see Wright *Windhill Gram.* § 312. 5. 'A *fleak*: crates,' Coles. '*Flake* (also fleak), a fence-hurdle,' Peacock. [Icel. *fleki*, a hurdle.]

742. **flayle**. We have four distinct articles devoted to the flail, one to the implement as a whole, and one to each of the three separate parts, namely, the part held in the hand (the staff), the part which beats the corn (the swingle), and the part which connects the staff and the swingle (the cap). '*Cappe* of a flayle: liasse dun flaiau,' Palsgrave, 203. [OF. *flaiel* (mod. *fléau*); Lat. *flagellum*; see Hatzfeld.]

743. **flete**. 'Flet,' *Harl.* 'Flett,' *Pr.*, skimmed or 'fleeted.' In Suffolk 165.

Col. 165. cheese made of skimmed milk is called *flet*-cheese; see Moor. See Johnson (s. v. *flet*). See ffletyn, 181. [OE. (Angl.) *flét*, cream, curds, also *flēte*, WS. *flýte*, *fliete*; cp. Icel. *flautir*, skimmed milk.]

744. fflew, shallow. 'Shall we go a fysshing this after none (meaning in a ryver or in a *fleive*)?' Palsgrave, 551. '*Flue*, shallow,' Forby. '*Flew*, shallow, in Somerset,' Halliwell. [*Syn.* 'scold,' see Schold, 399.]

745. fflewme, compleccione. 'Flewme of compleccyon,' *K.*, phlegm, one of the four 'humours,' the combination of which forms the 'complexion' or 'temperament' of a man. See Trench (s. v. *humour*). 'A Mans Complexion of which there are commonly reckon'd four kinds, viz. the Cholerick, the *Phlegmatic*, the Sanguine and the Melancholy,' Tryon (NED.).

'The water which is moist and colde,
Maketh *fleume*, Which is manifolde,
Foryetel, slow and wery sone
Of every thing.' Gower, iii. 99.

[OF. *fleume*; Lat. *phlegma*; Gr. φλέγμα, heat.]

746. fflewme idem quod fflew, phlegm; see above. ['In John Russell's *Boke of Nurture*, 776, we have "a *flewische* countenance" given as the sign of the phlegmatic temperament'; see Skeat's note to Chaucer *C. T.* 625 (ed. 1886). '*Fluish*: Aqueus, languidus,' Coles.]

747. fflygge as byrdis, able to fly. *Flygge* is the same word as *fledge* in *fledgeling*, the form *flygge* being northern and *fledge* southern and (particularly) Kentish. '*Flygge* as byrdes be: plumeu,' Palsgrave, 312. 'Margaret Paston in a letter to her husband in 1460, describing the vain hopes excited among the partizans of Henry VI, says: "Now he and alle his olde felaweship put owt their fynnes, and arn ryght *flygge* and mery, hoping alle thyng is and schalbe as they wole haue it,"' Way. 'Kill bad chickins in the tread, *Fligge* they hardly can be catch'd,' Southwell (Nares). Cp. Peacock (s. v. *bare-bub*): 'The names boys give to young birds are bare-bubs, pen-feather'd uns, *flig'd* uns, and *flig'd* flyers.' '*Flig*, fledge,' Wright *Windhill Gram.* § 315. e. [OE. *flycge*, cp. OHG. *flucchi*, Germanic type *fluggja-*; cognate with OE. *fléogan*, to fly.]

748. fflyke, a flitch of bacon. 'Tak the larde of a swyne *flyk*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). '*Flick*, a flitch, either of bacon, or of sawn plank,' Forby. '*Flick*, a flitch of bacon,' Peacock. '*Flick*, the flank of a hog,' Moor. '*Flik*, flitch of bacon,' Wright *Windhill Gram.* [Icel. *flikki*; cp. OE. *flicce*.]

749. fflyx, the flux, dysentery. See *Bible Gloss.* 'Dysenterie: the bloudie *flix*,' Cotgrave. 'The father of Publius laye sicke of a fiever and of a bluddy *flixe* [so AV. ed. 1611],' Tindale *Acts* xxviii. 8. 'What with the burning feaver and the *flixe*, Of sixtie men there scant returned sixe,' Harington *Ariosto*, xxxiii. 13. 'But George . . . gave him a bloody *flix*,' *St. George* (Percy, ii. 332). 'The *Flixe* or laske: Flúxo de vientre, Desentéria' (Minsheu).

166. 750. fflotys. 'Flotyse or flotyce,' *Harl.*, froth, scum. See M. & S. 'As a fornes ful of *flot*, þat upon fyr boyles,' *Allit. P.* 1011. [Icel. *flot*, the fat, grease, esp. from cooked meat.]

751. fflote-gresse, grass growing in swampy ground, float-grass. 'The word belongs to the Devon dialect,' Halliwell. [Cp. G. *flottgras*, Du. *vlotgras*, Sw. *flotagräs*.]

752. fflowte, a flute. 'And many *floute* and lilting-horne,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1223. [OF. *flaüte*, cp. MHG. *floite*. See fflowtyn, 182. For 'gew-gaw' see Gwgaw, 203.]

753. fflew. 'Flewe,' *Py.* 'Flowe,' *Wy.*, a net. '*Flewe*, a nette: retz a

pecher,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *flew*: tragula,' COLES. 'A float-net, *flew net*: retenic- **Col. 166.**
culum,' WITHAL.

754. **ffodynyng.** 'Fodinynge,' *Pr.*, nourishment. For ME. *fodenen* cp. '*foddened*, fed,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL).

755. **ffoyyn**, the name of a fur, namely that of the beech-marten. 'ffurris of *ffoyne*,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 150. '*Foyns*, a furre: *foynnes*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Fouïnne*: the *Foine*, Wood-Martin, or Beech-Martin' (COTGRAVE); OF. *foine*, *faine*, the beech-marten, also the fruit of the beech-tree; MLat. *fagina*, 'mustela,' also 'glans fagi' (DUCANGE); Lat. *faginus*; deriv. of *fagus*, a beech. *Syn.* 'furrowr.' See **ffurwr**, 177.]

756. **ffolette**, a fool. [F. '*Folet*, *folette*: somewhat fond, pretty and foppish, **167.**
a little foolish; or young and foolish. *Folet*: a pretty fool, a little fop, a young coxe, none of the wisest' (COTGRAVE).]

757. **ffolt**, see above. 'A *Folte*: baburrus, blatus,' *Cath. Angl.*

758. **ffomerele**, a kind of turret placed on the roof of a hall or kitchen, so **168.**
formed as to allow the smoke to escape without admitting the rain from outside. 'Lovir or *fomerill* where the smoake passeth out,' WITHAL. 'In the *Medulla* the word *fumarium* is rendered "a chymene or *fymrel*." . . . In the Book of Wolsey's *Expenses at Christ Church*, Oxford, is an entry relating to the "*femerell* of the new kitchen,"' WAY. '*Fumerale*, anglicè *a fumerell*,' *Ortus.*

759. **ffonel** or townore (tonowre, *Harl.*, see WAY). Cp. **Tonnowre**, 485.

760. **ffor by**, (passing) near a place. 'And one a day, as Alexander passed *forby* the place,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Foreby* that idle strond,' SPENSER *F. Q.* II. viii. 10. This is a northern word, see MÄTZNER, JAMIESON, and glossary to BARBOUR.

761. **ffortelette.** 'Forcelet,' *Harl.* 'Forslet,' *Pr.*, a strong place. 'In Egypt there ben but fewe *forcelettes* or castelles,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). [OF. *forcelet*, MLat. *forcelletum* (DUCANGE).]

762. **fforcere**, a chest, coffer, or cabinet, HALLIWELL. See M. & S. 'To hyre *forcer* scho gan goon, And broght the rynge anoon,' *Seven Sages* (MÄTZNER). [OF. *forcier*, *forsier*, MLat. *forsarius* (DUCANGE).]

763. **fforclyde.** 'Forkelyd,' *Pr.*, forked. [Lat. Gl. '*Furcatus*, forked,' *Ortus.*]

764. **ffor.** 'Fore or forowe of a londe,' *Harl.*, a furrow. See M. & S. (s. v. *fur*). 'A *Furre*: lira, porca, sulcus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'All th' *furs* is full o' watter,' PEACOCK. [OE. *furh*. Our standard form *furrow* represents the oblique cases.]

765. **fforel**, a covering for a book. 'I hadde leuer haue my boke sowed in a *forel* than bounde in bourdis,' HORMAN. 'Jennings, in his *Observations on the Dialects of the West*, states that the cover of a book is still termed a *forrel*,' WAY. [OF. *fourrel* (mod. *fourreau*), a sheath, case, deriv. of *fuerre* (*forre*); cp. Go. *fódr*, a sheath. See **Foyyn**, 166 (furrowr).]

766. **fforet.** 'Forette or ferette,' *Harl.*, a ferret. 'Furo: a *forete*,' *Ortus.* **169.**
'Hic furo: a *foret*,' *Voc.* 759. 27 (so *Medulla*). 'Furet: a *ferret*,' COTGRAVE. 'A *Feret*: furo, furectus,' *Cath. Angl.*; so spelt in *Boke of St. Albans*; see SKEAT, p. 804. '*Fyrret*, a beast: furet,' PALSGRAVE. Spelt '*fyret*,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 79.

767. **ffor-hungryd** or an-hongryd, very hungry. 'þei . . . eten al here ese for þei were *forhungred*,' *W. of Palerne*, 2515. [*Syn.* an hongryd. 'Att the last he was *an hungred*,' TINDALE *Matt.* iv. 2 (so A.V. ed. 1611).]

768. **ffor-latyn**, left desolate. [OE. *forlǽten*. See **Forlattyn**, 183.]

Col. 169. 769. ffoormo (so *Harl.*), the bed-board. 'The *forme* of his bedd is of fyne saphires,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). [F. '*Forme* : a long Bench or *form* to sit on,' COTGRAVE.]

770. ffoorme of a hare. 'As an hare, Whan he in *forme* lyth,' *Pop. Science*, 317 (MÄTZNER). [F. '*Forme* : a Hares *form*,' COTGRAVE.]

771. fformowre or grubbyng yryn. 'Formour or grublyng yron,' PALSGRAVE. This word probably means 'a gouge,' as we may infer from its synonym. [Lat. Gl. The Lat. *runcina* means in the earlier authors 'a carpenter's plane,' and in later glossaries 'an instrument for holding different pieces of a table together' (see *Ortus*).]

170. 772. fforster or foster, a forester. 'A *Forster* : forestarius, lucarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Foster* : saltuarius,' *Manip.* From this word are derived the surnames 'Forester,' 'Forster,' 'Foster'; see BARDSLEY, p. 230.

773. ffor-thyrste, very thirsty. 'He . . . seȝȝde þatt he wass forr-þrisst,' *Ormulum*, 8635.

774. ffortoppe, the forehead. 'Hec cesaries : *fortoppe*,' *Voc.* 633. 8. 'Hoc ffrontispicium : a *fortope*,' *Voc.* 674. 3. 'His fax and his *foretoppe*,' *Morte Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Blessynge . . . come upon the heed of Joseph, and upon the *fortop* of Nazarey,' WYCLIF (1382) *Deut.* xxxiii. 16. '*Foretop*, the toupee of a man, or the forelock of a horse,' MOOR. [Lat. Gl. *Aqualium* is explained by Ducange as 'summa pars capitis.']

775. fforwarde, an agreement or covenant. 'Mi *forwarde* with þe I festen on þis wyse,' *Allit. P.* 2. 327. 'This *forewarde* was faste imad,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). [OE. *foreweard*.]

776. ffor the nonys, for the nonce. 'Yonder is a workeman *for the nonce* : voyez la ung ouvrier de mesmes,' PALSGRAVE, 609. [The phrase = *for þen ones*, for the once. ME. *ones* = OE. *ánes* (gen. m. of *án*, one), used in ME. adverbially, in place of OE. *áne*, once, at once.]

171. 777. ffotyng, footing, going on foot.

778. ffotyng, ground for the foot, foundation.

779. ffote man, one that goes on foot, a foot-soldier. See M. & S. (s. v. *footman*). 'Six hundreth thousande *fote men* are there,' COVERDALE *Num.* xi. 21 (so A.V.). See *Bible Gloss.*

780. ffewayle. 'Fowayle,' *Harl.*, fuel. 'Focale : *fewel*,' *Voc.* 584. 2. 'No man selle hem no *fowaile*,' *Rich. C. de L.* (MÄTZNER). '*Fewell* fyre : *feuaille*,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *fewaile*; MLat. *focale*.]

781. ffeware. 'Fowar,' *Harl.*, a cleanser. See ffowyn, 184.

172. 782. ffowne. 'Foowne,' *Harl.* 'Fown,' *K.*, a fawn, or hind calf. 'A *Fawne* : hinnulus,' *Cath. Angl.* (so *Voc.* 639. 20). 'Hic hinnilus : a *fowne*,' *Voc.* 759. 15. 'The ȝong *fownys* follow and the dun days (does),' DOUGLAS *Prol.* xii. 181. [OF. *foün*, *faön*, *feön*. PLat. *fetonem* (deriv. of Lat. *foetus*), the young of an animal. Lat. Gl. '*Hinnulus*, a young mule, a fawn or hind calf, the young of other beasts,' COLES. '*Hinnilus* dicitur fetus cervi, anglicè, a *fawne*,' *Ortus.*]

783. ffrayl, a basket for dried fruit. '*Frayle* for fygges : cabas, cabache,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Frale* (v. r. *Fraelle*) of fygis : palata,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Cabas : a *frail* for raisins or figs,' COTGRAVE. '*Frail*, a shapeless flexible mat basket,' MOOR. [OF. *frayel* (à figues); see DUCANGE (s. v. *fraellum* (ficuum).]

784. ffrakne, a freckle. 'A fewe *fraknes* in his face y-spreynd,' CHAUCER *C. T.* A. 2169. [Icel. *frekna*.]

173. 785. ffrakney, freckled.

786. **framyd tre**, hewn and squared timber. [Lat. Gl. '*Assa*: lignum latum et dolatum,' Ducange.] **Col. 173.**

787. **framyng**, gain, benefit. [Cp. ME. *framien*, to serve, benefit; OE. *fremu*, profit, advantage.]

788. **frank**, a place for fattening animals. '*Franc*: a *franke* or stie to feed and fatten hogs in,' Cotgrave. 'Sagginario: a coop, a *frank*, a pen or place where beasts, fowl, or poultry are cramm'd,' Florio. '*Francke*, cowle or place wherein anything is fedde to be fatte,' Huloet. 'A *Frank* to feed a Boar in: saginarium,' Coles. [OF. *franc*; cp. It. *franco*, a precinct (Florio).]

789. **frawnche mowle**, a dish in ancient cookery, usually composed of eggs and sheep's fat. For a recipe see *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), p. 39. 'A *Franchemole* (v. r. *Frawnchmulle*): lucanica,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Franchemulle* d'un mouton: a sheep's call or kill' (Cotgrave). '*Franche mule* d'un bœuf: the purse, bag, or skin wherein the stones of an Oxe, &c. be contained' (*ib.* s. v. *mule*).]

790. **freel**, frail, fragile. See M. & S. 'For hue ys *freel* of hure faith,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 158. [OF. *frele*, *fraile*; Lat. *fragilem*.]

791. **freytour**, the refectory. 'And fond in a *freitour* a frere on a benche,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 220. 'Þanne ferd y into *fraytour*,' *ib.* 203. [OF. *refretoir*; MLat. *refectorium*. For various forms of this word see M. & S. (s. v. *freitour*).]

792. **fremmyd**, strange, stranger. See M. & S. 'To frende ne to *fremmed*,' **174.**
P. Plowman, B, xv. 137. [OE. *fremede*.]

793. **frees**. 'Fres,' *K.*, frail, brittle. See **Bredyl, 50**; **Spere, 428.** [Perhaps a deriv. of OE. *fretan*, to break; *frees* = OE. **frés* = **frǽt-to*; cp. Mayhew *O.E.P.* § 469.]

794. **freste**, a loan, a sum of money lent for a time. See M. & S. 'Alle that they take now to *frest* Thereof shal God take a quest,' *MS. Harl.* (Halliwell). [Icel. *frest*, delay. See **Frestyn, 184.**]

795. **fryke**, fresh, active, lusty. 'Thys day a man ys fresche and *fryke*,' *MS.* **175.**
Cantab. (Halliwell). 'When thou art *fryke* and in thy flowres,' Lydgate *M.P.* p. 230 (Mätzner). '*ffrek* as fuyre in the flynt,' *Degrevant*, 1365. [OE. *frec*; cp. G. *frech*.]

796. **frogge** (so *Heber.*), a monk's habit, a frock. The seamless garment of Christ is referred to as 'this *frog*' in the *Towneley M.* (Mätzner). 'With blak *froggis* all helit thai The Armouris,' Barbour, x. 375. [OF. *froc*.]

797. **frog** or **fryng**. '**Frogge** or frugge,' *Harl.*

798. **fro heyme**. '**Fro heym**,' *Py.* '**Fro heyin**,' *Heber.* '**Fro hethyn**,' *K.* '**Frohens**,' *Harl.*, from hence. [The usual ME. form is *hethen* (*heðen*); Icel. *héðan*, hence.]

799. **froth custumnare**, a clever (?) customer. The meaning of *froth* is not quite certain. [Perhaps it may be the Icel. *fróðr* (=OE. *fród*), clever, intelligent. There may be a reference here to the crafty proceedings of merchants in exporting woollen yarn, contrary to statute. See Way.]

800. **frosk** or **frosch**, frog. 'Rana, anglicè a *froske* or frogge,' *Ortus.* 'He sent . . . *froske*, and it scatird thaim,' Hampole *Ps.* lxxvii. 50. 'Rana: a *frossh*,' *Medulla.* 'Hec rana: a *frosche*,' *Voc.* 706. 8. [Icel. *froskr*, OE. *forsc* (*frox*).]

801. **ffrwnce off a cuppe**, the embossing of a gold cup. '**Frownce**,' *Harl.* **176.**
[OF. *fronce*, wrinkle.]

Col. 176. 802. ffrincyng. 'Frownynge,' *Harl.*

803. ffruce or ffrute, fruit. [The form *fruce* is due to the Fr. pl. *fruits*.]

804. fful of Golde, gold-foil, gold-leaf. '*Gold foil*, Leaf Gold,' Bailey. [OF. *foille* (also *foulle*); Lat. *folia*, leaves.]

805. ffulmare (so *Harl.*). 'Fulmard,' *Py.*, a polecat. 'A *Fulmare* : martes,' *Manip.* 'Hec fetoutrus : a *fulmard*,' *Voc.* 700. 26. 'Hic fetonarus : *fulmerde*,' *Voc.* 639. 10. Þe fox & þe *folmarde* to þe fryth wyndez,' *Allit. P.* 534. [OE. *fúl*, foul + *mearð*, marten.]

806. ffumeter. See ffymtere, 161. 'Lauriol centaure and *fumetere*,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4153.

177. 807. ffunke, a spark. 'Lust that ilke firy *funke*,' Gower, iii. 18. 'A *fonk* of fuyr,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 335. Cp. Dan. *funke*, spark, G. *funke*. The word *funk* in Norfolk means touchwood; so Forby, cp. OHG. *funcho*, 'fomes.']

808. ffurgon. [This word, omitted in our MS., is supplied from *Harl.*] A curved iron scraper with which ashes in an oven are stirred. 'With *furgons* and with tongis glowand,' Tundale (Halliwell). [F. '*Fourgon* : An Oven-fork, (tearmed in Lincolnshire a *fruggin*) wherewith fuel is both put into an Oven, and stirred when it is (on fire) in it' (Cotgrave). See Peacock (s. v. *fruggin*).]

809. ffrute off fruce. 'Furste frute or fruce,' *Harl.* Cp. ffruce, 176.

810. ffurwr. 'Furrour,' *Py.*, furs. 'The folk of that contree usen alle longe clothes withouten *furroures*,' Maundeville (Mätzner). Cp. ffoyyn, 166. [OF. *fourrure*, O Span. *forradura*; deriv. of PLat. *fōderum* (cp. It. *fódero*, a furred garment, a sheath; Sp. *fórro*, lining); deriv. of Icel. *fóðr*, lining; see Kluge (s. v. *futter*).]

811. ffute, the scent or track of a fox or any beast of chase. 'Þe couherdes hound þat time . . . feld *foute* of þe child,' *W. of Palerne*, 33. See ffewte, 160.

178. 812. ffagyn, to flatter, to deceive by flattery. See Halliwell. 'To *Fage*: Adulari,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Fage*: adulari, fingere,' *Manip.* 'Ther is no more dredfulle pestelens, Thane is tonge that can flatere and *fage*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'Such subtyle meane to *fage* the kyng he fande,' Hardyng (Way). 'Þei spaken *fagynge* wordis, as ypocritis don,' Wyclif *Sel. W.* (Mätzner). 'By plesaunce him *faged*,' Lydgate *M.P.* (Stratmann). 'I *fagge* from the trouthe (Lydgate),' Palsgrave.

813. ffalsyn, to falsify. 'Alle that *falsen* the popes lettres,' Myrc *Instr.* (Mätzner). 'I *false* my promesse or my maryage : Je *faulce*,' Palsgrave.

179. 814. ffacelyn. 'Faselyn,' *Py.*, to disentangle, to untwist. 'I *fasyll* out, as sylke or veluet dothe : Je *ravele*; my sleve is *fasylled* : ravelée. *Fasyll* of clothe : cassure,' Palsgrave.

815. ffeynyn, to sing low. 'I *feyne* in syngyng : je chante a basse voyx. We maye nat synge out, we are to nere my lorde, but lette us *fayne* this songe : nous nosons pas chanter a playne voyx, nous sommes trop pres de monsieur, chantons pourtant ceste chancon a basse voyx,' Palsgrave.

180. 816. ffesyn, to drive away, to frighten away. See M. & S. 'He thoght lye for to *fese*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). [OE. *fésan* (Anglian), WS. *fýsan*, to hasten, to drive away; deriv. of *fús*, quick.]

817. ffykyn. (See ffyskyn, 181), to hurry about. See M. & S. 'The Sarezynes fledde, away gunne *fyke*,' *Rich. C. de L.* (Mätzner). [Icel. *fíka*; cp. OE. *be-fician*.]

181. 818. ffyskyn, to hurry about. 'I *fyske* : Je fretille. I praye you, se howe

she *fysketh* aboute : je vous prie, agardez comment elle fretille deca et dela,' PALSGRAVE. See note to *P. Plowman*, C, x. 153. Col. 181.

819. ffyyn or defyyn mete or drink, to digest. [*Syn.* 'Whanne Naabal hadde *defied* the wyn,' WYCLIF (1382) 1 *Kings* xxv. 37. The verb is also used in the same version of the purging of the bowels: 'The *defied* out thou shalt couer with erthe,' *Deut.* xxiii. 13. OF. **defier*; Lat. *defaecare.*]

820. ffletyn, to skim any liquor of that which floats on the surface. 'I *flete* mylke, I take awaye the creame that lyeth above it; whan it hath rested: Je esbeurre,' PALSGRAVE. See fflete, 165.

821. fflytyn, to chide. 'For sche ðor haueð wið Moyses *fliten* ðor wurð ghe ðanne wið lepre smiten,' *Gen. & Ex.* 3689. '*Flite*, to scold, to make a great noise,' BROCKETT. [OE. *flītan*; cp. OHG. *flīzan.*]

822. fflyttyn, to remove, transfer. 'God gaf Lucifer most lightnes, Yit prowdly he *flyt* his des, And set hym even hym by,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). [Icel. *flytja*, to carry, remove.]

823. fflowtyn, to blow on a reed, pipe or flute. 'Syngynge he was or *flowtynge* (v. r. *floytynge*) al the day,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 91. See fflowte, 166. 182.

824. ffoltyn, to do like a fool. 'This is a *foltid* man,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). See ffolt, 167.

825. ffoundyn. 'Fondyn,' *Harl.*, to attempt, to strive. 'Conscience . . . bad hym *fonde* to fyȝte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 165. '*Found*, to intend or design. Westmorland. It occurs in Ritson,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *fundian*, to endeavour to find, to strive after. The form *fonden* is probably due to OE. *fandian*, to try, attempt. Both *fundian* and *fandian* are cognates of OE. *findan*, to find.] 183.

826. fforsyn, to clip or shear. 'The Stat. 8 Henry VI. c. 20 forbids the fraudulent practice termed "forcing" wool, reciting the loss in the customs arising from those who "clakkent et *forcent* les bones lains du roialme, pur eux carier dehors dicelle en estraunges paiis; ordinez est que nulle estraunger ne face *forcer* clakker ne barder nulle maner des leins, pur carier hors du roialme," upon pain of forfeiture, with a penalty of double the value and imprisonment,' WAY. [From OF. *forces*, shears for clipping wool or cloth; Lat. *forfices*, shears; see DUCANGE (s. v. *forceps*), HATZFELD.]

827. ffordone, to destroy. 'He . . . ðogte he wulde him *fordon*,' *Bestiary*, 455. [OE. *fordōn.*]

828. fforfendyn, to forbid. 'God *forfende* it: a Dieu ne plaise,' PALSGRAVE, 555.

829. fforhyllyn. 'Forhelyn,' *Py.*, to conceal. 'I beseche ȝow on my blessyng That ȝe *forhele* fro me no thyng,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *forhelan.*]

830. fforlattyn. 'Forlatyn,' *Harl.*, to leave desolate. 'Ne *forlete* me, Laverd mi God,' *Surtees Ps.* xxxvii. 22. [OE. *forlǽtan.*]

831. fforspekyn, to charm or bewitch. 'To *Forspeke*: fascinare, incantare,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *forspeake* a thyng by enchauntementes: Je enchante. Some whytche hath forspoken him: quelque vandoyse la enchanté,' PALSGRAVE. 'A certayn religion agaynst *forspekyng* and bewitchyng,' TURNER *Herbal* (WAY). 'Hys noys was broken. Sythen told me a clerk, that he was *forspokyn*,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). 184.

832. fforthynkyn, to grieve. 'Hit *forþinkes* me sore þat we schul departe,' *W. of Palerne*, 5422. 'Me *forthynkez* ful much þat euer I mon made,' *Allit. P.* 2. 285. 'It *forthynketh* me that ever I saw him: il me repent que je le vis jamays,' PALSGRAVE. See M. & S. (s. v. *for-thunchen*).

Col. 184. 833. ffowyn, to make clean. 'I *fowe* a gouge: Je cure ung retraict,' Palsgrave. 'Beter become the iliche For to *fowen* an olde diche Thanne for to be dobbed knight To gon among maidenes bri3t,' *Beves of Hamtoun*, 1120. [Icel. *fága*, to clean. See Gonge ffoware, 195.]

834. ffrestyn, to lend for a time. 'Kype and save, and thou schalle have; *Frest* and leve, and thou schall crave,' *Rel. Ant.* (Mätzner). See ffreste, 174.

185. 835. Gaade or goode. 'Gad or gode,' *Harl.* 'Gadde or qhyp,' *Heber.*, a goad, a whip. 'A *Gad* or goad: partica stimulata,' *Manip.* [Two words, OE. *gád* and Icel. *gaddr*, seem to appear together in this gloss. In origin they are quite distinct. OE. *gád* is from Germ. base *gaido-*, whereas Icel. *gaddr* is from Germ. stem *gazd-*, cp. Go. *gazds*.]

836. Gaade. 'Gad,' *Harl.*, a rod to measure land with. '*Gad*, a measuring rod of ten feet,' Halliwell (so Bailey). [Lat. Gl. '*Decempeda*, a Pearch or Measuring Pole of ten foot,' Coles.]

186. 837. Galegge or galoch, a kind of shoe. 'A *Galage*, a shoe: solea, sandalium,' *Manip.* 'Shoe called a *gallage*, or patten whyche hath nothynge but lachettes,' Huloet. [AF. *galoche*; P.Lat. *galopja*; Late Lat. *calopodia*, clogs; Gr. καλοπόδιον, dimin. of καλόπους, i.e. wood-foot, a last.]

838. Galte, a pig. 'A *Galte*, pig: verres,' *Manip.* '*Galt* or yonge hogge or sow: porcetra,' Huloet. 'The larde of a *galte*,' *MS. Linc.* (Halliwell). [Icel. *galti*, a boar, hog.]

839. Gamme, the musical scale, so called from the name of the Greek letter γ (Gamma), which was used by Guido d'Arezzo to represent the first note of his model scale. 'Here is the Scale of Musicke, which wee terme the *Gam*,' Morley *Music* (Stanford).

840. Ganyng or ȝanyng. See ȝanyn, 550.

841. Ganyngale, a spice. *Harl.* adds 'or galyngale.' '*Galanga*, ciperus babilonicus idem. gallicè et anglicè *galyngale*,' *Alphita*, 70. 'And so moche of *galingale*, And so moche of pouder canell,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), p. 107. [F. '*Galingal*: the Aromatical root of the rush called Cypress and English *Galingale*' (Cotgrave).]

842. Ganokyr. 'Ganneker,' *Harl.*, a person employed in a tavern to draw ale. 'The Proclamation of the Mayor of Norwich, on coming into office, set forth "that all Brewsters and *Gannokers* selle a gallon ale of the best . . . for 1*d.*," A.D. 1424,' Way. [Lat. Gl. *Ganearia*, a tavern woman, a whore; see Ducange. *Ganeo*, a tavern haunter.]

843. Gannte, the bird called the Gannet. Palsgrave has '*Gant*, byrde,' p. 224. [OE. *ganot*.]

187. 844. Garbage of fowlys, the entrails of birds. '*Garbage* of a foule: petitoye,' Palsgrave. '*Garbage*: les entrailles,' Sherwood. '*Garbage*. Take fayre *garbagys* of chykonys, as þe hed, þe fete, þe lyuerys, an þe gysowrys,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), p. 9. '*Garbage*, aluus, intestina,' *Manip.*

845. Gage, a little bowl. '*Gage*, a bowl or tub to receive the cream as it is skimmed off,' Forby.

846. Garce, a gash. 'A *Garse*: scara, uel scaria,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Caesura: a cut, a *garse*, an incision,' Elyot. '*Garsshe* in wode or in a knyfe: hoche,' Palsgrave. '*Garse* or cutte: incisura,' Huloet. 'A *Garse* or gashe: incisura, vulnus,' *Manip.* [OF. *garse*. MLat. *garsa*, a medical term, supposed by some to be due to Gr. (ἐγ)χάραξις; see Ducange. See Garcyn, 204.]

847. Garfysch. See Horne stoke.

848. Garguly, the gargoile in architecture, a quaintly-fashioned water-

spout in the form of men or monsters with yawning mouths. '*Gargyle* in a wall: *gargoille*,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Gargouille*: the weesle or weason of the throat; also the mouth of a spowt, representing a Serpent, or the Antick face of some other ugly creature; also a gutter that receives and voids the rain falling on divers roofs' (Cotgrave).] Col. 187.

849. Garyt, a watch-tower or look-out on the roof of a house or castle wall. 'Al strong ston wal Sterne upon heithe With gaye *garites* and grete,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 423. [F. '*Garite*: a Sentry, or little lodge for a Sentinel built on high' (Cotgrave). 'Murs *garitez*. Et ce *garitez* vient de *garite* de laquelle on s'aidoit aussi es portes comme nous voyons en cest endroit du romman de Perceforest: "Adonc s'en vint la guette aux *garites* de la porte,"' Estienne *Precellence*, 358.]

850. Gate or way. See M. & S. 'I may not go noon other *gate*,' *R. Rose*, 5167. [Icel. *gata*; cp. Go. *gatwo*, a street.] 188.

851. Gate or ȝate. See ȝate, 548.

852. Gate downe. See Downgate, 130; Sunne syttyng, 448.

853. Gate-schodel, the parting of the ways. 'Hic bivius, trivius, quadrivius: a *gate-schedelle*,' *Voc.* 798. 21, 22, 23.

854. Gaude, a jape, a jest. See M. & S. 'Thynke wel that it is no *gaude*,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 351. 'A *Gaude*, toy: scomma, nuga,' *Manip.*

855. Gaudy grene, weld-green. See Weld, 521. 'In *gaude greene* hir statue clothed was,' Chaucer *C. T.* 2079. 'Colour hit *gaude grene*,' *Ord. & Reg.* (Halliwell). [F. '*Gaude*: the staulk of a certain plant wherewith Dyers make their clothes yellow and afterwards green . . . Dyers weed, or greening weed' (Cotgrave). F. *gaude* and E. *weld* are derived fr. the Germ. base *walda-* (cp. Sp. *gualda*); whence also G. *wau*, and Dutch *wouw*; see Kluge (s. v.). See Weld, 521.

856. Gauel, a sheaf of corn. 'A *Gavel*: Frumenti manipulus,' Coles. '*Iavelle*: a *gavel* or sheaf of corn,' Cotgrave. '*Gavel*, a sheaf of corn before it is tied up,' Forby. See Gavelyn, 204.

857. Gawyl. 'Gawl,' *Harl.*, bog myrtle, or sweet gale. 'Gerarde says that the Myrtus Brabanticus *gaule*, sweet willow or Dutch myrtle, grows plentifully in sundry places, as in the Isle of Ely, "whereof there is such store in that countrey that they make fagots of it, and sheaues, which they call *Gaule* sheaues, to burn and heat their ovens,"' Way. 'Meurte de Brabant: the sweet shrub *Gaul*, or sweet Willow; the Dutch Mirtle-tree,' Cotgrave. [Icel. *gagl* (whence *gawl*), OE. *gagel* (whence *gale*); cp. '*gayl*: mirta,' *Bart.* 22.]

858. Gancely. 'Gawncely,' *Harl.*, the name of a certain sauce. In *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), pp. 22, 23, there are recipes for 'Elys in *Gauncelye*,' 'Hennys in *Gauncelye*.' In the *Lib. Cur. Coc.* p. 29 there is a recipe for '*Gawnsel* for þe gose' (*C.*). 'Applauda: a *gaunsel*,' *Medulla*. '*Gaunsel*, a kind of sauce made of flour and milk, and coloured with saffron; formerly eaten with geese,' Halliwell. 'Caxton says in the *Book for Travellers*, "Nycholas the mustard-maker hath good vynegre, good *gauselyn*,"' Way.

859. Geawnte, giant. 'The crane the *geaunt*, with his trompes soune,' Chaucer *M. P.* v. 344. [OF. *geant*; Lat. *gigantem.*]

860. Geyn, ready, direct. See M. & S. 'At a posterne forth they gonne to ride, By a *gein* path,' Lydgate (Mätzner). 'There's a *gëan* way 'cross closes for them that's afoot,' Peacock. [Icel. *gegn.*]

861. Gemetry, Geometry. 'þey . . . made hem besy aboute astrologie and *gemetrie*,' Trevisa, ii. 231. 189.

Col. 189. 862. Gencyon. 'Gencyane or baldmony,' *Harl.*, the herb Gentian. '*Gentiana*: baldemoyne, careswete idem,' *Bart.* 22. [F. '*Gentiane*: *Gentian*, Bitterwort, Fell-wort, Baldmoine or Baldmony' (Cotgrave).]

863. German, a proper name; from the saint Germanus. *Jermyn* has at times been used as a Christian name in England, hence the surname; see Yonge *Christian Names*.

190. 864. Gette. 'Get or gyn,' *Harl.* Chaucer uses the word *get* in the sense crafty contrivance: 'With this stikke above the croslet, That was ordeyned with that false *get*, He styred the coles,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 1277. It is the same word as the word below.

865. Gette, a manner or mode, fashion. '*Gette* a custome: guise nouvelle,' Palsgrave. 'Him thoughte he rood al of the newe *get*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 682. 'Yit a poynte of the new *gett* to telle wille I not blyn, Of prankyd gownes,' *Towneley M.* (Mätzner). 'A gay wenche of the newe *jet*,' Wright *P. S.* p. 329. [OF. *get*, *ject*; Lat. *jactus*; see Ducange (s. v. *jactus*, 8).]

866. Geet, jet. 'His bile was blak, and as the *jeet* it shoon,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4051. [OF. *jet*, *jaët*; Lat. *gagatem*.]

867. Getee, the part of the house which projects over the upper story. 'Surpendue: a *jetty*, an out-jutting room,' Cotgrave. 'Barbacane: a *jetty* or out-nook in any building,' Florio. [OF. *getée*, *jectée*, pushed forth.]

868. Gybbe hors. '*Jibby-horse*, a showman's horse decorated with parti-coloured trappings, plumes, streamers, &c. It is sometimes transferred to a human subject,' Forby. [Lat. Gl. 'Festus and Papias state that certain monstrous images that were exhibited in the games of the circus, or on the stage, were termed by the Romans *manduci*,' Way. The masked figure was called *manducus* because it represented a person chewing. '*Manducus*: an ugly wide-mouthed Picture carried about with May-games,' Coles. '*Mandicus*: a gaye horse,' *Ortus* (Way).]

869. Gybbon, a pet or familiar form of the Christian name Gilbert, a favourite English name due to the influence of St. Gilbert, a contemporary and friend of the Conqueror. Hence the name of the illustrious historian; see Bardsley, p. 59. The shortened form *Gib* became the favourite sobriquet of the cat. Cp. '*Gibbe* oure cat,' *R. Rose*, 6204; see Nares for many examples of this use.

191. 870. Gyglot, a laughing girl, a wanton wench. See M. & S. 'Young Talbot was not born To be the pillage of a *giglot* wench,' Shaks. 1 *Hen. VI.* IV. vii. 41.

871. Gyle, the wort of new ale. Forby has '*Gyle*, wort,' also '*Gyle-vat*, *Gyle-tub*, the vessel in which wort is fermented'; cp. Peacock (s. vv. *gyle*, *gyle-fat*). 'A *Gile-fatte*: Acromellarium,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. Gl. '*Celia*: cervoise de forment. *Celia*: la bevanda de suge de formento,' Ducange.]

872. Gylle, a coarse garment. [Lat. Gl. In *Voc.* 445. 26 *melote* is glossed OE. *hrēðan* (i. e. a covering of goat-skin), so *Voc.* 492. 12 and 503. 17.]

873. Gygelot, wynch ('wenche,' *Harl.*). See Gyglot above.

874. Gyllofre, the clove. '*Gilofre* of gode smakke,' *Cokaigne* (Mätzner). '*Gyllofer*, a flour: *girouflee*,' Palsgrave. [OF. *girofle*, the clove; MLat. *gariophilus* (*Alphita*), also *caryophyllum*; Gr. *καρυόφυλλον*, lit. nut-leaf.]

875. Gylt, a young sow. 'A *Gilte*: suella,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Gilt*, a female pig before she has had a litter,' Peacock; see also Jackson. [Icel. *gyltr*, a young sow; cp. OE. *gilte*, whence ME. *ȝelte*, dial. *yelte* (Halliwell).]

876. Gymelot, a gimlet. '*Gymlette* to perse wyne: foret, uoille de sorbe,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Gimbelet*: a *gimlet* or piercer' (Cotgrave).] Col. 191.

877. Gymew of a speryng. 'Gymowe,' *Harl.*, a small hinge, as that of a box or cabinet, or even of a door. Forby cites *gimmers* as used in this sense in Norfolk. A 'speryngo' denotes that by which a place is closed up, as a door or a window, the lid of a chest. See Speryn, 462. 'iij pair of *jemews* for almerys,' Rokewode (Way). '*Gimew* or hengo of a door,' Baret. '*Gymmow* of a dore: Vertebra,' Huloet. See Hengyl, 219. The word was originally used in the sense of 'a twin.' 'Thi two tetus as two ȝunge capretis, *iemews* of the she capret,' Wyclif (1382) *Song Sol.* vii. 3. [OF. *gemeau*; Lat. *gemellus*.]

878. Gypcere, a pouch, purse. 'An anlas and a *gipser* al of silk Heng at his girdel,' Chaucer *C. T.* 357. 'In the Invent. of valuables, the property of Henry V, is enumerated "j *gipcer* de noier veluet, garniz d'or,"' Way. [OF. *gibeciere*, 'grand sac en cuir où les chasseurs mettent le menu gibier,' Hatzfeld.]

879. Gyssern, a kind of battle-axe, having a spike rising at the back of it. 192.
'They smote of wyth ther *gesernes*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'I schal gif hym of my gyft þys *giserne* ryche,' *Gawaine* (Mätzner). 'Hec gesa: *gysserne*,' *Voc.* 652. 29. '*Gyserne*, a weapen: *guiserne*,' Palsgrave, 225. [OF. *guysarme* (so in Laȝamon, i. 673, 'He . . . igrop of one monnes hond, one *gisarme*').]

880. Gyyst, a balk, a beam, a joist. '*Gyst* that gothe over the florthe: soliue, *giste*,' Palsgrave. 'Solive: the piece of timber called a Girder or *Joist* (between two Summers),' Cotgrave. [OF. *giste*, something to lie on. This is a verbal subst. from the verb *gésir*, being a deriv. of the pp. *gist*; Lat. *jacitum*; see Hatzfeld.]

881. Gycern. 'Gyterne,' *Harl.*, the guitar. 'Wel coude he pleye on his *giterne*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3333. [OF. *guiterne*.]

882. Gyton, a standard, banner, or streamer. 'There was many a *getoun* gay With my chille and great array,' *Siege of Rouen* (Way). 'Item, a *gyton* for the shippe, of viij yardis longe,' Dugdale (Way). In the Will of John, Baron de Graystok, is this bequest: 'lego pro mortuario meo optimum equum cum tota armatura mea—cote-armour, penon et *gyton*,' *Wills & Inv.* (*Surtees*) i. 85. [OF. *guidon*; see Hatzfeld.]

883. Glacyng or shoryng of harneys ('scowrynge of harneys,' *Harl.*), the furbishing of armour. 'I *glase* a knyfe, I make it bright: Je fourbis,' Palsgrave.

884. Gladon, the plant Iris, Gladiolus. '*Gladyn*: gladiolus, quedam herba,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lingula: the hearbe called segges or *gladen*,' Cooper. 'Glayeul: Corn-flag, Corn-sedge, Corn-*gladen*, right *Gladen*, *Gladen*, Glader, Sword-grasse,' Cotgrave. [OE. *glædene*. See Segge, 404.]

885. Gleyme, slime, 'limus,' 'gluten.' See Clame, 84.

886. Gleyer off eyryn. 'Gleyre,' *Harl.*, the white of eggs. '*Glayre*: 193.
Albumen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Yᵉ *Glarye* of an eg: albumen,' *Manip.* [F. 'La *glaire* d'un œuf: the white of an egg,' Cotgrave. Sp. '*Clara* de huevo: the white of an egge' (Minsheu). It. '*Chiare* d'uovo: the white or *clear* of an egg' (Florio).]

887. Gloyere, one who squints. '*Glee*, to squint (North. dial.). "I garde her *gle*," Skelton, i. 293' (Halliwell). Halliwell cites also the word '*Gly*, to squint.' '*Gly*-halter, a halter or bridle with winkers. To *gly* is to look asquint,' Forby. 'To *Gley*, *Glye*, to squint. *Gley*, a squint look. *Gleyd*, squint-eyed,' Jamieson.

Col. 194. 888. **Glu**, music. 'Amang þat singing and þat *glu*,' *Cursor M.* 20587. 'Song and *glew*, Wit of musike wel he knew,' *Gen. & Ex.* 459. [OE. *gléo* (*gleow-*).]

195. 889. **Goodȝoth** (so *Heber.*). 'Godȝate,' *Harl.*, God grant. [ME. *ȝāten*; OE. *geátan*, to grant; cp. Icel. *játa*; see Stratmann.]

890. **Goion** off a poleyn, the gudgeon of a pulley, a piece of projecting iron at each end of a roller, which connects it with the frame. [F. '*Goujon*: the pin which the truckle of a pulley runneth on; also the *Gudgeon* of the Spindle of a wheel; any *Gudgeon*' (Cotgrave).]

891. **Goion**, a gudgeon (the fish). 'Gobio: a *goioun*,' *Voc.* 586. 47. 'Hic Gobio: *gojune*,' *Voc.* 642. 20. [F. *goujon*; Lat. *gobionem*.]

892. **Goolde**, (1) the sunflower, also (2) the marigold. (1) 'Solsequia: *golde*,' *E. P. N.* p. 63 (*Alphita*, p. 53).

> 'She (Leucothoe) sprong up out of the molde
> Into a flour was named *golde*,
> Which stant governed of the sonne.' Gower, ii. 356.

(2) 'Of yelwe *goldes* a gerland,' Chaucer *C. T.* 1929. [F. '*Goude*: a Marigold,' Cotgrave. Lat. Gl. '*Calendula*, i. solsequium,' *Bart.* 'The marigold is called *Calendula*; it is to be seene in floure in the "Calends" almost of every moneth,' Gerarde, p. 741.]

893. **Golf** off corne, a rick of corn in a barn. '*Goulfe* of corne, so moche as may lye bytwene two postes, otherwyse a baye,' Palsgrave. '*Goaf*, a rick of corn in the straw laid up in a barn; if in the open air it is a stack,' Forby. See Moor (s. v. *goof*). '*Goffe*: Foeni meta, strues,' Coles. [Icel. *gólf*, a floor, an apartment. See Golvyn, 207; Reeke, 369.]

894. **Golyon**, a kind of garment. See Halliwell. 'He hath her in his clothes clad, And cast on her his *gulion*, Which of the skin of a leon Was made,' Gower, ii. 358. [A deriv. of AF. *goules*; MLat. *gulas*, acc. pl. of *gula*, 'pellis rubricata' (Ducange). Probably with this word *gulion* (*golyon*) is connected *Slubberdegullion*; cp. Butler *Hudibras*, I. iii. 886; and see Nares.]

895. **Goonge**, a privy, draught-house. '*Gonge*, a draught: ortrait,' Palsgrave. 'Fool wommen, that mowe be lykned to a commune *gonge*,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 885. 'The devels *gouge*-house of helle,' *MS.* (Halliwell). [OE. *gang*.]

896. **Gonge ffoware**, a privy-cleaner. See **ffowyn**, 184. *Harl.* has '**Goonge fyrmar**.' '*Gonge farmer*: ovreur dortraitz,' Palsgrave. 'I *ferme* a siege or privy: Jescure,' *ib.* [OE. *feormian*, to scour, cleanse.]

196. 897. **Gor**, mud. '*Gore* and fen and ful wast,' *Lib. Disc.* (Mätzner). '*Gore*, mire. "Slush and *gore*" are generally mentioned together. The former expresses the thin, the latter the thick part of the mire,' Forby. [OE. *gor*. *Syn.* fflory. 'flory,' *Harl.*, but Way reads 'slory,' washy mud. 'The roäds wun ancler dip i' *slurry*,' Jackson. See **Slore**, 416.]

898. **Gosys gresse**, the Tansy. 'Tanacetum album: *gose-gresse*,' *Bart.* 'Tanacetum agreste: *gose-gres*,' *Alphita.* '*Goos-grasse*: aliscon,' *Manip.* '*Goose grasse* or cliver: this hearbe groweth about hedges and ditches: it is drie of complexion,' Baret. '*Goose-grass*, silver-weed, Potentilla Anserina,' Peacock. '*Goose-grass*, the weed "argentina,"' Moor.

899. **Gossummur**, corupcione. 'Gossomer, corrupcyon,' *Harl.*, gossamer. See M. & S. 'La filaundre: *gosesomer*,' W. de Biblesworth, p. 164. It was supposed that gossamer was formed from the dew scorched by the morning sun; hence, perhaps, it is here termed 'corruption.' Spenser speaks of 'the fine nets which oft we woven see of scorched dew.' See Way.

900. **Gote** or water schedellys, a water-channel. 'There arose a great controversie about the erecting of two new *gotes* at Skirbek and Langare for drayning the waters out of South Holand and the Fens,' Dugdale (Halliwell). 'A *Gote*: lacuna, emissarium,' Coles. [Low G. *gote*, Du. *goot*; cp. G. *gosse*, cognate with OE. *géotan* to pour. See ȝetyng, 549.] Col. 196.

901. **Gootys berde**, a goat's beard. 'A *goat's beard*: Arunens, stirillum,' Coles. [Lat. Gl. '*stirillum*: buccanbeard,' *Voc.* 277. 32. 'Hoc *stirillum*: a gaytt berde,' *Voc.* 703. 14.]

902. **Gotows**, gouty. [F. '*Goutteux*: Gowty, full of the Gowt' (Cotgrave).] 197.

903. **Gowle**, usury. See **Ocur**, 312. 'Þe vox of ȝiscunge haueð þeos hweolpes . . . simonie, *gauel*, oker,' *Ancren R.* p. 202. [OE. *gafol*, tribute, tax; also interest, profit, rent; cp. MLat. *gabulum*.]

904. **Govlare**, usurer. 'Danista et Danus: a *goulere*,' *Medulla*. 'Danus, fenerator: a *gowler* or an usurer,' *Ortus*. ME. *govelen*, to get money by usury, 'He *govelyde* gode with alle hys myght,' *R. de Brunne* (Halliwell). See above.

905. **Gownde** off þe eye, an impure secretion of the eyes. 'Des viez outez la chacye: the *gounde*,' W. de Biblesworth, p. 145. '*Gound*: sordes oculorum condensata, per totum agrum Linc. vulgatissime appellantur,' Skinner. 'The *gound* is well explained by Miller to be 'oculorum gramia quae ab oculis distillat,' Halliwell. [OE. *gund*, 'pus,' matter. See the accounts of this word in Halliwell, and in notes to *P. Plowman* (*E.E.T.S.*), p. 444. Cp. **Redgownd**, 368.]

906. **Gennowmbre**. 'Gouernowre,' *Harl.*, the governor or steward of a household. [Lat. Gl. '*Massarius*: a Steward,' Coles. '*Massarius*: Administrator, dispensator; Gall. *Economе*; Ital. *Massaio*,' Ducange.]

907. **Grayle**, a service-book containing the responses sung during Mass. 'Antifeners, *graielis* & alle oþere bokis,' Wyclif (Mätzner). [Lat. Gl. '*Gradale*: *Greël*, Livre à chanter la Messe,' *Gloss. Lat. Gall.* (Ducange).]

908. **Grate** or Treles wyndowne (or Trelys wy(n)dowe, *Harl.*), a lattice window. [F. 'Treillis, A Trellis, a lattice before a door or window, a *grate* set thick with cross-bars of wood' (Cotgrave).] 193.

909. **Gravyn** or dewing. 'Gravynge or delvynge,' *Harl.* See **Gravyn**, 208.

910. **Grawcyr**, 'Grawnsyre,' *Harl.*, a grandsire. 'A *Gransier*: anus,' *Manip.* 'Come hethyr, he seid, and take up this sak, And ley it ij° fold on thy *grauncyrs* bak,' *MS. Laud* (Halliwell, p. 414).

911. **Gree** or worthinesse, a step or degree in honour or rank. 'In thank thy seruise wol I take And high of *gree* I wol thee make,' *R. Rose* 2116. [OF. *gre*; Lat. *gradum* (acc.), a step. For the plural *grece* see **Tredyl**, 489.] 199.

912. **Gresehounde**, 'Grehownde,' *Harl.*, a greyhound. [Icel. *greyhundr* (cp. OE. *grighund*); also Icel. *grey*, a greyhound.]

913. **Grey**, beeste: ['*Taxus*, *melota*,' *Harl.*], a badger, so named from its colour. '*Graye*, a beest: taxe,' Palsgrave. 'Grisard: A Badger, Boason, Brock, or *Gray*,' Cotgrave. 'A *Gray*, badger: taxus,' Coles. See Halliwell.

914. **Grenlyng**. 'Grene Lynge,' *Harl.*, the fish called *Green fish*, a kind of cod. Cp. 'Moluë: Cod or *Green-fish*,' Cotgrave. Cp. **Mulwel**, 296.

915. **Greshope**, a grasshopper. 'It is spelt *greshop* in Reliq. Antiq. ii. 82;' see Halliwell (s. v. *gressop*). 'Hec cicada: a *grysope*,' *Voc.* 707. 7. 'A *Grashop*: cicada,' *Manip.* 'Cicáda est paruum animal, anglicè a *gressehoppe*,' *Ortus*. [OE. *græshoppa*.] 200.

916. **Gryse**, a pig. See **Sokynggryce**, 421. 'Bothe my gees and my

Col. 200. *grys*, and my gras he taketh,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 49. 'Marcassin: A young wild boar; a shool or *grice*,' COTGRAVE. 'Willy *Gris*, Willy *Gris*, Think quhat thou was, and quhat thou is,' JACKSON. [Icel. *griss*, a young pig.]

201. 917. Gryce, a costly kind of fur, said by some to be the fur of the grey squirrel. See M. & S. (s. v. *grys*). 'For I haue seyn hym in sylke, and somme tyme in russet, Bothe in grey and in *grys*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 215. ['*Cisimus* est illud quod dicitur Gallicè vare et *gris*,' JOAN DE GARLANDIA (WAY). AF. *gris*; see SKEAT *List*.]

918. Gryffe, a scion, a graft. 'Grafte or *gryffe* of a tree: ente,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *gryffe* a *gryffe*: Je ente,' *ib*. [F. '*Greffe*, a *graff*; a slip, or young shoot fit to be graffed' (COTGRAVE).]

919. Gryme, grill or horrybile, grim, hideous. [*Syn.* grill. 'Y shal have sum gode at hym, Be he never so *gryl* ne grym,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5600. 'In wedres grille and derk to sighte,' *R. Rose* 73.]

920. Grype, a vulture. 'Uulter: *grype*,' *Voc.* 625. 4 (so 641. 7, 761. 20). [Icel. *gripr*.]

921. Grype or a gripyll, a drain or ditch. 'Summe leye in dikes slenget, And summe in *gripes*,' *Havelok* 1923. FORBY (s. v. *grup*, *groop*) says that 'a trench not amounting in breadth to a ditch is called *grup* or *groop*. If narrower still, it is a *grip*; if extremely narrow a *gripple*.' The word *grip* is still used for a narrow trench in Fenny Compton, Warwick. 'To take up *gripe*, to make a drain,' DARTNELL, p. 69. '*Grip*, a very small water-channel cut in the ground for the purpose of letting the rain run off,' JACKSON. 'Stumbling into *gripes* and over sleeping cows,' KINGSLEY *Two Years Ago*, ch. 25. [OE. *grýpe* (*griepe*), drain, sewer, also *grép*, land, drain, ditch, furrow. With ME. *gripyll* cp. MDutch *grippel* (*greppel*, *gruppel*), a trench, ditch, furrow; on the cognates of which see FRANCK. See Growpe, 203.]

922. Grysil. 'Grysyl,' *Harl.*, grisly.

923. Grome, a groom. 'Als well the maister as the *grome*,' GOWER, i. 274. [Lat. Gl. *Gromus*; see DUCANGE (s. v.); cp. OF. *gromme*. 'A ceste gent sont compaignon Mauvais *Grommes*, mauvais garchon,' *Du Riche et du Ladre* (DUCANGE). Icel. *gromr* (Egilsson).]

202. 924. Gromalye, the herb Gromwell. 'Granum solis, *milium solis*, cauda porcina idem, gallicè et anglicè *gromel*,' *Alphita*. '*Milium solis*, palma christi, *gromil* idem,' *Bart*. 'Granum solis i. *gromil*,' *ib*. 23. 'Granum solis: *Gromylle*,' *Voc.* 587. 9. '*Grumelle* (v. r. *Gromelle*): *milium solis*,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *grumel*, a little grain; see SKEAT, p. 809.]

925. Gronge [or grange, *Harl.*]. 'A *Grawnge*: grangia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Forbar he neyther tun ne *gronge*,' HAVELOK, 764. 'Of an abbaye ȝe make a *graunge*,' SKELTON *Colin Clout* (*C.*). [OF. *grange*, *granche*; deriv. of Lat. *granum*; see HATZFELD.]

926. Groney of a swyn, the 'groin' or snout of a pig. 'A ryng of gold that were in the *groyn* of a sowe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 155. '*Gronny* or snowte of a swyne,' HULOET. '*Grunny*, the snout of a hog,' FORBY. '*Groyne* of a swyne: *groyng*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Groin* de porceau: the snowt of a hog' (COTGRAVE).]

927. Grunnyng, grunting. 'He beginþ to grochi betuene his teþ and *grunny*,' AYENBITE, p. 67. [OE. *grunian*, to grunt.]

928. Grote of monye, a groat, a coin. 'Hire hed was worth halue a marke, his hode nouȝte worth a *grote*,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 31. *Grote* was the name of a coin of Bremen; cp. Du. *groot*, great.

929. **Grovel** or grevel. 'Growelle or grewelle,' *Harl.*, gruel. '*Grewel*: ius,' *Manip.* The form *growelle* is found in *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *gruël*; MLat. *grutellum*; cp. OE. *grút*, coarse meal. See **Growte**, 203.] **Col. 202.**

930. **Grovelynggis**, flat on one's face. 'In the Townley Mysteries, where Isaac, about to be sacrificed, quakes for fear of the bright sword that was held over him, Abraham speaks thus: "Therfor *groflynges* thou shalle be layde, Then when I stryke thou shalle not see,"' Way. 'Al þair idels in a stund *Grouelinges* fel unto þe grund,' *Cursor M.* 11757. [A deriv. of ME. *gruf*. 'They fillen *gruf* and cryden pitously,' Chaucer *C. T.* 949. Cp. Icel. *liggja á grifu*, to lie on one's face.]

931. **Growpe** where nete of bestis standyn, a trench or channel running the length of the stable or cow-house, made to carry off the urine. See Way. 'a *Grupe*: minsorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Minsorium: a *grope*,' *Ortus.* 'A *groop* in a Stable: Minthorium,' Coles (cp. Bailey). '*Groop*, a small open meadow ditch for a run of water,' Moor. '*Grup*, *groop*, a trench, not amounting in breadth to a ditch,' Forby. See **Growpyn**, 211. **203.**

932. **Growte** for ale, ground malt, the first infusion preparatory to brewing. Cp. **Grovel**, 202. '*Grout* that serveth to brewing; in Fraunce is none used,' Palsgrave. 'Granomellum: *grout*,' Coles. [OE. *grút*.]

933. **Grut**, mire, filth.

'The toun dykes on every syde
They wer depe and ful wyde,
Ful of *grut*, no man myghte swymme,'

Rich. C. de L. 433 (Mätzner).

934. **Gwgaw**, a flute. '*Gewgaw*, A Jew's harp,' Jamieson (so Brockell). '*Gugaw*, a Jew's harp, or trifle for children to play with,' Blount. 'He counteth them for *gygawes*,' Skelton (Skeat). '*Gewgaws*: crepundia, nugae,' Coles. 'Babiole: A trifle, whimwham, *gugaw*, or small toy, for a child to play withal,' Cotgrave. See **Flowte**, 166.

935. **Gunne**, an engine of the catapult kind; also, an engine charged with gunpowder. 'a *Gunne*: fundibalum, murusculum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Grete *gonnes* that shete now a daies stones of so grete peyse that no walle may withstonde them,' Trevisa *Vegecius* (Way). 'As swift as pelet out of *gonne*, Whan fyr is in the poudre ronne,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1643.

936. **Galyn**, to crow, to croak, or make any other bird's sound. 'The Gukgo *galys*,' Douglas *Prol.* xii. 241. 'Thare *galede* the gowke,' *Morte Arth.* (Halliwell). 'Domine labia, gan he (i.e. the nightingale) crye and *gale*,' *Court of L.* (Mätzner). 'Now telleth forth, thogh that the Somnour *gale*,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 1336. [OE. *galan*, Icel. *gala*.] **204.**

937. **Geyn byyng.** 'Geyne-byyn,' *Harl.*, to redeem. See **Ageyn-byer**, 7. **205.**

938. **Geyn cowpyn** or charyn, to withstand, to stop or turn an animal. See **Charyn**, 110. 'To *Gaincope*, to go cross a Field the nearest Way; to meet with one,' Bailey. [The word *cowpyn* meant primarily to strike; to come to blows, to encounter, OF. *colper* (mod. *couper*, to cut). See NED. (s. v. *cope*).]

939. **Gellyn**, to congeal. OF. *geler*.

940. **Gettyn**, to fling about the body, to strut about. See **Jettyn**, 243.

941. **Gyyn**, to lead, to guide; to rule; to direct. See M. & S. 'To *gyen* al the puple,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 198. 'Apollo . . . This litel laste book thou *gye*!' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1093. [OF. *guier*; Prov. *guidar*; Germ. type *wītan*; see Mackel, p. 109.] **206.**

Col. 206. 942. Glemyn or inglemyn. 'Gleymyn or yngleymyn,' *Harl.*, to smear with bird-lime. See Gleyme, 192.

943. Glyderyn, to sparkle, to glitter. 'Dame Gaynour he ledus, Inno a *gliderand* gyde, that glemit so gay,' *Ant. of Arth.* (Mätzner).

944. Gloryyn, to dirty a thing with mud. 'To *Glaur*, to bemire,' Jamieson. '*Glaurie*, miry,' *ib.* '*Glaur*, liquid mud of the filthiest sort, worse than "clarts,"' Heslop.

207. 945. Glosyn or flateryn, to flatter. 'To *Glosse*, ubi to fage,' *Cath. Angl.* 'So faire þe cherl *glosed*, þat þe child com of þe caue & his criynge stint,' *W. of Palerne*, 60. 'Adulor: to *glose*,' *Medulla.* 'To flaterre or *glose*,' *Ortus.* 'Adulator: a flaterer, a *gloser*,' *ib.* ['I *glose*: Je flatte and je *glose*. He can *glose* as well as any man that ever I sawe: il scayt aussi bien *gloser* qu homme que je vis oncques' (Palsgrave). MLat. *glosare*, to gloss, expound; fr. *glossa*, a comment, Gr. γλῶσσα.]

946. Gnastyn, to gnash with the teeth. 'To *Gnaste*: frendere est proprie dentes concutere, . . . stridere, dentibus concutere vel compremere vel collidere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *gnast* with the tethe . . .: Je grinse des dens,' Palsgrave. 'Whi hethen men *gnastiden* with teeth togidre?' Wyclif *Deeds* iv. 25. [Cognate with Icel. *gnista*, to gnash the teeth, cp. OE. *gnídan*; to rub, grind together. The vowel *a* seems to have been originally long; cp. *Cursor M.* 19434: 'þai bigan to *gnaiste* wit toth.']

947. Golvyn, to make a mow or rick of corn. 'Gelimo: to *golue*,' *Lat. Eng. Voc.* (Way).

> 'In *goving* at harvest learn skilfully how
> Each grain for to lay by itself on the mow:
> Seed barley the purest *gove* out of the way,
> All other nigh hand, *gove* just as ye may.' Tusser.

See Golf, 195.

208. 948. Govern a town, to manage a farm in the country, to be a steward of a farm. [Lat. Gl. '*Villicor*, i.e. villam regere. *Villicus* dicitur custos vel *gubernator ville*. *Villa*, anglicè a *towne*, vel domus rustica in agro,' *Ortus.* See Towne, 487.]

949. Gowton as candelys, to gutter, to drop grease. [OF. **gouter*; Lat. *guttare*.]

950. Gravyn or puttyn in þe grave, to bury. See M. & S. 'Ther King Ninus was *graven*,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 785. 'He shal him al quic *graue*,' *Havelok* 613. [OE. *grafan*, to dig.]

209. 951. Gretyn, to weep. 'þe king bigan to *grete*, And teres for to lete,' *King Horn*, 899. [OE. *grétan* (for *grǽtan*); cp. Icel. *gráta*.]

952. Graffyn, to graft. See *Bible Gloss.* 'The braunchis ben brokun, that Y be *graffid* in,' Wyclif *Rom.* xi. 19.

953. Gronyn or grutchyn privyly. 'Gronyyn,' *K.* Probably the equivalent of *groinen*, to murmur. 'The murmure . . . The *groyning*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 2460. 'And thei *groyneden* aȝens hir,' Wyclif *Mark* xiv. 5. [OF. *groigner*; Lat. *grunnire*, to grunt. *Syn.* þe devylis pater noster. Cp. Chaucer *C. T.* I. 507, 'They . . . grucche and murmure prively for verray despyt; whiche wordes men clepen *the develes Pater-noster*.']

210. 954. Gropyn, to feel with the hand. See Moor. 'Tho han hondis and schulen not *grope* (et non *palpabunt*),' Wyclif *Ps.* cxiii. 7. 'I have touched and tasted the Lord, and *groped* Him with hands,' Rogers *Naaman*, p. 231 (NED.). [OE. *grápian*, to feel, lay hold of, seize, grasp, touch.]

955. **Groton**, to cram. See **Agrotyn**, 21. Col. 210.

956. **Growpyn** with an yryn, to curve a groove with a fine gouge. 'I *groupe* (Lydgate), sculpo, or suche as coulde grave, *groupe* or carve: this word is nat used in comen spetche,' Palsgrave. Cp. **Growpe**, 203. [For 'growncys,' *Harl.* reads 'gravowrys.'] 211.

957. **Hakkis.** 'Hagas,' *Harl.* 'Hageys,' *Heber*, a dish of sheep's entrails, chopped up, seasoned, and boiled in the sheep's maw. A recipe for '*Hagws* of a schepe' may be found in *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), p. 39. 'Omasus i. tripa vel ventriculus qui continet alia viscera: a tripe or a podynge or a wesant or *haggas*,' *Ortus.* '*Haggas* a podyng: caliette de mouton,' Palsgrave. 'Gogue: A sheeps paunch; and thence, an *haggas* made of good herbs, chopt lard, spices, eggs, and cheese; the which incorporated and moistened with the warm blood of the new-killed beast, are put into her paunch, and sodden with other meat,' Cotgrave.

958. **Hay**, a net to catch rabbits. See M. & S. '*Haye* a net for connes: bourcettes a chasser,' Palsgrave. 'Anon she swerith be cockes mawe Ther is a stoute hare in hir *hay*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'I sette, as a hunter setteth his *hayes*, or his toylles, or any other thinges to take wylde beestes with,' 'Je tens,' Palsgrave. 'Toiles: or a *Hay* to inclose or intangle wild beasts in,' Cotgrave. 'Pan: a toil or *hay* wherewith wild beasts are caught,' *ib.* '*Hay*-net, a long low net to prevent hares or rabbits from escaping to covert,' Forby. [OF. *haie*, a hedge; cp. OE. *hæg.*]

959. **Harryyff.** 'Hayryf,' *Harl.*, hedge clivers. '*Harife*: rubium minor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Rubea minor, anglicè *hayrive*,' *Barth.* [OE. *hege rife.* Lat. Gl. '*Rubea minor*, anglicè cliure uel tonge bledes,' *Alphita.* See **Mader**, 278.]

960. **Hayyre** or hayre, sackcloth. 'An *Haire*: cilicium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thei hadden don penaunce in *heyre* and aische,' Wyclif, *Matt.* xi. 21. 'Y was clothid in an *heire*,' *ib. Ps.* xxxiv. 13. [OF. *haire.* 'Esteie vestuz de *haire*,' *Oxford Ps.* xxxiv. 15. '*Hayre* for parfite men: *hayre*,' Palsgrave.]

961. **Hale** or tente, a tent, pavilion. '*Hale* in a felde for men: tref,' Palsgrave. '*Hall* a long tent in a felde: tente,' *ib.* 'Hors harnes, tentes, *halys*,' *Paston Letters* (Way). 'Tabernaculum: a pavilion, tente or *hale*,' Elyot. [OF. *hale* (mod. *halle*); see Hatzfeld.]

962. **Hale**, the circle about the moon. [Cp. Lat. *halo* (*halos*); Gr. ἅλως.]

963. **Halfe.** 'Half a buschel or eytendele,' *Harl.* See **Eythyndele**, 143, and **Tynte**, 483.

964. **Half** a farthyng . . . et variatur *q* vel *qu* (*q.* cum *eu. Harl.*). See **Cu**, 104. 'Halfe a fardynge: calcus, calculus, minutum,' *Cath. Angl.* 212.

965. **Haly** or be-hatyd, hated (so *Harl.*). See **Latyn haly**, 273.

966. **Haliwey**, a remedy against sickness. 'Heo sculde mid *haleweie* Helen his wunden,' Laȝamon, 23072. 'Balsamus est arbor, Gall-baumere; balsamum gummi est predicti arboris, Gall-baume, Aug. *haliwey*,' *Sloane MS.* (Way). 'Aut te deovel beot hire his *healewi* drinken,' *Anc. Riwle*, p. 238. [Cp. Icel. *heili-vágr*, healing liquor, balm. 'Water drawn at a holy season, at midnight, and in solemn silence bore the name of *heilawâc*, *heilwœge*, and was good for healing wounds,' Grimm *Teut. Myth.* p. 585.]

967. **Halk.** 'Halke,' *Harl.*, corner. 'That . . . woneth in *halkes* alwey to and fro,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 311.

968. **Halme**, stubble. '*Halme* the stalk of corn: Culmus, stipula,' Coles. '*Haulme*: Esteule,' Sherwood. 'The *haume* is the strawe of the wheat or the rie,' Tusser. [OE. *healm*, stalk, straw.]

Col. 212. 969. Hals, the neck. See M. & S. 'Another day do hange me by the *hals*!' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 1029. [OE. *heals*.]

213. 970. Handele. 'Halvundel,' *Harl.* 'Halfundel, *K.*, the half-portion.' '*Halfendele* the profites (dimidia pars) of the knyghtes sowde,' *Vegecius* (Way). 'I have nought yet *halvendel* sold up my ware,' *Gamelyn*, 272. 'And he not yet made *halvendel* the fare,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* v. 335.

971. Hame [thyn skynne of an eye, *Harl.*]. 'Of he caste his dragouns *hame*,' *Alis.* (Mätzner). [OE. *ham*, a covering; Icel. *hamr*, the skin esp. of an animal: *hams*, a snake's slough.]

972. Hand brede, a hand-breadth. [OE. *handbréd*, breadth of the hand, palm of the hand. See Brede, 47.]

973. Handsum, handy, serviceable. See Trench. '*Maniable*: tractable, wieldable, handleable, *handsom*, tollerable, passable,' Cotgrave. 'A Spanish blade by his side, more *handsome* to fight short and close (ad propriorem *habili* pugnam),' Holland *Livy*, p. 255. 'Javelins . . . so sharp and handsome that, as occasion serveth, with the same weapon they can fight both at hand and afar off,' Greenwey *Tacitus*, i. 259. [Cp. Du. *handzaam*, serviceable.]

974. Hand-tabyle, a tablet for writing. See *Bible Gloss* (s. v. *table*). 'Pinae: an *hand-table*,' *Medulla*. 'Diptica: an *hand-table*,' *ib.* [Lat. Gl. '*Diptycha*: a pair of writing-tables, a table-book,' Coles. *Pugillaris*, cp. *Vulg. Luke* i. 63: 'Et postulans *pugillarem*,' which is rendered in the Rheims version: 'and demaunding a *writing-table*' (so AV.).]

975. Hand wyrme, the Hand-worm, Itch-mite. 'Ciron: a *Hand-worm*. Mais dont me vient ce *ciron* icy entre ces deux doigts? (a knavish question)' Cotgrave. 'Hic ciro: a *hande worme*,' *Voc.* 706. 23. [OE. *handwyrm*. Lat. Gl. 'Worme in the hand: *ciron*,' Palsgrave. '*Ciron*, the Itch-mite,' NED. '*Sirones* are Pustules in the Palm of the hands or Soals of the Feet, having little Worms in them,' Cooke (NED.). Lat. '*Ciron*, a botch or boil,' Coles. From OHG. *siuro*, the Itch-mite, cp. Lith. *sausis*, the itch in sheep; see Schade.]

214. 976. Hansale, a New Year's Gift. '*Hansell* or a newe yeares gifte: strena,' Huloet. 'Strena, i. e. bona sors, anglicè *hansele*, vel munus quod datur in festo vel in principio anni noui,' *Ortus* (Py.). 'Strena: *Anselle*,' *Voc.* 613. 41. '*Hansell*: estrayne,' Palsgrave. 'Estreine: A New-years-gift, or Present; also, a *Handsell*,' Cotgrave. [The older meaning of *hanselle* was earnest-money on a purchase (hence, the first use of a possession), 'a delivery in hand.' Icel. *handsal*. See ȝeve hancel, 550.]

977. Haraiows, violent, stern, severe. 'Immanis: *haraious* (v. r. *harageus*) or gret,' *Medulla*. 'Atrox: cruel, *harayous*,' *ib.* 'Sir Herylle and sir Herygalle, thise *harageouse* knyghttez,' *Morte Arthure* (Halliwell). 'Be he never so *harrageouse*,' Occleve (*ib.*). [Cp. ME. *arage*, to enrage; *araged*, enraged, furious, mad; OF. *arager* (Didot); see NED.]

978. Haras, a stud of horses and mares. 'An *Haras* of horse: equaricia, equicium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'ȝondyr is an hous of *haras*,' *Cov. M.* (Mätzner). [F. '*Haras*: horses and mares kept only for breed,' Cotgrave. '*Haraz* dit homme dez poleynez: *Haras* seyþ man of coltys,' *MS. Camb.* (Way). '*Haracium*, a stud of horses or mares for breed,' Coles. Arab. *faras*, 'equus generosus,' whence Byz. Gr. *φάρας—ἵππος ὁ φάρας ὁ εὐγενής, φάρας Ἀραβικός*; see Ducange (s. v. *farius*). OF. *alferant*, 'a war-horse,' is a form of this Arab. word with the article *al*.]

979. Harlat. 'Harlotte,' *Harl.*, a Buffoon. 'Scurra: a *harlat*,' *Voc.* 806. 17. 'Gerro: a trufalere (v. r. tryfelour), an *harlot*,' *Medulla*. 'Thou lord (God)

has done mare wondire than the *herlot*; he lerid to ga in a corde, thou makis men to ga abouen the watire,' Hampole *Ps.* xxxix. 7. [OF. *harlot* (*herlot*, *arlot*), a rascal, a vagabond.] Col. 214.

980. **Harneys**, raiment. 'She dude off hir *harnes* & come & laye downe by him,' *Gesta Rom.* (Mätzner). 215.

981. **Harneys**, armour. 'Let not him that putteth on the *harnes* make his boast,' Coverdale 1 *Kings* xx. 11. 'He taketh from him his *harnes* wherein he trusted,' Tindale *Luke* xi. 22. 'And all about the courtly stable Bright-*harness'd* angels sit in order serviceable,' Milton *Ode Nat.* [OF. *harneis*, armour.]

982. **Harsk** or haske, harsh, astringent. '*Ask*, dry, rough, harsh,' Wright *Windhill Grammar.* '*Hask*, roughened, dried up . . . A *hask* wind is keen and parching,' Heslop. [Dan. *harsk*, rancid.]

983. **Hassok**, *Harl.* '*Hassock*, coarse grass growing in rank tufts in boggy ground,' Forby. 'And that *hassocks* should be gotten in the fen, and laid at the foot of the said bank in several places where need required,' Dugdale (Halliwell). '*Hassock*, a thick and large tuft of coarse grass,' Peacock.

984. **Hastybyr.** '*Hastybere*,' *Harl.*, 'a kind of "barley" termed "hasty" from its being early, and coming to maturity in the third month after it is sown,' Way. [OE. *bere*, barley. Lat. Gl. '*Trimestris*, genus ordei,' *Ortus*; so *Medulla.*]

985. **Hastlere**, one who roasts meat. 'Þis *hasteler*, pasteler, and potagere,' *Lib. Cur. Coc.* (Mätzner). [Cp. Ducange: '*Hasta*, veru, vernaculè *Haste.* Icellui de la Ronce prist un *Haste* ou broche de fer.' '*Hastator*, Assarius coquus, Gall. Rotisseur, Cuisinier.' '*Hastarius*: *Hateur.*' Ducange cites a passage: 'Comme le suppliant ait esté en office de souffleur de la cuisine et depuis *Hateur.*' See **Roostare**, 377.] 216.

986. **Hatyr**, rent cloth; the word commonly means clothing in general. 'Sche strypyd of hur *hatere*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). [OE. *hæteru*, garments.]

987. **Havre.** 'Havure,' *Harl.* 'Havour or werdly good,' *K.*, farm-stock, cattle, property; in dialect use, a horse used for heavy work; see NED. (s. v. *aver*). 'Muchelle *haver* of worldely goodis,' Hampole (NED.). '(Love is) *Havoir* withoute possessioun,' *R. Rose*, 4720. 'A man of some *hauor* and substaunce,' More (NED.). [AF. *avoir*, possession; Lat. *habēre*, to have.]

988. **Heke** or hech, a half-door, wicket, a door divided across. 'an *Heke*: Antica,' *Cath. Angl.* 'An *Heck*: portella,' *Manip.* 'Good wyff, open the *hek*,' *Towneley M.* (Mätzner), p. 389. [Cp. Du. *hek*, rail, gate.]

989. **Hedare.** 'Hedare of hefdare,' *Harl.* 'Hevedare,' *Heber.* 'Behedar,' *Py.*, a headsman. 'A hangeman or an *heeder* is odiose to loke vpon,' Horman. See **Hevedare**, 221; **Hedyn**, 232. 217.

990. **Heed broth.** 'Heed borow,' *Harl.* 'Hedborwe,' *K.*, a headborough. '*Head borow*, signifies him that is chief of the Frankpledge, and that had the principal government of them within his own pledge,' Blount. In the Stat. entitled *Visus Franciplegii* (18 Edw. II.) *de tenenda leta*, headboroughs are called *chiefs plegges*; see *Stat. of Realm*, i. 246. [OE. *borh*, a security, pledge, also a person who gives security. In the Ancient Laws there was a system of mutual suretyship for good conduct. See Lappenberg *History*, Part vi. ch. 20. For the form *broth* = *borh*, cp. **Cowth**, 97.]

991. **Heede**, head. See M. & S. 'Thou shalt not swere bi thin *heed*,' Wyclif *Matt.* v. 36. [OE. *héafod.*]

Col. 217. **992. Heedlesse**, headless. [Lat. Gl. '*Acephalus*, sine capite,' DUCANGE; Gr. *ἀκέφαλος*.]

993. Heedwaschyng. [Lat. Gl. '*Capitilavium*. Dominica Palmarum. Ordo Romanus: Dominica Indulgentiæ, quæ diversis vocabulis distinguitur, id est, Dies Palmarum, sive Florum, atque Ramorum, Osanna, Pascha petitum, sive Competentium et *Capitilavium*. Appellationis rationem exponit Isidorus: Vulgus autem ideo eundem diem *Capitilavium* vocat, qui tunc moris est *lavandi capita* infantum, qui ungendi sunt,' DUCANGE. See *Cormac's Glossary* (s. v. *Caplat*).]

994. Heedwarke, the headache. 'Ciphalus: the *hede werke*,' *Ortus*. 'Cephalia: *hedwarke*,' *Medulla*. 'Þe *Hede warke*: cephalia, cephalargia,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *héafodwærc*, pain in the head. See **Werkynge**, 523.]

995. Heft, a haft, a handle. 'an *Hefte*: manubrium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Manubrium: a haft,' *Medulla*. [OE. *hæft*.]

996. Hey, high. OE. *héh* (Anglian), WS. *héah*. **Heybenche.** Cp. **Deece**, 124. [Lat. Gl. 'Orcestra dicebatur locus separatus in cena ubi nobiles sedebant,' *Cath.* (WAY).]

997. Hayeste. Here there is apparently a jumbling together of two articles. *Harl.* has '**Heyeste**, *altissimus*, *supremus*. **Heyke**, garment.' We should therefore read '**Heyke** garment or huke.' '*Huque*: An *Huke* or Dutch mantle,' COTGRAVE. '*Hewke*, a garment for a woman: surquayne, froc,' PALSGRAVE. '*Huke*: surquanie, froc,' *ib.* 233. 'Levitonarius: an *huke*,' *MS.* (WAY). 'In the Invent. of Sir John Fastolfe's wardrobe under the head of *togæ* is "Item j jagged *huke* of blakke sengle." . . . In King Ryence's challenge the heralds are described as attired in *hewkes* (Percy's *Rel.* iii. 26). Skelton mentions the "*huke* of Lyncole green" worn by Elinour Rumming. See further in Ducange and Roquefort,' WAY. [OF. *heuke*, *huke*, *huque*; MLat. *huca*.]

998. Heynyng, a heightening. [Cp. Swed. *höjna*, to exalt (RIETZ); see STRATMANN. Go. (*us-*)*háhnan*, to be exalted.]

999. Heynceman. 'Henchemanne,' *Heber*, a page of honour in a court. Way gives authorities for the forms *hensmen*, *henxmen*, beside *haunsmen*, *hanshmen*. 'A *hench-man*: Ephebus, ante ambulo,' COLES. '*Henchman*: paige d'honneur, enfant d'honneur,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *henchman* or *henchboy*: page d'honneur qui marche devant quelque Seigneur de grand authorité,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. '*Gerolotista*: a sompturman,' *Voc.* 586. 21.]

218. **1000. Heyward**, the officer of the lord of the manor who looked after the cattle in the common pasture and prevented trespass on the cultivated ground. 'Agelarius: an *hayward*,' *Voc.* 562. 22. 'Viridarius: a *hayward* or a Forster,' *Voc.* 619. 33. 'Hic inclusarius: a *hayward*,' *Voc.* 811. 40. 'A *haward* or *hayward*: Qui garde (en commun) tout le bestail d'un bourg ou bourgade,' SHERWOOD. '*Haywarden*, an officer appointed at manorial courts, whose duties are now identical with those of the pinder,' PEACOCK. Hence the surnames 'Hayward' and 'Haward,' see BARDSLEY, p. 234. [OE. *hægweard*, a hedge-ward.]

1001. Hekele, a comb to dress flax. 'An *Hekylle*: mataxa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'an *Heckle*: pecten,' *Manip.* 'Mataxa: a *hekyl*,' *Ortus*.

1002. Hecfore, a heifer. 'Juuenca: an *hekfer* beest,' *Ortus*. 'Hec buccula, Hec juvenca: a *hekfere*,' *Voc.* 758. 3. 'A *Heckfare*: bucula, iuuenca,' *Manip.* [A contaminated form of OE. *héahfore*, a heifer.]

1003. Hele, health. 'An *Hele*: prosperitas, salus, sanitas, valitudo,' *Cath.*

Angl. 'Salus, anglicè *hele*,' *Ortus.* 'Myn hap, myn *hele*, and al my blisse,' Col. 218.
Chaucer *M. P.* iii. 1039. [OE. *hálu.*]

1004. Helter, a halter. 'an *Helter* : capistrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'an *Halter*, anything that one is snarled or tied withall, a ginne, a snare,' Baret. [OE. *hælfter* ; cp. G. *halfter.*]

1005. Hengyl, a small hinge. 'Hic gumser : a *hengylle*,' *Voc.* 779. 3. 'An 219.
Hingel : cardo,' *Manip.* [Deriv. of OE. *henge*, a hinge.]

1006. Hengyl gemew. See Gymew, 191.

1007. Herberiowre. Here there has been a jumbling of two articles as we see from *Harl.* We should read 'Herberiowre : *Hospiciarius.* Herberewe : *Hospicium.*' Herberiowre, a harbinger, one who prepared a place and lodging, a 'harbour' for another, then merely a forerunner. See Trench. 'Then came the *herbariours*, harageous knyghtez,' *Morte Arthure* (Halliwell). 'St. Julian the gode *herberiour*,' *Bodley MS.* (Skeat, s.v. *harbinger*). 'The fame anon throughout the toun is born By *herberiours* that wenten him beforn,' Chaucer *C. T.* 5417. [OF. *herbergeur* ; deriv. of *herbergier*, to harbour or lodge any one ; deriv. of *herberge*, lodging, dwelling; of Germ. origin, being identical with the word below.]

1008. Herberewe, a lodging, shelter, place of refuge. 'Holi cherche that *herberwe* is, and goddes hous to saue,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 406. 'Aungels that weren resseyued to *herborewe*,' Wyclif *Heb.* xiii. 2. [Icel. *herbergi*, lit. army-shelter.]

1009. Here-boond, a fillet. [Lat. Gl. '*Vitta*, ligamen quo *crines religantur*, anglicè a fylette,' *Ortus.*]

1010. Heers, a pyramidal frame for supporting lights used especially in the solemn services of Holy Week, also as a part of funeral display. 'A representation is given on the Roll or *Brevis mortuorum* of John Islyppe Abbot of Westm. who died 1522, and whose body was placed "undre a goodlye *Hersse* w^t^ manye lights"' (Way). [OF. *herce* (MLat. *hercia*) ; Lat. *hirpicem*, a harrow. See Skeat, and Trench (s. v. *hearse*).]

1011. Here. 'Herre,' *Harl.*, a hinge. 'An *Harre* of a dore : cardo,' *Cath. Angl.* 'ȝit he hadde not maad erthe ; and floodis, and the *herris* of the world,' Wyclif *Prov.* viii. 26. 'ffor the lordis ere the *herrys* of the erth,' Hampole, p. 502. [OE. *heorr* ; cp. Icel. *hjarri.*]

1012. Hern-pan, the Skull or Brain-pan. 'Hoc cranium : a *hernpane*,' 220.
Voc. 746. 4. 'Hanapel : *hernepane*,' W. de Biblesworth, p. 144. 'Hurtles his *herne-pane*,' *Morte Arthure* (Halliwell). 'an *Harnepanne* : cranium,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Harn-pan*, brain-pan,' Heslop.

1013. Hernys or harneys, the Brains. 'þe *Harnes* : cerebrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And of hys hede he brake the bone, The *harnes* lay uppon the stone,' *MS. Harl.* (Halliwell). '*Harnes*, the brains,' Jamieson. [Icel. *hjarni* ; cp. Go. *hwairnei.*]

1014. Herowd of armys, a herald. See M. & S. (s. v. *heraud*). 'An *heraud* on a scaffold made an ho,' Chaucer *C. T.* 2533. '*Harowdes* of armes than they wente,' *Eglamour*, 1177. [OF. *heraut*, MLat. *heraldus.*]

1015. Herth stok, a 'hearth-stock,' a large log against which, as a support, the fire was piled. See Kynlyn, 248. [Lat. Gl. '*Repofocilium* : an *herthe stok* or a skrene,' *MS.* (Way). '*Repofocilium*, illud quod tegit ignem in nocte ; super quod a posteriori parte foci ligna ponuntur, quod vulgo "lander" dicitur,' *Gloss.* in Ducange.]

1016. Herthys leþre, the skin of a hart. [Lat. Gl. '*Nebris* the skin of

Col. 220. a deer,' Coles; Gr. *νεβρίς*, a fawn-skin worn by the Bacchanals at the Bacchic festivals.]

1017. **Hertys tong**, the plant called Hart's tongue. 'Herba cervi, scolopendria, lingua ceruina idem, gallicè *cerflange*, anglicè *hertestonge*,' *Alphita*. [Lat. Gl. '*scolopendria*, lingua ceruina, herba cerui idem, gallicè *cerlaunge*, anglicè *hertestonge*,' *Alphita*.]

1018. **Hervest**, autumn. '*Harvest*: Autumpnus, messis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *hærfest*. 'Aestas et autumnus: sumor and *hærfest*,' *Voc.* 176. 15. 'Autumnus: *hærfest*,' *Voc.* 176. 9.]

1019. **Hesyl tre**, the tree called the Hazel. 'An *Heselle*: corulus; an *Heselle* buske: coruletum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec corulus: a *hesyltre*,' *Voc.* 715. 23. [OE. *hæsel*.]

1020. **Hesp** of þrede, a hasp, the fourth part of a spindle. '*Hesp*, *Hasp*, a hank of yarn. To make a ravell'd *hesp*, to put a thing in confusion; to redd a ravell'd *hesp*, to restore order,' Jamieson. [Icel. *hespa*, a wisp or skein (of wool).]

1021. **Hesp** of a dore, a hasp fastening a door. 'Hoc pesulum: a *hespe*,' *Voc.* 778. 24. [Icel. *hespa*. Lat. Gl. 'Hoc *pessulum*: dorebar,' *Voc.* 667. 40.]

221. 1022. **Hevedare**, a headsman. See M. & S. (s. v. *heued*). See **Hedare**, 217.

1023. **Hevyng**. 'Hewynge,' *Harl.*

1024. **Hevke**. See **Hayeste**, 217 (note).

222. 1025. **Hydows**. See **Wundyre grete**, 537.

1026. **Hyldyr** [or eldyr, *Harl.*]. 'Hillern tre,' *K.* 'Ellorne tre,' *Py.*, the Elder tree. 'Hilder, the elder. Norfolk,' Halliwell. 'In some parts of England the name *hilder* is still in use,' Way. See **Eld**, 144.

223. 1027. **Hyppyng** or haltyng. ME. *hyppen*, generally means to hop. '(They) that *hippe* aboute in Engelonde,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 557. 'And nat in Engelonde to *huppe* abowte,' *ib.* C, xviii. 279. So in northern dialects. '*Hippin*-stones, stepping-stones across a stream. To *hip* is to hop,' Heslop. '*Hip*, to hop on one foot,' Brockett. [With ME. *huppen* (*hippen*) cp. G. *hüpfen* from a Germ. type *huppjan*; see Brugmann, § 530.]

1028. **Hyrdys** or herdys of flex or hempe, the refuse of flax or hemp. 'Hardes (v. r. Hardys): stuppa, stupa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As a deed sparcle of bonys, ether of *herdis* of flex,' Wyclif *Is.* i. 31. '*Herdis* of hemp or flaxe,' Wyclif (1382) *Dan.* iii. 46. '*Hards* (1) worked fibre of flax or hemp, (2) the refuse of the same,' Peacock. [OE. *heordas*, hards of flax, tow; a cognate of Icel. *haddr*, hair; cp. Brugmann, § 596.]

1029. **Hyrne**, a corner. 'An *Hyrn*: Angulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Laborintus is an hous wonderliche i. buld wiþ halkes and *hernes*,' Trevisa, i. 313. 'The stane that the edifiand reprouyd here it is made in heuyd of *hyrne* (in caput anguli),' Hampole *Ps.* cxvii. 21. [OE. *hyrne*.]

1030. **Hobehawk**, a very small kind of hawk. '*Hobyhauke*: alaudarius,' Huloet (so *Manip.*). 'The *hawke* called a *hobby*: Alouëttier, Hobreau, haubereau, aubereau, obereau,' Sherwood. 'An *Hoby*: alaudarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Love thinketh . . . the lark that breedeth in the ground to be better then the *hobby* that mounteth to the clouds,' *Euphues* (Nares). [OF. *hobe*, a small hawk that only swoops down upon little birds; F. *hobin* (*aubin*), a little horse; see Hatzfeld.]

1031. **Husch**, a hutch, chest, ark. 'Hutche or whyche,' *Harl.* 'Hoche or hutche,' *Py.* 'Archa: a *huche*,' *Medulla.* 'Rise lord in til thi rest: thou

and the *huche* (arca) of thi halighynge,' Hampole *Ps.* cxxxi. 8. Cp. 'þou & þe *houche* of halwing,' *E. E. Psalter.* 'Tyl Pernelles purfil be put in here *hucche*,' *P. Plowman*, B, iv. 116. 'That arke or *hucche* with the relikes Tytus ledde with hym to Rome,' Maundeville (Mätzner). '*Hutche* or cofer, called in the northe contrey an arke,' Huloet. 'An *Hutche*: thesaurarium,' *Manip.* '*Hutche* a chest: *huche*,' Palsgrave. [OF. *huche*; PLat. *hūtica*. *Syn.* 'whyche,' *Harl.*, a chest, a locker. 'And Purneles porfil be put in the *whucche*,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 111. For '*wheche*,' chest, see *English Wills* (*E.E.T.S.* 78); '*whiche*' occurs in Halliwell. '*Which*, an ark or chest,' Bailey. OE. *hwicce*, locker, chest, trunk.] **Col. 223.**

1032. **Hole. Hol**, *K.* **Holow**, *Harl.*, concave (of vessels). **Hol, hollow** (of pipes or pierced things). '*Holle*: cavus natura, concavus arte, inanis,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Cavus: *holle*,' *Medulla.* 'Cavea: a *hol* place,' *ib.* 'Canalis *holle* as rede,' *ib.* 'Hyr enyn were holket and *holle*,' *Auturs of A.* (Mätzner). [OE. *hol*, hollow, Icel. *holr*. The *Harl.* '**Holow**' is der. from the oblique cases of OE. *hol*.] **224.**

1033. **Hole** or huske; **Hole** off pesyn, the hull, the outer covering of fruits, grain, &c. 'Fan owt þe *holys* (of wheat),' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). 'Rubbe hem (the peas) & þe *holys* wyl away,' *ib.* p. 32. 'So man coveitiþ to be fild wiþ þes peyse *holes*,' Wyclif (Mätzner). OE. *hulu*.

1034. **Hole.** '**Holle**,' *Py.* the hull of a ship. 'Hec carina: a *holle*,' *Voc.* 804. 43. 'The gudes that thai robbed In *holl* gan thai it hide,' Minot (Skeat). [Cp. Du. 'het *hol* van een schip; the ship's *hull*' (Sewel).]

1035. **Holyly** halwyd places. 'Holy halwyd place,' *Harl.*

1036. **Holme**, a place beside water. 'Into þan hæȝe *holme*,' Laȝamon 20712. In Norfolk, and in the vicinity of Lynn, the name is frequent, and denotes both low pastures and elevations of trifling magnitude, but which were perhaps insulated before draining had been effected. '*Holm*, low-lying land by the side of a stream which in time of flood may become more or less insular,' Atkinson. [Icel. *holmr*, a 'holm' islet, esp. in a bay, creek, lake or river; even meadows on the shore with ditches behind them are in Iceland called 'holms.']

1037. **Holrysch.** 'Holrysche or bulrysche,' *Harl.*, a bulrush. 'This name seems to be derived from AS. *hol*, "cavus," and *risc*, "juncus": but as the *scirpus lacustris* (Linn.), commonly called bull-rush, has not a hollow but a spongy stem, the proper intention of the term is obscure,' Way. **225.**

1038. **Hooppe** seed or flax. '**Hoppe**, sede of flax,' *Harl.*, linseed. 'Du lyn averet le boceaus (*hoppen*),' W. de Biblesworth, p. 156. The word *hoppe* was also used with reference to other plants: 'Apium est nomen herbe, anglicè ache or *hoppe*,' *Ortus.* 'Corna, fructus corni: *hoppe*; cornus quidam arbor: *hoppe tre*, ut quidam dicunt,' Geoffrey (Way).

1039. **Hoppur** off a seedleppe ('or a seedlepe,' *Harl.* 2), a vessel for holding seed. See **Seedlepe 404.** 'Vas cum quo seminatores seminant a *sede-lepe* or a *hopere*,' *MS. Gloss.* (notes to *P. Plowman*, p. 108). 'He heng an *hoper* on his bac in stude of a scrippe,' *P. Plowman*, A, vii. 57. 'Hec ferricapsa: a *hopyr*,' *Voc.* 725. 10. 'An *hoppyr*: farricapsa est molendini, saticulum satum, seminarium,' *Cath. Angl.*

1040. **Horcop**, a bastard. 'For, syr, he seyde, hyt were not feyre A *horcop* to be yowre heyre,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'Hic pelinguis: a *horcoppe*.' *Voc.* 694. 9. 'I gafe souke and noryshed my ij *horecoppis*,' *Gesta Rom.* p. 384 (Mätzner). [Deriv. of OE. *hór*, fornication.]

Col. 226. 1041. Horel, a fornicator. 'An *Horrel*: libidinosus,' *Manip.* '*Horrell* or whoremonger: concubitor,' Huloet. [*Syn.* hollowr, 'hullowre,' *Harl.*, holour, *Py.* See Hullour, 229.]

1042. Hornar. 'Hornare,' *Harl.*, a maker of horns, a worker in horn. The art of working in horn was one in which the English were formerly much skilled. In 1464 the horners presented a petition to Parliament against strangers, who came 'to understond the konnyng, and feate of makyng of horns' (*Rot. Parl.* iv. 567); see Way. '*Horner*, a maker of hornes: cornettier. *Horneresse*, a woman: cornettiere,' Palsgrave. Bardsley (p. 393) says 'I need not remind my reader how many are the descendants of such a man as "Richard le *Horner*," but it may not equally have struck him how all-important would be his trade at such a period as this. That his chief manufacture was that of the musical horn I cannot doubt, so used as it was officially or ordinarily, at fair and festival, at dance and revelry. . . . Windows were commonly made of this material, frames were constructed of it, the child's horn-book being but a memory of this; lanterns were formed of it, cups of all sizes were fashioned from it, chessmen were manufactured out of it.'

1043. Horne stoke. Two articles are here mixed up together, as we may see from *Harl.*: 'Horone, herbe; *Collocasia, marubium, prassa.*'

1044. Horne stoke, 'Horn keke,' *Harl.* 'Hornkek or garfysshe,' *Py.*, some kind of fish. 'Hec rugella, Hoc rustiforum: a *hornkeke*,' *Voc.* 765. 12. 'Hec gamorus: *hornekek*,' *Voc.* 642. 19. '*Hornkecke*, a fysshe lyke a mackerell,' Palsgrave. [Cp. OE. *hornfisc*, Icel. *hornfiskr*, a garfish or greenbone.]

1045. 'Horone,' *Harl.*, horehound. '*Horon*, a herbe,' Palsgrave. 'Marubium: maruil i. *hore hune*,' *Voc.* 554. 4. 'Prassio albo utimur in electuariis et pocionibus contra tussim antiquam, gallicè morail, anglicè *horhune*,' *Alphita.* 'Marubium, prassium idem, anglicè *horehoune*,' *Bart.* [OE. *hárhúne*, horehound.]

1046. Horsbere, a horse-litter. 'Ich wes here ilad inne *horsebere*,' Laȝamon ii, 398. [OE. *horsbǽr.*]

1047. Hornepype, a musical instrument. 'Salpo i. cornubium: an *hornpype*,' *Voc.* 609. 2. '*Hornepypes* of Cornewayle,' *R. Rose*, 4250.

227. 1048. Horsmynt, the plant called Horse-mint. 'Menta siluatica, mentastrum, sisinbrium idem, anglicè *horsmynte*,' *Alphita.* 'Salmentica, balsamita idem, crescit in pratis, anglicè *horsmynte*,' *ib.* 'Balsamita . . . anglicè *horsminte*,' *ib.* 'Balsamita, i. menta aquatica *horsminte*,' *Bart.* [The two latter Latin words '*Babetum, fferrus*,' properly translate 'Hors-scho,' horse shoe, as we may see from *Harl.*]

1049. Horsys stabyl. 'Horsys tayle,' *Harl.*

1050. Hoos (so *Harl.*). 'Hors,' *K.* 'Hoorse,' *Py.*, hoarse. See M. & S. 'I traueilide criynge, my cheekis weren maad *hoose*,' Wyclif *Ps.* lxviii. 4. '*Hase*: raucus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whether hit were clere or *hors* of soune,' Chaucer *M. P.* iii. 347. '*Hors* in the throte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 324. [OE. *hás*; cp. OHG. *heis.*]

1051. Hosband, the head of a household. 'Hic paterfamilias: a *husbond*,' *Voc.* 806. 4. 'An *Husband*: edituus, iconomus, incola, paterfamilias,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Husbande*, a thrivyng man: *mesuagier*,' Palsgrave. See Howsholdere, 228. 'All good *husbands* agree in this, That every work should have the due and convenient season,' Holland *Pliny*, i. 556. [Icel. '*hús-bóndi*, a house-

master, the Scottish "good man." In Norway the *húsbóndi* as the landlord was opposed to the *húsmaðr* or cottager,' Vigfusson.] Col. 227.

1052. Host, cough. 'An *Host*: tussis, tussicula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec tussis: the *host*,' *Voc.* 708. 2. '*Hoist*, a cough,' Forby. 'And with that wourd he gave ane *hoist* anone,' Dunbar (Jamieson). [OE. *hwósta*, cp. OHG. *huosto*.]

1053. Howue (so *Py.*), a head-covering; 'an **Howfe**: tena,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tena tenet et ornat caput mulieris, anglicè an *howfe* i. extrema pars vitte qua dependent come,' *Ortus.* 'Schal no seriaunt for that seruise were a selk *houue* (v. r. *houe*),' *P. Plowman*, A, iii. 276. [OE. *húfe*, a head-covering; cp. G. *haube*.]

1054. How or hw, the Christian name Hugh. This name was generally spelt *Hew*. 'Item, payde to *Hew* Watson for a bawdrike to the first belle, Xd—A. D. 1546,' *Churchwarden's Accounts at Ludlow.* Hence numerous surnames 'Hewet,' 'Hewetson,' 'Hewson,' also, 'Howson,' 'Howett,' &c. . . . It is impossible to give an adequate conception of the popularity of this name four hundred years ago; see Bardsley, p. 60. [OF. *Hues*, *Huon* (oblique case); MLat. *Hūgo*; cp. OHG. *hugu*, mind, in *Hugubert* (*Hubert*).]

1055. Hove, the herb ground-ivy. See **Tunhoue, 495.** 'Edera terrestris, paulina idem, anglicè ale-*houe*,' *Alphita.* 'Edera siluestris, anglicè *groundyuy*,' *ib.* 'Edera nigra, edera terrestris idem sunt, i. hay *hof*,' *Bart.* 'Eyre terestre: hey *howe*,' W. de Biblesworth, p. 162. [OE. *hófe*, hove, ale hoof; see NED. (s. v. *ale-hoof*).]

1056. Hove or holy. '**Hove** of oyle,' *Harl.* Such impurities of oil as float on the surface; so Way. [Lat. Gl. '*Amurca* i. fex olei, dersten,' *Voc.* 549. 22. '*Amurca*: eles-drosna,' *Voc.* 138. 33.]

1057. Hownd-flye, the dog-fly. 'He sent in thaim *hundfleghe*,' Hampole *Ps.* lxxvii, 50. 'He sayd & *hundfle* come and mydge,' *ib.* civ. 29. 'Hic bumbio: a *hundflye*,' *Voc.* 707. 10. [OE. *hundes flíoge*; cp. OHG. *huntes fliuge*, *Ps.* civ. (= *cynomia*, *Vesp.*)] **228.**

1058. Howndych **Colowre.** '**Hownd**ys colere,' *Harl.*, a dog's collar. 'Millus id est colare circa collum canis, anglicé a *hounde*s *collere*,' *Ortus.* 'Millus: a hounds coler,' *Medulla.* [Lat. Gl. '*Millus* uel collarium: *swéor-téh*,' *Voc.* 120. 19. '*Millus*, collare canum venaticorum, factum ex corio confixumque clavis ferreis eminentibus adversus impetum luporum,' Festus (Andrews).]

1059. Hows leke or ingrene ('sengrene,' *Harl.*), the herb called house-leek. **229.** 'Sedum magnum is called also in Latin sempervivum, in English *house leke*, and of som *singren*, but it ought better to be called *ay-grene*,' Turner *Herbal.* See **Orpyn, 319.** [Lat. Gl. 'Barba iovis uel iouis barba, sticados citrinum, themolus semperuiua. Gallicè iubarbe, anglicè *syngrene*, erewort, *houslek*,' *Alphita.* 'Sempervivae nomen sumpsit quod sit semper viridis, ab aliquibus Stergethron vocatur eo quod amorifica judicatur, unde et pro foribus a plurimis ponitur ut pellat odia,' Apuleius (*Alphita*).]

1060. Hwyre. 'Hure,' *Heber*, a cap. 'Howe or *hure*, heed hyllynge,' *Harl.* (s. v. *howe*). 'Pilleus est ornamentum capitis sacerdotis uel graduati, anglicè *a hure*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). 'An old cherl in a blake *hure*,' Wright *Ps.* p. 156. ['Ieo devys à Monsr. Will. de Warenne mon filz ma *hure* d'argent dorré pour strathorne, ove le cercle d'argent dorré pour ycel,' *Testam. Ebor.* (Way). '(Episcopus) in manu regis per capitis sui galerum qui *hura* dicitur resignavit &c.' Ducange.]

1061. Hullour. 'Hullowre,' *Harl.*, a whoremonger. See **Horel, 226.**

Col. 229. 'If he repreve him uncharitably of sinne, as thou *holour*, thou dronkelewe harlot,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 625. 'Olde dotardes *holours*,' *ib.* 855. [Cp. OF. *houllier*, 'homme qui vit dans la débauche' (DIDOT); MLat. *holarius* (DUCANGE, s. v. *hulla*).]

1062. **Hulvur tre**, the holly tree. 'Holly or *hulver tree*,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (WAY). 'Houx: the Holly, Holm or *Hulver-tree*,' COTGRAVE. 'Petit houx: knee holm, knee *hulver*, Pettigree, Butchers Broom,' *ib.* '*Hulver* and thorn,' TUSSER. 'In Norfolk and Suffolk a fence formed of holly, planted close and clipped, is called a "*hulver*-hedge,"' *N. & Q.* (July 17, 1858). '*Hulver*, holly,' FORBY, Moor. '*Hulvertree*: Aquifolium,' COLES. [Icel. *hulfr*, the ilex.]

1063. **Humlok**, the herb called hemlock. 'Hec secuta: a *humlok*,' *Voc.* 786. 16; 'a *humloke*,' *Voc.* 711. 34. 'Cicuta: *hemelok* uel *hornwistel*,' *Alphita*. 'In English, *Hemlocke*, *Homlock*, kexe, and herb Bennet,' GERARDE, p. 1061. 'Cigue: *Hemlock*, *Homlock*, herb Bennet, kex,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *hymlic*, also *hemlic* (Kentish).]

1064. **Hunnyng**, '**Hummynge**,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. '*Reuma*, revolutio gurgitis,' DUCANGE. 'Accedente æstu Oceani, quem *Rheuma* vocant Græci,' BEDA (DUCANGE).]

1065. **Hurdyce**, '**Hurdyse**,' *Heber*, *Py.*, hurdles used for the defence of walls in a siege. See HALLIWELL. 'With targes and *hurdices*,' *Alis*, 2785 (MÄTZNER). [MLat. *hurdicium* (DUCANGE); cp. OF. *ourdeijs*, and MLat. *urdicius* (DUCANGE).]

230. 1066. **Husk of fyshe**. '**Huske**, fyshe,' *Harl.*, some kind of fish. '*Hush*, the Lump, a fish,' JAMIESON. '*Husse*, a fysshe: rousette,' PALSGRAVE. '*Huss*, the dogfish,' HALLIWELL.

1067. **Hayyn** for conyys, to set nets for rabbits. See **Hay, 211.**

1068. **Halsyn**, to embrace. 'To *Halse*: Amplecti,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *halse* one, I take hym aboute the necke: I accole. *Halse* me aboute the necke, my soune, and thou shalte have a fygge: accoller moi, mons filz, et tu auras une figue,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *healsian*; cp. OHG. *halsôn*.]

1069. **Han**, to have. See M. & S. (s. v. *hauen*). 'To *han* that power that Peter hadde,' *P. Plowman*, B, Prol. 109. 'For we shal *han* a predicacioun,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1176. [OE. *habban*.]

231. 1070. **Hangyn** or be self (by the selfe, *Harl.*).

1071. **Harryyn**, to draw, drag by force. 'I *harye* or mysse entreate or hale one: Je harie. Why do you *harye* the poore felowe on this facyon: pour quoy hariez vous le poure compaignon aynsi?' PALSGRAVE. 'I *harry*, or carry by force: Je trayne and je hercelle,' *ib.* 'Divelis . . . to *harie* and drawe the synful soules to the pyne of helle,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 170.

232. 1072. **Have levyr**, to prefer, lit. to have more dear. 'I *had lever* be dede or she had any dyseasse,' *Townley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'I *have lever*: Jayme mieulx or jayme plus chier, and jay plus chier. Many men *had lever* se a play than to here a masse: mayntes gens auroyent plus chier de veoyr ung mistere jouer douyr une messe,' PALSGRAVE. See **Leef, 258.**

1073. **Have suspecte**, to suspect. 'A *suspect*: suspitio,' *Manip.* [Late Lat. *suspectus*, suspicion (DUCANGE). See **Suspecte, 449.**]

1074. **Hawnsyn** or yn heyyn, to exalt, to raise. For *enhawncyn*. See **Enchawncyn, 150.**

1075. **Hedyn** or hefdyn, to behead. 'A seriaunt to þe iaile let he gon, Ion to *hede* soone anoon,' *Cursor M.* 13175. [OE. (*be*)*héafdian*.]

1076. **Heldyn**, to incline. See M. & S. 'Laverd, *helde* hevens, doun

come,' *Surtees Ps.* cxliii. 5. '*Held* thin ere til me, and here my wordis,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xvi. 7. 'He *heldid* heuens and he lightid down,' *ib. Ps.* xvii. 11. [OE. *heldan, hyldan*; cp. OHG. *haldjan*, Icel. *halla*.] **Col. 232.**

1077. **Hycchyn**, to move, remove. 'To *hitch* [move farther]: Moveo, concedo paulum,' COLES. '*Hitch*, to change place . . . A man is often desired to *hitch*, in order to make room for another; to *hitch* his chair,' FORBY. '*Hitch*, to hop on one leg,' HESLOP. '*Ik*, to hitch,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* [Cp. Low G. *hicken*, to hitch.]

1078. **Hyllyn**, to cover. See M. & S. (s. v. *hilen*). 'And summe bigunnen to bispete hym, and to *hile* his face,' WYCLIF *Mk.* xiv. 65. [Icel. *hylja*.] **234.**

1079. **Hyntyn.** 'Hyntyn or hentyn,' *K*, *Heber*, *Py.*, to seize. See M. & S. (s. v. *henten*). 'Levy for wrooth a ȝerde *hint*, And smot him on the heed a dint,' *Cursor M.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *hentan*.]

1080. **Hotyn**, to promise. See M. & S. (s. v. *haten*). '*Hoteð* it nu ðat mine bene ne be forloren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2510. 'Ðe lond *hoten* sal hem ben giuen,' *Gen. & Ex.* 4098. [OE. *hátan*, to command, to promise.] **235.**

1081. **Howselyn**, to administer the Eucharist, to provide the faithful with the Eucharist. See M. & S. (s. v. *huslen*). 'He shal *housel* me anoon,' *R. Rose* 6438. 'Ones a yere atte leestewey it is laweful to be *housled*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 1027. [OE. *húslian*, from *húsl* 'housel,' the Lord's Supper; Go. *hunsl*, sacrifice.]

1082. **Howhyn**, to hough, to disable by cutting the sinews of the hock. See *Bible Gloss.* 'Thou shalt *hough* their horses,' *Josh.* xi. 6 (AV.). [From OE. *hóh*, heel.]

1083. **Howtyn**, to cry as shipmen, to shout. See M. & S. (s. v. *houten*). 'He was na where welcome for his manye tales, Ouer-al *y-howted*,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 217. [Cp. OSwed. *huta*, with which is related OF. *huer* (whence our '*hue* and cry').]

1084. **Hovyn** yn water, to float on the surface. 'Viij and xl galays and mo . . . Al thai *houed* on the flode,' MINOT (M. & S.). 'Whan they were at the water syde euyn fast by the banke *houed* a lytyl barge,' MALORY, XXI. v.

1085. **Hovyn** yn þe eyre as byrdis, to hover. 'Thus hawkyd this egle, and *houed* aboue,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 176. **236.**

1086. **Hovyn** as hors and abydyn, to wait, to stay. See M. & S. 'þer *houeþ* an Hundret In Houues of selk,' *P. Plowman*, A, Prol. 84.

1087. **Hurlyn**, or debatyn, to rush against. See M. & S. 'When helmes and hard stele *hurlet* togedur,' *Dest. Troy* (MÄTZNER). See **Hurle**, 229.

1088. **Hurtelyn**, as ij thyngis togeder, to dash against. See M. & S. 'The flood was *hurtlid* to that hous,' WYCLIF *Luke* vi. 48. 'And he him *hurtleth* with his hors adoun,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2616.

1089. **Hurron.** 'Hurryn,' *K.* 'Hurren,' *Py.*, to buzz as bees. Cp. PALSGRAVE: 'I *hosse* as a bee or flye dothe: Je bruys.' Also 'I *husse*, I bomme or make a noyse, as a flye dothe: Je bruys.'

1090. **Huspylyn** or spoylyn, to loot. 'To *huspil* in the dialect of Shropshire signifies to disorder, destroy, or knock about; see Hartshorne's *Salopia*,' WAY. [Cp. COTGRAVE: '*Houspillement*: A violent pulling, dragging, lugging, tugging, towsing; tearing of ones garments.' DUCANGE (s. v. *housia*) connects OF. *houspiller*, 'aliquem agere, per vestem apprehendere et succutere,' with OF. *housse*, 'tunica talaris,' whence our word *housings*, trappings of a horse; see SKEAT. F. *houspiller* is a contaminated form of OF. *houspigner* (*houcepigner*); a compound of *housse* and *pignier* for *peigner*, lit. 'peigner le

Col. 236. manteau.' It is used in mod. F. in sense of 'to pull about, knock about, shake, ill-treat.' Another form of the word is *goussepiller* (Cotgrave); see Hatzfeld.]

1091. **Iagge**, or dagge of a garment, a notch or indentation in a garment. '*Iagge*, a cuttyng: chicqueture,' Palsgrave.

1092. **Iaggyd**, indented, jagged. See M. & S. 'Gay gyrdyls, *jaggid* hode, prankyd gownes,' *Towneley M.* (Mätzner).

237. 1093. **Iak** of fence. 'Iakke of defence,' *Harl.*, a military garment, a part of the defensive armour; see Sir S. Meyrick, *Archæol.* xix. 224 (Way). 'Hec acupicta: a *jak of fens*,' *Voc.* 734. 19. 'Sarissa: anglicè a materas, et quoddam genus armorum, anglicè a *Iakke of defense*,' *Voc.* 609. 25. '*Iacke* harness: jacq, jacque,' Palsgrave. '*Jaque*: James; also, a *Jack* or coat of mail; and thence, a *Jack* for the body of an Irish greyhound, &c., made commonly of a wild Boars tanned skin, and put on him when he is to coap with that violent beast,' Cotgrave. 'Their horsemen are with *jacks* for most part clad,' Harington *Ariosto* x. 73. See **Iamys** below.

1094. **Iamys**, James. 'For *Iamys* the gentel juggeth in hus bokes,' *P. Plowman*, C, ii. 182. [OF. *Iame* (in Garnier's *Thomas à Becket*); cp. Port. *Jayme* (*Xayme*), It. *Iácomo* (or *Giácomo*); Gr. Ἰάκωβος. In some forms the guttural sound is preserved, and the last syllable apocopated: Sp. *Iago*, Port. *Diogo*, OF. *Jaques* (*Jacques*).]

1095. **Iardeyn Almand.** 'Iardyne almaunde,' *Harl.*, a Jordan almond. 'A large sweet almond, vulgarly termed a *Iordan almond*,' Gerarde (Way). ['Jordan' is simply an instance of popular etymology; the Prompt. forms show that the descriptive epithet is really Fr. *jardin* (garden), and implies a cultivated kind of almond. See Wheatley's Preface to *Cath. Angl.* xi.]

1096. **Iasp.** 'Iaspe,' *Harl.*, the jasper stone. 'His stone is *jaspe*,' Gower, iii. 131. [OF. *jaspe*; It. *jaspide*; Gr. *ἰάσπιδα* (acc.).]

1097. **Iavel**, a rascal or base fellow. The Lieut. of the Tower, advising Sir Thos. More not to put on his best apparel at his execution, gave this reason, 'That he that should have it was but a *Javill*'; to which Sir Thomas replied, 'Shall I accompte him a *Javill*, that will doe mee this daye so singular a benefitt?' See Roper's *Life of Sir Thos. More* (Robynson's *Utopia*, p. lv). Cp. the quotation from *Lansd. MS.* (Way). 'He called the fellow ribbalde, villaine, *javel*, backbiter, &c.,' Robynson's *Utopia*, p. 46. 'Expired had the terme, that these two *javels* Should render up a reckning of their travels,' Spenser *Mother H.* 309. [Holland in his version of Pliny (bk. xix. ch. 1) speaks of the *javils*, stalks or stems of line or flax. Cp. Cotgrave: '*Iavelle*: A *gavel* or sheaf of corn; also, a baven or bundle of dry sticks.' Possibly the word *javel* in its opprobrious sense may be a metaphorical use of the French word, cp. Shaks., 'rash bavin wits,' 1 *Hen. IV*, iii. 2. 61, and our use of the word 'fagot' as an uncomplimentary term for a woman. See **Ioppe**, **241.**]

1098. **Ich** or ylk. 'Iche or ylke,' *Harl.*, each. '*Ich* of hem wel noble was,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED. s. v. *each*). 'Men myȝte reken *ich* a ryb, so reufull þey weren,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 432. [OE. *ylc* (*Vesp.*), WS. *ælc*, each.]

1099. **Idyothe**, nodyr foole noþer wyse. 'Idyote,' *Harl.* 'Idyote, halfe innocent,' *Heber*, *Py.*, one deficient in intellect. '(I) ȝede forth as an *ydiote*, in contre to aspye After Pieres the Plowman,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvi. 17.

1100. **Idder** of a beest. 'Iddyr or vddyr of a beeste,' *Harl.* 'Iddyr pappe,' *K.*, *Py.*, udder.

1101. **Ieshys.** 'Iessys,' *Harl.*, jesses, straps of leather or silk with which

hawks were tied by the legs, used in falconry. '*Gesses* for a hauke : *getz*,' PALSGRAVE. *Gesses* and *gesse* are both used as pl. forms in the *Book of St. Albans*; see SKEAT, p. 813. 'Les *jects* d'un oyseau : a hawkes *Jesses*,' COTGRAVE. **Col. 237.**

'If I do prove her haggard,
Though that her *jesses* were my dear heart strings
I'd whistle her off, and let her down the wind
To prey at fortune.' SHAKS. *Oth.* iii. 3.

'That like an hauke which feeling herself freed From bels and *jesses* which did let her flight,' SPENSER *F. Q.* VI. iv. 19. ['*Gets* (*gects*) sont deux petites courroies courtes de peau de chien, une en chaque jambe du faulcon près la serre ; au dessus desquels sont les sonnettes tenans à une autre petite courroye à part,' NICOT (WAY). The form *jesses* (*gesses*) is a double plural, the form *gesse* being the equivalent of OF. *gets*, pl. of *get*, a deriv. of *geter* (*jeter*) ; Lat. *jactare*, to throw.]

1102. **Ikyl**, an icicle (ice-*icle*). See **Thowe**, 479. 'Y^e *Ickles* : stiriae,' *Manip.* 'Stiria : an *ykkle*,' *Medulla.* 'Esclarcyl : an *ychele*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 161. 'An Ise-*ȝekille* : stirium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Stiria est gutta frigore concreta pendens, a *ȝokyll*,' *Ortus.* [OE. *gicel* ; cp. Icel. *jǫkoll*. Lat. Gl. *stuprum*. 'UG. *in stuprum*, *Cath.* et *C.F.*,' *Harl.*] **238.**

1103. **Ikche** or **ȝykche**. 'Icche or ȝiche,' *Harl.*, the itch. See **Ichyn**, 243.

1104. **Ilde**, an island. 'Þe *ilde* of Seuerne,' LANGTOFT (WAY). 'Þat *ilde* hight Labamare,' *ib.* (MÄTZNER). 'Þei went to the *ilde* of Hely,' *ib.* In *Kyng Alisaunder* the form *ydle* occurs : 'In that water an *ydle* is, And in that *ydle* tounes of pris,' 4840. 'Riche ben the *ydles* of Yndes cuntreye,' 4898. [ME. *ydle* ; AF. *idle*, OF. *isle* ; cp. *meddle*, from OF. *mesler* (AF. *medler*) ; see SCHWAN, § 321.]

1105. **Iyld** betwyn to freshe waterys. 'Ilde,' *Harl.*, isle. See **Ilde** above.

1106. **Interlarde** (so *Harl.*). 'Interlayed of fat flesshe,' *Py.* [Lat. Gl. '*Abdomen*, Gr. ; pinguedo, Lat.,' *Medulla.* '*Abdomen*, pinguedo porci vel ouis, pinguedo ventris, anglicè grece,' *Ortus.* 'Hoc *abdomen* : pinguedo porci,' *Voc.* 662. 21.] **239.**

1107. **Interlege**. 'Interloge,' *Harl.*, the interlude of a play. [Lat. Gl. '*Interludium*, Fabula scenica, Anglis : *Interlude*,' DUCANGE. 'Ministrelles et joueurs en lour *entreludes*,' *Stat. of Apparel*, 1463 (WAY). '*Interlude* : moralité,' PALSGRAVE.]

1108. **Iogulare**. 'Iogulowre,' *Harl.* 'Iogulour,' *K.*, a juggler, a mime, an actor, a buffoon. 'An apparence ymaad by some magyk, As *Iogelours* pleyen at thise festes grete,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 219. 'Thei seien sothliche, and so doth the Sarrasyns, That Iesus was bote a *Iogelour*, a Iaper amonge the comune, and a sophistre of sorcerie,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 310. 'Thai say, Thai ere all faitors and ypocrites and *iogulors* that desayues men,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* XXX./16. [AF. *jugleör* ; Lat. *joculatorem* ; cp. OF. *juglere*(*s*) ; Lat. *joculator*.] **240.**

1109. **Iogulrye** or **Iogulment**. the art of the 'Iogulare.' 'An apparence of *Iogelrye*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 1265. [OF. *joglerie*.]

1110. **Joy**, a play, (1) a play that begins with sorrow and ends with gladness, a comedy. [OF. *joie*, 'divertissement populaire' (GODEFROY). Lat. Gl. 'A *comedy* hath in his gynnynge, A pryme face a maner complaynynge, And afterwarde endeth in gladnesse,' *Chron. Troy* (NED. s. v. *comedy*).

Col. 240. '*Comedie*, a play or interlude the beginning of which is ever full of troubles and the end joyfull,' Bullokar. The great tripartite poem of Dante was called by its author *La Commedia*, because 'in the conclusion it is prosperous, pleasant and desirable.']

1111. **Ioy**, a play, (2) a play that begins with sadness and ends with sorrow and grievousness, a tragedy. [Lat. Gl. The word *tragedie* used to be applied to tragic stories as well as to tragic plays. Chaucer calls his *Troylus* 'litel myn *tregedie*' (v. 1786), and Lydgate says: 'My maister Chaucer with fresh comedies . . . that whilom made ful piteous *tragedies*,' *Bochas*, Prol. v. 1.]

1112. **Iolle** or heed, jowl. '*Iolle* of a fysshe: teste,' Palsgrave. 'A *Jole* of fish: Piscium fauces, caput,' Coles. 'A *Iole* of fish: fauces,' *Manip.* 'Teste a teste: face to face, cheek by *joul*,' Cotgrave. 'Jig-by-*jowl*, apparently a corruption of cheek-by-*jowl*,' Forby. 'A woman need not be asham'd to sit jig by *jowle* with the best of the parish,' *The Cheats* (Nares). 'In the Master of Game mention occurs of the "*iawle* bone" of a wild boar,' Way. [This word is identical with *chawyl* in **Chawyl-bone**, 78.]

241. 1113. **Ionyowre** (so *Harl.*). '**Ioynour**,' *Py.*, a joiner, a cabinet-maker. 'A *Ionour*: junctor, paginator,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Ioynar*, a craftesman: menuisier,' Palsgrave.

1114. **Ioppe** or folte. See **Iavel**, 237. Cp. Cotgrave: '*Iobelin*: a sot, gull, doult, ass, cokes.' **Ioppery** or ffollery, foolery. Perhaps the words *Ioppe*, *Ioppery*, may be connected with *Iape*, *Iaperie*; see the quotations in Mätzner.

1115. **Iorowre** (also **Iurowre**, 243), a murmurer, whisperer. [Both the English and Latin words are evidently onomatopœias; the sound produced by some birds is termed 'jurring.' In a MS. Camb., among the noises of animals it is said that 'Colure ierist et cok chaunt: coluere *iurrut* and cok syngeþ'; see Way. Jamieson gives *jurr* as signifying the noise of water falling among loose stones.]

1116. **Iorowry**, a murmuring, whispering.

1117. **Iowele**, a jewel. [Lat. Gl. *Clinodium* is remarkable in this place as being due to the G. *Kleinod*, a jewel. This German word occurs also in Byzantine writers; Nicetas uses the word *κλεινώδιον*, see Ducange (s. v. *clenodium*: *clinodium*).]

1118. **Ioyuncynge**. '**Iowncynge**,' *Harl.* '*Jounce*, to bounce, thump, and jolt, as rough riders are wont to do,' Forby. This seems to be the same word as Shakspere's *jaunce*: 'Spurred, galled and tired by *jauncing* Bolingbroke,' i.e. hard-riding B., *Rich. II*, v. 5. 94. 'I *gawance* a horse up and downe upon the stones, and make hym gambalde and flynge: Ie pourbondis. You *gaunce* your horse,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Jancer* un cheval: to stirre a horse in the stable till he be swart with-all' (Cotgrave).]

1119. **Iowpe**, a garment. 'The *iupa* appears to have been a long garment, worn by all classes, secular and religious, and both sexes,' Way. 'Also he seten and sholde soupe, So comes a ladde in a *ioupe*,' *Havelok*, 1766. [OF. *jupe*, MLat. *jupa*; cp. MGr. *ζοῦπα*.]

1120. **Iovwe** or chekbon. '**Iowe**,' *Harl.*, jaw. 'Yvel thrift come on your *Iowes*,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1786. [OF. *joue*, *joe*; Prov. *gauta*; It. *gota*.]

1121. **Iows**, juice. **Ivce**, 242. 'þe *ious* out he wrengis,' *Wars Alex.* 339. '*Iuce* of herbes: succus,' *Manip.* 'Sucus: *Iuys*,' *Voc.* 614. 23. 'Succuticus: ful of *juse*,' *Voc.* 614. 22. '*Jus*: *juice*, liquor, sap, pottage, broath,' Cotgrave.

1122. Iowtys, pottage, broth. See M. & S. (s. v. *joutes*). '*Iowtes*: lappates,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ich was the prioresse potager, and other poure ladies, And made here *ioutes* of iangles,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 133. For a recipe of '*Ioutes*' see *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), p. 5 (see Glossary for many references). [OF. *ioute*, *Metz Ps.* xxxvi. 2; MLat. *jūta* (*jutta*); cp. Wel. *uwd*; OIrish *ith.*] **Col. 241.**

1123. Isyl off fyre, hot ashes or cinders. 'A *Iselle*: favilla, or a sperke,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Had sytten still, amang the assys cauld And lattyr *isillys* of thar kynd cuntre,' Douglas, x. 1. 125. 'We in Essex use *Easles* for the hot embers of straw only,' Ray. Cp. *MS.* in Halliwell, 'Make lee of haye *ysels* that was maweno byfor myssomer.' [OE. *ysle*, embers; MHG. *üsele*, cognate with Lat. *us-tus*, burnt.] **242.**

1124. Issu, the entrails of a beast. 'In the Office of the Cellaresse of Barking the "*yssues* of the larder" are explained to be the hides, inwards, and tallow of oxen, &c.,' Way. 'In *Stat.* 12 Rich. II, c. 13, 1338, it is ordered that the "fymes et autres ordures des *issues* et entrailles sibien des bestes tuez, come des autres corrupcions" cast into the ditches shall be removed,' *ib.* [F. 'Les *issuës* d'une beste: the head and intrails of a beast' (Cotgrave).]

1125. Ivor or yvory, ivory. 'Thi necke is as a tour of *yuer*,' Wyclif *Song of S.* vii. 4. 'With golde and *ivoure* that so brighte schone,' Lydgate (Halliwell). 'And the ȝates of the palace ware of *evour*,' *MS. Linc.* (*ib.*) 'Howsis of *euor*, that is, chaste thoghtis,' Hampole *Ps.* xliv. 10. [AF. *ivoire*; cp. Prov. *evori*; Lat. *eboreum*, made of ivory; deriv. of *ebur*, ivory.]

1126. Iurdon, a chamber utensil. 'A *Iordan*: madula, urinale,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Madula: *iordeyne*,' *Medulla* (Mätzner). 'A *jurden*: matula. Matula: a chamber-pot,' Coles. 'Why, they will allow us ne'er a *jordan*,' Shaks. 1 *Hen. IV*, ii. 1. 22. In *P. Plowman* the word is used contemptuously of a person: 'I shal Iangle to this *Iurdan* (v. r. *Iordan*),' B, xiii. 83. The word is also used of a pot or vessel used by manufacturers, alchemists, and quacks; see Way. In the directions for preparing vermillion in a Sloane MS., one is bidden to 'take a good thick *Iordan* of glas,' to be used as a sort of crucible; see Way.

1127. Iwry, Jewry, where Jews dwell. '*Iurye*: Iuda, iudaismus est ritus iudeorum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Art thou that Daniel, one off the presoners of Juda whom my father the kynge brought out of *Jewry*?' Coverdale *Dan.* v. 13. 'In *Jeurye* is God knowne,' *Great Bible* (1539) *Ps.* lxxvi. 1. ['Dieux est cognuz en *Iuerie*,' *Metz Ps.*]

1128. Iuridiccion. 'Iurysdiction,' *Harl.*

1129. Iurney, a day's work. 'When here dener is don, and his daies *iourne*, Then may men wite what he is worth,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 5. [F. '*Journée*, a day, or whole day; also . . . a daies worke or labour; a daies *journy*, or travell' (Cotgrave); It. '*Giornata*, the work, the labour, the space, or the time of a day; a day's journey or travel, or day's labour; also, a set or foughten battle given in one day' (Florio); PLat. *jornata* for **diurnata*. Lat. Gl. '*Dieta*, diurnum spatium, opera diurna,' Ducange.] **243.**

1130. Iuschel, a compound of eggs and grated bread with saffron and sage, boiled in broth (Way). For recipes for making *Iusshell* see *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), p. 95 (for many references see Glossary). *Iusshelle* occurs often as the name of a dish in the Diet Roll of St. Swithun's, A.D. 1492; see *Obed. Rolls*, pp. 324, 325. '*Iussell*, meate: minutal,' *Manip.* 'Ovilactum: *Iussel*,' *Voc.* 599. 31. [Lat. Gl. '*Iussellum*, quidam cibus factus ex ovis et lacte: *Iussell*,' *Voc.* 590. 48. '*Iuscellum*, confectum vino, ovis et sagimine,' Ducange.]

Col. 243. **1131. Iuste**, a pot for measuring wine. 'Obba, quidam vas liquidorum, anglicè a *iuste*,' *Medulla* (Way). 'Obba, genus est calicis : a *Juyste*,' *Voc.* 598. 16. [Lat. Gl. '*Justa*: olla monachi,' *Ortus*. 'Hec *justa*: a gyste,' *Voc.* 771. 34. 'According to Ducange the term "*justa* demesuralis" occurs in the signification of a certain measure by which wine was served to the monks,' Way. The word occurs in *Obed. Rolls* (see Glossary). *Onoferum*, cp. '*onophorum*: a costrelle,' *Voc.* 624. 17 ; Lat. *oenophorus* ; Gr. *οἰνοφόρος*, a wine-cask.]

1132. Iwere. 'Iuwere,' *Harl.*, a remedy at law. Cp. MLat. *Iuweria*, the office of judge ; see Ducange (s.v. *juveria*). [Lat. Gl. '*Remedium* legis, Appellatio a sententia judicis inferioris ad superiorem,' Ducange.]

1133. Iangelyn or Iaveryn, to chatter, to prate, to be garrulous. 'There to *iangle* and to iape,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 94. [F. '*Jangler*, to *jangle*, prattle, tattle saucily or scurvily' (Cotgrave). *Syn.* Iaveryn. 'Iaberyn,' *Pr.*, to jabber. *Javver*, in the sense of idle talk, prating, flippancy, is a word belonging to the Cleveland and Whitby dialects ; see Atkinson.]

1134. Iangelyn or Iaveryn aȝen, that ys cleppyd clensyng (clenchyng, *Harl.*) aȝen, to quarrel, to argue, to dispute. 'Chidynge and *Ianglyng*, that was hus chef lyflode,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 68. [*Syn.* Iaueryn aȝen. 'Whatsoever the Iewes would *iaber* or *iangle agayn*,' More (Skeat, s. v. *jabber*). See **Clenchyn aȝen, 113.**]

1135. Iapyn, to jest, mock, play tricks. 'Thys Iesus of oure Iuwen temple, *Iapede* and despisede,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 40. 'I dyd but *jape* with hym, and he toke it in good ernest : je ne me fys que truffer et il le print a bon esciant,' Palsgrave.

1136. Ichyn or ykyn, to itch. See **ȝekyn, 551.** [OE. *giccan.*]

1137. Iettyn, to fling about the body, to strut about, to have plenty of 'side' on. 'I *jette* with facyon and countenaunce to set forthe my selfe : Je braggue. I pray you, se how this felowe *jetteth* : je vous prie, aduisez comment ce compaignon braggue,' Palsgrave. 'How he *jets* under his advanced plumes,' Shaks. *Tw. N.* ii. 5. 36. [OF. *jetter* (*getter*) ; Lat. *iactare*. Cf. **Gettyn, 205.**]

1138. Impyn, to graft. '*Impe* on an ellerne, and if thine apple be swete, Mochel merueile me thynketh,' *P. Plowman*, B, ix. 147. [OE. *impian*, deriv. of *impe* ; Late Lat. *impotus*, a graft ; Gr. *ἔμφυτος*, engrafted ; cp. OF. *ente* (PLat. *impota*).]

244. **1139. Instoron**, to provide necessaries. 'All his lande *instored* of husbondry and of all other thingis,' Arnold *Chron.* (Skeat, p. 829).

1140. Interdytyn, to lay a land under an interdict. 'I *interdyte*, I curse a lande : Je *entredys*. It is a pytiouse thyng whan a lande is *interdycted* : cest une chose bien pitoyable quant une terre est *entredictée*,' Palsgrave.

1141. Intrikyn or snarlyn, to entangle, to take in a snare. 'I *entryke*, I hynder or lette : Je empesche. He that his *entryked* with wordly busynesse is nat mete to be a studyent : Qui est empestré des affayres seculieres nest pas propice de sadonner a lestude,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Intriquer*, to intricate, perplex, pester, insnare' (Cotgrave).]

1142. Ioglyn, to play juggler's tricks. 'Ich can nȧt tabre ne trompe, ne telle faire gestes . . . At festes, ne harpen, Iapen ne *Iogelen*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 207. [OF. *jogler* (later *jongler*) ; Lat. *joculari*, to jest.]

245. **1143. Ioyin**, to rejoice. 'I *joy* : Je rejouis. I *joy* it as moche as it were for my selfe : je le rejouys autant comme sil fut pour moy mesmes,' Palsgrave. 'We *ioyeden* more on the *ioie* of Tite,' Wyclif 2 *Cor.* vii. 13. [AF. *joier* (Bozon, lxii).]

1144. **Hirkyn.** 'Irkyn,' *Harl.*, to become tired, grow weary. 'To preche also þow myȝt not *yrke*,' Myrc *Instr.* 'Swa þat na man moght *irk* withalle,' Hampole *P. C.* 8918. 'Ioy (is nedful) that we *yrk* noght in godis ȝoke,' *ib. Ps.* ii. 11. **Col. 245.**

1145. **Iustyn** with sperys, to joust, tilt. See M. & S. (s. v. *jousten*). 'He coude . . . *Iuste* and eek daunce,' Chaucer *C. T.* 96. [OF. *juster* (*jouster*); MLat. *juxtare*, to approach, encounter.]

1146. **Key**, a quay, a landing-place for merchandise. 'Quai: The *key* of a river, or haven,' Cotgrave. [AF. 'La *Kaye* seint Paul (St. Paul's wharf), *Lit. Cant.* 432 (A.D. 1332),' Skeat *List* (2). Lat. Gl. '*Loramentum* est concatenatio vel coniunctio lignorum sicut fieri solet in fundamentis edificiorum ubi solida terra non inuenitur,' *Ortus.*] **246.**

1147. **Kelare**, a vessel for cooling. See **Kymlyn**, 248.

1148. **Keyage.** '*Kayage*, Toll or Money paid for Wharfage,' Phillips. [OF. *caage* (Didot). 'Reditus quem vulgo *Caiagium* appellant,' *Chart. Eccles.* (Ducange). Lat. Gl. '*Ripatum*, mony for the maintaining water-banks,' Coles.]

1149. **Kelle**, a net, a covering for the head. 'A *kelle*: reticulum, reticinellum.' 'In Arthur's dream, in the *Morte Arthure* we are told, l. 3258, that a duchess descended from the clouds "with *kelle* and with corenalle clenliche arrayede,"' *C.* 'The hare was of this damycell knit with ane buttoun in ane goldyn *kell*,' Douglas, vii. 41. 'Hoc reticulum: *kelle*,' *Voc.* 655. 16. 'Hoc craticulum: a *kelle*,' *Voc.* 735. 31. '*Kell*, a dress for a woman's head, the hinder part of a woman's cap,' Jamieson.

1150. **Kempstere**, a comber of wool. 'Hec pectrix: a *kempster*,' *Voc.* 692. 25 ('a *kemster*,' *Voc.* 651. 22; 'a *kembestere*,' *Voc.* 601. 10). 'A *kemster*: pectinatrix,' *Cath. Angl.* Hence the modern surnames 'Kempster' and 'Kemster'; see Bardsley, p. 320.

1151. **Kend.** 'Keende,' *Harl.* 'Kynde,' *Py.*, kind, race, nature. See M. & S. 'He nom *kende* of man,' *Ayenbite*, p. 189. [OE. (*ge*)*cynd.*]

1152. **Kendly**, after the course of 'kind.' See M. & S. 'Þe uirtues of *kende*, huerby som is *kendeliche* more þan oþer,' *Ayenbite*, p. 24.

1153. **Kenette.** 'Kenet,' *Harl.*, the name of a smaller kind of dog that served to find the beast of chace. 'There ben also rennynge houndes, some lasse and some moor; and the lasse byn clepid *kenettis*,' *Maystere of the Game*, c. xiij (Way). '*Kenettys*' are mentioned among the names of hounds in the *Boke of Huntynge* (*ib.*). 'A *kenit*: caniculus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic caniculus: a *kenet*,' *Voc.* 699. 22. [AF. *kenet*, OF. *chenet*, whence MLat. *chenetus*, a kitchen fire-dog.]

1154. **Ker**, flat marshy land, overgrown with thistles or alders. '*Ker* for aldyr: Alnetum,' *Heber., Py.* See **Aleyr keyr**, 8. 'John Crane of Norton Subcors, Norwich, bequeathed to his wife in 1484 "all the londs, merys, marysses, alder*kars*," *Reg. Norwich.* Camden in his *Remains*, under surnames explains *car* as signifying "a low waterie place, where alders do grow." Brockett gives *carr*, flat, marshy land, or a small lake. Leland in his description of the N. Riding says "there is a praty *car* or pole in Bishop's Dale." He speaks repeatedly of "low medowes, and morisch ground ful of *carres*." In Lord North's *Household Book*, 1512, a warrant is given for taking swans from the *carre* of Arrom,' Way. '*Carre* (country word), woody, moist, and boggy ground,' Phillips. '*Car*, a wood or grove on a moist soil, generally of alders,' Forby. '*Carr*, a wood with a wet subsoil. An "alder-*carr*" is **247.**

Col. 247. commonly heard of,' Moor. Hence an immense number of 'Carrs' in the present Yorkshire directories; see *N. & Q.* (Jan. 14, 1888). [Icel. *kjarr*, copse-wood, brushwood.]

1155. Kerch. 'Kerche or kyrchefe,' *Harl.*, a kerchief. See **Volypere, 509.** 'Upon hir hed a *kerchè* of Valence,' Lydgate (Halliwell). *Cov. M.*, p. 318, '*kerchy*' (Halliwell). 'Flameum: *kerchef*,' *Voc.* 583. 39. [AF. *keverchief* (cover-head); see Skeat *List* (2).]

1156. Ketyl hatte, a steel hat. 'Sir W. Langford in 1411 bequeaths to his son a *ketill hatte*, which is considered by Sir S. Meyrick to have been identical with the visored capelline or steel hat,' Way. 'Keste of his *ketille hatte*,' *Morte Arthur* (Halliwell).

1157. Kevle or **kevel for hors**, a bit for a horse; a gag for the mouth. 'And for the *keuel* at the laste That in mi mouth was thriste faste,' *Havelok*, 637. 'In *keuel* and bridel streyn thaire chekis: In chamo & freno maxillas eorum constringe,' Hampole *Ps.* xxxi. 12. '*Kewl*, a halter brought under the jaws of an unmanageable horse, and passed through his mouth,' Jamieson. 'A *kewle*: postonis,' *Manip.* [Icel. *kefli*, a cylinder, stick, piece of wood; cp. *kefla*, to gag a lamb, so as to prevent its sucking.]

1158. Kydd, a faggot. 'A *kidde*, ubi fagott,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Kydde*, a fagotte: falourde,' Palsgrave. 'A *kid*, faggot: fascis,' Coles. 'Fouace: a great *kid*, Baven, or fagot of small sticks,' Cotgrave. 'Fouées: the smallest sort of Baven, *kids*,' *ib.* Still in use in the country; see Robinson and Peacock.

1159. Kygge or **Ioly.** 'Kydge,' *Heber.*, lively. 'We pronounce it *kidge* and apply it exclusively, or nearly so, to hale and cheerful old persons,' Forby. '*Kedge*, *kedjy*, well, hearty, hale,' Moor.

> 'I'm surely growing young again,
> I feel myself so *kedge* and plump,
> From head to foot I've not one pain,
> Nay, hang me if I couldn't jump.' Bloomfield *Rich. & Kate.*

'*Kedgie*, cheerful,' Jamieson.

248. **1160. Kymlyn**, a large tub used in bread-making. 'He gooth and geteth him a knedyng-trogh, And after that a tubbe and a *kymelyn*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3621. '*Kimlin*, a large tub applied to bread-making among other purposes,' Atkinson. '*Kemelings* (old word), a Brewer's Vessel,' Phillips. 'A kimnel, *kemlin*: Orca, cadus salsamentarius,' Coles. 'Cadus salsamentarius: a powdering tub,' *ib.*

1161. Kynlyn or **harth stoke**; see **Herth-stok, 220.** The word seems to be used in the Cleveland dialect, but in a somewhat different sense: '*Kinlin*, easily ignited materials, suitable for lighting a fire; small twigs or brush-wood, and especially the long ling from the moors,' Atkinson. See **Kynlyn** below. [Lat. Gl. '*Repofocilium*: Trefouel [i. e. a fire-dog] . . . *Retrofocilium*, *repofocilium* . . . quod vulgo "lander" dicitur,' Ducange.]

1162. Kychyn knaue, a kitchen-boy. [Lat. Gl. '*Lixa*, a scullion, a knap-sack boy, a drudge,' Coles. 'Hic, hec *lixa*: a kychyn page,' *Voc.* 684. 23. '*Lixa*: a page of the keschyn,' *Voc.* 623. 4.]

1163. Kyngis fyschare, the kingfisher. '*King's-fisher*, a Bird so called, because it feeds upon Fish, and has blew Feathers resembling a king's purple robe,' Phillips.

1164. Kyngys purs or **burs**, the royal revenue. 'Hoc fiscale: a *kynges porse*,' *Voc.* 782. 3.

1165. Kypptre off a wel, the axle round which the chain of a well is

wound. See **Kyppen**, 253. [Lat. Gl. 'The Catholicon gives the following explanation: "*Telonem* hortulani vocant lignum quo hauriunt aquam; hoc Hispani ciconiam dicunt, quia imitetur avem illam rostram levantem et deponentem; hujus lignum modo saepe fit super puteos,' WAY.] Col. 248.

1166. **Kyrstyan** or Krystyan. 'Kyrstyone or Crystyone,' *Harl.*, Christian (a woman's baptismal name). Bardsley remarks (p. 30) that 'as a baptismal name it (Christian) has always been most common in those parts of the eastern coast of England which have been brought into contact with Denmark by trade. Such names as "Joan *Cristina*," "Brice *Cristian*" frequently occur in mediaeval registers.' The Scottish form of the name is *Kirstin*; see YONGE *Christian Names*, p. 239. 249.

1167. **Kytlynge**, a whelp, the young of any animal. 'Catulus: a Whelpe or a *kytlynge*,' *Ortus*. 'Hic catulus: a *kytylyng*,' *Voc.* 699. 25. 'Hic catellus: a *cytlyng*,' *Voc.* 758. 41. 'Catulus: a Whelp, *kitling*, the young of all beasts,' COLES. 'Dan *keetlyng* of a lyon (catulus leonis, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF (1382) *Deut.* xxxiii. 22. '*Kytlyng*: chatton,' PALSGRAVE.

1168. **Kyx** or bunne of dry wede ('bunne, or drye weed,' *Harl.*), a dry stalk, generally of hemlock. 'Seguë: Hemlock, Homlock, herb Bennet, *Kex*,' COTGRAVE. '*Kickes* the drie stalke of humlockes or burres: tuyau,' PALSGRAVE. '*Keckes* of humblockes,' *ib.* The dried hemlock-stalk was used as a kind of rushlight; cp. *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 219, 'And as glowande gledes gladieth nou3te this werkmen That worchen and waken in wyntres ni3tes As doth a *kex* or a candel that cau3te hath fyre and blaseth.' The word is still used in many dialects; see WAY. 'Tho' the rough *kex* break The starr'd mosaic,' TENNYSON *Princess*, p. 78. [*Syn.* bunne. 'The . . . lowe places and all the holowe *bunnes* and pypes that grow therein,' FITZHERBERT *Husb.* (NED.) '*Kex*, hemlock. The same plant is also called *bun*; but this term is more frequently applied to a kind of rabbit-herbage, growing in hedges,' ROBINSON (2). OE. *bune*. 'Harundo, calamus: *bune*' (*Voc.* 198. 12).]

1169. **Knaste** or gnaste of a candel, a candle snuff. 'Licinus: a *gnast* of candel,' *Medulla*. 'Lichinus: the weke of a candele . . . Lichinus, -na, -num: *gnast* of candele,' *Voc.* 592. 30, 31. 'A *gnast* of a flax top (favilla stupae, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF (1382) *Is.* i. 31. 'Smoke and fyre there can owt welle And many *gnostys* glowyng on glede,' *MS. Camb.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *gnást*, a spark; Icel. *gneisti*; OHG. *gneista, cneista*; see SCHADE, p. 260.]

1170. **Knatte**, a gnat. 'Hic culex: a *knat*,' *Voc.* 767. 25. 'Hec culex: *knate*,' *Voc.* 642. 38. [OE. *gnætt*.]

1171. **Knyht a-ventowrs**, a knight-errant. '*Knyght of aduentures*: cheualier errant,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hic tiro: a knyght,' *Voc.* 683. 24. 'Hic tiro: a yoing kny3te,' *Voc.* 782. 12. [Lat. Gl. '*Tiro* is explained in the *Cath.* to be "novus miles, noviter electus ad militiam," but implied perhaps, more properly, the novice in arms who sought occasions for warlike exercise at home and abroad, until his approved prowess should entitle him to the honour of knighthood,' WAY.] 250.

1172. **Knoble**. 'Knobbe,' *Harl.*, a swelling, a pimple. 'Ne oynement . . . That him mighte helpen . . . Of the *knobbes* sittyng on his cheekes,' CHAUCER *Prol.* 633. '*Knobbe* or rysing after a stroke: bigne,' PALSGRAVE. 'Kyrnell or *knobbe* in the necke or otherwhere: glandre,' *ib.* 'Knottes, *knobbes*, knorres or burres,' BOORDE (WAY).

1173. **Knodone**, kneaded. 'Loke we þat þis be not *knodyn* wiþ us, but holde we us in þe whete flour,' WYCLIF (M.). '*Knodden*, pp. of knead,'

Col. 250. Atkinson, Robinson. '*Nodn*, pp. of *neid* (knead),' Wright *Windhill Gram.* § 372.

1174. **Knoppe**, the bud of a tree. 'Of *knoppes* clos, some saw I there, And some wel beter woxen were,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 1675. 'But *knoppes* wille freshe be Two dayes atte leest or thre,' *ib.* 1683.

251. 1175. **Koo.** See **Coo**, 88.

1176. **Koley.** '**Kocay**,' *Harl.*, a privy. The *Harl.* has the correct form. The word is still in use in East Anglia. It must at one time have been in very common use both at Norwich and Ipswich. *Cockey* is now used in Norwich for a gutter or drain. In the thirteenth century the word constantly occurs in the Norwich Conveyance Rolls to describe certain water-courses which ran through the city. About this time they began to be covered over and were finally utilized as public drains. See Hudson *Leet Jurisdiction, Norwich* (Selden Soc.); Nall *Glossary*; Rye *Vocab. East Anglia* (in Norfolk Antiq. Misc. iii. p. 491, A.D. 1887).

1177. **Kokatrice**, a cockatrice, basilisk, a serpent fabulously said to kill by its mere glance, and to be hatched from a cock's egg. 'Thou schalt go on a snake and a *cocatrice* (super aspidem et *basiliscum*, *Vulg.*),' Wyclif *Ps.* xci. 13. [OF. *cocatrice*; It. *calcatrice* (Florio); MLat. *calcatricem*, apparently a rendering of Gr. *ἰχνεύμων*. For the history of the word 'cockatrice' and its connexion with the Egyptian quadruped, the Ichneumon, see NED.]

1178. **Kokeney**, a child tenderly brought up. 'Delicius: a *Cokeney*,' *Voc.* 577. 46. 'Delicius, puer in deliciis matris nutritus: a *cokenay*,' *Medulla* (Way). 'A *cockney* or child tenderly brought up: mammothreptus, deliciae pueri,' Gouldman. 'Some *cockneys* with cocking are made very fools Fit neither for prentice for plough nor for schools,' Tusser. 'I bring up lyke a *cocknaye*: Je mignotte,' Palsgrave.

1179. **Kowcowfolde**, a cuckold. 'A *Cukewalde*: curuca, ninirus, zelotipus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Nimarus i. maritus cuius uxor mechatur et ipse tacet: *Kokwolde*,' *Ortus.* 'Hic zelotopus: a *kukwald*. Hic nerenus, idem est,' *Voc.* 695. 6, 7. 'Whoso wylneth hure to wyue for welthe of hure goodes, Bote he be knowe for *cokewold* (v. r. *koke-wolde*) kut of my nose,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 159. [Cp. Sw. dial. *kukkuvall*, OF. *cucuuault*; from *cucu*, cuckoo + suffix *-ald* (*-wald*); see NED.]

1180. **Kukestole.** '**Kukstole**,' *Harl.*, a cucking-stool, a chair, originally in the form of a 'cathedra stercoris,' in which scolds, disorderly women, and others were exposed to the jeers of the bystanders. '*Cukstolle*' (*K.*) 'for flyterys or schyderys,' *Harl.* (Way, p. 106). '*Cucke stole*: selle a ribauldes,' Palsgrave. 'In the Leet Book of Coventry mention occurs in 1423 of the "*cokestowle* made upon Chelsmore grene to punysche skolders and chidders as ye law wyll"; and items of account are found so late as 1623 which show that the punishment still continued to be used in that city,' Way. See Way's notes on pp. 107, 281. [Lat. Gl. '*Terbichetum*: a cokstole,' *Ortus.* See Ducange. See **Trepgette**, 489.]

1181. **Kuny** or **keny** ('conye,' *Harl.*) off mony, coin. See **Conyowur** (cony smyter), 93. 'Thar was blak *cunye* in the realm,' Pinkerton (NED.). [OF. *cuigne*, *coigne*; Lat. *cuneum*, a wedge.]

252. 1182. **Kampyn**, to play football. See **Campynge**, 69.

1183. **Kekyn**, to look with a prying eye. 'To *keek*, *keik*, to look with a prying eye, to look by stealth, to make the first appearance . . . *Keek*, a peep, a stolen glance through a crevice. "Starn-*keeker*," a star-gazer,'

Jamieson. 'Collier's *keek* at the Nation'; see Heslop. 'In to the roof they *kyken* and they gape,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3841. [Cp. Du. *kijken*.] Col. 252.

1184. **Kelyn**, to make cold. 'I *keele* a thing or make a thing colde that is hotte: Je refroydis,' Palsgrave. 'Sende Lazarus that he dippe the ende of his fingur in watir to *kele* my tunge,' Wyclif *Luke* xvi. 24. 'To *kele*: frigefacio,' Coles. [OE. *cēlan*; deriv. of *cōl*, cool.]

1185. **Kemyn heere**, to comb the hair. 'Wasche this hondes & thi face, *keme* thi hede,' *Bab B.* (Mätzner). 'To *kemb*: pecto,' Coles. [OE. *cemban*.]

1186. **Kennyn**, to teach. '*Kennand* thaim that are vneonand,' Hampole *Ps.* Prol. p. 4. [OE. *cennan*, to make to know; Go. *kannjan*, to make known, causal of the Germ. verb *kennan*; cp. Icel. *kenna*, to know, G. *kennen*. See **Kennyn** above.]

1187. **Kevtyn as cattys**. '**Kewtyn**,' *Harl.*, to make a sound like a cat. [Lat. Gl. '*Catillare*, vocem edere instar felis,' Ducange. '*Glatilare*, *Glatire*, Vox canum, nostris *glatir*,' *ib.*]

1188. **Kynlyn**, to bring forth young. See M. & S. (s. v. *kindlen*). 'I *kyndyll* as a she hare or cony dothe whan they bring forthe yonge: Je fays des petis,' Palsgrave. '*Kinl*, to bring forth (of rabbits),' Wright *Windhill Gram.* § 117. 253.

1189. **Kyppyn**, to catch, to seize. 'He . . . bigan þe fish to *kippe*,' *Havelok*, 894. 'He . . . *kipte* up þat heui ston,' *ib.* 1050. '*Kep*, to catch (a ball, &c.),' Wright *Windhill Gram.* 'The trap for *kepping* the fish'; see Heslop. [Icel. *kippa*, to pull or snatch.]

1190. **Kyrmyn** or **grubbyn**. '**Kyrvyn**,' *Harl.* '**Kyrryn**,' *Pr.* '*Kirve*, to cut; specially applied to the first operation in hewing coal,' Heslop. 'For what he gat was very sma', Frae out the *kirvins* and the nickins,' Wilson (Heslop).

1191. **Knollyn**, to strike. 'I *knolle* a belle: Je frappe du batant,' Palsgrave. '*Knoll*, to toll a bell, esp. the passing bell,' Atkinson. '*Knoller*, a heavy blow,' Heslop.

1192. **Labbe**, a blab (see **Blabbe**, 40). 'I nam no *labbe*, Ne, though I seye, I nam nat lief to gabbe,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3509. 254.

1193. **Lace**, a lace, a snare. See M. & S. (s. v. *las*). '*Laqueus*: a snare or a *lace*,' *Ortus*. 'His hat heng at his bak doun by a *laas*,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 574. [OF. *las*, *laqs*; Lat. *laqueus*.]

1194. **Lace**, a ceiling. [Lat. Gl. '*Laquear* est coniunctio trabium in summitate domus et dicitur a *laqueus*, anglicè selyng of a hous,' *Ortus*.]

1195. **Lad**, thang. '**Ladde**, thwonge,' *Harl.*, a thong. [Icel. *hlað*, lace, ribbon.]

1196. **Lahchesse**. '**Latchesse**,' *Harl.*, tarrying, negligence. 'Thanne cometh *Lachesse*; that is he, that whan he beginneth any good werk, anon he shal forleten it and stinten,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 718. 'The lord, for hus *lacchesse* and hus luther sleuthe, By-nom hym al that he hadde,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 253. [OF. *lachesse*.]

1197. **Lay harp**. 'As *sambuca* is defined by Papias and other glossarists to have the sense of "cithara rustica," lay harp may possibly imply the instrument used by the vulgar,' Way. 255.

1198. **Lay lond**, not tyllyd, 'terra inculta.' '*Laylande*: terre nouvellement labouree,' Palsgrave. 'Tere freche: *leylond*,' W. de Bibleswortii, p. 153. 'Novale: *leylond*,' *Medulla*. 'Ruricola: a tiller of *leylond*,' *ib.* 'A *Leylande*: selio, frisca terra,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I'm a North countryman in Redesdale born,

Col. 255. Where our land lies *lea* and grows no corn,' DENHAM (HESLOP). [OE. *léah*; cp. OHG. *loh*.]

1199. Laykin, a child's plaything. 'He putt vp in his bosom þes iij *lakayns*,' *Gesta Rom.* (MÄTZNER). '*Lakins, laikins*, things to be played with, toys,' ATKINSON. 'Here's babby-*laikins*-rowth o' spice,' GIBSON *Cumb. Words.* [For an exhaustive treatment of the word *lake* (to play) see Hallam's *Four Dialect Words* (*E.D.S.* 48). Icel. *leika*, to play; OE. *lácan*, to dance, play; Go. *laikan*, to skip or leap for joy. The word has no etymological connexion with the slang word *lark* = a frolic, spree, fun.]

1200. Lammesse, Lammas, August 1. See M. & S. '*Lammas*, a feest: la sainct Pierre aux liens,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *hláfmæsse dæg*, 'loaf-mass day.' On this day took place the 'Benedictio novorum fructuum' in the Sarum Manual. See WAY, and *Dict. Ch. Antiq.*]

1201. Layner. 'Lanere,' *Harl.*, a thong of leather. '*Lanyer* of lether: lasniere,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Lanȝer*: ligula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ligula: a *lanier*,' *Medulla.* 'Hec legula: a *lanyr*,' *Voc.* 775. 13. Spelt *layner* in TREVISA, v. 369, and in CHAUCER *C. T.* 2504. [F. '*Laniere*, a thong of leather. *Lanieres*, Hawk's Lunes' (COTGRAVE).]

1202. Lang de beffe, the herb called Bugloss. ['Hec buglossa: *lange-de-befe*,' *Voc.* 786. 21. 'Buglossa, lingua bovis idem. gall. *lange de beof*, anglicô ox-tunge,' *Alphita.* Another English name for the bugloss was *reþerne tounge*, from *reþer* (*roþer*), OE. *hruðer*, (*hrýðer*) an ox. Lat. Gl. *buglossa*; from Gr. *βούγλωσσον* (in Diosc.).]

1203. Lanret, a lanneret, a kind of hawk. 'The *lanner* and the *lanneret* are accounted hard hawks,' LATHAM (NARES). 'Hic basterdus: a *laner*,' *Voc.* 761. 10. '*Lanarde*, a hauke,' PALSGRAVE. '*Lanards* and goshawks, sparhawks, and ravenous birds,' HAZLITT *Old Plays*, ix. 379. [*Lanneret* is the dimin. of *lanner*, Fr. *lanier*, a lanner (COTGRAVE); Lat. *laniarius*, that which tears and rends.]

256. **1204. Lasch**, insipid. '*Lashings* are the insipid remainder of tea "after the deluge," ROBINSON. '*Lash, Lashy*, soft and watery as applied to fruits, which ought to be juicy indeed, but full of flavour,' FORBY. '*Lash*-egg, an egg without a full-formed shell,' *ib.* '*Lashe* nat fast: *lache*,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *lasche*; PLat. *lasca*; Lat. *laxa*; see SCHWAN, § 370.]

1205. Latenere, or latonere, a worker in 'latten.' See **Latone** below.

1206. Latonyster, one who speaks Latin. [F. *Latiniste*; MLat. *Latinista*; see WAY.]

1207. Latone, latten, a hard mixed metal much resembling brass. '*Latyn* metall: *laton*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Auricalcum: *latoun*,' *Voc.* 567. 5 (*latun*, *Voc.* 768. 2; *latone*, *Voc.* 653. 15). 'Item. j hangyng candylstyk of *laton*,' *Inventory* (*C.*). 'Phebus wex old, and hewed lyk *latoun*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 1245. [Fr. '*Laiton*, lattin (metal)' (COTGRAVE).]

257. **1208. Lawncegay**, a kind of lance. 'And in his honde a *launcegay*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1942. [AF. *lancegaye*; see NARES. It is probable that the latter element of the word is identical with the Berber *zaghāyah*, a slender spear; Sp. *azagaya* (with the Arabic article). See *assagai* in NED. Cp. *archegaye* in BERNER'S *Froissart* (NED.).]

1209. Lawnch, a skip or leap. '*Launch*, a long stride. *Launch*, to make long strides,' FORBY. *Harl.* has the verb *lawnchyn* in the sense of skipping over a dyke with a long pole. 'With a herde þei mette, a herte þerof gan *lance*,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). [OF. *lancer, lancher.*]

1210. **Lawnd**, an open space in a wood. 'Indago: a parke, a huntynge place or a *lawnde*,' *Ortus*. 'A *Lawnde*: saltus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Lawnd* in woodes: saltus nemorum,' BARET. [F. '*Lande*, a land or *launde*, a wild untilled shrubbie or bushy plaine' (COTGRAVE). F. *lande* is probably derived from a Celtic *landa-*, whence Wel. *llan*, an enclosure.] **Col. 257.**

1211. **Lawere**, a laver, a vessel for washing. 'Lauatorium: *lauere*,' *Voc.* 626. 12. 'A *Laver*: lauacrum, imbrex,' *Manip.* '*Laver*, to wasshe at: *lauoyr*,' PALSGRAVE. 'And he made the *laver* of brasse,' COVERDALE *Ex.* xxxviii. 8. [OF. *lavoir*; Lat. *lavatorium*.]

1212. **Lawryol**, the spurge-laurel. 'Ye take your laxatives Of *lauriol*, centaure and fumetere,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 4153. [Lat. Gl. 'Allipiados, herba catholica, *laureola* idem. Similis est lauro in foliis cuius semen coconidium appellant. Foliis cortice et semine utimur. Gall. et anglicè *lauriole*' (*Alphita*).]

1213. **Lawndere**, one who washes clothes. '*Laundre*, a wassher: lauendiere,' PALSGRAVE. 'Envye is *lavender* of the court alway,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 358.

1214. **Le of threde**. 'Forty threads of hemp-yarn are termed in Norfolk a "lea"'; so FORBY. 'The *lea* by which linen yarn was estimated at Kidderminster contained 200 threads,' WAY. See PHILLIPS (s. v. *lea*).

1215. **Lebbard**, a leopard. See M. & S. 'Lyounes & *lebardes*,' *Allit. P.* 536. 'þei sauh kynges banere raumpand þre *lebardes*,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER).

1216. **Leece** or lees of hundys, a leash. 'A *Lese*: laxa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Slouthe hir holdeth in a *lces*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 19. '*Laisse*, the same as *Lesse*; also, a *leash* of hounds,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *laisse*; Lat. *laxa*.]

1217. **Leche**. 'A *Leche*: quidam cibus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Leche* made of flesshe: gelee,' PALSGRAVE. Randle Holme, p. 83, makes 'leach' to be a kind of jelly, made of cream, isinglass, sugar, almonds, &c. The term is constantly used in old cookery, and means generally those dishes which were served up in slices; see WAY. Cp. *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), glossary. [F. '*Lesche*, a long slice' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Lesca*: a shefure of brede or of fleys or fyshe,' *Voc.* 592. 22. 'Hec *lesca*: a schyfe,' *Voc.* 740. 4. 'Hec *lesca*: a schefe of brede,' *Voc.* 772. 31.]

1218. **Ledyr** or leyre or leþyr, leather [the *y* in *leyre* has here the value of *þ* or *th*, as frequently in the Harl. and Winch. MSS.]. '*Leddyr*, leather,' JAMIESON. **258.**

1219. **Leddere**, ladder. 'Hec scala: a leddyr,' *Voc.* 728. 43. 'A *Leddyr* scala,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *hlǽdre*, *hlædder*; cp. OHG. *hleitar*.]

1220. **Leef or dere**, dear. See M. & S. '*Lefe* dere: cher,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *léof*; cp. OHG. *liub*, *lieb*. See **Have levyr**, 232.]

1221. **Leful**, permitted. '*Lefulle*: licitus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Lefull*: licite, loysible,' PALSGRAVE. 'It is nat *leful* to thee for to haue hir,' WYCLIF (1382) *Matt.* xiv. 4. [OE. *léafful*, from *léaf*, permission.]

1222. **Legge**, a ledge. In Norfolk a bar of a gate or stile, of a chair, table, &c., is termed a ledge; see FORBY. '*Ledge* of a dore: barre,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *lecg*. *Syn.* Ouer wart byyndyng. 'Ouer twarte byndynge,' *Harl.* See **Ovyr wharte, Ouerqvertly**, 321.]

1223. **Legister**, a lawyer. 'Hic legista: a *legister*,' *Voc.* 780. 40. ['We find in *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 14, the word *legistre*, a legist. This answers to an OF. *legistre*, also *legiste*, which is nothing but the Low Lat. *legista*. . . . Thus the *r* is merely intrusive,' SKEAT *Notes* (1884, p. 2). Lat. Gl. '*Legista*, qui docet legem vel qui vacat legibus, anglicè a man of lawe,' *Ortus*.]

Col. 259. 1224. **Leeme** or lowe, a flame. 'Fulgur: the *leme* that brennyth,' *Voc.* 585. 12. 'A *Leame* of fyre: fax,' *Manip.* 'Y^e *Leams* of ye son: radij solares,' *ib.* 'Fyr with rede *lemes*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 4120. [OE. *léoma*, Icel. *ljōmi*.]

1225. **Lemman**, a concubine. See **Specyal concubyne**, 427. See M. & S. 'For the love of his *lemman* Had cast doun many a doughty man,' *R. Rose*, 1209. [OE. *léofmon*. See **Leef**, 258.]

1226. **Leend**, the loin of a beast. See M. & S. (s. v. *lende*). 'A *Lende*: lumbus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A girdil of skynne aboute hise *leendis*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* iii. 4. [OE. *lend* and *lenden*; cp. Icel. *lend*, OHG. *lentin*; cognate with Lat. *lumbus*.]

1227. **Leep**, a basket. See M. & S. and **Seedlepe**, 404. 'Thei . . . leeten him doun in a *leep* bi the wal,' WYCLIF *Deeds* ix. 25. [OE. *léap*, cp. Icel. *laupr*.]

1228. **Leep**, a wicker 'leap' or weel for taking fish, the same word as **Leep** above. 'Whether thou schalt fille nettis with his skyn and a *leep* of fischis with his heed?' WYCLIF *Job* xl. 26. 'A *Lepe* for fysche: fiscella, gurgustium,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Lepe*, to take fysshe: nasse a prendre poyson,' PALSGRAVE. 'Bp. Kennett observes that the term is in use in Lancashire and in Leicestershire,' WAY.

260. 1229. **Lepyr** or lepre, leprosy. See M. & S. (s. v. *lepre*). 'Thy *lepre* shall no more empeire,' GOWER, i. 272. 'Anoon the *lepre* partyde awey fro hym,' WYCLIF *Mark* i. 42. [AF. *lepre*; Lat. *lepra* (*Vulg.*); Gr. λέπρα.]

1230. **Lees**, false. 'Macrobes That halte nat dremes false ne *lees*,' *R. Rose*, 8. 'And by him stood, withouten *lees* . . . he, the gret Omere,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1464. [OE. *léas*, false; cp. *léasung*, Icel. *lausung*, falsehood; probably cognate with OE. *léogan*, Icel. *ljúga*, to lie. See NOREEN, § 253.]

1231. **Le3yng** or lyynge. '**Leesynge**,' *Harl.* The letter ȝ has no doubt in *Le3yng* the value of *z*, as we may infer from the Harl. reading. See **Lyyn**, 275; **ffyttyn**, 162. 'With his false forsweringe . . . and his *lesinge*,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 154. See M. & S. (s. v. *lesing*) and **Lees** (1) above.

1232. **Leesynge** of thynge loste, losing. See **Lesyn**, 274.

1233. **Lesynge**, loosing that which is bound. '*Lese* me out of bond,' *Gamelyn*, 401. 'The halygast blawand in vs we ere *lesyd* of syn,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxxv. 5. [OE. *lésan* (Anglian), WS. *liesan* (*lýsan*). See **Loce**, 267.]

1234. **Leske**, the groin. 'A *Leske*: ypcondria,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Lesk*, the groin or flank. In Lincolnshire the word is in very common use,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *léosca*; cp. Icel. *ljóski*; see FRANCK (s. v. *lies*).]

1235. **Leste**, a shoemaker's last. 'Duca: a *leste* or a molde,' *Voc.* 579. 28. 'Formipedium: a *leste*,' *Voc.* 584. 13. [OE. *lést*, also *lást*; cp. G. *leisten*, Go. *laists*, a foot-track.]

1236. **Lest**, a certain quantity of herrings. 'A *last* of herrings,' *Stat. of the Realm*, A.D. 1357, p. 353. '*Laste* of fysshe xij barelles: lay,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *hlæst*, a load, freight.]

1237. **Lestage**, the ballast of a ship. '*Lastage*: saburra,' *Manip.* [F. '*Lestage*, the balast of a ship' (COTGRAVE). See **Lest** above.]

1238. **Letgame** or letter of ply (pley, *Harl.*). '*Letgame*, a Hinderer of Pleasure,' BAILEY. 'Dredelees it clear was in the wynd Of every pye, and every *lette game*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 527.

261. 1239. **Leteron**. '**Lectrone**,' *K.*, a lectern. 'A *Lettron*: Ambo, discus, lectrinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic ambo: *letrune*,' *Voc.* 648. 27. 'Lectrinum, anglicè a *lectrone*,' *Ortus.* 'Lectrum: a pulpet, a *lectroun*,' *Medulla.* John of

Gaunt bequeathed (1399) to the 'Moustier de N. Dame de Nicole' a 'couver- Col. 261.
ture pour la *letteron*,' *York Wills* (Way).

1240. Letyuary. 'Letuarye,' *Harl.*, electuary. '*Lettwary* : electuarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A litil quantite at oonys of þe *letuarie* de succo rosarum,' *Bk. of Quinte Essence* (*C.*). 'Euery *boist* ful of thy *letuarie*,' Chaucer *C. T.* c. 307. [OF. *laituaire*, *letuaire* ; MLat. *electuarium*, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (Ducange).]

1241. Levecele, a leafy arbour. 'The gaye *leefsel* atte taverne is signe of the wyn that is in the celer,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 410. 'Alle his devocion and holinesse At taverne is . . . To Bachus signe and to the *levesele*.' Occleve (Halliwell). 'The clerkes hors . . . stood y-bounde Bihynde the mylle, under a *levesel*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 4061. 'By a lauryel ho lay, vndur a *lefesale*,' *Aut. of Arth.* (Mätzner). '*Lessel*, a shady Bush or a Hovel,' Bailey. [Cp. Icel. *lauf* + *salr*, Dan. *lövsal*, 'tabernaculum e virgultis.']

1242. Leveyn, leaven. See *Bible Gloss.* 'He is the *leveyne* of the bred, Which soureth alle the paste aboute,' Gower (Halliwell). 'The kyngdome of heven is lyke unto *leven*,' Tindale *Matt.* xiii. 33. [OF. *levain* ; Lat. *levamen*, cp. MLat. *levamentum* (*Voc.* 663. 21).]

1243. Lever (so *Harl.*), a rule. For *level*. 'A *Levelle* : perpendiculum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *livel* (mod. *niveau*).]

1244. Levyn, lightning. See M. & S. 'Fulgur : *levene* y^t^ brennys,' *Medulla*. 'With wilde thonder-dynt and firy *levene*,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 276. Cp. 'Fulgur : *leuenyng* that brennys . . . Fulgus : *leuenynge* that smytes,' *Ortus*. [Cp. Sw. dial. *lȳvna*, *lȳgna*, lightning (Rietz) ; see Stratmann. Go. *lauhmuni*.]

1245. Leveneste. 'Levenesse,' *Harl.*, confidence. See **Levyn.**

1246. Lewd, illiterate. See Trench. '*Lewde* : Agramatus, illiteratus, laicus, mecanicus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thei (Peter and John) weren men vnlettrid, and *lewid* men,' Wyclif *Deeds* iv. 13. 'Joon was a *lewde* fischere and untaught in scolys,' Purvey (Trench). [OE. *lǽwede*, lay, laic, unlearned (as subst. a layman).]

1247. Lewke, tepid, not fully hot. '*Lewke* : tepidus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tepidus, **262.**
anglicè *leuke*,' *Ortus*. '*Leuke* warme or blodde warme : tiede,' Palsgrave. 'Als a *leuke* bath nouther hate ne calde,' Hampole *P. C.* 7481. 'Tha blod com forð *luke*,' Laȝamon, 27557. [Cp. Du. *leuk*. Germ. dial. (Hannover) *lukwarm* ; see *Brem. Wlbch.* (s. v. *slukwarm*), and Verdam, *M. Du. Dict.* (s. v. *loke*).]

1248. Lewte (so *Harl.*), a cup, pot, or vessel. [OE. **lefete* ; MLat. *lebete* (see *Voc.*). See Pogatscher, p. 171.]

1249. Lewtè, faith. See M. & S. 'By ȝour *lewtè*,' *Gamelyn*, 657. [AF. *leauté* (*lealté*) ; Lat. *legalitatem*.]

1250. Leyth and weke. 'Lethy or weyke,' *Harl.*, supple, flexible. 'Lentesco : to waxe slowe or *lethye*,' *Ortus*. 'Lentus : slowe, feble, *lethi*,' *Medulla*. 'A ful *lethy* thinge it were,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 184. '*Lethe* delyver of ones lymmes : souple,' Palsgrave. [OFris. *letheg*, MLG. *ledich*, free, cp. OE. *liðig*, flexible.]

1251. Lych, a dead body. See M. & S. 'Iosep dede hise *lich* faire geren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2441. [OE. *lic*, a body, a dead body ; cp. Go. *leik*.]

1252. Lysch. 'Lyche,' *Harl.*, liege. See M. & S. 'Agag of Amalek and al hus *lyge* puple,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 417. [AF. homme *lige* (liege man).]

1253. Ledyr. 'Lyder,' *Harl.*, wily. This word has generally the meaning bad, wicked, vile, false, treacherous. See M. & S. (s. v. *luðer*). 'Graunte me forȝeuenesse Of al my *luther* lyuyng,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 437. 'Kepe wel thi

Col. 262. tonge Fro lesynges and *lither* speche and likerouse drynkes,' *ib.* B, x. 164. [OE. *lýðre*; see Mayhew *O.E.P.* § 461.]

1254. **Lyderon** or lydron, a mean, ugly person. 'But my learning is of an other degree, To taunt theim like *lyddrons*, lewde as they be,' Skelton (Way). 'Mony baroun, ful wel y-thewed, Mony *ledron*, mony schrewe,' *K. Alis.* 3210 (*ib.*). [OF. *laideron*, an ugly person; see Cotgrave.]

1255. **Ly** or ly3e of wyn, the dregs of wine. [F. '*Lie*, the lees, dregs, grounds, thick substance that settles in the bottom of liquor' (Cotgrave); MLat. *lia.* Lat. Gl. *Cartarum.* '*Tartarum*,' *Harl.*, tartar, an acid salt which forms on the sides of casks containing wine; see Cotgrave (s. v. *tartre*), and Skeat (s. v. *tartar*).]

1256. **Lyth**, a limb. See M. & S. (s. v. *lith*). 'Ilk a vayn & ilk a synoghe and *lith*,' Hampole *P. C.* 1917. [OE. *lið*; cp. G. *glied.*]

263. 1257. **Lykerows**, dainty, voluptuous. See M. & S. 'From women light, and *lickorous*, Good fortune still deliver us,' Cotgrave (s. v. *femme*). '*Lycorouse* or daynty mouthed: friant,' Palsgrave.

1258. **Lykpote ffinger**, the forefinger. 'A *Lykpotte*: index, demonstrativus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic index: a *lykpot*,' *Voc.* 752. 36.

264. 1259. **Lym herde.** 'Lyme 3erde,' *Harl.*, a stick smeared with bird-lime.

1260. **Lyncent.** 'Lyncet, a werkynge stole,' *K.*, *Heber.*, *Py.*, a stool used in silk-weaving. The word *lynset* occurs in the Household Book of Sir John Howard, 1465 (Way). The form *lyncelle* also occurs: 'Licia: thredes whych sylk women do weave in *lyncelles* or stooles,' Elyot.

1261. **Lyynde tre**, the lime-tree. See M. & S. 'A *Linde tre*: tilia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The coles of the *Linde tre*,' Turner (*C.*). [OE. *lind.*]

1262. **Lyng**, heather. Skinner gives *ling* as the common appellation of heath in Lincolnshire. 'Dede in the *lyng*,' Degrevant, 336. [Icel. *lyng.*]

1263. **Lynyolf**, þrede to sew with shon or bokis ('botys,' *Harl.*), shoemaker's thread. [For the *-lf* cp. **Vyrolfe**, 507.] 'A *Lingel*: lingula,' *Manip.* '*Lyngell* that souters sowe with: chef gros, lignier,' Palsgrave. 'Whose master wrought with *lingell* and with aul,' B. & F. (Nares). 'His awl and *lingel* in a thong,' Drayton (*ib.*). [F. '*Ligneul*, *Lignoul*, Shoomakers thread, or a tatching end' (Cotgrave).]

1264. **Lynke**, a sausage. 'Andouille: a *linke* or chitterling, a big hog's gut stuffed with small guts cut into small pieces, and seasoned with pepper and salt. Friquenelles: slender and small chitterlings or *linkes*,' Cotgrave. '*Links*' have the same meaning in Norfolk and Suffolk; see Forby and Moor. See **Sawcester**, 391.

265. 1265. **Lyowre**, the binding of precious stones or cloth. 'Corde and *liour* for liring and lowping,' *Wardrobe Accts. Edw. IV* (Way). [OF. *liure*; Lat. *ligatura.*]

1266. **Lyst**, delight. See **Lystyn**, 276. 'Myn owne hertes *list*,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1303. [From OE. *lystan*; cp. *lust*, Icel. *lyst.*]

1267. **Lyyst**: *fforago.* See **Stemyne**, 434.

1268. **Lystare**, a dyer of cloth. 'Tinctor: a *lister*,' *Medulla.* 'Tinctor: a *lystere*,' *Ortus.* 'Hic tinctor: a *lytster*,' *Voc.* 686. 4. 'A *Littester* (v. r. *Lyster*): tinctor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tak the greia of the wyne . . . that *litsters* and gold smythes uses,' *MS. Linc.* (Halliwell). Hence our surname 'Lister.' It was John 'Littester,' a dyer, who in 1381 headed the rebellion in Norwich; see Bardsley, p. 322. See **Lytyn**, 276.

1269. **Lysure**, list, edge of cloth. 'Ich drow me among drapers my donet

to lerne To drawe the *lisure* (v. r. *lyser*) a-longe,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 216. **Col. 265.**
[F. '*Lisiere*, the list of cloth or of stuffe' (Cotgrave).]

1270. **Lytyl man** or **dwerwe**. See **Dwerwhe**, 134. **267.**

1271. **Lyvehode** or **lyvlode**, livelihood, sustenance. 'Lyvehode or lyfhode,' *Harl.* 'A *Liuelode*: patrimonium,' *Manip.* 'As he which had no *livelode*,' Gower, ii. 293. 'A *Lyfelade*: victus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *liflád*, way of life.]

1272. **Lyverson**, a 'corrody.' 'Heo . . . was deliverid *liversoon*,' *Alis.* 1010 (Mätzner). [OF. *livraison*, an allowance of food; MLat. *liberatio*; see Ducange. Lat. Gl. '*Corrodium*: a lyuerey in a abbaye,' *Medulla* (Way). 'A Liveray of mete: *corrodium*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The term "corrody" implied also more particularly a kind of pension, with which a monastery was charged, granted by the founder to a kinsman or retainer, or by the house for service rendered, or some valuable consideration,' Way.]

1273. **Lyvyr wort**, the herb called liverwort. 'Epatica, anglicè *liverwort*,' *Bart.* 'It is called of the Grecians λειχήν (cp. Diosc. iv. 53) . . . it is named in shops *Hepatica*,' Gerarde, p. 1565. [OE. *liferwyrt*.]

1274. **Lythe**, soft, calm, sweet. 'Þat weder wes swiðe *liðe*,' Laȝamon, i. 309. [OE. *liðe*, cp. G. *gelinde*.]

1275. **Loburion**, a snail. I have not succeeded in finding any other instance of the occurrence of this word. [Is it equivalent to '*lubber John*'? Cp. '*Lob-cock*, a stupid or sluggish person,' Brockett.]

1276. **Loce** or **loos**, loose. 'Whan the hors was *loos* he ginneth gon Toward the fen,' Chaucer *C. T.* 4064. [Icel. *lauss*; cp. OE. *léas*, loose. Cp. **Lesynge**, 260; **Loson**, 277.]

1277. **Loch**, the small river-fish called the loach, mentioned in Cookery Books. **268.**
'A *Loche*: alosa, fundulus, piscis est,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Loche*, the *loach*, a small fish' (Cotgrave).]

1278. **Loccester** or **lokcester** (also **Locchester** and **Lokedore** below). 'A millepe or wood-louse,' Halliwell. 'Multipes: a *lokecheste* or a shrympe,' *Voc.* 597. 8. Halliwell says he was informed by the Rev. Henry Walker, of Bletchington, Oxon, that a gardener in his employ used to call the wood-louse *lockchester*. [OE. **loccestre*; Lat. *locusta*; cp. OE. *loppestre*, 'polypus,' *Voc.* 181. 2 (cp. *Voc.* 319. 20; 543. 19). Note that *loppestra* is the rendering of 'locustas' in *Rushw. Mark* i. 6. Cp. 'Lobster-louse, the wood-louse,' Atkinson.]

1279. **Lokedore**. [This is no doubt a mixed form due to the *lok-* of *lokcester* + *dore*, OE. *dora*, a dumble-*dore* or humble bee.]

1280. **Lodysman**, a pilot. See M. & S. '*Lodesman* of a shippe: pilotte,' Palsgrave. 'A *loadsman*: Dux viae, Perductor,' Coles. 'A *loadsman*: Guide, conducteur,' Sherwood. 'Guide, *lodesman*, and conductor,' Hall (Nares). [Cp. OE. *ládman*, guide; cp. (*ge*)*lád*, a way, path.]

1281. **Logge yn a hylle**. 'Lodge of a wareyne,' *Heber.*, *Py.* 'Hoc magale: a *lodge*,' *Voc.* 804. 3. [Lat. Gl. *Progulum*. '*Pergulum*,' *Harl.*, a Shepherd's Cottage (Coles). '*Pergulum*, paruum tugurium in alto positum, anglicè lytell cote or a crybe,' *Ortus*. '*Pergolum*: a lytil cote,' *Medulla*. It. '*Pergola*, any arbor, boure or close walke of boughes, namely of vines' (Florio).]

1282. **Loke of hey**. 'Lok of hey,' *Harl.*, a 'lock' of hay. [It is not clear why this should be rendered by the Latin *vola*, which means the hollow of the palm. Perhaps *vola* may here mean a handful.]

Col. 268. 1283. **Lok** or palme off wul. 'Loke or palme of wulle,' *Harl.*, a lock of wool. [Lat. Gl. *Palma* may perhaps be explained in the same way as *rola* above.]

269. 1284. **Lond-yvyl**, epilepsy. See **ffallyng dowyn**, 153. Cp. 'Mau de terre: the falling sicknesse,' COTGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. '*Epilencia* est morbus caducus a cerebro,' *Bart.* Gr. ἐπιληψία (= ἐπίληψις).]

1285. **Lony**. 'Loyne,' *Harl.*, loin. 'Alle a hare bot the *lonys*,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'A *Loyne*: lumbus,' *Manip.*

1286. **Lorel** or lordayne. *Harl.* adds 'or losel,' an abandoned fellow, 'perditissimus.' 'Lewed *lorel*!' quod Pieres, 'litel lokestow on the bible,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 136. 'A *Lorel*: nebulo, scurra,' *Manip.* 'To please lewd *lorrels* in their foolery,' DRAYTON (NARES). *P. Plowman* has also the form *losel*: '*Loseles* hit deuouren,' C, xvii. 280. 'To day a goodly Lord, to morrow an ugly *lozel*,' COTGRAVE (s. v. *singe*). [*Syn.* lordayne, a vagabond, a lazy rascal. 'He loketh al louryng, and "lordein" hym calleth,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 163. OF. *lourdein*, from *lourd*, heavy, dull, sottish. Cp. **Lurdayn**, 272.]

1287. **Loryere** or lorere tre, the laurel. 'With *laurer* crowned as a conquerour,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1027. [OF. *lorier*; deriv. of Lat. *laurus*, the laurel.]

1288. **Loos**, fame, praise. See M. & S. 'But yeve hem *loos* and good renoun, And do hit blowe in clarioun,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1817. [AF. *loos*, OF. *los*, Lat. *laudes*, pl. of *laus*.]

270. 1289. **Loos** or *bowndyn*. 'Loos, on-bowndyn,' *Harl.* See **Loce**, 267.

1290. **Losange**, a spangle, a pendant ornament attached to the reins of horses, occasionally of a 'lozenge' or quadrilateral form. [OF. *losange*, the 'lozenge' in heraldry, a four-cornered figure with the upper and lower angles slightly acute.]

1291. **Loveage**, the herb lovage. 'Lombardy *lovage*: ligusticum,' COLES. 'Leuisticus, keisim idem, anglicè *loueache*,' *Alphita.* 'Apium levisticum i. *loveache*,' *Bart.* [OF. *luvesche*, *levesche*; cp. It. *levistico*; Lat. *ligusticum*; Gr. λιγυστικόν (DIOSC.), the plant of Liguria, lovage. OE. *lufestice* (lovage) is also borrowed from the Late Lat. *leuistica*.]

1292. **Lowre** off fyre. 'Low of fyyr,' *Harl.*, flame. 'A *Lowe* of fyre: flamma,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Low*, flame or blaze,' ATKINSON; so in JAMIESON. [Icel. *logi*. See **Leeme**, 259.]

1293. **Loveday**, an appointed day of reconciliation. 'In *love-dayes* ther coude he muchel helpe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 258. 'Ac now is Religioun a ridere, and a rennere aboute A ledere of *louedayes*,' *P. Plowman*, A, xi. 209. '*Loveday*, to make frendes: appointement,' PALSGRAVE.

271. 1294. **Lovere** off an hows, the opening on the roof of a building, made to carry off the smoke from the fire in the middle of the hall. 'Lodium: a *louere*,' *Ortus.* 'Lodium: a *lover*,' *Voc.* 593. 25. 'Hoc lodium: *lowere*,' *Voc.* 667. 32: a '*lovyrc*,' *Voc.* 732. 7. 'Lucanar: a sloghe, a kote, a *louer*,' *Ortus.* 'A *Luvere* (v. r. *lyuer*): fumarium, lodium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'That no light leope yn at *louer* ne at loupe,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 288. 'A *loouer* or tunnell in the roof or top of a great hall to avoid smoke: fumarium, spiramentum,' BARET. '*Louer* of a hall: esclere,' PALSGRAVE. 'Vedetta: a Lanterne or *Loouer* on the top of a house,' FLORIO. [Lat. Gl. *Lodium*. Probably a deriv. of Icel. *hlóð*, a hearth. It is possible that ME. *lovere* may be a F. deriv. of the same Icel. word; a PLat. *lodarium* would give a French *loëre*; for the intercalated *v* in *lovere*, cp. *pouvoir*; PLat. *podēre*.]

1295. **Lowmys** man or woman, also **Lowmysh**. [Cp. Dan. *lumsk*, cunning, sly, deceitful. Lat. Gl. '*Ardulio*, acutus (v. r. actus) cum malignitate,' Ducange.] Col. 271.

1296. **Lepyng**. 'Lowpynge,' *Harl.*, leaping. '(He) bigan til him to *loupe*,' *Havelok*, 1800. [Icel. *hlaupa*, to leap; later, to run.]

1297. **Luce**, an old name for the pike or jack. 'Hic lucius: a *lus*,' *Voc.* 763. 24. 'The mighty *luce* or pike is taken to be the tyrant, as the salmon is the king of the fresh waters,' Walton (Nares). '*Luce*, a pike, which was thus called in its stages of life; first a jack, then a pickerel, thirdly a pike, and last of all a *luce*,' Halliwell. [F. *lus*. '*Luce*, a fysshe: *lus*,' Palsgrave. Lat. Gl. '*Lucius* est . . . tyrannus aquarum,' Puttenham *Art of Poesie* (Nares). '*Lucius*: hacod (OE.),' *Voc.* 433. 16.]

1298. **Luddoke** or lend, the loin. 'A *Luddok*: femen, femur, lumbus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Take befe and sklice it fayre and thynne, Of þo *luddock* with owte or ellis with in,' *Liber C. C.* (*C.*) 'His *luddokys* thai lowke like walk-mylne clogges,' *Towneley M.* (Way). 'Hec natis: *luddockes*,' *MS.* in Wright *Voc.* p. 186.

1299. **Lumbryk**, an Earth or Belly-worm. [Lat. Gl. *Lumbrīcus* is variously rendered in *Voc.*: a maddock, 594. 3; a tadpolle, 766. 20; regn-wyrm (OE.), 477. 2; angel-twicce, 122. 22. It was properly an intestinal worm, called maw-worm, stomach-worm, the Earth-worm, Dew-worm.]

1300. **Lumynowre**. 'Lymnore,' *Harl.*, a limner, illuminator. 'A *Luminere* of bukes: miniator, miniographus, illuminator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *limner*: miniator,' Coles. 272.

1301. **Lurdayn**. See **Lorel**, 269.

1302. **Lush** or slak, lax, wide, loose. 'How *lush* and lusty the grass looks,' Shaks. *Temp.* ii. 1. 52.

1303. **Lushburue**, a light coin of Luxembourg; see Way; *Liber Albus*, p. 495; Blount. 'God woot, no *lussheburghes* payen ye,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 3152. 'Men may lykne letterid men to a *Lussheborgh* . . . and to a badde peny,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 72. [The form *Lusscheburghe* is used for the town of Luxembourg in the *Morte Arthure* (ed. Brock) 2388.]

1304. **Ladyn** or say ('lay,' *Harl.*) water, to take water from a vessel or pond. 'I *laade* water with a scoup or any other thyng out of a dytche or pytte: Je puyse de leaue,' Palsgrave. 'He'll *lade* it (the sea) dry,' Shaks. 3 *Hen. VI*, iii. 2. 139. [OE. *hladan*, to 'lade,' draw water.]

1305. **Lahchyn**. 'Latchyn,' *Harl.*, to catch, seize. See M. & S. 'Thenne *lacchen* ich sholde Mantels other moneye,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 203. [OE. *læccan*.]

1306. **Lakkyn**, to depreciate. See M. & S. 'To lye and to loure on my neighbore, and to *lakke* his chaffare,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 132. 'Felaw, he seyde, why *lakkest* thou his ware?' *Gamelyn*, 276. 'To *lak*, *lack*, to reproach, to depreciate,' Jamieson. Cp. *lak*, defect, blame. 'Yit is al this no *lak* to hir pardee,' Chaucer *M. P.* xxii. [Cp. Icel. *lakr*, lacking, defective of weight, measure.]

1307. **Langgelyn**, to bind together. '*Langle*, *langil*, to hobble or fetter an animal by tying a fore and hind leg together,' Heslop. 'To *langel*, properly to tie together the two legs of a horse, or other animal, on one side,' Jamieson.

1308. **Latyn**, to esteem, to reckon. 'Thus myght thow lesen his loue, to *late* wel by thi-selue,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 625. 'To *lat*, *let*, to esteem, reckon.' Jamieson. [Icel. *láta*; cp. OE. *lǽtan*.] 273.

Col. 273. 1309. **Latyn haly**, to disdain. See **Haly**, 212.

1310. **Lawhyn**, to laugh. See M. & S. (s. v. *lahhen*). 'Lope he so lihtliche awei *lauȝwhen* (v. r. *lauhen*, *laughen*) he wolde,' *P. Plowman*, A, iv. 93. 'He began to *lawhe*,' *Charles the Grete* (Mätzner). [Cp. OS. *hlahan*, to laugh. The OE. *hlehhan* has the *-ja* present, cp. Go. *hlahjan*.]

1311. **Lawnchyn**. 'Lawncyn,' *Harl.*, to lance. [OF. *lancer*.]

274. 1312. **Leyn eyre** ('eyryn,' *K.*), to lay eggs. *Eyre* is probably an error for *eyren*, the Southern form equivalent to the Northern *egges*. See extract from Caxton in the account of English Provincial Dialects in Halliwell, p. 21. *Harl.* has '*Leyn* eggys.'

1313. **Lemyn** or **lawe** ('lowyn,' *Harl.*), to flame, to shine. 'Abiłȝeit in hys *lemand* fresch array,' Douglas *Prol.* xii. 34. 'And when she spake her eyes did *leame* as fire,' *Mirr. for Mag.* (Nares). [Icel. *ljóma*, to shine; cp. OE. *léoma*, gleam, splendour.]

1314. **Leren**, (1) to learn. See M. & S. 'Be sen meke that other may *lere* for to ouercome pride,' Hampole *Ps.* vi. 7. 'Wher thou maist most tydings here; Shaltow here many oon *lere*,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 2026. (2) to teach. '*Lere* me thi right-wisyngis,' Hampole *Ps.* cxviii. 12. 'Now herkne what I wol thee *lere*,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 764. [OE. *lǽran*, to teach.]

1315. **Lesyn**, to lose. See M. & S. 'And, as your hap is, shul ye winne or *lese*,' Chaucer *M.P.* v. 402. [OE. *léosan*.]

1316. **Lessyn**, to diminish. See M. & S. 'To *Lessyne*: Adminuere, minorare,' *Cath. Angl.*

275. 1317. **Lestyn**, to last, to endure. See M. & S. 'The hund mycht *lest* on lif,' Barbour, vii. 65. [OE. *lǽstan*, to endure, continue.]

1318. **Lettyn**, to let, hinder. See M. & S. 'Ne porter ther is non to *lette* No maner tydings in to pace,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1954. [OE. *lettan*.]

1319. **Levyn**, to believe. 'How shulde a Iuge eyther party *leve*,' Chaucer *M.P.* v. 496. [OE. (*ge*)*lḗfan* (Anglian), WS. *geliefan*; Go. *galaubjan*.]

1320. **Levyn**, secyn ('sesyn,' *Harl.*), to cease.

276. 1321. **Lystyn**, to give ear. '*Listeth*, lordes, in good entent,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 1902. [OE. *hlystan*; cp. Icel. *hlust*, the ear.]

1322. **Lystyn**, to like, desire. 'Thogh Iuno *list* nat at the feste be,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 2249. [OE. *lystan*; cp. *lust*, desire, pleasure.]

1323. **Lytyn**, to dye clothes. See **Lystare**, 265. 'That thi fote be *littid* in blode,' Hampole *Ps.* lxvii. 24. 'To *Litte*: colorare, tingere,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *lita*, to dye.]

1324. **Lyhtyn** or **levenyn**. 'Lyghtenyn,' *Harl.* to lighten. 'It lyghteneth: Il esclere,' Palsgrave. [*Syn.* levenyn. 'He multiplid *leuenynge* (=fulgura multiplicavit),' Hampole *Ps.* xvii. 16. See **Levyn**, 261.]

1325. **Lytyn**, to delay. See **Tariare**, 477. 'They've a brave landfall to *lite* on' (a big property in prospect), Robinson (E.D.S. 9). 'I have been *liting* o' you this half-hour,' Atkinson. '*Lite* a bit, I'm comyn when I've laced my boots,' Peacock. [Icel. *lita*, to look.]

1326. **Lyvyn** or **leve**, to live. 'Al men that here byhoues *leue*,' Hampole *P.C.* 492. 'He *levys* at ese that frely *levys*,' Barbour, i. 228. [OE. *libban*, also *lifian* (*leofian*).]

1327. **Loytron**, to be idle. 'Yf he be but once taken so idlye roging he may punnish him more lightlye . . . but yf he be founde agayne soe *loytring* he may scourge him with whippes or roddes,' Spenser *Ireland*, p. 679. See Trench. [Cp. Du. *leuteren*, to trifle, to loiter.]

1328. **Loson**, to loose. See **Loce**, 267. 'Who let go the wielde asse fre, and who *loside* the boondis of hym?' Wyclif *Job* xxxix. 5. Col. 277.

1329. **Lordschyppyn**, to exercise lordship. 'Thei that semen to haue princehed on folkis *lordschipen* of hem,' Wyclif (1382) *Mark* x. 42.

1330. **Lovon** and **bedyn**, as chapmen. 'I *love*, as a chapman *loveth* his ware that he wyll sell: Je fais. I wolde be gladde to bye some ware of you but you *love* all thynges to dere: Je achapteroys voulentiers de vostre marchandise mais vous faitez toutes voz choses trop chieres,' Palsgrave. [OE. *lofian*, to praise; to appraise, to value, cp. OHG. *lobôn*.]

1331. **Lowyn** or **mekyn**, to humiliate. 'I shal brynge hem out to 3ow that 3e *lowen* hem (= ut humilietis eas, *Vulg.*),' Wyclif (1382) *Judges* xix. 24. [Deriv. of ME. *lowe*; Icel. *lágr*.]

1332. **Lowyn**, to flame. See **Leeme**, 259. 'To *low*, to flame, to flame with rage,' Jamieson.

1333. **Loowryn**. '**Lowryn**,' to have a sad look. 'I *lowre*, I make a glomynge countenaunce: Je reschigne,' Palsgrave. 'Thow seest children Lauhen ther men lauhen, and *loure* ther men *loureth*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 302. [Cp. MHG. *luren*, 'insidiari.']

1334. **Mace** of a ceriaunt ('seriawnt,' *Harl.*), a sergeant's mace. 278.

1335. **Macer**, a mace-bearer. 'Meires and *maceres* that menes ben bitwene the kynge and the comune,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 76. Hence the surname 'Macer.'

1336. **Mader**, the herb called madder. See **Harryyff**, 211. 'Eritrodanum, rubea maior idem, quo utimur tinctores, angl. *mader*,' *Alphita*. 'Rubea maior, gallicè warence uel wadde, angl. *mader*,' *ib*. 'Rubea maior angl. *mader*,' *Bart*. [OE. *mæddre*.]

1337. **Mafey**, an oath. [AF. *ma fei*, OF. *ma foi*, my faith!]

1338. **Mageron**. '**Mageram**,' *Harl.*, the herb called marjoram. 'Amaracus, *maiorana* . . . gall. et angl. *maiorane*,' *Alphita*. The form *maioran* occurs in Gower, iii. 133. 'Amaracus or *Marjeram* which they call the Phrygian,' Holland *Pliny* (NED.). 'Amaraco: great sweet *Marioram*. *Maiorana*: the hearbe *Marioram*,' Florio.

1339. **Magry**, on-thanke, blame, reproach. See M. & S. (s. v. *maugre*). '*Maugry*: *malgré*, maltalent,' Palsgrave. '*Mawgré*, *Maugré*, *Magré*, illwill. vexation, blame,' Jamieson. 'I had been siker to haue desereude thanke . . . now I drede me to deserue *magre*,' *Vegecius* (Way). 'He had *maugre* of his maistre for euermore after,' *P. Plowman*, B, vi. 242. [OF. *maugre* (mod. *malgré*); Lat. *malum* + *gratum*.]

1340. **Maydewode**. '**Mayde wede** or maythys,' *Harl.* '*Maydenwede*,' Palsgrave. 'Mesandus, amarusca idem, angl. *maythe*,' *Alphita*. 'Moreclium, amarusca idem, anglicè *maythe*,' *ib*. 'Amarusca, Ameroke: *maythe*,' *Bart*. 'Cocula fetida: *maythes*,' *ib*. 'Ameroke: *maythe*,' Wright *Voc*. p. 162. See Joret, p. 110. '*Mayde-wode*, the herb dog's fennel,' Halliwell. '*Mayweed*, the feverfew. Var. dialects,' *ib*. 'Camomille à fleur purpurée: Red Camomil, red *Maithe*-Camomille jaulne: Yellow *Mayweed*. Camomille sauvage: *Mayweed*, stinking *Maithes*,' Cotgrave. [OE. *mægða*, 'anthemis cotula,' mayweed. See *B. T.* (s. v. *magepe*).]

1341. **Mayn**, a hurt. '*Mehaing*: A *maim*, or an extream weakness, impotency, or abatement of strength, in the body, by hurts received, care taken or toyl endured,' Cotgrave. See **Maynyn**, 297. [AF. *mahaym*.] 279.

1342. **Maystrys**. '**Maystrye**,' *Harl.* '**Maistri**,' *K.*, the mastery. 'Though a man strive for a *mastery*,' Tindale 2 *Tim*. ii. 5. [AF. *maisterie*.]

Col. 279. 1343. **Mak.** 'Make,' *Harl.*, fit, meet. [Icel. *makr*, suitable, cp. *maki*, a 'make,' a husband ; cp. OE. *gemæc*, suitable, *gemaca*, a spouse.]

280. 1344. **Malapt.** 'Malapert,' *Harl.*, impudent. '*Malapert* : impudens, audaculus,' *Manip.* 'Thus *Malaperte* was myȝtffull,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 237. [OF. *mal apert*, ill-behaved.]

1345. **Malandere.** 'Malawnder,' *Harl.*, a disease of horses. '*Malandre* : malandre, serot,' Palsgrave. 'Malandres : the *Malanders* (an horses disease),' Cotgrave.

1346. **Malys.** 'Malyet,' *Harl.*, a mallet. 'A *Mallet* : tudes,' *Manip.* [F. '*Maillet*, a *mallet* or hammer' (Cotgrave).]

1347. **Malkyn** or mawte ('Mawt' *Harl.*, 'Mawde' *Wy.*, 'Molt' *K.*), familiar forms of the name 'Matilda,' coming to us through Anglo-French. [OF. *Maheut*, *Mathelt* ; OHG. *Mahthild* ; whence MLat. *Matilda*.]

1348. **Malkyn Malpyle** ('mappyl,' *Harl.*), an oven-sweeper. See **Mappyl**, 281. 'Waudrée : the clout wherewith they clense or sweepe the ouen, called a *maukin*,' Holliband (Way).

1349. **Malt bowd**, the malt-worm. See **Wevyl**, 524. '*Bowde*, malte-worme : Gurgulio,' *Harl.* (Way, 46). '*Boude* of malte,' *Py.* '*Bouds* in the Eastern counties are weevils in malt. See Tusser, Forby, Moor' (Way). '*Bouds*, Insects breeding in Malt,' Bailey. [Lat. Gl. '*Curculio* : a Weevil,' Coles.]

281. 1350. **Mandrage.** 'Mandragge,' *Harl.*, the herb called mandrake. 'A *Mandrage* : mandragora,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In English we cal it Mandrake, Mandrage and Mandragon,' Gerarde, p. 352. [AF. *mandrage* (*mandrake*) ; see Bozon. Lat. *mandragora* (*Vulg.*) ; Gr. μανδραγόρας (LXX).]

282. 1351. **Mergery.** 'Margery,' *Harl.*, a pearl. See M. & S. (s. v. *margarite*). '*Margery perle* : nacle,' Palsgrave. 'Muscles that haue within hem *margery perles*,' Trevisa (Way). '*Margery perle* produced in muscle,' *MS.* (Way). 'Noli mittere *margeri-perles* Among hogges,' *P. Plowman*, A, xi. 9.

283. 1352. **Matefelon.** 'Matfelon,' *Harl.*, knap-weed. '*Mattefelon* : iacea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Jacia alba : scabiosa. Jacia nigra : *matfeloun*,' *Bart.* 'Iacea nigra, gall. *mathfeloun*, anglicè Bulwed uel hardhaw. Iacea alba scabiosa idem, gall. scabiose, anglicè scabwort,' *Alphita.* 'It is called also *Materfillon* and *Matrefillen*, in English *Matfellon*, Bulweed and Knapweed,' Gerarde, p. 729. 'Tak avaunce, *matfelon*, yarow,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (*C.*) 'Jasia nigra ys an herbe þat me clepyþ *maudefelune* or bolwed oþer knoppewede,' *MS.* (Way). ['Jacea nigra, gall. *madfeloun*, anglicè snapwort,' *MS.* (Way). Joret, p. 117, under Centaurea pratensis (Centaurea jacea), cites as dialect names *Marfoulon*, *Ma-de-foulon*, *Mat-de-fenou*, *Marfenou*. *Syn.* cowede. See Oculus cristi, 312.]

1353. **Mavelarde** or malard, the wild duck, the mallard. 'A *Mawlerd*, a duck,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Anas : *mallard*,' *Voc.* 624. 21. [F. '*Malart*, a *Mallard* or wild Drake' (Cotgrave).]

1354. **Mavyce**, the 'mavis,' the bird called the thrush. '*Mavys*, a byrde : *mauvis*,' Palsgrave. 'The *mavys* and the nyghtyngale,' *R. Rose*, 619. '*Mavis*, the smaller thrush,' Forby. '*Mavis*, a thrush : turdus musicus, Linn.,' Jamieson. [F. '*Mauvis*, a *Mavis*, a Throstle or Thrush' (Cotgrave). Cp. It. '*Maluiccio*, a Thrush or Fieldfare' (Florio).]

1355. **Mawmente.** 'Mawment,' *Harl.*, an idol. 'A *Mawmentt* : idolum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Maument* : marmoset, poupee,' Palsgrave. 'Simulacrum : a *mawmette* or an ydoll,' *Ortus.* 'Any worldly thing that he loveth biforn god, it is his *maumet*, and he is an ydolastre,' Chaucer *C. T.* i. 860. 'Thai left

verray god, and honurd *mawmetis*,' Hampole *Ps.* cv. 33. 'Hou ȝe ben Col. 283.
conuertid to God fro *maumettis*,' Wyclif 1 *Thess.* i. 9. [OF. *mahumet*, an idol; also, Mahomet, who was supposed to be one of the false gods of the Saracens.]

1356. Mawmentry, idolatry. See M. & S. (s. v. *maumettrie*). '*Mawmentry*: idolotria,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Maumentry*: baguenaulde,' Palsgrave. '*Maumentry* & manslatir, mosardry, & pride,' *Wars Alex.* 4486. 'Pantheon þe temple of all *mawmetrie*,' Trevisa, i. 215. '*Mawmetry* is when any man gifis the luf til any creature that aghe to be gifen til god,' Hampole *Ps.* xcvi. 7. [AF. *mahumetterie* (Bozon).]

1357. Mawnd, a basket. 'With *maunds* of roses for to strew the way,' Herrick (Nares). '*Maund*, a large open basket,' Atkinson. [F. '*Mande*: a *Maund*. *Manne*: a *maund*, flasket, open basket, or pannier having handles' (Cotgrave). *Syn.* skype. See **Skeppe**, 413.]

1358. May or mache. This should probably be read: 'Maþ or mathe,' a maggot; see Way (s.vv. *maye*, *make*). In the Prompt. MSS. *Harl.* and *Winch.* the symbol *y* has often the value of þ. See **Magat**, 280. 'Tarmes (printed 'Carinis'): a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 571. 5. 'Tarmes (printed 'Tarinus'), quidam vermis lardi: a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 615. 29. 'Tinex (for 'Tinea'?): a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 616. 31. [OE. *maða*, maggot; cp. G. *made*. The reference to make can be understood only from *Harl.* (Way, 321), where we find: 'Make, mathe, wyrm yn þe fleshe: *Tarmus*, *Cimex*.' '*Maak* in the Craven Dialect still means a maggot,' Way.]

1359. Megyr, a fish. [F. '*Maigre*, a great and skaly fish, having a wattle 284.
on his chin; two holes on the top of his beak, near his eyes; and two stones within his head of some vertue (as is supposed) against the Cholick: The French do tearm him thus, not because he is lean, but because by the whiteness of his flesh he seems so; howsoever, and howsoever he be dressed, he is reasonable good meat' (Cotgrave).]

1360. Mekkyng or bochmente in byyng, something to 'make up' in buying and selling. [*Syn.* bochmente. 'Gyve me thy dogge, and I am content, And thou shalt have my hawke to a *botchment*,' Skelton (NED.). See **A-bochemente**, 4.]

1361. Meend. 'Mende,' *Harl.*, memory, mention. See M. & S. (s. v. *mynde*). 'As the bokis maken *mende*,' Gower (Halliwell). 'Alle þat here hadde in *mende*,' *O.E.L.* ii. p. 258. [OE. *(ge)mynd*, memory.]

1362. Meend hauer or mendowre, mindful. Cp. 'hi ne conne *mende have* of þilke holy gode,' Shoreham (Stratmann).

1363. Mene of songe. 'A *Meyne*: intercentus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The *mean* in 285.
musick: Pars media, tenor,' Coles. '*Mean* or *Mean Part* in Musick is the Tenor, or middle Part,' Phillips. 'Mezzano: a *meane* or countertenor in musike,' Florio. [AF. *mene* (*meen*); cp. F. *moyen*.]

1364. Mene, Massynge. 'Meene, massyngere,' *Harl.*, a messenger between two parties.

1365. Mene or medyatowr, a mediator. See M. & S. 'Who shal un-to thy sone my *mene* be?' Chaucer *M.P.* i. 125. 'And Marie his moder be owre *mene* bitwene,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 196.

1366. Meny (so *Harl.*), the family of a household. See M. & S. (s. v. *meynè*). 'And his possessioun was seuene thousynde of scheep . . . and ful mychc *meynee*,' Wyclif *Job* i. 3. 'A *Menȝe*: domus, domicilium, familia,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Meny* a housholde: *menye*,' Palsgrave. [OF. *meisnee*, *maisnee*; PLat. *mansionata*; from Lat. *mansio*.]

Col. 285. 1367. **Menkte**, mixed, pp. of **Mengyn**, 300. See **Wyyne**, 530. 'Ac ȝyf þer were *y-mengd* licour Oþer wid kende watere,' SHOREHAM (M. & S.).

1368. **Menowr**, a mediator. '*Menare*, a mediatrix,' JAMIESON. '*Moyener*, *Moyaner*, a mediator,' *ib.* [OF. *moyenere*.]

1369. **Menowre**, a Minorite friar. 'Mari, quod the *menour*, among us he dwelleth,' *P. Plowman*, A, ix. 14. [OF. *menour*. Lat. Gl. '*Minores*, Religiosi Ordinis S. Francisci, qui sectatoribus suis id nominis indidit. Regulae a se scriptae, cap. 6: Nullus vocetur Prior, sed generaliter omnes vocentur *Fratres Minores*, et alter alterius lavet pedes,' DUCANGE. 'Quar je ne voi abe ne moine, Ne clerc ne preste ne chanoine, *Frere menor* ne jacobin,' *Patrenostre du Vin* (BARTSCH).]

1370. **Mensal knyfe**. *Harl.* adds 'or borde knyfe,' a knife used at table. Cp. '*Mensaculum*: a *bordcnyf*. *Mensacula*: a dressyngcnyf,' *Voc.* 595. 37.

1371. **Mentyl**. '**Mentel**,' *Harl.*, a mantle. 'A rotun tooth and a feynt foot is he that hopith on an unfeithful man in the dai of angwisch and leesith his *mentil* in the dai of coold,' WYCLIF *Prov.* XXV. 20. [OE. *mentel*; Lat. *mantellum*; cp. OF. *mantel*.]

1372. **Menuce**, small fish. 'Guttulus: *Menuse*,' *Voc.* 587. 31. '*Menusa*: *menuse*,' *Voc.* 595. 45. 'Aforus est piscis: a *menuse*,' MEDULLA (WAY). 'Pisciculi minuti: small fishes called *menews* or peers,' GOULDMAN. [F. '*Menuise*, small fish of divers sorts, the small frie of fish' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Menusia*, parvus et minutus piscis . . . *Menuyse*, silurus i. parvus et minutus piscis,' DUCANGE.]

1373. **Mercyment**, a fine, an amercement. 'Upon man for his mysdedes the *merciment* he taxeth,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 160. 'A *Mercyment*: *Amerciamentum*, misericordia,' *Cath. Angl.* See **Amercyyn**, 21.

286. 1374. **Mercury**, the name of a plant. 'Parchenotidos, mercurialis idem, gall. et anglicè *mercurie*,' *Alphita*. '*Mercury*, the Name of a purging Herb, of which there are two sorts, viz. Good Harry and Dog's Mercury,' PHILLIPS.

1375. **Mere**. '**Meere**,' *Harl.*, a mare. 'A *Mere*: equa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec equa: *mere*,' *Voc.* 637. 34. 'In a tabard he rood upon a *mere*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 541. 'Þou art bryngand forþe hay to meres (=producens foenum jumentis),' *Ps.* ciii. 15 (E.E.T.S. 97). [OE. *mȳre*.]

1376. **Meere**. '**Mere**,' *Harl.*, water, a lake. 'A *Meare*: stagnum,' *Manip.* 'From that black ominous *mere* . . . Of neighbours Black-*mere* nam'd, of strangers Brereton's lake,' DRAYTON (NARES). [OE. *mere*; Go. *marei*.]

1377. **Mere**. '**Meer**,' *Harl.*, a limit, boundary. '*Mere* set þou whilk ouerga þai ne sal,' *Surtees Ps.* ciii. 9. 'A *meer* or mark: terminus, meta, limes,' GOULDMAN. [OE. *mǽre*; cp. Icel. *mœrr*, a border-land.]

1378. **Mere sawce**, brine for pickling or soaking meat in. '*Mere sauce* for flesshe: saulmure. Pyccle sauce: saulmure,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. 'Saulmure: Pickle, the brine of salt,' COTGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Salsugo *muria*: brýne,' *Voc.* 128. 40.]

1379. **Merkyng**. '**Merlynge**,' *Harl.*, a kind of fish. 'Hic *merlinggus*: a *merlyng*,' *Voc.* 764. 41. 'Melanurus: a *merlynge*,' *Voc.* 595. 26. '*Merlyng* fysshe: merlus,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Merlan*, a Whiting, a *Merling*' (COTGRAVE).]

1380. **Merlyon**, a merlin, a small hawk. 'The *merlion* that peyneth Him-self ful ofte, the larke for to seke,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 339. '*Esmerillon*:

the hawk tearmed a *marlin*,' Cotgrave. '*Smeriglio* : a kind of long-winged Hawk called a *Marlin*,' Florio. [Cp. G. *schmerl*.] Col. 286.

1381. **Mees**, a mess, a dish of meat. 'And thanne he brouȝt us forth a *mees* of other mete,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 52. 'A *Mese* : ferculum,' *Cath. Angl.* '(He rode) up to the des As thei woro servid of hero *mes*,' *Degrevant*, 1202. [OF. *mes* ; Lat. *missum*.]

1382. **Messe**, the Mass. See M. & S. 'Godes seruyce to huyre, Bothe matyns and *messe*,' *P. Plowman*, C, x. 228. 'A *Messe* : missa,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *messe*, *mæsse* ; Lat. *missa*.]

1383. **Mestyf**, hoge or swyn, a hog or pig fed with Mast. '*Mastie* or full of mast : Glandeux,' Sherwood. 'Glandage : *Mast* ; also *Mastage* . . . the feeding of hogs by *Mast* in woods ; the agistment or laying of swine into *masty* woods,' Cotgrave.

1384. **Mestyfe**, a mastiff. 'A *mastive* : Mastin, dogue d'Angleterre, alan,' Sherwood. 'Mastin : a *Mastive* or Bandog,' Cotgrave. 'Mastino : a *Mastive*-dogge, a Bandogge,' Florio. '*Mastyfe* dogge : mastin, dogue,' Palsgrave.

1385. **Mestlyon**, a mixture of wheat and rye. 'Mustilio : *Mestylyon*,' *Voc.* 597. 15. '*Mastilȝon* : bigermen, *mixtilio*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Mestlyng* breade is made, halfe of whete, and halfe of Rye,' Boorde. '(Loaves) of *mastlinc* of rie and of wheat,' Tusser. 'Metail : *Messling* or *Masslin* ; Wheat and Rie mingled, sowed and used together,' Cotgrave. [*Syn.* mongorne. See **Monge-corne**, 292. Lat. Gl. '*Mixtilio* : medylde corne,' *Voc.* 625. 28.]

1386. **Mete corn(e)** (so *Harl.*). [Lat. Gl. '*Panicium*, Genus annonae qua in quibusdam locis homines vice panis sustentantur,' Ducange.] 287.

1387. **Mete** and **feyt** ('or feyt,' *Harl.*), meet, fit. See M. & S. [OE. (*ge*)*mete*. *Syn.* feyt. '*Feate* or proper of making : coint,' Palsgrave. OF. *fait*, made ; see NED. (s. v. *feat*). *Syn.* fyt (*Harl.*). See **ffytte**, 162.]

1388. **Medycyn** or **mettecyn**. '**Metecyne**,' *Py.*, medicine. 'Medicina : *medcyn*,' *Ortus*.

1389. **Mete-fytyl**. '**Mete-fetyll**, or almery,' *Py.* 'Met-fyttyl or almary,' *K.*, a chest or cupboard to keep food in. [OE. '*mete-fætels* : Sitarchia,' Wright *Voc.* 16. Lat. Gl. '*Cibutum* : mete huche,' *Medulla*. '*Cibutum*, archa cibaria, locus ubi ponitur cibus : a cubborde,' *Ortus*.]

1390. **Mete Table** þat ys renuyd ('remevyd,' *Harl.*) quan met ys done, a tablo placed upon trestles. [Lat. Gl. '*Cillaba* : tabulle dormawnd,' *Voc.* 656. 33. '*Cillita* : a dining table,' Coles. '*Cilliba*, mensa cibatoria, quae, finita comestione, remouetur,' *Ortus*. '*Cilliba* mensa remota post prandium,' *Medulla*. Cp. '*Cilleo*, mouere, anglicè to moue,' *Ortus*. See Ducange (s.vv. *cillaba*, *cillere*). Seo **Tabyl**, 472.]

1391. **Mychkyn**, a little cake. 'A corrody is enregistered in the Leiger Book of Shrewsbury Abbey, by which Abbot Lye granted in 1508 to his sister 'viii panes conventuales vulgariter *myches* vocatos,' Blakeway (Way). [OF. *miche*. 'Et chascun (pauvre) avera une *Miche* et deux harankes et potage,' *Charta Gall.* (Ducange). MLat. '*Mica*, parvulus panis, . . . etiam ponitur pro pane modico qui fit in curiis magnatorum, vel in Monasteriis' (*ib.*).] 288.

1392. **Mydew**. '**Mydewe** or medewe,' *Harl.*, a meadow. '*Middah*, a meadow,' Moor. '*Middaw*, meadow,' *Craven*. 'A *Medowe* : pratum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc pratum : a *medowe*,' *Voc.* 737. 7. [OE. *mæd* (*mædw*-).]

1393. **Myddyl** (so *Harl.*), a dung-hill. The usual form is *middynge*, so *Cath. Angl.*, '*Middynge* : sterquilinium.' 'A fowler *myddyng* sawe you never

Col. 288. none Than a mane es wyth flesche and bone,' Hampole (Halliwell). 'I'se gar ye stink Yet on a *midding*,' Ramsay (*Craven*). '*Midden*, a heap of dung,' *Craven*. [Cp. Dan. *mödding*; Icel. *myki*, dung + *dyngja*, a heap; see Vigfusson (s. v. *myki*).]

1394. **Mydrym** (so *K.*, *Py.*). '**Mydryf**,' *Harl.*, the midriff. (1) 'Omentum: a *mydrif*,' *Medulla*. 'Diafragma: a *mydryfe*,' *Ortus*. 'Diafragmen: the *mydryf*,' *Voc.* 578. 23. (2) 'Hec diafragma: a *mydrede*,' *Voc.* 678. 5. 'Ye *Midriddc*: diaphragma,' *Manip.* 'A *Midredyn* (v. r. *Mydryde*): diafragma, omentum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. (1) *mid-hrif*; (2) *mid-hriðre* (cp. *hreðer*, the breast).]

1395. **Mygrene.** '**Mygreyme**,' *Harl.*, megrim, a pain in the head. 'Emigraneus, vermis capitis: the *mygryne* or the heed-worme,' *Ortus*. 'Ye *Migrim*: hemecrania,' *Manip.* 'Þe *Mygrane* ubi *emigrane*,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Migraine*, the Megrim or head-ach' (Cotgrave); MLat. '*Emigranea*, passio dicitur quae medietatem cranei sive capitis occupat'; *Bart.* Gr. *ἡμικρανία*.]

289. 1396. **Mylle foly**, the plant called milfoil. See **ȝarwe**, 548. [F. '*Mille-fueille*, *Milfoil*, nose-bleed Yarrow, common Yarrow' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Millefolium* dicitur supercilium Veneris,' *Bart.* 'Miriofillos, siue ut Latini *millifolium* maius i. supercilium ueneris dicunt, nascitur in locis palustribus . . . anglicè nose blede,' *Alphita*. 'Mirifillo: gearwe (i. e. yarrow),' *Voc.* 32. 36. Gr. *μυριόφυλλον* (Diosc.). Lat. Gl. *Sanguinaria*, see **Sangvyne**, 390.]

290. 1397. **Mynure**, a mining during a siege. [Lat. Gl. '*Minera* pro *Mina* seu cuniculo usurpatur a Nicolao Uptono,' Ducange.]

1398. **Myre** or **maryce**, marshy ground. [*Syn.* **maryce**. 'Doun to a *mareys* faste by she ran,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 970. 'A fenne or *marise*, a moore often drowned with water: palus, Vng *marez*,' Baret. 'The huppe or lapwynche is a byrde crested, whiche is moche in *mareys* and fylthes,' Caxton (*C.*). F. '*Marais*, a marsh or fen' (Cotgrave).]

1399. **Myrytotur**, a child's game. 'A *Merytotyr*: oscillum, petaurus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A mery *Totyr* (v. r. A *Totyr*): petaurus,' *ib.* '*Merry-totter*, a swing,' *Craven*. 'Swinging themselves upon a *merry-totter* = super petaurum se agitantes et oscillantes),' Comenius (Way). See **Totyr**, 487; **Wawyn**, 540. [Lat. Gl. '*Oscillum*, genus ludi: funis suspenditur de trabe in quo pueri et puelle sedentes impelluntur huc et illuc,' *Ortus*.]

1400. **Mery weddyr.** '**Myry weder**,' *Harl.*, pleasant weather. In Vegecius it is observed that wise warriors used to 'occupie theire footmenne in dedes of armes in the felde in *mery wedire*, and undre roof in housing in fowle wedre'; see Way. '(Diversity of places) maketh ofte of *mery wedre* grete tempestes, and of grete tempestes *mery weder* and clere,' *Vegecius* (Way). 'The arms borne by the name of Merewether are to be classed with the "armoires parlantes"; namely, Or, three martlets sable, on a chief azure a sun in splendour; the martlet being, as it was supposed, an omen of fair weather,' Way. See Bardsley, p. 472.

1401. **Myrke** or **thyrke** (so *K.*, *Heber*), dark. **Myrknesse** or **thyrknesse** ('thirkenes,' *K.*), darkness. See **Therk**, 478.

1402. **Mysawnter**, a misadventure. 'Par-auntre is hors spurnde . . . To such *mesaunture* turnde,' Rob. Glouc. 388 (M. & S.). 'A *Misaduenture*: infortunium,' *Manip.* '*Mesadventure*: *Misadventure*, mischance, misfortune, mishap,' Cotgrave. 'Go to the *mishanter*, Go to the devil,' Jamieson, p. 440. [AF. *mesaventure* (Bozon, p. 36).]

1403. **Mysel** or **myzel** ('mesel or lepre,' *Harl.*), leprous. See M. & S. (s. v. *mesel*). 'And many *meseles* weren in Israel,' Wyclif *Luke* iv. 27.

'*Meseles* and othere,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 102. [AF. *mesel*; Lat. *misellus*, wretched.] Col. 290.

1404. **Myselrye**, leprosy. See M. & S. 'Lepra: *meselrye*,' *Ortus*; so *Medulla*. 'Silvester heled hym of his *meselrie*,' TREVISA, v. 125. [AF. *meselrie*, OF. *meselleric*.]

1405. **Myshappy**, unfortunate, unhappy. 'Sorweful and *mishappy* is the condicioun of a poore begger,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 2758.

1406. **Myse** or mysys, crumbs. [OF. *mie*, a crumb; Lat. *mica*.]

1407. **Mystery**. Here there is a jumbling together of two articles, as we may infer from *Harl.*: '**Mystery** or prevytè: *Misterium*. **Mysty** or prevey to mannys wytte: *Misticus*.' '*Mysty*: mysticus,' *Manip*. 'Bot in þe appocalipse apparty Es sayd þus ful *mistyly* . . . his fete er like latoun bright,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 4368.

1408. **Myster** or nede, need. See M. & S. 'A *Mister*: ubi nede,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Myster*, nede: carentia, opus,' *Manip*. 'Men has no *mystere* of counsaile bot in aduersite,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xii. 2. 'Quhilk of thame had of help *mister*,' BARBOUR, xi. 452. [AF. *mester*, need; Lat. *ministerium*, service.] 291.

1409. **Myteyn**, a cuff, glove. 'He that his hond wol putte in this *miteyn*, He shal haue multiplying of his greyn,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 373. 'Twey *myteynes* as mete, maad all of cloutes,' *P. Plowmans Crede*, i. 428. [OF. *mitaine*.]

1410. **Moddyr**. '**Moder**,' *Harl.*, a servant or wench. 'A *modder*: fillette, jeune garse, garsette,' SHERWOOD. 'A *modder*, wench or girl: puera, pupa,' GOULDMAN. 'Fille: a daughter; also, a maid, girl, *modder*, lass, wench,' COTGRAVE. 'Puera: a woman chylde callyd in Cambrydge shyre a *modder*. . . . Pupa: a yonge wenche, a gyrle, a *modder*,' ELYOT. 'A *modder*: puera, pupa,' COLES. '*Modder*, a young Girl or Wench,' PHILLIPS. 'Will Phillis still be a *modder* And not care to be called by the deare-sweete name of a mother?' *Ivychurch* (NARES, s. v. *mauther*). The word is sometimes pronounced *mother*, cp. BROME *Eng. Moor*, iii. 1. 'P. I am a *mother* that do want a service.—Qu. O thou'rt a Norfolk woman (cry thee mercy) Where maids are *mothers* and *mothers* are maids' (NARES). 'Away! you talk like a foolish *mauther*,' B. JONSON *Alchymist*, iv. 7. The word (pronounced *mauther*) is still used in Norfolk and Suffolk. 'When once a gigling *mawther* you, And I a red-fac'd chubby boy,' BLOOMFIELD (NARES). See FORBY and MOOR. See **ffals moder**, 153.

1411. **Moder worte**, the herb called Motherwort (*Leonurus Cardiaca*, L.). 'Matricaria aquatica: *moderuurt*,' *Alphita*. 'The whole plant is of a very ranke smell and bitter taste. . . . It is called in our age Cardiaca . . . in French Agripaulme, in English *Motherwort*,' GERARDE, p. 705. 'Agripaulme (Gripaulme): the herb *Motherwort*,' COTGRAVE. In French dialects the plant is called *gripaume*, patte-de-sorcier, herbe-à-la-vache; see JORET. [Lat. Gl. *Artemisia*. For an interesting note on this plant-name see GRIMM *Teut. Myth.* p. 1678. It is generally taken to be the equivalent of the mugwort.]

1412. **Molde ale**, a drink consumed at the funeral entertainment. Cp. '*Moleday*, a day of burial. West,' HALLIWELL; also '*Mulde-mete*, a funeral-banquet,' JAMIESON. Cp. also the use of Icel. *mold*, mould, dust, in phrases referring to funeral rights; see VIGFUSSON.

1413. **Molle**, a mole. 'Hec talpa: a *molle*,' WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 220. 'A *moule*: talpa,' *Manip*. '*Moule*, a beest: talpe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Taulpe: the little beast called a *Mole* or Moldwarp,' COTGRAVE. [Cp. Du. *mol*: a *mole* or want (HEXHAM); MLG. *mol* (SCHILLER & LÜBBEN).] 292.

Col. 292. **1414. Moleyn**, the plant called Mullein. 'Tapsus barbatus maior, *molena*, herba luminaria idem, gall. *molayne*, anglicè catesteyl uel feldwrt,' *Alphita*. [F. '*Moulaine*, *Mullein*, Hares beard' (Cotgrave); OF. 'Tapsus barbatus, *moleine* .i. softe' (*Voc.* 556. 31).]

1415. Molet, fynch ('fysche,' *Harl.*), the fish called the mullet. 'Hic mulus: a *mulett*,' *Voc.* 705. 21. [F. '*Mulet*, the *mullet*-fish' (Cotgrave).]

1416. Mome. 'Mone,' *Harl.*, an aunt. The form *mone* is found in Gower, i. 97 (Stratmann). [Cp. OHG. *muoma* (mod. *muhme*), an aunt; MLG. *mome* (*mone*). Icel. *móna*, mother.]

1417. Monge-corne, mixed corn. 'And mene *mong-corn* bred to her mete fongen,' *P. Plowmans Crede*, i. 786. 'Beere corne, barley bygge or *moncorne*,' Huloet. 'Mongotorium: *Mongcorn*,' *Voc.* 596. 33. See **Mestlyon, 286.**

1418. Monge-presawnte, (1) one who takes bribes greedily, (2) a ravenous feeder, a smell-feast. (1) '*Maunche-present*: briffault,' Palsgrave. 'A *Mawnche-presande*: sicofanta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Manch-present*: dorophagus,' Gouldman. (Gr. δωροφάγος, devouring gifts, greedy of presents.) (2) 'I *manche*, I eate gredylye: Je briffe. Are you nat a shamed to *manche* your meate thus lyke a carter: nauez vous point de honte de briffer vostre viande en ce poynt comme ung chartier,' Palsgrave. 'I *monche*, I eate meate gredyly in a corner: Je loppine,' *ib.* See Halliwell (s. v. *mounch-present*).

1419. Moppe or popyn, a child's doll formed of rags; a little creature. 'I called her *moppe* . . . My little muse, my prettie *moppe* . . . Understanding by this word *moppe* a little prety lady, or tender young thing. For so we call little fishes that be not come to their full growth *moppes*, as whiting-*moppes*, gurnard-*moppes*,' Puttenham (Nares).

293. **1420. Morele**, the herb Morell. [F. '*Morelle*: the herb *Morell*, petty *Morell*, garden Nightshade' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Morella*, solatrum ortolanum uel solatrum mortale, strignum, una lupina idem . . . gall. *morele*, anglicè nichthe schode uel houndesberie,' *Alphita*. '*Morella*: *morelle*,' *Voc.* 596–40.]

1421. Morel, a name for a horse, properly a dark-coloured one. 'Have gode, now, my gode *morel*, On many a stour thou hast served me well,' *MS.* (Halliwell). In the *Towneley M.* p. 9, 'Morelle' occurs as the name of one of the horses yoked to Cain's plough. [F. '*Morel*, *Moreau*. Cheval moreau: a black horse' (Cotgrave).]

1422. Morfu, the disease of the skin called Morphew. 'Þe *Morfew*: morphea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Morphæa: (with Physicians) a kind of *Morphew* or White Specks in the Skin,' Bailey. '*Morfewe*, a sickenesse,' Palsgrave. 'A *morpheu* or staynyng of the skynne,' Elyot (s. v. *Alphos*). '*Morphew*: *Morphée*, *morfée*, bran de Judas,' Sherwood. [F. '*Morphée*, the *Morphew*' (Cotgrave); It. '*Morfèa*, the *morphew* in some womens faces' (Florio).]

1423. Morryve. 'Moryve,' *Harl.*, the nuptial gift on the morning after the marriage. 'In Laȝamon *morȝeue* occurs in this sense iii. 249, and *mærȝeue* ii. 175, which is in Wace's original "douaire",' Way. [OE. *morgen-gifu*; cp. MHG. '*morgengabe*, Geschenk das die neuverheiratete Frau am morgen nach dem Beilager vom Manne erhält' (Schade).]

1424. Morkyn, marked. [Lat. Gl. Cp. *Cath. Angl.*: 'Markyd: notatus, *signatus*.']

1425. Mormale, a gangrene on the shin. 'But gret harm was it, as it thoughte me That on his schyne a *mormal* hadde he,' Chaucer *C. T.* 386. 'A quantity of the quintessence shall serve him to cure kibes or the *mormal* o' the shin,' B. Jonson (Nares). 'And the old *mort-mal* on his shin' (*ib.*).

'*Mormall*, a sore: loup,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. '*Malum mortuum*, morbi genus Col. 293.
pedum et tibiarum,' DUCANGE.]

1426. Morspech. 'Morow speche,' *Harl.* 'Morwespeche,' *K.*, *Heber*, the regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild-feast. 'See extracts from Registers of guilds at Lynn, Richards' Hist. pp. 422, 477,' WAY. [OE. *morgen-spǽc.*]

1427. Mortagon(e), *Harl.* '*Mortagon*: Herba martina, *Arch.* xxx. 410,' HALLIWELL. '*Martagon*, a sort of Lilly,' PHILLIPS. [F. '*Martagon*, the mountain, or many flowred Lilly. *Martagon* de Constantinople, the Byzantine Lilly' (COTGRAVE). '*Martagon*, Espèce de lis sauvage' (*Dict. Acad.* 1786); It. *martagone* (FLORIO).]

1428. Morteys of a tenon. 'A *Mortesse*: incastratura,' *Manip.* '*Mortise*, (in Carpenters Work) a fastening of one piece of Timber into another; or rather the Hole, which is cut in one piece of Wood or Rafter, to hold the Tenon of another,' PHILLIPS. [F. '*Mortaise*, a *mortaise* in a piece of timber' (COTGRAVE).]

1429. Morterews. 'Mortrwys,' *Harl.*, a dish in mediaeval cookery. 'He cowde roste and sethe, and broille and frie, Maken *mortreux* and wel bake a pye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 384. 'Ac thei ete mete of more coste, *mortreuces* and potages,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 41. '*Mortrws* (v. r. *Mortrowse*): pepo, peponum,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Une esculée de *Mortreux* fait de pain et de leit.' See *Charter* in DUCANGE (s. v. *mortea*).]

1430. Mosle or mosyl for a nette, a fastening for the mouth of an animal. 294.
'*Muzzle*, a Halter to tie about the Nose of a Horse, a Device of Leather to put about the Mouth of a Dog,' BAILEY. 'The fifth Harry from curbed licence plucks The *muzzle* of restraint,' SHAKS. 2 *Hen. IV*, iv. 5. 132. [From the verb. 'I *musell* a beare or a dogge for bytynge: Je amuselle,' PALSGRAVE. OF. *museler*; a deriv. of *musel*, the muzzle or snout of a beast (mod. *museau*); dimin. of *muse*; Lat. *morsum*, from *mordere*, to bite. See M. & S. (s. vv. *mosel*, *muse*).]

1431. Moote of an horne blowyng, the note on a hunter's horn. '*Mote*, blast of a horne,' PALSGRAVE. '*Mot*, a certain Note which a Huntsman winds on his Horn,' BAILEY.

> 'The mayster-hunte anoon, fot-hoot,
> With a gret horne blew three *moot*
> At the uncoupling of his houndes.'
>
> CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 376.

'How shall we blowe whan ye han sen the hert? I shal blowe after one *mote* ij *motes*, and if myn howndes come not hastily to me as I wolde I shall blowe iiij *motes*,' *Venery de Twety* (SKEAT *Notes*, 2). [F. '*Mot*, the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (COTGRAVE). Cp. *Chace du Cerf* (SKEAT *Notes*, 2), 'Et puis si corneras apel iij lons *mots* pour les chiens avoir.']

1432. Motar or pletare, a pleader, an advocate. 'Causarius: a pledere, a *motere*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A *Muter*: Actor, Aduocatus, causarius, causidicus, deceptator,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *mótere*, a public speaker.]

1433. Moote-hawle, a court, a 'moot-hall.' 'Thanne thei ledden Jhesu to Cayfas in to the *moot halle*,' WYCLIF *John* xviii. 28. [Cp. OE. *mót-hús.*]

1434. Mothewoke, moderately soft. See **Rere, 371.** [*Syn.* nesch. See **Neschyn, 311.**]

1435. Mow, a sister-in-law. See M. & S. 'Þi seolf þi mey ne þi *mowe*,' *Moral Ode*, 30. [OE. *mágc* (a kinswoman).]

Col. 294. 1436. **Mow**, scorn, a grimace. '*Mowe*, a scorne: *moue*, *moe*,' PALSGRAVE. 'And otherwhiles with bitter mockes and *mowes* He would him scorne,' SPENSER *F. Q.* vi. 7. 49. 'Makynge *mowes* at me and ceassed not,' *Great Bible* (1539) *Ps.* xxxv. 15. [F. '*Moue*, a *moe* or mouth; an ill-favoured extension or thrusting out of the lips' (COTGRAVE); cp. ODu. *mouwe*, the protruded under lip (OUDEMANS).]

1437. **Mowe** (so *Harl.*), a sea-mew. [Icel. *már*; cp. OE. *mǽw*, mew, gull. See **Semew**, 406.]

1438. **Mowth**. '**Mowȝte**,' *Harl.* '*Mought* that eates clothes: ver de drap,' PALSGRAVE. 'Where ruste and *mouȝte* destrieth,' WYCLIF *Matt.* vi. 19. 'A *Moghte*: tinea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic tramus. Hec lendex: a *mowght*,' *Voc.* 706. 30, 31. [OE. *mohða.*]

295. 1439. **Mowle**, a chilblain. 'A *Mowle*: pernio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec podegra. Hic perneo: a *mowlle*,' *Voc.* 707. 33, 34. '*Mules*, kibes, chilblains,' JAMIESON. '*Moolie*-heels, chilblains,' *ib.* [F. '*Mule*, a Mule; also, a kibe. Aller sur *mule*. Il va sur *mule* aussi bien que le Pape. (An equivocation, applicable to one that hath kibed heels)' (COTGRAVE). Cp. 'Kybe on the hele, *mule*' (PALSGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Pernio* siue *mula* i. tumida quod interpretatur hiemale (χίμετλα) secundum Oribasium, apostema est quod fit in talo maxime propter frigus et dicitur *pernio* a pernicie. anglicè heke uel *moule*,' *Alphita.*]

1440. **Mowlyd**, mouldy. '*Mowled*: mucidus,' *Cath. Angl.* See **Mowlyn**, 302.

1441. **Mowntenesse**. '**Mowntenawnce**,' *Harl.*, the estimated amount, or quantity. See M. & S. 'The *mountenaunce* of two houres,' SKELTON. [Cp. OF. *montance*, valeur, prix, estimation (DIDOT).]

1442. **Mows-eere**, the plant called Mouse-ear (the Myosotis Intermedia). 'Auricula muris, pilosella idem. Gallicè pilousee, angl. *mous here*,' *Alphita.* 'Mirion, auricula muris idem, angl. *mous her*,' *ib.* 'Oreille de souris. Pilosella: *Mouse-ear*,' COTGRAVE. See JORET, p. 135.

1443. **Mu** of hawkys, a coop for hawks. 'And by hir beddes heed she made a *mewe*' (for a hawk), CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 643. 'Ful many a fat partrich hadde he in *mewe*,' ib. *C. T.* 349. '*Mewe* for haukes: meue,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Mue*, a change or changing; (hence) any casting of the coat or skin, as the *mewing* of an Hawk; also, an Hawks *mue*; and a *Mue* or coope wherein fowl is fattened' (COTGRAVE). From OF. *muer*, to change, to *mew*; Lat. *mutare.*]

1444. **Muglarde** or nigarde, a miserly person. [Cp. F. '*Mugot*, an hoord or secret heap of Treasure. *Mugotter*, to hoord' (COTGRAVE).]

1445. **Muge worte**, the plant called mugwort. 'Mater herbarum, gallicè armoise, angl. *mugwort* uel mugwed,' *Alphita.* 'Armoise: the herb called *Mugwort* or Mothwort,' COTGRAVE. '*Mogworte*: armoyse,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *mucgwyrt.*]

1446. **Mul**, dust. '**Molle**: pulver vel is,' *Cath. Angl.* 'That other cofre of straw and *mulle*,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). '*Mull*, crumbled particles, crumbs,' HESLOP. [OE. *myl*, dust; cp. Du. *mul.* See **Muldyn**, 303.]

296. 1447. **Mulreynne**, a drizzling rain. [Probably *mul-* is identical with the word above.]

1448. **Mulwel**, a kind of cod-fish. 'Merlus our Merluz: a *Melwel*, a kind of small cod whereof Stockfish is made,' COTGRAVE. '*Melwell*, a sort of Cod-fish,' PHILLIPS. '*Milwell* or *Mylwelle*,' *Obed. Rolls.* '*Millewell*, *Milwel*, *Mulwyl*, *Mylwell*,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). '*Mulvellus*, Piscis qui in mari Angliae Boreali

copiose capitur in aestate, Londiniis "Greenfish" . . . Vetus Charta laudata a Spelmanno: Dedit . . . quibuslibet leprosis Eborum venientibus in vigilia diei S. Johannis Bapt. *Mulvellum*, butyrum, panem, cerevisiam, etc.,' Ducange. Col. 296.

1449. **Murch**, a dwarf, a little man. I can find no instance of the occurrence of this word elsewhere as an English word meaning dwarf. [Can it be the same word as MLat. '*murcus*, a coward that maims himself that he may not go to the war,' Coles?; see Ducange.]

1450. **Muscheron**, toodys hatte, a mushroom. '*Mussheron*, a tode stole: champignon,' Palsgrave. 'A *Musheron*: fungus,' *Manip.* [F. '*Mouscheron*, a *Mushrome* or Toad-stool' (Cotgrave).]

1451. **Muskyyt**. 'Muskytte,' *Harl.*, a small hawk. 'A *Muskett*: capus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'One they might trust their common wrongs to wreak, The *musquet* and the coystrel were too weak,' Dryden *Hind & P.* iii. 1119. [F. '*Mousquet*, a *Musket* (Hawk or Piece). . . . *Mouchet*, a *Musket*, the tassel of a Sparhawk' (Cotgrave). It. '*Moschetto*, a musket (a piece); also a *Musket*-hawk,' (Florio).]

1452. **Mwe**, a coop for fattening poultry. See Mu, 295. 297.

1453. **Makyn a-seth**, to make satisfaction. See A-ceth, 5.

1454. **Make sythy**. 'Make syghty,' *Harl.*, to elucidate. 299.

1455. **Mankyn**, to maim. '*Mankit*, maimed, impaired,' Halliwell. [MLat. '*Mancare*, Mutilare, membro privare, in Lege Alamann.' (Ducange).]

1456. **Marlyn** or **swarlyn** ('snarlyn,' *Harl.*), to ensnare, entangle; to tie together. '*Marle* the sail: affige velum retinaculis,' Coles. '*Marl*, to fasten the sails,' Johnson. [Du. *marlen*; see Franck.] 300.

1457. **Maschyn** or **brevyn** (i. e. brewyn), to steep malt. Cp. *Owl & N.* 84, where the word means to beat into a mash, 'Mid þine clivres woldest me *meshe*.' [OE. *máx-wyrt*, mash-wort (malt soaked in boiling water); cp. G. *meisch*; see Kluge.]

1458. **Mekyn**, to render meek, to humble. 'Who euer *mekith* hym as this litil child,' Wyclif *Matt.* xviii. 4.

1459. **Mengyn**, to mix. 'My drynke *i-mengid* with gretynge,' Hampole *Ps.* ci. 10. [OE. *mengan*.] Cp. Menkte, 285.

1460. **Mevyn** in herte, to arouse. 'And medle we nauȝt muche with hem, to *meuen* any wrathe,' *P. Plowman*, B, xii. 126. [OF. *muev*, stressed stem of *movoir*; Lat. *movēre*.]

1461. **Mete** with an el-wawnde ('el wande,' *Harl.*), to measure with an ell-wand. 'The heire of ane burges is of perfite age, quhen he can measure claith with ane *elwand*,' *Leges Scotiae* (NED.). 301.

1462. **Mychyn**, to steal privily small things. 'What turn *micher*, steale a wife, and not make your old friends acquainted with it?' *Old Play* (Nares). 'Shall the blessed sun of heaven prove a *micher* and eat blackberries?' Shaks. 1 *Hen. IV*, ii. 4. '*Michers*, thieves, pilferers,' Grose, who says it is a Norfolk word; see Halliwell. [OE. **myccan*; Germ. type *mukjan*, cp. OHG. *mūhhan*, Swiss *mauchen*; see Schöpf *Tirolisches Idiotikon*, 428.]

1463. **Myntyn**, to intend, to attempt; to aim. See M. & S. (s. v. *munten*). 'To bere hym downe he had *mynte*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'Wyth grete wrath he can *mynte* But he fayled of hys dynte' (*ib.*). 'I *mente*, I gesse or ayme to hytte a thynge that I shote or throwe at: Je esme. I dyd *ment* at a fatte bucke but I dyd hyt a pricket,' Palsgrave. '*Mint*, to attempt, to aim at,' Forby. 'To *Mint*, to aim, to take aim, to attempt,' Jamieson. '*Mint*, to purpose, intend, aim,' Atkinson. [OE. *myntan*, to intend, to purpose.]

Col. 301. 1464. **Myssyn**, or eyn for dymnes ('as eyne for dymnesse,' *Harl.*), to become hazy. Probably connected with *mist* (caligo).

302. 1465. **Monyon**, to bring to mind. See M. & S. (s. v. *mengen*). 'For peril of my soule, He is holden, ich hope, to haue me in muynde, And *munge* me in his memorie, among alle Cristene,' *P. Plowman*, A. vii. 88. [OE. *myngian*, *myngian*, cp. OHG. (*bi*)*munigôn*.]

1466. **Moryn**, to make more, to increase. '*More*, to increase,' Halliwell. 'Gower describes the glowing blush which restored beauty to the features of Lucrece on meeting her husband, "so that it myght not be *mored*," *C. A.* vii. In the curious metrical version of the grants of St. Edmund's Bury preserved in the Register of Abbot Curteys we find in the Charter of Canute: "I wyl that al men se That his chirche be . . . *moryd* and encresyd." Horman, among the passages from Terence, gives: "He dredith lest thy olde angyr be *mored* or incresyd",' Way.

1467. **Motyn** or tolyn, to harangue, argue, discuss. 'Thouȝ ȝe be myȝtful to *mote*, beth meke in ȝowre werkes,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 174. [OE. *mōtian*. *Syn.* tolyn, to draw, allure, entice. 'Þis *tolleð* him touward þe,' *Anc. Riwle*. p. 290. See **Tollyn** (2), 501.]

1468. **Mowlyn**, to become mouldy. '*Mouled*: mucidus,' *Manip.* '*Mowled*: mucidus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Mowle*: mucidare,' *ib.* 'Mucidus: moyst, *mouled*. Muco: to *moule*. Muculentus: ful of *moulyng*,' *Medulla*. [Icel. *mygla*: to grow musty; Norw. dial. *mugla* (Aasen).]

1469. **Mown**, to have might, to be able. 'Thai sall noght *mow* stand,' Hampole *Ps.* xvii. 42. 'Thai sall noght *mow* pas out,' *ib. Ps.* cxlix. 8. [OE. **mugan*, to be able, pr. s. *mæg*, may, opt. pl. *mugon*; see Sievers, § 424.]

303. 1470. **Mowtyn**, to mew, moult, cast feathers. Cp. '*Mowter*, *moulter* quando avium pennae decidunt,' Gouldman. 'His haire *moutes*,' *Pricke of C.* 781 (Skeat). [OE. **mútian* (cp. OHG. *mûzôn*); from Lat. *mūtāre*. (Mod. E. *moult* is to ME. *mowtyn* as *nolt* (in Newcastle) is to ME. *nowt*, cattle. 'The *Nolt* Market now the Bigg Market in Newcastle,' Brockett.)]

1471. **Muldyn**, to break to powder. Cp. Jamieson: '*Muldes*, *Mools*, pulverized earth. To *Mule*, *Mool*, to crumble.' '*Mulder*, to crumble into dust. *Muldery*, soft, crumbling. *Mull*, soft breaking soil,' Forby. See **Mull**, 295.

1472. **Mummyn**, to be mute. Cp. 'I come to her in white, and cry *mum*!' Shaks. *Merry W.* v. 2. 6.

1473. **Musteryn**, to whisper. 'To *Muster*, to talk with great volubility,' Jamieson.

1474. **Nacorne**, (so *Harl.*) an instrument of minstrelsy. A form of *naker*, associated in the mind with F. *corne*, horn. ME. *naker* is generally explained to mean a kettledrum. The word occurs in Chaucer *C. T.* 2511. [OF. *naquaire*. See Way. Lat. Gl. *nablum*, a stringed instrument, a psaltery.]

304. 1475. **Naprun**, an apron. 'A *Napron* (v. r. *Napperone*): limas; ubi A barme clathe,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic limas: *naprune*,' *Voc.* 660. 34. '(He) put before his lap a *napron* white,' Spenser, *F. Q.* v. 5. 20. '*Apron* for a man or woman: tablier,' Palsgrave. [F. *naperon*.]

1476. **Natte** or matte, a mat. 'A *Natte*: storium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec buda, Hoc storium: *natte*,' *Voc.* 656. 31. [F. '*Natte*: a mat' (Cotgrave).]

1477. **Naterel**, the crown of the head, the back of the neck. 'Vertex: a *Natrelle*,' *Voc.* 745. 14. The word is for 'an *haterel*.' 'Fro the *haterel* of the croun,' *MS.* (Halliwell). 'Our Lord shal keruen þe *haterels* of þe sinȝers,' *E. E. Psalter*, cxxviii. 4. 'An *Haterelle*: ceruix, vertex,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Fra þe

haterel obouen þe croun,' Hampole *P. C.* 1492. 'Vertex: a *hateret*,' *Medulla.* Col. 304.
'Hec vertex: *hatrelle*,' *Voc.* 674. 4. [AF. '*haterel*, nape' (W. de Bibblesworth, p. 144); OF. *haterel* (Bartsch), *hasterel* (Didot). F. '*Hastereau*, the fore-part of the neck. By the Walloons a mans throat or neck is thus termed' (Cotgrave). MLat. '*Hasterellus*, Collum, jugulum, cervix, nostris *hasterel* et *hateral*' (Ducange).]

1478. Nebbe, the bill of a bird. 'A *Nebbe*: rostrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'She had broken of a leaf of an olyue tre & bare it in hir *nebb*,' Coverdale *Gen.* viii. 11. [OE. *nebb*, beak.]

1479. Neddyr or eddyr, an adder. 'A *Neddyr*: Aspis, serpens,' *Cath.* 305.
Angl. 'Thai sharpid thaire tunges as *neddirs*,' Hampole *Ps.* cxxxix. 3. [Late OE. *neddre*, *nédre* (Anglian), WS. *nædre*. See **Eddyr**, 142.]

1480. Ney (so *Harl.*), tene or dyses, annoy. [*Heber*, *K.*, *Py.*, read another word 'Neyse.'] For the Prompt. *ney* cp. *Wars Alex.* (glossary). 'A *Noye*: grauamen, nocumentum, tedium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Is none to nymen hym nere, his *noye* to amende,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 60. 'To be-nyme hem her *noyes* that neweth hem ofte,' *Rich. the R.* Prol. 66. *Noye* is a form of *anoye*. 'Mi soule nappide for *anoye*,' Wyclif *Ps.* cxix. 28. [OF. *anoi*; Lat. *in odio.*]

1481. Neydyr, neither. The forms *ayder* and *eyder* are recorded in NED. (s. v. *either*). See **Eydyr**, 143.

1482. Neke. '**Nekke**,' *Harl.*, neck.

1483. Neekname. '**Neke name**,' *Harl.*, a nickname. 'Agnomen: a *nekename*,' *Medulla.* 'As moche þan he ys to blame þat ȝeueth a man a vyle *ekename*,' Brunne (NED.). [Cp. Icel. *auknafn.*]

1484. Nepe, the turnip. 'Rapa, gall. nauet, anglicè *nepe*,' *Alphita.* 'Rapa: *nepe*,' *Bart.* [OE. *nǽp*, turnip, rape; Lat. *nāpus.*]

1485. Nepte, the herb called Catmint or Catnip (Nepeta Cataria). 'English *Neppe* . . . Cat mynte,' Lyte (NED.). '*Neppe*, an herbe: herbe de chat,' Palsgrave. 'Herbe de chat: *Nep*, *Nip*, Catsmint,' Cotgrave. [AF. *nepte* (*Voc.* 557. 3); Lat. *nepeta* (Pliny); cp. OE. *nefte*. Lat. Gl. '*Nepta* est herba de qua impregnantur catti,' *Bart.*]

1486. Nere, a kidney. 'Ren: a *nere*,' *Medulla.* '*Neare* of a beest: roignon,' Palsgrave. 'My hert is enflaummed and my *neris* ere chaungid,' Hampole *Ps.* lxxii. 21. [Icel. *nýra*, a kidney; cp. Gr. *νεφρός*; see Brugmann, i. § 423.]

1487. Nese, the nose. 'Hic nasus: a *nese*,' *Voc.* 675. 23. 'A *Nese*: nasus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'His *nese* at þe poynt es sharp & smalle,' Hampole *P. C.* 820. 'ðurg his *nese* smel,' *Bestiary* (M. & S.). [Icel. *nös*; cp. OE. *nosu.*]

1488. Nese thyrlys, nostrils. '*Nesethirles* thai hafe,' Hampole *Ps.* cxiii. 14. 'A *Nese thyrle*: naris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec naris: a *nesthyrylle*,' *Voc.* 675. 24.

1489. Neest, next. 'But tho that *nest* were ffull preuyly they pluckud thy power awey,' *Rich. the R.* i. 51. 'When þe bale is hest þenne is þe bote *nest*,' *Hendyng* (M. & S.). [OE. *nésta* (*Vesp.*), WS. *niehsta.*]

1490. Neett, a beast, an ox. See **Styrke**, 437. 'The prys *neet* of Peers 306.
plouh,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxii. 266. 'His lordes scheep, his *neet*, his dayerie,' Chaucer *C. T.* 597. [OE. *néat.*]

1491. Neve, a grandson, a nephew. [OE. *nefa.* 'Nepos: suna sune, vel bróder sune, vel suster sune, þæt is *nefa*,' *Voc.* 173. 29.]

1492. Neve, neuer thryfte or wastowre, a spendthrift. 'It appears that the term nephew was used in reproach, as "nepos" had been by Cicero, Horace, and other classical writers. In *Ortus* "nepos" is explained as signifying

Col. 306. "luxuriosus": "nepotatio dicitur luxuria et tunc dicitur a 'nepa' quod est valde ardens in luxuria,"' WAY.

1493. Neume of a songe. [F. '*Neume*, a sound, song, or close of song after an Anthem, or the long holding of the last note of an Anthem, &c. used much in the Choires of Cathedral Churches' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Neuma*, modulatio cantus' (*Ortus*). See the account of 'Pneuma' in *Dict. Ch. Antiq.*]

1494. Nyce, idle, slack; the word generally means foolish. 'Myn herte to pitous and to *nyce*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 525. [F. '*Nice*: lither, lazie, slothfull, idle, faint, slack; dull, simple' (COTGRAVE); OF. *nice*, foolish; Lat. *nēscium*, ignorant.]

1495. Nycehed or nycette ('nycete,' *Harl.*), laziness; the words generally mean foolishness. [*Syn.* 'My countenaunce is *nycete*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 613. F. '*Nicete*, sloth, litherness, laziness, idleness, slackness, slowness; simplicity' (COTGRAVE). 'Nicenesse, cointerie, *niceté*' (PALSGRAVE).]

1496. Nyfte, a niece. [OE. *nift*, niece, grand-daughter, step-daughter; cp. Icel. *nipt*; Lat. *neptis*.]

307. 1497. Nigromancy, magic, sorcery, the Black Art. See M. & S. '*Nigromancye* and perimancie the pouke to rise maketh,' *P. Plowman*, A, xi. 158. 'Nede nadde ȝhe namore of *nigramanncy* to lere,' *W. of Palerne*, 119. [OF. *nigromance*, sorcery; MLat. *nigromantia*, a contaminated form of Late Lat. *necromantia*, necromancy; Gr. *νεκρομαντεία*, divination by communion with the dead. See note, *P. Plowman*, p. 155.]

1498. Nygun, a niggard. See M. & S. 'Pers was an okerere And was swyþe coueytous And a *nygun* and auarous,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5578. 'My brother is a *nyggoun*,' *Gamelyn*, 323. 'A *Niggon*: parcus,' *Manip.* 'Nigarde or *nygon*: chiche,' PALSGRAVE.

1499. Nykyr, a siren, mermaid. [OE. *nicor*, a water-sprite, sea-monster; cp. MHG. *wàssernixe*, a siren. See GRIMM *Teut. Myth.* p. 488.]

1500. Nymyl, skilful in taking. '*Nymble*, quycke: delivre.' *Nymble*, delyver or quycke of ones lymmes: souple,' PALSGRAVE. '*Nymble*: agilis,' *Manip.* [OE. *numol*, 'qui multum capit.']

1501. Nyrvyl, a little man, a dwarf. '*Nuruyll*, dwerfe,' *Py.* [Cp. Icel. *nyrfill*, a miser.]

308. 1502. Nobley, nobility. See M. & S. 'This king sit thus in his *nobleye*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 77. 'Thus fond I sitting this goddesse In *nobley*, honour, and richesse,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1416. [AF. *nobleie* (BOZON).]

1503. Nommyn or takyn with the palsy. [OE. *numen*, pp. of *niman*. See Nymmyn, 311.]

1504. Nope ('Noppe,' *Harl.*) of a cloth, nap. 'A *Noppe* of clothe; tumentum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whan the *noppe* is rughe, it wolde be shorne,' SKELTON (*C.*). '*Noppe* of wolle or clothe: cotton de tapis,' PALSGRAVE.

1505. Norys. 'Noryce,' *Harl.*, a nurse. See M. & S. 'His *norice* him expouned every del His sweven,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 295. [AF. *norice*; Lat. *nutrīcem*.]

1506. Norschyd and towte ('taw3te,' *Harl.*).

309. 1507. Nostyl, the string of a net. [Cp. G. *nestel*.]

1508. Noslyngys, lying belly upward. 'Felle doune *noselynge*,' *Morte d'Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Supinus: *naselynge*,' *Medulla* (WAY). [The word probably meant, originally, lying with one's *nose* pointing heavenward. Lat. Gl. '*Resupinus*, anglicè Wyd opyn, habens ventrem sursum,' *Ortus*.

'*Resupinus*: wyde ope,' *Voc.* 607. 43. '*Resupinus*: lying with the belly upward,' COLES.] **Col. 309.**

1509. Note, dede or occupacione, business, attempt, employment. 'þe next day be þe none new *note* ryses,' *Wars Alex.* 3025. [OE. *notu*, employment, discharge of a duty.]

1510. Notehake, a bird called the nut-hatch. 'A *Nutte hake*: picus, corniscus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The *nuthake* with her notes newe,' *Squyr of Lowe Degre*, 55. 'A nut-pecker, nut-jobber, *nut-hatch*: sitta,' COLES.

1511. Nowch, a clasp or buckle. See M. & S. '*Nouche* or broche: afficquet,' PALSGRAVE. 'Honoured þare his ald gods, and offirs þam *nouches*,' *Wars Alex.* 3134. [OF. *nouche*, *nosche*, *nusche*; cp. OHG. *nuscha*.]

1512. Novyl. *Harl.* adds: 'or navyl,' the navel. '*Nowele*, the navel,' HALLIWELL. '*Nawl*, the navel,' ELWORTHY *W. Som. Words.* [OE. *nafela*.] **310.**

1513. Nowmelys of a beest. (See M. & S. s. v. *noumbles*.) 'þe *Nownbils* (v. r. *Nowmyllis*) of a dere: burbilia,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Noumbles* of a dere or beest: entrailles,' PALSGRAVE. 'The *numbles* of a Stag or Deer: les *nombles* d'un cerf ou daim, les *nombres* d'un cerf,' SHERWOOD. [OF. *nombles*, pl.; cp. Late Lat. *numbulus* for Lat. *lumbulus*, dimin. of *lumbus*, loin; see DUCANGE (s. v. *numbile*).]

1514. Nowmere, number. 'A *Nowmber* (v. r. A *Nowmyr*): calculus, numerus,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *noumbre*; Lat. *numerum*.]

1515. Nowmpowre. 'Nowmpere,' *Harl.*, an umpire. See M. & S. Cp. **Owmpere**, 322. 'And nempned hym for a *noumpere* (v. r. *nompeyr*),' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 337. [OF. *non per*, not even, odd; Lat. *non parem*.]

1516. Nunmete, a meal at noon. 'Merenda: a *nunmete*,' *Medulla.* 'A *Nune mete*: Antecena, merenda,' *Cath. Angl.* See M. & S. (s. v. *none*).

1517. Nakyn or mak nakyd, to make naked, to lay bare. 'He *nakide* the hous of the pore man,' WYCLIF (1382) *Job* xx. 19. 'O nice men, whi *nake* ye youre bakkes,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, IV. vii. 70.

1518. Napyn or slepe be þe nese ('slen be the nape,' *Harl.*), to slap one on the nose. 'I *nawpe* one in ye necke, I stryke one in ye necke: Je accollette, je frappe au col. Beware of hym, he wyll *nawpe* boyes in the necke as men do conyes,' PALSGRAVE.

1519. Nemelyn (so *Harl.*), to name. See STRATMANN. **311.**

1520. Neschyn or make nesch (see 298), to make soft. See **Mothewoke**, 294. Cp. '*Nesche*: mollis,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Neshe*: tener,' *Manip.* 'Tendre: Tender . . . nice, *nesh*, puling, delicate, effeminate,' COTGRAVE. The word *nesh* is still used in dialects; cp. DARTNELL: '*Nesh*, tender, delicate, juicy.' [OE. *hnesce*, soft, tender, weak, delicate. See **Rere**, 371.]

1521. Nesyn, to sneeze. See *Bible Gloss.* 'Then *nesed* the childe seven tymes,' COVERDALE 2 *Kings* iv. 35. [Icel. *hnjósa*.]

1522 Nymmyn. 'Nymyn,' *Harl.*, to take. See M. & S. [OE. *niman*.]

1523. Nym kepe, to take heed. 'ȝef þou *nimest* wel god *keep*,' *Specimens* (STRATMANN). (Chaucer uses the phrase 'take kepe'; see *M. P.* iii. 6.)

1524. Notyn. 'Notun,' *Harl.*, to use. See M. & S. 'By the seed that thei sewe what thei shoulde *notye* And what lyue by and lene,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 101. [OE. *notian*.]

1525. Nowte mowne, not to be able. 'ðat sal non agte *mugen* ðe weren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2090. See **Mown**, 302.

1526. Nowhtyn, to set at nought. '*Nouthe*, nothing; to set at nought,' HALLIWELL. **312.**

Col. 312. 1527. Newyn, to make new. 'And every day hir beautè *newed*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 906.

1528. Obly, bread to say mass with. See M. & S. (s. v. *oblè*). 'Nomina pertinencia ecclesie . . . hoc ablatum: *obley*,' *Voc.* 648. 29. 'Hec osta, Hic panis: a *nobely*,' *Voc.* 754. 6, 7. 'Oblata: an *obeley*,' *Voc.* 598. 24. 'Oblema, anglicè an *obley*,' *Ortus.* [OF. *oblee* (mod. *oublie*); MLat. *oblata* (DUCANGE).]

1529. Ocorne or acorne, the fruit of an oak. 'He coude not haue his fyll of pesen and *oke cornes*,' FISHER (NED). See Acorn.

1530. Oculus cristi, a herb. (*Salvia Sclarea.*) 'Centrum galli uel centum grana, *oculus Christi* idem, nomine uulgari dicitur herba cancri,' *Alphita.* 'Wilde Clarie is called after the Latine name *Oculus Christi*, of his effect in helping the diseases of the eies,' GERARDE, p. 772. 'Orvale sauvage: Wild Clary, double Clary, *Ocle Christi*,' COTGRAVE. (One of the names of the plant in English was *Godes-eie*; so PRIOR.) See NED. (s. v. *clary*[2]), and *Alphita*, p. 38. [*Syn.* Cow weyd. See Matefelon, 283.]

1531. Ocur, usury. See M. & S. (s. v. *oker*). 'He that gaf noght his katel til *okyre* = qui pecuniam suam non dedit ad usuram,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xiv. 6. '*Okyr*: fenus, usura,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *ókr*; cp. OE. *wócor*, increase, growth, fruit; OHG. *wuachar*, gain.]

1532. Oofe, thread for webbing, woof. 'Lynnen that hath a lepre in the *oof* (= in stamine),' WYCLIF (1382) *Lev.* xiii. 47. [OE. *ówef*, woof.]

313. 1533. Oke, an oak. 'A *woke*'; see Ocorne, 312.

1534. Old sceppe. 'Olde shepe,' *Harl.*

1535. Olyette, an eyelet-hole. '*Oyliet* hole: *oillet*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Oeillet*, a little eye, also, an *oilet*-hole' (COTGRAVE).]

1536. Olyfaunte, an elephant. 'An *Olyfaunte* (v. r. *Oliphant*): barrus, elephans,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The standar *oliphant*,' *Kingis Quhair*, 156. [OF. *olifant*, elephant; ivory; ivory horn; Lat. *elephantem.*]

314. 1537. Omage, homage, vassalage, men, retainers. See M. & S. (s. v. *homage*). [OF. *omage*, *homage.*]

1538. Omager, a homager, a vassal. 'He and his ayers Be *homagers* to Arthure,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'Kyngys xv, That *homagerys* to hym bene,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [AF. (*h*)*omager*; der. of (*h*)*omage.*]

1539. Oonde, breath. See M. & S. 'Bon aleyne: god *onde*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 146. [OE. *onda* (anda); cp. Icel. *andi*, breath.]

1540. On-defyyd, indigested. See Diffyyng, 123.

316. 1541. On-know, unknown. 'On-knowe,' *Harl.* 'For Frensch of Parys was to hire *unknowe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 126.

317. 1542. Onquemabyl, implacable. See Qvemyn, 363.

1543. Onsyhty, invisible. See Syhty, 410.

318. 1544. On-thend. 'Onthende,' *Harl.*, not thriving, small. 'I ete there *unthende* fisshe, and fieble ale drynke,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 177. [Cp. OE. *péonde*, thriving, pr. p. of *péon*, to thrive. See Then, 499.]

1545. Opun synnar withowtyn shame: *publicanus.* [Lat. Gl. is due to a misunderstanding of the well-known N. T. technical term *publicanus*, a collector of the public taxes. We find the same mistaken notion about the *Vulg.* word in the Icel. *ber-syndugr*, a bare (open) sinner, a publican; and in the *Lind. Rushw.* Gospels *bær-synnig* (an open sinner) is sometimes the rendering for *publicanus* (= Gr. τελώνης).]

319. 1546. Orfrey. '*Orfrays*, embroidery. "The term is perhaps most generally applied to the borders of embroidery or needlework, down the cope on each

side in front. Cp. '*Orphrey* of red velvet,'" Dugdale' (Halliwell). 'And of fyn *orfrays* had she eke A chapelet,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 562. [OF. *orfrais.*] **Col. 319.**

1547. Orlage, an indicator of time, either a sun-dial or a clock. See Pyn, 336, and Dyal, 125. 'Hoc orologium: *orlage*,' *Voc.* 648. 38. 'I herde the *orlage* of the couent that rang for the matynes as it was wont,' *De Deguileville* (*C.*, p. 188). 'The cok, that *orloge* is of thorpes lyte,' Chaucer *M. P.* v. 350. [OF. *orloge*; Lat. *horologium*; Gr. ὡρολόγιον; cp. Sp. '*relóx*, a clocke, a diall, an houre-glasse' (Minsheu).]

1548. Ornwode. This word is probably an error. *Harl.* has orpud, which is not an uncommon word, meaning stout, courageous. 'Houndes ther be the whiche beth bolde and *orpede*, and beth cleped bolde, for thei be bolde and goode for the hert,' *MS.* (Halliwell). 'Doukes, kinges and barouns, *Orped* squiers and garsouns,' *Arth. & Merlin* (*ib.*). 'That they wol get of here accorde Some *orped* knight to sle this lorde,' Gower, i. 129. [OE. *orped.*]

1549. Orpyn, the name of a herb, orpine, one of the stone-crops. See Stoon croppe, 439. 'Crassula major, aurum valet, anglicè *orpin*. Crassula minor, vermicularis, anglicè stan croppe,' *Bart.* '*Orpine* [evergreen]: Crassula semper vireus,' Coles. 'Coole Violets and *Orpine* growing still,' Spenser *Mniopotmos*, 193. [F. '*Orpin*: *Orpin*, Liblong or Livelong, an herb' (Cotgrave); a popular form of *orpiment*; Lat. *auripigmentum*, a name for the yellow sulphuret of arsenic; see *Alphita*, p. 13.]

1550. Osprynge, offspring. 'I wolde that Bradmonde the kyng Were here with all his *ospryng*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). [OE. *ofspring*, offspring.] **320.**

1551. Ooth, mad. [Icel. *óðr*; cp. OE. *wód.* See Wood, 532.]

1552. Ovyr wharte, transverse. Ovyrqvertly, transversely. [Cp. Icel. *þverr*, across, *þvert* neut., and in adverbial phrases; also G. *quer.*] **321.**

1553. Owlyste, sluggish. [Cp. Icel. *ú-lyst*, a bad appetite; *ú-lystugr*, unwilling. Cp. Lyst, 265.]

1554. Owmahttynge, fainting. [Cp. Icel. *ú-máttr*, 'unmight,' faintness; *ú-máttuligr*, faint. See Owmawhtyn, 324.]

1555. Umbrere. 'Owmbrer,' *Harl.*, the shade for the eyes placed immediately over the sight of a helmet, and sometimes attached to the visor. 'Keste upe hys *umbrere*,' *Morte Arthure* (Halliwell). **322.**

1556. Owtas, a hue and cry. 'Armed compleint, *out-hees*, and fiers outrage,' Chaucer *C. T.* 2012. 'Ar ich *utheste* uppon ow grede,' *Owl and N.* 1698. [OE. **út-hés*, cp. MLat. *uthesium* (in the Laws of William I); see Schmid; also *hutesium*; see Ducange (s. v. *huesium*).]

1557. Oxforth. 'Oxeforthe,' *Harl.*, Oxford.

1558. Ondyn, to breathe. 'To *Ande*: Afflare, Spirare,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Aspiro: to *ondyn*,' *Medulla.* [Icel. *anda*, to breathe.] **323.**

1559. On-qwelmyn, to uncover. With this word we may take Ovyrqwelmyn (or qwelme), to overwhelm, 324. See Whelmun, 543.

1560. Ovyrledyn, to oppress. 'Shal neither kynge ne kny3te, constable ne meire *ouer-lede* the comune,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 314. [OE. *oferlǽdan*, to oppress.] **324.**

1561. Ouertyrnyn. The correct reading is Ouertyruyn, as we may see from the various readings in Way. 'To *ourtyrve*, *owrtyrwe*, to turn upside down,' Jamieson. '*Turfe* of a cappe: rebras,' Palsgrave. [Cp. Cotgrave: 'Rebras: A turning up, a tucking or folding upwards or inwards.'] 'Tuke out þe tuskes & þe tethe & *teruen* of þe skinnes,' *Wars Alex.* 4114. 'Til he had

Col. 324. *terued* him coude he not blinne,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 1171. 'The deuel out of his skin Him *terve*,' *ib.* 1274. See note on this word in Skeat's Glossarial Index to Chaucer (1894).

1562. Owmawhtyn. See Owmahttynge, 321; Swownyn, 471.

1563. Owt-takyn, to except. 'I *outtake*, I except: Je excepte. I wyll ron as swyftly as any man in this towne I *outtake* none for a bonette: Je courray aussi viste que homme de ceste ville je nexcepte nul pour ung bonnet,' Palsgrave.

1564. Pacyence, the name of a plant. 'Patientie: Herb *patience*, Monks Rhubarb,' Cotgrave. '*Patience*: Hippolapatum,' Coles. [Cp. Gr. *ἱππολάπαθον*, horse-sorrel,' Diosc.] '*Patience*, an Herb, being a sort of large and very sower Sorrel,' Phillips.

325. 1565. Paynmayne, bread of a superior quality, made of the finest flour. 'Panis similaginius: *paynmayn*,' *Voc.* 657. 26. '*Paynemayn* prevayly Sche brou3th fram the pantry,' *Degrevant*, 1394. 'Whyt was his face as *payndemayn*,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 1915. [OF. *pain demaine*; Lat. *panis dominicus*, bread of our Lord. Simnels made of the very finest flour were thus called, from an impression on them of the effigy of our Saviour. See *Liber Albus*, p. 305.]

326. 1566. Palette, armour for the head. 'Inglis men sall 3it to-3ere knok thi *palet* or thou pas,' *Minot* (Way). 'A prevy *pallette* . . . to hille here lewde heed in stede of an hove,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 325. 'Hec cassis: a *palett*,' *Voc.* 782. 34. [AF. *palet* (La Curne).]

1567. Payly. '*Paille*: chaffe, the huske wherein corn lieth,' Cotgrave.

1568. Palyce or paly, a fence of pales. '*Palys* of a parke'; see Pale, 325. [F. '*Pallis* or *Pali*, a pale or thick lath, a stake, pole or pile' (Cotgrave).]

1569. Paltoke, a garment like a short cloak with sleeves. '*Palletoque*, a Cassock or short Cloak with Sleeves, such as Pages wear,' Phillips. '*Paltocke* of lethyr: pellice. *Paltocke*, a garment: halcret. *Paltocke*, a patche: palleteau,' Palsgrave. 'Hec bombesina: a *paltoke*,' *Voc.* 775. 7. 'In Piers *paltok* the Plowman this priker shal ryde,' *P. Plowman*, B, xviii. 25. 'Proude prestes come with hym . . . In *paltokes* and pyked shoes,' ib. xx. 218. [F. '*Palletoc*, a long and thick Pelt or Cassock' (Cotgrave).]

1570. Pantere, a snare for birds. 'The birdd was trapped and kaute with a *pantere*,' Lydgate (Halliwell). '*Panther* to catche byrdes with: panneau,' Palsgrave. 'Pedica: a *panter*,' *Voc.* 601. 17. 'The smale foules of the seson fayn, That from the *panter* and the net ben scaped,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 131. [F. '*Pantiere*: A great swoop-net or drawing-net' (Cotgrave); Lat. *panthera*; Gr. *πανθήρα*.]

1571. Pantelere, a butler. 'A *Pantelere*; ubi A butlere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Panetier: a *Pantler*,' Cotgrave. 'A *pantler*: panis custos, promus,' Gouldman. The word 'Pantler' still survives as a surname, see Bardsley, p. 210.

327. 1572. Parafe, a paragraph. 1. 'A *Paraffe*: paragraphus,' *Cath. Angl.* It. *Parafo*, a *paraffe*, a *paragraph*, or whatsoever is contained in one sentence. . . . *Paragrafo*, a *paragraffe*, a *paraffe*, a *pilcrow*, what is contained in one sentence' (Florio); Sp. '*Párafo*: a *paragrafe*, whatsoever is comprehended in one sentence' (Minsheu). 2. '*Paraffys* grete and stoute,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (Halliwell). [Cp. F. '*Paraphe*, the flourish or peculiar knot or mark set unto or after or instead of a name in the signing of a Deed or Letter; and generally, any such graceful setting out of a mans hand or name in writing: also a subsignature or signing under' (Cotgrave); It. '*Paragrafa*: a marke in a margent' (Florio). Sp. *Paragrafa* (Minsheu).] See Pylcraft, 1628.

1573. Parkare, an officer who had charge of the beasts of chase in the 'park.' 'A *Parcoure* (v. r. *Parkare*) : parcarius, lucarius, qui custodit siluam,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lucarius : a fforstere or a *parkare*,' *Voc.* 593. 38. 'This *parker* blodyeth his clothes more than he nedoth : ce veneur ensenglante ses habitz plus quil na besoyng,' PALSGRAVE. '*Parcar*, a man : uerdier,' *ib.* p. 252. Hence the surname 'Parker,' see BARDSLEY, p. 231. Lat. Gl. *Parcarius*, Qui parcorum curam gerit, parci custos, sergenteriae species,' DUCANGE. Col. 327.

1574. Parchemynere, one who prepares or sells parchment. 'Membranarius : a *perchymyner*,' *Voc.* 595. 34. [F. '*Parcheminier* : a Parchment-maker' (COTGRAVE) ; cp. '*Pergaminerius, pergamenerius*, Qui pergamena parat vel vendit' (DUCANGE).]

1575. Parclos, an enclosure, partition, screen. See M. & S. '*Parclos*, to parte two roumes : separation,' PALSGRAVE. 'This term appears here to be taken as denoting the open screen which serves in a convent to permit occasional intercourse with the external world, in the parlour or *locutorium* which was reserved as a place for occasional discourse. . . . This screen was also termed "locutoria fenestra." . . . This term is frequently used in connexion with ecclesiastical architecture,' WAY. 'Betwixt hem nas ther but *parclos* a Of borde,' OCCLEVE, 605. [OF. *parclos*, closed completely ; Lat. *per* + *clausum*.]

1576. Parroke. 'Parrok,' *Harl.*, an enclosure for feeding fowls. [OE. *pearroc*, an enclosure. Lat. Gl. '*Cavea* : pearruc,' *Germ.* (BT.) (Lat. *cavea* is the source of F. & E. *cage*.) Lat. Gl. '*Saginarium* : a feeding place, coop, stall, stie,' COLES.]

1577. Parroke or caban, a little cottage. [Lat. Gl. '*Capana* : a kot,' *Voc.* 570. 17. '*Capana* or *capanna* : a little cottage,' COLES. Lat. Gl. '*Pretoriolum*, Parvum pretorium' (DUCANGE).]

1578. Pares or parych. 'Paros or parysche,' *Harl.*, a parish. [With the forms *pares, paros*, cp. OF. *parroisse* ; Late Lat. *paroecia* ; Gr. *παροικία*, a diocese. There was also a MLat. form *parochia* ; whence OF. *paroche*, ME. *paroche*.] 328.

1579. Parowre of a vestment, a term applied particularly to the ornamental work on the alb. 'I bequethe to the said chirche ane hole sute of vestmyntes of russet velvet. One coope, chesible diacones for decones ; with the awbes and *parures*,' *Test. Vetust.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *pareüre* ; Lat. *paratura* ; see DUCANGE.]

1580. Party cloth, cloth of divers colours. Cp. 'party-coated,' dressed in a coat of divers colours, and 'party-coloured,' having divers colours, in SHAKS. [See DUCANGE (s. v. *partitae vestes*).]

1581. Parvyce, in the Prompt. the porch or cloisters of a monastery where the monks were allowed to converse. The word generally means the porch in front of a church. The church of St. Paul's, London, and St. Mary's, Oxford, had each its *parvis*. That of St. Paul's is mentioned in CHAUCER *C. T.* 310, 'A Sergeant of the Lawe war and wys, That often hadde been at the *parvys*.' It was here that the lawyers used to meet for consultation. This name for the porch of St. Mary's, Oxford, still survives in the University. Students who are examined in Responsions (or 'Smalls') are described in the official lists as 'Respondentes in *Parviso*,' i.e. (originally) answering questions put by the Masters of the Schools 'in *Parviso*,' in the porch of the University Church. [OF. *parvis*, a church porch, the outer court of a palace (hence MLat. *parvisum* in DUCANGE). Older F. forms of the word are *pareïs, paraïs* ; Late Lat. *paradisus*, the portico of St. Peter's, Rome ; also in the *Vulg.* the equivalent of the Gr. *παράδεισος*, (1) the garden of Eden, (2) the 329.

Col. 329. gathering place of happy souls after death. In classical Gr. it occurs in the sense of 'a park, pleasure-ground'; probably of Persian origin. See M. & S., and *Obed. Rolls* (glossary).]

1582. **Pastelere**, a maker of pastry. 'A *Pasteler*: pastillarius,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Pastler* that baketh: pastisier,' PALSGRAVE. 'Dulciarius: a *pastlar*,' ELYOT (WAY). 'Ceragius: a *Pasteler*,' COLES. [Lat. Gl. '*Ceragius*: a baker,' *Medulla*. '*Ceragius* i. pistor: a pot baker,' *Ortus*. Cp. '*Ceragium*: a bakyng-place for stone or pottes of claye,' *Ortus*.]

1583. **Pateyne**, a patten, used by ecclesiastics probably to protect the feet from the chill of the bare pavement of a church—a practice often condemned severely by the authorities. 'A Patan: calopodium, lignipes, lignipedum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Wooden *Patten*: Sculponea, Buxea,' COLES. '*Paten* for a fote: galoche,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Patin*: a *pattin* or clog' (COTGRAVE).]

1584. **Patrone**, a pattern. 'Achas sent a *patrone* and symilitude of the same altare,' COVERDALE 4 *Kings* xvi. '*Patron* example: *patron*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sacred to the memory of S. B., aged 27 years. . . . The *patron* of patience and resignation. Winterton Churchyard,' PEACOCK. [F. *Patron*, a Patron, Protector . . . the Master of a Ship . . . Master of a house; also, a *pattern*, sample, example, precedent' (COTGRAVE); Lat. '*Patronus*, Autographum, Gall. Original; exemplar seu Charta enumerationis; archetypum, specimen' (DUCANGE).]

1585. **Powwe** of a best. '**Pawe** of a beest,' *Harl.*, a paw. See STRATMANN. 'Everich *powe* a span long,' *Arth. & Merl.* (HALLIWELL). '*Pawe* of a beest: patte,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *powe* (SKEAT *List*); OF. *poe*; Prov. *pauto*; cp. Du. *poot*, G. *Pfote*; see KLUGE.]

1586. **Pavyce**, a kind of large shield of plain wood, or covered with skins. See M. & S. 'At the nether ende of the *pavisse*,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'And after that the shotte was done, whiche they defended with *pavishes*,' HALL *Henry VIII* (*ib.*). 'With many a prowd *pavys*,' *Rel. Antiq.* (*ib.*) 'Hec sestus: a *pavis*,' *Voc.* 784. 10. 'Targia: a targat, or a *pavys*,' *Voc.* 615. 27. '*Paves* to defend one with: *pauais*,' PALSGRAVE. 'That impenetrable *pauice*,' MORE (SKEAT). [AF. *pavise* (SKEAT *List*); Sp. '*Paves* or Escudo, a shield, a target, a bucklar' (MINSHEU). It. '*Pavése*, a Target, a Shield, a *Palveise*' (FLORIO).]

1587. **Pawme** of þe hand, palm. 'Othere ȝauen strokis with the *pawme* of her hondis,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxvi. 67. 'The fader is thenne as the fust, with fynger and with *paume*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 124. [OF. *paume*, palm of the hand; Lat. *palma*.]

1588. **Pawment** (so *Harl.*), pavement. See M. & S. 'Hoc pavimentum: a *pament*,' *Voc.* 732. 20. 'In the plein *pament* of þe chirche,' PECOCK *Repressor*, II. xi. 'My saule droghe til the *pament*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxviii. 25.

1589. **Pawmere**, a rod with which children's hands are struck. 'A *Palmare* in þe scole: ferula, hortatorium, palmatorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Palmer* in schole: ferula,' *Manip.* 'Ferula: a *palmer*,' *Medulla* & *Ortus* (Shrews.). '*Palmer* to rappe one in the hande: ferula,' HULOET. 'Ferula: a rod or stycke wherwith childerns handes be striken in scholes, a *palmer*,' ELYOT (WAY).

1590. **Pawncheclowt** (so *Harl.*), tripe. 'Omentum: a *pauncheclout* [vel Myggerne],' *Voc.* 599. 2.

330. 1591. **Pawnchere**, a girdle about the loins. 'Epifemora: *panchere*,' *MS.*

(Way). 'Epifemur : *panchere*,' *Voc.* 629. '1 *pauncher* enbroudes dor,' *Invent.* Col. 330.
Hen. V (Way). 'A *Pawncherde* (v. r. *Pancherde*) : renale, ventrale ; ubi A breke belt,' *Cath. Angl.* Cp. '*Paunche*, a bely : *panse*,' Palsgrave. F. '*Pance*, the paunch' (Cotgrave).

1592. Pawytnere. 'Pawtenere,' *Harl.*, a pouch, purse. 'Marsupium : a *pawtener*, a pouche,' *Medulla.* 'Cremena : a *pautener* or syluere,' *Ortus.* 'Cassidile : a *pautener*,' *Medulla.* 'Caxton mentions in the Book for Travellers "*pawteners*, tasses : aloyeres, tasses,"' Way. '*Pautner* : malette,' Palsgrave. 'Marsupium : a *pautener*,' *Voc.* 595. 6. 'Lo ! hyt ys here in my *pawtenere*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). [F. '*Pautonniere*, a Shepherd's scrip' (Cotgrave). See Ducange (s. v. *pantonarius*).]

1593. Pax brede, a small tablet of wood or metal, kissed by the faithful in the service of the mass, the Pax board, 'tabula pro pace,' called in French *portepaix*, in Spanish *portapaz* ; see Ducange. 'In the will of Henry le Scrop, 1415, is mentioned "una *Paxbrede* argentea et deaurata." In an Inventory of S. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 1500, occurs "a crucifix for a *pax borde* off coper and gylt",' Way. 'Paxulum, anglicè *paxbrede*,' *Ortus.* 'Hoc osculatorium : a *paxbrede*,' *Voc.* 756. 14. The Icelandic name for this tablet was *pax-spjald* ; see Vigfusson. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *kiss*).

1594. Pax or kissing. The Latin word 'pax,' i. e. peace, came to be used in Church Latin for the 'osculum pacis,' the kiss of peace, and hence it came to be used in the sense of a kiss. See Ducange (s. v. *pax*), where we find many passages quoted wherein 'pacem dare' is used as equivalent to 'osculari.' From this use of 'pax' Ir. *pòg* (= Lat. *pacem*) means a kiss ; see Macbain *Etym. Dict.* (s. v. *pòg*). See above.

1595. Paxwax, the strong tendon in the neck of animals. Bp. Kennett gives this as a Norfolk word, and Peacock as a Lincolnshire one. It is perhaps a form of 'fax-wax.' 'Le vendon : the *fax-wax*,' *MS.* (Skeat). 'Le wenne : *fex wex*,' W. de Biblesworth (Way). [Probably from OE. *feax* (*fex*), hair + *weax*, increase, growth. The German equivalent for 'pax*wax*' is 'haar*wachs*.']

1596. Pece, a cup. 'A *Pece* of siluer or of metalle : crater, cratera,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Crater : *pece*,' *Voc.* 626. 'A broad *peece* or boll of gold or silver : patera,' Baret. 'I pownce a cuppe or a *pece* as goldesmythes do,' Palsgrave. '*Pece*, a cuppe : tasse, hanap,' *ib.* '*Peces* masars and spones,' *R. Hood* (Halliwell). [Lat. Gl. '*Pecia*, vas, calix, cyathus,' Ducange.]

1597. Pech or pesk, a peach. '*Pesk*, a peach,' *Nom. MS.* (Halliwell). [OF. *pesche*, *peske* ; It. *pesca* ; Lat. *persica*.]

1598. Pectoral, a breast-plate, also an article of dress worn by the prelates of the Christian Church. See note by Way. [Lat. Gl. The jewelled breast-plate of the Jewish high-priest, described in *Exod.* xxviii. 15, is named in the *Vulg.* '*rationale* judicii' (λογεῖον τῶν κρίσεων, LXX) ; hence the *rationale* in *Prompt.* See Ducange (s. v. *pectorale*).]

1599. Peddare, a pedlar, a hawker of small wares. See Way and Skeat. 'Hic revelus : a *peder*,' *Voc.* 685. 18. 'A *Pedder* : circuitor,' *Manip.* 'A *Pedder* (v. r. a *Pedare* or a *Pedlare*) : revolus, negociator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Þe wreche *peoddare* more noise he makeþ to ȝeien his sope þen a riche mercer al his deorewurþe ware,' *Anc. Riwle*, p. 66. [Deriv. of *pedde*, a panier. See below.]

1600. Pedegru, a pedigree, a line of ancestry. See **Pytagru**, 338. 'A *Pedigrew* : generatio, genealogia,' *Manip.* '*Pety grewe* : genealogie,' Palsgrave. 'A *petegreu* fro William Conquerour . . . vnto Kyng Henry the vi,' *MS.*

Col. 330. (Skeat). The word does not seem to occur in E. before the fifteenth century. [F. *pied de grue*, crane's foot. In the genealogies in pedigree form in some of the old books at Heralds' College the lines showing the issue of a given person are not rectangular but curved, so that, when the number of children is three or four, the lines take a shape roughly resembling the claws of a bird. See letter in *Athenaeum* (March 30, 1895) by Mr. Charles Sweet.]

1601. Pedlare, a chapman. A later form of Peddare (above).

331. **1602. Peyce**, weight. '*Peyce*, a weyght : *peys*,' Palsgrave. '*Poids* : a *peise* or weight ; also *peise*, weight,' Cotgrave. Cp. 'Sterlingus : a striylyng or a *peys*peny,' *Voc.* 613. 26. [AF. *peis*, OF. *pois* ; PLat. *pēsum* ; Lat. *pensum* ; see Schwan, § 22.]

1603. Peytrel, a breast-leather for a horse. See M. & S. '*Peytrell* for a horse : *poictrel*,' Palsgrave. 'A *Peitrel* : Antilena, monile, pectorale,' Coles. 'A *Pewtrel* : antilena,' *Manip.* '*Poictrail* : a *Petrel* for a horse,' Cotgrave. [AF. *peitrel*, OF. *poitrail* ; MLat. '*Pectorale*, Cingulum quo equi *pectus* ambitur et stringitur, Antilena, *στηθόδεσμος*. Gallis *poitrail*' (Ducange).]

1604. Peel for þe ovyn, a fire-shovel. 'Hec pala : a *pele*,' *Voc.* 725. 14. 'A *Peele* : pala, scalmus,' *Manip.* '*Pele* for an ovyn : *pelle* a four,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Paelle* (*Pelle*), a shovel ; a fire-shovel ; also a *Peel* wherewith Bread is set into an oven' (Cotgrave) ; Lat. *patella*, a little dish.]

1605. Pelliture. 'Peletyr,' *Harl.*, the name of a plant. 'Serpillum : *peletur* [vel honysouke],' *Voc.* 611. 30. 'Hoc cerballum : *pellatur*,' *Voc.* 710. 18. '*Peletyr*, an herbe,' Palsgrave. '*Pellitorie* : pyretrum,' *Manip.* '*Pellitory* of Spain : pyrethrum hispanicum,' Coles. [AF. *pelestre*. 'Piretrum, herba est satis communis, gallicè et anglicè *pelestre*' (*Alphita*) ; 'Piretrum, *pelestre* idem' (*Bart.*) ; Sp. '*Pelitre*, an herbe called wilde Pelitory, Pelitory of Spaine' (Minsheu) ; Lat. *pyrethrum* ; Gr. *πύρεθρον*, feverfew. See **Petyr, 334.** Lat. Gl. '*Serpillum* : peletrye,' *Medulla*. '*Serpillum* : peletur,' *Voc.* 611. 30.]

1606. Pelfrey. 'Pelfyr,' *Harl.*, spoil, booty. 'Ill-gotten gains are called *pelfry*,' Halliwell. Cp. '*Pelfe* : scruta,' *Manip.* '*Pelf* : lucellum, scruta,' Coles. [OF. *pelfre*, 'spolia.']

1607. Pelowre, a thief. [AF. *pelour*, MLat. *appellator*. ('*Appellatores*, fures. Anglis . . . Latrones et *Appellatores*,' Ducange.)]

1608. Pelure, fur-work. 'Pellura : *Pellure*,' *Voc.* 601. 31. 'Persones in *pellure* with pendauntes of syluer,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 7. [AF. *pelure*, OF. *peleüre* ; PLat. *pellatura* ; deriv. of Lat. *pellis*, skin.]

1609. Penawynt. 'Penawnte,' *Harl.*, one undergoing penance. 'Thou art nat lyk a *penaunt* or a goost,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 3124. 'Noither fisshe ne flesshe but fode for a *penaunte*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 92. [OF. *penant*, *peneänt* ; Lat. *poenitentem*.]

332. **1610. Pendawnt**, used by wrights or masons, a plumb-line. '*Pendant* for carpenters : niveau,' Palsgrave.

1611. Pendawnt of a gyrdyl, the decoration of the extremity of the girdle. 'Appendicium : a *pendaunt* of a gyrdyll,' *Voc.* 564. 43. 'Pendulum : a *Pendaunt*,' *Voc.* 601. 33. 'A *Pendande* of a belte : pendulum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Pendant* of a gyrdell : *pendant*,' Palsgrave.

1612. Pennere, a pen-case. 'Pennarium : a *Pennere*,' *Voc.* 601. 34. 'A *penner*, pen-case : theca calamaria,' Coles.

1613. Penone, a little banner. '*Penon*, a lytell baner in a felde : *pennon*,' Palsgrave. 'And by his baner born is his *penoun* Of gold ful riche,' Chaucer *C. T.* 978.

1614. **Pentawncere** (so *Harl.*), a penitencer, one who is authorized to impose penances. 'Penytauncer : penitancier,' Palsgrave. 'For the pope and alle hus *penetauncers* power hem faylleth To asoyle the of thy synnes,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 256. 'I wote no better leche Than persoun or parissh-prest, *penytancere* or bisshop saue Piers the Plowman,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 317. Col. 332.

1615. **Pentyse**, the part of a roof that projects over the outer wall of a house. 'Hoc apendicium : a *pentys*,' *Voc.* 730. 25. '*Pentys* over a stall : auvent. . . . *Pentes* or paves : estal, soubtil. . . . *Penthouse* of a house : *appentis*,' Palsgrave. 'A *Pentis* : Appendix, Appendicium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Penthouse* : proiectum,' *Manip.* [OF. *apentiz*; PLat. *appenditīcium*; see Hatzfeld. '*Appentis*, the *Penthouse* of a house' (Cotgrave).]

1616. **Pepyr wherne.** 'Pepyr qwerne,' *Harl.*, a mill for grinding pepper. 'A paire of *Pepyr qwherns* (v. r. *Pepir qwernes*) : fraxillus, fretellum, pistillus, pistillum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Peperquerne* : gregoyr à poyvre,' Palsgrave. 'Hoc fractillum : a *pepyrquerne*,' *Voc.* 770. 18. See **Qveern**, 362.

1617. **Perchere**, a wax candle placed on a small transverse beam or bar, as in churches, generally used for the altar. 'The Maister of the Roles dyd present her torches and *perchers* of wax, a good nombre,' *State Papers* (Halliwell). '*Perchers*, the Paris-Candles formerly us'd in England ; also the bigger sort of Candles, especially of Wax, which were commonly set upon the altars,' Phillips. 'And in her hand a *percher* light the nurce bears up the stayre,' *Rom. & Jul.* (Nares). 'Candele que vocantur *perchers* continent in longitudine xv pollic,' used at the table of Henry, Prior of Canterbury, 1285–1331 ; mentioned in the *Memoriale Multorum* ; see Way. '(I) torches and tortes and preketes con make, *Perchours*, smale condel, I undertake,' *Sloane MS.* (Way). 333.

1618. **Perdycle**, a precious stone, the Eagle stone. [F. *Pierre d'aigle*, an Eagle-stone ; a stone found in the nest of an Eagle, and held easeful unto women in labour' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Aetites*, a precious stone found in the Eagle's nest which is thought to ease women in their labour,' Coles ; see NED.]

1619. **Peere appul.** See **Powmpere**, 344.

1620. **Perpoynte**, a porcupine. See **Porpoynte**, 342.

1621. **Persowre**, a gimlet. '*Persore*, a piercing-iron,' Halliwell. '*Passer*, a gimlet. Leic.,' *ib.* Lat. Gl. '*Terebrum* : an Auger, Wimble, Piercer,' Coles.

1622. **Pervenk**, the plant called periwinkle. 'Herba ereclea, peruinca idem. gall. et anglicè *peruenke*,' *Alphita*. 'Peruinca uel prouinca, triurica idem. gall. et a^e *peruenke*,' *ib.* 'Pervinca : *Pervynke*,' *Voc.* 602. 27. 'Hec pervi[n]ca : a *perwynke*,' *Voc.* 786. 19. [F. '*Pervenche*, Periwinkle or perwinkle (an herb)' (Cotgrave).] 334.

1623. **Peesk**, a peach. '*Pesk*, a peach,' *Nom. MS.* (Halliwell). [OF. *peske*, *pesche*. See **Pech**, 330.]

1624. **Pestyl of flesh.** 'Pestelle of flesche,' *Harl.*, 'a leg of an animal, generally of a pig. A *pestle* of pork is still in common use. "*Pestels* of venison," Warner's Antiq. Culin. p. 98. A *pestle*-pie is a large standing pie which contains a whole gammon, and sometimes a couple of fowls and a neat's tongue, a favorite dish at country-fairs and at Christmas feasts,' Halliwell. '*Pestell* of flesshe : jambon,' Palsgrave. 'A *pestle* of Porke : Jambe de porceau,' Sherwood. 'A *pestle* of Pork : Perna, petaso,' Coles. 'You shall as commonly see legges of men hang up as here with us you shall find *pestels* of

Col. 334. porke or legges of veale,' Healy (Nares). [AF. *pestelle*. 'A Siryppe pur un *pestelle*' (*Cookery Books, E.E.T.S.* 91).]

1625. **Petyr**, a name of the Pellitory of Spain. Another name of this plant was *Bertram* (or *Bartram*), cp. G. *bertram* (*berchtram*); a contaminated form of the Lat. *pyrethrum*; see NED. Cp. Phillips (s. v. *pyrthrum*) and see Pelliture, 331.

1626. **Pykare**, a petty thief. 'And kepe my corn in my croft fro *pykers* and theeues,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 17. Cp. '(He) *piked* of her al the good he mighte,' Chaucer *L.G.W.* 2467. 'I had of late occasion to speak of *picking* and stealing,' Latimer *Serm.* p. 452. 'For who would robbe, steale, *picke*, take away, hyde, procure or whorde up anything,' North *Plutarch* (Lycurgus) p. 49.

1627. **Pylch**, a furred or leather garment. See M. & S. 'Pellicium: a *pylche*,' *Voc.* 601. 27. 'Thou ambledst in a leather *pilch*,' *Satiromastix* (Nares). 'Thy vesture that thou shalt use ben these a warme *pylche* for wynter, and oo kirtel, and oo cote for somer,' *MS. Bodl.* (Halliwell). [OE. *pylce*; Lat. *pellicia*, a garment made of skins.]

1628. **Pylcraft**, a line or stroke drawn in the margin of a book. 'Paragrapha: *pylcraft* in wrytynge,' *Medulla* (Way). 'A *pilcrow*: paragraphus,' Coles. 'Paragraphe: A Paragraff or *Pill-crow*, a full sentence, head or title of the civil Law; as much as is comprehended in one sentence or section,' Cotgrave. See Skeat *Notes* 1885, p. 316 (s. v. *pilcrow*). See Parafe, 1572.

335. 1629. **Pyk**. *Harl.* adds 'or pyche,' pitch. See Skeat. '*Pikke* (v. r. *pike*): pix, bitumen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc butumen: terre; hec pix: *pyk*,' *Voc.* 714. 34. [OE. *pic*; Lat. *picem*.]

1630. **Pykes**. 'Pykeys,' *Harl.*, a mattock. See M. & S. (s. v. *pykeys*). 'With *picoises* mattoke many a kny3t Felde the walles to grounde ri3t,' *MS.* (Halliwell). 'Mattok is a *pykeys* or a pyke as sum men seys,' R. Brunne *H. S.* 940. 'Eche man to pleye with a plow, *pykoys* or spade,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 307. [AF. *pikeis*, OF. *picois*. See note to *P. Plowman* (l. c.).]

1631. **Pyk walle**. 'Pyke walle: *murus conalis*,' *Harl.*, a wall coming to a point at the summit.

336. 1632. **Pylyol Mowynteyn**, the herb called brotherwort. 'Brotherwort, *Puliol mountain*,' Gerarde. [OF. *puliol*. Pulegium: Gallicè *puliol*, anglicè brotheruurt,' *Alphita*. Lat. Gl. 'Wilde Time which of some is called *Pulegium montanum*,' Gerarde, p. 672.]

1633. **Pyliol ryal**, the herb called penny-royal. 'Pulege: Pennyroyal, *Pulial royal*, Pudding-grass, Lurky dish,' Cotgrave. 'Origanum: *puliol real*, wde-minte,' *Voc.* 557. 20. [Cp. MLat. '*Pulegium regale* simile est calamento minori' (*Alphita*). Lat. *puleium regium*, penny-royal (Pliny xx. 14). Lat. Gl. '*Origanum* similis est calamento,' *Alphita*. Gr. ὀρίγανος (Diosc.).]

1634. **Pylowre**, a robber. See M. & S. (s. v. *pillour*). 'Ac wel worth Pouerte! for he may walke vnrobbed Among *pilours* in pees,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiv. 1. [AF. *piller*, to rob, MLat. *pilare* (Ducange).]

1635. **Pyment**, spiced wine and honey. '*Pyment*: nectar, pigmentum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc nectar: *pyment*,' *Voc.* 658. 32; *piment*, *Voc.* 772. 14. See Halliwell, and Way. '*Pyment*: piment,' Palsgrave. [OF. *piment*, MLat. *pigmentum* (Ducange).]

1636. **Pymprinol**. 'Pympyrnol,' *Harl.*, the flower pimpernel. 'Pimpinella radicem habet nigram et tortuosam. gallicè et anglicè *pympernele*,' *Alphita*.

1637. Pyn of an horlage ('orlage,' *Harl.*). See Orlage. Col. 336.

1638. Pyndare of beestys, one who impounds stray cattle. 'Hic inclusor: a *pynder*,' *Voc.* 688. 25. 'A *Pynder*: inclusarius, inclusor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'There lives a jolly *pinder*,' *R. Hood* (Halliwell). 'A *Pynner*: claustrinus,' *Manip.* '*Pynner* or empounder of cattell: inclusor,' Huloet. Hence the surname 'Pinder,' see Bardsley, p. 235. [Deriv. of OE. *pyndan*, to shut up in a pound (OE. *pund*).]

1639. Pinfold, a pound for cattle. 'Hoc inclusorium: a *pynfold*,' *Voc.* 737. 14. 'A *Pynfolde*: catabulum, inclusorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pergulum: a *Pyndfold*,' *Voc.* 602. 6. 'Reclusorium: a Pyndfold,' *Voc.* 607. 12. 'Interclusorium: a *pyndefolde*,' *Voc.* 590. 12. '*Pynfolde*: prison aux bestes,' Palsgrave. 'Pester'd in this *pinfold* here,' Milton *Comus*, 7. '*Pinfold*, a pound,' Peacock. See Pyndare above.

1640. Pynote, a pine nut. Cp. 'A Pine-apple: Pinum, *nux pinea*,' Coles.

1641. Pinson, pincers. '*Pynsons* of yrone: estricquoyres,' Palsgrave. 337.
'Little thinges like *pynsons* to detaine and hold fast,' Topsell (Halliwell). [F. *pinçon*, 'une espèce de languette ou de pointe que le Maréchal tire de la pince du fer en le forgeant,' *Dict. Acad.* 1786.]

1642. Pynson, a kind of shoe or pump. See Way. '*Pynson* sho: caffignon,' Palsgrave. 'A *Pinsone*: osa,' *Manip.* '*Pinson* or pumpe: calceamentum,' Baret. 'Pedulus: a *pynson* or a sok.' *Voc.* 601. 21. 'Soccatus: that weareth stertups or *pinsons*,' Elyot. '*Pinson*, a Shoe without Heels, a Pump,' Bailey. '*Pinson*, a thin-soled shoe. Calceamen and calcearium is a shoo, *pinson*, socke,' Withal. See *Cath. Angl.* (s. v. *pynson*).

1643. Pyry, a storm of wind, a gust. 'E! freyndis! þer cam a *pyrie* of wynd with a myst suddenly,' Sharp *Pageants*, p. 90. 'A straunge storme and a quicke *pirie*,' Hall *Hen. VI* (Halliwell). 'Pyrry a storme of wynde: orage, bouffee de vent,' Palsgrave. 'Not be aferde of *pirries* or great stormes,' Elyot *Governour*, bk. i. c. xvii. 'A *pirrie* came and set my ship on sands,' *Mirr. for Mag.* (Nares). 'The furious *pyrrie* and rage of windes still encreased,' Holinshed (Nares). 'They were driven back by storme of winde and *pyrries* of the sea,' North's *Plutarch* (Nares). 'Bouffée: a puff, a sudden, violent and short blast; a *berry* or gust of wind,' Cotgrave.

1644. Pryne. 'Pyrne,' *Harl.* '*Pyrne* or webstars lome,' Palsgrave. '*Pirn*, the bobbin of a spinning-wheel, the yarn wound on a reed. *Pirn*-stick, the wooden brooch on which the quill is placed, while the yarn is reeled off,' Jamieson. [Icel. *prjónn*, a prin or pin, esp. of knitting pins.]

1645. Pys or pyshe. 'Pysse or pysche,' *Harl.*, urine.

1646. Pytagru, a pedigree. See Pedegru, 330. 338.

1647. Puttoke, a kite or base kind of hawk. '*Puttocke*, a byrde: escoufle,' 339.
Palsgrave. 'Escoufle: a kite, *Puttock* or Glead,' Cotgrave. 'A *Puttocke*: miluus,' *Manip.* 'I chose an eagle And did avoid a *puttock*,' Shaks. *Cymb.* i. 1. 140. The 'puttock' is probably named from the *pouts*, i.e. small birds on which it preys, and stands for *pout-hawk*, cp. 'sparrow-hawk'; see Skeat.

1648. Plunket, the name of a colour. '*Ploncket* colour: bleu,' Palsgrave. 'Hir belte was of *plonkete* (v. r. *blunket*) withe birdis fulle baulde,' *Awntyrs of Arthure* (Way). 'A *Plunket* colour: color caeruleus,' Coles. 'Couleur perse: Skie-colour, azure-colour, a *blunket* or light blue,' Cotgrave. 'Some floures lyghte . . . some watrishe, *blunkette*, grey,' *Touchstone of Complexions* (Davies).

1649. Poyntel, a style to write with. 'Hic stilus, hic graphus: a *poyntyle*,' *Voc.* 682. 32. 'Hic stilus: a *poyntelle*,' *Voc.* 779. 17. 'Writun in

Col. 339. a book with an yrun *poyntil*,' WYCLIF *Job* xix. 24. 'And he axynge a *poyntil* wroot seiynge, Joon is his name,' *ib. Luke* i. 63. [OF. *pointille.*]

340. 1650. Polere or carpentrye. 'Pol of carpentrye,' *Harl.* The word 'pol' seems here to designate the capital or head of a pillar, called in French *chef.*

1651. Polayle, poultry. Cp. Pullayly, 349. 'By the barne went the *polayle*,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 28. [F. '*Poulaille*, Poultry; Hens, Chickens' (COTGRAVE).]

1652. Pollere. 'Polbere,' *Harl.*, a kind of early barley.

341. 1653. Poleyn, a pulley. '*Pullayne* : poullane,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Poulain*, a fole or colt . . . a *pully* rope' (COTGRAVE). Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *polanus*).]

1654. Pollypodye. 'Polypodie,' *Harl.* '*Polypody* : polipodium,' *Manip.* '*Polypodium* : *Polypody* or Oak-fern, an Herb so call'd from the great number of its Roots and Leaves, which purge gently,' PHILLIPS. Lat. Gl. *Polipodium* : filix quercina,' *Bart.* '*Polypodium* i. felicula, dulcemula, radice utimur,' *Glosses* (*Alphita*, p. 226).

1655. Polke or pulke in water, an eddy or whirlpool. 'Sir Thomas Browne in his account of fish taken on the coast of Norfolk speaks of congers which in frosty weather upon the ebb of the tide are left in "*pulks* and plashes" on the Northern coast. The word is still used in Norfolk and Suffolk, and signifies a hole full of mud, a shallow place containing water. See FORBY and MOOR. RAY includes it among North-country words, and JENNINGS gives it as retained in Somersetshire,' WAY.

1656. Pollewygyle. 'Polwygle,' *Harl.* 'FORBY gives *Purwiggy*, a tadpole, and *polliwig*. MOOR states that the tadpole is called a *pollywiggle* in Suffolk,' WAY. 'Girini : tadpoles, *polewigges*, yongere-frogs,' FLORIO. 'Dame, what ails your ducks to die? Eating o' *pollywigs*,' WHITER (HALLIWELL).

1657. Ponyete of a sleve, a wrist-band. 'A *Punjet* : premanica,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Poygniet* for ones sleves : *poignet*,' PALSGRAVE. 'j par de *ponyets* de scarlet,' *York Wills* (WAY). 'Their bonettes and their *poynettes*,' *Four Ps.* (NARES). [F. '*Poignet*, the wrist. . . . *Poignet* de la chemise, the wrist-band, or gathering at the sleeve-hand of a shirt' (COTGRAVE).]

1658. Poplere, the name of some kind of bird, often introduced on tapestry or embroidered works, identified by the compiler of the Prompt. with the shoveler-duck; see Scholarde, 400. 'It is mentioned in the Inventory of Sir John Fastolfe's effects, taken 1459: "Clothis of Arras and of Tapstre warke, Item ij clothis portrayed full of *popelers*," and again, in one of the bed-chambers, "Item j. hangyng clothe of *Popelers*,"' WAY.

1659. Popyne. FORBY gives the words *Poppin*, a puppet, and *poppin*-shew as still retained in Norfolk. See Moppe, 292. 'A *Poppin* : oscillum,' *Manip.*

1660. Porrè or purrè, pease-pottage. '*Perrè*. Take grene pesyn, and boile hem in a potte,' *Cookery Book*, p. 83 (*E.E.T.S.* 91). [F. 'La *purée* de pois, Pease strained, Pease-pottage, or the liquor of Pease' (COTGRAVE).]

342. 1661. Porpoynte (cp. Perpoynte, 333). 'Poork poynt,' *Harl.*, the porcupine. Hence the form *porpentine*: 'Like quills upon the fretful *porpentine*,' SHAKS. *Hamlet*, i. 5. 'Nature geve example of shootinge first by the *porpentine*,' ASCHAM *Toxoph.* (NARES).

1662. Portos, a portable breviary. 'For on my *porthors* (v. r. *portos*) here I make an ooth,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1321. 'Ac a *portous* (v. r. *porthors*) that shulde be his plow "placebo" to segge,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 122. 'Portoforium : a *Porthos*,' *Voc.* 604. 19. 'A *Portesse* : portiforium, breuiarium,' *Manip.* 'And in his hand his *portesse* still he bare,' SPENSER *F. Q.* i. 4. 19.

'Their service books, *portesses* and breviaries,' *Transl. Pref.* (Bible). [OF. Col. 342.
porte-hors; cp. MLat. *portiforium*, a breviary (Ducange).]

1663. **Pos**, a deposit, a pledge. *Py.* glosses the word by 'wed.'

1664. **Pose**, a cold in the head. In Norfolk a cold in the head is still according to Forby called a *pose*. 'Þe *Pose*: caterrus, coriza,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Pose* dysease: caterre,' Palsgrave. 'Hic caterrus: the *pose*,' *Voc.* 708. 3. 'He speketh in his nose . . . and eek he hath the *pose*,' Chaucer *C. T.* h. 62. [OE. *gepos*, cold in the head.]

1665. **Posnet**, a little pot. '*Posnet*, a lytell potte,' Palsgrave. 'A *posnet*: chytra,' Baret. 'A *Posnett*: orca, urceus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic urciolus: a *posnet*,' *Voc.* 769. 33. 'A *Postnet*: urceolus,' *Manip.* 'Put hit in a faire *possenet*,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). 'A silver *posnet* to butter eggs,' *Tatler* (Nares). [AF. *pozonet*, a little pot (Skeat *List*, 2); OF. *possonnet* (La Curne).]

1666. **Postym**, an abscess, an imposthume. '*Apostema*, dura collectio 343.
humorum: a *posteme* or syknes in the body,' *Ortus*. [Lat. Gl. '*Apostema* interpretatur collectio,' *Alphita*. 'Collectiones Graeci *apostemata* vocant,' Cassius Felix xviii. (*ib.*) '*Apostema*, tumor, species carbunculi seu ulceris,' Ducange. Gr. ἀπόστημα.]

1667. **Potacre** or **potagre**, the gout. 'Þe *potagre* and þe gout,' Hampole *P. C.* 2993. 'Þe *Podagre*: podagra,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Podagre*, the Gout in the legs or feet' (Cotgrave); Lat. *podagra*; Gr. ποδάγρα, gout in the feet.]

1668. **Potente**, a crutch. 'A pyke is on that *potente* to pulte adown the wikked,' *P. Plowman*, B, viii. 96. 'So old she was that she ne wente A foot, but it were by *potente*,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 368. [Cp. MDu. *potente*, a crutch (Oudemans); F. '*Potence*, a Gibbet, also, a Crutch for a lame man' (Cotgrave); MLat. '*Potentia*, Scipio, fulcrum subalare' (Ducange).]

1669. **Pows**. 'Powce,' *Harl.*, pulse. 'He perceyuede by his *pous* he was in peril to deye,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 66. 'His *pouce* es stille with-outen styringes,' Hampole *P. C.* 822. '*Puls* of a man: *poulce*,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Pouls*, the pulse; the beating or motion of an Artery; or the Artery so beating' (Cotgrave).]

1670. **Powmpere**, a pear round at both ends like an apple. 'Palsgrave 344.
gives "*Poumper* frute" without any French word. Parkinson describes the "*Pomipyrus*: the *pome-peare* or apple-peare which is a small peare, but round at both ends like an apple,"' Way. See Peere appul, 333. [F. '*Pomme poire*, a Pear-apple; a little russet apple; and (as some hold) a Pearmain' (Cotgrave).]

1671. **Powne**, the pawn in chess. 'A *poune* erraunt,' Chaucer *M. P.* iii. 661. '*Paune* of the chess: *paonnet*,' Palsgrave. [OF. *paon* (*poon*), a foot soldier, also a pawn in chess. The word occurs in a description of the game of chess in the *Roman de la Rose* (see Ducange); MLat. *pedones*, foot-soldiers (*ib.*).]

1672. **Powpe**, the poop of a ship. 'Surrey has *poupe* to translate *puppis* in Virgil *Aen.* iv. 554,' Skeat. [F. '*Pouppe*, the *poop* (or hinder part) of a ship' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Caupulus*, *caupillus*. Papias: *Caupillus*, lignum cavatum, quasi cymba, lembus, carabus brevis,' Ducange.]

1673. **Popel**. 'Pothel,' *Heber*. *Harl.* adds 'sloth or podel,' a slough, puddle. See Sloth, 417. 'The porter and hys men in haste Kynge Roberd in a *podelle* caste,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). '*Poddell*, a sloughe: bourbier,' Palsgrave. 'Bourbier: a muddy place, a slough or *puddle* of dirt and mud,' Cotgrave. 'A *puddel*: palus,' *Manip.*

1674. **Prayyle**. 'Prayel,' *Harl.*, a little meadow. 'Caxton says in the Boke for Travellers "Rolande the handwerker shall make my *pryelle* (*prayel*,

Col. 344. Fr.) an hegge aboute,"' Way. [AF. *praiel, praël*; MLat. *pratellum*. '*Preau*, a little medow' (Cotgrave).]

1675. Praty, pretty, elegant. '*Praty*: prestans,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *praty* yong seruaunt,' *Generydes* (*C.*). '*Pratty* or feate: mignon,' Palsgrave. '*Prétie*: scitus, facetus,' *Manip.* [OE. *prættig*, tricky, sly.]

1676. Pawsyng. 'Prawncynge,' *Harl.*, prancing. 'The horse may pryk and *praunce*,' Lydgate (Skeat).

1677. Prefe, proof. 'Thou knowest hir goodnesse By *preef*,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* Prol., A, 528. 'Good growes of evils *priefe*,' Spenser *F. Q.* i. 8. 43. [OF. *prueve*.]

345. 1678. Premost. 'Premoster,' *Harl.* 'Premonster,' *Py.*, a white canon. [F. 'Freres de la *premonstré*, an Order of Friers which wear white habits' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Premonstratenses*, an Order of white Monks, that observe the Rule of St. Augustine, founded by one Norbert a German, and so called from *Premontre*, a place in the Bishoprick of Laon in France, where they were first settled,' Phillips.]

1679. Prees, a throng, crowd. 'Ful moche *prees* of folk ther nas,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1358. '(They) coulde not come at him for *prease*,' Tindale *Luke* viii. 19 (so AV. ed. 1611). [F. '*Presse*, a *prease*, throng, or crowd of people' (Cotgrave).]

1680. Presse, a press for clothes. 'Pannicipium: a *presse*,' *Voc.* 600. 14. 'Vestiplicium: a presse,' *Voc.* 619. 10.

346. 1681. Priket, the buck in his second year. 'Weele haunt the trembling *prickets* as they rome About the fields along the hauthorne bushes,' *Affec. Shepherd* (Halliwell). 'Dagard: a Brocket, Spitter; *Pricket*; a young male Deer that but begins to put forth an head,' Cotgrave. '*Dague*: the head of the young Deer called a Spitter or *Pricket*,' *ib.* 'The Buck. First year, fawn. Second, *pricket*. Third, sorrell. Fourth, soar. Fifth, buck of first head. Sixth, buck, great head,' Halliwell, p. 468. Cp. Shaks. *L.L.L.* iv. 2. 52-60. 'Subulo: a deer with plain horn, without branches, a *pricket*,' Coles (so *Manip.*).

1682. Prille. 'Prylle or whyrlegygge,' *Harl.*, a child's toy. '*Pirl, purl*, a reel or winder for cotton, silk, wool, &c.,' Atkinson. Cp. '*Pirl*, to spin as a top,' Halliwell. [It. '*Pirla*, a childes top, gig or twirle. *Pirlo*: a kind of boyes play. *Pirlare*, to twirle or turne round as a top' (Florio).]

1683. Priynce of preestys: Arabarcus. [Lat. Gl. '*Arabarchus*. Vocab. Biblicum ex Bibl. reg. ad vocem "Ephot": *Arabarchus* dicitur ab *ara* et *archos*, quod est "princeps," quasi "princeps arae." Sic principem sacerdotum vocabant,' Ducange. For the title *Alabarch* which was sometimes given to the Jewish ethnarch at Alexandria (Josephus *Antiq.* xviii. 8), see Schürer, ap. Hatch *B. L.* (1880). Cp. Mayor's note on Juvenal, i. 130, on the word *Arabarches*; and Ducange (s. v. *Alabarches*).]

348. 1684. Prong, a pang, sharp pain. See Throw, 481. 'The *prange* of love so straineth them to crie,' *Court of Love*, 1150 (Skeat). [Lat. Gl. For *Grumpna Harl.* reads *Erumpna*, i.e. *aerumna*, distress.]

1685. Prowe, profit. 'That shul ben for your hele and for your *prow*,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4140. 'His wondirs that he did til his louynge & oure *prow*,' Hampole *Ps.* lxxvii. 5. 'In long abydyng is ful lytyl *prowe*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). [OF. *prou* (*preu, prud*).]

349. 1686. Pullayly or pullayle, poultry. Cp. Polayle, 340. 'With caleweys or with *pullaille*,' *R. Rose*, 7043.

1687. Pulte, a young hen, a pullet. 'You do not feed on pleasant *poults*,' Chapman (Nares).

1688. Pultere, poulterer. 'A *Pulter*: Avigerulus,' *Cath. Ang.* 'Pulter: poullaillier,' Palsgrave. 'A *Poulter*: aviarius,' *Manip.* 'A *poulters* hare,' Shaks. 1 *Hen. IV*, ii. 4. 480. [AF. *poleter* (Skeat *List*).] Col. 349.

1689. Pursy. 'Purcy,' *Harl.*, short-winded. '*Pursy*: cardiacus,' *Cath. Angl.* (so *Manip.*) '*Pursif*: anhelus,' *Manip.* '*Purcyfe*, short wynded or stuffed aboute the stomacke: *pourcif*,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Poulsif*, *Pursie*, short-winded, breathing with difficulty; also, broken-winded' (Cotgrave); deriv. of F. *pouls*, the pulse (*ib.*). See Pows, 343.]

1690. Purcyvaunte, a pursuivant. '*Purcyvaunt*: messagier,' Palsgrave. '*Pursevauntes* and heraudes,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1321. [F. '*Poursuivant* d'armes, a Herald extraordinary or young Herald, a Batchelor in the Art of Herauldry' (Cotgrave).]

1691. Purfyle, the hem of a gown. '*Purfyll* or hemme of a gowne: bort,' Palsgrave. '*Purfle*: effilatum, orarium,' *Manip.* 'A gard, border or *purfle* about a garment,' Baret. 350.

1692. Purpoynte, a counterpane. 'The counterpane of a bed was called *purpain* or *purpoint*,' Halliwell. [F. '*Pourpoint*, a dublet' (Cotgrave); OF. 'Couvert ensicom d'un *porpoint* de lour confusion' (*Metz Ps.* cviii. 28); MLat. '*Perpunta*: Gall. Couverture de lit, Courtepointe' (Ducange); see Ducange (s. v. *perpunctum*).]

1693. Purplus. 'Purplys,' *Harl.*, the disease called the Purples. [F. '*Pourpre*, the *Purples* or a pestilent Ague which raises on the body certain red or purple spots' (Cotgrave).]

1694. Plasch or flasch, a pool of water, a large puddle. 'Betwyx a *plasche* and a flode,' *Morte Arthur* (Halliwell). 'Hec lacuna: a *playche* of water,' *Voc.* 799. 40. 'A broad *plash* of water and mud,' Kemp (Halliwell). '*Plasshe* of a water: flacquet,' Palsgrave. 'Patouillas: a *plash* or puddle,' Cotgrave. [Cp. OF. '*plasquier*, Mare d'eau croupissante' (La Curne).]

1695. Platere, a platter. 'Ypocritis that clensen the cuppe and the *plater*,' Wyclif *Matt.* xxiii. 26. 'Parapsis: *plater*,' *Voc.* 626. 8. 351.

1696. Platly, evidently, clearly, fully. 'This Troilus right *platly* for to seyn,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 786. 'And the first *platly* that he mette,' Lydgate *Thebes* 1133.

1697. Plawnchere, a boarded floor. '*Plancher*, made of bordes: planché,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Plancher*, a (borded) floor; also, a seeling of bords' (Cotgrave).]

1698. Pley of sume game ('or somyr game,' *Harl.*). 352.

1699. Plek. 'Plecke,' *Harl.*, a plot of ground. See Halliwell. 'The hare hathe be at pasture in grene corne or in eny other *plek*,' *MS.* (Way). '*Pleck* is given by Ray and Grose as a North-country word signifying a place, and is likewise noticed by Tim Bobbin,' Way. The word *plecke* occurs in Coverdale *Lev.* xiii.

1700. Plowsterte. See Stertte, 436. 353.

1701. Peysyn, to weigh. 'To *Payse*: ponderare,' *Manip.* ['I *peyse*, I waye: Ie *poise*' (Palsgrave).] 355.

1702. Pyllyn, to strip bark off a tree, to shell nuts or garlick. 'I pyll of the barke of a tree: Je escorche. I *pyll* garlyke: Ie pelle des aulx,' Palsgrave. 'To *Pil* off barke: decorticare. To *Pil* of skin: deglubere,' *Manip.* 356.

1703. Pynnyn, to put in a pinfold. 'To *Pynde*: includere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Weddes to take and bestes to *pynd* That was hym not commyn of kynd,'

Col. 356. *MS. Ashmole* (Halliwell.). [OE. (*ge*)*pyndan*, to shut up in a pound; deriv. of *pund*, a pound.]

357. 1704. Plawyn, to parboil. See Bolyng ouer, 43. The word occurs in Forby. [OE. *plagian*, to play; cp. Icel. *plaga*; see Sievers, § 416. 5.]

1705. Pleyyn bukhyde, to play the game of 'hide and seek.' 'Whiles would he wink and play with her *buk-hide*,' Henryson (NED. s. v. *buck*). 'Scho plaid with me *bukhud*,' Sibbald (Jamieson).

1706. Plowryn (so *Harl.*), to weep. [OF. *plorer* (*plurer*); Lat. *plorare*.]

358. 1707. Poplon, to grub in the earth. [Probably a deriv. of Popel, 344.]

1708. Pownsone. 'Pownson,' *Harl.*, to prick. 'So muche *pounsoninge* of chisels to maken holes,' Chaucer *C.T.* I. 415. [F. '*Poinsonner*, to prick or pierce with a bodkin; to stamp or mark with a puncheon' (Cotgrave).]

359. 1709. Prokkyn, to demand, to insist on. [Lat. *procare* (*procari*), to demand.]

1710. Prollyn as ratchys, to prowl as 'ratches' (see Ratch, 364). 'I *prolle*, I go here and there to seke a thyng: je tracasse *Prolyng* for a promocyon: ambition,' Palsgrave. 'The nose is well sette ouer the mouthe, for he is a good *proller* (lecator) for the bely,' Horman. 'To *proule* for fishe: percontari. To *proule* for riches: omnia appetere,' *Manip.* 'Though ye *prolle* ay, ye shul it never finde,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 1412.

360. 1711. Purlongyn . . . or puttyn for awey ('put fer awey,' *Harl.*). [AF. *purloigner*, to prolong, to remove.]

361. 1712. Qwayyr, a portion of a written book, a quire of paper. See M. & S. (s. v. *quair*). 'A *Quayre*: quaternio,' *Manip.* 'Quaternus: a *Quayer*,' *Voc.* 606. 27. 'The Kingis *Quair* (i. e. the King's *Quire* or Book),' the title of a poem written by James I of Scotland. [OF. *quaier* (mod. *cahier*); cp. Prov. *cazern* (for *cadern*); It. *quaderno*; Lat. *quaternum*, a collection of four leaves.]

1713. Qwale, a whale. Cp. Whal, 524. See M. & S. 'A *Qwaylle*: Cetus, Cete,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Balena, cetus, ceta, cete: *qwalle*,' *Voc.* 641. 34. 'Cetus: a *qualle*,' *Medulla.*

1714. Qwante, a long Pole such as Bargemen use. See Whante, 524. 'Forby gives *quont*, a pole to push a boat onwards. In Kent a walking stick is termed a *quant*, and in East Sussex the word is used in the same signification as given by Forby,' Way. See Halliwell. Cp. Sprete, 430.

1715. Qwarel, a square-headed cross-bow bolt, or arrow. 'And grounde *quarels* sharpe of stele,' *R. Rose*, 1823. 'But to the ground the idle *quarrell* fell,' Spenser *F. Q.* ii. 11. 24. '*Quarell*, an arrowe for warre: garrot. *Quarell*, for a crosbowe: vire, carreau,' Palsgrave. [F. *Quarreau*: Is (generally) a little square or square thing . . . a *Quarrel* or boult for a crossbow, or an Arrow with a four square head' (Cotgrave); MLat. *quadrellum*.]

1716. Qwarere, a stone quarry. '*Quareres* of marbel,' Trevisa, i. 41. [F. '*Quarriere*, a quarry of stone' (Cotgrave); Med. Lat. *quadraria*' (Ducange).]

1717. Qwaryere, a quarry-man. [F. '*Quarrier*, *Quarrieur*, a *Quarrier*, hewer of stones in quarreys' (Cotgrave).]

1718. Qwarry, corpulent. '*Qwarry*, fatte bodyed or great: corpulent,' Palsgrave. 'Corpulent: corpulent, grosse, big-bodied, *quarry*, fat,' Cotgrave. 'A *quarry* (fat man): Obesus,' Coles. [OF. *carré* (AF. *quarré*); Lat. *quadratum*, squared.]

362. 1719. Quave, a bog, quagmire. '*Quave* myre: foundriere, crouliere,' Palsgrave. [Lat. Gl. '*Labina*: a marres,' *Medulla.* '*Labina* est terra aquosa, anglicè a maras or qwykesande,' *Ortus.*]

1720. **Qveyntyse**, art, skill, cunning. See M. & S. (s. v. *cointise*). 'Al bi the develis *queyntise*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). 'We connen on no *queyntyse*,' *P. Plowmans Crede*, 388. [OF. *cointise*, skill, prudence; deriv. of *cointe*, skilful, prudent; Lat. *cognitum*.] Col. 362.

1721. **Que[y]ntyse**, in adornment, neatness, elegance; finery, ornament. See Trench (s. v. *quaint*).

'(Shulde) him disgysen in *queyntyse*,
For *queynt* array, withouten drede
Is nothing proud.' *R. Rose*, 2250.

[AF. *queyntise* (Skeat *List*). See above.]

1722. **Qvere**, a quire. '*Quere* where men syng: cueur desglise,' Palsgrave. 'A Quere: cancellus, chorus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Choriste: a singing man in a *Queer*. Choriaux: *Quecr*-men,' Cotgrave. [OF. *quer*; Lat. *chŏrum*.]

1723. **Querester**, a chorister. 'A *Querister*: Chorista,' Baret. 'A *querister*: enfant de cœur,' Sherwood. [AF. *queriste*, F. *choriste*; MLat. *chorista*. (For the *r* after *st* in the English word see Skeat *Notes* (Nov. 7, 1884).)]

1724. **Qvest**, the jury of twelve men who inquire into matter of fact in causes, civil and criminal. 'The twelve sisours that weren of the *quest*,' *Gamelyn*, 871. 'A *Queste*, ubi a inqueste,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *quest* of twelve men: duodecim viratus, inquisitio,' Baret. [F. '*Queste*, a *quest*, inquiry' (Cotgrave).]

1725. **Qwethe-word**, a legacy. See **Qveþin**, 363. 'Legatum: a *queth-worde*,' *Medulla* (Way). [Lat. Gl. '*Legatum* est donatio quedam in testamento a testatore relicta,' *Ortus*.]

1726. **Qvybybe**, the spice called cubeb. [OF. *quibibes*, also *cubèbe*; MLat. *cubeba*; Arab. *kabābah*. See NED. (s. v. *cubeb*).]

1727. **Qvyk** . . . in deliuer ('or delyvyr,' *Harl.*). See **Delyver**, 124.

1728. **Qvyknesse**, life. 'Hevinesse Hath sleyn my spirit of *quiknesse*,' Chaucer *M. P.* iii. 26. 363.

1729. **Qvyntene**. 'Quyntyne,' *Harl.* '*Quyntyne*, to juste at: *quintayne* a jouster, bersault,' Palsgrave. 'Bersaut: a *Quintain* or Whintain' (Cotgrave). [F. '*Quintaine*, a *Quintane* (or *Whintane*) for country youths to run at' (Cotgrave). It. '*Quintana*: a *Quintane*, which is a sport used in some countries. Also an image made of rags or clouts for men to practise to shoot at, we call it a Turke' (Florio); MLat. '*Quintana*. Apud Italos *Quintana* annulum quandoque significat, unde Florentinis *Correr alla Quintana* idem est quod nostris *Courir la bague*, Ad appensum annulum equo decurrere' (Ducange).]

1730. **Qvaylyn**, to coagulate, to curdle. 'I *quayle* as mylke dothe: Ie quaille botte. This mylke is *quayled*: ce laict est quaille botté,' Palsgrave. 'To *Quayle*: deferbere,' *Manip.* [F. '*Cailler*: to curd or curdle, to coagulate, congeal' (Cotgrave); OF. *cailler*, also *coailler* (*Oxford Ps.* cxviii. 70); Lat. *coagulare*.]

1731. **Qvavyn**, to shake or quake as mire. See **Erthe-qwaue**, 146. 'The wal wagged and clef, and al the worlde quaued,' *P. Plowman*, B, xviii. 61. 'Understande ye how the erthe *quaueth* and shaketh that somme pople calle an *erthe quaue* by cause they fele ther the erthe meue and quaue vnder their feet,' Caxton *Mirrour* (Way). See M. & S.

1732. **Qvemyn**, to please, to appease. See M. & S. 'And finees stode and *quemyd* (= stetit finees et placavit),' Hampole *Ps.* cv. 29. 'I *queme*, I please

Col. 363. or I satisfye. (Chauser in his Caunterbury tales.) This worde is nowe out of use,' Palsgrave. [OE. *cwēman*, to satisfy, propitiate.]

1733. **Qvytchyn**, to move. 'I *quytche*, I styrre or move with my bodye, or make noyse. Ie tinte. His mother maketh hym a cokenay, but and he here me he dare nat *quytche* (il nose tinter),' Palsgrave. 'He could not move nor *quich* at all,' Spenser *F. Q.* v. 9. 33. See the word *quecking* in Bacon's *Essays*, 39.

364. 1734. **Rakare** of a cyte, a scavenger. 'A *rakere* of chepe,' *P. Plowman*, A, v. 165 ('A *rakere* and hus knaue,' C, vii. 371); see notes, p. 91.

1735. **Rafe**. 'Raaf,' *Harl.*, the name Ralph. 'And when we can, with metre safe, We'll call him (Ralpho) so, if not, plain *Raph*,' *Hudibras*, i. 1. 462. See Bardsley, p. 37.

1736. **Ratch**, a scenting-hound. '*Rache* hounde,' Palsgrave. 'Thre grehoundes he ledde on hond, And thre *raches* in on bond,' *Arth. & Merl.* (Halliwell). 'Gabrielle *rache* : camalion,' *Cath. Angl.* (Cp. 'Gabriel-*ratchet*, a name for a yelping sound heard at night, more or less resembling the cry of hounds, probably due to flocks of wild geese, which chance to be flying by night,' Atkinson.) [OE. *ræcc*; cp. Icel. *rakki*. Lat. Gl. '*Venaticus* : a brache vel a *rache*,' *Voc.* 618. 32.]

365. 1737. **Ray**, striped cloth. 'Stragulum : *ray*,' *Voc.* 613. 39; 734. 8 (cp. *Cath. Angl.*). 'Among the riche *rayes* ich rendered a lesson,' *P. Plowman*, C, 217 (see note). 'Rella, pannus est an^ce^ *Ray*,' *Voc.* 607. 23. 'Sche made to hir a *ray* cloth (= stragulatam vestem),' Wyclif *Prov.* xxxi. 22. [AF. *drap de raye*; cp. MLat. *radiatae* vestes; see Ducange (s. v. *radiatus*).]

1738. **Rayyld**. 'Rayl,' *Harl.*, a rail to prop vines. [Lat. Gl. '*Retica* : a twig or prop for vines,' Coles.]

1739. **Ramage**, wild, courageous. '*Ramage*, wild. The term was very often applied to an untaught hawk,' Halliwell. [F. '*Ramage* : Boughs, branches; hence, the warbling of birds recorded or learnt as they sit on boughs; also kindred or lineage; or a branch of a Pedigree. *Ramage* : of or belonging to branches; also *ramage*, hagard, wild, homely, rude. Espervier *ramage* : a brancher, a *ramage* hawk' (Cotgrave). See Nares, and M. & S.]

1740. **Rammys**, the herb called ramsons. 'Affodillus : *ramesen*,' *Alphita*. 'Ail d'ours : *Ramsons*, *Ramsies*, Buck-*rams*, Bears-garlick,' Cotgrave. 'Allium ursinum : *Ramsies*, *Ramsons*, or Buck*rams*,' Gerarde (Way). '*Ramsey*, an herbe,' Palsgrave. '*Ramps*, the broad-leaved garlic or ramsons,' Heslop. [OE. *hramsa*, garlic; cp. Gr. κρόμυον, an onion; Ir. *creamh*, garlic; Wel. *craf*; see Prellwitz (s. v. κρόμυον), and Hehn *Plants*, p. 156.]

1741. **Randone**, a continuous flow of words, as in a harangue. [F. '*Randon*, the swiftness or force of a strong or violent stream; whence, Aller à grand *randon*, to go very fast' (Cotgrave). See Ducange (s. v. *randum*).]

366. 1742. **Rape**, haste. See M. & S. 'And al is through thy negligence and *rape*,' Chaucer *M. P.* viii. 7. 'Two risen up in *rape*,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 333. [Cp. Icel. *hrapa*, to rush headlong, to hurry.]

1743. **Rascayle**, the common people. See Halliwell. 'Plebecula : lytelle folke or *raskalle*. Plebs : folk or *raskalle*,' *Medulla* (Way). 'And with his sword disperst the *raskall* flockes,' Spenser *F. Q.* ii. 11. 19. [F. '*Racaille*, the *rascality*, or base and *rascal* sort; the scum, dregs, offals, outcasts of any company' (Cotgrave); OF. *rascaille*, lit. the scraping; cp. Prov. *rascar*, to scrape.]

1744. **Racynge.** 'Rasynge,' *Harl.*, grinning and shewing the teeth as a dog does. See Rasyn, 381. Col. 366.

1745. **Rasowre,** the razor-fish. '*Rasor* or *Razor*, a sort of fish,' PHILLIPS. 'A *razor* [fish] : Solen, pecten,' COLES.

1746. **Rastylbowe,** the herb called Rest-harrow. '*Rassels*, the land-whin. Suffolk,' HALLIWELL. [AF. *reste beof.* 'Bulmago, *resta bouis*, uel retinens boues idem. gall. *reste beof*, anglicè cammok uel ysenherde' (*Alphita*) ; F. *Arreste bœuf*, the herb Rest-harrow, petty-Whinne, grand furze, Cammock' (COTGRAVE). In French dialects the 'Rest-harrow' is called *Arrête-beuf*, *Rétanbeuf*, *Rète-bœuf* ; see JORET, p. 47. '*Resta bovis* herba est retinens boves in aratro, anglicè cammoc,' *Bart.*]

1747. **Ratome** or ratone, a rat. 'Hic rato : *raton*,' *Voc.* 638. 31. 'Hic sorex : a *raton*,' *Voc.* 700. 18. 'And ri3t so, quod that *ratoun*,' *P. Plowman*, B, Prol. 167. [OF. *raton.*]

1748. **Rawene.** 'Raweyne,' *Harl.*, after-grass. 'TUSSER calls the eddish or after-grass *rawings*, and it is still so termed in the Dialect of East Anglia, according to FORBY ; in Hampshire and Sussex it is called *rowings* or *roughings*,' WAY. '*Rowan* or coarse aftergrass. *Rowet*-grass, the long rough grass in hedges,' DARTNELL. [Deriv. of OE. *rúh* (ME. *rouwe*, pl.), rough ; see STRATMANN.]

1749. **Recordere,** a musical instrument, a kind of flute. '*Recorder*, a pype : fleute a IX neuf trous,' PALSGRAVE. 'The other shepherds pulling out *recorders* which possessed the place of pipes,' SIDNEY *Arcadia* (NARES). 'A *recorder* (or flute) : Flute ou fleute,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. '*Canula*, parva canna, a lytell ryede,' *Ortus.*] 367.

1750. **Recordowre,** a witness-bearer. [F. '*Recordeur*, a witness ; one that was present at the deed doing, and remembers it well' (COTGRAVE).]

1751. **Redare** of howsys, a 'reeder,' or thatcher of houses with reeds. 'Robertus Brown, *redere.* Guild of St. George, Norwich,' BARDSLEY, p. 247. Hence the modern surname 'Reader' ; cp. the mediaeval 'William le *Redere*,' BARDSLEY, l. c. 368.

1752. **Redgownd,** a disease of children, now called the redgum. '*Reed gounde*, sickenesse of chyldren,' PALSGRAVE. 'Rewmes and *radegoundes* and roynouse scalles,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 82 (see note). '*Red-gown*, an eruption on the skin common to infants within a few days of their birth. Lincoln,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *réad*, red + *gund*, matter, pus. See Gownde, 197.]

1753. **Reed pytte,** a fen, a place where reeds grow.

1754. **Refreyth.** 'Refreyt,' *Harl.*, a refrain in music. 'This was the *refret* of that caroull y wene,' *Chron. Vil.* (HALLIWELL). 'Refrain d'une balade : the *refret*, burden, or down of a Ballade,' COTGRAVE. 'A *Refret* [burden of a Song] : Clausulae iteratio, intercalaris versus,' COLES. 'Here nowe folowethe a balade ryal made by Lydegate . . . with the *refrayde* howe everything drawethe to his semblable,' *MS. Ashmole* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *refrait* (PLat. *refractum*) ; pp. of *refraindre* (Lat. *re* + *frangere*), to keep back ; whence *refrain*, the burden of a song.]

1755. **Refetyd,** refreshed. 'Reficio : to agayne stable or to *refete*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'And whanne a fier was kyndelid, thei refreschiden (*refetiden*, ed. 1380 ; reficiebant, *Vulg.*) us alle,' WYCLIF *Deeds* xxviii. 2. '3e *Refete* 3ow with refuse of rotis & of herbys,' *Wars Alex.* 4585. [Deriv. of OF. *refait* ; pp. of *refaire*, to repair, amend, renew. *Syn.* refreyth. Probably the same

Col. 368. word as OF. '*refrait*: Cibus quilibet qui praeter panem ad reficiendum praebetur'; see DUCANGE (s. v. *refretorium*).]

369. 1756. **Refuce.** 'Refute,' *K.*, *Py.*, refugo. See M. & S. 'Ther was hir *refut* for the mene whyle,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 546. 'Our Lord hys made *refut* to þe pouer,' *E. E. Psalter* ix. 9. [AF. *refut* (BOZON), OF. *refuite*.]

1757. **Reyyhhe**, a kind of fish, the ray. 'Hec ragadia: *raye*,' *Voc.* 704. 38. '*Raye* fysshe: *raye*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Raggia*: a *Raye* or a Skate-fish,' FLORIO.

1758. **Reyke** or royke, idle walking about. 'Thai suffire thaire hert to *rayke* in ydel thoghtis,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxxv. 5. 'Þan *raikis* he by þe reede see,' *Wars Alex.* 5555. [Icel. *reika*, to wander.]

1759. **Reyne-fowle**, a name for the woodpecker. See **Woode hak**, 533. 'The Romans called the woodpecker "pluviae avis,"' WAY. '*Rain-fowl*, *Rain-birds*, popular names for woodpeckers,' BROCKETT. 'Picus: Anglis a specht, vel a Wodpecker, vel *raynbyrde*,' GESNER (WAY).

1760. **Reeke** or golfe, a rick of corn in a barn. '*Reke* of corne: tas de blé,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *reeke* of corn: Gerbiere. A *reeke* of hay: Mulon, ou moulon, de foin; monceau de foin,' SHERWOOD. 'Gerbiere: a *rick*, or stack, of corn. Monceau de foin: a cock, *reek* or stack of hay. Mulon de foin: an hay-rick, hay-stack or great hay-cock,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *hréac*; cp. Icel. *hraukr*, a small stack.]

1761. **Reke**, smoke. 'As *reke* fails faile thai' (= sicut deficit fumus deficiant) HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxvii. 2. 'Fumée: Smoak; a fume, *reek*, steam,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *réc*, smoke (OFris. *rēk*); cp. *réocan*, to smoke.]

370. 1762. **Relefe**, what remains, the fragments taken from the table. '*Relefe*: fragmentum, Reliquiae,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And thei tooken the *relifs* of brokun gobetis twelue cofynes ful,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xiv. 20. [F. '*Relief*, the remnants or offals of meat left at a meal' (COTGRAVE).]

1763. **Reles**, taste or smell. See **Odowre**, 312. 'The gommes in the flaumbe spent To make the hayre swetter of *relees*,' LYDGATE *Thebes* (WAY).

1764. **Reme.** 'Reem,' a kingdom, realm. 'A *Reme*: regnum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In al the *reme* of France,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1306. 'Hit bicometh for a kyng that kepeth a *reame*,' *P. Plowman*, A, 202. [OF. *reaume* (mod. *royaume*).]

1765. **Reme** or rewme, a catarrh, a cold. 'Hede stopped with *reme*,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). '*Reume*: reuma (v. r. rema),' *Cath. Angl.* '*Reumes* and radegoundes and roynouse scabbes,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 83. [F. '*Rheume*, a *rheum*, catarrhe, pose, mur' (COTGRAVE).]

1766. **Remelawnte**, remaining. 'The *remelant* to pore þu schalle lete,' *Boke of Curtasye* (WAY). 'Geve some to pore menys hande And with the *remlawnt* store thy lande,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). See M. & S. (s. v. *remenant*).

1767. **Ren**, running. [OE. *ryne* (*rene*).]

1768. **Renlys** or rennelesse, rennet. '*Renlesse* to make chese with. *Rendles* for a chese: presure,' PALSGRAVE.

371. 1769. **Repon.** 'Repone,' *Harl.* '*Rebounde* of a ball: bond,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Rebond*, a *rebound*' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. *Repula*. '*Repulsa*,' *Harl.*]

1770. **Rere**, soft (of an egg), lightly boiled. '*Reere* as an egge is: mol,' PALSGRAVE. 'If they (eggs) be *rere*,' ELYOT *Castel of Helth* (SKEAT). 'Broathes, milke, *reere*-egges,' ELYOT (NARES). 'The yolks of *rere* egges,' BARROUGH (*ib.*). 'A *reere* egge,' TOPSELL'S *Beasts* (HALLIWELL, s. v. *rear*). 'A *reer* roasted egg,' KENNETT (WAY). '*Rere* egges and poched egges not hard,' BOORDE (WAY). FORBY and MOOR notice the word as retained in East Anglia. '*Rere*-boiled:

semicoctus,' Coles. [OE. *hrér*; cp. '*hrér ége*,' *Leechdoms* (B. T.). *Syn.* nesh, Col. 371.
'nesch,' *Harl.*, soft. 'Tendre and *nesh*,' *Court of Love* (Skeat). 'That tendre was and swithe *nesh*,' *Havelok*, 2743. 'Mollis: *neshe*,' *Voc.* 596. 29. 'Tener: tendere or *neshe*,' *Voc.* 615. 40. '*Nesh*, tender, soft, delicate, weak,' Atkinson. OE. *hnescc*. See **Neschyn, 311.**]

1771. **Rere soper**, a late supper. 'Hoc obsonium: a *rere sopere*,' *Voc.* 739. 25. '*Rere-soper*,' *Gower MS.* (Halliwell). '*Rere supper*: bancquet,' Palsgrave. 'He kepeth *rere suppers* tyll mydnyght,' Horman. 'Regoubillonner: to make a *rear supper*, steal an after supper; banquet late anights,' Cotgrave. 'A *rear*-supper: epidipnis,' Coles.

1772. **Respown.** 'Respowne,' *Harl.* 'Respon,' *Py.* 'Respounde,' *K.*, a response. 'Stories and Legends with multitudes of *Responds*, Verses,' *Prayer Book* (*Concerning the Service of the Church*). [F. '*Respons*, the answers made by the Clerk or People, in Service time' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Responsorium*: a *responde*,' *Nom. MS.* (Halliwell).]

1773. **Reest** (so *Harl.*). 'Resty,' *Py.*, rancid. 'Tak *rest* bacon,' *Reliq. Ant.* 372.
(Halliwell, s. v. *reasty*). 'Ranci: Musty, fusty, *reasie*, *resty*, tainted, stale, ill-smelling,' Cotgrave. 'Relant: Musty, fusty, *resty*, *reasie*,' *ib.* '*Restye* as bacon is,' Palsgrave. 'Lardum rancidum. Lard rancé, chansi. *Restie* or rustie bacon,' *Nomenclator* (Nares). 'Much bacon is *reasty*,' Tusser. See **Reestyn, 384.**

1774. **Reestare**, one who arrests. 'I *reste* as a sergente dothe a prisoner or his goodes: Je *arreste*,' Palsgrave. 'The Wardens . . . *rested* him with a Purcuiant,' *Hay any Work* (NED.). See **Arester, 15.**

1775. **Reward**, a fresh supply when food fails at table; also, a dessert or course of fruit after the joints have been removed. '*Rewarde* of meate: entremetz,' Palsgrave. 'Whenne brede faylys at borde aboute The marshalle gares sett withouten doute More brede þat calde is a *rewarde*,' *Sloane MS.* (Way). [Lat. Gl. (1) '*Auctorium* est cibus qui mensae vacuatae superadditur,' Ducange. (2) '*Impomentum* est extremum ferculum quod ponitur in mensa, ut poma, nuces, pira,' *Ortus*. '*Impomentum*: Desrenier més comme fruiz. Quello che se pone dapo cena como fruti e simile,' Ducange.]

1776. **Ryalle**, the mother of liquor. '*Riall* of wyne: fome, brouee, fleur,' Palsgrave.

1777. **Rybawdise**, ribaldry, villainy. [F. '*Ribauldise*, Ribauldry, roguery, 373.
ruffianism, whoring, whore-hunting' (Cotgrave). Cp. Chaucer's *ribaudye*, 'Eschewinge of vyce and *ribaudye*,' *C. T.* I. 464.]

1778. **Ryb.** 'Rybybe,' *Harl.*, a fiddle. 'The lute and the *ribybe*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'Hec uetella: *rybybe*,' *Voc.* 667. 1. 'Hec vitula: a *rybybe*,' *Voc.* 738. 19. 'Al conne he pleye on giterne or *ribible*,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4396. [It. '*Ribebba* (also *Ribecca*), an instrument called a *Rebecke*, a Croud, or Fidlers kit' (Florio); Arab. *rabâba*, a fiddle with one or two strings. Lat. Gl. '*Vitula* est instrumentum musicum: a fedyll,' *Ortus*. The word 'rybybe' also meant an old woman. 'A widwe, an old *ribybe*,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 1377. 'Some good *ribibe* about Kentish Town,' B. Jonson (Nares). 'There came an olde *rybibe*,' Skelton (*ib.*). Cp. Chaucer's *rebekke*, 'Heer woneth an old *rebekke*,' *C. T.* D. 1573.]

1779. **Rybworte**, the plant called Ribwort, plantain. 'Arnoglossa, lingua agni, lingua arietis, plantago maior idem. Gallicè planteyne, anglicè weybrode. Nota quod plantago minor, quinqueneruia et lanceolata sunt idem. Gallicè launcele, anglicè *ribbe-wort*,' *Alphita*. 'Lanceolata, quinque-

Col. 373. neruium, plantago minor idem est, g° launcole, a° *ribuurt*,' *ib.* 'Lanceole & Lancelée: *Ribwort*, Plantain, Lambes-tongue,' COTGRAVE.

1780. **Rychellys**, incense. '*Rechellys*'; see **Schyþ**, 398. '*Rechelys*'; see **Cense**, 73. '*Rekels* (v. r. *Rekyls*): incensum, olibanum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Swote *rechles*,' *Anc. Riwle* (STRATMANN). [OE. *récels*; cp. Icel. *reykelsi*.]

1781. **Rydel**, a curtain. '*Rydelle*: a curtyn,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Florippe drow a *ridel*,' *Sir Ferumbras*, 2537 (*C.*). 'Cortina: a *rydell* or a cortine,' *Ortus*. [F. '*Rideau*, a curtain or cloth-skreen' (COTGRAVE).]

1782. **Rydyl**, a sieve. 'A *Rydelle*; a syfe: Cribrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Riddle*, sieve: cribrum,' *Manip.* [OE. **hridels*; cp. *hridrian*, to sift.]

374. 1783. **Rylle**, thin cloth. See **Thynne clop**, 479. [Lat. Gl. *Bralla*, an error for '*Ralla*,' *Harl.* '*Ralla*: a raster cloth,' *Ortus*. '*Ralla*: a Veil, a thin Garment,' COLES. '*Ralla*, quedam vestis,' *Medulla*.]

1784. **Rymare**, a verse-maker. 'Rimeur: a *rhimer*, a maker of rhimes,' COTGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. '*Gerro*: a talker of trifles,' COLES. '*Gerro*: a tryflere or a harlote or a lyer,' *Ortus*.]

1785. **Rymbyle** or **rymple**. '**Rympyl** or rymple,' *Harl.*, a wrinkle. See **Wrynkyl**, 535. 'A *wrimple* in the face of one that laughs: Gelasin. To *wrimple*, to wrinkle: rider,' SHERWOOD. Cp. 'A *rimpled* vekke, fer ronne in age,' *R. Rose*, 4495. [Cp. Du. *rimpel*, a wrinkle.]

1786. **Rymth**, space, leisure. [OE. *rýmð*, from *rúm*, space, room. See **Rymthyn**, 386, and **Toome**, 485.]

375. 1787. **Rysch** or **rosch**, a rush. See M. & S. '"*Ryshes* grene," an other gan greete,' LYDGATE. '(To) make discourse of everie *rishe*,' ASCHAM, 14. [OE. *risc*, *resce*; cp. MHG. *rusche*; Lat. *ruscus*, butcher's-broom.]

1788. **Ryve**, a rake. '*Ryve*, a rake,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. Icel. *rifa*, to rive, tear.]

1789. **Robows**, rubbish. Cp. '*Rubbel*: rudus,' *Manip.* [AF. *robous* (SKEAT *List*), OF. *robeux* (WAY). *Syn.* **Coldyr**; see **Colder**, 90.]

376. 1790. **Roch**. '**Roche**,' *Harl.*, rock. See M. & S. 'A *roche* of marbul gray,' CHAUCER *C. T.*, F. 500. 'A *Roche*: rupes,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Roche* of stone: *roche*,' PALSGRAVE.

1791. **Rochet**. 'A *Rochet* like a surples for a bishop: superpelliceum,' BARET. [F. '*Rochet*, a surplys, *rochet*' (PALSGRAVE); MLat. '*rochetum*, ita hodie vocant vestem lineam Episcoporum et Abbatum propriam cum manicis strictioribus quasi parvum *Roccum*' (DUCANGE).]

1792. **Rok**. '**Roke**,' *Harl.*, mist. 'Toward Sodome he saȝ ðe *roke*,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1163. '*Rook*, thick mist,' JAMIESON. 'There's a heavy *roak* comin' in fra th' Humber,' PEACOCK. '*Roke*, a thick fog,' ATKINSON.

1793. **Roke** of spynnynge. '**Rokke**,' *Harl.*, a distaff. '*Rocke* to spynne with: quenoille,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *rock* or distaff: Quenouille,' SHERWOOD. 'Shall a woman with a *rokke* drive thee away?' *Digby M.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *rokkr*, a distaff.]

1794. **Rokette** off the rokke. '**Roket** of spynnynge,' *Py.*, a bobbin. 'Rocchello: a *rocket* or bobbin to winde silke upon. Also any kind of *rocket* or squib of wilde fire,' FLORIO.

1795. **Roky**, misty. See **Mysty**, 290; **Roke** above. '*Roky*, misty, foggy,' MORRIS; cp. ATKINSON.

1796. **Romawnce**, a work in rhyme. '*Romans*: romagium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As for to loke upon an old *romaunce*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 980. [OF. *romans*. 'Romanus, Liber *Romane* seu lingua vulgari Francisca scriptus

quomodo fabulosas Historias vernacule conscriptas etiamnum *Romans* dicimus' (Ducange).] Col. 376.

1797. **Romelynge**, a rumbling. See **Rummelone**, 388. 'To *rummil*, *rumle*, to make a noise,' Jamieson. 'Among al this to *romblen* gan the heven,' Chaucer *L.G.W.* 1218. [Cp. G. *rummel*, noise; *rummeln*, to rumble.] 377.

1798. **Ronnone**, coagulated (of milk). 'Ronnyn as mylke or other lycoure,' *Pr.* [OE. (*ge*)*runnen*, coagulated, pp. of *gerinnan*, to run together.]

1799. **Rope**. 'Ropar,' *Harl.*, a rope-maker. 'Funifex: a *ropere*,' *Voc.* 585. 24. 'A *Raper*: cordator, scenefactor,' *Cath. Angl.* Hence the surnames 'Raper' and 'Roper'; see Bardsley, p. 399. [Lat. Gl. *Senefactor*. '*Scenefactor*,' *Harl.* = *schoenofactor*; from Gr. σχοῖνος, a rush, a rush-rope, a rope, cord.]

1800. **Ropynge**, of ale or other liquor. 'Let us not hang like *roping* icicles Upon our houses' thatch,' Shaks. *Hen. V*, iii. 5. 23. 'The gum down-*roping* from their pale-dead eyes,' *ib.* iv. 3. 48. '*Ropy*, stringy; applied to stringy bread, or thick beer,' Peacock. '*Ropy*. Wine or other liquor is said to be *ropy*, when thick and coagulated; Linc. Bread is said to be *ropy* when in warm close weather a sort of second fermentation takes place after baking,' Halliwell. '*Ropy*: Viscosus. Ropy Wine: Vinum viscidum ad tertias coctum,' Coles. 'Telant. Vin telant: thick or clammy wine; wine that *ropeth*,' Cotgrave.

1801. **Rore** or turbyle ('truble,' *Harl.*). '*Rore* trouble: trouble,' Palsgrave. 'Why nil I bringe al Troye upon a *rore*?' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* v. 45. 'All the world was full of fere and in a *roare* (sollicitudinis complebatur),' Horman. 'Set all the city on an *uprore* (concitaverunt civitatem),' Bible *Acts* xvii. 5 (ed. 1611); 'on a *roore*' (Tindale); 'on a *roare*' (Cranmer); 'on a *rore*' (*Geneva*). [Cp. Du. '*oproer*, tumult, *uprore*, commotion, mutiny or sedition' (Hexham); G. *aufruhr*, tumult; cp. G. *rühren*, to stir; OE. *hréran*, whence *hrére-mús*, a bat, in dial. *rear-mouse*.]

1802. **Rorynge**, barter. Cp. **Roryn**, 387. [Probably connected with **Rore** (above); both words having in common the notion of stirring, movement.]

1803. **Rosere**, a rose-bush. 'A *Roser* charged ful of roses,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 1651. [F. '*Rosier*, Rose-tree, Rose-bush, Rose-brier; also, a Garden, Plot, Bed, or Arbour of Roses' (Cotgrave); MLat. '*rosarium*, Rosarius rubus, gall. *Rosier*' (Ducange).]

1804. **Roospeys**. 'Rospeys,' *Harl.*, wine flavoured with roses and pitch. [Lat. Gl. '*Rosatum* nude pro *Rosatum vinum*, Rosa conditum. Lampridius: *Rosatum* ab aliis acceptum pinearum etiam attritione odoratius reddidit,' Ducange. Cp. Gr. πισσίτης οἶνος, wine flavoured with *pitch*. There was also a wine called *Raspays*: 'Vernage Crete and *Raspays*,' *MS. Rawl.* (see notes to *Thornton Rom.*, p. 301). 'All maner of wynes be made of grapes excepte *respyse*, the which is made of a bery,' Boorde *Dietary* (*E.E.T.S.* 10).]

1805. **Rospynge**, belching. '*Rottâre*: to belch, to *raspe*, to breake winde upward. *Rottatóre*: a belcher, a *rasper*,' Florio. '*Rasp*, to belch. East,' Halliwell.

1806. **Roote**, rote, custom. 'And every statut coude he pleyn by *rote*,' Chaucer *C. T.* A. 329. 'Til he the firste vers coude al by *rote*,' *ib.* B. 1712. [AF. *rote*, way (mod. *route*).] 378.

1807. **Row**. 'Rowghe,' *Harl.*, rough. 'The *rowe* thornes for to passe,' *R. Rose*, 1838. [OE. *rúh* (gen. *rúwes*).]

Col. 378. **1808. Row chere**, roughness of manner. See NED. (s. v. *cheer*) for similar use of 'chere.'

1809. Roowe clop, a garment of coarse rough cloth. See HALLIWELL. Cp. ffaldyng, 153. [Lat. Gl. = '*Endromis* : a coarse winter gown, an Irish mantle,' COLES.]

1810. Rowdyows blast, a whirlwind. [*Rowdyows* is perhaps connected with OF. *rude* ; cp. 'Temps *rude* : a stormy, tempestuous or turbulent season' (COTGRAVE).]

379. **1811. Rowhe**, a kind of fish, the ray. See **Reyyhhe, 369**. [Cp. Du. *rog* ; for the cognates of which see FRANCK.]

1812. Rowne, the roe of a fish. 'A *Rowne* of fysche : lactes,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Roan*, the roe of a fish,' PEACOCK. '*Rownd*, the roe of fish,' ROBINSON. '*Rowe* in a fysshes belly : oeuve,' PALSGRAVE. 'Oeuve : the *row* or spawn of a fish,' COTGRAVE. [Icel. *hrogn* ; G. *rogen*.]

1813. Roþer. 'Rodyr,' *Harl.*, rudder. '*Rother* of a shyppe : gouvernail,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hic remex. Hoc amplustrum : a *rodyr*,' *Voc.* 805. 14. [OE. *róðer*, a paddle.]

1814. Ruddok, a redbreast. 'Frigillus. Frigilla : a *rudduk*,' *Voc.* 584. 38, 40. 'Hic viridarius : a *ruddŏke*,' *Voc.* 702. 41. '*Ruddock*, a robin,' ROBINSON (2). [Lat. Gl. 'Hec *frigella* : robynet, redbrest,' *Voc.* 640. 33.]

1815. Ruffe, the name of a fish. '*Ruffe*, a fysshe,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *ruffe* (fish) : Cerne,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. '*Sparus* : a kind of fish, the gill-head, gill-bream,' ANDREWS.]

1816. Ruffe. '*Ruffy*, a wick clogged with tallow,' JAMIESON. [Lat. Gl. '*Funalia* uel funes : candel weoca,' *Voc.* 154. 14. '*Funalia* i. lucernarum, stuppae. *Funalia* : candel weocan,' *Voc.* 404. 22, 31. '*Funalia* cerei i. candela de cere : wex-candel,' *Voc.* 244. 37. '*Funalis* cereus : a wax torch,' ANDREWS. '*Funalia* : δαλοί, *Gloss. Philox.*,' *ib.*]

380. **1817. Ruly**, pitiable. '*Ruly* chere I gan to make,' *MS. Ashmole* (HALLIWELL). 'Þat luuelike bodi þat henges swa *rewli* swa blodi and swa kalde,' *The Wooing* (M. & S.). [OE. *hréowlic*.]

1818. Rumney, a kind of sweet wine. 'Good bastard or *Romnay*,' *Beehive* (*N. & Q.* 5th S. xi. p. 505). 'Blwet of allmayne, *romnay* and wyne,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). 'Black wines, over-hot compound . . . as muscadine, malmsie, allegant, *rumney*,' BURTON (NARES). 'Spaine bringeth forth wines of white colour . . . as sacke *rumney* and bastard,' COGAN (*ib.*). 'Vinum Hispanense : Spanish wine, *rumney* or sacke,' Nomenclator (*ib.*). '*Rumney* wyne : *rommenye*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Rumney*, named from Napoli di *Romania* (Nauplia) in the Morea,' STANFORD. [It. '*Romania*, a kind of Malmesie wine (FLORIO).]

1819. Run (so *Harl.*), brine.

381. **1820. Rapyn**, to hasten. 'And *rapede* hym to ryde the righte wey to Ierusalem,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 77. [Icel. *hrapa*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.]

1821. Raskyn, to puff or blow. 'Than begynneth he to klawe and to *raske*.' Perhaps we may compare : '*Raskle* : pandiculari,' *Manip.* (see *P. Plowman*, C, viii. 7, note). '*Raxil*, to breathe,' HALLIWELL.

1822. Rebowndyn, to re-echo. 'I *rebounde* as the sownde of a horne, or the sounde of a bell, or ones voyce dothe : Je boundys, je resonne. Agaynst a holowe place voyce or noyse wyll *rebounde* and make an eccho,' PALSGRAVE. 'Resonnance : Melodious Eccho, *rebounding* sound,' COTGRAVE. [Cp. *Roland*,

3119: 'Surtuz les altres *bundist* li olifant' (Oer all the rest re-echoed the ivory horn of Roland).] Col. 381.

1823. **Recchyn.** 'Retchyn,' *Py.* 'Rechyn,' *Harl.*, to stretch a thing, as leather. 'I *ratche*, I stretche out a length: Je estends. . . . If it be to shorte *ratche* it out: sil est trop court estendez le,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *réċan*, to extend, stretch out.] 382.

1824. **Recleyme**, to make tame, used of hawks, lit. to bring a hawk to the wrist by a call. 'Another day he wol peradventure *Reclayme* thee and bringe thee to lure,' CHAUCER *C. T.* H. 72. 'I *reclayme* a hauke of her wyldenesse: Je *reclayme*,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *reclaimer* (used in hawking); Lat. *reclamare*, to call aloud.]

1825. **Reclayme** ['or withseyne,' *Py.*]. See **Wyth-seyne**, 545. [F. *Reclamer*, to repugne, contradict, gainsay, exclaim upon, complain against' (COTGRAVE); Lat. '*Reclamare*: to cry out against, to loudly contradict,' ANDREWS.]

1826. **Recordyn** lessonys, to remember, call to mind, to repeat. 'That tonge telle or herte may *recorde*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 445. 'Til thei couthe speke and spelle: "et in spiritum sanctum," *Recorden* hit and rendren hit wyth "remissionem peccatorum,"' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 322. [MLat. *recordare*, to call to mind.]

1827. **Recuryn**, to recover, to get back something lost. '(Hector) his stede agayne hath anone *recured*,' LYDGATE *Troye* (HALLIWELL). 'Fredom of kinde so lost hath he That never may *recured* be,' *R. Rose*, 4920. 'I *recure*, I get agayne: Je recouvers,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *recouvrer*; Lat. *recuperare*, to get again.]

1828. **Recuryn**, to recover from illness. 'Reschapper d'une maladie: to escape, or to *recover* of a sickness,' COTGRAVE. 'Reguarir, Reguerir: to *recure*, to *recover*,' *ib.*

1829. **Redyn** howsys, to thatch houses with reeds. '*Reed*, unthreshed and unbroken straw reserved for thatching. A Somerset and Devon word,' DARTNELL.

1830. **Reiaggyn**, to reprove. 'He *reiagged* hem hugely,' *Arund. MS.* (WAY). Skelton speaks of 'beggars *reiagged*' (WAY). 'Reprevyn or *reiaggyn*: Redarguo,' *Harl.* 'To *rejag*, to give a smart answer reflecting on the person to whom it is addressed,' JAMIESON. 383.

1831. **Rekkyn.** 'Reknyn,' *Harl.*, to reckon. [Cp. Du. *rekenen*, G. *rechnen*.]

1832. **Remyn**, to froth as ale does. 'A huge pewter measuring pot which in the language of the hostess *reamed* with excellent claret,' SIR W. SCOTT (WEBSTER). 'To *Reme*, *Ream*, to froth, also to be creamed. *Ream*, *Reyme*, Cream,' JAMIESON. 'Hoc coactum: *reme*,' *Voc.* 661. 15. 'Milkes *rem* (= cream),' HALLIWELL (s. v. *ream*). '*Ream*-kit, the cream-pot. Yorks.,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *réam*, cream; Du. *room*; G. *rahm* (a dialect form); Icel. *rjómi*.]

1833. **Remowne**, to remove. A form of *removyn* with the *v* vocalized. 384.

1834. **Rennyn**, to run, also to flow like water. 'And whan that hit is eve I *renne* blyve,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* Prol. B, 60. [Icel. *renna*.]

1835. **Reprevyn**, to reprove. 'Openly *repreve* him of his vyce,' CHAUCER *C. T.* H. 70. 'I *repreve* one: Je reprouve,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. **Prevyn**, 358.

1836. **Reestyn**, to be rancid. 'I *reest*, I waxe of yll taste, as bacon dothe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Neither is the Bacon so apt to *reast* as the other,' MARKHAM (*C.*).

Col. 385. **1837. Rettyn** tymbyr, to soak wood or hemp. 'In Norfolk "to *ret*" still signifies to soak or macerate in water; and a pond for soaking hemp is called "a *Retting*-pit." See Forby's account of the modes of "retting,"' Way. The word *ret* is still in use as a technical term; see Webster, Ure. [Du. *reten*, to steep, soak hemp; *rete*, place for watering hemp. '*Reten*: *Rouir* du lin ou du chanvre,' Olinger (Way). Cp. Cotgrave, '*Rouïr* du chanvre, to steep or water Hemp,' also '*Rouïssoir*: a pond or pool to water Flax or Hemp in.' These words are cognates of Eng. *rot*; see Franck (s. v. *rot*).]

1838. Rettyn or arettyn, to account, impute. See M. & S. 'Blisful man til whaim lord *rettid* noght synn (= cui non imputavit dominus peccatum, *Vulg.*),' Hampole *Ps.* xxxi. 2. 'To whom the Lord *arettide* not synne,' Wyclif ('*aretted*' in *E. E. Psalter*). 'I pray yow of your curteisye That ye n'*arette* it nat my vileinye,' Chaucer *C. T.* 726. [AF. *retter*, to accuse (Bozon); Lat. *reputare*, to reckon; cp. Sp. *reptar*, to challenge (Minsheu). See MED. (s. vv. *retten*, *aretten*).]

1839. Revyn, to spoil of goods, to rob. 'This is thy manere To *reve* a wight that most is to him dere,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 285. [OE. *réafian*, to despoil.]

1840. Rybbyn flax or hempe, to scrape and dress flax. Cp. **Dowrybbe**, 130.

386. **1841. Ryggynge** howsys. '**Ryggyn**,' to place on the roof of a house the highest piece of timber. See Halliwell (s. v. *rig*).

1842. Rymthyn, to make space. See **Rymth**, 374.

387. **1843. Ryvyn**, to arrive (said of ships and boats). 'On londe am *rived* here,' *MS. Laud* (Halliwell). 'Yn Egypt forthe sche *ryvythe*,' *MS. Cantab.* (*ib.*). [AF. *ariver*; MLat. *arripare*; Lat. *ad* + *ripa*, shore.]

1844. Roggyn, to shake. 'And him she *roggeth* and awaketh softe,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 2708. 'I had reuth whan Piers *rogged*, it gradde so reufulliche,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvi. 78. [Icel. *rugga*, to rock a cradle.]

1845. Roytyn, to wander idly about. 'To *royt*, to go about idly,' Jamieson.

1846. Roryn, to barter. See **Chauyngyn**, 110; **Rorynge**, 377.

1847. Rostolone. '**Rostlyn**,' *Py.*, to scorch, parch. '*Rozzel*, to warm. *Rosel* your shins,' Heslop. '*Rossill* up wi' liquor, to make drunk,' Peacock. [Lat. Gl. '*Ustulo*, urere, incendere. anglicè to brystyll or swyth,' *Ortus.*]

388. **1848. Rownyn** togedyr, to whisper together. 'Agayns me *rownyd* all myn enmys (= susurrabant omnes inimici mei, Vulg.),' Hampole *Ps.* xl. 8. 'Thei risen up raply, and *rouneden* togedere,' *P. Plowman*, A, v. 176. 'I *rounde* in counsayle: Je dis en secret,' Palsgrave. 'I *rounde* one in the eare: Je suroreille,' *ib.* [OE. *rúnian*, to whisper.]

1849. Rowtyn in slepe, to snore. 'I *rowte* as one dothe that maketh a noyse in his slepe, whan his heed lyeth nat strayght: Je romfle,' Palsgrave. 'And eft he *routeth*, for his heed mislay,' Chaucer *C. T.* A. 3647. [OE. *hrútan*, to snore.]

1850. Rubbyn or chavyn ('chafyn,' *Harl.*), to chafe.

1851. Rukkyn, to cower, to crouch down. 'But now they *rucken* in hire neste And resten as hem liken beste,' Gower *MS.* (Halliwell). 'To *Ruck*, to squat like a bird on its nest, or a beast sitting. "The furies made the bridegroomes bed and on the house did *rucke* A cursed owle, the messenger of ill-successe and lucke," Golding *Ovid*' (Nares). 'Quoth she unto the owle . . . in sullen corners *rucke*,' Warner (*ib.*). Cp. 'The sheep that *rouketh* in the folde,' Chaucer *C. T.* A. 1308. See Stratmann (s. v. *rūken*).

1852. **Ruddone**, to rub. 'Rud, to rub, to polish. Devon,' HALLIWELL. Col. 388.

1853. **Ruffelone**, to entangle, ruffle. [*Syn.* swarlyn. 'snarlyn,' *Harl.* See **Snaryn**, 460 ; **Snaryd**, 418.]

1854. **Rwyn**, to rue, repent. 'Me *reweth* sore of hende Nicholas,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3462. [OE. *hréowan*, to rue, repent, grieve.]

1855. **Rowtyn**. 'Rutton,' *Harl.* 'Ruttyn,' *Py.*, to throw, cast. Is this word connected with Scottish *rowt*, a blow, which occurs frequently in BARBOUR (see Glossary) ?

1856. **Sacry** of the messe. **Sacrybelle**. 'Sacrynge . . . Sacrynge belle,' *Harl.* 'Sacryng bell : clochette. *Sacryng of the masse* : sacrement,' PALSGRAVE. The 'sacring-bell' was the small bell rung at the moment of consecration in the mass. See **Sacryn**, 449.

1857. **Sad**, hard, firm, solid. 'Sadde : solidus, firmus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'It mi3te not moue it for it was foundid on a *sad* stoon,' WYCLIF *Luke* vi. 48. 389.
'The ilke word that was seid by aungels was maad *sad* (factus est firmus, *Vulg.*), *ib. Heb.* ii. 2. 'Sad purpos of shrifte,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 305. 'Sad bread : Panis gravis,' COLES. This means bread which does not rise properly through bad yeast, or from not having been well kneaded. 'The firmament is called heauen for it is *sad* and stedfast,' BATMAN (*C.*). [OE. *sæd*, sated, filled ; cp. Go. *saþs*, full, satisfied.]

1858. **Sad** or sobyr : *maturatus*. 'Yet in the brest of hir virginitee Ther was enclosed *rype* and *sad* corage,' CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 220.

1859. **Sad** withowtyn laughynge. 'Hir face was *sad*, simple, and benigne,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 918.

1860. **Save** and sekere. 'Saaf and sekyr,' *Harl.*, safe and sure. See **Sykyr**, 410.

1861. **Save cundyhte**. 'Saaf cundyte,' *Harl.*, a safe conduct. [F. 'Sauf *conduict*, a *safe conduct*, convoy, pasport, pass ; protection, safeguard' (COTGRAVE) ; 'Save conducte, saulf conduit' (PALSGRAVE). Cp. *Save-garde* in CHAUCER, 'And whan Pryam his *save-garde* sente,' *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 139.]

1862. **Say**, cloth, a kind of serge. 'Saye clothe : serge,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sayette : the Stuff *Sey*,' COTGRAVE. 'All in a kirtle of discolourd *say*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* i. 4. 31. 'His garment neither was of silk nor *say*,' *ib.* iii. 12. 8. 'Thou *say*, thou serge, nay, thou buckram lord,' SHAKS. 2 *Hen. VI*, iv. 7. 'Say : leuidensis, sagena, sagum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *saie* ; MLat. *saga* ; cp. *sagum*, a kind of cloth ; Gr. *σάγος*, a coarse cloak.]

1863. **Salere**, a saltcellar (or 'salt-seller'). 'Hoc salinum : a *salere*,' *Voc.* 772. 40. 'A salte *seler* : sallarium, salsarium, salinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Saltsellar for salte : *sellier*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Saliere, a salt-*seller*' (COTGRAVE) ; AF. *saler*, a saltcellar (SKEAT *List*). Lat. Gl. 'Salinum : a salt-seller,' COLES.]

1864. **Saltare** or wellare of salte, a salt-maker. 'Salinator : a *Salter*,' COLES. Hence the surname 'Salter,' well known to every Oxford man. Cp. 'Peter le *Salter*,' BARDSLEY, p. 371. [*Syn.* wellare, a worker in a salt-pit. Hence the patronymic of the immortal 'Sam *Weller*.']

1865. **Saltcote**, a shed where salt is made. See HALLIWELL. 'Hec salina : 390.
saltecote,' *Voc.* 670. 36. 'A *salte cote* : salina, est locus ubi fit sal,' *Cath. Angl.* 'There be a great number of *salt cotes* about this well [at Wick],' HARRISON (*C.*).

1866. **Salte water** = *Nereis*. See DUCANGE (s. v. *nero*) : 'Papias : *Nero*, graece, Aqua. Graeci recentiores *νερὸν* aquam vulgo dicunt.'

1867. **Salve**, spittle. [F. 'Salive : spittle' (COTGRAVE).]

Col. 390. **1868. Salwhe** of colour, sallow. '*Sallow*: pallidus, luridus,' COLES. '*Salowe* yolowe coloured as ones skynne is for sycknesse: jaunastre,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *salu* (*salw-*), Icel. *sölr*.]

1869. Salwe, a sallow, a kind of willow. See M. & S. 'A *Salowe* tree: salix,' *Manip.* [OE. *sealh* (*sealg-*).]

1870. Sawndel, the sand-eel. '*Sand-eel*, a kind of Sea-Fish, which at certain Seasons of the Year lies hid under the Sands,' PHILLIPS.

1871. Sangvyne. '**Sanguinarie**,' *Harl.* Cp. 'Bursa pastoris: *sanguinarie*,' *Voc.* 556. 27. [Lat. Gl. '*Sanguinaria*: straight or upright Vervain; also Male Knot-Grass or Swines-grass; Blond-wort or Wall-wort, an Herb good to stanch Blood,' PHILLIPS. 'Capsellula, herba *sanguinaria*, bursa pastoris idem. Gall. burse a pastur, a^ce pursewurt,' *Alphita*. [*Syn.* myllyfoly, see 289.]

1872. Sanop, a serviette, napkin. 'Hoc manutergium: a *sanope*,' *Voc.* 721. 8; 723. 40. 'Hoc gausape: *sanap*,' *Voc.* 658. 13. 'With salers and *sanapus* thay serue the kny3te,' *Ant. Arth.* xxxv. '*Sanap* and salure and sylver in sponez,' *Gawayne*, p. 34. 'Towellus of Eylyssham, Why3th as the seeys fame, *Sanappus* of the same,' *Degrevant*, 1387. See *English Wills* (*E.E.T.S.* 78).

1873. Sap off a tre. '**Saap**,' *Harl.*, sap-wood. '*Oubier*: the *sap*, white or softest part of wood, subject to worm-eating,' COTGRAVE. 'Þe *Sappe* of a tre: suber,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Suber: *sape*. Hoc suber, intima pars corticis,' *Voc.* 614. 8; 717. 35. 'The *Sap* or the white and soft part of a tree: alburnum,' BARET. 'Alburnum: the soft thin layer between the bark and wood of trees, *sap*-wood, alburnum,' ANDREWS. (See NED. s. v. *alburnum*.)

1874. Sap of the ere, ear-wax. [Lat. Gl. '*Pedor*, Aurium surdor,' DUCANGE.]

1875. Sarce, a small hair-sieve. 'A *Sarce*: colum, Instrumentum colandi ceruisiam, colatorium,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Sarce* for spyce: *sas*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Sas*, a ranging sive or *searce*' (COTGRAVE); OF. *saas*; Gascon *cedas*; Sp. *cedázo* (MINSHEU). MLat. '*setatium*, *sas*, vaissel à purger' (DUCANGE).]

1876. Sarry, savoury. Cp. JAMIESON, 'To *Sare*, to savour. To *Sawer*, *Sawr*, *Saur*, *Sare*: to savour.'

1877. Sawcelyme. '**Sawcelyne**,' *Harl.*, perhaps the herb called 'Sauce-alone.' '*Sauce alone*, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. '*Sauce alone*: Alliaria,' COLES. '*Sauce-alone*: Alliaria, q. d. unicum ciborum condimentum,' SKINNER. 'Allária: the hearbe *Sauce alone* or Iacke of the wood or hedge, it tasts of garlike,' FLORIO.

391. **1878. Sawcester**, a sausage. See **Lynke**, 264. 'Hec salsucia: a *sawstyre*. Hec hilla idem est,' *Voc.* 741. 24, 25. 'Hilla: a trype, a *sawcister*,' *Ortus*. 'A *Salsister*: hirna, salsucia, hilla,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Saulcisse*. *Saucisse*, a Sausage' (COTGRAVE); MLat. *salsīcia* (DUCANGE).]

1879. Sawyn, the shrub called savin. '*Savina*: gallicè et anglicè *saueyne*,' *Alphita*. 'Savinier: the *Savin* tree or shrub,' COTGRAVE. '*Saveyne* tree: *savine*,' PALSGRAVE. Lat. '*Sabina* herba: a kind of juniper, the *savin*, used for incense,' ANDREWS.

1880. Sawyn, an error for '**Saverey**,' *Harl.* '*Savery*, an herbe: sarriette,' PALSGRAVE. 'Satureia: *sauereye*,' *Voc.* 609. 32. 'Sarriette: *Savory*, Summer *Savory*. Sarriette de Angleterre: Winter *Savory*, Tymbra, Time-hysop,' COTGRAVE. 'Satureia uel saturegia, timbra uel timbria idem, g^e sarre. a^e *sauerey*,' *Alphita*. Lat. '*satureia*, the vulgar name for the pot-herb "cunila" *savory*,' ANDREWS.

1881. **Sawgere**, a place where sage is grown. 'Salgearium: a *sawger*. Salgea: *sawge*,' *Voc.* 609. 1. **Col. 391.**

1882. **Sawtere**, a musical instrument. 'Hoc psalterium: *sawter*,' *Voc.* 693. 52. 'A *Sawtre* (v.r. *Sawter*): nablum, organum, psalterium. Psalterium greci, nos organa, nabla iudei,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *saltier* (*Oxford Ps.* cl. 3); Lat. *psalterium* (*Vulg.*); Gr. ψαλτήριον (LXX).]

1883. **Sawtrey** has the same meaning as the above. 'Herieþ hym in *sautri* and in harpe,' *E. E. Psalter* cl. 3. 'Louys him in *psautery*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* See *Bible Gloss.* (s. v. *psaltery*).

1884. **Scabyus.** 'Scabyowse,' *Harl.*, the herb scabious. See **Matefelon, 283.** '*Scabiosa*: gall. *scabiouse*, a^e^ scabwrt,' *Alphita*.

1885. **Scaddo.** 'Scadde,' *Harl.*, a dead body.

1886. **Scallard**, a scurvy, scald-pated man. '*Scallarde*: tigneux,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. '*Glabra*: a scalle. *Glabrosus*: scalled,' *Voc.* 586. 33, 34.]

1887. **Scalap**, a scallop, a shell-fish. '*Scaloppe*, a fysshe,' PALSGRAVE. **392.** '*Scollop*, a Shell-Fish,' PHILLIPS. 'Pecten: a *Scollop*-fish,' COLES. '*Pecten*: a kind of shell-fish, a *scallop*,' ANDREWS.

1888. **Scamonie**, the plant Scammony. '*Scamonea* (σκαμμωνία, Diosc.) frutex est, hastas habet multas ex una longas iii aut iiii cubitis, pingues et asperas, folia aspera similia helsine (ὅμοια ἑλξίνῃ, Diosc.) aut edere, mollia et trium angulorum, flores albos et rotundos et altos cum odore gravi, lacrima plena, coleram et flegmam deponit,' *Alphita*. '*Scarmony* spyce,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Scammonie* (*-née*), *Scammony*, purging Bindweed' (COTGRAVE). It. '*Scammonea, Scammonie* or Diagridion, the iuice whereof is much used in medicines to purge choller' (FLORIO).]

1889. **Scantlyon**, a sample, dimension. See **Mete, 287.** '*Scantlon* of a clothe: eschantillon,' PALSGRAVE. 'For the success Although particular shall give a *scantling* Of good or bad unto the general,' SHAKS. *Tr. & Cr.* i. 3. 341. [AF. *escauntiloun* (SKEAT *List*); F. '*Eschantillon*, a small cantle or corner-piece; also, a *scantling*, sample, pattern, proof of any sort of Merchandise' (COTGRAVE).]

1890. **Scapelary.** 'Scaplory,' *Harl.*, a kind of scarf or garment worn over the shoulder. See M. & S. 'Inwiδ þe wanes ha muhe werie *scapeloris*,' *Ancren Riwle*, p. 424. 'A *Scaplory* (v. r. *Scapelory*): scapularium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc *scapilorium*: a *scaplorey*,' *Voc.* 773. 23. 'The Rule of St. Benedict provided that his monks were to have a "*scapulare* propter opera." This regulation is cited in the letter written to Charlemagne by Paul the Deacon. The writer adds that the dress in question is worn by almost all rustics in Monte Cassino. It appears therefore during the hours of work to have replaced the hood or cowl, as being shorter and more convenient,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *scapulare*). [F. *scapulaire* (COTGRAVE); MLat. *scapularium*, deriv. of *scapula*, shoulder (*Vulg.*).]

1891. **Scarbote.** 'Scarbot,' *Harl.*, a beetle. 'Scarabo: a *scharabot*, a bytylle,' *Voc.* 609. 47. [F. '*Escarbot*, the Black Fly called a Beetle. Also *Escharbot*' (COTGRAVE); OF. 'Et donnait aux *escherbos* trestouz lour fruis' (*Metz Ps.* lxxvii. 46.) (*Vesp.* has *tréo-wyrme*, caterpillar.) '*Escarbot* (*Echarbot*), Insecte de la famille des Coléoptères Clavicornes, qui vit dans les fumiers, les charognes, etc.' (HATZFELD). A deriv. of Lat. *scarabaeus*.]

1892. **Starre**, an error for **Scarre** *Harl.*, a scar. '*Scarre* of a wounde: couture, trasse, cicatrice,' PALSGRAVE.

1893. **Scawberk.** 'Scawbert,' *Harl.* 'Scauberd,' *Pr.*, a sheath, scabbard.

Col. 392. 'The form *scaberke* appears in TREVISA, v. 373, *scaberge* in *Rom. Part.* 2790,' SKEAT. 'Sche heelde a swerd, Other *scawberk* hadde sche noon,' *MS. Cott.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *escaubers.*]

393. 1894. **Schafe**, an error for '**Schafte**,' *Harl.*

1895. **Schakere** : *lasciuus.* 'Lascivus : a *schakere*,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL).

1896. **Schakere**, a boast-maker. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *shake*). Cp. COTGRAVE, 'Jacter : to brag, vaunt, *boast*; crack ; also to *shake* up and down.'

1897. **Shalmuse**, a pipe. 'Ther was daunsed manerly the houedaunce with *shalmouse* trompettis,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 54. 'They blewe up trompettis and pyped wyth *shalmoyses*,' *ib.* p. 112. '*Schalmesse*, a pype : chalemeau,' PALSGRAVE.

394. 1898. **Shareman**, a shearer of cloth. '*Shearman*, the man who shears the woollen cloth in manufacturing it,' NARES. The word *shearman* occurs in SHAKS. 2 *Hen. VI*, iv. 2. 141. '*Scharman* : tondeur,' PALSGRAVE. '*Scharmannes* poole : preche a draps,' *ib.* 'A *Sherman. Shearman* : Panni tonsor,' COLES. 'Tondeur de draps : a *Sheerman* or Clothworker,' COTGRAVE. Hence our surnames 'Shearman,' 'Sharman,' and 'Sherman'; see BARDSLEY'S *Surnames*, p. 327.

1899. **Scharp** of ('or' *Harl.*) delyuer ; see **124**.

1900. **Schawe**. '**Schave**,' *Harl.*, a shaving-knife. 'A *Schave* (v. r. adds 'or plane') : schalprum,' *Cath. Angl.*

1901. **Schaveldowre**, an idle vagabond. 'Idle *shaveldours* willen look to be feasted of such Curates,' WYCLIF (WAY). See glossary to BARBOUR (s. v. *schavaldwris*). Cp. *Wars Alex.* 3371, 'þat he schape to na *schauadry* (v. r. *cheualdre*) þat schend suld his fame.' The word *chevaldre* is prob. a form of *chivalrye*, the accomplishments of a knight, particularly, as here, of a knight-errant of a degenerate type.

395. 1902. **Schedare** [or schethare, *Harl.*], a scabbard-maker. 'A *Schethere* : vaginator, vaginarius,' *Cath. Angl.*

1903. **Schede** [or schethe, *Harl.*], a sheath, or scabbard.

1904. **Schey**. Here two articles have been jumbled together. Read : **Schey**, or skey, of horsys, or schyttyl. **Scheylere**, idem quod **schaylare** (cp. *Harl.*). See **Skey**, 413.

1905. **Scheltrone**, a body of troops, a shield-phalanx, defence, shelter. 'Hec acies : a scheltrone,' *Voc.* 737. 44. '*Scheltrone* of a batayle,' PALSGRAVE. 'And make owre faithe owre *scheltroun*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiv. 81. 'Ferdful as the *scheltrun* of oostis (= terribilis ut castrorum acies ordinata, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Song Sol.* vi. 3, 9. '*Sheltroun* in batayle,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). See SKEAT (s. v. *shelter*). [OE. *scyld-truma*, a 'testudo.']

396. 1906. **Scheperdys logge** or curry ('cory,' *Harl.*). See **Cory**, 94.

1907. **Schepys lows**, a sheep's tick. 'Hec ascarida : a *scheplows*,' *Voc.* 706. 29. '*Schepes louce* : pou de mouton,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. '*Ascarida* : hnitu,' *Voc.* 274. 11 ; 353. 17. '*Ascarida* : a teke,' *Voc.* 565. 47 ; 767. 4.]

1908. **Schepys pilote** ('pylett,' *Harl.*), a sheepskin, the 'pelt' of a sheep. [Lat. Gl. '*Molestra*, pellis oui, anglicè a schyp skynne,' *Ortus.* '*Molester* : La pelle de cervo,' DUCANGE.]

397. 1909. **Schyd**. '**Schyyd** or astelle,' *Harl.* See **Astel**, 16 ; **Wode-shyde**, 533. 'Schyde of wode : buche ; moule de buches,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hec viprex : a *schyd*,' *Voc.* 717. 24. [OE. *scid*, thin slip of wood, billet ; cp. G. *scheit*. Lat. Gl. 'Hec *astula* : a chype,' *Voc.* 718. 15.]

1910. **Schyl**, shrill, sharp (of sound). '*Schylle*: Sonorus,' *Cath. Angl.* Col. 397. 'Swa swete sal be þat noyse and *shille*,' Hampole *P. C.* 9268. 'He played so *schill* and sang so sweet,' *Christ's Kirk* (*C.*). So in the Dorset dialect: 'The *shill*-vaïced dog do stan' an' bark,' Barnes *Hwomely Rhymes*, p. 89. [OE. *scyll*, sonorous.]

1911. **Schymmyd**, dapple-grey. See Stratmann (s. v. *schimien*). [Cp. OE. *scimian*, to glisten. Lat. Gl. '*Scutulatus* color: dapple-grey,' Coles.]

1912. **Schyp**, vessel for incense, an incense-burner. 'A *ship*, such as was 398. used in the church to put frankincense in,' Baret. 'Hec acerra: a *schyp* for censse,' *Voc.* 720. 44. 'Hec aserra: a *schyp* that rychel ere in,' *Voc.* 754. 13. [Lat. Gl. '*Acerra*: rycelsbucc,' *Voc.* 354. 34. For 'rechellys,' see **Rychellys**, 373.]

1913. **Schypmannys stone**, the loadstone. [Lat. Gl. F. '*Calamite*: the Adamant, Loadstone, or Magnes-stone; also, a kind of Cadmia, or the stuff that cleaves to the Iron rods wherewith melting copper is stirred,' Cotgrave. Hatzfeld says: '*Calamite*, emprunte de l'ital. *calamita*, dérivé de *calamo* roseau, la pierre d'aimant étant mise dans un roseau, pour pouvoir flotter, dans une boîte servant de boussole.' It. '*Calamita*: the adamant or magnet stone,' Florio. Sp. '*Calamita* piedra: the adamant stone,' Minsheu. See Ducange (s. v. *calamita*).]

1914. **Schyre**, clear (as water). See M. & S. 'In *shire* and pesful consciens,' Hampole *Ps.* xci. 1 (com.). 'A droope of watyr *schyre*,' Hampole *MS.* (Halliwell). [OE. *scír*; cp. Go. *skeirs*, clear.]

1915. **Schytyl**, hasty. See **Schey**, 395. '*Shyttell* nat constant: variable,' Palsgrave. The word is related to *skittish*, for an account of which see Skeat (s. v.). For the form we may compare OE. *scytel*, dart, arrow; a cognate of *scéotan*, to shoot.

1916. **Schytyl**, a shuttle (in a child's game). '*Shyttel* cocke: volant,' Palsgrave. [OE. *scutel* and *scytel*, a dart, missile, arrow; cp. Icel. *skutill*, an instrument shot forth.]

1917. **Schytyl**, a bolt, bar. 'Ondoynge or opynynge of *schettellys* or sperellys,' *Harl.* (Way, 365). [OE. *scytel* and *scyttel*, a bolt; cp. Icel. *skutill*.]

1918. **Schyve**, 'a slice of any edible, generally said of bread,' Halliwell. 399. 'A *Shive* of bread: sectio panis,' *Manip.* '*Shive* of bread: minutal,' Huloet. 'Just give me a *shive* of bread and cheese,' Peacock. [Cp. Icel. *skífa*, a slice; G. *scheibe*; see Kluge.]

1919. **Schyver**, a slice, splinter. 'A *shiver*: Esclat,' Sherwood. 'Esclat: a *shiver*, splinter, or little piece of wood broken off with violence,' Cotgrave. 'A *shiver* of a broken thing: fragmentum,' *Manip.* '*Shyver* of bredde: chanteau, loupin de payn,' Palsgrave. 'Of your softe breed nat but a *shivere*,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 1840. 'There's a *shiver* run'd into my hand,' Peacock.

1920. **Scheydynge** of the heyd. '**Schodynge** of the heede,' *Harl.*, the parting of the hair. Cp. 'Ful streight and even lay his joly *shode*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3316. [OE. *scáda*, 'vertex capilli'; cp. G. *scheitel*. Lat. Gl. '*Discrimen*: þe *shode* of the hed,' *Voc.* 578. 40. '*Discrimen*: schede,' *Voc.* 626. 16. '*Discrimen*, Divisio capitis glabra,' *Medulla*.]

1921. **Schofe**. '**Schoof**,' *Harl.*, a sheaf. See **Schefe**, 395.

1922. [Between **Schoyng** and **Schoke** the *MS.* has: **Schoyng horne**: *parcepollex, cis*, Masc., 3, *cath*olicon.]

1923. **Schoke** of corne. '**Schokke**,' *Harl.*, a shock of corn. '*Schocke* of

Col. 399. corne: tas de ble,' PALSGRAVE. 'Gerbee: a *shock*, half-thrave, or heap of sheaves,' COTGRAVE. [Du. *schocke*: a *shock*, a cock, or a heape' (HEXHAM).]

1924. **Schold**, shallow, not deep. See **flew**, 165 (where the form *scold* occurs). 'Quhar of the dik the *schawdest* (v. r. *shaldest*) was,' BARBOUR, ix. 354. '*Sholde* or full of shallowe places that a man may passe over on foote: vadosus,' HULOET. 'Brode, narow, depe and *sholde*,' HEYWOOD (NARES). [OE. *sceald* (cp. *sceald-þýfel*, sea-weed).]

1925. **Sord**, an error for **Schorde**. See **Scherde**, 396.

400. 1926. **Schare**. 'Schore,' *Harl.* See NARES (s. v. *share*). 'Pubes: *schare*,' *Voc.* 632. 4. 'Le penul (v. r. penile): the *schore*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 148. 'A mans-*share*: penis,' COLES. 'The *share* bone: Os pubis,' *ib.* [OE. *scearu* (*scaru*), the share.]

1927. **Schore**, a prop. 'A *shore* [prop]: Fulcimentum,' COLES. [Cp. Du. *schoor*, a prop, Norw. *skora* (AASEN), Icel. *skorða*, a stay, prop.]

1928. **Schort-nesyd**, short-nosed. See **Nese**, 305.

1929. **Schotere**, a little boat. '*Shotter*, a mackarell boat,' NARES. [Lat. Gl. *lembus*. 'Hec navicula, Hec *lembus*: a bote. Nos vestit limbus, nos vectat per mare *lembus*,' *Voc.* 805. 25.]

1930. **Schote** or crykke, a crick in the neck. [*Syn.* crykke; see **Cryk**, 101. Lat. Gl. '*Tetanus*: the cramp, a *crick* in the neck,' COLES. 'A crick in the neck: levior cervicis spasmus or *tetanus*,' *ib.* '*Tetanus* major est contractio nervorum a vertice usque ad dorsum,' *Alphita.*]

1931. **Scholarde**. 'Schovelerd or popler,' *Harl.*, a kind of duck called the Shoveller. See **Poplere**, 341. '*Schovelarde*, a foule: palomme,' PALSGRAVE. 'Pale: the fowl called a *Shoveler* (see also Trulle, Cueillier),' COTGRAVE.

1932. **Schrede**: *forago*. See **Stemyne**, 434.

401. 1933. **Schrewyd**, bad, depraved, perverse. '*Schrewyd* thingis schulen ben in to dressid thingis,' WYCLIF *Luke* iii. 5. 'Many a *shrewed* vyce,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 275.

1934. **Schryft-fadyr**, a father-confessor. In TREVISA, vi. 457, Dunstan is spoken of as a *schrift fader*.

1935. **Schud** and **Schudde**. 'Schudde hovel or swyne kote, or howse of sympyl hyllynge to kepe yn beestys,' *Harl.*, a shed. See **To-fal**, 484. [There is a prov. E. *shud*, a shed; OE. *scydd* (*B. T.*). 'Shed' appears to be a Kentish form. *Syn.* 'howle.' See **Hovel**, 227.]

1936. **Scyrwyȝth**. 'Skyrwyt,' *Harl.*; see 413. 'Pastinaca: *skirwhite*,' *Bart.* 'Pastinaca, baucia agrestis idem: wylde *skirwhit*,' *Alphita.* 'Baucia: pasnep or *skyrwyt*,' *Voc.* 567. 31, 41. '*Skyrwyt*, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. '*Skirret*, the water-parsnip,' HALLIWELL. 'By some called *skyrrits* of Peru,' GERARD (NARES, s. v. *skirret*).

1937. **Sclat**. 'Sklat,' slate. '*Sclate* stone: ardoyse,' PALSGRAVE. '*Sclattis*,' WYCLIF *Luke* v. 19. [F. '*Esclat*, a shiver, splinter . . . a small and thin Lath or Shingle' (COTGRAVE).]

402. 1938. **Sclaundyr**, scandal, slander. 'Ye been . . . hate of aungels, *sclaundre* of holy chirche,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 137. [F. '*Esclandre*, a slander. *Esclandreux*, Scandalous, slanderous or slander-breeding' (COTGRAVE); OF. *escandle*; Lat. *scandalum* (*Vulg.*); Gr. *σκάνδαλον* (N.T.).]

1939. **Schotchyn**. 'Scotchyne,' *Harl.*, an escutcheon. '*Scochen*, a badge: *escuisson*,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *escuchoun* (SKEAT *List*); F. '*Escusson*, a scutcheon, a small targuet or shield' (COTGRAVE).]

1940. **Scoole**. 'Scole,' *Harl.*, a scale to weigh with. See M. & S. 'A

disch ine his one hond & a *scoale* (v. rr. *skale, schale*) in his other,' *Anc. Riucle.* Col. 402.
'A *Scale* of a balan : lanx,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *skál*, a bowl ; cp. OE. '*scále*: lanx ; *twá scále* : bilances,' *Voc.* 148. 17, 18.]

1941. Scome or scum. 'A *Scumme* (v. r. *Scwme*) : spuma,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I take of the *scomme* : Je escumme,' PALSGRAVE. [Icel. *skúm*, foam ; cp. G. *schaum* ; OHG. *scúm* ; whence OF. *escume* (mod. *écume*).]

1942. Sconce. 'A lantern, orig. a light used for sacred purposes. In the N. of England the term is given to a kind of candlestick with a tin back, hung against the wall,' HALLIWELL. 'A *sconse* or little lanterne,' BARET. 'A *Sconse* : Absconsa,' *Cath. Angl.* See SHERWOOD and *Manip.* 'Scons, to sette a candell in : lanterne a mayn,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. '*esconce*, lanterne sourde : Absconsa,' DIDOT.]

1943. Scope, a kind of basin with a handle used for getting up water. '*Scope* to lade water with,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hausse : a *scoop* to lade or fetch up water,' COTGRAVE. [Cp. Sw. *skopa*, a scoop ; MHG. *schuofe*. Lat. Gl. '*Vatilla* est pala qua aqua projicitur e navi,' DUCANGE.]

1944. Scorel, a squirrel. 'Hic scurellus : a *scurelle*,' *Voc.* 759. 30. [OF. *escurel*, AF. *esquirel*.]

1945. Scole. [Lat. Gl. *Gignasium* = gymnasium, a common mediaeval form ; see DUCANGE. '*Gymnasium* : leorning-hus,' *Voc.* 184. 10.]

1946. Scowlyd : *Radiatus* (so *Harl.*), striped (?). See DUCANGE. 403.

1947. Screne. See Scu below.

1948. Streyte or lythy. 'Screte or lethy,' *Harl.*, slight, supple, lithe. '*Screte* and *Screet*, flexible, supple,' HALLIWELL. [*Syn. Py.* has as synonyms 'ley or weyke.' See Weyk or lethy, 521.]

1949. Scrow, a scroll, schedule. '*Scrowe* : roulet, rolle. Scrolle : rolle, escripteau,' PALSGRAVE. 'Knowynge that the sayd Baylly used to bere *scrowys* and prophecie aboute hym,' FABYAN, p. 624 (SKEAT). 'A *Scrowe* : scedula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I caste to writte wythine a litelle *scrowe*,' WRIGHT *P. P.* ii. 192. [F. '*Escroué*, a *scrowl*, a Goalers book, a roll containing the particulars of the Courts expence in acates, &c. digested and signed every day by the Steward' (COTGRAVE). This is the same word as G. *schrot* ; E. *shred* ; OE. *scréade* ; Du. *schroode*.]

1950. Scu idem quod screne. [Lat. Gl. (1) 'Hec *ventifica* : a screne,' *Voc.* 778. 25. (2) '*Scrinium*, vas vel locus ubi libri vel thesauri servantur. Item anglicè a Screne,' *Voc.* 610. 34. 'A Screene : *scrinium*,' *Manip.* *Screne* appears to be used in the *Prompt.* in two senses : (1) = 'Scrinium,' a shrine, (2) = 'Ventifuga,' a screen. I have not found another instance of *scu*. See Spere, 428.]

1951. Scul of fish. 'Sculle,' *Harl.*, a shoal of fishes. '*Skulles* of herrings,' HOLINSHED (HALLIWELL). 'Into ye town of Rochell they say God hath sent a *skull* of fish,' *MS.* (*ib.*) 'A *Scoll* of Fysh,' *Bk. St. Albans* (SKEAT, p. 828). 'And there they fly or dye like scaled *sculls*, Before the belching whale,' SHAKS. *Tr. & Cr.* v. 5. 22. 'Shoals Of fish that . . . Glide under the green wave in *sculls* that oft Bank the mid sea,' MILTON *P. L.* vii. 402. 'My silver-scaled *skulls* about my streams do sweep,' DRAYTON *Polyolb.* (NARES). [Cp. Du. *school* ; OE. *sceolu* (E. *shoal*).]

1952. Scute, short. 'Scut,' *Harl.*

1953. Scut, garment. [Lat. Gl. '*Nepticula*, vestis brevissima, Papiae,' DUCANGE.]

1954. Scut, a hare. See HALLIWELL, and SKELTON (glossary). 404.

1955. Sechel. 'Sechelle,' *Harl.*, a satchel. '*Sechell*, a bagge : sachet,' PALSGRAVE.

Col. 404. **1956. Seedlepe**, a basket for carrying seed. See **Leep, 259**; **Hoppur, 225**. 'Saticulum : a *sedlepe*,' *Voc.* 609. 28. 'Semilio : a *sedlepe*,' *Voc.* 611. 11. The word still lives in many dialects as in Wilts and Essex; see WAY, p. 296. See **Hoppur, 225**.

1957. Sege, a seat. 'A *Sege* : sedes,' *Cath. Angl.* 'He schal sitte on the *sege* of his maieste,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxv. 31. [AF. *sege*, OF. *siege*, a deriv. of *segier*; PLat. *sedicare*, to sit.]

1958. Sege of a cytye ('privey,' *Harl.*). '*Sege*, a prevy : ortraict,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Latrina uel *secessus* : gang,' *Voc.* 185. 18. See DUCANGE (s. v. *secessus*).]

1959. Segge reke. 'Segge reeke,' *Harl.*, a sedge-rick. See **Reeke, 369**. [Lat. Gl. '*Carectum* : a place full of sedge,' COLES. 'A Segge hylle : *carectum*,' *Cath. Angl.*]

405. **1960. Seynt** or cors of a gyrdylle. '*Seynt* of a gyrdell : tissu,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *seynt* of silke,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'A *ceint* of silk,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 329. [F. '*Ceint* : a girdle, a band' (COTGRAVE).]

1961. Seke. 'Sek,' *Harl.*, a sack. 'For poc no *sek* no hauid he nan,' *Homilies* (M. & S.). [OE. *sæcc.*]

1962. Seke. 'Seek,' *Harl.*, sick. 'The *seke* met (dreams) he drinketh of the tonne,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 104. [OE. *séoc.*]

1963. Secutour. 'Seketowre,' *Harl.*, an executor of a man's will. 'A *Sectour* ubi exequitour,' *Cath. Angl.* 'If sho be *sectour* of my mayster,' *Test. Ebor.* (*C.*) '*Sectour* : executeur,' PALSGRAVE.

1964. Seel, time, season, opportunity. 'Þis yche *sele* (= this very time),' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5781. The word still lives in the Eastern counties, see HALLIWELL (s. v. *sele*). 'I don't know much of her only just to give her the *seel* of the day,' MOOR. [OE. *sǽl*, cp. G. *selig*, fortunate, blessed.]

1965. Sellare of dows metys ('of dowcet metys,' *Harl.*; 'of dowsete metys and smale thynges,' *K.*; 'dowcet metell and smale thynges,' *Py.*). See **Dowcet mete, 130**.

1966. Seelcowth, rare, strange, wonderful. 'God . . . that did *selkouthis* in egipt,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cv. 21. 'Cryst . . . that moche peple saued of *selcouth* sores,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 579. [OE. *seldcúð*, strange. *Harl.* has 'selkow or seeldam seyne.' Cp. Scottish *unco*; OE. *uncúð.*]

1967. Seeld. 'Seld,' *Harl.*, sold. 'Whether twei sparewis ben not *seeld* for an halpeny,' WYCLIF *Matt.* x. 29.

1968. Seldan, seldom. 'On Salomones sawes *selden* thow biholdest,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 137. 'And in hys courte ful *selden* trouth avaylyth,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *seldan.*]

1969. Sel. 'Sele,' *Harl.*, a saddle-bow. '*Seale*, horse-harnesse,' PALSGRAVE. '*Sele*, a yoke for cattle,' HALLIWELL. [Icel. *seli*, harness. Lat. Gl. '*Arquillus* : an oxebowe,' *Ortus.* 'Hic *arquelus* : a noxbowe,' *Voc.* 728. 11.]

1970. [Selle], stodyynge hows, so *Harl.*, a monk's cell, as at Lynn. See **Celle, 73**.

1971. Sellere. 'Selererre,' *Harl.*, a cellarer. See **Celerrere, 73**.

1972. Sely, happy. See M. & S. 'For *sely* is that deeth soth for to seyne, That ofte y-cleped cometh and endeth peyne,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 503. [OE. *sǽlig.* See TRENCH (s. v. *silly*).]

1973. Selfe wyly. 'Sel wylly,' *Harl.* 'Sel willyd,' *K.*, self-willed. Cp. '*Willy* : voluntarius. *Unwylly* : coactus, invitus,' *Cath. Angl.*

406. **1974. Seeme** of corne, a measure of eight bushels. '*Seame* of corne : demy

sestier de ble,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *seam* of corn: octo modii,' COLES. 'I shal assoille the my-selue for a *seme* of whete,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 40. [OE. *sēam*, a seam, a load; cp. OHG. *soum*, a load, a burden; Lat. *sagma*; Gr. σάγμα, a pack-saddle.] Col. 406.

1975. **Seemlaunte**, the face, countenance. 'Semelawnt,' *Harl.* 'A *Semlande* (v. r. *Semblande*): vultus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Sadde of his *semblaunt*,' *P. Plowman*, B, viii. 117. 'Thei dredden and boweden her *semblaunt* in to the erthe,' WYCLIF *Luke* xxiv. 5. [AF. *semblant*.]

1976. **Semy**, subtle. **Semly**. 'Semyly,' *Harl.* 'Semely,' *Pr.*, subtly.

1977. **Sendel**, a thin silken stuff, also thin linen. 'This quene is atirid with gold of apostils, *sendel* of martirs,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xliv. 11 (com.). 'Lyned with taffata and with *sendal*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 440. 'Ȝe worthly wommen with ȝoure longe fyngres That ȝe on selke and *sendel* sewen,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 10. '*Sendall*: sendal,' PALSGRAVE. '*Cendell* thynne lynnen: sendal,' *ib.* See DUCANGE (s. vv. *sendal*, *cendalum*).

1978. **Seen** of clerkis, a synod. '*Seene* of clerkes: congregation. *Cene* of clerkes: convocation,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Sene*: Sinodus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'This pope kepede the v^the^ holy *seene* universalle at Constantinople,' HIGDEN, v. 425. '*Sené*: a Synod or Assembly of Curates before their Ordinary or Diocesan,' COTGRAVE.

1979. **Sengyl**, not married, single. 'Wedded or *sengle*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 961. '*Sengle*: singularis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *sengle*, single.] 407.

1980. **Seny**, a sign, token. *Senyes*, Signs, referring to the system the monks had of talking with their fingers. 'Dedyst thu never know the maner of owr *senyes*?' BALE (HALLIWELL). See DUCANGE (s. v. *signum*, 9).

1981. **Seny** of a boke. [Lat. Gl. '*Indula*: a agues,' *Ortus.*]

1982. **Senny** ('Senye,' *Harl.*) of an Ine, a token or tally at an Inn.

1983. **Senowrye**, a senate. [Probably the same word as *seniourie*; OF. *seignorie*, lordship; see STRATMANN.]

1984. **Seriowre**. *Harl.* adds 'or serchowre,' a searcher.

1985. **Settewalle**, zedoary, a root resembling ginger. 'Canelle and *setewale* of prys,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1370. 'The lycorys and *cetewale*,' *ib. C. T.* B. 1951. 'Zodoarium radix est i. *cetewale*,' *Bart.* 'Zeduarium: *zeduale*,' *Voc.* 621. 15. 'Zodoar radix est cuiusdam herbe, ualet contra dolorem stomachi et intestinorum. gallicè et anglicè *zedewale*,' *Alphita.* [OF. *cedewale*, also *citouart*, MLat. *zedoarium*; Arab. *jadwār* (from the Persian).] 409.

1986. **Seware** at mete, one who sets dishes on the table. 'A *Sewer* at ye mete: depositor, prepositor, discoforus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Depositor: a *sewer*,' *Voc.* 578. 8. 'William þat was þe duc hys *sewer*,' TREVISA, vi. 251. 'Slow be the *sewers* in serving in alway But swift be they after, in taking meat away,' BARCLAY (NARES). [For *assewer* see NED.; AF. *assëour*, one who sets the table (DIDOT); deriv. of *assëoir*, to set, to place; PLat. *adsedēre*.]

1987. **Sew**, a kind of broth made with onions. 'Cepulatum: *sew*,' *Voc.* 572. 9. 'A *Sewe* or brothe: pulmentarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The flesche whan it was so to-hewe Sche taketh and maketh therof a *sewe*,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). Cp. CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 67. 'Some with sireppis, sauces, *sewes* and soppes,' *Babees Book*, 509. See *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), and *Obed. Rolls*. [F. '*Sivé*, a broth or sauce made of wine, vinegar, herbs and spices' (COTGRAVE); PLat. *cepatum*; deriv. of Lat. *cepa*, an onion. Lat. Gl. '*Cepulatum*, jusculum allio conditum,' DUCANGE.]

1988. **Sewster**, a sempstress. 'Hec sutrix: a *sewster*,' *Voc.* 692. 27.

Col. 409. **1989. Sybreed**, banns of marriage; properly, affinity, relationship. 'Affinitas: *sybrede*,' *Voc.* 562. 20. 'A *Sybredyn*: consanguinitas,' *Cath. Angl.* The *Prompt.* meaning still survives in some dialects in the forms *sibrit*, *sibberidge*; see Halliwell. [OE. *sibrēden*, relationship.]

410. **1990. Syd.** 'Syyd,' *Harl.*, long, of ample length, of clothes. See M. & S. (s. v. *syde*). '*Syde* as a hode: prolixus. *Syde* as a gowne: defluxus, talaris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Robon: a *side* cassock reaching below the knees,' Cotgrave. '*Syde* longe: long,' Palsgrave. 'His berde was *side* with myche hare,' *Cursor M.* 5313. [OE. *sid*, ample, long.]

1991. Sydyr, strong drink, the same word as 'cider.' See M. & S. (s. v. *sidir*). 'He schal not drynke wyn and *sidir*,' Wyclif *Luke* i. 15. The *Vulg.* has here *sicera*, and the Gr. *σίκερα*; the Heb. *shēkar* (cp. *Deut.* xxix. 6). [ME. *sydyr* is a form of the *Vulg. sicera*; through Lat. *cisera* (the *Prompt.* form); whence OF. *cis're*, *cisdre*, *cidre* (and *sidre*).]

1992. Sykyr, safe, secure. See M. & S. (s. v. *siker*). '*Sycker*: assure, certain,' Palsgrave. 'Seur: Sure, safe, *sicker*, secure,' Cotgrave. 'He is *siker* of his gode name,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3049. 'We schulen . . . make ȝou *sikir*,' Wyclif *Matt.* xxviii. 14. See **Save**, 389. [OE. *sicor*, OS. *sikor*, OHG. *sichor*; Lat. *securus*.]

1993. Sylere of a walle. '**Sylure**,' *Harl.*, a canopy, ceiling. 'A *Sylour*: anabatrum,' *Cath. Angl.*; see NED. (s. v. *celure*), and M. & S. (s. v. *selure*). [Lat. Gl. *Celatura*. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *caelatura*): 'Tigna, laquearia, tecta et *Celaturam* ecclesiae cum turri restauravit. . . . Tectum ecclesiae *Caelaturam*, clausuram quoque curiae reparavit (Laurentius).']

1994. Symnel bred, a cake made of fine flour. '*Symnell* bredde: siminiau,' Palsgrave. 'Artocopus panis cum labore factus, anglicè a *symnel*,' *Ortus.* 'Artocopus: a *symnel*,' *Medulla.* 'Ortocopus: a *symenel*,' *Voc.* 599. 28. 'Artocopus: *symnelle*,' *Voc.* 658. 1; 788. 30. (: *symnylle*, *Voc.* 725. 20; 739. 39.) 'A *Symnelle*: Artocopus, libum, libellum, placenta,' *Cath. Angl.* See Ducange (s. v. *simenellus*): 'panis similaceus ex *simila*, Graecis *σεμιδαλίτης* cui secundum inter panes bonitatis locum assignat Galenus. Anglis *simnell bread*.'

411. **1995. Synyon.** '**Synchone**,' *Harl.* '**Synthon**,' *Py.*, the herb groundsel. [**Synyon** should probably be read **Synþon**, cp. *Py.*] '*Synthone*, an herb,' Palsgrave. 'Hec sintecula: *synthon*,' *Voc.* 645. 11. '*Simpson*, groundsel. East,' Halliwell. [F. '*Seneçon*, the herb Groundsel' (Cotgrave). OF. *seneschon*. 'Senecio, cardo benedictus, gall. *seneschon*, a^e^ groundeswile' (*Alphita*); MLat. *senecionem*.]

1996. Syndyr, cinder. 'A *Synder*: scoria,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Synders* of the fyre: brayze,' Palsgrave. '*Sinder*: Scoria ferri. *Sinders*: Carbonum reliquiae,' Coles. [Icel. *sindr*, slag.]

1997. Syngynge ȝyfte. [Lat. Gl. '*Siparium*, cibus; precium cantoris,' Ducange.]

1998. Synopyr, a pigment of reddish and greenish colour. See M. & S. (1) '**Synoper**: sinopis, genus coloris est,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Synopre* colour,' Palsgrave. 'Whiche were of gold, of sable, of siluer, of yelow, asure and *cynope*, thyse sixe colowrs were ther in wrought,' Caxton *Reynard*, p. 85. [F. '*Sinople*, a Sinople, green colour (in Blazon)' (Cotgrave). (*Sinople* is still the technical term for green in heraldry.)] (2) '*Sinoper* or *Sinople*, a kind of Mineral so named from *Sinope*, a City of Paphlagonia. It is commonly call'd *Ruddle* or *Red-lead*, and us'd by Painters for a deep Red or Purple Colour,' Phillips.

[OF. *sinope*; MLat. *sinopidem*, red ochre; Gr. *σινωπίς*, a red earth; from Σινώπη, Col. 411.
the town on the Black Sea.]

1999. **Syyntyre**, a 'cinter' in masonry. See NED. (s. v. *cintre*). '*Sinter* of masonry,' Palsgrave. 'Douvelle: a *Cinter* or Centry; the frame of wood whereby a vault or arch is both in the making and for a while after held up,' Cotgrave. [F. *cintre*; MLat. *cintrum* (Ducange).]

2000. **Sythyn**, since, ago. See M. & S. (s. v. *siðden*). 'Gon *sithen* longe 412.
whyle,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* i. 718. [OE. *siðdan*.]

2001. **Syve**, a sieve. See M. & S. 'Al this mullok in a *sive* y-throwe,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 940. [OE. *sife*; also *sibi* (O.E.T.).]

2002. **Syvedys**, bran or chaff. 'Refuse of bran,' Halliwell. [OE. *sifeða*, *seofoða*, siftings, bran, chaff, also tares; see *Lind. Matt.* xiii. 38. Cp. above.]

2003. **Syvys**, chives, small leeks. 'Gethium is called in englishe a *Syue*, 413.
a chiue or a ciuet,' Turner (NED. s. v. *chive*). [F. '*Cive*, a Scallion; or unset Leek' (Cotgrave); OF. *cive*; Lat. *cēpa*, an onion.]

2004. **Skey**, shy as a horse. See **Schey**, 395. '*Skeich*, *skeigh*, apt to startle, skittish, shy,' Jamieson. 'Maggie . . . Look'd asklent and unco *skeigh*,' Burns *Duncan Gray*.

2005. **Skeymows**, squeamish. See M. & S. '*Squaymose*: verecundus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thou were not *skeymus* of the maiden's wombe to delyuer mankynde,' *Te Deum* (circ. 1400); see Maskell *Mon. Rit.* ii. 14. 'Thou art not *skoymose* thy fantasy for to tell,' Bale (Halliwell). 'That many one are so daungerous And oute of mesure *esquaymous*,' *MS.* (*ib.*) [AF. '*escoymous*, épithète appliquée à une personne qui mange et qui boit peu' (Bozon); PLat. *scēmatosus*, particular in dress, appearance; cp. MLat. '*scemari*, Ornatu suo oblectari' (Ducange); deriv. of *scema*; Lat. *schema*; Gr. *σχῆμα*, form.]

2006. **Skeppe**, a basket. Cp. *skype*, s. v. **Mawnd**, 283. 'A *Skepe*: canistrum, cofinus. A *Skepe* of coyle: batulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Skeppe*, a measure of corne,' *Manip.* '*Skep*, *skeppe*, *scape*, a beehive made of twisted straw,' Jamieson. Ray among South and East-country words mentions 'bee-*skip*, a bee-hive'; see Halliwell (s. v. *skep*). '*Scep*, cumera: a great vessel of wickers or of earth to keepe corne in,' Cooper. '*Skep*, (1) a measure, (2) a bee-hive,' Peacock. [Icel. *skeppa*, a measure, bushel.]

2007. **Skerele**, a scarecrow. See the gloss below. 'A *Scarle* or visern: larua; versus: larua fugat volucrem, sic larua sit quoque demon,' *Cath. Angl.* [Deriv. of *skerren*, to scare; see M. & S. Lat. Gl. '*Larva* fugat volucrem; faciem tegit; est quoque demon,' *Ortus.*]

2008. **Skyrwyt**. See **Scyrwyȝth**, 401.

2009. **Skytte**, diarrhoea. 'They (lambs) die of the *skit* or scouring,' 414.
Young (Peacock). [Icel. *skita*, diarrhoea.]

2010. **Skywen** of a gild. '**Skyveyne**,' *Harl.*, an officer of a guild. [OF. *eskievin*, *eschevin* (mod. *échevin*), a municipal magistrate; MLat. *scabīnus* (see Ducange); cp. It. *scabino*. Cp. OHG. *sceffin*, *scaffin*, a judicial assessor; deriv. of a prim. *skapjan*, to ordain, determine; see Kluge (s. v. *schöffe*).]

2011. **Skochon**, see **Schotchyn**, 402.

2012. **Slabbard**, slow. '*Slabber*, a slovenly fellow,' Jamieson.

2013. **Slag** ('as fowle wey,' *K.*), slippery, muddy. [Cp. Sw. *slagg*, wet, damp; see Vigfusson (s. v. *slag*).]

2014. **Slay**, an instrument belonging to a weaver's loom. '*Slay*, a wevers tole,' Palsgrave. [OE. *slege*.]

2015. **Slaveyn**, a garment, a pilgrim's cloak. See M. & S. (s. v. *sclauyne*).

Col. 414. 'A *Slavyn*: Amphibalus, birrus, sarabarra,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Sclauayn, Sclavene*: Armilausa, Sarabarra, Sclavina (vestis peregrinorum), Caracalla (a cope, Melota,' *Voc.* (index). 'His *slaueyn* was of the olde schappe,' *Rich. R.* iii. 236. 'He shewd me his *slauyne* and pylche,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 10. [AF. *esclavine* (SKEAT *List*); MLat. *sclavina*, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries (DUCANGE).]

415. 2016. **Slede**, a dray without wheels; also, a harrow. 'A *Sled* (v. r. *Sledde*): traha,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Traine: a *sled*. Trainoir: a *sled*; a drag, or dray without wheels,' COTGRAVE. '*Slede* to drawe a thyng upon,' PALSGRAVE. 'A dray or *sledde* which goeth without wheeles: traha,' BARET. 'A Trayle, *sledde*: traha,' *Manip.* 'Traha: a herwe, a *slede*,' *Medulla.* 'Traha: an harowe, a *sledde*,' *Ortus.* [Icel. *sleðr.*]

2017. **Slete** or **a-slete**. '**Sleet** or **a-sleet**,' *Harl.*, aslant, obliquely. See **A-cyde**, 5; **Aslete**, 16.

2018. **Slyse**. '**Slyce**,' *Harl.* 'An instrument of the kitchen to turne meate that is fried,' ELYOT (s. v. *spatha*) ed. 1559; see HALLIWELL. '*Slyce* to turne with: tournovere,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *slice*: spatha,' COLES. 'Ligula: a Point, little Tongue, Spoon, *Slice*, Ladle,' *ib.* [OF. *esclice*, a broken piece of wood.]

416. 2019. **Slydyr**, slippery. 'And to a dronke man the wey is *slider*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1264. 'A *slidir* mouth worchith fallyngis,' WYCLIF *Prov.* xxvi. 28. [OE. *slidor.*]

2020. **Sloffynge** (so *Harl.*), eating greedily. I can find no evidence for this word outside the *Prompt.*

2021. **Slore**. '**Sloor**,' *Harl.*, mud. '*Slore*, dirt, miry earth. North. "*Sloore*: limus," *Nom. MS.*' (HALLIWELL).

417. 2022. **Sloryyd**, covered with mud. '*Slorried*, bedaubed. West,' HALLIWELL. 'Though you lie in the dark *slorried* with the bishop's black coal dust,' PHILPOT (*ib.*). Cp. '*Slurry*, soft surface mud, such as there is on roads after much carting in wet weather,' *Surrey Words* (E.D.S. 70).

2023. **Slotte**, the clasp or fastening of a door, a bolt. 'Hic vectis: a *slott*,' *Voc.* 733. 27. '*Slotte* of a dore: locquet,' PALSGRAVE. 'Ye *Slot* of a doore: pessulus,' *Manip.* 'A *Slotte* (v. r. *Slot*); ubi A barre,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Slot*, a bolt, a fastening to a door; a cross-beam or bar,' ATKINSON. [Cp. MHG. *sloz* (G. *schloss*), (1) 'Riegel, Band, Schloss, Fessel, (2) Schloss, Burg,' KLUGE; cognate with *schliessen*, to shut.]

2024. **Sloth**, a slough. See **Poþel**, 344. For the form *sloth* for *sloghe* cp. **Heedbroth**, 217. Cp. '*Slowf*, a miry place,' HESLOP. [OE. *slóh.*]

2025. **Slotyrbugge**, a dirty, filthy creature. Cp. '*Slotterhodge*, a nasty, beastly fellow, taking pleasure in feeding in a filthy way,' JAMIESON.

2026. **Sluggy**, sluggish. 'Sompnolence, that is, *sluggy* slombringe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 706.

2027. **Smeke**, smoke. '*Smeke* mounted up yn hys wraþe,' *E. E. Psalter* xvii. 10. [OE. *sméocan*, to smoke.]

2028. **Smal wyn**, weak wine. [Lat. Gl. 'Hoc *villum*: febylle wyne,' *Voc.* 771. 37. '*Villum*: vile vinum vel parvum vinum,' *Ortus.* '*Villum*, vinum mixtum cum aqua,' *Medulla.* '*Villum*: τὸ οἰνάριον, "Petit vin," vox a Terentio usurpata. Petrus Cluniacensus: "Semper utuntur vino adeo adaquato ut merito magis *Villum* quam vinum dicatur,"' DUCANGE.]

418. 2029. **Smelth**. '**Smelte**,' *Harl.*, smelt.

2030. **Smeth**, a Plain, even ground. 'Forby gives *Smeath*, signifying in

Norfolk an open level of considerable extent, for instance Markam "*Smeath*," (pronounced "*Smee*"), famed in the sports of the Swaffham coursing meeting. An extensive level tract near Lynn, formerly fen, is called the "*Smeeth*"; and to the south-west of Lynn there is a very fertile plain, celebrated as a pasture for sheep, called Tylney "*Smeeth*",' WAY. [Cp. OE. *smēðe*, smooth.] Col. 418.

2031. **Smete** or smetyn, smitten. 'When Gye hym felyd *smeten* sore,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Whan the flawme . . . had Bialacoil with hete *smete*,' *R. Rose*, 3755. [OE. *smiten*, pp. of *smītan*, to smear.]

2032. **Smythys hambyr**, a smith's hammer. [Lat. Gl. '*Marcus*: a hammer,' COLES. '*Marcus*, proprium nomen evangeliste vel malleus,' *Ortus*.]

2033. **Smoke**. '**Smok**,' *Harl.*, smock. See M. & S. (s. v. *smok*). 'Hue sholde unsowen hure *smok*,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 6. [OE. *smocc*, Icel. *smokkr*.]

2034. **Snattyd**, snub-nosed. 'Snatted nose,' TREVISA, iii. 285.

2035. **Sneke**, a cold in the head. '*Sneke* pose: rime,' PALSGRAVE.

2036. **Sneke**, the latch of a door. 'Hoc pessulum: a *snek*. Hec mastiga: a *snek*band,' *Voc.* 733. 23, 24. '*Sneke* latche: locquet, clicquette,' PALSGRAVE. 'The *Sneck*, *Snecket* of a door: ligula vectis,' COLES. '*Sneck* the latch of a door,' JAMIESON. 419.

2037. **Snype** or snyhte ('snyte,' *Harl.*), the bird called the snipe. 'Hic ibis: a *snype*,' *Voc.* 701. 39. [*Syn.* 'A snipe or *snite*, a bird lesse than a woodcocke,' BARET. 'A downg-hille doke as deynté as a *snyghte*,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'Bostare: a *snyte*,' *Voc.* 568. 33. 'Ibis: *snyte*,' *Voc.* 625. 8; 762. 20. OE. *snite* 'acegia,' *uudu-snite* 'cardiolus'; see HESSELS.]

2038. **Snokynge**, smelling as hounds do. 'Nicto: to *snoke* as hondes dos,' *Ortus*. 'Nictio: to *snoke* (ut canis),' *Medulla*. '*Snoke*, to ferret out, to pry into. North. *Snoke*-horne, *Towneley M.* p. 68, a sneaking fellow,' HALLIWELL. '*Snoak*, to smell and sniff as a dog does. *Snowk*, *Snoak*, the peculiar sneezing sound made by dogs burrowing in search of rats, &c.; to sniff as a dog or other animal does,' HESLOP.

2039. **Soo**, a large tub holding from twenty to thirty gallons, and carried by two men on a pole. See **Soo tre**, 424. '*Soo*, a vessel: cuve,' PALSGRAVE. 'In Bedfordshire what we call a "coul" and a "*coul*-staff" they call a *sow* and a *sow*-stang,' *Kennett MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Soo*, *soe*, *soa*, a water bucket (Obs.). "*So*, *soa*, a tub with two ears to carry on a stang," RAY. "Paid for ij shols (shovels) and a *soo* for to carry water withal xid," *Mariners' Accounts*, 1540' (HESLOP). '*Saa* or tubbe: tina,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tine: a Stand, open Tub or *Soe*, most in use during the time of vintage, and holding about four or five pailfuls and commonly borne by a Stang between two,' COTGRAVE. '*Tinée*: a Stand-full or *Soe*-full. Tinet: a little Stand, *Soe* or Tub. Tinole: a little *Soe*. So Tinon,' *ib.* [OE. *sá*; Icel. *sár*, Sw. *så*, a large cask.]

2040. **Sodary** or sudary, a napkin. 'And the *sudarie* that was on his head,' WYCLIF *John* xx. 7. 'His *sudary*, his wyndyng clothe,' *Cursor M.* (HALLIWELL). 'Hoc sudarium: *sudary*,' *Voc.* 648. 40. [Lat. *sudarium* (*Vulg.*); Gr. σουδάριον (N.T.).] 420.

2041. **Sodekene**, subdeacon. '*Sudekene*, a subdeacon,' HALLIWELL. 'Ordour of *sodekyn* for sothe he hade,' *Chron. Vil.* (*ib.*) 'A *Subdekyn*; ubi *sudekyn*,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. Gl. *Nathineus*. See DUCANGE (s. v. *Natineus*). '*Nathinaei*,' *Vulg.* (1 *Chron.* ix. 2); Ναθινaῖοι (in LXX); Heb. *Nethinim*. See *Dict. Bible* (s. v. *Nethinim*). Many mediaeval writers compared the order of the subdiaconate with the Nethinim of the Jewish Church; and some considered Nathanael,

Col. 420. the 'Israelite in whom was no guile,' to have been a type of the order. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *subdeacon*).]

2042. **Sophym.** 'Sofyme,' *Harl.*, a sophism. 'I trowe ye studie aboute som *sophyme*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 5. 'In poisie in *sopheme* reson hydes,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*Sopheme*, a doutfull questyon: sophisme,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *sofime*; Lat. *sophisma*; Gr. *σόφισμα*.]

421. 2043. **Sookne**, resort of people, assemblage. 'Bette the budele of Banneburies *sokne*,' *P. Plowman*, C, III. [OE. *sócn*; Icel. *sókn*, an assemblage of people; Dan. *sogn*, a parish.]

2044. **Soole.** '*Sole*, a collar of wood put round the neck of cattle,' HALLIWELL. '*Sole*, a bowe about a beestes necke,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *sál* (see B. T.); cp. Icel. *seil*; OHG. *seil*. Lat. Gl. '*Boia*, arcus, uel geoc,' *Voc.* 195. 7. 'Boia: ioc uel sweor-cops,' *Voc.* 552. 15.]

2045. **Sooleyn**, a solitary meal. [OF. *solain*, a portion served out to a religious person, a pittance, lit. a portion for one; see ROQUEFORT; and DUCANGE (s. v. *solatium*, 5).]

2046. **Soleyn**, solitary, one who hates company, sullen. 'The *soleyn* fenix of Arabye,' CHAUCER *M.P.* iii. 982. 'Consuls of erthe that bilden to hem *soleyn* places,' WYCLIF *Job* iii. 14. 'And some were so *soleyne* and sad of her wittis,' *Rich. R.* iv. 66. [OF. *solain*; PLat. *solanum*; deriv. of Lat. *solus*, alone.]

2047. **Solere**, an upper room, loft. 'Thei wenten up in to the *soler* (*εἰς τὸ ὑπερῷον*),' WYCLIF *Deeds* i. 13. 'Thei ledden hym in to the *soler* (*ὑπερῷον*),' *ib.* ix. 39. (Luther has *söller*.) '*Soller*, a lofte: garnier,' PALSGRAVE. '*Solarium*: an upper room, chamber or garret, which in some parts of England is still called a *sollar*,' *Kennett MS.* (HALLIWELL). [AF. *soler*; MLat. *solarium*; also OE. *solere*, cp. OS, OHG. *soleri* (in HELIAND and TATIAN = *Vulg.* 'cenaculum,' *Mark* xiv. 15); also OHG. *solari* (in OTFRID), Du. *zolder*.]

2048. **Solfyng.** *Harl.* has also the verb **Solfon.** 'Ȝete can I neither *solfe* (v. r. *solfye*, C) ne synge,' *P. Plowman*, B, 423. ('To *sol-fa* is to sing by note, to call over the notes by their names, viz *ut*, *si*, *la*, *sol*, *fa*, &c.'; see glossary and notes.) 'I *solfe* and singge after,' *Reliq. Antiq.* i. 292 (HALLIWELL). 'Solfo: to *solfe*,' *Voc.* 612. 35. 'Solfe: a *Solfa*; a note in singing. Solfié: *Solfaed*,' COTGRAVE.

2049. **Solwyd**, dirtied. See **Sowlyng**, 425. '*Soloued* clothes,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). Cp. 'Soyle: *solwy*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 171. [OE. *solu*, mire; cp. *sole*, a dirty pond, a Kentish word (see B. T.); OHG. *sol*, 'volutabrum.']

422. 2050. **Somonour** horse. 'Somer horse,' *Harl.*, a sumpter-horse. 'The monke hath . . . seven *somers* full stronge,' *Robin Hood* (HALLIWELL). 'Cartes and *somers*,' *Arth. & Merl.* (*ib.*) '*Summer*,' BARBOUR, xix. 746. [F. '*Sommier*, a sumpter-horse' (COTGRAVE); OF. *sommier*, a pack-horse; deriv. of *somme*, a package; cp. It. *salma*; Lat. *sagma* (PLat. *salma*); Gr. *σάγμα*.]

2051. **Somer castel.** 'A temporary wooden tower on wheels used in ancient sieges, on board vessels of war, &c.,' HALLIWELL. '*Sommer castel* of a shyppe,' PALSGRAVE. 'In the translation of Vegecius mention occurs of "*somer castelles*" to protect the supplies of provisions, and of "*somer castell*" brought against the walls by an enemy,' WAY. '*Summer* (a beam),' BARBOUR, xvii. 696. [F. '*Sommier*, the piece of timber called a *Summer*' (COTGRAVE); OF. *sommier* (the same word as above). Lat. Gl. *ffala*. Cp. **Towre**, 487. '*Fala*: a toure of tree,' *Ortus*. '*Fala*: Brytage,' *Voc.* 582. 9; for *brytage* see NED. (s. v. *brattice*).]

2052. **Soond hylle.** 'Sond hylle,' *Harl.*, a sand-hill or pit.

2053. **Soond.** 'Sond,' *Har.*, a sending. 'Peyne is sent by the rightwys **Col. 422.**
sonde of god,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 625. [OE. *sand* (*sond*), a sending, message.]

2054. **Sonde**, a gift sent. 'She wiste wherefor was that *sonde*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1049. 'Crystes owen *sonde* (ȝifte, B),' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 136. [Lat. Gl. *Encennium.* '*Eccennium*,' *Harl.* '*Exenium* (*exennium*); MGr. *ξένιον. τὸ δῶρον τὸ πεμπόμενον ξένῳ*: Hospitale' (DUCANGE).]

2055. **Sopare**, a soap-merchant. 'Smigmator: a *sopere*,' *Voc.* 612. 29. 'Ralph le *Soper*'; hence the modern surname 'Soper,' see BARDSLEY, p. 372 (and index).

2056. **Sope**, a sop. [Lat. Gl. '*Offa*: a Sop, Morsel,' COLES.]

2057. **Soore** or sowre, filth, mud. For 'sowre' see **Slore, 416.** [Icel. **423.**
saurr, mud.]

2058. **Sory**, muddy. See **Soore.**

2059. **Soos**, hounds' meat. '*Sosse* or a rewarde for houndes, whan they have taken their game: huvee,' PALSGRAVE. '*Soss*, a mixed mess of food, a collection of scraps. Var. dial.,' HALLIWELL. 'Of any one that mixes several slops we say in Kent, he makes a *soss*,' *Kennett MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Soss*, a call of dogs to their meat,' BROCKETT. [Lat. Gl. '*Cantabrum*, furfur caninum, quo canes pascuntur, purgamenta tritici,' PAPIAS (DUCANGE).]

2060. **Soyte.** 'Soot,' *Harl.* [OE. *sót*, 'fuligo.']

2061. **Sothmete.** 'Sothe mete,' *Harl.* Cp. '*Sothe* Porke' (i. e. sodden **424.**
pork), *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91).

2062. **Soo tre**, the pole on which the 'soo' or tub was carried by two men. See **Soo, 419.**

2063. **Sowce**, a sort of pickle for hog's flesh. 'Succidium: *Souse*,' *Voc.* 614. 20; 660. 35; 741. 35. '*Sowse*: succidium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Succiduum: *sowce*. Succiduus: ful of iuse. Succiduo: to sowce,' *Ortus.* 'I *sowse* fyshe or fleshe, I lay it in *sowse* to preserve it' (PALSGRAVE). 'The head and feet (of a pig) will make good *souse*,' *Poor Robin* (NARES). See **Sowsyn, 461.**

2064. **Sowde**, stipend, pay. 'Y took *sowde* to ȝoure seruyce,' WYCLIF 2 *Cor.* xi. 8. [OF. *soude*; MLat. *soldum*, a sum of money; Lat. *solidus.*]

2065. **Sowdyowre**, a mercenary (hence our 'soldier'). See M. & S. 'The yonge and lusty *soudiours*,' ELYOT *Governour*, I. xvii. 52. 'Soldarius: a *Sowdeour*,' *Voc.* 612. 32. '*Soudyour*: souldoier,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Souldoyer*, a *Souldier*, one that fights or serves for pay' (COTGRAVE). See above.]

2066. **Sowdon**, a sultan. 'Him that was the *sowdan* of Surrye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 177. [OF. *soudan*; Arab. *sultān.*]

2067. **Sowlyng**, dying, death. Cp. HALLIWELL, '*Soul-cnul*, the passing bell.' '*Soulmas* daye: le jour des mors,' PALSGRAVE.

2068. **Sowlyng** or solwyng, a making dirty. For 'solwyng' see **Solwyd,** **425.**
421.

2069. **Sowre dok**, sorrel. 'Herba acetosa, ascedula idem, gallicè *sorele*, anglicè *sourdok*,' *Alphita.* '*Soure-dock* comme Sorrel,' SHERWOOD. '*Sowerdocke*, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *docce*, dock, sorrel.]

2070. 'Sowstare idem quod sewstare,' *Harl.* See **Sewster, 409.**

2071. **Sowtare**, a cobbler. '*Souter*: savetier,' PALSGRAVE. 'Savetier: a cobler, a *Sowter*,' COTGRAVE. 'Sutor: *sowter*,' *Voc.* 628. 27. 'Hic sutor, Hic aluterius: a *sowter*,' *Voc.* 686. 6. Hence the surname 'Sowter,' see BARDSLEY, p. 350. [OE. *sútere*; Lat. *sutor.* *Syn.* cordynare. 'Cordewaner,' *Harl.* See **Cordwaner, 94.**]

2072. **Sowth thystyl.** 'Sowthystylle or thowthystylle,' *Harl.* See **480.**

Col. 425. 'Rostrum porcinum : *sowethistel*,' *Alphita* (so *Voc.* 608. 18). 'Cameleonta alba : *southistel*,' *ib.* 'Scariola, lactucella, lactuca agrestis idem, anglicè *sowethistel*,' *Bart.*

426. 2073. **Sotherwode.** '**Sowtherne woode**,' *Harl.* 'Abroton : the herb *Southernwood*,' COTGRAVE. '*Southernwode*, an herbe : ambroyse,' PALSGRAVE. 'Linerinum, abrotanum idem, gallicè averoyne, anglicè *sotherwode*,' *Alphita.* [OE. '*suðerne wude* : Abrotonum' (*Voc.* 133. 24).]

2074. **Sothyn**, sodden, pp. of **Sethyn**, 457. 'All the salt sawsegis that ben *sothen* in Northe folke,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *soden.*]

2075. **Spakch** : *Spatula.* '**Spakle** (**Spackyll**, *Py.*) : *Scutula*,' *Harl. Harl.* probably gives us the better reading, the sense being a speckle or round figure on a garment. [Lat. Gl. This is the meaning of *scutula* in *Vulg.* Cp. 1 *Mac.* iv. 57, 'Ornaverunt . . . coronis aureis et *scutulis.*']

2076. **Spaklyd**, speckled, variegated. [Lat. Gl. *Scutulatus* ; cp. *Vulg. Ezek.* xxvii. 16. 3, 'Et purpuram et *scutulata* (Heb. *riqmah*) et byssum.']

2077. **Spalle**, a splinter. 'A *Spale*, chip : assula,' *Manip.* 'Chiegge : splints, shivers, *spals*, rivings,' FLORIO. '*Spalls* or broken peeces of stones that come off in hewing and graving,' *Nomenclator* (HALLIWELL). '*Spalls* or chips which fly from the carpenter's axe or woodman's bill,' *Exmoor Gl.* p. 48.

2078. **Sparth**, an axe. 'A *Sparthe* : sparus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Norwayes brou3t first *sparthes* in to Irlond,' TREVISA, i. 351. '*Sparthe*, an instrument,' PALSGRAVE. [Icel. *sparða.*]

2079. **Spatyl**, instrument to cleanse sores with. '*Spatyll*, an instrument,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Spattle* : Spatula, Spathula,' COLES. [Lat. Gl. '*Spathula* : a Slice to spread Salve,' COLES.]

427. 2080. **Spawde**, a shoulder-blade. 'Hic armus : a *spawde*,' *Voc.* 704. 2. 'A *Spawde* : Armus ; ubi a Schowder,' *Cath. Angl.* '(A boar) with *spaldis* hard and harsk,' DOUGLAS *Aeneados*, x. 'Manly *spalles*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. 6. 29. [OF. *espalde* (*espalle*) ; Lat. *spathula* ; see HATZFELD (s. v. *épaule*).]

2081. **Spice.** '**Spece** or Kende,' *Harl.*, species, kind. 'Absteyne 3ou fro al yuel *spice* (ab omni *specie* mala, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF 1 *Thess.* v. 22. 'Justice . . . is described in two kinds of *spices*,' ELYOT *Gov.* ; see TRENCH. 'And yet is ther a privee *spece* of Pryde,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 407. [OF. *espice* ; Lat. *speciem.* For the various meanings of MLat. *species*, see *Voc.* 713. 19. *Syn.* Keende, see **Kend**, 246.]

2082. **Spech** feyned betwyne man and best. [Lat. Gl. *Libistica.* 'Fabulae aut Aesopicae sunt aut *Libysticae.* Aesopicae sunt, cum animalia inter se sermocinasse finguntur, vel quae animam non habent, ut urbes, &c. *Libysticae* autem dum hominum cum bestiis aut bestiarum cum hominibus fingitur vocis esse commercium,' ISIDOR *Orig.* (WAY).]

2083. **Speyre** of garment, the opening in a dress. 'Cluniculum : an hole or a *spayre* of a womans smoke,' *Ortus.* 'Manubium, Mamilia : a *spayre*, *spayere*,' *Voc.* 594. 43, 45. 'A *Spayre* : manubium, manulium, cluniculum, manicipium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A gentille womman þat had hir a hande undir hir *spayer*,' DEGUILEVILLE (*C.*). 'He put it (his hand) in his *spaier*, And ute he drogh it hale and fere,' *Cursor M.* 5825. 'Manicipium : *spayere* ; Apertura : *spayere*,' *Voc. Roy.* (WAY). '(The bird) wont to repayre and go in at my *spayre*,' SKELTON (*ib.*). '*Sparre* of a gown : fente de la robe,' PALSGRAVE.

2084. **Spekke**, a patch. '*Specks*, Plates of iron nailed upon a plough to keep it from wearing out. Yorksh.,' HALLIWELL. '*Speck*, a patch,' ROBINSON

(2). [OE. *specca*, speck, spot. Lat. Gl. '*Pictacium* : clowte of a schoo,' *Voc.* Col. 427.
628. 28 ; 664. 36. See **Clowt**, 88.]

2085. Spelk, a splinter or narrow slip of wood. 'In Yorkshire the splints or splinters of wood used in binding up of broken bones are called *spelks*,' *Kennett MS.* (Halliwell). '*Spelk*, a long splinter, a long thin slip of wood ; a splint in the surgical sense,' Atkinson. [OE. *spelc* (*spilc*) ; Icel. *spelkur*, *spjalkir*, pl. splints ; see B. T.]

2086. Spence, expence. '(He) countith the *spensis*,' Wyclif *Luke* xiv. 28. '*Spence* cost : despence,' Palsgrave. 'Dispensa : a *spense*, spendynge,' *Voc.* 578. 45.

2087. Spence, a buttery, provision-room. '*Spens*, a buttrye : despencier,' Palsgrave. 'Promptuarium : *spence* or botrye,' *Voc.* 625. 20. 'Hoc celarium, Hoc dispensorium : a *spens*,' *Voc.* 729. 23, 24. 'Al vinolent as botel in the *spence*,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 1931.

2088. Spensere, a dispenser of provisions. 'The *spensere* and the 428.
botillere,' *Cursor M.* (Halliwell). 'Acellarius : a *spenser*,' *Voc.* 561. 3. 'Adam that was the *spencer*,' *Gamelyn*, 403. Hence the surname 'Spenser,' see Bardsley, p. 209.

2089. Spere, a cupboard. '*Speere* in a hall : buffet,' Palsgrave. Lit. a place locked up ; cp. **Speryn** (1), 462.

2090. Spere, sphere. '*Spere* of ye firmament : spera,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The fire of þe *spere*,' Hampole *P. C.* 4887. 'But now so wepeth Venus in hir *spere*,' Chaucer *M. P.* xvi. 11.

2091. Spere hauke. '**Sparhawke**,' *Py.*, the sparrow-hawk. 'The *sparhauk* and the papejay,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 1957. 'Hic nisus : a *sperhawk*,' *Voc.* 701. 29 ; 640. 18 ; 761. 5. [Lat. Gl. *Nisus*, the name of the sparrow-hawk in MLat. from the story of Nisus, King of Megara, who was changed into a sparrow-hawk.]

2092. Sperel, a clasp or fastening. See **Ondoyng**, 315. *Sperel* is a deriv. of **Speryn** (1), 462.

2093. Spere worth, the herb called spear-wort. '*Spear-wort* : flammula,' Coles. 'Flammula : *sperwort*,' *Voc.* 583. 41 (cp. *Bart.*). 'Borith, nouaculum cirurgie, lanceolata aquatica idem, anglicè *sperewort*,' *Alphita*. [OE. *sperewyrt*.]

2094. Spycere, a seller of spices and drugs. 'A *Spycer* : Apothecarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic apotecarius : *spycere*,' *Voc.* 651. 28. Hence the surname 'Spicer' ; see Bardsley, p. 370.

2095. Spyke, fat bacon. 'A *spycke* of a bacon flycke,' Skelton. [OE. *spic*, fat bacon ; Icel. *spik*, the blubber of whales ; cp. G. *speck* ; OLG. *specsuîn* (Weigand).]

2096. Spylkoke, a child's whirligig, a plaything. [Cp. OE. *spilian*, to 429.
play ; OHG. *spilōn* (mod. *spielen*). Lat. Gl. '*Giraculum* : a chyldys Wryll, or a hurre (cum quo pueri ludunt),' *Ortus*.]

2097. Spynnar, a spider. '*Spynner* or spyder : herigne,' Palsgrave. 'Araigne : a Spider or *Spinner*,' Cotgrave. 'A *spinner* (little spider) : Araneolus,' Coles. '*Spinner*, a spider,' Peacock. '*Spinner*-mesh, *Spinner*-web, a spider's web, the gossamer of fine Autumn days,' Atkinson. [*Syn.* errany ; see **Erany**, 146.]

2098. Sperlynge. '**Spyrlynge**,' *Harl.*, the name of a fish. 'A *Sperlynge* : ipimera, sperlingus,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Esperlan* : a Smelt' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. 'Hic *epimora* est piscis qui moritur eodem die quo nascitur,' *Voc.* 641. 39.]

Col. 429. 2099. **Speete**, roasting-spit. 'Hoc veru : a *spete*,' *Voc.* 769. 39. 'A *Spytte* (v. r. *Spete*) : veru,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *spjót*; cp. OHG. *spioz* (mod. *spiess*).]

2100. **Spytyl hows**, a lazar-house. 'A *spittle*, hospitall, or lazarhouse for lepres,' Baret. '*Spyttle house* : laderye,' Palsgrave. 'Ladrerie : a *Spittle* for lepers, a place wherein they abide,' Cotgrave. 'Hospital : an Hospital, a *Spittle*,' *ib.*

2101. **Splente**, a lath, a thin piece of split wood, a splint. '*Splent* for an house : laite,' Palsgrave. 'A little *splent* to staie a broken finger,' Baret.

2102. **Spole**, a weaver's instrument, a bobbin, a quill, a spool. '*Spole* : a wevers instrument,' Palsgrave. 'A weavers *spole* : Espaule,' Cotgrave. 'Spola : a Quyl or a *Spole*,' *Voc.* 613. 7. 'Panus : *spole*,' *Voc.* 628. 3. [Du. *spoel*; OHG. *spuola* (mod. *spule*); see Kluge.]

430. 2103. **Spore**, a spur. 'Thus endeth the *spore* of love,' *Vernon MS.* (Halliwell). 'In goth the sharpe *spore* into the syde,' Chaucer *C. T.* A. 2603. [OE. *spora*.]

2104. **Sprete**, a long pole. 'A lang *sprete* he bare in hande,' *MS. Linc.* (Halliwell). '*Sprette* for watermen : picq,' Palsgrave. [OE. *spréot*, a pole (the same word as our *sprit* in 'bow-*sprit*').]

2105. **Sprynge**, the sprig of a tree, rod. 'For ho so spareth the *spring* spilleth hus children,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 139. 'Thi sones as the newe *sprenges* of olyve-trees,' Wyclif *Ps.* cxxvii. 3. 'A *Sprynge* of wodde : virgultum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Spreng*, a yonge tree : jeune sion,' Palsgrave. 'Springe or ympe that commeth out of the rote : Viburnum, Stolones,' Huloet.

2106. **Spudd**, a small common kind of knife. 'The one within the lists of the amphitheatre . . . with a *spud* or dagger was wounded,' Holland (Nares).

431. 2107. **Squyre**, a carpenter's rule. '*Squyer*, a rule : riglet. *Squyer* for a carpentar : esquierre,' Palsgrave. 'Thou shalt me finde as just as is a *squire*,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 2090. 'Do you not know my lady's foot by the *squier*,' Shaks. *L.L.L.* v. 2. 474. [OF. *esquire* (*Rois* iii. 5), also *esquerre*; PLat. *exquadra*; cp. It. '*squadra*, a square, a *squire* or Carpenters rule' (Florio).]

2108. **Squylle**, a herb. '*Squille* : the *squil* or Sea-onion,' Cotgrave. [Lat. Gl. '*Squilla*, i. cepa marina,' *Alphita*.]

2109. **Sqwyllare**, a washer of dishes. 'The *squyler* of the kechyn,' R. Brunne *H.S.* 5913. 'All suche other as long unto the *squyllare*,' *Rutland Papers* (Skeat). 'Hic lixa : a *swyllere*,' *Voc.* 769. 24. [OF. *sculier*, a dish-washer (Didot); MLat. *scutelarius*; deriv. of *escuele*, *escudele*; PLat. *scūtella*; Lat. *scŭtella*, a dish, a waiter, salver.]

2110. **Sqwynesy**, a quinsey. 'A hempen *squincy*,' Randolph (Halliwell). 'Good Lord, how many Athenian oratours have we that counterfaite *squinancy* for a little coyne,' *Don Simonides* (Halliwell). '*Esquinance* : the *Squincy* or *Squinancy*,' Cotgrave. '*Squinantia* : the *Squince* or *Squinancie*,' Florio. [OF. *Esquinance*; PLat. *quinantia* (cp. OF. *quinancie*), with *ex-* prefixed; see Hatzfeld (s. v. *esquinancie*), and Skeat, p. 824. From Gr. *κυνάγχη*, a bad sore-throat, lit. a dog-throttling.]

2111. **Stake**, a stack, heap. 'A *Sstakke* (v. r. *Stake*) : Archonius,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *stakkr*, a stack of hay.]

432. 2112. **Staal**. 'Stale,' *Harl.*, a station where one lies in wait for birds. See Jamieson (s. v. *stale*). '*Stale* for foules takynge,' Palsgrave. '*Stale* of horsmen in a felde : guecteurs,' *ib.* 'Your attendance (on the solitary beauty) will be but like the fowler's *stale*, the appearance of which brings but

others to the net'; see Halliwell. 'He ordeined certain of his men to geve assaulte to the toune of Guisnes while he stode in a *stale*,' Hall (*ib.*). 'I lie in *stale* To fight with the duke Richard's eldest son,' *Mirr. Mag.* (Nares). [OE. *stal*, a place.] Col. 432.

2113. **Stamyn**, stamine, linsey-woolsey cloth, tamine, tammy. 'She had y-woven in a *stamin* large How she was broght from Athenes in a barge,' Chaucer *L.G.W.* 2360. [OF. *estamine*.]

2114. **Stanmarch**, the herb now called horse-parsley. See **Alysaundere**, 9. 'Apium siluestrum uel montanum, petrosilinum Macedonicum idem. Gall. alixaundre, angl. *stanmerche*,' *Alphita*. 'Alexander i. petrosillinum Macedonicum, anglicè *stanmersh*,' *ib.* [OE. '*stán-merce* : petrosilion,' *Voc.* 134. 36; *merce*, parsley; cp. G. *merk*, *wassermerk*; see *Alphita*, n. p. 5.]

2115. **Stare**, sedge, grass of the fens. See **Cegge**, 73. 'Segge, *star* of the fenne,' *Harl.* See Halliwell, Moor. 'He bar the turues he bar the *star*,' *Havelok*, 939. In Lincolnshire *star* means coarse grass which grows on sandy soil. 'The habitations of the poorer people were covered with ling, turf or *star*-thack,' Mackinnon (Peacock). [Icel. *störr*, bent-grass.] 433.

2116. **Starch** for karchys ('kyrcheys,' *Harl.*).

2117. **Staunch greyn**, 'a composition used by the mediaeval scribe, possibly like pounce, in preparing the smoothed surface of parchment,' Way. Way gives from two MSS. recipes for making '*staunche greine*' ('*stouncche grey*'). '*Staunche grayne*, an herbe,' Palsgrave.

2118. **Stawnchon**, a receptacle to set an inkhorn in. Cp. 'Calamarium : an ynkhorne or a *staunchere*,' *Medulla* (Way). 'Calamaio : a standish or pen and inkehorne,' Florio. [Lat. Gl. '*Forulus* : bursa scriptorum,' *Ortus*.]

2119. **Stath**, the water's side, a quay, landing-place. 'At Lynn are quays called "Common *Staith*," "King's *Staith*," &c.; the name occurs frequently in Norfolk,' Way. 'A *Stathe* : navale, portus, stacio,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *stæð*, OS. *stað*, shore.]

2120. **Steffadyre**, a step-father. '**Steffadyr**,' *Harl.* (the first hand; see Way). 434.

2121. **Steyl**. '**Steyle** or steyynge up,' *Harl.*, an ascending, a stile. 'A *Stele*. A *Style* : scansile,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *stigel*, a stile.]

2122. **Stele**, the handle of a vessel. 'And lerede men a ladel bygge with a long *stele*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxii. 279. '*Steale* or handell of a staffe : manche,' Palsgrave. 'A *steal* : manubrium,' Coles. '*Steel*, the handle of a rake,' Heslop. [OE. *stela*, a stalk; cp. Du. *steel*, stalk, stem, handle.]

2123. **Stemyne** or stodul or stoth in a webbys eend ('webbyshonde,' *Harl.*), wool for the distaff. It. '*Stame* : any kind of spinning, yarne whoofe or *stamine* for any web and to be woven. Also any spinning stuff or that is in the Loome to be woven,' Florio. [OF. *estamine* (mod. *étamine*); see Hatzfeld. *Syn.* (1) stodul. '**Stodul** : *telarium*,' 438, the 'slay,' part of a weaver's loom. (2) stoth. See 438. Lat. Gl. '*Forago* : a lyste of a webe,' *Ortus*. '*Forago* : a list in ende of webbe,' *Medulla*. '*Forago* : a skein of Yarn,' Coles. See **Lyyst**, 265; **Schrede**, 400.]

2124. **Stent**, a certain quantity, an allotted portion. '*Stent* : portion, part,' Palsgrave. '*Stent*, an allowance of pasturage limited to the grazing of three sheep or one horse,' Heslop. [Cp. Icel. *stytta*, to shorten; OSwed. *stunt*, cut short.]

2125. **Steppe**. '**Steepe**,' *Harl.*, steep. Cp. **Stepnesse**, below.

2126. **Step**, where a mast stands in a ship. 'The *step* of a mast : modius,' Coles. '*Step* (in a Ship), that piece of timber whereon the masts or capstans 435.

Col. 435. stand at bottom; any piece of timber having the foot of another timber standing upright fixed into it,' Bailey. [OE. *stepe*, the *step* of a mast (B.T.).]

2127. **Sterre slyme.** '*Sterr slyme*: lymas,' Palsgrave. 'A *Sterne slyme*: Assub,' *Cath. Angl.* Cp. '*Star-shot*, a kind of white jelly often found in pastures, which is believed to have fallen from the stars; *Tremella Nostoc*,' Peacock. '*Spittle of the Starres*,' Digby (Brand *Pop. Antiq.* p. 804.) 'Carr has *star-slubber*, a gelatinous subject often seen in fields after rain,' Halliwell. '*Nostoch* is taken by some for a certain Excrement or foul matter, like a jelly of a dark red colour which drops upon the earth from some luxuriant planet, or other Star,' Phillips. [Lat. Gl. '*Asub*, i. e. galaxia, Senderung der Stern,' Rulandus *Lex Alch.* (Way). 'Assub: slyme, vel quedam terra,' *Ortus.*]

436. 2128. **Sterte**, the stalk of an apple or other fruit. '*Stert* of frute: queue de fruit,' Palsgrave. 'Hec pertica: the *sterte* of a napulle,' *Voc.* 719. 7. 'Pertica: a *sterte* of an appell,' *Ortus.* 'Dernolde . . . hath longe sedes on eyther syde the *stert*,' Fitzherbert (*C.*). [OE. *steort*, a tail; see below. Lat. Gl. '*Pediculus* est illud quod sustinet fructum ad ramum: the style of an appell,' *Ortus.*]

2129. **Stertte**, the handle of a vessel. 'A *Sterte*: Manutentum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Start*, the tail or handle of anything,' Brockett.

2130. **Stertte of a plow**, a plough-tail. '*Stert* of a plow: queue de la chareue,' Palsgrave. *Stert* is common in ME. as 'cauda,' the tail of an animal. '(The lion) drageð dust wiþ his *stert*,' *Bestiary*, 9. [OE. *steort*, a tail; Icel. *stertr*; cp. G. *sterz*, tail, plough-tail.]

2131. **Sty**, a by-path. 'Notyngham Bothe be strete and *stye*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'A *Sty*: semita, limes; ubi A way,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thai haltid fra thaire *stighes*,' Hampole *Ps.* xvii. 49. [OE. *stig*; cp. G. *steig*.]

2132. **Styany**, a pearl or sty in the eye. 'Ye *Styonie*: sycosis,' *Manip.* '*Styony*, disease growyng within the eyeliddes: sycosis,' Huloet. [For '*sty* on eye.' 'A *Stye*: tumor palpebrae,' Coles. Cp. Low G. *stieg*, *stige*, a sty in the eye; Norweg. *stig*, *stig*-köyna.]

2133. **Styburne**, stubborn. '*Stiborn* and strong and joly as a pye,' Chaucer *C. T.* d. 456.

2134. **Stykelynge**, the name of a fish. 'Quidam piscis, anglicè a *stykelyng*,' *Voc.* 610. 30. [Lat. Gl. '*Silurus*: a lytell fysche,' *Ortus.*]

437. 2135. **Styllatory**, a still, a vessel used in distillation, also a still-room. 'His forheed dropped as a *stillatorie*,' Chaucer *C. T.* g. 580. 'Next to the *stillatory* wait for me,' B. & Fl. (Nares).

2136. **Stylle.** '**Style**,' *Harl.*, a stile. See **Steyl**, 434.

438. 2137. **Styrt**, a little while, a moment. 'And at a *stert* he was bitwix hem two,' Chaucer *C. T.* 1705. 'A preaty *start* ago: une petite espace de temps,' Palsgrave, p. 854.

2138. **Styrte**, a sudden movement. 'And therwithal his body sholde *sterte*, And with the *stert* al sodeinliche awake,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* v. 4.

2139. **Styrtyl**, hasty. See **Schytyl**, 398.

2140. **Stoth**, the 'slay' of a weaver's loom; see Halliwell. See **Stemyne**, 434.

2141. **Stodul.** See **Stemyne**, 434. 'One to the *studdles* goes,' Braithwait (Nares). '*Stodyll*, a toole for a wever: lame de tisserant,' Palsgrave. (Cp. Cotgrave: 'Lame: the reed or slay of a Weaver's loom.') [OE. '*stodle*, a slay, part of a loom' (B. T.).]

2142. **Stoke dow**, the stock-dove. 'Hec palumba : a *stokdowe*,' *Voc.* 761. 2. **Col. 438.** '*Stokedove* : columb, ramier,' PALSGRAVE.

2143. **Stone bow**, a bow for throwing stones. 'O for a *stone bow*!' SHAKS. **439.** *Tw. N.* ii. 5. 51. 'Hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a *stone bow*,' *Wisd.* v. 22 (A.V.).

2144. **Stoon croppe**, the plant called stone-crop. See **Orpyn**, 319. 'Crassula minor, vermicularis : *stancroppe*,' *Bart.* 'Hec vermicularis : *stoncroppe*,' *Voc.* 712. 35. [OE. *stán-cropp.*]

2145. **Stond**, a vessel for holding liquid. '*Stonde*, a vessell,' PALSGRAVE. 'Cisternula : a *stande*,' *Ortus.* 'A *Stand* (for Ale) : Tine,' SHERWOOD. 'Tina : a large Vessel to draw wine in, a *stand* or open tub,' COLES.

2146. **Stonyn**, made of stone. 'Sixe *stonun* cannes,' WYCLIF *John* ii. 6. [A new formation. Cp. OE. *stánen*, made of stone.]

2147. **Stop.** '**Stoppe**,' *Harl.*, a bucket, a vessel to milk in. See **Mylke stope**, 289. '*Stoppe*, a bucket, or milking-pail. Still in use in Norfolk. The holy-water *stoppe* was a vessel containing holy water, placed near the entrance of a church,' HALLIWELL. '*Stop*, a small well-bucket. Norf.,' *ib.* 'Hec cupa : a *stope*,' *Voc.* 728. 28. [OE. *stoppa.*]

2148. **Stoppel**, a stopper, faucet. 'Their tubbs can never leake, Because the *stopple* there is,' *MS. Poems* (HALLIWELL). 'Yt lackes a *stoppell*,' *Chester Plays* (*ib.*). '*Stoppell* of a botell : estoupayl, estoupeau,' PALSGRAVE.

2149. **Stoore**, rude, harsh, rough, austere. '*Stoure* rude as course clothe is : gros,' PALSGRAVE. '*Stowre* of conversacyon : estourdy,' *ib.* 'I make *sture* or rude : Jarudys,' *ib.* p. 630. 'In Arund. MS. bitter almonds are called "*stowre* almandes," and mention is made of the "*stowrhede*" of mulberries,' WAY. '*Sture*, *stoor*, strong, robust, rough in manner, austere,' JAMIESON. 'He was a stout carle and a *sture*,' BARBOUR, x. 158. [Icel. *stórr*, rough, great.]

2150. **Stroblare.** See **Sturbelyne**, 470.

2151. **Stot**, a horse. 'This reve sat upon a ful good *stot*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 615. **440.** 'A *Stoat* : Equus admissarius,' COLES.

2152. **Stowwe**, a narrow passage between two walls or hedges. Cp. **Stowyn** idem quod **stoppyn**, 468.

2153. **Stoth**, a post of a house. Cp. **Stemyne**, 434. 'Stipa : *stode*,' *Voc.* 613. 34. '*Stuthe* : stipa,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Stud*, the upright in a lath and plaster wall. Oxon.,' HALLIWELL. 'In manie places there are not above foure, six, or nine inches betweene *stud* and *stud*,' HARRISON *England*, p. 187 (*ib.*). [Icel. *stoð*, a post ; cp. OE. *stuðu* (*studu*).]

2154. **Strayle**, bed-clothing. In *Cant. Psalter* vi. 7 *strel* = stralum. 'In the **441.** *Compotus* on the death of William Excetre, abbot of Bury, 1429, there occur "iv paria de *strayles*",' WAY. [OE. *strégl* (*stræl*), a covering for beds (B.T.) ; Lat. '*Stragula* : a covering of a bed' (COLES).]

2155. **Strapyl**, some covering for the leg, breeches. 'Hec tribrica : the *strapuls* of a pare brek,' *Voc.* 734. 23. 'Femorale : a *strapul*,' *Voc.* 582. 33. 'Hoc tibiale : a *strapylle*,' *Voc.* 775. 18. [OE. '*strapul*, a covering for the leg' (B.T.).]

2153. **Stre**, straw. 'Of *stree* first ther was leyd ful many a lode,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2918. 'Nou3t worth a *stre*,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). [OE. *stré* (*Lind. Matt.* vii. 4), also *stréaw* ; cp. Icel. *strá* ; OHG. *stró.*]

2157. **Strawbyry vyse** ('**wyse**,' *Harl.*). See **Wyse**, 532. 'Hic fragus : a *strebereuryse*,' *Voc.* 712. 21 ; 751. 28. 'Fragra is calde *strobery wyse* or freyeer,'

Col. 441. *Arund. MS.* (Way). '*Streberiwise*,' *Sloane MS.* (*ib.*) [OE. '*stréaberie-wisan* : framen' (*Voc.* 136. 15).]

2158. **Streke**, a stretch. Cp. *streken*, to stretch. 'The cawse That *strekit* lang,' Barbour, 18. 130. '*Streek*, to stretch,' Jamieson, Robinson (2).

2159. **Streke**, a stroke between two clauses. '*Stryke* with a penne : rayere,' Palsgrave. [OE. *strica*, stroke, line; cp. Du. *streek*, a stroke, line, course; Sw. *strek*; Go. *striks*, a stroke with a pen.]

2160. **Streeke** for measurement, a bushel. 'One poore *strike* of corne,' Taylor (Halliwell). '*Stryke* to gyve measure by : roulet a mesurer,' Palsgrave. '*Stryke* of corne : une mesure de blee,' *ib.* 'A *strike* : Modius,' Coles.

2161. **Streke** of flax, a hank of flax. 'A *Strike* of flax : linipulus,' Coles. '*Stryke* of flaxe : poupee de filace,' Palsgrave. 'A *Strike* of flex,' Chaucer *C. T.* 676. 'A *Stryke* of lyne : linipellus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic limphus : a *stryke* of lyne,' *Voc.* 795. 18. 'Hic linopolus : a *stric* of lyne,' *Voc.* 696. 12.

2162. **Stremare**, a streamer or banner. '*Stremar*, a baner : Estandart,' Palsgrave. 'A *stremour* of a shyppe : Cherucus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. Gl. *Cherucus* : the fane of the maste, quia secundum ventum movetur,' *Ortus.* '*Cherucus* : a fane,' *Voc.* 572. 21. '*Cheruchus* : a Fane or a Flag on the top of a Mast,' Coles.]

442. 2163. **Strenkyl**, a stick for sprinkling holy water. '*Strenkyll* to cast holy water : vimpilon,' Palsgrave. 'Hoc aspersorium, Hic ysopus : *strynkylle*,' *Voc.* 648. 25, 26; 720. 42. 'A *strenkylle* : sparsorium, ysopus,' *Cath. Angl.*

443. 2164. **Stroy** (so *Harl.*). '**Stroye**,' *K.*, *Py*, destroyer. Cp. 'The drake *stroyer* of his owne kinde,' Chaucer *M. P.* v. 360.

2165. **Strowpe**, the windpipe. 'The windpipe is still called the *stroupe* in Norfolk,' Halliwell. 'Bakward he bare his *stroupe*,' Langtoft (*ib.*). '*Stroop*, the gullet, or the windpipe,' Forby. '*Stroop*, the spout of a vessel,' Heslop. [Cp. Dan. *strube*, the throat; Sw. *strupe*. Connected with Dutch *strot*, the throat; It. *strozza*, the gullet; also with *throat*, OE. *ðrotu*; OHG. *drozza*, G. *drossel*; see Kluge and Skeat.]

2166. **Strowtynge** : *Turgor.* See **Strowtyn**, 469.

2167. **Stwe.** '**Stewe**,' *Heber.*, a fish-pond. '*Stew*, a pool to preserve fish for the table to be drawn and filled again at pleasure. Ray inserts this among his S. & E. Country Words,' Halliwell. 'And many a breem and many a luce in *stewe*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 350. 'A *stue* for fish : Vivarium,' Coles.

2168. **Stuwe**, a bath. 'A *Stewe*; ubi A bath,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Estuve* : a Stove, Hot-house, Hot-bath' (Cotgrave); Prov. *estuba*; OHG. *stuba*, a room, a warm bath-room; see Kluge (s. v. *stube*).]

444. 2169. **Stuggere.** '**Stugge**,' *Harl.*, a hog's trough, a place to feed hogs in. '*Stug*, a piece of a decayed tree standing out of the ground,' Jamieson.

2170. **Stuke**, a short garment. See **Schorte garment**, 400.

2171. **Stulp**, a stake, post. 'In Norfolk, according to Forby, a low post put down to mark a boundary or give support to something is called a *stulp*. Fabyan states, in his account of Cade's rebellion, that he drew the citizens back from "the *Stulpes*" in Southwark. Hall, under 4 Hen. VI, mentions likewise "the *Stulpes*" at London Bridge next Southwark, where there was a chain by which the way might be barred,' Way. See Nares. '*Stoulpe* before a doore : souche,' Palsgrave. '*Stolpe, Stoop*, a post. North. *Stoup*, a post. Linc.,' Halliwell. '*Stowp*, a post,' Peacock, Robinson (2). [Icel. *stólpi*, a post, pillar. *Stólpa*-sund, the 'Pillar-sound,' Straits of Gibraltar (Vigfusson).]

2172. **Swale**, shadow, shade, a cool place. See Stratmann. [Icel. *svalr*, cool, fresh; *sval*, a cool breeze; *svalar*, a covered balcony.] Col. 444.

2173. **Swap**, a stroke, blow. See **Sweype** below. 'And on hys body so many *swappys*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). '*Swappe* for *swappe*: coup pour coup,' Palsgrave. 'Me fleynge at a *swappe* he hente,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 543. 'A *swappe*: percussio,' *Manip.* 445.

2174. **Sward** of flesh. 'Swarde or sworde of flesche,' *Harl.*, the skin of bacon. 'The *sward* of bacon: La peau de lard ou d'un jambon,' Sherwood. 'Brandish no swords but *swards* of bacon,' *Lingua* (Nares). '*Swarth*, the skin of cooked bacon,' Robinson (2), Atkinson. [OE. *sweard*, sward, rind of bacon; Icel. *svörðr* (gen. *svarðar*), the skin of the head, walrus-hide; OFris. *swarde*, skin of the head; Du. *zwoord*, skin; G. *schwarte*, skin, rind.]

2175. **Swath**, a row of grass mown. '(The Greeks) fall down before him like the mower's *swath*,' Shaks. *Tr. & Cr.* v. 5. 25. 'A *Swathe*: orbita falcatoris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Une andeyne de prée: a *swathe*,' W. de Biblesworth, p. 154. 'Grass lately in *swaths* is meat for an ox,' Tusser (Nares). [OE. *swaðu*, a track, trace, footstep.]

2176. **Sudarie**. Cp. **Sodary**, 420.

2177. **Sweyn**: *Armiger*, soldier. 'And bet weren ived Hengestes *sweines* þane Vortiger his cnihtes,' Laȝamon (M. & S.). [OE. *swein*, 'armiger' (*Chron.* 1128, Laud MS.); a Scandinavian form; cp. Icel. *sveinn*, a lad; OE. *swán*, a swine-herd.]

2178. **Sweype**, a stroke. See **Swap**. [Icel. *sveipr*; cp. Du. *zweep*, a whip.]

2179. **Swelth**. 'Swelwhe,' *Harl.* 'Swelwe,' *K.*, a whirlpool, a swallowing-pit. 'A deadlye gulfe . . . with fowle blacke *swelth*,' Sackville (Nares). 'Rude Acheron, a lothsom lake to tell, That boyles and bubs, with *swelth* as black as hell' (*ib.*). See M. & S. 'Sowkand *swelth*,' Douglas (*C.*). 'A *Swalghe* of ye see: caribdis, piscis est,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *(ge)swelge*; Icel. *svelgr*, a whirlpool. Perhaps in *swelth* we have the addition of suff. *-th*. But the *Winch. MS.* often has *-th* finally for the OE. *g(h)*; cp. **Cowth** 97, **Heedbroth** 217, **Sloth** 417. Cp. *barth* (Tusser); *dwerth* (*W. of Palerne*).]

2180. **Swemyng**, mourning. 'Sweem,' *Harl.* 'His hert began to melt For veray *sweme* of this swemeful tale,' Lydgate (Halliwell). 'He missed Ioseph and ðhog^e^ *swem*,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1961. '*Sweam* or *swaim*: subita aegrotatio,' Gouldman. [OE. *swéman*, to grieve, in the compound *á-swéman* (see B.T.).]

2181. **Swengyl**, that part of the flail which falls on the corn in the straw. See **ffleyl swyngyl**, 164. '*Swingle*, the part of a flail which strikes the straw in threshing,' Heslop.

2182. **Swengyl**, a stick used for beating flax. 'A *Swyngil-stoke*: excudia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Excudia: a *swingel*-head,' Coles. 'Excupides: a *swingel*-tree,' *ib.* 'Excudia: a *swyngel* hand,' *Ortus.*

2183. **Swerd**, sword. 'And by his syde a *swerd* and a bokeler,' Chaucer *C. T.* 112. [OE. *sweord.*] 446.

2184. **Swetyng**, an apple. '*Swetyng*, an apple: pomme doulce,' Palsgrave. 'Thy wit is a very bitter-*sweeting*,' Shaks. *R. & J.* ii. 4. 81. 'A *Sweeting*: Melimelum,' Coles.

2185. **Swete**, 'of flesche or fysche or oþer lyke,' *Harl.* 'Suet,' *Py.*, suet. [A deriv. of OF. *seü*; PLat. *sebūtum*; a deriv. of Lat. *sebum*, suet. Lat. Gl. (1) *Liquamen*. 'Melted suet: *liquamen*,' Coles. (2) *Sumen*, the paps of a sow.]

2186. **Sweuene**, a dream, sleep. 'A *sweaven* I had this night, I dreamt

Col. 446. me of two wighty yemen,' *Percy Rel.* (Halliwell). 'Thenne Iacob Iuged Iosephes *sweuene*,' *P. Plowman*, C, x. 310. '3oure eldris schulen dreme *sweuenes*,' Wyclif *Deeds* ii. 17. [OE. *swefen*, a dream, sleep.]

447. 2187. **Sugge**, a bird, a hedge-sparrow. '*Sugge*, a byrde,' Palsgrave. 'Thou mordrer of the hey-*sugge* on the braunche,' Chaucer *M. P.* 612. 'Curuca: an hey-*sugge*,' *Voc.* 577. 16. [OE. *suega*, *sugga* (B.T.). Lat. Gl. *Curuca*. '*Currūca*: a hedge-sparrow, Cuckold,' Coles. See Ducange (s. v. *curuca*).]

2188. **Swech**. 'Swyche,' *Harl.*, such. 'Bote holy churche and charite choppe adoun *swich* shryuers,' *P. Plowman*, C, i. 64. [OE. *swilc*.]

2189. **Swypyr**, agile, slippery. '*Swipper*, nimble, swift,' Jamieson. Cp. '*Swippen*, to move rapidly,' Halliwell. [OE. *swipor*, astute, cunning, also *geswipor*. Cp. Icel. *svipall*, shifty; *svipa*, to whip, to move swiftly; OE. *swipian*, to lash; also *swippan*, to lash. *Swypyr* is a cognate of *swift*.]

2190. **Sukyr**, sugar. '*Swkyr*, sugar,' Halliwell. 'To whom this tale *sucre* be or soot,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1194. '*Sugure*: zucura,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *sucre*.]

2191. **Sukyre plate**, crystallized sugar. '*Sugar plate* or comfettes: dragee, confite,' Palsgrave.

2192. **Sule** ('or soyle,' *K.*), soil, earth. [AF. *soil*, PLat. *solium*.]

2193. **Sumdele**, in some degree. 'Lord, be thou conuertid *sumdeel*,' Wyclif *Ps.* lxxxix. 13.

448. 2194. **Sumtyme among**, by turns. For this adverbial use of 'among,' see NED. (s. v.) Cp. Holland *Suetonius*, 26: 'Admonishing his soldiers *ever and among*.' See **Among**, 11.

2195. **Sunne syttyng** or **sunne gate downe**, sunset. 'At the *sonne gate downe*: sur le soleil couchant,' Palsgrave, p. 805. See **Gate downe**, 188.

2196. **Swong**, slender. See **Gawnte**, 188. '*Swank*, slender,' Jamieson. [Icel. *svangr*, slender, slim, thin; cp. G. *schwank*.]

449. 2197. **Sugyner**, a sojourner. See **Soiornawnt**, 420.

2198. **Suspecte**, suspected. '*Suspect* his face, *suspect* his word also; *Suspect* the tyme,' Chaucer *C. T.* E. 541.

2199. **Suspyral**, the vent of a conduit. 'A *suspiral*: Fistula subterranea,' Coles. [Lat. Gl. '*Spiraculum*: a breathing-hole,' *ib.*]

2200. **Sacrifyyn**, to do sacrifice. 'And seide that she wolde *sacrifye*,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* 1348. [OF. *sacrifier*.]

2201. **Sacryn**, to hallow, to consecrate. 'I *sacre*, I halowe: Je *sacre*,' Palsgrave.

2202. **Saddyn**, to consolidate, confirm. 'Austyn the olde . . . made bokes . . . to *sadde* us in bileue,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 242. Cp. **Sad**: *solidus*, 389.

450. 2203. **Saggyn** or **stytlyn** ('satelyn,' *Py.*), to sink, decline, hang down. 'Draws to the *sagging* dug milk white as snow,' Brown (Nares). 'The heart I bear Shall never *sag* with doubt,' Shaks. *Macb.* v. 3. 10. [Cp. G. *sacken*, to sink.]

2204. **Sarcyn**, to sift. 'I *sarce* as a grosser dothe his spyce: Je *sasse*,' Palsgrave. 'To *sarce*: Cribro, per cribrum trajicere,' Coles. 'To sift or *searse*: cribro,' Gouldman.

451. 2205. **Schaylyn**, to shamble with the feet. 'I *shayle* with the fete: Jentre taille des piedz. I *shayle* as a man or horse dothe that gothe croked with his legges: Je vas eschays,' Palsgrave. 'Esgrailler: to *shale* or straddle with the legs,' Cotgrave. [Cp. Sw. *skjäla*, to go to pieces.]

2206. **Shale**, to shell peas, &c. 'To *shale*: Decortico,' Coles. See Shale, 393. Col. 451.

2207. **Sheendyn**, to destroy, ruin, confound. See M. & S. (s. v. *schenden*). 'Hit shulde *shenden* al my sighte,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1016. [OE. *scendan*.]

2208. **Shendyn**, to blame, reprove. 'Nyle thou *schende* me,' Wyclif *Ps.* cxviii. 31.

2209. **Shenkyn drynk**, to serve drink. See M. & S. (s. v. *schenchen*). 'Rymen hild ros of benche Wyn for to *schenche*,' *King Horn*, 1118. 'Bacus the wyn hem *skinketh* al aboute,' Chaucer *C. T.* E. 1722. 'To *skink*: Pocula ministrare, effundere, stare ad cyathos,' Coles. [OE. *scencan*; cp. Icel. *skenkja*, to pour out drink; OE. *sceanc*, shank, a hollow bone used for drawing off liquor. See Skeat (s. v. *nunchion*).]

2210. **Shetyn**, to shoot. 'To *schete* in derknesse riȝtful men in herte,' 452.
Wyclif *Ps.* x. 3. [OE. *scéotan*.]

2211. **Shettyn**, to shut. 'Criseyde . . . gan in hir herte *shette* His worthinesse,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1549. [OE. *scyttan*; cp. Du. *schutten*.]

2212. **Schyggyn**, to shake. Forby gives the verb *shug*, signifying to shake, in the Norfolk dialect.

2213. **Schyllyn**, to separate the pod or husk from peas, &c. See Crakkyn, 117. '*Schylled* pyse: pise exilique,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *scilian*, to separate.]

2214. **Schoggyn**, to shake. 'And the boot in the myddel of the see 453.
was *schoggid* with wawis,' Wyclif *Matt.* xiv. 24. 'I *shogge* as a carte dothe: Je triboulle, je hosche,' Palsgrave. 'Tribouller: to *shog* or jog like a cart in an uneven way,' Cotgrave. [Cp. Du. *schokken*, to jolt, move, agitate, shake.]

2215. **Schokkyn**, to gather sheaves into 'shocks.' See Schoke, 399.

2216. **Schornyn** or achevyn ('achewyn,' *Harl.*), to scorn, eschew. *Syn.* achevyn, see Achuyn, 20.

2217. **Shredyn**. '*Shred*, to cut off the smaller branches of a tree,' Halliwell. [OE. *scréadian*, to peel, shed, prune. *Syn.* shraggyn. 'To *shrag* trees: arbores putare,' Baret. 'To *shrag*: Castro,' Coles.]

2218. **Schrewyn**, to beshrew, curse. 'I *shrewe* us bothe two, And first 454.
I *shrewe* my-self,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4616.

2219. **Schrykyn**, to shriek. 'And therwithal thay *shryked* and they houped,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4590. 'I *shrike*, I kry out, as one dothe that is sodaynly afrayde: Je me escrie. She *shriked* so loude that a man myght here her tenne houses of,' Palsgrave. [Cp. Sw. *skrika*, to shriek.]

2220. **Schommyn**. 'Scummyn,' *Harl.*, to skim liquids. See Scome, 402.

2221. **Scorkelyn**, to scorch. 'The poeples that the violent wind Nothus *scorkleth*,' Chaucer *Boethius*, II. m. vi. 28.

2222. **Scoryn**. Scowryn, *Harl.*, to scour. 'Scoryn,' with a balyes ('baleys,' *Harl.*). See Baleys, 31.

2223. **Scrattyn**, to scratch. 'He *scrattud* me fulle vylensly,' *MS. Cantab.* 455.
(Halliwell). 'To *Scratte*: scalpere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *scratte*, as a beest dothe that hath sharp nayles: Je gratigne,' Palsgrave.

2224. **Sengyn**, to singe. 'Whoso wolde *senge* a cattes skin,' Chaucer *C. T.* 456.
D. 349. [OE. *sengan* (in *be-sengan*).]

2225. **Sewyn**, to set meat on the table. 'To *Sewe* at ye mete: deponere,' 457.
Cath. Angl. 'I *sewe* at meate: Je taste, je sers du tasteur, je prens lassaye. *Sewe* who wyll, I wyll karve,' Palsgrave. See Seware, 409.

Col. 458. 2226. **Syffyn.** 'Syuyn,' *Py.* 'Sythyn,' *Harl.*, to strain liquors. See Cythyd, 84. 'To *sythe*, to strain any liquid,' JAMIESON. [OE. *sifian*, 'colare.']

2227. **Slykyn**, to make sleek or smooth. 'Sleuth and slepe *slyken* his sides,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 98. 'Alle þine wordes beoþ *isliked*,' *Owl & N.* 841. 'Wordes afaited and *ysliked*,' *Ayenb.* (B. T.) 'He can so well his wordes *slike*,' GOWER (B. T.). [OE. *slician.*]

2228. **Slekkyn**, to quench a fire. 'I *slecke*, I quenche a fyre: Je estanche,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *sleck*: Extinguo,' COLES. 'To *Sleke*: extinguere. *Slekkyd*: extinctus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *slökva*, to extinguish fire.]

2229. **Sle**, to slay. See M. & S. 'Samuel shal *sle* (*slen*, A; *sleen*, B) hym,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 443. 'For curse wol *slee*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 661. [OE. *sléan*; Go. *slahan*, to smite.]

2230. **Slewthyn**, to be sluggish, torpid. [From *slewthe*, sloth. See M. & S. 'Accidie or *Slewthe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 385. 'Thei ben fallen in *slewthe*,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 102. 'Temptacioun of *sleuth*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cvi. 18 c. OE. *slǽwð.*]

2231. **Slyderyn**, to slip. See **Slydyr**, 416. '*Slidder, Slither*, to slide with jerks, to slip,' HESLOP.

459. 2232. **Slyvyn** a-sundyr, to cleave, to cut or slice off anything. 'I *slyve* a gylowfloure or any other floure from his braunche or stalke,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *sliue* teare: disrumpere,' *Manip.* 'To *slive*: findo,' COLES. [OE. (*to*)-*slífan*, to split.]

2233. **Sloknyn**, to extinguish fire, to quench thirst. '*Slocken*, to slake lime,' HESLOP. 'To *slocken* thirst,' DU BARTAS (HALLIWELL).

2234. **Sloteryn**, to dirty. 'The saul . . . that es alle *sloterd* in syn,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 2367.

2235. **Sluggon**, to be sluggish. 'To *slug* in slouth,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. 1. 23. 'I *slogge*, I waxe slowe or draw behynde: Je deviens paresseux,' PALSGRAVE.

2236. **Smakkyn**, to smell of, to savour of. 'I *smacke*, I taste or savoure of a thynge: Je gouste. This veneson *smacketh* to moche of the pepper,' PALSGRAVE. From *smak*, taste, savour; OE. *smæc*(*c*).

2237. **Smekyn**, to smoke. 'To *smeek*, to smoke,' JAMIESON. 'Toucheþ þe mounteyns and hij shul *smeke*,' *E. E. Psalter* ciii. 32. OE. *sméocan*, to smoke, reek.

2238. **Smore** with smyk ('smeke,' *Harl.*), to smother with smoke. 'Within a while they *smored* and styfled them,' HALL *Rich. III* (HALLIWELL). 'I was almoste *smored* in my bedde: Je estoye presque suffocqué en mon lict,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *smorian*, to choke, stifle.]

460. 2239. **Snarlyn**, to ensnare. 'Intrico: to *snarl*, entangle, take in a spring,' COLES. 'They lay in wait to *snarle* him in his sermons,' BECON (HALLIWELL). 'My grayhounde had almost *snarled* hym selfe to night in his own leesse,' PALSGRAVE.

2240. **Snybbyn**, to snub, rebuke, blame. 'To *snib*: Increpo,' COLES. '(Rabsakeh) Weening them all with vauntfull threats to *snib*,' DU BARTAS (NARES). 'Him wolde he *snibben* sharply for the nones,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 523. 'The nyght *snybid* me my neris,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xv. 7.

2241. **Snytyn**, to blow the nose, to snuff a candle. '*Snytte* thy nose: mouche ton nez,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *snite* the nose: nares emungere,' COLES. 'Moucher: to *snyte*, blow, wipe or make clean the nose; also, to snuff a

candle,' Cotgrave. '*Sniting*-iron, a pair of snuffers,' Halliwell. [OE. Col. 460.
snýtan (cp. *snýting*), Icel. *snýta*, to blow the nose.]

2242. **Snurtyn**, to frown with the nose. 'Esbrouëment: a *snurting* or snuftering with the nose,' Cotgrave.

2243. **Sonyon**, idem quod seynyn ('soynyn,' *Harl.*), to put in an excuse for 461.
non-appearance. See **Asoynyd**, 16.

2244. **Sowsyn**, to souse, pickle. 'An ȝif it *sowsyd* be lete it stepe a whyle in hot water,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). 'I *souce* a thyng, I plynge it in the water or in the myer: Je submerge. I *souce* meate, I laye it in some tarte thynge,' Palsgrave.

2245. **Spanyn**, to wean children. 'To *spane* a child: Infantem ablactare,' 462.
Coles. 'A *Spanynge*: Ablactacio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As *spaned* on his modur,' Hampole *Ps.* cxxx. 4. [Cp. G. *spänen*, to wean; cp. OE. *spana*, teats; see Franck (s. v. *speen*).]

2246. **Sparchyn**. '**Spargettyn**,' *Harl.*, to parjet. Cp. **Sparietyng**, 426. [*Syn.* pargetyn. 'His bed-chamber newly daubed or *pargetted* with morter made of lime,' Holland (Nares). 'I *parget* or white lyme: Je blanchis,' Palsgrave. 'Crespir: to *parget* or rough cast. See Encrouster and Plaquer,' Cotgrave. OF. *pargeter*, to cast.]

2247. **Sparplyn**, to scatter, disperse. (1) 'His myȝt has made in his pouere Proud men to *sparpil* from his face,' *MS. Douce* (Halliwell). 'To *Sparpylle*: spargere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Sparpil*: segregare,' *Manip.* [OF. *esparpeillier*; cp. *Oxford Ps.* xxi. 15: '*Esparpeilet* sunt tuit li mien os.'] (2) '*Dysparplyn*: *Dissipo*,' *Prompt. Harl.* (Way). 'Alle that bileueden to hym weren *disparplit*,' Wyclif (1388) *Deeds* v. 36. [OF. *desparpeiller*, cp. *Metz Ps.* xxi. 14: 'Mi os sunt tous *deparpillieiz.*']

2248. **Speryn**, to shut with locks. 'I *sperre*, I shytte: Je ferme. This verbe is of the northyrne langaige and nat commynly in use,' Palsgrave. 'To *sper*, to shut, to fasten a door with a bar of wood,' Jamieson. 'To *Sperre*: claudere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Barrynge is noght bot when the ȝatis ere *sperd*,' Hampole *Ps.* cxlvii. 2 c. [Cp. OE. (*be*)*sparrian*, to bar, shut.]

2249. **Speryn**, to ask after a thing. 'I *spere*, I aske: Je demande. This terme is fare northyrne, and nat usyd in commyn speche,' Palsgrave. 'And bad them *speere* aftur a man That late was comyn thedur than,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'To *Spere*, to ask, to inquire, to search out, investigate,' Jamieson. [OE. *spyrian*; cp. Icel. *spyrja*, to track; from *spor*, a track.]

2250. **Sporgyn**, to rise in froth like ale. See **Bermyn**, 58. 'A mouse on 463.
a tyme felle into a barelle of newe ale that *spourgide* ande myght not come out,' *Gesta Rom.* (Halliwell). 'I *sporge*, I clense: Jespurge,' Palsgrave. 'I *sporge*, I have a great laxe: Jay la foyre,' *ib.* 'I *spurge*, I clense, as wyne or ale dothe in the vessell: Je me purge,' *ib.* [OF. *espurger*, to purge out; Lat. *expurgare.*]

2251. **Sqvatteryn**. '**Sqwalteryn**,' *Harl.* '**Squaltryn** or swaltryn,' *Pr.*, 464.
to swelter, to swoon with heat. 'The slaughter'd Trojans, *squeltring* in their blood,' *Locrine* (Halliwell). Cp. *swelten* in *Wars Alex.* 3790 (*E.E.T.S.* xlvii): 'þai . . . *sweltid* on þe son.' 'Hir were leuere swowe or *swelte* than soeffre any peyne,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 154. [OE. *sweltan*, to die.]

2252. **Stakeryn**, to stagger. 'She rist her up and *stakereth* heer and there,' Chaucer *L.G.W.* 2687. 'He *stakirs*, he stumbils & stande he ne miȝt,' *Wars Alex.* 845. '*Stakkerynge* on the ground,' *Morte d'Arthur* (Halliwell).

Col. 464. 'Offensator: he that *stakereth* in redyng,' Elyot. 'To *staggyr*: titubare, vacillare,' *Manip.* 'I *staggar*, I stand nat stedfast: Je bransle. Ar you nat a shamed to *staggar* thus as you go by the stretes (honte de chanceller),' Palsgrave.

465. 2253. **Steyyn** up, to ascend. 'Befyse lepe up full lyght he was And up he *steyed*, y undurstonde,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'Wha sall *stegh* in the hill of lord,' Hampole *Ps.* xxiii. 3. [OE. *stigan.*]

2254. **Stemyn**, to flame up, to glow. 'His eyen stepe and rollinge in his heed That *stemed* as a forneys of a leed,' Chaucer *C. T.* 202. [OE. *stéman* (Anglian), WS. *stýman*, to emit vapour; deriv. of *stéam*, vapour.]

467. 2255. **Stonyyn**, to amaze, stupefy. 'And soche a strok to Befyse he lente That he was *stonyed* of that dynte,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'He was so *stonyed* of that dente,' *Rich. C. de L.* (*ib.*)

2256. **Stonyyn**, to crush. See **A-stonyn**, 23.

2257. **Stomelyn**, to stumble. 'Þare was *stomling* of stedis,' *Wars Alex.* 2623. 'I *stomble* as a man or a hors dothe: Je choppe,' Palsgrave.

468. 2258. **Stotyn**, to stumble, to stammer. 'I sitte *stotiand* on a song, a moneth and mare,' *Rel. Ant.* (Halliwell). 'I *stutte*, I can nat speake my wordes redyly: Je besgue,' Palsgrave. 'To *stoote*, *stutte*: titubare,' *Manip.* 'To *Stutte*: balbutire,' *Cath. Angl.*

2259. **Stowyn**, to hold back, restrain, withstand. 'He sette stronge lawen to *steowien* his folke,' Laȝamon, 6266 (B. T.). [OE. *stówian.*]

2260. **Streykyn owte**, to stretch out. 'To *streik*, to extend,' Jamieson. 'Sho *strekis* hir brawnchis til the see,' Hampole *Ps.* lxxix. 12.

2261. **Strekyn**, to strike corn. 'To *strike* Corn: Radio aequare,' Coles. '*Streek*, the strike or straight roller used for passing over the top of a measure of corn in order to *strike* or level it evenly. Also applied occasionally to the measure of corn itself, a *streek* being understood for a bushel,' Heslop. [Icel. *strjúka*, to stroke.]

2262. **Strekyn**, to stroke (cats, horses, or dogs). [Icel. *strjúka.*]

2263. **Strowtyn**, to swell out. 'Crul was his heer and as the gold it shoon, And *strouted* as a fanne large and brode,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3315. 'That makes each udder *strout* abundantly with milke,' Drayton *Polyolb.* (Nares).

469. 2264. **Sturbelyne**, to disturb. 'So was he *sturbled* with the mynstral,' *MS.* (Halliwell). [Cp. *storben*, to disturb. 'Oft *storbis* me þi statour & stingis me ȝerne,' *Wars Alex.* 667. AF. *destourber* (Skeat *List*).]

470. 2265. **Swagyn**, to assuage, calm. 'And thei . . . unnethis *swagiden* the puple,' Wyclif *Deeds* xiv. 17. 'That thou *swage* him fra ill dayes,' Hampole *Ps.* xciii. 13. [AF. *as(s)uager*; Prov. *assuaviar*; deriv. of Lat. *suavis.*]

2266. **Swalteryn**, see **Sqvatteryn**, 464.

2267. **Swarmyn** as bene ('been,' *Harl.*), to swarm as bees. 'They murmereden as dooth a swarm of *been*,' Chaucer *C. T.* f. 204. [OE. *béon*, bees (pl. of *béo*).]

2268. **Swelwyn**, to swallow. 'The more it *swelweth* the more desyr it hath to *swelwe*,' Chaucer *C. T.* b. 2808. [OE. *swelgan.*]

2269. **Swyngyn** or waberyn. 'Swengyn or schakyn,' *Harl.* [OE. *swengan*, to shake. *Syn.* waberyn. See Skeat (s. v. *wabble*).]

471. 2270. **Swowyn**, to sound as new ale and other liquor. '*Swowe*, to make a noise as water does in rushing down a precipice,' Halliwell. [OE. *swógan*, to sound, to make a noise like the wind.]

2271. **Swownyn** or owmawtyn, to swoon. The form *sownyn* occurs under

Owmawhtyn, 324. 'Yo wol see me *swowne*,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 574. Col. 471.
'Espausmure: a swounding,' Cotgrave. 'I *swounde*: Je me espaume,' Palsgrave.

2272. **Surfetyn**, to 'forfeit' in trespass, to trespass. 'In syngne of my *surfet* I schal se hit ofte,' *Gawayn* (Halliwell). [AF. *surfait* (*surfeit*, *surfet*), outrage, annoyance (Skeat *List*). Lat. Gl. '*Delinquo*: to trespasse,' *Ortus*.] 472.

2273. **Tabbard**, a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only. 'In a *tabard* he (the Plowman) rood upon a mere,' Chaucer *C. T.* 541. 'In Southwerk at the *Tabard*' (an inn the sign of which was a 'Tabard,' a herald's coat of arms), Chaucer *C. T.* 20. [Sp. '*tavárdo*, a kinde of garment like a coat' (Minsheu). It. '*tabárro*, a riding cloake or Shepheards frocke with a hood' (Florio).]

2274. **Tabyl**, a meat-board that is carried away when the meal is over. [Lat. Gl. '*Cilliba*: a dining-Table,' Coles. 'Hec *cillaba*: tabulle dormawnd,' *Voc.* 656. 33. See Mete Table, 287.]

2275. **Tablere**, a table or board for a game. 'To pley at the ches or at the *tablere*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). [F. '*Tablier*: a chess-boord, or Table to play on' (Cotgrave). MLat. *tabularium* (Ducange). Lat. Gl. *Pirgus*. '*Pyrgus*: a pere of tables or a cheker,' *Ortus*. '*Pirgus*: a table hasart,' *Medulla*. '*Pyrgus*: a Dice-box, a Ballate-box,' Coles.]

2276. **Tabowre** for fowlers. 'A small drum used in fowling to rouse the game,' Way. '*Tabour*, an instrument: *tabour*,' Palsgrave.

2277. **Talle**, seemly, elegant, also docile. 'Þer is no bagpipe half so *tal*,' Lydgate (Stratmann). 'She made him at hir lust so humble and *talle*,' Chaucer *M. P.* iv. 38. See Trench.

2278. **Talente** or luste, desire. See M. & S. 'To fulfille al thy líkerous *talent*,' Chaucer *C. T.* c. 540. 'Thou languissest . . . for desyr and *talent* of thy rather fortune,' *ib. Boethius*, ii. p. 140. [OF. *talent*, desire; cp. It. '*talento*, an inclination of the minde, an earnest will, desire or appetite' (Florio); Sp. '*talante*, desire, will, lust, voluptuous affection' (Minsheu). Lat. *talentum* (Gr. τάλαντον), balance, scales, and then inclination of balance, inclination of the will. See Trench.] 473.

2279. **Tayly**, a tally. See Scoryn talys, 454. 'For whether that he payde or took by *taille*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 570. 'Score it upon my *taille*, And I shal paye,' *ib.* B. 1606. [F. '*Taille*, a notch, nick, incision . . . also a *tally* or score kept on a piece of wood' (Cotgrave).]

2280. **Tangyl**, froward, angry. [Prob. connected with *tangen*, to sting, see *Wars Alex.* (glossary).]

2281. **Tanny**, tawny. [F. '*Tanné*, *Tawny*; also dusky, swart, sallow' (Cotgrave). '*Tawny* colour, *tanny*' (Palsgrave).]

2282. **Tansȝey**, the herb tansy. [F. '*Tanaisie*, *Tanesie*, the herb *Tansie*' (Cotgrave). MLat. *athanasia*; Gr. ἀθανασία. Lat. Gl. '*Tanacetum* domesticum uel ortolanum magis uiride est, gall. *tanesie*,' *Alphita*. 'Atanasia, *tanacetum* idem. Hanc utuntur Salerniani et Hispani similiter, [gall.] *tansie*,' *ib.*]

2283. **Tapetere**. 'Tapecer,' *Harl.*, a maker of tapestry. For the form *tapeter* see Halliwell (s. v. *tapiter*). '*Tapicer*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 362. [F. '*Tapissier*, a Tapistry-maker, or one that worketh in Tapistry' (Cotgrave). Sp. '*Tapicero*, a maker of arras or tapistrie' (Minsheu).] 474.

2284. **Tapette**, cloth, hangings, tapestry. See M. & S. '*Tapetis* peyntid of Egipt,' Wyclif *Prov.* vii. 16. [Lat. *tapete*; Gr. ταπήτιον.]

Col. 474. 2285. Tapstare, a female tapster. 'Ther any gaylard *tappestere* was,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3336.

2286. Targe or chartyr. Possibly *targe* is connected with Lat. *tergus*, a back, the skin of an animal, hence parchment. I have not met *targe* (charter) elsewhere. 'Hoc *tergus*: a bak of a best,' *Voc.* 750. 1. 'Corium uel *tergus*: hýd,' *Voc.* 159. 3.

2287. Tasse, a heap of corn. '*Tas*, a mow of corn. Kent,' Halliwell. Chaucer uses the word *tas* of a heap of dead bodies. 'To ransake in the *tas* of bodyes dede,' *C. T.* 1005. [OF. *tas.*]

2288. Tasyle: *Carbo* ('*Carduus*,' *Harl.*), a teasel, the fuller's thistle. 'Cardo: a thystell or a *tesell*,' *Voc.* 570. 41. 'Tribulus: *tesle*,' *Alphita*, p. 187. [OE. *tæsel*, the teasel; cp. OHG. *cêsalâri*, a 'teaseler,' a fuller (Tatian, 91, 1).]

2289. Taske or talyage. '*Taske* that a prince gadereth: taulx,' Palsgrave. Cp. Cotgrave: '*Taux*, a taxation or estimation, a taxing, assessing, rating or prizing of things.' [MLat. *tasca* for *taxa*, a tax; deriv. of Lat. *taxare.*]

2290. Teche ('Tecche,' *K.*), manner or condition, a mark, quality. See M. & S. (s. v. *tache*). 'Ye masty swyn, ye ydel wrecches Ful of roten slowe *tecches*,' Chaucer *H. F.* 1778. 'For verray slouthe or othere wilful *tecches*,' *ib. Tr. & Cr.* iii. 935. 'Alle þyse ar *teches* & tokenes,' *Allit. P.* 1049. 'Though he infected be with some foule *tech*,' *MS.* (Nares). '*Tetch*, a fashion; also a stain,' Dunton (*ib.*). 'Oure lefyng & oure laȝes & oure land *techis*,' *Wars Alex.* 4248. [AF. *teche*, quality, character (Bozon).]

2291. Teye, a case. The same word as the Winchester 'notion' *toy*. [F. 'Une *taye* d'oreiller, a pillowbeer' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. 'Hec *teca*: arke,' *Voc.* 659. 31. See below.]

475. 2292. Teke or lytyl cowch, a bed-*tick*, the case into which feathers are put. 'And of fether beddes rypped the *tekys*,' Fabyan (Skeat). 'The *teke* of a bed: *Teca* culcitaria,' *Manip.* '*Ticke* for a fether bed: coite de lit,' Palsgrave. [*Teye* and *teke* are from the same Latin *tēca*, *thēca*; Gr. *θήκη*; *teye* being the AF. form, and *teke* being directly borrowed from the Lat. *tēca.*]

2293. Telte, a tent. '*Teldis* templis & touris,' *Wars Alex.* 552. 'A *tilt*-cloath: Tentorium,' Coles. [OE. (ge)*teld*, a tent; cp. Icel. *tjald*, G. *zelt.*]

2294. Telte hayre, hair for tent-making. Cp. Hayyre, 211, where the word is glossed *cilicium*; cp. Coles, '*Cilicium*: a hair-cloath with which the Arabians make their Tents.'

2295. Teme of sermon, a theme or subject. '*Teme* of a sermonde,' Palsgrave. 'Salamon the sage a sarmoun he made . . . And tolde hem this *teeme*,' *P. Plowman*, A, iii. 86. [OF. *teme*; MLat. *thema*; Gr. *θέμα.*]

2296. Temeze, a hair sieve. 'A *Tempse*: setacium,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Temse*, *Timse*, a sieve.' '*Timse*-breed, bread made from sifted flour,' Heslop. 'Miche: the Country people of France call so a loaf of boulted bread or *Tems* bread,' Cotgrave. 'Hoc taratantarum: *temse*,' *Voc.* 663. 4. [F. '*Tamis*, a searce or boulter; also a strainer made of hair' (Cotgrave); It. *tamigio*, Sp. *tamiz*; cp. Du. *tems* (teems).]

2297. Temeze, the Thames. 'Temze water at London,' *Harl.* [OE. *Temese* (*Temes*); Lat. *Tamisia.*]

476. 2298. Tendron, the tendril of a vine. '*Tendron* of a wayne: ceps,' Palsgrave. 'A *Tendron* of a tree: turio,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Tendron*, a tendrel, or the tender branch or sprig of a plant' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. *Bratrio.* '*Botrio*,' *Harl.* Cp. *Voc.* 213. 16: 'racemi uel *botriones* uel circuli: wingeard-hringas.']

2299. Tenys. 'Teneys,' *Harl.*, the game of tennis. The derivation of this word has not been discovered. '*Tenyse* ball: pelote. *Tennys* play: jeu de la paulme,' Palsgrave. 'Playing at the caitche or *tennise*,' *Basilikon Doron* (Skeat). Col. 476.

2300. Tenel (*Harl.*), a basket. [OE. *tánel*, a wicker-basket; deriv. of *tán*, a twig, rod; cp. Icel. *teinn*, Du. *teen*; Go. *tains*. OE. *tán* is found in 'mistle-toe.' Lat. Gl. '*Cartallus*, grecè. fiscella, latinè,' *Ortus*. ('Cartallum: a baskette or a lepe,' *ib.*) *Vulg. cartallus* (Deut. xxvi. 2) = Gr. *κάρταλλος*, a basket (LXX).]

2301. Tenowre: *Cenaculum*. 'Tenown: *Tenaculum*,' *Harl.*, a tenon, the end of a piece of wood inserted into the socket or mortice of another to hold the two together. [F. '*Tenon*, a *tenon*; the end of a rafter put into a morteise' (Cotgrave).]

2302. Tent of a wownd, a roll of lint used to dilate a wound. 'A *tent*: turunda,' *Manip.* 'Turunda: a paste to eat Fowls with; also a *Tent* for a Wound,' Coles. '*Tente* of a soore: *tente*,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Tente*, a *tent* for a wound' (Cotgrave).]

2303. Tentowre, a stretching frame for cloth. '*Tentar* for clothe: tend, tende,' Palsgrave. '*Tenter*hoke: houet,' *ib.* The word also means a 'tent.' 'Y se3e þe *tentours* (tentoria, *Vulg.*) of Ethyope,' *Hab.* iii. 7 (*E. E. Psalter*). See Tente, 498.

2304. Teere of flowre, the finest flour. 'Pollis vel pollen est idem in tritico quod flos in siligine: the *tere of floure*,' Whitinton (Way). In Trevisa, iii. 9 Higden's *simila* is rendered by 'clene floure' ('*ter* floure,' Caxton). The proper meaning of *tere* is tender, fine. 'The kyng commaundit a squyer *tere*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). '*Tere*, tender, delicate,' Jamieson. [OF. *tere* (Picard) for *tendre*. Lat. Gl. *Amelum*. '*Amolum*,' *Harl.* '*Amolum*, Flos farinae tenuis,' Papias (Ducange). Gr. '*ἄμυλον*, farina ex optimo tritico expressa,' Adelung (*ib.*).]

2305. Teere or pyk (*Harl.* adds 'or pyche'), tar. [Lat. Gl. *Colofonia*. '*Colophonia* resina: pine tree rosin,' Coles. (Cp. Pliny xiv. 20.) Named from 'Colophon,' an Ionian town in Lydia.]

2306. Terage, earth, mould. '(Of the vine) Hys holsum fresche *terrage*,' Ashmole (Halliwell). [Lat. Gl. '*Terragium*, Agger terreus,' Ducange.]

2307. Terrawnt, a tyrant. 'Terawnte,' *Harl.* 'A *Tyrrand*: Tirannus,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *tirant*; Lat. *tyrannus*.]

2308. Tyranture. 'Terawntrye,' *Harl.*, tyranny. 'The noumbre of hise 3eeris and of hise *tirauntrie* is uncerteyn,' Wyclif *Job.* xv. 20. 'But now *tyrauntrye* ys holden ry3t,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). '*Tyrandry*: Tirannides,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Tyrandry*, tyranny,' Jamieson.

2309. Tercel, a male hawk. 'Hic tercellus: a *tercelle*,' *Voc.* 701. 28. '*Tercell*, an hauke: *tiercellet*,' Palsgrave. 'The *tassel*, *tiercel* (or male-hawk): Tiercelet,' Sherwood. Chaucer used the word *tercel* of the male eagle, cp. *M.P.* v. 393, 'the *tercel* egle'; 405, 'The *tercel* gan she calle.' [Cp. F. '*Tiercelet*, the *Tassel* or male of any kind of Hawk, so termed, because he is, commonly, a third part less than the female' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. 'Hic *tercellus*: hawke,' *Voc.* 640. 16.]

2310. Tariare or long lytare. See Lytyn, 276. 477.

2311. Teernyt ('Ternyd,' *Harl.*). [OE. *tyrnan*, to turn, move round. Probably *teernyt* and *ternyng* are connected with justing and turneying in a tournament.]

Col. 477. 2312. **Testere** of a bed, a tester. '*Testar* for a bedde: dossier,' PALSGRAVE. CHAUCER uses the word for a head-piece, helmet, *C. T.* 2499, 'The sheeldes brighte, *testers*, and trappures.' [F. '*Testiere*, is generally any kind or fashion of head-piece; but particularly a Scull, Sallet or steel-cap' (COTGRAVE).]

2313. **Tewe** of fyschyng, fishing-tackle. 'D. The fool shall fish now for himself. A. Be sure then His *tew* be tith and strong,' *B. & Fl.* (NARES). [OE. (*ge*)*táwe*, (*ge*)*táwe*, tackle.]

2314. **Thak** of howsys, thatch. '*Thakke*: culmus, tegmen, tectura,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Spredand fra *thak* to *thak*,' DOUGLAS *Aen.* iv. 40. '*Thacke* of a house: chaume,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hec tectura: *thak*,' *Voc.* 732. 23. '*Thack* hoose,' HESLOP. [OE. *ðæc*, thatch, covering.]

2315. **Thakstere**, a thatcher. 'A "John *Thaxter*" is met with in a college register for 1567 (*Hist. C.C.C. Camb.*), and far earlier than this, in the Parl. Writs we light upon a "Thomas *Thackstere*." That the word was in familiar use is proved by the fact that in the ordinance arranging the Norwich Trades Procession we find among others the "Thaxteres" marching in company with the "Rederes" (*Hist. Norfolk* iii.). As a surname the word still survives,' BARDSLEY, p. 246.

2316. **Tharm**, the colon or large bowel. '*Tharme*: intestinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc trutum: a *tharme*,' *Voc.* 751. 8. '*Tharm*: Intestina mundata & inflata ad botulos parandos,' COLES. 'Al to-drawe were the *tharmys*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Tharm*, guts washed for making hog's puddings. Linc.,' BAILEY. [OE. *ðearm*; cp. G. *darm*.]

478. 2317. **Thedam**, prosperity, thriving. 'Now thrifte and *thedam* mote thou have,' *The Goode Wif* (HALLIWELL). 'What! yvel *thedom* on his monkes snoute!' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1595. 'Now, sere, evyl *thedom* com to thi snowte!' *Cov. M.* p. 139. [OE. **ðéodóm*, prosperity, from *ðéon*, to thrive. See **Then**, 499.]

2318. **Thede**, a wicker strainer. '*Thede*, a brewars instrument,' PALSGRAVE. '*Thead*, the wicker strainer placed in the mash-tub over the hole in the bottom, that the wort may run off clear. It is perhaps more commonly called a "Fead",' FORBY. '*Thead*, a strainer placed at the bottom of a mash-tub in brewing. East,' HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. '*Qualus* est vas vimineum per quod mustum vel lac colatur,' *Ortus*. '*Calus*: a vessel through which the wine is strained,' COLES.]

2319. **Therf**, unleavened. 'Therfor ete we not in eld sourdow3 . . . but in *therf* thingis,' WYCLIF 1 *Cor.* v. 8. '*Tharfe*: Azimus, non fermentatus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And a fewe cruddes and craym and a *therf* cake,' *P. Plowman*, A, vii. 269. '*Tharf*-kyek, an unleavened cake made of barley-flour and wheat-meal with milk, rolled out very thin and hung over the "fleaks" in the kitchen or baked on a girdle,' HESLOP. [OE. *ðeorf*, cp. Icel. *þjarfr*, G. *derb*, firm, solid.]

2320. **Therk**, dark. For *thyrke* see **Myrke**, 290. '*Tharky*, dark. South,' HALLIWELL.

2321. **Thethorn** tre, some kind of thorn. '*Thethorn tre*: ramnus,' *Voc.* 715. 35. '*Theuethorn*: rampnus,' *Alphita*, p. 156. 'Morus: *thewethornys*,' *Voc.* 629. 11. 'Ramni, i. grosiler i. *þefeporn*,' *Voc.* 558. 29. [OE. *ðúfe ðorn* (*ðéfe-*), buckthorn; cp. *ðúfian*, to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly.]

2322. **Theve**, a bramble. See NED. (s. v. *fea-berry*). [OE. *ðéfe*, *ðúfe*; see above.]

2323. **Thew** or pylory. 'It is recorded that George Grey, Earl of Kent,

claimed in his manors of Bushton and Ayton to punish "pistores per pilloriam, braciatores per tumbrellum et rixatrices per *thewe*, hoc est ponere eas super scabellum vocatum a cucking stool" Blount,' Way, p. 282. In a document relating to the manor of Marham in Norfolk c. A.D. 1410 mention is made of the *thewe* as an instrument of punishing fraudulent bakers; see Way, *l. c.* See Cowel (s. v. *Thew*); and cp. Tomerel, 485. Col. 478.

2324. **Thew**, manner, quality, habit, custom. 'I knowe . . . His *thewes* goode, and that he is not nyce,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 723. 'Yuel spechis distrien good *thewis*,' Wyclif 1 *Cor.* xv. 33. 'Ich . . . brynge forth suche *thewes* That alle ladies me lothen,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 141. [OE. *ðéaw.*]

2325. **Thyggyng**, begging. See **Beggynge**, 56. '*Thiggar*, one who draws on others for subsistence in a genteel sort of way, also, a beggar, a common mendicant,' Jamieson. [OE. *ðicgan*, Icel. *þiggja*, to receive, to get; cp. Dan. *tigge*, to beg.]

2326. **Thyrce**, a wicked spirit. 'Dusius i. demon: a *thrusse*, þe powke. Ravus: a *thrusse*, a gobelyne,' *Medulla* (Way). 'A *thurse*, an apparition, a goblin. Lanc.,' *Kennett MS.* (Halliwell). 'The word is retained in various parts of England in local dialects, and may possibly be traced in names of places, as *Thurs*-field, *Thurs*-ley, &c.,' Way. 'Lamya that is a *thirs* (v. r. *thrisse*),' Wyclif *Is.* xxxiv. 15 (Way). 'Loup. garou: a mankind wolf, . . . also, an Hobgoblin. Hob. *thrush*, Robin good-fellow,' Cotgrave. See Halliwell (s. v. *hob thrush*). [OE. *ðyrs*, a giant, spectre; cp. Icel. *þurs*, giant, also Dan. *tosse*, a fool, blockhead.] 479.

2327. **Thyht**, whole, solid, close, compact. '*Thite*, tight, close. East,' Halliwell. '*Theat*, firm, close, staunch. Spoken of barrels when they do not run. North,' Halliwell. '*Theet*, water-tight,' Atkinson. [Icel. *þéttr*, tight, close, hard (primitive Germ. base, *þinhta-*); cp. Du. *dicht.*]

2328. **Twybyle**. See 493. Probably the word which stood here has been missed by the scribe, the synonym taking its place. *Harl.* has 'Thyxyl'; *Py.* 'Thyxill.' 'Ascia: a *thixil* or a brod ax or twybyll,' *Medulla.* 'Hec acia: a *thyxylle*,' Wright *Voc.* 234. 18. The word *thixil* occurs in *Surtees Ps.* lxxiii. 7, and *thyxille* in *Cath. Angl.* 'A *tixell* and a chysell,' *Richmond Wills* (*C.*). [Icel. *þexla*, an adze (Norw. dial. *teksla*, Aasen); cp. OHG. *dehsala* (*Ps.* lxxiii. 7. *Windberg* and *Cod. Trevir*).]

2329. **Thoke**, flabby, watery (of fish). This term occurs in *Stat.* 22 *Edw. IV.* c. 2 of fish with broken bellies; see Way. '*Thokes* (fish with broken bellies): Een opgesneden visch,' Sewel. 'Compare *thokish* in Forby. As a personal name we find also in E. Anglia "Paulinus *Thoke*" in a document about the vill of Marham; it is sometimes written *Toke*,' Way. See **Cowerde**, 97 (note). '*Thokish*, slothful, sluggish. East. In Lincolnshire it is usually *thoky*,' Halliwell. [OE. *ðáce*, soft.]

2330. **Thole**, a cart-pin. Cp. **Toolpyn**, 485. '*Tholle*, a cartpynne: cheuille de charette,' Palsgrave. [Icel. *þollr*, a fir-tree, a young fir, also a tree in general; also a wooden peg, the *thole* of a row-boat; cp. Dan. *tol*, a thole, pin, *tolle*-gang, a row-lock.]

2331. **Thorp**, a little town, hamlet. See M. & S. '*Thorpe*: hameau,' Palsgrave. 'Smale *thorpes*,' *MS. Cotton* (Halliwell). 'The cok that orloge is of *thorpes* lyte,' Chaucer *M.P.* v. 350. [OE. *ðorp*, Icel. *þorp*; cp. OHG. *thorph*, 'vicus,' 'villa' (Tatian), G. *dorf.*]

2332. **Thowe**, thaw. '*Thowe*: degelacio,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Thow*, thaw. Burns,' Jamieson.

Col. 480. 2333. **Thost**, dung. 'It is used in Gloucestershire according to Hole's MS. Gloss.,' Halliwell. The word occurs in Trevisa, iv. 423, and in *Surtees Ps.* lxxxii. 11. [OE. *ðost*, cp. OHG. *dost*.]

2334. **Thow thystyl**. 'Thowthystylle,' *Harl.*, the herb called sow-thistle. See Sowth thystyl, 425.

481. 2335. **Throte golle** (so *Harl.*), the gullet, wind-pipe. '*Throtegole* or throtebole: neu de la gorge, gosier,' Palsgrave. [The ordinary word for the wind-pipe was *throtebole*. 'Gurgulio: *ðrotbolla*,' *Voc.* 25. 7; 157. 43. 'And by the *throte-bolle* he caughte alayn,' Chaucer *C. T.* 4273. OE. *ðrot-bolla*; cp. OFris. *strotbolla*.]

2336. **Throw**, a little while, moment. See M. & S. 'Lo, who may truste on fortune any *throwe*?' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 3326. 'In a lytell *throwe*,' *R. Hood* (Halliwell). '*Thraw*, a little while, a trice,' Jamieson. [OE. *ðráge*, for a time, *ðráh* (*ðrág*), a space of time, a course, a running; connected with Go. *þragjan*, to run; Gr. *τρέχω*; see Brugmann, ii. 1163.]

2337. **Throw**, a throe, a woman's pang in childbirth. 'So were his *throwes* sharpe and wonder stronge,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* v. 1201. '*Thraw*, a pang, an agony,' Jamieson. [Cp. OE. *ðréa*, misery; Icel. *þrá*, a throe, pang; OHG. *drauwa*, *drowa*.]

2338. **Thwytynge** or tellynge ('telwynge,' *Harl.*), paring or cutting with a knife. 'And it was peynted wel and *thwiten*,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 933. 'In *thwytynge* of pynnes,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 199. 'Ascio: to *thwyte* or schyrpe,' *Voc.* 565. 48. 'I *thwyte* a stycke or cutte lytell peces from a thynge: Je coypelle,' Palsgrave. [OE. *ðwitan*, to cut out; connected with Icel. *þveit*, a piece of land, common in place-names in the N. of England, e.g. Sea-*thwaite*, Lang-*thwaite*; also with Du. *duit*, a 'doit'; see Franck. *Syn.* telwynge. See Telwyn, 498.]

2339. **Thunwonge**, a temple of a man's head. 'Lay on the forhede and on the *thonwanges*,' *MS. Linc.* (Halliwell). 'A *Thunwange*: tempus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A floreschede *thonwange*,' *Roland & Otuel* (*C.*). 'Hoc tempus: *thonwangues*,' *Voc.* 635. 6. 'Hoc tempus: a *tunwonge*,' *Voc.* 675. 4. [OE. *ðunwange*, Icel. *þunn-vangi* (cp. Dan. *tinding*); OHG. *duniwengi* (Schade).]

2340. **Thurroke** of a schyppe, the sink of a ship's hull. 'The smale dropes of water that entren . . . into the *thurrok* and into the botme of the ship,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 363. 'This ydelnesse is the *thurrok* of alle wikked and vileyns thoghtes,' *ib.* 710. [OE. *ðurruc*. 'Cumba uel caupolus, *þurruc*' (*Voc.* 181. 35).]

482. 2341. **Tidy** or thend, honest, respectable. 'Trewe-tunge a *tydy* man, that tenede me neuere,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 478. 'A trewe *tydy* man,' *ib.* xxii. 441. [*Syn.* thend. A pr. p. of Then, 499.]

2342. **Tyssynge**. 'Tyfflynge,' *Harl.*, unprofitable working. '*Tiffle*, to employ the fingers much about anything,' Jamieson, Heslop.

2343. **Tyke**, a tick, a small insect infesting sheep, &c. 'A *Ticke*: pediculus,' *Manip.* 'Astayda (for ascarida): a *tyke*,' *Voc.* 566. 18. [OE. *tica*; see Kluge (s. v. *zecke*).]

2344. **Tymbyr**, a timbrel. 'Maydens playe nat so moche upon *tymbers* as they were wonte to do,' Palsgrave, p. 659. 'The *timbres* up ful sotilly They caste,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 772. [OF. *timbre*; Lat. *tympanum*; Gr. *τύμπανον*.]

2345. **Tynde**, the spike of a fork or harrow, the prong of an antler. 'A *Tynde* of a beste,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The herte stoke hym wyth hys *tyndys*,' *Syr. Tryamoure*, 1085 (*C.*). 'A hart . . . with large hede and *tyndis*,' Douglas (*C.*).

[OE. *tind*, prong of a fork; Icel. *tindr*, tooth of a harrow, a mountain-peak. The word is connected with *tooth*; see Brugmann, ii. § 91.] Col. 482.

2346. Tynyd with a tyne. *Tyne* is a form of *tynde*, see above. See Skeat (s. v. *tine*). 483.

2347. Tynte, a measure of corn. '*Tint*, half a bushel of corn,' Halliwell. 'A *tint*: Semimodius,' Coles. See Halfe, 211. [Icel. *tinta*, a measure, a pint, small bottle, Norw. dial. *tint* (Aasen).]

2348. Tyrdyl, sheep's dung. '*Tirdels*, sheep's dung,' Huloet. '*Tyrdell*, shepes dong: fient de brebis,' Palsgrave. '*Tirdles*, sheep's dung: rudus,' Coles.

2349. Tyre wyne. '*Tyer* drinke: amer bruuaige,' Palsgrave. 'Malmasyes, *Tires*, and Rumneys,' *MS. Rawl.* (Notes to *Thornton Rom.* p. 301). See Boorde *Dietary* (*E.E.T.S.* x. p. 255).

2350. Tyrfe, the rolling back of a hood or sleeve.

'And sone anon upon him funden
Als he *tirueden* of his serk
On his rict shuldre a kyne merk.' Havelok, 603.

'Til he had *terved* (flayed) him coude he not blinne,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 1171. 'The devel out of his skin Him *terve*,' *ib.* 1273. See Skeat's note; and his letter in the *Athenaeum*, Mar. 24, 1894.

2351. Tysane, a drink. '*Tisan*: ptisana,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Tisanne*, Ptisanne, Barley-water' (Cotgrave); OF. *tisane*; Lat. *ptisana*; Gr. πτισάνη, pearl-barley, barley water.]

2352. Tysyke, consumption. '*Tysike*: Tisis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *tisique*; Lat. *phthisica*; deriv. of Gr. φθίσις, decay; cp. It. *tisica*.]

2353. Tytetuste or tussemose. '*Teesty-tosty*, the blossoms of cowslips collected together, tied in a globular form, and used to toss to and fro for an amusement called *teesty-tosty*. It is sometimes called simply a *tosty*,' Jennings (Way). 'Donne *Hist. of Septuagint*, speaks of 'a girdle of flowers and *tussies* of all fruits intertyed',' *ib.* '*Tuttie* a posie or nosegay, in Hampshire,' *Kennett MS.* (*ib.*) 'A *Tuttie* nosegay,' Gouldman. 'A Posy or *tuttie*, v. Ramillete,' Minsheu. '*Tutty*, a nosegay. West,' Halliwell. [*Syn.* '*Tussy Mussy*, a nosegay,' *Kennett MS.* (Way). 'Posie or *tuzziemuzzie*,' Gouldman. 'Serta: a Chaplet, a coronet, a wreath, a Garland, a *tuzziemuzzie* or sweet posie of flowers,' Florio.]

2354. Tytemose, the titmouse. 'Hic frondator: *tytmase*,' *Voc.* 640. 28. [OE. *máse*; cp. Du. *mees*, G. *meise*, whence Fr. *mésange*.]

2355. Tytuvalle. 'Tytymalle,' *Harl.*, the herb called Spurge or Tythimal. See ffaytowris gresse, 152. 'The herb was much in esteem amongst empiries, and extraordinary effects were supposed to be thereby produced, such as to make teeth fall out, hair or warts fall off, to cure leprosy &c., to kill or stupefy fish when mixed with bait. See the old Herbals, and especially Langham's *Garden of Health*, under "Spurge" and "Tythimal",' Way. [Lat. Gl. '*Titimallus*, hujus tres sunt species quibus utimur, anabulla, esula, et catapucia,' *Bart.* Gr. τιθύμαλος.]

2356. Tod, toothed. Halliwell says 'still in use.' 484.

2357. To-fal, a pent-house, a shed. See Schud, 401. 'Wyntown uses the term "*to-falls*" in his account of the burning of St. Andrew's Cathedral in 1378,' Way. See Brockett and Jamieson.

2358. Tofte, a field, properly an enclosed field near a house. 'This tour and this *toft*,' *P. Plowman*, A, i. 12. 'A *tofte*: toftum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Toft*, probably a piece of ground on which the cottage and offices of a servile

Col. 484. holder stood, perhaps including a small garden. . . . It is generally found in conjunction with "croft," the one the home and garden, the other a small close adjoining,' Heslop; see Jamieson. [Icel. *toft* (spelt *topt*), *tomt*, a homestead; the word originally meant a building site, being connected with Gr. δόμος, Lat. *domus*, and with Go. *timrjan*, to build, E. *timber*; see Noreen (2), p. 122. From this Norse word comes the *tôt* so common as a suffix in place-names in Normandy; see Lappenberg *Norman Kings*, p. 98.]

2359. **Todys hatte**, the toad's stool. Halliwell has *toad's cap.*

485. 2360. **Tollare**, a taker of toll. 'A *Toller*: telonarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Toller*: telon,' *Manip.* 'Pers þat was a *tollere*,' R. Brunne *H. S.* 5572. See **Tollyn**, 501. Hence the surname 'Toller'; see Bardsley, p. 412.

2361. **Toolpyn.** See **Thole**, 479.

2362. **Toome**, space, leisure. 'I sal yow tel, if I haue *tome*, of the Seuen Sages of Rome,' *Sevyn Sages* (Way). 'And ȝe wille here and holde ȝow stille And take ȝow *tome* awhile ther-tille,' *MS. Linc.* (Halliwell). 'I have no *tome* to com therto, I have no *tome* thider to fare,' *Cursor M.* (*ib.*) 'I have no *tome* to telle the tayl,' *P. Plowman*, A, ii. 160. 'Takis *tome* and sees, for i am god,' Hampole *Ps.* xlv. 10. 'Or the tothir had *toym* to tak His suerde,' Barbour v. 642. [Icel. *tóm*, emptiness, leisure.]

2363. **Toome**, empty. See M. & S. (s. v. *tome*). 'ffor he fild the *tome* saule (animam inanem, *Vulg.*),' Hampole *Ps.* cvi. 9. 'What a deele doth the king with so many *toome* houses?' *The King*, &c. (Halliwell). [OE. *tóm*, Icel. *tómr*, empty.]

2364. **Tonel.** 'A kind of fowling-net,' Halliwell. 'The *tunnel* for partridges was a long "tunnel" or covered passage made of light wire, strengthened with hoops, into which partridges were decoyed, and from which they could not afterwards escape,' Skeat. 'A *tunnel* for Partridge: tendicula, nebula, perdicum casses,' Coles. [F. '*Tonnelle*, a *Tunnel* for Partridges. *Tonneller*, to take Partridges with a *Tunnel*' (Cotgrave); AF. '*tonel*, engin de chasse à l'oiseau' (Bozon).]

2365. **Tomerel**, a dung-cart. See **Tumerel**, 494. '*Tombereau*: a *Tumbrel* or Dung cart,' Cotgrave. '*Tumbrel*, a dung-cart. West,' Halliwell. 'Tutibarium: a *tumbrell*,' *Voc.* 618. 17. (Cp. 'Donge carte: titubatorium,' 129.) 'A *tumbrel*: Sarracum, plaustrum, benna,' Coles. [MLat. '*Tumbrellum*, Gall. *Tombereau*, Instrumentum fuisse volunt inventum ad castigandas mulieres rixosas quo in aquam dejiciuntur, immerguntur et inde madidae et potae extrahuntur. Cowellus ait esse plaustrum in quo fornicationis aut adulterii rei contumeliae causa per civitatem aut burgum circumferuntur' (Ducange). Cp. **Thew** (pillory), 478.]

2366. **Tonge** of a knyfe. 'Possibly the part of a knife technically termed the *tang*, to which the haft is affixed,' Way. 'A *Tange* of a knyfe: parasinus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *tangi*. Lat. Gl. *Pirasmus*. '*Pyrasamus*: a tonge,' *Ortus.*]

2367. **Toonge**, a 'tang,' a sharp taste. 'A *Tang*: Sapor, Gustus,' Coles. '*Tang*, A taste or acrid twang. Devon,' Halliwell. 'A *tang* of the cask,' Locke (Johnson). [Cp. Du. '*tanger*, sharpe or tart upon the tongue,' (Hexham).]

2368. **Tonge** of a bee, a bee's sting. '*Tonge* of a bee: esquillon,' Palsgrave. 'A Tange of A nedyr: Aculeus, Acus, pugio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'She had a tongue with a *tang*,' Shaks. *Temp.* II. ii. 52.

2369. **Tonycle**, a vestment worn specially by deacons, the dalmatic. 'A *Tunycle*: dalmatica, *tunicula*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec *tunicula*: *tunakyl*,' *Voc.* 721.

28. 'The *στιχάριον* or *στοιχάριον* is the representative of the general type of white tunic, which under whatever name we know it, alb, *dalmatic* or *tunicle* is essentially the same dress,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *dalmatic*). Col. 485.

2370. Tonnowre, a funnel. See Fonel, 168. [F. '*Entonnoir*: A funnel or tunning- dish. *Entonnoir* matricall: An instrument used for the infusion of medicines into the matrix. *Entonner*: To tun (by a funnel)' (Cotgrave). '*Tonnell* to fyll wyne with, *antonnoyr*' (Palsgrave). ('In Norfolk, according to Forby, the term in common use is *Tunnell*, a funnel,' Way. *Tonnell* is the same word as Tonel above.)]

2371. Toryble. 'Thoryble,' *Harl.*, a thurible, a censer. See Turrible, 495. [Lat. Gl. 'Hoc *turibulum*: a sensyr,' *Voc.* 720. 43. Eccles. Lat. *thuribulum*. According to the *Gemma Animae* (I. xlii), 'Thuribulum significat corpus Dominicum; incensum ejus Divinitatem; ignis Spiritum Sanctum'; see *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v).] 486.

2372. Too-schaptyd cloth. Cp. Thre-schaptyd cloth, 480. [Lat. Gl. '*Bilix* est pannus duobus filis stamineis contextus . . . a cloth with ij thredes,' *Ortus* (Way).]

2373. Tosch, a tusk. 'A Boar's *Tush*: Dens apri exertilis, fulmen. A Man's *Tushes*: Molares,' Coles. 'And whom he strikes his cruel *tushes* slay,' Shaks. *Ven.* 624.

2374. Totte, a foolish fellow. *Harl.* has 'supra in Folte.' Cp. Halliwell: '*Tot*, a foolish fellow.'

2375. Tote-hylle, a high look-out place. 'A *Tute hylle*: specula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Aruisium: a *tutyng hylle*,' *Ortus.* 'Speculare: a *totynge hylle* and a bekene. Conspisillum est locus ad conspiciendum totus: a *tote hulle*,' *Medulla* (Way). '*Totehyll*: montaignette,' Palsgrave. 'Grafton 577 describes a "*totyng hole*" in a tower through which the Earl of Salisbury, looking out, was slain by shot from a "goon" at the siege of Orleans in 1427,' Halliwell. 'David dwellide in the *tote hil* (in arce),' Wyclif 2 *Kings* v. 9. (1380). 'And he criede as a leoun up on the *toot hil* (speculam),' *ib. Is.* xxi. 8. [From *toten*, to look. 'Pieres the Plowman . . . bad me *toten* on the tree,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 22. 'How often dyd I *tote* Upon her prety fote,' Skelton *Phyllyp Sparowe*, 1146.] 487.

2376. Totyr. See Myry totur, 290.

2377. Tow. 'Towhhe,' *Harl.*, tough. 'Seedes . . . aren tydyour and *tower* . . . than seedes that mowe nouht with forstes &c.,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 187. [OE. *tóh*.]

2378. Tow, a tuft of hemp or flax for spinning. 'Ac hew (strike) fyre at a flynte fowre hundreth wyntre Bot thow haue *towe* to take it with tondre or broches, Al thi laboure is lost,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 245. [Cp. OE. *tów-cræft*, spinning.]

2379. Towne, a farm or country-house. Cp. Govern, 208. '*Toun*. This term is used to denote a farmer's steading or a small collection of dwelling-houses. Burns,' Jamieson. 'Y have bou3t a *toun*,' Wyclif, *Luke* xiv. 18. [OE. *tún* (cp. OE. version, 'Ic bohte ænne *tún*,' in Corpus and Hatton texts); cp. Icel. *tún*, 'a hedged or fenced plot, enclosure within which a house is built; then the farm-house with its buildings, the home-stead,' CV.]

2380. Towre (made of timber). [Lat. Gl. = *Fala*, see Somer castel, 422.]

2381. Trayne, deceit. 'Y trowe syr Marrok be Goddes payne Haue slayne syr Roger be some *trayne*,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). 'At a batayle certeyne Of Sarsyns that have done *trayne*,' *ib.* 'And more perchance by treason and 488.

Col. 488. by *train* To murder us they secretly consent,' FAIRFAX *Tasso*, i. 86. [OF. *traïne*, treachery; deriv. of *traïr* (cp. *haïne* from *haïr*).]

2382. **Tramale**, a great net for fish. '*Tramell* to catche fysshe or byrdes: *trameau*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Nay Cupid, pitch thy *trammel* where thou please Thou canst not fail to take such *fish* as these,' QUARLES (NARES). [F. '*Trameau*: A kind of drag-net or Draw net for fish; also a *trammel*-net for fowl,' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. *Tragum*, see fflewnette, 166.]

2383. **Tramal**, the hopper of a mill. See Hopyr, 225. [F. '*Trameul*, a Mill-hopper.' Also, '*Tremie* de moulin, *Tremouille*. *Tremblante* de moulin: a Mill hopper' (COTGRAVE).] '*Tremella*, *Trementa*: the Hopper of a Mill into which the Corn is put, to fall thence to the Grind-Stones,' PHILLIPS.

2384. **Transyte** where men walke. 'Above our hede there is a *transite* of men,' *Gesta Rom.* (WAY).

2385. **Trappure**, the trappings of a horse. '*Trappour* for a horse: housse,' PALSGRAVE. 'In stede of a *trapper* he pricked his horse full of maye bowes: en lieu dung *trappier* il ramoyt son cheval tout entour de branches de moy,' *ib.* p. 666. 'The sheeldes brighte, testers and *trappures*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2499.

489. 2386. **Travalure**. 'Travaylowre,' *Harl.*, a labourer. 'Alle trewe *trauaillours* and tilieres of the erthe,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 239. [OF. *travailleur*; see Trauaylyn, 501.]

2387. **Travas**, a screen with curtains in a hall, chapel or large chamber, see WAY. 'Ther nis no more but here-after sone, The voydè dronke, and *travers* drawe anon,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 673. 'Men drinken and the *travers* drawe anon,' *ib. C. T.* E. 1817. 'A *traverse* in a Room: Aulaeum medium cubiculum dissepiens,' COLES. See Nares (s. v. *travers*).

2388. **Trawe** (so *Harl.*), the frame used for confining an unruly horse whilst being shod. 'And she sprong as a colt doth in the *trave*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3282. '*Trave* for to scho horse in: ferratorium, ergasterium, *traue*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Traves*: pedicae quibus equi ad gradarium incessum instruuntur,' COLES. [Cp. F. *travail*, 'the frame where into Farriers put unruly horses, when they shooe or dress them' (COTGRAVE); It. *traváglio* (FLORIO); PLat. *trabaculum*; cp. Low Lat. *travallum* (DUCANGE); deriv. of Lat. *trabem* or beam.]

2389. **Treacle**, an antidote, remedy. 'We kill the viper and make a *treacle* of him,' JER. TAYLOR, vi. p. 254. 'If poison chance to infect my soul in fight Thou art the *treacle* that must make me sound,' QUARLES, v. 11. 'There is no more *triacle* at Galaad,' COVERDALE *Jer.* viii. 22. '*Treacle*, a physical composition, made of vipers and other ingredients,' PHILLIPS. '(The Christian) not only overcomes and conquers and kills the viper, but like the skilful apothecary makes antidote and *triacle* of him,' HALES (TRENCH). [OF. *triacle*; Lat. *theriaca*, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents; cp. Gr. *θηριακὰ φάρμακα*. For further illustration see WAY; also note to *P. Plowman*, B, i. 146. TRENCH (s. v. *triacle*); and M. & S.]

2390. **Trepgette**, an instrument for catching birds or beasts. [F. '*Trepget* pro *Trebuchet*. 'Appellatio mansit apud nos instrumentis aut machinulis suspensis et lapsilibus ad captandas aviculas,' DUCANGE (s. v. *trebuchetum*). '*Trebuchet*, a pitfall for birds; a pit with a trap door for wild beasts . . . also, an old fashioned Engine of wood from which great and battering stones were most violently thrown' (COTGRAVE). 'Pitfall for byrdes: *trebouchet*' (PALSGRAVE).]

2391. **Trepgette** (for war), A military engine used for projecting stones, arrows, &c. 'Withouten stroke it mot be take Of *trepe get* or mangonel,'

R. Rose, 6279. 'Amendinge of engynes, of *trepegettis*, ordenaunce of stones to defende thy walles,' Vegecius (Halliwell). Col. 489.

2392. **Tredyl** of grece (pl. of Grec, 199), a treadle. 'A *Tredylle* of y° lummys: Suppodium,' *Cath. Angl.*

2393. **Tregetowre**, a juggler. 'Ther saugh I Colle *tregetour* . . . carien a wind-melle Under a walsh-note shale,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 1277. '*Tregetours* with-inne an halle large Have maad come in a water and a barge,' *ib. C. T.* f. 1143. [AF. *tregettour*, juggler (Bozon). See **Treiettyn**, 502.]

2394. **Trendyl**, a windlass. '*Trendyll*: tournouer,' Palsgrave. [Lat. Gl. '*Troclea*. Hec *troclea*: a wyndas,' *Voc.* 687. 36.] 490.

2395. **Trenkette**, a cobbler's knife. 'A *Trenkett*: Ansorium,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Trenket*, an instrument for a cordwayner: batton a torner,' Palsgrave. '*Trynket*, a cordwayners toole: baton a tourner soulies,' *ib.* 'Ansorium: a shavyng knyf or a *trenket*,' *Voc.* 564. 18. 'Acusile: a *trenket*,' *Voc.* 562. 3. [F. *tranchet*. 'A shoomakers (round) cutting knife: *tranchet* de cordouannier,' Sherwood.]

2396. **Trental**, a set of thirty masses for the dead. '*Trentals*, seyde he, deliueren fro penaunce Hir freendes soules,' Chaucer *C. T.* d. 1724. '*Trentall* of masses: trenteyne,' Palsgrave. [OF. *trentel*; MLat. *trentale* (Ducange).]

2397. **Tresaunce**, a passage in a house. [Cp. Ducange, '*Tresantiae*, Pars claustri, in qua lectioni vacabatur.' Also '*Trisantia*: "Qui autem rasi fuerunt finita psalmodia debent in illam *Trisantiam* ire in qua locutio solet esse, et libros accipere ungulasque si fuerit opus incidere" (*Consuetud. Cluniac*).' Ducange gives many other passages illustrating the use of the word *Trisantia*.]

2398. **Trygflare**, a trifler. 'The tale of a *trifflour*,' *Rich. R.* iii. 118. [Lat. Gl. *Turfator*. '*Trufator*,' *Harl.*] 491.

2399. **Tryffylle**, a trifle. 'Trufa: a *trefele*,' *Voc.* 617. 42. 'Hic nugigerulus: a *trifelle*,' *Voc.* 806. 21. '*Tryfell*: truffe, farfelne, fatras. *Tryfell*, a knacke: friuolle. *Tryfell*, a thyng of no value: lobe, truffe,' Palsgrave. 'Thei countede hit bote a *trufle*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xv. 83. 'A *trifill*: nuga,' *Manip.* [AF. *trufle*, mockery; OF. *truffe*, a jest, a flout, also a truffle; see Cotgrave.]

2400. **Tripette**. 'Trypet,' *Harl.*: *Tripula*. The meaning of this word is doubtful, but cp. **Trepgette**, 489, where *Tripulum* occurs as one of the Latin equivalents. See Atkinson and Robinson (2) (s. v. *tribbit-stick*), also Heslop (s. v. *trippet*).

2401. **Tryyst**, a boundary mark. This seems to be the same word as *tristre*, often found in the sense of a station in hunting, rendez-vous. '*Trystyre*: Statiuncula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I stande at my *tristur*,' *Towneley M.* p. 310. In Barbour *trist* often occurs in the sense of an assigned place of meeting; see glossary. 'Lo, holde thee at thy *triste* cloos, and I Shal wel the deer unto thy bowe dryve,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 1534. 'I se huntynge, I se hornes blow . . . And atte her *triste* bowes set arow,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell). '*Tristres*, the stations allotted to different persons in hunting,' Jamieson. See Ducange (s. v. *trista*, *tristra*), and *C.* [OF. *tristre*, *triste*, a place for lying in wait for game; see Godefroy.]

2402. **Tryyst**, a windlass. Deriv. of *trisen*, to trice, hoist up. 'By god, out of his sete I wol him *tryce*,' Chaucer *C. T.* b. 3715. [Cp. Sw. *trissa*, to roll.]

2403. **Trone** (so *Cath. Angl.*), throne. 'Arrayed right as he were a god in *trone*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 2529. [OF. *trone*.] The *Winch. MS.* has mixed up two distinct articles; omitting the second head-word **Tropere**, as may be seen from *Harl.*

Col. 491. 2404. **Tropere**: *Troparius*, a book of tropes (*tropi*) or hymns. *Heber.* adds 'or ympner,' *Py.* 'or an hymnar.'—Philipe de Thaun mentions in his description of a clerical library 'li saltiers e li antefiniers, baptisteries, graels, hymniers e li messels, *tropiers* e leçunier' (Bartsch, p. 66). 'Troparium, quidam liber: a *tropere*,' *Voc.* 617. 38; 755. 3. '*Troparion* (τροπάριον). A generic name for all the short hymns which abound in the offices of the Eastern Church,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* '*Tropus* est quidam versiculus, qui praecipuis festivitatibus cantatur immediatè ante Introitum,' Ducange. [From PLat. *tropare*, to versify, to invent, compose, comes OF. *trover* (*trouver*), to find, also *trouvere* (=*tropator*), a poet, and Prov. *trobador*, troubadour (=*tropatorem*); see Schwan, §§ 359, 433.]

2405. **Trostyl**, a trestle. 'A planke to make a table-bord with a payer of *trostels*,' *Test. Vetust.* (Halliwell).

492. 2406. **Trowage**, tribute. 'I was send on a sond. . . . To philip hys fader to feche hys *trowage* (v. r. *Trouage*),' *Wars Alex.* 2525. 'Þe king and his homage ȝeuen Arnoldin *trewage*,' *King Horn*, 1536. 'Pensaciones: *truage*,' *Voc.* 601. 35. '*Truage*, trybute: *treuaige*,' Palsgrave. [OF. *treüage* (*truage*), tribute; deriv. of *treü*, *treüd*, Lat. *tributum*. Cp. MLat. *truagium* (Ducange).]

2407. **Trowant**, an idler, a 'loafer.' 'A *Trowan*: trutannus,' *Cath. Angl.* (see *C.*) 'Trutannus: a *trowande*,' *Ortus.* 'And if ye such a *truaunt* finde Chastise him wel,' *R. Rose*, 6645. [F. '*Truand*, a common beggar, vagabond, rogue, a lazy rascal . . . also, a knave, scowndrel, varlet, filthy or lewd fellow' (Cotgrave); Sp. '*Truan* or *Truhan*, a parasite, a pratling fellow, a jester, a knavish foole' (Minsheu); It. '*Trutanno*, a *trewand*, a loiterer' (Florio); MLat. '*Trutanus. Trutani* dicuntur Errones, plani, mendici' (Ducange).]

2408. **Trumpowre**, a trumpeter. 'Hic tubicen: a *trumper*,' *Voc.* 696. 30. 'A *Trumper*: buccinator, tibicen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'William le *Trompour*. John le *Trompour*,' Bardsley (index). Hence the modern surname 'Trumper,' *ib.* p. 183.

2409. **Trunchyn**, a worm. 'For *tronchonys*. Take salt, peper, and comyn,' *Manuale* (Way). '*Trunchon*, a worme,' Palsgrave. '*Truncheons* are short and thick Worms with black Heads that breed near a Horse's Maw,' Phillips. [Lat. Gl. '*Tarinus*, quidam vermis lardi: a mathe,' *Voc.* 615. 27. 'Hic *tarinus*: a maked,' *Voc.* 767. 5.]

493. 2410. **Trunk** (for keeping fish in). '*Trunke* for fysshe: boutique a poisson, nacelle,' Palsgrave (cp. Cotgrave, 'Bouticle: a well or lepe for fish').

2411. **Trusse**, a pack or bundle. 'A *trusse*: sarcina,' *Manip.* '*Trusse*, a fardell: fardeau,' Palsgrave. [F. '*Trousse*, a quiver for arrows' (Cotgrave).]

2412. **Trussel**. 'Trussula: a *trussell*,' *Voc.* 618. 1. 'Vexus: a *trussell*,' *Voc.* 619. 15. 'A *Trusselle*: trussula,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Trousseau*, a *Trussel*; a (litle) truss, fardle, bundle, or bunch' (Cotgrave).]

2413. **Twest** or **twyst** (of the eye). 'Tweeste,' *Heber., Py.* [Lat. Gl. '*Hirquus*: the corner of the eye,' Coles.]

2414. **Twybyl**, a carpenter's instrument. '*Twyble*, an instrument for carpentars: bernago,' Palsgrave. (Cp. Cotgrave: 'Bernagoë: a Carpenter's Whimble or Dible.')

2415. **Twybyle**, a mattock, an axe. See **Twybyle**, 479. 'Hic bipennis: *twybyle*,' *Voc.* 654. 2. 'A *twibil*: besague,' Sherwood. [OE. *twibille* (*Vesp. Ps.* lxxiii. 6).]

494. 2416. **Twyst**, the tendrils of a vine; the word generally means a twig, bough. 'On the smalle grene *twistis* sat The lytill suete nyghtingale,' *Kingis*

Quair, 33. 'And caughte hir by a *twiste* and up she gooth,' Chaucer *C. T.* E. 2349. [For cognates see Schade (s. v. *twist*).] Col. 494.

2417. Tuly, crimson colour. 'Nouthire to *toly* ne to taunde transmitte we na vebbis,' *Wars Alex.* 4335. The word occurs in *Rich. Coer de Lion*, *Syr Gawayne*, and *Beves of Hamtoun*; see Halliwell. [Cp. Heb. *tolâ'*, crimson (*Isa.* i. 18); prop. a worm.]

2418. Tumerel. See **Tomerel**, 485.

2419. Tundyre, tinder, touchwood. '*Tundyr*: incentinum, napta, ignicippium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Som make *tunder* [of todestoles] bothe in England and Germany for their gunnes,' Turner (*C.*). '*Tunder*, to lyght a matche: fusil. *Tunder* boxe: boytte de fusil,' Palsgrave. See *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 211. 'Napta: *tundere*,' *Medulla*. '*Tunder*, tinder, made by burning shreds of linen,' Heslop. [Icel. *tundr*, tinder; OE. *tyndre*. Lat. Gl. '*Napta* est genus fomitis quo nutriuntur incendia,' *Ortus.*]

2420. Tunhoue (so *Harl.*), the name of a plant, ground-ivy. See **Hove**, 227. '*Tunne hoofe*, because the country people use it much in their ale,' Parkinson (Way). '*Tun-hoof*: Hedera terrestris,' Coles. 'Pes pulli herba terrestris idem crescit in montibus et in terris cultis. gallicè pee de polayn, uel pe de chiual, anglicè *donn houe* uel feld houe,' *Alphita*, p. 140. [Lat. Gl. '*Edera terrestris*, paulina idem, angl. ale houe,' *Alphita*. 'Edera nigra, *Edera terrestris* idem sunt i. hay hof,' *Bart.*] 495.

2421. Tunnyowre. See **Tonnowre**, 485.

2422. Turbyte, the name of a spice. 'The herb *turpethum* is explained by Rulandus in his *Lexicon Alchemiae* as derived from Arabic, and used to designate some bark or root of a plant,' Way. [F. '*Turbit*, Seraphious *Turbith*, sea Starwort, blue Daisie or Camomill, Hogs-beans. *Turbit* blanc: White *Turbith*, *Turbith* of the shops, the best *Turbith*, which is the root of the Syrian or Antiochian Scammony; also, the reddish herb Alypum or Alypia' (Cotgrave); MLat. '*Turbith* radix est herbe similis est trifolio et est perforata' (*Alphita*); '*Turbith* alexandrinum officinarum, *Turpetum* or *Turbith* of the shops. It is called of the Arabians, Persians, and Turks *Turbith* . . . . I thinke assuredly that the root of Scammonie of Antioch is the true and undoubted *Turbith*' (Gerarde, ap. *Alphita*, *n*).]

2423. Turrible. See **Toryble**, 486.

2424. Turmentyle, the name of a plant. 'Tormentilla habet pilos, gallicè et anglicè *tormentille*,' *Alphita* (cp. *Bart.*). [F. '*Tormentille*, Tormentile, Setfoil, an herb' (Cotgrave).]

2425. Tateryn, to speak without reason. '*Tatterer*, a female scold. Norf.,' Halliwell. Cp. 'to *Tattle*: garrire,' *Manip.* 496.

2426. Tathyn, to manure land with sheep's dung. 'To *tath*, to make a field produce grass in rank tufts by the application of any manure,' Jamieson. '*Tath*, luxuriant grass growing about the dung of animals. *Tath* (vb.), to manure land by pasturing cattle upon it,' Halliwell. '*Tath*, Cow's or sheep's dung dropped on the field. Also, the luxuriant grass arising from the application of manure,' Jamieson. See Forby (s. v. *tathe*). [Icel. *tað*, manure, dung. *Taða*, the hay from the well-manured home-field. See Skeat (s. v. *ted*).]

2427. Takyn, or be-takyn, to commit a thing to another. 'Lo, my lady, how my lord hath *take* to me under my warde al that he hath in this world,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 880. 'Then to his hands that writ he did *betake*,' Spenser *F. Q.* i. 12. 25. [Icel. *taka*, to take, to seize.] 497.

Col. 497. 2428. **Tame** or attame, to broach a cask, or drinking-vessel. See **Attaymyng, 17.** See *Wars Alex.* 2622. 'He unbokelede hus botcles and bothe he *atamede*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 68. 'And right anon his tale he hath *attamed*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 4008. [OF. *atamer*; Lat. *attaminare*, to lay hands on, violate.]

498. 2429. **Telwyn** or twytyn ('thwytyn,' *Harl.*), to cut. [Icel. *telgja*, to shape, hew wood or stone with adze or knife. Also *tálga*.]

2430. **Temyn**, to empty. 'To *Teme*: Euacuare, haurire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The whilk seys *temys*, *temys* (exinanite),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxxxvi. 10. '*Teem*, to pour out, to empty,' HESLOP. [OE. **téman*, deriv. of *tóm*, empty; cp. Icel. *tæma*, deriv. of *tómr*. See **Toome, 485.**]

2431. **Tenyn**, to vex, irritate. 'Ne man with hus tonge *Tene* the eny tyme,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 160. [OE. *ténan*, *týnan*, to vex, injure.]

2432. **Tente** cloth, to extend, stretch. 'Cloth . . . wasshen wel with water . . . Ytouked and *ytented*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 447. See SKEAT (s. v. *tenter*). See **Tentowre, 476.**

2433. **Teryn**, to cover with earth. Hence *terement*, an interment. 'He come sone To here *terement*,' *Sir Gowghter* (HALLIWELL).

2434. **Terryn**, to tar. See **Terre, 476.**

499. 2435. **Terwyn**, to weary, vex. See M. & S. 'Nyle ȝe *terre* ȝoure sones,' WYCLIF *Eph.* vi. 4. [OE. *tergan*, to provoke.]

2436. **Tewyn**, to dress leather. 'I *tewe* leather: Je souple. I *tawe* leather as a curryer doeth: Je courroye. I *tawe* a thyng that is styffe to make it softe: Je souple,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Tewer* of skynnes: coriarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Tewe* ledder: pelles condire. To *Tawe* leather: alutam operari,' *Manip.* 'To *taw* leather: coria subigere,' COLES. '*Tew*, to turn over with the hand repeatedly, also to labour wearily,' ROBINSON (2). [OE. *táwian* (*téagan*), to prepare, make ready.]

2437. **Then**, to thrive. See M. & S. (s. v. *theen*). 'Al-so mote I *thee* (as I hope to prosper),' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1215. 'So *thee*'ch!' *ib.* C. 947. [OE. *ðéon*, to thrive; cp. Go. *þeihan*, G. (*ge*)*deihen*.]

2438. **Thynkyn** charyawntly ('chargeawntly,' *K.*), to be burdened with thought. For *chargeant*, burdensome, cp. CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 2430, 'A greet multitude of peple, ful *chargeant* and ful anoyous for to here.'

2439. **Thrystyn**, to press, to thrust. 'To *Thryste* downe: oppremere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Comaundour, the puple *thristen*,' WYCLIF *Luke* viii. 45. [Icel. *þrýsta*.]

2440. **Thytyn**, to make solid. See **Thyht, 479.**

2441. **Thowyn**, to melt as snow. 'To *Thowe*: degelare,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Degelat: *thowes*,' *Voc.* 665. 2. [OE. *ðáwian*, to thaw.]

500. 2442. **Thretyn**, to menace. See M. & S. 'And every day this wal they wolde *threte*.' [OE. *ðréatian*.]

2443. **Tynyn**, to enclose with a hedge. See M. & S. 'To *tine* [shut]: claudo, occludo,' COLES. '*Tine*, to shut, to enclose,' BROCKETT. [OE. *týnan*, to enclose; deriv. of *tún*; cp. G. *zaun*, a hedge. See **Towne, 487.**]

501. 2444. **Tokyn**. 'Toknyn,' *Harl.*, to make a sign. 'I *token*, I signifie: Je denote. What *tokeneth* it whan the sonne gothe downe reed? I *token*, I signe with the sygne of the crosse: Je croyse. I wyll *token* me with the crosse from their companye,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *tácnian*.]

2445. **Tollyn**, to move any one to do a thing. See M. & S. See **Toller, 485.** 'It may nat drawen or *tollen* swiche hertes,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, II. Pr. vii. 18. 'A dog is *tolled* with a bone,' MEDE (NARES). 'You be sure to *tole* him on

by insensible degrees,' Locke (*ib.*). [Connected with *tullen* (*tillen*), to draw, entice; cp. OE. *for-tyllan*, to seduce. See Skeat (s. v. *toll*, 2).] Col. 501.

2446. Taylyon. 'Tolyon,' *Harl.* (see **Motyn, 302**), to harangue, argue, discuss.

2447. Toppyn, to wrestle, to fight by the neck. [Cp. ODu. *toppen*, to drag by the hair; see Franck. Icel. *toppr*, a tuft or lock of hair.]

2448. Tosyn, to disentangle wool or flax. 'I *toose* wolle or cotton or suche lyke: Je force de la laine, and je charpis de la laine. It is a great craft to tose wolle wel,' Palsgrave. Hence the surname 'Tozer'; see Bardsley, p. 320. [Connected with OE. *tésan*, to tease; MHG. *zeisen*; cp. OHG. '*cêsalâri*, fullo' (Tatian).]

2449. Totylyn, to whisper. 'And many a queynte *totelere* accusour,' Chaucer *L. G. W.* (Pr. B.) 353. See Skeat's note, p. 142.

2450. Traynyn, to delay, to put off. [OF. *trainer*, to drag, to trail.]

2451. Treiettyn, to juggle. See **Tregetowre, 489.** [OF. *tresgeter*; Lat. *trans* + *jactare*.] 502.

2452. Tryllyn, to roll. '(Drops) That like pure Orient perles adowne it *trild*,' Spenser *F. Q.* ii. 12. 78. 'I *tryll* a whirlygyg rounde aboute: Je pirouette,' Palsgrave.

2453. Trollyn, to roll. 'Then doth she *trowle* to me the bowle,' *Gam. Gurton* (Nares). [F. '*Troller*. Hounds to *trowle*, range, or hunt out of order' (Cotgrave).]

2454. Trownton. 'Trowantyn,' *Py.*, to play the truant ('trutannus'). See **Trowant, 492.**

2455. Trukkyn, to barter. 'All goods, wares, and marchandises so *trucked*,' Hackluyt *Voyages* (Skeat). [F. '*Troquer*, to *truck*, chop, swab, scorce, barter, change' (Cotgrave); Sp. *trocar*, to change, to barter; *trueco*, barter (Minsheu).]

2456. Truplytyn. 'Trutheplytyn,' *Harl.*, to pledge one's troth. 'To *Trowtheplight*: fideiubere,' *Cath. Angl.* 503.

2457. Twykken, to twitch. [OE. *twiccian*, to pluck, catch hold of.] 'I *twytche*, I pull a thynge sodaynely or hastely: Je happe,' Palsgrave.

2458. Twynkyn with þe ye, to wink with the eye. [Cp. G. *zwinken*.]

2459. Tunnon, to put liquor into a tun or other vessel. 'To *tun* Wine: Vinum in alveos infundere, defundere in tinam,' Coles.

2460. Turriblon, to incense with incense. See **Turrible, 495.**

2461. Turnone, to turn with a lath wooden vessels. Cp. '*Tournoir*, a turn, turning-wheel, or Turner's wheel, called a Lathe or Lare' (Cotgrave). 504.

2462. Turnyn or whylmene. See **Whelmun, 543.**

2463. U tre, a yew-tree. 'A *Yew tree*: taxus,' *Manip.* 'Hec taxus: *ew*,' *Voc.* 715. 16. 'Taxus: an *Eev*,' *Voc.* 615. 33. [OE. *iw*.]

2464. Vacherye, a dairy. 'Vaccarium: a *vacherye*,' *Voc.* 618. 20. [F. '*Vacherie*, a Cowhouse or stable for kine' (Cotgrave).]

2465. Vawmpe, a vamp, the forepart or upper leather of a boot. 'Pedana: a *vampey*,' *Voc.* 601. 15. '*Vampey* of a hose: *auant pied*,' Palsgrave. 'A *Vampet* (v. r. *vampethe*): pedana,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Avant-pied*, the part of the foot that is next to the toes' (Cotgrave).]

2466. Vanytage. 'Vauntage,' *Harl.*, advantage. See **Avantage, 17.**

2467. Ubly, bread to consecrate the mass with. See **Obly, 312.**

2468. Velwette, velvet. 'And softe as any *veluët*,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 1420. 505.
'And covered it with *veluëttes* blewe,' *ib. C. T.* F. 644. [AF. *velvet*.]

Col. 505. 2469. Venyows. 'Venymows,' *Harl.*

2470. Verdyte, a verdict. '*Verdyte*: uerite,' PALSGRAVE. 'And bad him seye his *verdit*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 787. [AF. *veirdit*, verdict (BOZON).]

2471. Verge, a rod, wand. Probably here a yard-measure. See SKEAT (s. v.). [F. '*Verge*, a rod, wand, a serjeant's *Verge* or Mace; also a yard; also the sail-yard of a ship; also a plain hoop or gimmal; also the rod wherewith a Thatcher fastens his straw to the roof' (COTGRAVE).]

2472. Veriowse, verjuice. '*Vergeous* sauce: *uerjus*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Verjus*, Verjuyce; especially that which is made of sowre and unripe grapes; also the grapes whereof it is made' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Agresta*: the juyce of unripe Grapes, Verjuice,' COLES.]

2473. Verre, glass. See M. & S. (s. v. *ver*). 'Who that hath an heed of *verre* Fro cast of stones war him in the werre,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 867. [OF. *verre*; Lat. *vitrum*.]

506. 2474. Vernage, a kind of wine (of Italy). See M. & S. 'Ful of fyn *Vernage*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1261. 'Never piment ne *vernage* Was half so swete for to drynke,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). '*Vernage*, a kind of white wine. Wallace,' JAMIESON. [It. '*Vernaccia*, a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmezy' (FLORIO, cp. DANTE *Purg.* xxiv. 24); deriv. of It. *verno*, winter; cp. *vernaccio*, a severe winter.]

2475. Vertegresse ('Verte Grece,' *Harl.*): *viride grecum*, verdigris. 'Viride grecum: *verdegrece*,' *Voc.* 619. 35. 'As bole armoniak *verdegrees*, boras,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 790. [F. '*Vert-de-gris*, Verdigrease' (COTGRAVE); OF. *vert de gris*, 'green of Greece,' or more strictly 'of the Greeks,' as OF. *Gris* means 'Greeks.' But we also find OF. *vert de Grece* (in *Vie de Saint Gilles*, 853). See note on this word by Mr. Paget Toynbee in *Academy*, No. 1118 (Oct. 7, 1893), and M. & S.]

2476. Vertesawce ('Verd sawce,' *Py.*) or vergesawce. 'And the sauce is vinegre or *vert sauce*,' *Cookery Books*, p. 102. [*Syn.* 'And sauce is *verge sauce*,' *ib.* (p. 104).]

2477. Vyce, rownde grece, a spiral stair. '*Vyce*, a tournyng stayre: uis,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Vis*, a winding stair' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Cochlea*: a Vice, a skrew of a Press, a pair of winding stairs,' COLES.]

2478. Vyce, hood sperynge, a spiral fastening for the hood.

507. 2479. Vylence. 'Vyolens,' *Harl.* 'Vilens,' *K.*, rude, villainous. 'No *vileyns* word as yet to him spak he,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1268. 'Allas! of thee this was a *vileins* dede!' *ib. L. G. W.* 1824.

2480. Vynagre. 'Vynagere,' *Harl.* [Sp. '*Vinagéra*, a little glasse or bottle, to keep the wine that is used in the Masse' (MINSHEU). See DUCANGE (s. v. *vinageria*). Lat. Gl. '*Vinarium* est locus ubi vinum reponitur,' *Voc.* 730. 8. '*Vinarium*: a Wine-vessel,' COLES.]

2481. Vyrne (so *Harl.*), a windlass. 'Cranes or *Vernes* to winde up great Weightes,' LANGLEY (NED.) 'Circa facturam cujusdam *verne* sive ingenii,' *Westm. Palace Acc.* (WAY). 'The use of a *ferne* to lode the tymber wyth,' *Nottingham Rec.* (NED.) 'Chevre: a she-goat; also the engine called by Architects a *Fearn*,' COTGRAVE. 'Moulinet a brassières: the barrell of a windlasse or *fearne*,' *ib.* '*Fearn*, a windlass. Linc.,' HALLIWELL. [From *vyrnyn*; see 511.]

2482. Vyrolfe ('Virol,' *K.* 'Vyroll,' *Py.*) of a knyffe, 'the ring of metal now termed a *ferrule*,' WAY. See NED. (s. v. *ferrule*). 'A *Vyrelle* of a knyfe: Spirula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tolus: the Verel or the pomell of a knyff,' *Medulla.*

'*Verrill* or iron band for a woodden toole: *virole*,' Sherwood. '*Vyroll*: *virolle*,' Palsgrave. [For the *-lf* of the *Winch. MS.* cp. Lynyolf, 264.] Col. 507.

2483. Underne, the time about midday. 'Til it was passed *undern* of the day,' Chaucer *C. T.* B. 4412. 'The tyme of *undern* of the same day,' *ib.* E. 260. 'Abouten *undern* gan this erl alighte,' *ib.* 981. 'Tofore the hour of *underne* (= ante horam tertiam),' Trevisa, v. 19. [OE. '*undern*: tertia [i. e. 9 a.m.],' *Voc.* 175. 44; Icel. *undorn*, mid-forenoon (i. e. 9 a. m.), mid-afternoon (i. e. 3 p. m.). 'In Sweden "sova *und*" is to take a nap at lunch-time, at midday (Rietz); in the Rhine country *ondern* is said of cattle lying down at midday (Schmeller),' Vigfusson; Go. *undaurni*-mats = ἄριστον (*Luke* xiv. 12). See Skeat (s. v.).] 508.

2484. Undermele, afternoon, the afternoon meal. '*Undermele* tyde (= post meridianum tempus cibum),' Trevisa, v. 373; vi. 257. 'In *undermeles* and in morweninges,' Chaucer *C. T.* D. 875.

2485. Universitè, universe, world. 'And oure tunge is fier, the *universite* of wickidnesse (= *universitas* iniquitatis),' Wyclif *James* iii. 6. 'The eye of intelligence . . . surmounteth the environinge of the *universitee*,' Chaucer *Boethius*, V. Pr. iv. 187. [F. '*Université*, University, universality, generalness' (Cotgrave).] 509.

2486. Volatyle, birds or fowls. 'My bolis and my *volatilis* ben slayn,' Wyclif *Matt.* xxii. 4. [Lat. *volatile*; cp. *Vulg. Acts* xi. 6: 'Et vidi . . . bestias, et reptilia, et *volatilia* coeli' (in Wyclif '*volatils* of heuene').]

2487. Volypere, a woman's head-covering. 'A *Volyper*: caliendum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The tapes of hir whyte *voluper*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 3241. [Cp. OF. *envoluper*, to wrap round.]

2488. Vowte, a vault. '*Vout* under the grounde: *uoute*,' Palsgrave. 'A *Vowte*: lacunar, arcus, volta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec archus: a *vowt*,' *Voc.* 731. 26. [F. '*Voute*, a vault or arch; also, a vaulted or embowed roof' (Cotgrave); It. '*Volta*, a vault, an arch, an arched roofe' (Florio).]

2489. Uplondyschman, a rustic, a countrified man. In Trevisa '*uplondische*' renders Lat. rusticus, ruralis, ruricola; see ii. 159, 345, iv. 453. '*Uplandysshemen*: paysant. *Uplandysshnesse*: ruralité,' Palsgrave.

2490. Up-so-done, upside down. 'Upsedowne,' *Harl.* 'He turnede *upsedoun* the bordis of chaungeris,' Wyclif *Matt.* xxi. 12. '(Sche) turneth *upsodoun* the hows,' *ib. Luke* xv. 8.

2491. Urchone, a hedgehog. 'The stone fleying til *urchuns* (petra refugium herenaciis),' Hampole *Ps.* ciii. 19. Cp. Wyclif, 'A stoon s refutt to *irchouns*' (*Oxford Ps.* 'la pierre refuge as *heriçuns*'). [OF. *ireçon*, *ereçon*; PLat. *ericionem*; deriv. of Lat. *ericius*, a hedgehog, deriv. of *hēr*; Gr. χήρ.]

2492. Uggone, to shudder at, to dread. 'He . . . *uggid* the perils of the warld,' Hampole *Ps.* xli. 13 (c). 'Pyne that makis men to drede and to *ug*,' *ib. Ps.* lxxxix. 5. [Icel. *ugga*, to fear.] 510.

2493. Vyrnyn abowte, to surround. Cp. Vyrne, 507.

2494. Underfongyn, to receive. See M. & S. 'That we *undurfonge* the biheeste of spirit thorus bileue,' Wyclif *Gal.* iii. 14. [OE. *underfón*.] 511.

2495. Undermeendyn. 'Undermyndyn,' *Harl.*, to undermine. 'I *undermynde* by crafte: Je suborne. I undermynde one by glosynge wordes to know his mynde: Je suborne, je supplante,' Palsgrave. '*Underminding*, subornation,' Halliwell. Cp. Meend, 284.

2496. Underneme, to reprove. See M. & S. 'For he was worthi to be *undirnommen*,' Wyclif *Gal.* ii. 11. 'Impacient is he that wol nat been ytaught

Col. 511. ne *undernome* of his vyce,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 402. [OE. *underniman*, to blame, find fault with.]

2497. Undertakyn as a borooh ('borowghe,' *Harl.*), to undertake as a surety. [OE. *borh*, pledge, security; also, a surety.]

2498. Vowtyn or make a vowte, to vault, to make a vault. See Vowte, 509.

512. 2499. Wad (for dyers). 'Wad or wode,' *Harl.*, woad. Cp. Wood, 532. '*Wode* to dye with: guedde,' Palsgrave. 'Guesde: *Woad* or *Wade*; both herb, and stuff that's made of the leaves thereof. Many of the French Dyers call the courser sort of the stuff Guesde, and the finer Pastel,' Cotgrave. [OE. *wád*; cp. OHG. *waid* (whence OF. *guaide*, mod. *guède*). Allied to Lat. *vitrum*, woad. Cp. It. '*guado*, the stuffe *Woad* to dye blew with' (Florio).]

2500. Wagge-stert, name of a bird, the titmouse. 'Hec toda: a *wag-sterd*,' *Voc.* 702. 9. [Lat. Gl. *Toda*. Cp. It. '*todo*: a Muskin or Titmouse,' Florio.]

2501. Wayn of a garlement ('garment,' *Py.*). 'Wayyn,' *K.*, *Heber*. [Lat. Gl. '*Lacinia*, ora vel extremitas vestis,' *Ortus*.]

2502. Waiour, a wager, suretyship. See Leyn, 274. '*Wager*: *gageure*,' Palsgrave.

2503. Waiour. 'Wayowre,' *Harl.*, standing water. '*Waver*, a common pond serving the whole village. Suffolk,' Halliwell. [OF. '*gayoir*, endroit où l'on mène baigner les chevaux' (Godefroy). Cp. G. *weiher*, 'vivarium' (Kluge). Lat. Gl. *Piscina*. 'Vivarius uel *piscina*: fisc-welle,' *Voc.* 194. 22. 'Hec *pissina*: a wayir,' *Voc.* 800. 15.]

2504. Wayte, a watchman, scout or spy. 'Pervigil: a *Wayte*,' *Voc.* 602. 26. 'Hic excubus: *wayte*,' *Voc.* 650. 7. [OF. *waite*, *guaite*, *gaite*; see Hatzfeld (s. v. *guetter*).]

513. 2505. Waller, builder of a wall, a mason. 'A *Waller*: macerio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic murator: *waller*,' *Voc.* 688. 14. 'Hic simentarius: a *waller*,' *Voc.* 729. 3.

2506. Wale of a shyp. '*Wales* or *Wails*. Those timbers on the Ship's Sides which lie outmost, and are usually trod upon, when People climb up the Sides to get into the Ship,' Phillips. 'Mortes oeuvres: the outside of a ship from the *wales* upward,' Cotgrave. 'Wyghtly on the *wale* thay wye uꝑ thair ankers,' *Morte Arthure*, 740. [OFris. *walu*, a rod, wand; Icel. *völr* (gen. *valar*), Go. *walus*, a staff.]

2507. Wale, a stripe after stoning, the mark of a blow. 'The *wales*, marks, scars, and cicatrices,' Holland *Plutarch*, p. 459. [OE. *walu*, mark of a blow.]

2508. Walkyn, the firmament. 'Til on the *welkne* (v. rr. *welken*, *welkine*, *walkyn*, see Six-Text) shoon the sterres light,' Chaucer *C. T.* E. 1124. '*Welkyn*, the skye: firmament,' Palsgrave. [OE. *wolcnu*, pl. of *wolcen*, cloud; OS. *wolkan*.]

514. 2509. Walmyng. 'Walmynge,' *Harl.* 'Wamlyng,' *Heber*. 'Wamlinge,' *Py.*, sickness, nausea. See Wamelyn, 538.

2510. Waltring. See Weltryn, 542.

2511. Walwrote. 'Walworte,' *Harl.*, a name for the Dwarf Elder. '*Wall-wort*: Ebulus,' Coles. '*Walworte*, an herbe,' Palsgrave. '*Wall-wort*: Hieble, yeble,' Sherwood. 'Hieble: *Wallwort*, dwarf Eldern. Danewort,' Cotgrave. 'Ebulus, gallicè *eble*, anglicè wellewort uel *walwort*,' *Alphita*. 'This herbe is called in Englishe *Walwort*, Danewort and Bloodwort,' Lyte

(NED.). [OE. *wealwyrt*, dwarf elder, from *wealh*, foreign, a foreigner, Welsh- Col. 514.
man. The *dane* in *danewort* implies the same notion of 'foreign.']

2512. Walow swete. 'Walhwe swete,' *Harl.*, insipidly sweet. '*Wallow*, insipid, tasteless,' Heslop. Cp. '*Wallowish* : insipidus, fastidiosus,' Coles. [OE. *wealg*, lukewarm, tepid.]

2513. Wamclowte, tripe. [OE. *wamb* (stomach) + *clút*, a clout, piece of cloth.]

2514. Wanbeleue (so *Harl.*), perfidy, disbelief.

2515. Wambode. 'Wanbode,' *Harl.*, one who bids a low price, a cheapener. [OE. *wan*, lacking + *bod*, an offer. Lat. Gl. '*Licitator*, a Prizer, Cheapner,' Coles.]

2516. Wand or wond, a wand. Cp. *el-wawnde*, s. v. **Mete, 301.** [Icel. *vöndr* (gen. *vandar*).]

2517. Wang toth, a molar tooth. '*Wang tothe* : dent oylliere,' Palsgrave. 'The *wang tooth* : Dens caninus,' Coles. 'A *Wang toth* : genuinus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *wangtóð* ; *wange*, cheek, jawbone.]

2518. Wantyng. 'Wantowe,' *Harl.* 'Wantown,' *Heber.* 'Wanton,' *Py.*, 515.
wanton, insolent. [Properly 'untrained, undisciplined.' Prefix *wan-* + *towen*, OE. *togen*, pp. of *tēon*, to draw, train ; Go. *tiuhan* ; cp. Lat. *ducere*.]

2519. Warbote (so *Harl.*). '*Warbot*, a worme : escarbot,' Palsgrave. Cp. '*Warble*, a hard swelling in the hides of cattle, caused by the growth of a large maggot,' Forby. [Lat. Gl. '*Emigraneus* i. uermis capitis,' *Voc.* 228. 6. '*Emigranus* : *flǽsc-maþu*,' *Voc.* 122. 13. 'Hic *Emigramus* est uermis capitis,' *Voc.* 643. 10. Cp. Gr. *ἡμικράνιον*, side of the head.]

2520. Warbrace, armour for the arm. 'Dextrale : a braser or a *wardebrace*,' *Medulla*. 'Brachiale : a *wardebrace*,' *Voc.* 568. 36. [F. '*Garde-bras*, A vambrace ; armour for an arm' (Cotgrave).]

2521. Ward cors. 'Warde corce,' *Harl.* 'The precise fashion of this garment may be uncertain ; the name is doubtless derived from Fr. *garde-corps*, which was, according to Roquefort, "habillement qui couvroit la poitrine,"' Way. '*Ward corse* : reno,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Reno*, Pellicium, vestis ex pellibus confecta, quae humeros et latera tegebat' (Ducange).

2522. Wardere, a staff. '*Warder*, a staffe : baston,' Palsgrave.

2523. Wardun, a kind of pear. 'A *Wardon* (v. r. *Wardane*) : volemum,' 516.
Cath. Angl. '*Warden* frute : poire a cuire, poire a calien, poire de garde,' Palsgrave. 'They muste stewe your *wardens*,' *ib.* p. 735. 'Poire de garde : a *Warden* or Winter Pear, a Pear which may be kept very long,' Cotgrave.

2524. Warre. '*Warre* or knobbe of a tree : neu,' Palsgrave. 'A *Werre* (v. r. *Warre*) of a tree : vertex,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *wearr*, a knot, lump, pimple, callosity, corn.]

2525. Warysone gift, requital. 'And thus his *warisoun* he took For the lady that he forsook,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 1537. 'Þai wend wele þaim to wyn a *waryson* for euire,' *Wars Alex.* 3431. [AF. *warison*, OF. *garison* (mod. *guérison*), provision, protection.]

2526. Warloke. 'Warlok,' *Harl.*, the name of a plant. See **Mustard, 296.** This word appears to have the same meaning as ME. *carlok* (charlock), see **Carleke, 71**, and NED. (s. v. *charlock*). [Lat. Gl. '*Eruca*, sinapis albus, anglicè cherloc,' *Bart.*]

2527. Warloke, a lock to a chain or fetter, a padlock. [OE. *waru*, guard, defence + *loca*, lock.]

2528. Wasch, water, a ford. Cp. the name of the great inlet of the

Col. 516. German Ocean, 'the Wash.' 'In Suffolk a brook without a bridge is called a *Wash*,' WAY. '*Wasshe* of water: marre,' PALSGRAVE.

517. 2529. **Wastyl**, a cake, bun. 'Placenta: a *wastel*,' *Medulla*. 'Placenta: a *wastell*,' *Ortus*. 'A *Wastelle*: libum, libellum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Take Roysonys yhole, or hard *Wastel* y-dicyd,' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). [AF. *wastel*, *gastel* (mod. *gâteau*).]

2530. **Wateere** or Water, Walter. Cp. SHAKS. 2 *Hen. VI*, iv. 1. 29: 'My name is *Walter* Whitmore. . . . A cunning man did calculate my birth, and told me that by *Water* I should die.' 'The account of *Wattare* Taylor,' *Churchwardens' Acc.* (Ludlow, A.D. 1541); see BARDSLEY, p. 53. Hence the surnames *Water*, *Waters*, *Waterson*.

2531. **Water fore**. 'Water forowe,' *Harl.*, a water furrow. See ffor, 168.

2532. **Water lech**, the leech. '*Waterleche*: sansue,' PALSGRAVE.

518. 2533. **Water lesu**, a water meadow. '*Leasow*, a pasture ground. West,' HALLIWELL. 'And he schal fynde *lesewis*,' WYCLIF *John* x. 9. 'And we ben the puple of his *lesewe*,' *ib. Ps.* xciv. 7. [OE. *lǽs* (gen. *lǽswe*).]

2534. **Water soggon**, watery. Cp. HALLIWELL, '*Soggy*, wet, moist, swampy. West. Jonson mentions "this green and *soggy* multitude".'

2535. **Waw** of the see. 'Wawe,' *Harl.*, a wave. 'He that doutith is lijk to a *wawe* of the see,' WYCLIF *Jas.* i. 6. 'No ship yit karf the *wawes* grene and blewe,' CHAUCER *M.P.* ix. 21. [Icel. *vágr*, cp. OE. *wǽg*; Go. *wēgs*.]

519. 2536. **Wedd**, a thing pledged. 'Let him be war, his nekke lyth to *wedde*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1218. 'Thou hast take awei with out cause the *wed* of thi britheren,' WYCLIF *Job* xxii. 6. [OE. *wedd*; Go. *wadi*.]

2537. **Wed**, clothing. 'Wede,' *Harl.* See M. & S. (s. v. *wede*). 'Ye dede me strepe out of my poure *wede*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 863. '*Wede* clothyng: habillement,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *wǽde*, OS. *wādi*.]

520. 2538. **Weddyr**, a sheep. '*Wedder*, a shepe: mouton,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hard it is The wolf ful, and the *wether* hool to have,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 1374. [OE. *weðer*, cp. Go. *withrus*, lamb.]

2539. **Wedyr**, weather, air, breeze. See M. & S. 'The *weder* is fair,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 2253. 'Wedder of the ayre: temps,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *weder*; cp. G. *wetter*.]

2540. **Weefe**, inclination to badness. 'I cannat awaye with this ale, it hath a *weffe*: Je ne puis boyre de ceste alle, car elle est de mauluays goust,' PALSGRAVE, p. 475. '*Weffe*, tast: goust,' *ib.* 287.

2541. **Weybrede**, name of a plant. '*Weybreed*, an herbe: plantain,' PALSGRAVE. 'Plantago maior, lingua agni idem, gall. planteyne a^e *weybrede*,' *Alphita*. 'Hec plantago: *weybrede*,' *Voc.* 786. 35. [OE. *wegbréde*; cp. G. *wegebreit*, lit. way-breadth. See GRIMM, p. 1214.]

521. 2542. **Weyk**, wick of a candle. 'As the *weyke* and fyre wil make a warme flaumbe,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 239. '*Weke* for candels: meche, limignon,' PALSGRAVE. [ME. *weke*, OE. *weoca*. The *Prompt. weyk* seems to be due to Norse influence; cp. Icel. *kveykr*, a wick.]

2543. **Weld**, dyer's greenweed. 'No mader, *welde*, or wood (woad) no litestere Ne knew,' CHAUCER *M. P.* ix. 17. [Cp. G. *wau*, Du. *wouw*, prim. base *walda-*, whence Sp. *gualda*, It. *gualdo*, F. *gaude*. See **Gaudy grene**, 188.]

522. 2544. **Well tochyd** or inqweryd. 'Wel tetchyd,' *Harl.* 'Wel condiciond or maneryd,' *Heber*. See **Teche**, 474. [Lat. Gl. '*Morosus*: de bon affaire,' *French Glosses* (*Romania*, xxiv).]

2545. **Wemme**, a spot. See M. & S. 'That it hadde no *wem* ne ryueling,'

Wyclif *Eph.* v. 27. 'A plante Without *wem*,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 930. [OE. *wamm*, cp. Go. *wamm*, OS. *wam*.] Col. 522.

2546. **Werd**, the world. See M. & S. (s. v. *werld*). 'Þe litill *werde* : the little world, the microcosm or world within a man' ; see Glossary to *Wars Alex.* 'Þe grattest in þe *worde*,' *ib.* 5131.

2547. **Werdly**, worldly, secular. 'All *werdly* (v. r. *wordly*) þing,' *Wars Alex.* 3262. 'Alle *wordliche* þinges,' *Moral Ode*, 378.

2548. **Werre**, war. 'Bothe pees and *werre*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiv. 140. 523.
[AF. *werre* (mod. *guerre*), war ; OHG. *werra*, strife.]

2549. **Werkday** : *fferia*, a week-day, as Monday, Tuesday, &c. [Lat. Gl. The word *feria* has been used in the Christian church from very early times to denote the days of the week, *feria secunda*, *feria tertia*, &c. (so in Tertullian *De Jejunio*, cap. 2). The real *feria* (or festival) was the first day of the week, *Dominica*, and the other days of the week were reckoned with reference to this, the *prima feria* as it is sometimes termed. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *feria*).]

2550. **Werkynge**, headache. See Heedwarke, 217.

2551. **Werwande**. 'Wherwande,' *Harl.*, a turret. I can find no other instance of either of these forms. Probably there is some error of the scribes.

2552. **Wesawnte**, the weasand, the windpipe. 'A *Wesande* : isophagus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Wesant* : gosier,' Palsgrave. [OE. *wǽsend* (*wásend*).]

2553. **Whante** or qwante, a long pole. See Qwante, 361. 524.

2554. **Wharlare** in spech, a stammerer. 'I *whorle*, I make a noyse, as the wynde dothe : Je bruys,' Palsgrave.

2555. **Whele** or qwelke, a pustule, blister. 'Pushes, *wheals*, and blains,' Holland *Pliny* (Skeat). 'A *Whele* in the hande : boubette, vessie,' Palsgrave. 'A *Wheal* : Eaurolle, bibette,' Sherwood. 'Bibette : a *wheal* or blister,' Cotgrave (so s. v. *eaurolle*). [OE. *hwelian*, to putrefy. *Syn.* qwelke ('whelke,' *Harl.*). 'A *Whelk*, a blister,' Halliwell. 'A *whelk*, a wheal,' Sherwood. 'Ne oynement . . . That hym mighte helpen of his *whelkes* whyte,' Chaucer *C. T.* 632. 'His face is all *whelks* and knobs and flames of fire,' Shaks. *Hen. V*, iii. 6. 108.]

2556. **Whelynge**, putrefaction of sores. [OE. *hwelian* ; see above.]

2557. **Whele-spore**, a wheel-track, a cart-rut. See Spore, 430. '*Wheel-spur*, the inner high ridge on the side of a wheel-rut. East,' Halliwell. Cp. 'Cairt *spurrins*, cart ruts,' Heslop. 'A Carte *spurre* : orbita,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Vadum : a forthe or a cart *spore*,' *Medulla*. Cp. 'A *Fosper* : vestigium,' *Manip.*

2558. **Wherte**, or qwerte, safe, sound. See Halliwell (s. v. *quert*). 'A *Quarte* : valitudo. *Quartfulle* : compos, prosper, sospes. To make *Quarfulle* : prosperare. A *Quarfullnes* : prosperitas,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Remembyr thy God while thou art *quert*,' *Laud MS.* 'In holl *qwert* (= in perfect health),' *D. Troy*, 6941. 'In *quarte* (v. r. in *whart*), ubi hale,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Þat god almyghty saue þame . . . & bring þam whar þai walde be *inquart*,' *Lay Folks Mass Book* (*E.E.T.S.* 71), p. 69. 'Out of *quarte*,' *York Plays*, 41.

2559. **Whyke**, quick, living. See Qvyk, 362. '*Whick*, alive, living. 525.
"The place wis *whick* wi' rabbits,"' Heslop.

2560. **Whyne**, whin, gorse, furze. Cp. ffyre, 162. '*Whynne* : bruiere. Whynnes or hethe : bruiere,' Palsgrave. 'A *Whyn* busko (v. r. a *Whynne*) : saliunca,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Whun*, *Whin*, furze. *Whun-bus*, a furze bush. *Whun-how*, a hoe for stubbing up whin,' Heslop.

Col. 525. 2561. **Wyssone tyde.** '**Whysson tyde**,' *Harl.*, Whitsuntide. '*Whyssone tyde*,' *MS. Cott.* (Halliwell). [Cp. OE. *hwita Sunnan-dæg* (Chron. A.D. 1067); cp. Icel. *hvíta Sunnu-dagr*. Pentecost was called 'White Sunday' in northern Europe, because there it was one of the chief seasons for baptizing; and candidates for baptism were arrayed in white.]

526. 2562. **Whyte low**, a whitlow. '*Whitflawes* about the root of the nails,' Holland *Pliny* (Skeat). '*Whick-flaw*, a whitlow. North,' Halliwell. [Icel. *kvikva*, the quick + *flaw*, a crack, breach. Cp. **Whyke**, 525. Lat. Gl. '*Panaricium*, apostema calidum in extremitatibus digitorum,' *Bart.* It. '*Panariccio*: a fellon or whitlow on fingers ends,' Florio. '*Paranicium* i. apostema inter digitos, a^e a whitflawe,' *Alphita*. Gr. *παρωνυχία*.]

2563. **Whytowre** of a sore, filth that runs from a wound. 'Joob schauyde the *quytere* with a schelle,' Wyclif *Job* ii. 8. '*Qwytur* or rotunnes: putredo,' *Nom. MS.* (Halliwell). '*Quitter*, the matter of a sore or ulcer,' Bailey. [AF. *quyture* (Bozon), OF. *cuiture*, smarting, matter from a boil; deriv. of *cuire*; Lat. *coquere*; cp. les yeux me *cuisent*; see Hatzfeld.]

2564. **Whytte rate.** '**Whytrate**,' *Harl.*, lit. a white rat. Probably the weasel. In Mid-Yorkshire the weasel is called *witrat* or *witratten*. This word for the weasel appears in Scottish in many forms, *whitret*, *whitrack*, *wutterick*. In Northumberland a common saying is 'to run like a *whutreek*.' See Jamieson (s. v. *whitrack*), Robinson (2) (s. v. *witrat*), Heslop (s.v. *whitrack*).

2565. **Whytestare** or pleykstare, a bleacher. See **Bleyster**, 41; **Blech cloth**, 61. '*Whitstarre*: blanchisseur de toylles,' Palsgrave. See Bardsley, p. 328. [Lat. Gl. '*Candidarius* i. pelliparius: a skynner, qui coria facit alba,' *Ortus*. '*Candidarius*: lawnder,' *Voc.* 650. 13.]

2566. **Wharwyl** of a spyndyl. '**Whorlwyl**,' *Harl.*, 'the piece of wood put upon the iron spindle to receive the thread,' Kennett. '*Wharle* for a spyndell: peson,' Palsgrave. 'Peson: a wherve or *whirle* to put on a spindle,' Cotgrave. 'A *Qwherel* of a spyndylle (v. r. a *Qworle* of a roke): giraculum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Wharle*: giraculum,' *ib.* 'A *Whorle*: verticillum,' *Manip.* [Lat. Gl. '*Vertebrum*: a wherve or a reele,' *Voc.* 618. 46. (*Wherve* = OE. *hweorf*, whirl of a spindle, *O.E.T.* p. 529.)]

2567. **Wych**, the wych-elm. '*Witch*-hazel tree: opulus. *Witch*-elm: ulmus folio glabro,' Coles. 'Nor holy-bush nor brere nor winding *witche*,' Spenser *Shep. Cal.* (June) 20; see Herford's note in *Academy* (June 15, 1895). '*Witchwood*, *Wutchwood*, the wood of the mountain ash,' Heslop. [OE. *wice*, wych-elm, rowan-tree, hazel.]

527. 2568. **Wyduare**, widower. '*Widewers* and widewes,' *P. Plowman*, A, 194.

2569. **Wylle.** '**Wyfle**,' *Harl.*, a weapon, a halbert, battle-axe. 'In the Roll of the effects of Sir John Fastolfe, *temp.* Henry VI, occur in the Great Hall at Caistor six *wifles* hanging up with cross-bows, a boar-spear, &c., *Archaeologia*, xxi. p. 272,' Way. The word *wifles* (pl.) is cited in Stratmann from Manning *Hist. Eng.* 4383. [OE. *wifel*, a weapon. Mr. Bradley suggests that *wifel* = *wig* + *bil*; cp. *wi-ax* in Laȝamon.]

2570. **Wygge**, a cake. '*Wygge*: eschaude,' Palsgrave. '*Eschaudé*: a kind of *Wig* or Symnel,' Cotgrave. 'A *wig*: libum, collyra,' Coles. '*Wig* or bun: collyra, libum,' Gouldman. 'In Herefordshire a small cake is called a *wig*,' Way. '*Wig*, a tea cake, a yeasted cake. A "spice *wig*" is one with currants,' Heslop. '*Wig*, a small oblong roll baked with butter and currants,' Jamieson. [Du. *wig*, *wigge*, a wedge, also *weg*, simnel-bread; cp. G.

weck, a wedge-shaped cake, the same word as *wedge*, Icel. *veggr*; see KLUGE and FRANCK.] Col. 527.

2571. **Wycch**, a witch (used of man or woman). 'A *Wyche*: maleficus, fitonissa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic sortilegus: *wyche*,' *Voc.* 652. 12. 'There was a man in that citee whos name was Symount a *witche*,' WYCLIF *Deeds* viii. 9. 'All the soothsayers, charmers, *witches* and Caldees,' COVERDALE *Dan.* ii. 2. [OE. *wicca* (m.) and *wicce* (f.).]

2572. **Wycch** (the nightmare). '*Witch*-ridden, having the nightmare,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'Icel. *mara*, the nightmare, an ogress,' VIGFUSSON.

2573. **Wyht**, active, swift. 'Þe *wight* men þat þar ware,' MINOT. 'Y schalle gyf the two greyhowndys As *wyghte* as any roo,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'And she coude eke Wrastlen . . . With any yong man were he never so *wight*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 3457. 'I is ful *wight*, god waat, as is a raa,' *ib.* A. 4086. '*Wyght* or stronge: fort,' PALSGRAVE. [Related to OE. *wegan*, to move, to be moved; also to carry, to weigh.]

2574. **Wyht**, weight. 'A wrethe of gold arm-greet of huge *wighte*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2145. 'He wynneth nat with *wyghtes* fals,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 130. The WYCLIF form is *weiȝte*; see *Prov.* xvi. 11; xx. 23. [OE. *(ge)wiht*; cp. G. *gewicht*.]

2575. **Wykke**, wicked. See M. & S. (s. v. *wicke*). 'False traitour *wikke*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1580. 'Ne *wikke* chaffare use,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 229.

2576. **Wylgate**, an erroneous course. '*Will or Wull Gate*, a wrong course, used literally and in a moral sense. "His siller gaed a' a *wull gate*,"' JAMIESON. [Icel. *villi-gata*, a false path.] 528.

2577. **Wyld fyre**, the combustible compound called Greek fire; see WAY. '*Wylde fyre*: feu sauvaige; feu gregois,' PALSGRAVE. 'Feu Gregeois: *Wild-fire*, such as will burn within the water,' COTGRAVE. The men of Guisnes in 1410 'cast out *wylde fyre*'; so GRAFTON (WAY).

2578. **Wyld nepe**, the plant called briony. 'Brionia, cucurbita agrestis . . . gall. brione uel nave sauvage, anglicè *wildenep*,' *Alphita*. 'Viticella, brionia; radice utimur, anglicè *wildenep*,' *ib.* 'Brionia: *wilde nepe*, i. radix vitis albae secundum quosdam,' *Bart.* See **Nepe**, 305.

2579. **Wyd wyne**. 'Wyyl vyne,' *Harl.*, the wild vine. Cp. 'Labrusca: *wilde wingerd*,' *Voc.* 133. 12. [Lat. Gl. '*Labrusca* est vitis silvestris,' *Voc.* 738. 34. '*Labrusca* est agrestis vitis vel botrus amarus,' *Voc.* 718. 11.]

2580. **Wylsum**, doubtful. '*Wilsum* (*wullsum*), in a wandering state, implying the idea of ignorance of one's course,' JAMIESON. 'Moni *wilsum* wai he rod,' *Gawayne*, 689. [Icel. *villusamr*, erroneous, false; deriv. of *villa*, a going astray, losing one's way.] 529.

2581. **Wymbyl**, a boring tool. 'Wymble or peerser: foret,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Wymble*: terebrum,' *Manip.* [Cp. Dan. *vimmel*, an auger; Du. '*wemelen*, to pearce or bore with a *wimble*' (HEXHAM). These words are related to OF. *guimbelet*, a gimlet (borrowed from a German source).]

2582. **Wympyl**, a wimple, a covering for the head. 'Ful semely hir *wimpel* pinched was,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 151. [OE. *winpel*, *wimpel*, Icel. *vimpill*; cp. AF. *wimple*, *guimple*.]

2583. **Wyynd beme** (of a roof), the upper cross-beam of the roof of a house. '*Wynde beame* of a house,' PALSGRAVE. 'The *wind beam* of a house: columen,' COLES. 'Hec trabecula: a *wynbeme*,' *Voc.* 778. 4.

2584. **Wyndyl**, a fan to winnow corn. 'Hoc uentilabrum: *wyndylle*,' *Voc.* 664. 7. [Cp. OE. *windwian*, to winnow corn.]

Col. 530. 2585. **Wyyne**, bad or mength with water, wine mixed with water. For *mength* see **Menkte**, 285.

2586. **Wyne bal**, argol, the crust deposited from wines. [Lat. Gl. '*Tartarum* faex est vini tam albi quam rubei, quae doleo cohaeret dura. Et alio nomine dicitur petra vini,' *Bart.* ('Petra uini, i. e. tartarum,' *Alphita.*)]

2587. **Wyne fyne**: *Calenum.* [Lat. Gl. '*Calenum* vinum: rich wine of Calenum in Campania,' COLES (cp. *Juv.* i. 69).]

531. 2588. **Wype.** *Harl.* adds 'or lapwynge.' See **Lapwhyng**, 256. 'Hec upipa: a *wype*,' *Voc.* 702. 1. '*Wype*, a byrde: uppie,' PALSGRAVE. 'La vanele: a *wype*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 165. (Cp. COTGRAVE: 'Vanneau: a Lapwing.') [Cp. Sw. *vipa*, a lapwing.]

2589. **Wyspe**, a twisted wreath. 'A *wispe* of firses,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 351. [Cp. Go. *waips*, a crown.]

532. 2590. **Wyvyl**, a weevil. [OE. *wifel* (*Voc.* 363. 4).]

2591. **Wyse of strawbery.** See **Strawbyry vyse**, 441.

2592. **Wood**, mad. 'The cow is *wood* (the chough is mad),' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 232. 'What ben ȝe *woode*?' WYCLIF 1 *Cor.* xiv. 23. [OE. *wód*; cp. Go. *wōþs* (*wōd-*), OHG. *wuot.*]

2593. **Wood** or **wadd.** See **Wad**, 512.

2594. **Woode fowale.** See **ffewale**, 171.

533. 2595. **Woode hak**, a name for the woodpecker. 'Hic icter: a *wodake*,' *Voc.* 763. 1. See **Wode wale** below.

2596. **Woode hak.** 'Wode hoke or wede hoke,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. '*Sarculum*: a Weeding hook,' COLES.]

2597. **Woode dow**, a wood pigeon. See **Dow**, 130.

2598. **Woodward**, the keeper of a wood. 'A *Wodwarte*: saltuarius,' *Manip.* 'The *wodeward* waiteth us wo,' *Song* temp. Edw. II (BARDSLEY). Hence the well-known surname 'Woodward'; see BARDSLEY, p. 231. [OE. *wudu-weard*, a forester.]

2599. **Wode shyde.** See **Schyd**, 397.

2600. **Wode rove**, the plant called woodruff. '*Woodrofe*, an herbe: musguet,' PALSGRAVE. 'Asta regia, gall. muget, angl. *woderove*,' *Alphita.* 'Herba muscata i. hastula regia: *woderove*,' *Bart.* [OE. *wudu rofe.*]

2601. **Wode wale**, a name of the woodpecker. 'Icterus: a *witwal* or *woodwall*,' COLES. 'With chalaundre and with *wodewale*,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 914. 'Alpes finches and *wodewales*,' *ib.* 658. Hence the modern surname, 'Woodwall'; see BARDSLEY, p. 495.

2602. **Wode wose**, an imaginary sylvan creature, a faun or satyr. 'Satirus i. faunus: an elf or a *wodewose*, vel Deus nemorum,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'Full of *wodwose* oþer wild bestis,' *Wars Alex.* 1540. 'A *woodwose*: satyrus,' WITHAL. [OE. *wudu-wása*, a faun, satyr (*Voc.* 108. 22).]

2603. **Wok.** 'Woke,' *Harl.*, a week. 'A *Woke*, a *Wowke*: Ebdomada, Septimana,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In the Paske-*woke*,' *P. Plowman*, C. xiii. 122. 'In oon of the *woke* daies,' WYCLIF *Mark* xvi. 2. 'In o dai of the *woke*,' *ib. Luke* xxiv. 1. 'In o dai of the *wouke*,' *ib. John* xx. 1. [OE. *wucu* (also *wice*).]

2604. **Wold.** See **Weld**, 521.

2605. **Wold**, the open country. 'Ye *Walde*: Alpina,' *Cath. Angl.* 'þai went be *waldis* & be wastis,' *Wars Alex.* 3792. [OE. *weald*, open country, forest.]

2606. **Wolyng**: *Perstruccio* ('*perstrinctio*,' *Py.*). *K.* reads 'Woldynge.'

2607. **Wolkome**, welcome. See M. & S. (s. v. *wel*). [Cp. *wolcumen* (to welcome) in *Owl & N.* 440.] Col. 533.

2608. **Wone**, custom. 'Alway for to slepe hir *wone* is,' Chaucer *Hous of F.* 76. 'Hus *wone* is to wende in pilgrymages,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 321. [OE. (*ge*)*wuna*.]

2609. **Wone**, great plenty. 'And gaf hym golde, good *woon*, that gladded his herte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 170. 'Cam knyghtis muche *wone*,' *K. Alis.* 1468 (Way). 'He swore he hadde beter *won* of ryche tresour thenne hast thou,' *R. Coer de Lion*, 3548 (*ib.*). [Icel. *ván*, hope, expectation. See Stratmann (s. v. *wān*), Zupitza *Guy of Warwick*, p. 444.]

2610. **Wong** of lond, a plain, field. 'Casteles and tunes, wodes and *wonges*,' *Havelok*, 397. [OE. *wong* (*wang*), Icel. *vangr*, a green home-field, Go. *waggs* (= παράδεισος 2 *Cor.* xii. 4).]

2611. **Wopone**. 'Wopne or pysse,' *Harl.* [Cp. OE. *wǽpn*, a weapon, also 'membrum virile.'] 534.

2612. **Wose**, ooze, slime, mud. 'Wiþ þe *wose* of þe wede hire wengis anoyntis,' *Wars Alex.* 413. 'Right as weodes wexen in *wose* and in donge,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 229. [OE. *wáse*, ooze, mud, dirt, water meadow, foreshore; cp. Icel. *veisa*, a pool, pond of stagnant water.]

2613. **Wowe**, a wall. See M. & S. 'I shal . . . *Wowes* do whiten, and wyndowes glasen,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 61. 'Til *waghe* heldid and til wall down put (=tanquam parieti inclinato & macerie depulse),' Hampole *Ps.* lxi. 3. [OE. *wáh* (*wág*-); cp. Icel. *veggr*, Go. *waddjus*, prim. Germ. *waijus* (*wajjus*); cp. also Du. *weeg*; see Franck.]

2614. **Wowyn**, weighed. [This points to an OE. **wogen*, instead of *wegen*, pp. of *wegan*, to carry, to weigh. So in Beowulf, 2981, *dropen* is found instead of *drepen*, pp. of *drepan*.]

2615. **Wrak**, vengeance. See M. & S. 'After werre and *wrake* whanne loue and pees beon maistres,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 459. 'þat oþer *wrake* þat wex,' *Allit. P.* 235. [OE. *wracu*, vengeance, misery.]

2616. **Wraw**, froward, ungodly. See **Crabbyd**, 99. 'And with this speche the cook wex wrooth and *wraw*,' Chaucer *C. T.* H. 46. 'Accidie maketh him hevy thoghtful, and *wrawe*,' *ib.* I. 675. [Cp. Icel. *rá* (for *vrá*), a corner; cognate of OE. *wrang*, wrong; *rá* being from a prim. base *wranha*-.] 535.

2617. **Wrawnesse**, frowardness, perverseness. 'Accidie . . . dooth alle thing with anoy and with *wrawnesse*,' Chaucer *C. T.* I. 675.

2618. **Wreke**, sea-weed. '*Wreke*, sea-weed,' *Nom. MS.* (Halliwell). [Icel. *rek* (*vrek*), also *reki* (*vreki*), a thing drifted ashore.]

2619. **Wrench**, a trick, deceit. See M. & S. 'His wyly *wrenches* thou ne mayst nat flee,' Chaucer *C. T.* G. 1081. 'Harald þat euere was of luþer *wrenche*,' *Rob. Glouc.* [OE. *wrenc*.]

2620. **Wrest** of an harp, a tuning-key. The word occurs in this sense in Salesbury. 'A *Wrest* to tune with: Plectrum, pecten,' Coles. '*Wrest* for a harpe: broche de harpe,' Palsgrave. 'A *Wrest* for an instrument: plectrum,' *Manip.*

2621. **Wrett**, a wart. '*Wret-weed*, the wild euphorbia, which is sometimes used to cure warts. A wart is still called *wret* in Norfolk'; see Forby. 'Upon the cop right of his nose he hade A *werte* (v.r. *wrete*),' Chaucer *C. T.* 555. '*Warte* on ones hande: verbo, poyreau,' Palsgrave. [OE. *wearta*, a wart, Icel. *varta*.]

Col. 535. 2622. **Wret** of a pap, the teat of a breast. I cannot find another instance of *wret* in this sense. The gloss seems to be a monkish mistake. [Lat. Gl. '*Papilla* : tittstrycel,' *Voc.* 158. 44.]

2623. **Wreth**, wrath. 'Than he sall spek till thaim in his *wreth*,' Hampole *Ps.* ii. 5. [OE. *wráððu*.]

536. 2624. **Wrecchyn** or wreyin. Read **Wretthyn** or wreþyn. 'Wrythyn or wrethyn,' *Harl.*, twisted, writhed or wreathed. 'A *wrethen* neddire,' *Cath. Angl.* 5526.

2625. **Wundrel**. 'Wunderelle,' *Harl.*, a prodigy, a portent.

537. 2626. **Wundyre grete** or hygiows ('hydows,' *Harl.*). Cp. **Hydows**, 222.

2627. **Wunt**, wont. 'Squyers þat were *wunt* to serue Pers,' R. Brunne *H.S.* 5874. [OE. (*ge*)*wunod*, pp. of *gewunian*, to be accustomed.]

2628. **Worth** . . . þe valure of a thynge. [*Syn.* '*Valour*, *Valure*, value,' Jamieson. 'The beste and grettest of *valour*,' Chaucer *R. Rose*, 1043. OF. *valur* (mod. *valeur*), worth, value ; Lat. '*valor*, precium rei' (*Ortus*).]

2629. **Waymentyn**, to lament. 'Thilke science maketh a man to *waymenten* in his herte,' Chaucer *C. T.* i. 230. '(I will) wash thy wounds with my *waymenting* tears,' Gascoigne (Nares). 'What bootes it to weepe and to *wayment*,' Spenser *F. Q.* ii. 1. 16. [OF. (*se*)*guaimenter*, *waimenter*.]

538. 2630. **Walloppyn**, to gallop. The word *walopen* occurs in *Rom. Partenay*, 4827 ; cp. *Morte Arthur*, 2827 ; see Skeat (s. v. *gallop*), and Way. 'To *Wallop*, to gallop,' Jamieson. 'He rade and *walloped* owre the green,' *Black Adam* (Heslop).

2631. **Wamelyn** in þe stomak, to feel nausea. 'I *wamble* as ones stomacke dothe : Je allecte,' Palsgrave. 'Allecter : to *wamble* as a queasie stomach doth,' Cotgrave.

2632. **Wanhopyn**, to despair. '*Wanhope* : desperacio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I sterve in *wanhope* and distresse,' Chaucer *C. T.* 1249. 'Sleuthe . . . wedded on *Wanhope*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 160. [Cp. Du. *wanhoop*, despair.]

2633. **Wanshon, Wanson** : *Evaneo. Harl.* adds '**Wanson** or wanyn as þe mone : *Decresco*.' See Stratmann. [OE. *wansian*, to diminish, lessen.]

2634. **Wappon**, to cover up. '*To Wap*, to wrap, to envelope,' Jamieson. '*Wap*, to wrap, especially to wrap up protectively. "Just *wap* a string aboot it." "*Wap't* up i' broon paper",' Heslop. Cp. *wrappe* in Palsgrave : 'I *wrappe*, I folde a thyng in an other : Je enveloppe.'

539. 2635. **Wappon**, to bark. '*Wap*, to yelp, to bark. Somerset,' Halliwell. The word is used of the sound of water against the rocks : 'I sawe no thynge but the waters *wappe* and wawes wanne,' Malory *Morte d'Arthur* xxi. 5.

2636. **Waryn**, to lay out money. 'I bestowe or *ware* money upon a marchandyse or anythyng that I bye : Jemploye,' Palsgrave. 'I have *wared* all the monay in my purse to daye,' *ib.* 'I trow our labour were well *wair'd*,' Heslop. [Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend.]

2637. **Waryn**. 'Waryyn,' *Harl.*, to curse. 'Thei shal *wary* and thou shal blesse,' Hampole *Ps.* cviii. 27. 'He bigan to *warie* and to swere,' Wyclif *Matt.* xxvi. 74. 'I *warrye*, I banne or curse : Je mauldis. This is a farre northren terme,' Palsgrave. [OE. *wergan* (*wiergan*), to curse ; cp. *wearh*, an accursed one, a criminal.]

2638. **Warshyn**, to recover from sickness. 'I *warysshe*, I recover my helth after a sycknesse or daunger (Lydgate) : Je me *guaris*. This terme is nowe lytel used, thoughe Lydgate hath it often,' Palsgrave. 'Your

doghter, with the grace of God, shal *warisshe* and escape,' Chaucer *C. T.* b. 2170. Col. 539.

2639. **Wawyn**, to move from side to side. 'In *Kyng Alis.* 1164 we read that it was right merry in hall "when burdes *wawen* alle,"' Way. [OE. *wagian*, to shake, to totter.] 540.

2640. **Wedyryn**, to hang clothes in the open air. 'I ayre or *wether*, as men do thynges whan they lay them in the open ayre, or as any lynen thyng is after it is newe wasshed: Jayre,' Palsgrave. 541.

2641. **Weldon**, to govern, to control. '3e faren lyke thise woweres That wedde none wydwes but forto *welde* here godis,' *P. Plowman*, B, xi. 72. [OE. *wealdan*.]

2642. **Wellyn metyl**, to weld. 'Thei schulen *welle* togidere her swerdis into scharris,' Wyclif *Is.* ii. 4. 'A *wellin* heat, a welding heat,' Heslop. [Cp. Sw. *välla* järn, to weld iron.] 542.

2643. **Welkyn**, to wither. See M. & S. 'Thair flour-*welkes*,' Hampole *Ps.* lxxii. 17 c. 'For which ful pale and *welked* is my face,' Chaucer *C. T.* c. 737. [Cp. G. and Du. *welken*, to wither.]

2644. **Weltryn**, to welter. Cp. **Waltring**, 514. 'I *welter*: je verse. Thou *welterest* in the myer as thou were a sowe,' Palsgrave. 'I *walter*, I tumble: je me voystre,' *ib.* [Cp. Sw. *vältra*.]

2645. **Welwyn** (so *Harl.*), to roll (trans.). See M. & S. (s. v. *walwen*). 'And (Joseph) *walewide* a stoon to the dore of the sepulcre,' Wyclif *Mark* xv. 46. [OE. *wealwian*, to roll (trans).]

2646. **Weryyn**, to defend. 'On fote himself to *were*,' Chaucer *C. T.* 2550. 'Florens . . . was an hyrde shepe to *were*,' *MS.* (Halliwell). [OE. *werian*; cp. G. *wehren*.]

2647. **Werkyn**, to ache (esp. of the head). See **Werkynge**, 523. 'Swa *werkes* ay the wanges in his heed,' Chaucer *C. T.* 4030. 'Sa sare *werkis* hire þe wame,' *Wars Alex.* 531. 'To *Wark*, *Werk*, to ache,' Jamieson. [Icel. *verkja*, to feel pain.] 543.

2648. **Whakyn**, to quake, to tremble. '*Whake*, to quake. *Whaker*, a quaker. North,' Halliwell. See **Quakyn**, 363.

2649. **Whelmun**, a vessel, to overturn. See **Turnyn**, 504; **Ovyrqwelmyn**, 324. 'I *whelme* an holowe thyng over an other thyng: Je mets dessus. *Whelme* a platter upon it to save it from flyes,' Palsgrave. 'Tak a bryghte bacyne and anoynte it with mylke reme, and *whelme* it over a prene,' *MS. Linc.* (Halliwell). '*Whemmle* a swill ower the hen (i. e. invert a basket over it),' Heslop.

2650. **Wheth teth**. 'Whette tethe,' *Harl.*, to grind the teeth as boars do. 'I *whette* my tethe, I gnasshe or grate them togyther for anger: Je grynse des dens,' Palsgrave.

2651. **Whykyn** (so *Harl.*) or make whyke, to vivify. Perhaps for *whyknyn*, cp. **Quyknyn** (to quicken), 363.

2652. **Whyrlyn**, abowtyn, to wander about and around in idleness. Cp. *wyrylwynd* under **Rowdyows beast**, 378. 544.

2653. **Wyncyn**, to kick. '(It) *winseth* and flingeth out like a skittish and frampold horse,' Holland *Plutarch's Morals*, p. 14. 'Poul . . . long tyme *wynside* agen the pricke,' Wyclif (Trench). 'To *wince*: calcitrare,' *Manip.* 'Gyll begynneth to *wynche*: la Gillote commence a regymber,' Palsgrave. 'Regimber: to *wince*, kick,' Cotgrave. 'For it is the wone of Wil to *wynse* and to kike.' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 22.

Col. 545. 2654. **Wynd** with wyndas. 'A *Wyndas*: troclea,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Wyndace* for an engyn: guyndas,' PALSGRAVE. 'Engyn of *windas* or polyve,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 184. [Icel. *vind-áss*; cp. Go. *ans*, a beam.]

2655. **Wynwyn**, to winnow. 'Whos *wynewing* cloth is in his hoond,' WYCLIF *Matt.* iii. 12. Wyclif renders Lat. *ventilare* by *windewen* (some MSS. *wynewen*) in *Jer.* xlix. 36. [OE. *windwian.*]

2656. **Wyrwyne**, to strangle. 'He (the wolf) wolde hem *wirie* (v. r. *wery*) and drinke the blood,' *R. Rose*, 6264. [OE. *wyrgan*; cp. OHG. *wurgen.*]

2657. **Wyssyn**, to lead. 'Virgine . . . thou me *wisse* and counsaile,' CHAUCER *M. P.* i. 155. 'Wit and hus wif *wissed* me to hym,' *P. Plowman*, C, xii. 140. [OE. *wissian*, to guide, direct.]

2658. **Wyth-clepyn**, to recall. Trevisa frequently uses *withclepe* to render Higden's 'revocare,' v. 209, 371; vi. 267; vii. 455.

2659. **Wyth-seyne**, to contradict. See Reclayme, 382. 'Thow schuldest not hys wed *wythsay*,' *MS. Coll.* (HALLIWELL). 'I *withsaye*, I say naye: Je desdis. Sythe I have sayd it I wyll never *withsay* it,' PALSGRAVE. 'And who so wol my jugement *withseye* Shal paye al that we spenden by the weye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 804. [OE. *wiðsecgan.*]

2660. **Wyth-settyn**, to resist. 'My3te we with eny wyt hus wil *with-sette*,' *P. Plowman*, C, i. 174. [OE. *wiðsettan*, to withstand, resist.]

2661. **Wetyn**, to know. 'Wytyn or wetyn,' *Harl.* See M. & S. (s. v. *witen*). 'I *wyte*, I knowe: Je scay. This is to do you to *wete*,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *witan.*]

546. 2662. **Wonone**, to dwell. See M. & S. (s. v. *wonen*). 'Here is no dwellyng for us to *wone*,' *Chester Plays* (HALLIWELL). 'In which they *woneden* in reste and pees,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2927. [OE. *wunian.*]

2663. **Wourschepyn**, to honour man, to worship God. See M. & S. (s. v. *worschipen*). 'I *worshyp* a man: Je honore. I have ever *worshypped* hym for his great vertues. I worshyp God: Je aoure. Worshyppe God above all thynges,' PALSGRAVE.

2664. **Wowyn**, to woo. See M. & S. 'And *wowed* her to have her to his wyf,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 1247. 'Men shal not *wowe* a wight in hevinesse,' *ib. Tr. & Cr.* v. 791. [OE. *wógian.*]

2665. **Wrethyn**, to irritate. 'Leswhen god *wreth* him,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ii. 12 c. See **Wreth**, 535.

547. 2666. **Wrotyn**, to grub up as a sow. 'For right as a sowe *wroteth* in everich ordure, so *wroteth* she hir beautee in the stinkinge ordure of sinne,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 157. [OE. *wrótian*, to grub up; cp. Icel. *róta.*]

548. 2667. **Þowtyn**, to use 'thou' (and not 'you') in addressing a person. This was done in regard to inferiors. See WAY, p. 535. [Cp. G. *dutzen*, *Dutzbruder*. Cp. **3etyn**, 550.]

2668. **3a**, yea. 'And Affricane sayd *3a* withoutene drede,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'That dos nane bot he that forgetis all the warld, *3a* and himselfe, and anly ioyes in god,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxvi. 11 c. [OE. *geá*; cp. Icel. *já.*]

2669. **3arn**, hastily. 'The dredful joye that alwey slit so *yerne*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 3. [OE. *georne*, eagerly, diligently.]

2670. **3arwe**, the plant called Yarrow, also called Milfoil. 'Hoc millefolium: *3arow*,' *Voc.* 711. 26. 'Millefueille: Milfoil, nose-bleed *Yarrow*,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *gearwe.* Lat. Gl. '*Millefolium*, supercilium ueneris, anglicè noseblede,' *Alphita.* Cp. Diosc. iv 113 '*μυριόφυλλον . . . οἱ δε σουπερκίλιουμ βένεριs . . . φύεται ἐν ἑλώδεσι τόποις.*']

2671. ȝate, a gate. See M. & S. 'This the *ȝate* of lord,' Hampole *Ps.* Col. 548.
cxvii. 19. 'This *ȝate* is of the Lord,' Wyclif *ib.* [OE. *geat.*]

2672. ȝeddyng, a gest or romance. 'Of *yeddinges* he bar utterly the prys,' Chaucer *C. T.* 237. [OE. *giddung* (*geddung*), utterance, poetry, poetical recitation; *giddian*, to speak formally, recite, sing; *gidd* (*gedd*, *giedd*), song, lay, poem, narrative.]

2673. ȝelk, the yolk of an egg. '*Yelke* of an egge: moyeul, moeau dung oeuf,' Palsgrave. [OE. *geoloca.*]

2674. ȝelpe, a handful. 'ȝelspe,' *Harl.* 'ȝespe,' *K.*, *Heber.* 'ȝespyn,' 549.
Py.

'Deus mayns ensemble vudes ou pleynes
En Fraunce sount nomes les galeynes (*ȝyspun*)
Car mieux voudroie petite poignee
De gyngyuere ben tryee
Que seyse cent galeynes (*ȝyspones*)
De filaundre (gosesomer) totes pleynes.'

W. de Biblesworth (Way).

'Jointée: a joynt or double handful of; as much as can be held within both hands together; in some countreys of England it is called a *yeaspen*, in others a goppen-full of,' Cotgrave. 'A *yaspin* or handful: vola,' Gouldman. 'A *yaspin*: Manipulus, vola,' Coles. '*Yaspen*, an Essex word, according to Ray, signifying as much as can be taken up in both hands joined together,' Halliwell. 'A *Yeepsen*, as much as can be taken up in both hands together. Essex,' Bailey. '*Yepsond*. "Mr. Atwell in his Surveying says he took up whole *yepsonds* (that is as much as both hands would hold at a time)," Tusser *Redivivus*, p. 32 (date 1744),' *N. & Q.* 2 S. x. 210. [Cp. Low G. '*Göpse*, eine doppelte hohle Hand voll. Ene *göpse* vull geld (a double handful of money),' *Bremen Wtbch.* For many other Low German forms see Schade (s. v. *goufand*). The word is related to *gowpen*, a handful. '*Goupenfow*, the fill of the *gowpin*, as much as can be contained in both hands held in a concave form,' Jamieson. Icel. *gaupn*, both hands held together, Swed. *göpen*, cp. OHG. *goufana*. See Noreen (2), p. 163. The Germanic words are related to Gr. χάος = χάϝος; see Prellwitz.]

2675. ȝetyng, the pouring of molten metal. See M. & S. (s. v. *ȝeten*). Chaucer uses the word of the stars shedding light: 'The sterres . . . ne mowen *yeten* a doun no light,' *Boethius*, Bk. i. m. 7. [OE. *géotan*; cp. Go. *giutan.*]

2676. ȝefte and ȝifte, a gift. See M. & S. (s. v. *ȝift*). 'Hir *yeftes* been comune,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 392. 'It is the *ȝifte* of God,' Wyclif *Eph.* ii. 9.

2677. ȝyman or ȝoman, a yeoman, a servant, a retainer. 'A *yeman* hadde he and servaunts namo,' Chaucer *C. T.* 101. 'A *ȝoman*: effebus, valecta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Yeman* of the horse: palfrenier. *Yeman* of the garde: archier de la garde,' Palsgrave.

2678. ȝoldman in Were. See ȝeldyn, 550. [Lat. Gl. '*Daticius*, lyȝt to ȝeve,' *Medulla.* '*Daticius*, lyght to gyfe,' *Ortus.*]

2679. ȝungth, youth. 'Y haue kept alle these thingis fro my *ȝongthe*,' 550.
Wyclif *Mark* x. 20. 'As shee was wont in *youngth* and sommer dayes,' Spenser *S. C.* Nov.

2680. ȝanyn, to yawn, gape. 'I *yane*, I gaspe or gape: Je baille,' Palsgrave. 'To *Yane*: oscitare,' *Manip.* 'The bore rees and *yanyd* wyde,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell).

Col. 550. 2681. ȝarnon or ȝarnyn, to desire, yearn. 'Abyde ȝe heir, ȝe sal soyn se V hundreth *ȝarnand* ȝou to sla,' Barbour, vii. 11. 'This man wol nothing *yerne* But your honour,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 152. [OE. *geornan.*]

2682. ȝe cownsel. 'ȝeve counsel,' *Harl.*, to give counsel.

2683. ȝon, an error for ȝen. 'ȝen or ȝeuyr,' *Py.*, to give. Below *Harl.* has '*ȝeen* or ȝeue leve . . . *ȝeen* or ȝeue stede.'

2684. ȝetyn, to say 'ye' or 'you' (instead of 'thou') as a mark of respect. *Py.* has 'ȝetyn or sey ye with worship.' Cp. Powtyn, 548.

551. 2685. ȝekyn or ykyn, to itch. 'To *ȝeke* : prurire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pruritus : a *ȝekynge*,' *Nom. MS.* (Halliwell). [Cp. '*Yeuk*, *Yuck*, to itch,' Heslop. Du. *jeuken* (prim. Germ. *jukjan*). For *ykyn* see Ichyn, 243.]

2686. ȝyppyn, to twitter as a bird. See Pypyn, 356.

2687. ȝyxyn, to sob. 'To *ȝyske* : singultire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *yeske*, I gyve a noyse out of my stomacke : Je engloute. Whan he *yesketh* next tell hym some straunge newes and he shall leave it,' Palsgrave. 'Hoqueter : to *yex* or clock ; to have the Hickup or Hickock,' Cotgrave. 'To *yex* : singultio,' Coles. 'To *yexe* sobbe or haue the hicket : singultire,' Baret. 'He *yexeth* and he speketh thurgh the nose,' Chaucer *C. T.* 4151. [OE. *giscian*, to sob.]

APPENDIX

A.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS IN THE PROMPTORIUM.

The * indicates that the word is treated in the Notes (pp. 553–744).
The † shows that the word still exists as a dialect word (see Appendix B).
(H) = Harleian MS. (Way's text). (K) = King's College MS. (in Way).
(P) = Pinson's edition.

abakke 3.
abashyd 3.
abashment 4.
abatement 4.
abatyn 20.
abbesse (H) 4.
abbey 4.
abbot 4.
abbreggyn 20.
*†abbrochyn 20, 473.
abhominable 4.
abhominacion 4.
abydyn 4, 20, 236.
able 4.
ablyn 20.
*†abochement 4.
aboue 4.
abowte 4, 57.
abrochyn 473.
absens 4.
absent 4.
absteyn 20.
abstinence 4.
abstinent 4.
abul 4, 5.
abulnesse 5.
abundawnce 5.
abundyn 20.
accusyn 20.
accusyng 5.
acent 5.
acentyn 20.
*†aceth 5, 297.
*†ache 5.
*achetyn 20.
achuyn 20.
achuyng 5.
*†acyde 5.
acynyn (*assigno*) } (H) 20.
*acloyn 5, 20.
a-cold 5.
acolyte 5.
*†acomelyd 5.
acomerement 5.
*†acomeryd 5.
acomeryng 5.
acordyd 5.
acordyn 5.
acorne 312.
adamant 6.
addycion 6.
adew 6.
admittyn 20.
adoo 6.
a-fer 6.
aferd 3.
*†affadyl 6.
affeccion 6.
affecte 6.
affence 6.
affendyd 6.
affermyn 21.
affermyng 6.
affynyte 6.
affrayd 6.
afframyng 173.
*†a-forn 6, 207.
*†a-fornhand 6.
a-fray 6.
aftyr 6.
aftyrpart 6.
agase 6.
agast 6.
age 6, 7.
ageyn 7.
ageyn-byer 7.
ageyn-byyng 7.
ageyn-cewpyn 110, 440, 468.
*aggreggyd 7, 21.
agyd 7, 21.
agyn 21.
*†aglot 7.
agrevyn 7, 200.
agrimony 7.
agrotenyng 7.
*agrotyn 21.
agu 7.
a-ha 7.
ake 8.
akyn 21.
*†akyr (of the sea) 8.
akyr 8.
a-know 57.
al 8.
alabastyr 8.
alayd 8.
*†a-lange 8.
a-langely 8.
alas 8.
*†albery 8.
*alblast 8.
alblaster 8.
albri 8.
*alcanamye 8.
*aldyrbest 8, 37.
aldyrleest 8.
aldyrman 8.
aldyrmost 8.
aldyrnexte 8.
aldyr-tre (H) 8.
ale 8, 9, 139, 227.
aleggyn 21.
*alegyawnce 9.
aley 9.
aleyn 9.
*†aleyre 8.
*†aleyr keyr 8.
algatys 9.
aly 10.
aliawnce 9, 10.
alye 10.
aliene 9.
alyke 9.
alysaunder (H) 9.
*†alysaundere 9.
aliue 9.
*alkenet 10.
*alkenkengy (H) 10.
allabowte (H) 8.
*†almary 10.

almaunde 10, 237.
almaund tre 10.
almery 10.
*†almesse 10, 123.
almesseful 10.
almesse howse 10.
almyȝthy 10.
almyȝthyhede 10.
alowance 11.
alowyn 11, 21.
*†alpe 11.
alum 11.
*alur 11.
*ambrose 11.
amendyn 11, 21.
*amercyyn 21, 285.
amye 11.
amyn 205, 301.
*amyrelle 11.
amys 11.
*amite 11.
*among 11.
amowntyn 21.
*amsot 11.
*amuce 11.
*anelyn 12, 21.
*aneth 12.
angil 12.
angyr 12, 476.
angri 12.
angwysh 12.
an hongryd 169.
anyyntyschyn 21.
ankyl 12.
*ankyr 12.
ankyr (of a ship) 12.
*anneyce 12.
anneyce seede 12.
anniversary 12.
anoyntyn 12, 21, 209, 356.
answer 13, 21.
anteloppe 13.
antephonere 12.
antony 13.
antym 13.
ape 13.
apechyng 13.
*apeyryn 13, 21.
apostata 13.
aposteme 13.
apostole 13.
appelyn 13, 21.
apperyn 22.
applyyn 13, 22.
*apposyn 22.
april 13.
*†apsy 13.
apsy-lerner 13.
appul 13.
appul-kepere 13.
*†appul-mose 13.
appul-yerde (H) 14.
aqweynt 14, 57.
aqweyntawynce 14.
aqweyntyn 22.
aqwytawynce 14.
aqwytyn 14, 22.
*arage 14.
aray 14.
arayment 14, 27, 330.
*†arayn 14.
arayn (*pars*) 22, 118.
arbytrowere 14.
*arceter 14.
archangel 14.
archer 14.
archery 15.
arechyn 22.
*areest 15.
areestyng 15.
areestnesse 15.
areng 15.
a-rest 15.
arester 15.
arestyn 22, 472, 496.
arettyn 385.
a-rew 15.
arme 15.
arme hole 15.
armyn 22.
armis 15.
armure (H) 15, 218.
arnest 15.
arnestly 15.
arow 15.
a-rowm 15.
ars 14, 15.
art 15.
*†artyn 22.
*†arwe 15.
*†arwygyl 15.
asayyn (H) 16, 22, 151.
asaylyn 16, 22.
a-schamyd, 16, 57.
aseth 5, 297.
ashe 16.
*†asydnand 5.
asignyn 22, 457.
*askfyse 16.
askyn 22.
*a-slete 5, 16, 415.
*†asoylyn 22.
*asoynyd 16.
aspyyn 16, 23, 463.
asse (H) 16.
*asseneke 16.
assente 5, 16.
*†astel 16.
*astyllabyr 16.
*†astonyn 16, 23.
*astoryn 23.
a-stray 17.
a-strut 17.
asunder 17.
asure 17.
asuryn 23.
atacher 15.
atachyn 23, 472, 496.
atastyn 23.
atyr 17.
atyryn 23.
*atrete 17.
attaymyn 17, 473, 497.
attayntyn 23.
*†attyr 17.
*†attyrcoppe 17.
aturney 17.
*aube 18.
*†aubel 18.
auburn 18.
auctorite 343.
*aufyn 18.
*augrim 18.
auke 18.
*aumbrere 18.
*†a[u]mbry 18.
*aumenere 18.
*†aumlar 18.
*aumur 18.
*†auncetyr 19.
auncetry 15, 19, 264, 330.
*†aundyryn 19.
aungel 19.
auynt 19.
auynter 19.
*†auntron 23.
auter 19, 176.
autor 19.
autorite 19.
avayle 17.
avaylyn 23, 510.
avantage 17.
avauncement 17.
avauncyd 17.
avauntyn 23.
*†avelong 18, 536.
*avence 18.
*†avene 18.
*avenere 18.
aventure 18.
*†avisyn 18, 23.
avoydance 19, 106.
avoydon 19, 23.
avow 19.
avowyn 23.
avowtrere 19.
avowtry 19.
awayt 17.
awe 18.
*†awere 18.

awk 99, 139.
awnterows (H) 250.
awtore 176.
a3en 19.
a3enswylle 20.

babbe 23.
*babewyn 23.
bable 24.
*†babul 24.
baburlippyd 24.
*†bace 24.
bace chaumber 24.
bacenet 24.
bace pley 24.
bach 24.
bachelere 24.
badde 24.
*†baffyn 54.
baffinggis 24.
bag 24.
bage 24.
baggyn (H) 54.
bagpype 24.
bay 24.
bayd 25.
*bayyn (H) 54.
bayly 32.
*†bayn 32.
baynyd 25.
bak 25.
bakbyten (P) 53.
bakbyter 25.
bake 25.
bakehowse 25.
baker 24.
*bakestal 25.
bakestare 25, 46.
bakeward 25.
bakyn (*pp.*) 25, 242.
bakyn 24, 54.
bakyng howse 25.
bakkyn 234.
bakun 24.
bakward 3.
balance 25, 31.
*†baldemoyn (H) 31, 189.
*bale 31.
*baleys 31, 442, 454.
*†balhow 32.
baly 31, 313.
balke 25, 32, 54, 192.
*†balkyn 54.
balle 25.
ballyd 32, 210.
balpley 25.
*†bane (*banna*) 32.
baneere 32.
bank 32.
bankar 32.
bannare (H) 32 (*imprecator*).
bannyn 54.
bannyowre 32.
banschyn 54, 151.
banschynge 32.
baptym 32.
baptize 54.
*†baratowre 32, 156.
barbaryn 33.
†barbican 33.
barbile 33.
barbowre 33, 225.
barbul 33.
bare 33.
barcle 33.
bargayne (H) 33.
bargany 54.
barganyyn 54, 79.
bargo 33.
*†barym 34.
baryn 54.
*†barkare 33.
*barkaris 33.
barke 34.
barkyn (*frunio*) 34, 55, 497.
barlicorne 33.
*barlylepe 34.
barlymele 34.
*†barlisele 33.
barme 227.
barne 31.
baron 34.
baronye 34.
*barow 34, 213.
*barre 33.
*barrere 33.
*barryn 33, 54.
barryne 33.
barterynge 34, 55.
base 24.
*baselarde (H) 34.
basket 34, 100, 259.
basnet 34.
basone 34.
basterd 25, 34.
*bastyl 26.
bastyn 26, 55.
batfowler 26.
*†batfowlyn 55.
bath 26.
bathynge 26.
batyl 26.
*†batyldowre 27, 516.
batylment 26.
batyn 55.
batowr 26.
batte 26.
battyn 55.
baud 26.
*bawdkyne 26.
*†bawdryk 26.
bawme 26.
bawmyn 55.
*†bawston 26.
baxter 24, 63.
be 26.
beche 27.
bed 27.
bedasyd 121.
bedeloth 27.
beddynge 27.
bede 27.
bedel 27.
bedeman 27.
*†bedyn 56.
*bedlawere 28.
*†bedrablyd 28, 254.
*†bedrede 27.
beem 30.
†been (*apes*) 445.
been (*faba*) 30, 224.
been (*to be*) 57.
beer 30.
beerd 30.
beere 30, 225.
beest 37, 72.
*†beestayle 37.
*befyce 28.
beforesette (H) 28.
beforn 28, 261.
beforsayde 28.
befortyme 28.
befote 28.
begettare 28.
begetyn 56.
begylynge 28, 56.
begyn 56.
begynner 28.
begger 28.
beggyn 56.
be-hatyd 212, 312.
*behcest 28, 56, 235.
behynd 28.
beholder 28.
beholdyn 56.
*†behotyn 56.
behovely 28.
behovyn 56.
*bey 28, 36, 38.
bey (*apis*) 223.
*†beykyng 29.
*†beyn 29.
†beyne 67, 445, 470.
beytyn 57.
beytyng 29.
*†beyton 57.

bek (*nutus*) } 29.
bek (*rivulus*) } 29.
bekenyn 57.
*†bekeryn 60.
*bekne 29.
beknyng 29.
*†belaggyd 29.
*belamy 29.
*beldam (H) 29.
belevenesse 29, 261.
belevyn 61, 275.
belfadyr 29.
belfray 29, 86.
bely 29.
belle 29.
*†bellerne 38.
bellyn 57, 277.
bellyng 29
belowe (H) 29.
belschyng 29, 57.
*belshyd 29.
belsyr 29.
belwe 29.
belwedyr 29.
*belȝetar 29.
beme 57.
bench 30.
bend 58.
bendyng 30.
benefyce 30.
*benet 30.
*benewyth 30.
beng 289.
*†benger 30.
*beper 30.
bequethyn 58.
berberyn 30.
*bercelle 30, 53.
bere 30.
bere (*vb.*) 58.
bereynyd 30.
*†berewham 31.
bery 30.
beryl 30.
beryng 30.
berkar 31.
berkyn 58.
berme 31, 372.
*†bermyn 58.
*bernacle (*bernacus*) 31.
*bernak (*camus*) 31.
*†berwhe 31.
besaunt 31, 37.
besegyd 27.
*†besekyn 55, 358.
bęsemynge 27.
besemyþ 55, 455.
besettyn 56, 468.
besyden 27.
besynesse 6.
besom 37.
bestad 37.
bestynggis 37.
betayn 37.
betakyn 59, 497.
*bete 37.
bethynkyn 59.
betydyn 59, 231, 500.
*†betyll 26, 37, 516.
betyn 55, 59.
betynge 37.
betys 37.
betoyne 37.
betrayin 59.
betun 37.
beute 38.
bevere 38.
beveryche 37.
beware 59.
bewper 30.
*†bewreyin 38, 40, 59.
bewte 152.
*by and by 38.
byare 38.
byble 38.
*byce 38.
bycche 38.
bydde 59.
byddyn 115.
byddynge 38.
*†byggyn 60.
byggynge 29, 38, 176.
byyn 60.
bying 39.
bykyr 38.
bikkeringe (*pugno*) } (P) 60.
byle (*pustula*) } (H) 38.
*†bylet (*matricula*) } 38.
*†bylet (*tedula*) } (H) 38.
bylle 38, 304.
*†byllerne (H) 38.
byllyn 60.
byllynge 38.
bynd 39.
byndyn 60, 180, 322.
byndynge 39.
byngger 39.
by-path 39, 436.
byrche (H) 39.
byrdyne 39, 323.
byrdlyme 49.
byry 60.
byryel 39.
byryyde (H) 39.
byrstyl 49.
byrth 39.
byschelle 39.
byschoppe 39, 399.
byschoprych 39.
bysy 39, 55.
bysynes 39.
bysquyt 40.
*byssyn 40, 278.
bysȝyn 60.
byt 40.
bytyn 60.
bytynge 40.
bytt 40.
bytter 40.
*byttyl 40.
byttyrswete 40.
byȝte 60.
*blabbe 40.
blabbyn 60.
blade 40.
blade (*scindula*) } (H) 40.
blade-smith 40.
bladyn 60.
*†blaffard 40.
*†blayne 41.
blake 40, 61.
blake thorn 40.
blakyn 61.
blame 40, 484.
blameworthy 40, 484.
blamyn 61.
blamynge 40.
blanchyn 61.
*blanke plumb 41.
*blanket 40.
blasfemare (H) 41.
blasfemyn 61.
blasyn 61.
blasyng 41.
blast 41.
*blaunderel 41.
*†blech 41.
blech (*vb.*) 61.
bledder 41.
bledyn 61.
bledyng 41.
*†bledynge boiste (H) 41.
bledyng yryne 41.
*†bleykstare 526.
*†bleyster 41.
bleke (*pallidus*) } 41.
*†bleke (*atramentum*) } 41, 61.
blekkyn 61.
blemschyd 41.
blenschyn 61.
blereyd 41.
*bleryn 61.
bleryng 41.
*bleschyn 61.

blesehyng 41.
*blese 41.
blessyng 42.
bletyn 61.
bletyng 41.
*blevyng 42.
blew 35.
blyyndyn 61.
blynd 42, 61.
blyndfyld 42.
*†blynnyn 61.
blys 42.
blyth 42.
blythyn 42.
*blo (H) 42.
*blo erth 42.
*blobore 42, 416.
blode 42.
blode hownd 42.
blode yryn 34.
blode latter 34.
blody 42.
blok 34.
blome 34.
blomyn 62.
*blonesse (H) 35.
*†bloryyn 62.
blorynge 35.
*blosme (H) 35.
blosmyn 62.
blosmynge 35.
blott 35.
blottyn 62.
*blowyn 62.
blowynge 35.
blunderere 35.
blunt 35, 297.
bluntnes 35.
*†bobet 35.
bobetyn 62.
*†boce (*bucetum*) } 35.
boce (*turgiolum*) } (H) 35.
*†boch 36, 423.
bochment 284.
bocher 253.
bochery 35.
bocyn 35, 62.
bocle 35.
boclyde 35.
*†bode 36.
body 36.
*†bofet 36.
bofett 36.
bofettyng 36.
*†bogghar 36.
*†boggyschyn 36.
boggyschly 36.
boglarde 52.
boy 28, 36.
*†boydkyne 36.
boylyn 62.
*†boyst 36.
*boystone 62.
*†boystows 36, 88, 305, 439.
boke 36.
bokelere 36.
bokelyn 62.
bokeram 36.
boket 36.
bokyl 35.
bokylle makere 36.
*†bolas 36.
bolastre 37.
bolde 37, 42, 130.
boldly 42.
boldnesse 42.
bole 42.
bolying 42, 43.
bolke 43.
*†bolkyn (H) 62.
bolkyng 43, 377.
bolle 42, 187.
bollyyn 62.
bollyn 62.
*†bolnyn 62, 445, 470.
bolnynge 43.
bolstyr 43.
*bolt 43.
bondage 43.
*bonddogge 43.
bonde 43.
bondeman 43.
bondeschyp 43.
*†bone (H) 43.
*bonet 43.
*†bony 43.
*†bonschaw 43.
boorde (H) 44.
boorder 44.
boordone 63.
boore 43.
boos 35.
boost 100.
boostare 44.
boostyn 63.
boote 44.
*boot hyr (*potonium*) } (H) 45.
borage 43.
*†borde 43.
borde cloth 43.
*borde knyfe 44.
*†bordel 44.
borderyn (H) 63.
bordyr 44, 63.
bore 44, 224.
boryn 63, 333, 356.
borne 55.
*bornyn (*polio*) } (P) 63.
borowage 44.
borowyn 63.
*†bosarde 44.
boshel 211.
bosome 44.
bostyn 510.
bost-makere 393.
bote 44.
boteler (*pincerna*) } (P) 44.
botelle 44, 163.
botelle (*uter*) } (H) 44.
boterasse 45.
boterey 45.
*botew 45.
*botewright (P) 45.
botyme 45.
botyng 45.
botyr (K) 45.
botyrfly 45.
*†botone 45, 63.
*†botowre (*botorius*) } (H) 45.
botun (*licitor*) } (H) 63.
both 46.
*†boþul 46.
bow 45.
bowale 45.
bowalyn 63.
bowd 280, 524.
*†bowet 45.
*†bowge 45.
bowyn 63.
*bowle 45.
bowlyn (H) 63.
*†bownde 45, 87.
bowndel 211.
bownteowse 46.
*†bowre (*talamus*) } (H) 46.
*bow-scheter 45.
bowtyn owt 469.
box 46.
*brace 46.
bracen 63.
*†braget 46.
*†bray 46.
brayyn 63.
braying 46.
brayne 46.
braynyn 46, 64.
braynlesse 46.
brake 46.
brakebusch 46.
brakeyn 46.
*†brakyn (*romo*) } 47, 64, 107, 431, 464.

*†brandelede (*tripes*) (H) 47.
bras 47.
*brasyl 47.
brasyn 47.
bras pote, 47.
brawlyn 64.
brawlyng 47.
brawnch 47.
brawndechyng 47.
brawndyschyn 64.
brawne 47.
*†breche (H) 47.
bredd 47.
bredde (*pullificatus*) 47.
*bredd-huch.
*†brede (*latitudo*) 47, 213.
brede (*mensula*) (H) 47.
*†brede chese (H) 47.
bredyn (*pullifico*) 48, 64.
†bredyn (*dilato*) 64.
*breem 48.
breydyn 48, 64, 306.
breydyn (*impropero*) 64.
*†breke (*bracce*) 47.
breke (*fractura*) 48.
brekyn 64, 65, 224.
bren 48, 326.
brennyn 48, 64, 180.
brent 407.
*†brere 48, 49.
*†brese 48.
*brest 48, 250.
brestyn 64, 65.
*bretex 48.
breth 48.
*brethyl 48.
brethyn 65.
*†brevtowre 48.
brewyn 300.
brewster 51.
brybe 48.
*brybyn 65.
*†brybour 49.
*†brych 47.
bryd 49, 356.
brydale 49.
*brydbolt (H) 49.
bryde 49.
brydelyn 65.
brydyl 49.
*bryge (H) 49.
brygge 49.
bryght 49.
brygows 49.
*†bryke 47.
*†brykgyrdyl 49.
bryllare 49.
*†bryllyn 65.
*†brym (*ferus*) (H) 49.
brymbyl 49.
brymstone 51.
bryn (*furfur*) 48.
*bryn (*supercilium*) 49.
bryne (H) 49.
bryngyn 65, 66.
bryngyng 49.
brynke 49, 282.
brynne 48, 326.
brysyn 49, 66.
brystyl 49.
brythel 173.
*†broch 50.
broche 50.
brochyn 66.
brode 50.
broder 51.
*broderworth 51.
brodyn 66.
broydyn 50.
broylyn 66.
broylynge 50.
broke 50.
broke (*torrens*) (H) 50.
brokebakkyd 50.
*†brokel 50.
†brokill (*fragilis*) (P) 50, 173.
brokynge (*retencio*) (H) 50.
brome 50.
brond 50.
brondyng 51.
broondyn 50, 66.
brostyn 51.
broth 51, 262.
brothyr 51.
brow 51.
browdyn 51, 66.
browdyour 51.
*†browesse 51.
*†browet 51.
*†browk 66.
browne 51.
browstar (H) 51.
bruer 51.
bruyn 66.
*brunswyn 51.
brunt 51.
bruntone 66, 467.
*bruschalle 52.
brusche (H) 51.
*†brustel 51.
budde (*frons*) 52.
*†budde (*a fly*) 52.
buddone 66.
buffet 46, 52, 163.
buffetyn 62.
buffetyng 52.
*†buffette (*scabellum*) 52.
*†bugge 52.
*†bugulle 52.
bukhyde 357.
bukk 52.
bukke 52.
bulloke 52.
bultare 52.
bultyn 67.
bult poke 52.
bulware 52.
*bumbun 67, 236.
bunchyn 52, 67, 142.
bundelle 52.
*bunge (H) 52.
bunne 52.
bunne (*calamus*) 249.
buntyng 52.
*†burbyle 53.
*burblon (H) 67.
*burdun 53, 254.
burgeys 53.
burgenynge 53.
burgyn 67, 464.
*†burle 53.
*bur-maydune 53.
*burnett 53.
burre 53.
burs 248, 350.
burtare 53.
*burtyn 67.
*†burwhe (*burgus*) (H) 53.
*†burwhe (*orbiculus*) (H) 53.
busch 53.
*buschment 53.
buschoppe 53.
*†butte 53.
buttyr 53.
buttoke 53.
buttun 67.
buxom 53, 55, 322.
buxumnesse 200.

caban 67.
cabyl 67, 245.
*caboche 67.

cacchyn 106, 109, 251.
*cachepol 15, 68, 336, 442.
cacher 68.
cacherel 15.
*†cadas 67.
cade 67.
*†cadow 67.
cage 68, 245.
caytyfe 68.
cake 68.
cakelyn 68, 106.
cakkyn 106.
*calamynt 68.
calendare 68, 245.
calfe 68.
calke 68.
*calkyn 107.
callyn 107, 252.
callynge 68.
calme 68.
*†calstoke (P) 69.
*caltrope 69.
caltroppyn 107.
*†calvar 69.
camamyl 69.
camel 69.
*†cammyd 69.
camoroche (H) 196.
camper 69.
campyn 107, 252.
*†campynge 69.
campyon 69.
cancellynge 69.
cancer 69.
*cancet 69.
candel 69.
candel-rusch 69.
candel-styk 346.
canel 69.
*canyyn 107.
canker 70.
cankyr 70.
canonysyd 70.
canope 70.
*†cantel 70.
*†cantyn 107.
canvas 69.
cape 70.
capyl 70.
cappe 70, 86.
captayne 70.
*†capulle 70.
capune 70.
caraway (*carwe*) (H) 70.
carde 70, 245.
cardyacle 71.
cardyn 107, 252.
cardynall 70.
care 71.
care awey (H) 70.
*†careyne 70.
caryage 71.
caryar 71.
caryyn 107, 252.
caryn 107.
carl 71.
*†carlok (H) 71.
carole 71.
carolyn 107.
carp 71.
carpare 71.
carpentrie 364.
*†carpon 107.
carre 71.
carre (*monocosmus*) (H) 71.
cart 71.
cartare 71.
cartyn 107.
caschynge 133.
case 67, 245.
cast 71.
*†castyn 64, 107.
catelle 72, 216.
*catyrpel 72.
caton 72.
catte 72.
caucyon (H) 72.
*†caudel 72.
*cautel 72.
cawdrone 72, 247.
*†cawnce-way 72.
cawse 72.
*cedyr *sicera* 72.
*celydony 73.
celle 73.
censyn 74, 108.
cextry 76.
(see se- for other ce- words)
chace (H) 76.
chaffaryn 109.
chaffe 76.
chaffer 76, 468.
chaffnett 76.
chaffynch 76.
chafyn 109, 388.
chafyng 76.
chafur 82.
chayr 76.
chalange 76.
chalangyn 110.
chalys 76.
chalke 68.
*chalun 76.
chamel 69.
†champyn 293.
champyon 69.
*†chanel 69, 76.
*chanyyn 107.
chanon 76.
*†chape (*spirula*) (H) 76.
chapeleyne 77.
chapelle 76.
chapitre 70.
chaplette 77.
chapman 77, 330.
chapmanhode 77.
*charchyn 110.
charcole 77.
chare 77.
charge 77, 105.
*chargyn 77, 110, 499.
chariet 77.
*†charyn 110, 205, 468.
charyte 77.
*charyowre 77.
*†charkyn 110.
charle 71.
*charlette 77.
charlys 77.
charme 77.
charmyn 110, 184.
*†charnel 77.
chartyr 77.
*chase 75.
chast 77.
chastyn 110.
chastysynge 77.
chastyte 78.
chateryn 110.
chaufyr 76.
chaumbyr 78.
chaumbyrleyn 78.
*chaunce-pe 78.
*†chawylbone 78.
chawynce 78.
chawyncel 78.
chawyncelere 78.
chawyncemele 78.
chawyncery 78.
chawyndelere 78.
chawyngyn 110.
chawyngyng 78.
chawyntery 78.
chawyntyng 78.
chawynton 110.
chawntor 78.
*chaw-pys 78.
*cheefe 78, 148.
cheyne 79.
cheynyn (H) 111.
cheke 79.
chekenyng 79.
*chekyn (*suffoco*) 110.
chekyn (*pullus*) 80.
chekyr 18, 79.

chekkyn 110.
chekkyng 79.
*†chelyng 79.
chepe 79.
chepyn 111.
chepyng 79.
chere 79.
chery 79.
cheryn 111.
cheryschyn 79, 89, 111, 122, 135.
chery stone (H) 88.
cherl 79, 82.
*cherlyche preyste 79.
*chervell (H) 80.
*cherwyn 80, 111, 185.
*chesbol 80.
chese 80.
chesefatte (H) 80.
chese kake 80, 242.
*chesyn 111.
chesyng 80, 104.
*chesypyl 80.
chesse 283, 300.
chest 80.
*chesteyne (P) 80.
chestyn tre 80.
*chesun 80.
chete 80.
chetyl 247.
chetyn 111.
chetowr 80.
*cheverel 80.
*chevesaunce 80.
*cheveton 80.
*chevychyn 111.
*†chevyn 111, 359.
chew 111.
chewyng 80.
*chibol 10.
chidar 80.
chydyn 111, 181.
chydyng 81.
*†chykkyn (*pipio*) 111.
*†chykkyn (*pululo*) 81, 111.
*chilaunder 81.
*chylbed 81.
chyld 81.
chyldebedde (H) 81, 275.
chylder 255.
chyldhode 81.
*chyldyn 112.
chyldyng 81.
chyldyrne 65.
chyldys belle 81.
chyldys cappe (H) 81.
*chylle 81.
chyllyn 112.
chyllyng 81.
chyme bell 81.
*chymeryng 81.
chymyn 112.
chymny 81.
*chynchar 81.
chynchery 81.
*chynchyn 112.
*†chynchone (H) 83.
chyne 81.
chyngyl 81.
chynne 81.
chyp 81, 426.
chyppynge 81, 400.
chyrch 82.
chyrche 3arde (H) 82.
chyrch holy 82.
chyrchyn 112.
*†chyrkyn 112.
chyrkyng 82.
chyrne (H) 82.
chyrnyn 112.
chyrpynge 82.
*†chysel 82.
chyteryn 112.
chyterlynge 82.
chyvalry 82.
chyveryn 112.
*†choff 82.
chogh 67.
choyse 82.
choppyn 234.
chosyne 82.
chowynge 82.
chutte 82.
†cyyn (H) 84.
cyllowre 83.
cylt 83.
cylvere 83.
*†cynchone (P) 83.
cynkyn 112.
*†cythyn 84, 113.
cythynge 84.
cytte3eyne 84.
(for references to other cy- words see under sy-)
cladde 84.
clayme 76.
*†clame 84, 85.
clameryn 113.
clappe 84.
clappyn 113.
claret 85, 86.
claryfyyn 113.
claryyn 113.
*clarynne 85.
claryon 113.
*claryowre 85.
clatte 84.
claw 85.
clawyn 113.
clawse 85.
clawsure 85.
*†cley (*ungula*) 85.
cley 85.
*†cleyke staff 85.
cleymer 85.
cleymyn 110.
cley pytte 85.
clenchyn 113.
clenchynge 85.
clene (H) 85.
clennesse 85.
clensyn 113, 171, 360.
clensynge 85.
clensone 85.
*†clepyn 101, 107, 113.
clepynge 68, 85.
*†cleppyn (*tinnio*) 113.
cleppynge (*tintillacio*) 85.
clere 86.
cleret 86.
clergy 86, 261.
cleryn 114.
clerke 86.
clerkly 244.
*†clete 86.
clevyn 138, 180.
clew 87.
clyffe 86.
clyft (*scissura*) 86.
clyket 86.
clymar 86.
*†clymyn (H) 114.
*†clyngyn 114.
clynyn 114.
clynkyn 114.
clynkyng 86.
clyppar 86.
clyppyn 114, 183.
clypps 86.
*†clyvyn (*findo*) 86, 114.
*†clyvyn (*adhereo*) 86, 114.
clodd 86, 114.
cloddyn 114.
clog 86.
cloystyr 86.
clok 87.
cloke 87.
cloker 86.
clokkyn 87, 114, 118.
†cloos 87.
*†cloot 87.
closel 428.
closette 87.

closyn 87, 114, 115.
*clospe 87.
*†closteryn 115.
closure 87.
*†cloto (H) 87.
*cloteryn 115.
cloth 87.
clothyn 115.
clothynge 88.
clow (*garifolus*) 87.
†clowchyne 87.
clowd 87.
†clowe of garlykke (H) 87.
clowyn 117.
*†clowys 88.
†clowte (*pictacium*) 88, 325, 399.
†clowte (*panniclus*) 88, 325.
clowtyn 115.
*†clubbyd 88.
clubbyd staffe 88.
clustyre 88.
cobylstone 88.
coblere 88.
cocatryse (H) 88, 251.
*cocur 88, 90.
*cocur mete 88.
*†codde 89.
*coddyd 89, 224.
*code 89.
codlynge 89.
*codul 89.
*†cofyn (H) 89.
cofur 89.
cog 89.
*†cogbote 89.
coggyn 115.
coy 89.
coyff 89.
*coyyn 115.
coyt 89.
coytyn 115.
cokbel 89.
coke (*cocus*) (P) 89, 251.
cokeryn 115.
cokerynge (H) 89, 90.
cokyl 90.
cokyr 88, 90.
cokk 89, 251.
cokkys come 90, 251.
cokkrow 89.
cokney 90, 251.
cokold 90.
cokrel 90.
cold 90.
*†coldyr 90, 375.
cole 90.
cole rake 91.
colere 90, 91.
*colette 91.
colyar 91.
colyk 91.
colyn 91, 115.
colyng 91.
*colyte 91.
collage 90.
colloppe (H) 91.
*colmose 91.
colour 91, 494.
colowryn 115.
colt 91.
columbyne 91.
colwynge 91.
comawndyn 115.
comawndment 91.
combynyn 115.
come 484.
comely 92, 104.
*†comelyd 92.
*†comelyng 92.
comendyn 115.
*comerawnce 92.
comett 92.
comfortyn 460.
comyyn 92.
comynere 449.
comynge to 92.
*†comys 92.
communyon 92.
comnawnte 156, 170.
comowne 92, 116.
compere 92.
*†compessyn 116.
complcynt 92.
complexion 92.
*conable 92.
conceyt 92.
conceyvyn 93, 116.
concentyn 116.
concubyne 427.
condycion 93, 309.
confeccyon 93.
confession 93.
conflyte 93.
confusion 93.
congellyn 116, 205.
*congeon (*sessillus*) (P) 93.
cony 93, 211, 230. 364.
*conyger 93.
conyys hole 93.
*†conyne 93.
conyowre 93.
*coniectyn 116.
coniuracion 93.
conqueryn 116.
conqueryng 93.
conscience 93.
consent 93.
constytucion 93.
constreynyn 116.
constreynyng 93.
construyn 116.
construyng 93.
contagyows 93.
conteynyn 116.
conteynyng 93.
contemplacion 93.
contynuyn 116.
contynuyng 94.
contrariows 93.
contricyon 93.
*coo 67, 88, 251.
coombe 91.
coome 91.
*coonyon 93.
coope 94.
coord 94.
*coordone (*niceterium*) (H) 94.
coorse 95, 219.
*coost 96.
*coostre 96.
coostreed 96.
coostun 116.
coot 94.
coote armure 96.
*†cop 94, 485.
*coperose 94.
*coperun 94.
copy 94.
copyows 94.
copur 94.
*corage 94.
coragyows 365.
coral 94.
*†corallys 94, 322.
corbel 94.
corcet (H) 94.
*corcyows 94.
cordynare 425.
*†cordwayn 94.
*†cordwaner 94.
cordwar 94.
*cory 94, 396.
*coryowr 95.
coryowse 95.
cork 95.
cormerawynt 95.
*cormuse (H) 95.
corn 95.
corner 95.
coronacion 95.
*coronalle (*coronula*) (H) 95.
corowne (H) 95.
corownyn 116.
*corphynn 95.

corporal 95.
cors 219.
*corsowr 95.
cort 95.
cortyowre 95.
corvun 95.
cosh (*casa*) (K) 95.
cosyn 96.
cost 96.
costage 96.
costard 96.
*costelew 96.
*costred 96.
*†costreel 96.
costun 116.
coteler 96.
*coterelle 96.
*†cothe 97.
cotune 97.
*covey (*cohors*) (H) 97.
covenawnd 65.
*covent 97.
covercle 97.
covertowre 97.
covetyn 117.
covetyse 97.
covetows 97.
covyrlet 97.
cow 97.
coward (H) 97.
cowardysse 97, 156.
cowch 97, 116.
cowchyn 116, 468.
cowherde 97.
cowhyn 117.
cowle (*cuculla*) 97.
*†cowle (*saginarium*) 97, 328.
*†cowle (*tina*) 97.
*†cowle tre 98, 424.
*†cowme (*cumba*) (H) 98.
*cowmfory 98.
cowmforte 98, 147.
cowmfortyn 117.
cownselyn 117.
cownselle 98.
cownt 98.
cownteryn 98, 117.
cowntesse 98.
cowntyn 98, 383.
cowntyrfet 98.
cowntyrfetyn 117.
cowntyrpeyce 98.
cowntyrtaly 98.
cowntone 117.
cowntowre 98.
cowntrowler 98.
*cowpare (*cuparius*) (H) 99.
cowpe 99.
cowpylle 99.
cowplyn 115, 117.
cowrcer 99.
cowryn 117.
cowrs 99.
cowrsly 246.
cowslope 99.
*cowth 97.
cow-weyd 283, 312.
crab 99.
crabbe 99.
crabbyd 99.
*†cracchyn 117.
cracchyng 99.
crafte 99.
crafty 153.
cragge 99.
crake 99.
crakyn 100, 393.
crakkyn 117.
crakkyng 100.
craknel 99.
crampe 100.
cramzyn 117.
cramzyng 100.
crane 100, 118.
*crany 100.
cranyyn 117.
crank 100.
*†crap 100.
crashyn 117.
crashynge (K) 100.
*crask 94, 100, 263.
*cravas (H) 100.
cravyn 100, 118.
cravyng 100.
crawe (H) 100.
*†crawk 100.
crede 100.
*credyl 100.
*†creele 100, 476.
creeme 100.
creest 101.
creestyn 118.
crekyn 118.
*†crelle 100.
*cremyn 118.
cremmyn 101, 118.
crepar 101.
*crepawd 101.
crepyn 118.
crese 101.
cresyn 118.
cressaunt 101.
cresse 101.
*cressit 101.
creves 101.
crewse 103.
cry 101.
cryar 101.
cryb 101.
cryyn 118.
cryyst 102.
*cryk 101.
cryket 101.
*crykke 101, 400.
crympyl 102.
crymplyn 118.
crypyl 102.
crysme 102.
crysp 102.
crysphed 102.
crystal 102.
crystyndam 102.
crystynman 102.
cristmas 312.
croce (H) 102.
*crocer 102.
croch 343.
crochet 102.
*croke (*cambuca*) (H) 102, 395.
crokyd 102, 212.
crokyn 118.
*†crombe 102.
*†crome 102.
*†cromyn 118.
cronykyl 102.
cronicler 103.
*cropon 103.
cropp 100, 103, 199.
*cropper 103.
cros 103.
*crosse 101.
crossyd 103.
crow 103.
*†crowd 103.
*†crowdyn 103, 118, 388.
crowyn 118.
*crowysfote 103.
crowkyn 118.
crownere 103.
crownyng 95.
*crowse 103.
*†crud 103.
cruddyn 119.
cruel 103.
cruet 104.
crume 104.
crummyn 119.
*†crushylbon 104.
crushyn 119.
*cruskyn 104.
cruste 104.
*cu 104.
cudde 89.
cuff 104.
cukkyng 104, 399.

cukkow 104.
cukstole 104.
cullyn 119.
cullyng 104.
culme (H) 104.
*culrache 104.
cum 119.
cumnawynt 104, 119, 297.
cumpacyn 119.
cumpany 104.
cumpas 104.
*cumplyn 104.
cundyt 104.
*cune 116.
*cune 105, 251.
*†cungè 119.
cungyr (H) 105.
cuniuryn 105, 119.
*cunne 119.
cunnynge 116, 119, 311.
cunstable 105.
cuntenawnce 105.
cuntre 105.
cupborde 105.
cuppe 105.
curate 105.
cure 105.
curfu 105.
curyn 120.
curynge 105.
*curyn (*tego*) } 119, 222.
curynge (*tegmen*) } 105.
curiosite 95.
curlyd 105.
curlu 105.
curry 119.
curs 105.
cursyn 120.
curteyne 106.
curteys 105.
*curtelage 106.
curtesy 106, 309.
cus 106.
cuschyne 106.
custum 106, 484.
custummere 106.
*†cutte 106.
cuttyn 120, 252.

*†daff 120.
daggar 120.
*†dagge 120, 236.
*daggeswayn 120.
*daggyn 135.
day 120.
*dayyn 135.
dayly 120.
daysy 120.
dale 120, 504.
dalyawnce 120.
*dalyyn 135.
*†dalk 120.
dalmatyk 120.
*dallyn 135, 212.
dallyng 121.
dam 121.
damage 121.
damasyn 121.
dame 121.
damycel 121.
dammyn 135.
dampnyng 121.
dapyr 121.
daryn 135.
daryng 121.
darn 135.
dart 121.
dasyd 121.
dastard 120, 121.
*daswyn 135.
date 121.
dawber 121.
dawbyn 135.
*†dawyn 135.
dawynce 121.
dawnyng 121.
dawynger 121.
dawyngerows 121.
*†dawyntyn 122, 135.
dawncyn (H) 122, 135.
*†dawtyn 135.
debate 122, 126.
deceyt 122.
deceyvable 153.
deceyvere 122.
deceyvyn 135.
declynyn 114.
*†dede 122.
*†deece 124.
deef 122.
deefnesse 123.
*†deef nettyl 123.
deele 123.
deen 124.
deep 124.
deer 124.
deesk 125.
deestyny 125.
deeth 122.
defamyn 136.
*†defawyt 122, 155, 255.
defawty 122.
defawtyn 155.
defence 122, 157, 158.
defendyn 136, 233.
defendowr 122.
*defensyn 136, 179.
defyyn (*digero*) } (H) 136, 181.
defyyn (*vilipendo*) } 122, 136.
*defyyng (*digestio*) } (H) 123.
defowlyn 123, 136.
*†defte 123.
*†deye 123.
deyin 136.
deynte 123.
*deyry 123, 504.
dekyn 123.
delar 123.
delycate 123.
*delyce 123.
delycyowse 446.
delyn 136.
delytyn 137.
*delyver 124, 362, 527.
delyveryn 123, 137.
delvar 124.
delvyn 137, 198 (*n*).
demar 124, 214.
demyn 137, 138.
den 124.
denyyn 137.
dentyn 137.
*†departyn 137.
depos 342.
depryvyn 137, 359.
*†deryng 124.
derk 124.
*†derkyn 137.
derlynge 124.
dernel 124.
derth 124.
*derthyn 137.
derwurthy 124.
*descryyn 125, 137.
*desert (*meritum*) } (H) 125.
desert (*desertum*) } 125.
deservyn 135.
desyryn 125, 137.
despendyn 236.
despysyn 137.
despite 125.
destroyyn 125, 138, 463.
destruccion 125.
detraccion 125.
dette 125, 184, 371.
devyce 125.
devydyn 138.
devyl 125, 209.
devynyte 125.
devocyon 125.
devowrer 125.
devowryn 138.
devowt 125.
dew 125, 138.

*†dewyn (H) 138.
dewlap 125.
dyal 125.
*diamawnt 125.
*†dycare 126.
dyce 126, 138.
*dycyn 138.
*†dyderyn 138.
dyderyng 81. 126.
dyffynyn 138.
dyggar 124.
dyggyn 138.
dygnite 126.
dyht 126.
dyke 126, 138, 294.
dykyn 138.
dyll 126.
dym 126, 138.
dymmyn 138.
dyn 126, 308, 420.
dyndelyn 138.
dyner 126.
dynyn 138.
dype 399.
dyppyn 126, 138.
dyryge 126.
disbowalyn 126, 140.
discencyon 126.
dyschmete 293.
dyscyple 126.
discomfytyn 324.
discord 126, 127.
discrecyon 127.
discrete 127.
*discurar 127.
dysdeyn 230, 402.
*dysese 9, 127, 305, 380.
dish 126.
*dysowre (H) 127.
*dysplesawynce 127.
dyspresyn 272.
disputacyon 127.
distawynce 127.
*disturbelare 127.
*diswer 125.
*dytane (H) 127.
dyte 127.
dytyng 127.
dyverce 127.
dyversyn (H) 510.
dyverste 128, 504.
do (done) 139, 140.
doar 128.
*†dobeler 128.
dobelet 128.
doblyn 138.
*docere (P) 128.
*†doddyn 128, 138.
dogge 128.
doggyd 128.
doke 128.
dokke 128.
dokkyn 128, 138.
dokkyn (*decurto*) (H) 139.
*†dole (*dolor*) 128.
*†dole (*meta*) 128, 286.
†dole (*roga*) 129.
dolfyne 129.
*dollyn 129, 139.
dolvyn 198.
dome, 124, 129.
dome hows 129, 190.
domys man 129, 214, 242.
*donett 129.
*donge 129, 133.
dong hylle 288, 295.
dongyn 116, 139.
*do[n]ion 128.
doo 128.
doolful 129.
doone (*pp.*) 129.
*doonge 129.
doorcere 129.
*doppare 129.
*dorcere (H) 128.
dore 129, 216.
*dorlot 129.
*†dormawnte tre 129.
dormows 129.
*†dortowre 129.
doseyne 129.
*dossell (P) 129.
dotard 129.
*†dotel 129.
dotyn 130, 139, 297, 381.
do to wytte 140.
dotrel 130.
dow (*pasta*) 130.
*dow (*columba*) 130.
dowary 130.
dowble tongyd 134.
*†dowcet 130.
*dower (H) 130.
dowgh 130, 261.
*†dowme (*pluma*) 130.
*dowme (*mutus*) 130.
*downgate 130.
*dowrybbe 130.
*dows egyr 130.
dowt 125, 130.
*†dowter 96, 131, 307.
dowtyn 130, 140.
dowty 130.
dow trowgh 131.
dowvare 130.
*dowve 130.
drablyn 131, 140, 272.
draffe 131.
*dragaunce 131.
*†dragè 131.
draggyn 131, 140.
draggis 530.
dragon 131.
drake 131.
*drame 131.
*drane 131.
drapere 131.
drattyn 500.
drawyn 131, 140, 141.
*†drawke 131.
drawt 131.
*draut-bryge 131.
*drawth 131, 132.
*drecchyn 141.
drede 18, 131.
dredyn 141.
dregge 132.
*dreggys 132.
dreme 132.
dremyn (*somnio*) (H) 141.
*†drepe 132.
*dressyn 141.
dressowr 132.
*drestys 132.
dry 132, 133.
*†dryft 132.
dryyn 141.
*†drylle 132.
drynkar 132.
*drynkylyn 141.
drynkyn 141.
*†dryp 132.
dryppyn 141.
dryt 133.
*†dryvyl 133.
dryvyn 133, 141.
*†drobly (*turbidus*) (H) 133.
dromedary 133.
drope 133.
droppyn 132, 133, 141.
dropsy 133.
*†dros 131, 133.
*drotalè 133.
*drotyn 141.
drove 133.
drowpyn 121, 135.
drowth 133.
*†drubly 133.
*drublyn 141.
*drunklew 133.
*drunkschype 134.

drunkune 133, 297.
dubbylman (*duplicarius*) (H) 134.
dublyn 141.
*†dudde (*amphibulus*) (H) 134.
duke 134.
dule 134, 142, 297.
duly 134.
dullard 121, 134.
dullyn 142.
[dum (K)].
dumnesse (H) 134.
*†dunch 134.
dunchyn 142.
dunnyd 134.
dunnyn 134, 142.
*duresse 134.
duryn 142.
durne 135, 142.
duste 134, 295.
dustyn 142.
*dutè 134.
dw 134.
*dwale 134.
dwellare 134.
dwellyn 141, 142.
*dwerwhe 93, 134, 267.
*†dwynyn 142.

ebbe 142.
ebbyn 149.
ebel tre 18.
ecco 142.
*†eddyr 142, 305.
*†edgrow 142.
eel 143.
ees (H) 147.
efte 142.
egge 134, 142, 339.
eggyn 142, 149.
egyl 143.
*egment 143.
egre 143.
*egrimony 143.
*ey 143, 213, 548.
eydyr 143.
eye 143.
*†eyldyng 143.
eyll 18.
eyre (*ova*) 274, 371.
eyre (*aer*) 143, 236.
*eytè 143.
*eyth, 143.
*eythyndele 143, 211.
eke-name 305.
elbow 143.
eld 143, 210, 283, 540.
eldyn 149.
*eldyr 144.
*†eldmodyr 144.
*elebre 144.
elefaunt 144, 313.
element 144.
elevyn 144.
elf 144.
*†elfadyr 143.
*elgyr 144, 187.
*elyys 144.
elme 144.
*elmesse 10, 129, 136, 144.
*elne 144.
eloquent 144.
*†elsyn 144.
*†el-wande (H) 301.
*embyr day (H) 144.
*†eme 96, 144.
*emerawntys (H) 144.
emme 144.
emperowre 144.
emty 144, 498.
emtyng 145.
encence 73, 406.
*encheson 72, 145, 312.
encres 145.
encresyn 118, 149.
end 145.
*endemete 145.
endyn 145, 149.
endytyn 145, 150.
endyve 145.
enelyn 21.
engyn 145.
Englyshe 145.
Englond 145.
*enhawncyn (*extollo*) (H) 150.
*†enyn 150.
*enyntyshyn 21, 150.
enioyn 150.
*enmy 122, 145, 164.
enmyte 145.
*enoyntyn 145, 150.
entycyn 500.
entyrfyryn 150.
entyryn 145, 150.
entyrmente 483.
*entyrmetyn 145, 150, 300.
entre 146.
entryn 146, 150.
envy 146, 232.
*erany 146, 429.
*erbare 146.
erbe 146.
*erbe ione 146.
erchebuschoppe (H) 146.
erchedekene (H) 146.
erchepreste (H) 146.
*erdyn 146.
ere 146.
*eryday 146.
*†eryn 146, 150, 153.
erysy 146.
erytage 147.
erytyke 146.
erle 147.
erly 147.
erlonde 147.
ermyn 147.
ermyte 147.
erneste 147.
*†ernyn 150.
ernyste 15, 147.
ertare 147, 477.
*†ertyn 498.
erþ 146, 331.
*†erthdyn 146.
*†erþe-quave 146.
erthly 147.
*†erwygle (H) 147.
*†eschkey (H) 147.
*†ese (*esca*) 147.
ese (*quies*) 147.
esy 420.
*†esyle 147.
esyn 150.
*espe 147.
este 147.
esterne 147.
etyn 150.
etynghows 148.
eve (dew) 138.
eve (tale) 383.
even 148.
evenyn 151.
evenyng 148.
evese 148.
*†evesynge (H) 148.
eve sterre 148.
evydens 148.
*evyl cheffe 148.
evyle 148.
*evynhode 148.
*evyn-olde (*P*) 148.
evyr 148.
*†ex (H) 148.
*examyn (H) 151.
exawmple 148.
exawmplyn (H) 151.
excesse 148, 149.
excludyd 149.
excusyn 149, 151.
executowr 148.
exempt 149.
exilyn 149, 151.
experyment 149.

expertful 149.
exposycion 149.
expownere 239.
expownyn 318, 323.
expressyn 151.
extorcion 149.
*exultre 19, 149.

fable 151.
faceyon 154.
face 151.
*facet 151.
facyn 177.
faculte 151.
*facund 151.
fader 151.
*†fadyme (H) 151.
fadyn 177.
fadmyn (H) 178.
*†fagyn 152, 178.
fagot 152.
faylyn 178.
fayne (H) 56, 152.
fayr 152.
fayrnesse (*pulcritudo*) } (H) 152.
fayrnesse of speche (*facundia*) } (K) 151.
*†faytowre 152, 153.
*faldyng 153.
falle (*casus*) } 152.
*†falle (*muscipula*) } 153, 295.
fallyn 153, 178.
*†fallyng evyl 153.
fallow 153.
false 153, 156, 178.
*falsyn 178.
*fals moder.
faltryn 178.
falwe 178.
fame 153.
fan 153, 178.
*fane (*ventilogium*) } 153.
*†fane (*cheruchus*) } 153, 441.
fangyn 178, 272.
fantasy 153, 156.
fantum 153.
*fanum 153.
*†fardel 154, 493.
*†fare (*valitudo*) } 154.
*fare (*iactancia*) } 154.
†faryn 178.
farsyn 154, 178.
fart 154.
fartone 179.
*†faselyn 179.
*†fasyl 154.
*fassion 154.
fast 154, 159.
*†fastgong 152.
fastyn 179.
fatte 154, 155.
*faucet 155.
favoryn 155, 179.
*fawchun (H) 155.
*fawkenere (H) 155.
*fawkon (H) 155.
fawne 155.
fawnyn 179.
fawte 155.
*fawty (H) 155.
*fawtour (H) 155.
febyle 155, 179.
febylyn 179.
feder 155.
*†federfu 155.
federyn 179.
*federys 155.
fedyn 179.
*†fedyrfu 155.
feend 158.
feer 158.
feers 156, 158.
*feersyd 158.
feest 159, 180.
*feett 159.
*feffyd (H) 156.
*fefowr 156.
feynare 152, 156.
*feynyn 179.
feynte 9, 156.
feyr 156.
*†feyt 287.
feytar 156.
feyth 156.
feytyn 156.
fel 156.
felable 157.
felaw 157, 284.
feld 157.
feldfare 157.
felyn 179.
fellyn 179.
*†felone (*antrax*) } (H) 157.
*felone (*scelestus*) } (H) 157.
felonye (*scelus*) } (H) 157.
felt 157.
*feltryke 157.
felwe 157.
femel 157.
femynyne (H) 157.
fen 157.
fence 157, 158, 237.
fendowr 158.
*fenestralle 158.
*†fenkele 158.
fenne 157, 368.
fensyn 179.
*†fente 158.
fer 158, 542.
*fercehede (H) 158.
*ferdnesse 158.
fere (*collusor*) } 351.
*†feretyre 159.
fery 158.
*feryal 158.
feryn 179.
ferme 158.
*†fermere 159.
*†fermerye (H) 158.
fermyn (*firmo*) } 180.
*ferrowre 159.
ferthynge (H) 159.
fervent 159.
fesawynt 159.
*†fesyn 180.
fest 159.
festeryn 159, 180.
*festyd 156.
festyn 180.
festu 162.
feteryn 160, 179.
*†fetche (*vicia*) } (H) 156.
fetchyn (*afferro*) } (H) 179.
*fetyce 160.
fetyr 160, 192.
fette 155, 298, 428.
fettyn (*afferro*) } (H) 179.
fettnesse (*sagina*) } (H) 160.
feþorys 155.
few 160.
*fewayle 171.
*fewte 160.
fy 160.
fyal 160.
fydeler 160.
fydelyn 180.
fyfteyn 160.
fyg 160.
fygure 160.
*fyyn 181.
fyyre 161.
*†fyyste 162.
fyystyn 181.
*†fykyn 160, 180.
fylbert 160.
fyle 160, 180.

*fylette (H) 160.
fylyn 180.
fyllyn 160, 180.
fylme 160.
fylosophyr 160.
*fylowre (H) 161.
fylþ 161, 423.
*fymtere 161.
fynche 161.
fyndyn 161, 180.
fyne 161.
fynger 161.
fynne 161.
fiol 160.
fyr 161.
*†fyre (*saliunca*) 162.
fyre-bom 29.
fyryn 180.
fyrmament 162, 428.
*†fyrmar 195.
*†fyrre (*saliunca*) (K) 162.
fyrst 162.
*fyschel 162.
*fyschew 162.
*fysch-leepe 162.
fysch-pond 162.
fyshyn 181.
fysyschyn 162.
fyskar 162.
*†fyskyn 181.
*fysnomy 162.
fyst 162.
fystyn 106.
fytyl 287.
fytyng 156.
fytte 162.
*†fyttyn 162.
*fyþele (*viella*) (H) 160, 163.
fyve 163.
fyvere (H) 163.
fyȝthyn 179.
*†flagge 163, 495.
*flayle 164.
*flaylle 70.
*flayn 163.
*†flake (H) 163.
*†flakette 163.
*flamme 163.
flank 163.
flapp 163, 181.
flappyn 163, 181.
*†flasch 163, 338, 350.
*†flateryn 152, 163, 181.
flatt 163.
*flathe (H) 163.
flaw 163.
flawyn 163.
*†flawne (*flato*) 163.
*flawne (*excoriatus*) 163.
flax 163, 225.
flear 164.
fleccher 164.
fled 164.
flee 164.
flees 164.
*†flegge 164.
fleyl (H) 164.
fleyn 164, 181.
*†fleke 164.
flekeryn 164, 181.
flemmyng 164.
flesch 164, 165.
*†flete 165.
*†fletyn 181, 402.
*†flew 165.
*flewme 165.
*†flew nette 166.
flex 223.
flyar 165.
flye 165.
*†flygge 165.
flyght 165.
*†flyke 165.
flynt 165.
*†flytyn 181.
*†flyttyn 181.
*flyx 165.
floke 166.
flokkyn 182.
flokkys 166.
floode 165.
flore 166.
floryshyn 166, 182.
*†flotegresse 166.
*†flotys 166.
flowyn 166, 182.
flowr, 166.
flowryn, 182.
*flowte, 166.
*flowtyn, 182.
flux 414.
fode 166.
foder 166.
fodynge (H) 166.
*fodinynge (P) 166.
*foyyn 166.
folde 167, 182.
foldyn 182.
fole (H) 167.
*folette 167.
foly 167.
folke 167.
folowar 167.
*folt 167, 241.
*foltyn 182.
foltre 167.
folwyn 182, 183.
*fomerel 168.
fomyn 183.
*fondyn (H) 168, 183.
*fonel 168, 485.
foole 167, 182.
fooman 168.
foome 168, 372.
foorge (H) 169.
foorgyn 183.
*†foorme (*sponda*) 169.
*†foorme (*lustrum*) 169.
foote 171.
foppe 108.
for (*sulcus*) 168, 517.
forage 166.
forbedyn 168, 183.
for-by 168.
forbyschyn 168, 177, 183.
*forcelet (H) 168.
*forcere 168.
*†forcyn (H) 168, 183.
*forclyde 168.
ford 171.
forderyn 183.
*†fordone 183.
fore (*sulcus*) 147, 168, 517.
*†forel 168.
foreste 169.
*foret 169.
*†forfendyn 169, 183.
forfetyn 472.
forfetowr 169.
forhede 169.
*forhyllyn 183.
*forhungryd 169.
forke 169.
*†forlatyn 169, 183.
forme 169.
formyn 183.
*formowre 169.
forne parte 169.
forowrys 147.
forsakyn 169, 183, 275.
*†forsyn 183, 341.
forsoth 170.
*†forspekyn 184.
*forster 160.
forsweryn 170, 184.
*fortoppe 170.
fortune 170.
*for the nonys 170.
fortheryn 171, 183.
forthgate 170.
forthgone 170.

*†forthynkyn 170, 184, 380, 388.
*forthyrste 170.
*forwarde 170.
forwore 143.
forȝetyn 170, 184.
forȝevyn 184, 370.
*foster 170.
*foteman 171, 194.
*fotyng 171.
fotte balle 69.
*fowaly 143, 171.
*†fowar (H) 171.
*†fowyn 171, 184, 195.
fowyr 171, 172.
fowle 171, 172.
fowlyn 172, 184, 459.
fowndar 172.
fownderyn 172, 184.
*fowndyn 183.
*fowne 172.
fox 172.
*†frayl 172.
frayn 184.
*†frakne 172.
*†frakney 173.
*framyd 173.
framyn 173, 184.
*framyng 173.
*frank 173.
frankelyng 173.
frankincens (H) 173.
Fraunce 173.
*frawnchemowle 173.
frawnchesse 173.
*fre 173, 246.
fredam 528.
*freel 173.
*frees 174, 428.
freyl (H) 173.
freyth 173.
*freytowr 173.
*†fremmyd 174.
frend 174.
frenge 174.
frenysy 174.
frentyke 174.
frere 174.
fres 428.
fresch 174.
fresyn 174, 184.
*†freste 174, 184.
*†frestyn 184.
fretyn 80, 174, 185.
fryyn 174, 185.
*†fryke 100, 175.
fryse 175, 185.
frytowr 175.
fro 495.
*frog 175.
*frogge 175.
*fro hepin (*hinc*) } 175.
froute 175.
*†frosch 175.
*†frosk 175.
froste 174, 175.
*froth 175.
frowarde 175.
*frownce (H) 176.
frownyn 176, 185.
frownte 176.
*fruce 176, 177.
frugge 175.
frumpyl 176.
fruntel 176.
*frute 142, 176, 185.
frutyn 185.
frutuose (H) 176.
ful 176.
*fule of golde (H) (*goldfoyl* (K)) } 176.
fulfyllyn 185.
fullyn 178, 185.
*†fulmare 176.
*furmeter 176.
fundament 176, 177.
fundelyng 177.
*†funke 177.
funt 177.
*†furgon 177.
furlong 177.
furmenty (H) 177.
furnesse 177.
furre 185.
furryn 177, 185.
furrys 177.
*furrour 177.
furst 177.
furste frute (H) 177.
fustyan 177.
*fute (H) 177.

*gaade 185.
gabbar 185, 262.
gabbyn 204.
gabyl 185.
*gad (H) 185.
gaderyn 185, 204, 371.
*gage 187.
gaggelyn 186, 204.
gaggyn 204.
gay 186, 298.
gayler 186, 236.
gayne-cowpyn 468.
galante 174.
galy 186.
*galyn 204.
galle 186.
gally 186.
gallyn 204.
*†galoch 186.
galon 186.
galow treys 186.
*†galte 186.
game 186.
*gamme 186.
gandyr 186.
*ganyng 186.
*ganyngale 186.
*ganokyr 186.
*†gante (H) 186.
gapyn 187, 204.
gappe 186.
*†garbage 187.
*†garce 187.
garcyn 204.
gardere 187.
gardyyn 106, 187.
gardnere 187.
garfangyl 187.
*garfysch 187.
*garguly 187.
*†garyt 187.
garleke 187, 356.
garlonde 187.
garment, 128, 187, 233.
garnysch 187.
garnyschyn (H) 204.
garsone 187.
garter 187.
garteryn 204.
*†garwyndylle (H) 187.
gaspyn 187, 204.
*†gate 188.
*gatedowne 188, 448.
*gateschadylle (*compitum*) } (H) 188.
*gaude 188.
*gaudy grene 188.
gaugyn 188, 204.
*†gavel 188.
gavelyn 204.
*†gawyl 188.
*†gawncely (H) 188.
gawnt (H) 188.
*geawnte 188.
*geet 190.
Geffrey (H) 188.
*geyn 188.
*geynbyyn 205.
*†geyncowpyn 205.
geldyn 188, 189, 205.
gelè 189.
*†gellyn 189, 205.
gelosye 189.
gelowce 189.
gelt 189, 226.
*gemetry 189.
gemew 219.
*gencyon 189.
gender 189.
genderyn 205

general 189.
gentyl, 189, 246.
gerfawcun (H) 189.
*german 189.
germaunder 189.
gernere 189.
gerthe (H) 189.
gessyn 190, 205.
gest (*hospes*) 190.
gestyn (*gestio*) 190, 205.
*getee 190.
*getyn 190, 205.
*gette 190.
*gettyn 190, 205.
geve 119.
*†gewgawe 166, 203.
gybbe 190.
*gybbe-hors 190.
gybbet 190.
*Gybbon 190.
gyblet 190.
gyblote 190.
gyde 191, 258.
*†gyglot 191.
*†gyyn 206.
*†gyyst 192.
gyld 191, 414.
gyld halle 190.
gyldyn 191, 205.
gyle (*fraus*) 139, 191.
*†gyle (*celium*) 191.
*gylle 191.
gyllyn 191, 205.
*†gyllofre 191.
gylt (*culpa*) 191.
*†gylt (*nefrendus*) 191.
*gymelot 191.
*†gymew 191, 219.
gyngere 191, 198, 208.
gynglyn 191, 206.
*gypeere 191.
gyrdel 189, 191, 332.
gyrdyn 206.
gyse 192.
*gyserne (*gesa*) (H) 192.
*gyterne (*samba*) (H) 192.
*gyton 192.
gyvys 192.
glad 56, 192.
gladdyn 206.
*†gladon 192, 404.
glansyng 192.
glaryn 206.
glas 192.
*glasyn 192, 206.
*gleyme 192.
*gleymyn (*visco*) (H) 206.
gleymows 193.
*gleyre (H) 193.
glemyn 193, 206.
glenar 193.
*†glyare (H) 193.
*glyderyn 206, 410.
glydyn 193, 206.
glymeryn 193, 206.
glystery 193.
glofare 193.
gloryfyyn 206.
*†gloryyn 206.
gloriows 193.
glose (H) 193.
*†glosyn 193, 207.
glotonye 139, 194.
glove 104, 194.
glowyn 194, 207.
glu 194.
*glu (*musica*) 194.
gluman (*musicus*) 194.
glwyn 194, 207.
gnaste 249.
*gnastyn 194, 207.
gnawyn 194, 207, 249, 253.
goare 194.
gobette 194, 379.
gode 194.
godmodyr 195.
*godȝote (K) 195.
gogyleye 193.
*goion 195.
golde 195.
golde foyle 195.
golett 195.
*†golf 195, 369.
*golyon 195.
*†golvyn 207.
gong 347.
*gonge-foware 195.
goode 194.
*goode (*gerusa*) 185.
goodly 195.
*goodȝoth 195.
*†goolde 195.
goomys 195.
goon 207, 208.
*goonge 195, 347.
*goonge-fyrmar (H) 195.
goorde 196.
goore (H) 196.
goos 196.
goostly 196.
goote 196, 197.
*gootys-berde 196.
*†gor 196.
goshawke 196
*†gosys-gresse 196.
gospel 196.
gossyp 196.
gosson 195.
*†gossummur 196.
*†gote 196.
gotere 196, 248.
gotone 197.
*gotows 197.
gouernawnce 197.
*gouernyn 208.
gouernowr 216.
*gouernowre (*massarius*) (H) 197.
*gowlare 197.
*†gowle 197, 312.
*†gownde 197.
gowne 197.
gowte 197.
*†gowton 208.
grace 197.
*†graffyn 209.
*grayle 197.
grame 513.
gramercy 198.
gramowre 197.
grape 198.
*grate 198.
gratyn 208.
grave 198, 494.
gravel 198, 422.
*†gravyn 208.
gravowres, 169, 198.
grawndam 198.
grawnge (*grangia*) (H) 198.
*grawnsyre (H) 198.
grawnt 93, 198.
grawntyn 115, 208.
grece 100, 209.
gredy 199.
*†gree 199.
*†grehownde (H) 199.
*†grey 199.
greyne 199.
greynys (*granum paradisi*) (H) 199.
grene 199.
grenched (H) 199.
grenyn 209.
*grenlyng 199.
grennyn 199, 209.
*greshope 200.
gresyn 199, 200, 209.

gresse (*sagina*) } 199, 209.
gresse (*herba*) } 142, 199.
grete 123, 200.
*†gretyn 200, 209, 232.
grevaunce 200.
grevyn 200, 209, 311.
grevowsnesse 181, 200.
grewelle (H) 202.
*†gryce (*nefrendus*) } 200, 421.
*gryce (*scismus*) } 201.
grydyryn 201.
*†gryffe 201, 238.
gryffyn 180, 201, 243.
gryffown 201.
gryll 201.
*grym 201.
gryndyn 201, 209.
*grype 201.
*†gripyll 201.
*†gryppe (*araciuncula*) } (H) 201.
gryppyn 201, 209.
*grysyl 201.
grystyl 201.
grobbyn 208.
grocer 201.
*gromalye 202.
*grome 201.
*groney 202.
*gronge 198, 202.
*gronyyn (K) 209.
gronyn 202, 209.
*†gropyn 179, 202, 210, 230.
grossyn 210.
grotchyng 202.
*grote 202.
*groton 210.
grove 202.
*†grovelyng 202.
*growelle (H) 202.
growyn 202, 210.
grownd 202.
growndyn 202, 211.
*†growpe 203.
*†growpyn 203, 211.
*†growte 203.
grubbyn 169, 203, 211, 253, 358.
grudgyng 203.
*grunnyng 202.
grunton 211.
grutchyn 203, 209, 211.
*†grute 203, 295.
*gunne 203.
gurnard 203.
gut 204.
gutton 211.
*†gwgaw, 203.

haburgyn 211, 279.
hachet 211.
haddok 211.
*†hagas (H) 211.
*†hay (*cassis*) } 211.
*†hayyn 230.
hayl 211, 230.
*hayre 211.
*†hayryf (H) 211.
hakchyp 211.
hake 211.
hakkyn 211, 230.
*†hakkys 211.
hakney 211.
*hale 211.
*half 211, 212.
*†haly 212.
halyn 230.
*halywey 212.
*halk 212.
halle 211.
*†halme 212.
halow 212, 230.
halpeny 212.
*†hals 212.
*†halsyn 121, 135, 212, 230.
halt 212.
halter 218.
haltyn 212, 213, 223, 230.
*†halvundel (H) 213.
halwyn 213, 224, 230, 449.
hambyr 213, 418.
*hame 213.
hamme 213.
hampyr 214.
*han 230, 510.
*hand-brede 213.
hande 213.
*†handele 213.
handyl 213.
handlyn 230.
*handsum 213.
*hand tabyle 213.
*hand-wyrme 213.
hangyn 213, 231.
*†hansale 214, 550.
happe 148, 214.
happyn 178, 231.
happyn (*involvo*) } 273.
*†haraiows 214.
*haras 214.
harde 214, 389, 439.
hardy 130.
hardyn 231.
hare 214.
*harlat 214.
harme 214, 215.
harmyn 236, 450.
*harneys 191, 215, 231.
harpyn 215, 231.
*†harryyn 231.
*†harsk 215.
harth stoke 220, 248.
harwe (K) 215.
harwyn 231.
hasarde 215.
*†hask 215.
*†hassok (H) 215.
haste 215.
hasty 398.
*hasty-bere (H) 215.
hastyn 232.
*hastlere 216.
hate 216.
haterede (H) 216.
*(h)aterel, 304.
hatyn 216, 232.
*hatyr 216.
hatte 216.
hauberk 211.
hauntyn 216, 232, 512.
have 230, 231, 232.
*†have levyr 232.
havene 216.
havyrcorne 320.
*†havure (H) 216.
haw 216.
hawe howe 101.
hawke 155, 216, 223.
*hawnsyn 232.
hecchyn 64, 217.
*†hecfore, 218.
*†hech 216.
*hedare 217.
hedde hyllyng 216, 227.
*hedyn 217, 232.
hee 216.
*heed 217.
heedake 523.
*heedbroth 217.
*†heedwarke 217.
*heedwaschyng 217.
heele 218.
heep 219.
*†heers 219.
heeth 221, 264.
*hefdyn 232.
*heft 217.
heftyn 233.
hegge 217, 232.

hey 217.
*hey (*altus*) 121, 187, 217.
heybenche 217.
heyght 218.
*heyke 217.
heyle 217, 232.
heylyn 232.
*heynceman 217.
[heynyn (H)].
*†heynyng 217.
hey stak (H) 218.
*†heyward 218.
*heke 216.
*†hekele 218.
hekelyn 232.
*†hekfere (H) 218.
hel 218.
*†heldyn (*inclino*) 232.
*hele 218.
helyn 232.
helme 218.
help 218.
helpyn 218, 233.
*helter 218, 233.
helthe 218.
helve 218.
helvyn 233.
hemme 218.
hemmyn 233.
hempe 219, 385.
*hengyl 219.
henne 219.
*†hentyn (K) 234.
hepyn 219, 233.
*herberiowre 219.
*herberow 238, 320.
herberwyn 233.
herd 219.
herdys 223.
here (*capillus*) 102, 219.
here boond 219.
heryn (*ardea*) 220.
heryn 233.
heryng 220.
herytage 244.
herkyn 233, 276.
*†hernys 220.
*herowd 220.
*†hernpan 220.
*†herre (*cardo*) (H) 219.
hert 220.
hert (*cor*) 28, 220.
hertyn 233.
*hertys-tong 220.
herþ 220.
*herthys leþre 220.
*herthstok 220.
*†hervest 220.
*hesyl 220.
*†hesp 220.
hete 221.
hetyn 233.
hetyng 227.
heþin 175.
heþine 221, 325.
heuke 221.
*hevedare 221.
hevedyn 221, 233.
hevy 221, 233.
hevyyn 233, 234.
hevyn 221.
hewyn 211, 221, 223, 234.
*†hyechyn 222, 234.
hydder 222.
hyde 222.
hydyn 222, 234.
hydows 222, 537, 548.
hydward 222.
hygiows 537.
hyyn 222, 232, 234.
hyynd 222.
hyl 222, 224.
*†hyldyr 222.
*†hyllarn 144, 222.
*†hyllyn 105, 119, 216, 222, 234, 262.
hylt 222.
hyndyr 222.
hyndryn 222, 234.
*†hyntyn 234, 253, 255.
hype (H) 222.
*†hyppyng 223.
hyrdyl 164, 223.
*†hyrdys 223.
hyre (H) 120, 223, 512.
hyryn (*conduco*) 234.
hyryn (*audio*) 454.
*†hyrne 212, 223.
hyssyn 223, 234.
hit 495.
hyttyng 223.
hyþ 223.
hyve 223, 234.
hyvyn 234.
*†hobe (*alaudarius*) 223.
*hobe-hawk 223.
hoche (*cista*) (H) 223.
hodyn 223, 234.
hoge 223.
hoke 223, 224.
holdyn 224, 234.
*†holc (*concavus*) 224.
*†hole (*siliqua*) 224.
*†holc (*carina*) 224.
hole (*caverna*) 224.
holy 224, 225.
holyn 234.
holy okke 224.
hollowr 226.
*†holme 224.
*holrysch 225.
holsum 225.
†holt 225.
homly 225.
hony 225.
hood 223.
hoole 224.
hoolnesse 224.
hoome 225.
hoone 225.
hoope 225.
hoopyn (*cuneo*) (H) 235.
hoorde 226.
*†hoos 227.
hoote 227, 233.
hope 226.
hopyn 235.
hopp 225.
*hoppe (H) (*sinodolum*) 225.
hoppyn 225, 235.
*†hoppur 225, 404.
*horcop 225.
hore 226.
*horel 226.
horloge 125, 336.
*†hornar, 226.
horne 226, 294.
*hornepype 226.
*horne stoke 226.
*horone (H) 226.
horrour 510.
hors 226.
*horsbere 226.
horskepare 431.
*horsmynt, 227.
*hosband 227.
hose 227, 235.
hosiare 227.
hosone 235.
*†host 227.
hostyn 117, 235.
*†hotyn 227, 235.
*hove (*edera*) 227.

*hove (*amurca*) } 227.
†hovel 227, 401.
*hovyn (*supernato*) } 181, 235.
*†hovyn 236.
how 227, 228, 526.
*How (*Hugo*) } 227.
*†howlyn 235.
howle (*catabulum*) } 401.
howlyn 228, 235.
hownd 228.
howndfyshe 228.
*howndflye 228.
*howndys colere (H) 228.
hows 228, 247.
hows-eende 332.
*†howselyn 235.
howshowldare 247.
howsholde 312.
howsyn 235.
*howsleke 229.
*†howtyn 229, 235.
*howve 227.
huke 217.
hukstare 229.
huly (*indignor*) } (H) 273.
hulke 229.
*hullour 229.
*†hulvur 229.
*†humlok 229.
hundryd 229.
hungyr 229.
hungryn 236.
*hunnyng 229.
huntyn 229, 236.
*hurdyce 229.
*hurlyn 229, 236.
*†hurron 236.
hurt 279.
*hurtelyn 236.
hurtyn 236.
husbandyn 236.
*†husk 230.
husk 224, 229, 230.
*†huspylyn 236.
huswyfe 230.
*hutche (H) 223.
hw 227.
*hwyre, 229.

ice 237.
*ich 237.
*ichyn 243.
*idder 237.
idyl 237.
*idyote (H) 237.
*iyld 238.
ikche 238.
*†ikyl 238.
ikyn 243, 551.
*ilde 238.
*ilk 237.
image 238.
imne 238.
immevable 239.
impe 238.
*†impyn 243.
impoysyn 244.
imprentyn 239, 244.
in 238, 320, 484.
inbrowdyd 238.
inch 238.
increes 145.
incresyn 243, 244.
indawngeryd 238.
indentyn 137, 238.
indyfferent 238.
indytyn 238, 244.
indytment 239.
induyn 239, 244.
infectyn 244.
informyn 244.
ingleymyn (*visco*) } (H) 206.
ingroton 210.
inheyyn 232.
inheryte 244.
inioynyn 244.
inke 239.
inkhorn 332.
innamelyd 238.
innocent 239.
inqweryd 522.
inseson 244.
insettyn 246.
insyght 239.
insnarlyn 239.
inspiracione 239.
*instoryn 23, 244.
instrument 239, 428.
insuryn 23, 244.
intencyone 239.
*interdytyn 239, 244.
*interlarde 239.
*interloge (H) 239.
interpretowre 239.
intycyn, 140, 142, 244, 482.
intrayl 239.
*intrikyn 239, 244.
invey 240.
invenymmyn 244.
invysible 240.
ipocryse 241.
iryn 241, 257.
*†irkyn 245.
irksome 241, 242.
irreprevable 241.
*†isyl 242.
isope 242.
*issu 242.
ivy 242.
ivyl 242.
*ivory 242.

*jagge 236.
jay 236.
jaylere 186, 236, 313.
*jak 237.
*jamys 237.
*†jangelyn 243.
janglere 237.
jape 188, 237.
japeryn 474.
*†japyn 243, 302, 502.
*jardeyn almand 237.
*jasp 237.
*javel 237.
*†javeryn 113, 243, 496.
jawyndesse 237.
*jeshys 237.
*†jettyn 243.
*joglyn 244.
*jogulare 240.
*joy 240, 245.
*†joyin 245.
joylere 313.
joynyn 245.
joynte 240.
joly 174, 240, 247.
jolite 190, 241.
*†jolle 240.
Jone 241.
jonyon 245.
*jonyowre 241.
*joppe 241.
jorowre 241.
*jowe (H) 241.
jowele 241.
*†jowncynge (H) 241.
*jowpe 241.
*jows 241.
*jowtys 241.
juce 242.
jue (H) 242.
juesse 242.
juge 242.
junipyr 242.
*†jurdon 242.
jurisdiccion 242.
jurnale 242.
*†jurney 207, 243.
*jurowre 243.
*†juschel 243.
*juste 243.
justyce 343.
justyfyin 245.
*justyn 243, 245.

juwele 241.
*juwere (H) 243.
jwys 242.
*jwry 242.

*†kampyn 252.
keende 427.
keendrede 330.
key 245.
*key (*loramentum*) 246.
*keyage 246.
*†kekyn 252.
*†kelare 248.
*†kelyn 115, 246, 252.
*†kelle 246.
*†kemyn 246, 252.
kempe 246.
*†kempstere 246.
kend 246.
kene 246.
kenel 246.
*†kenette 246.
*†kennyn 246, 252.
kepyn 247, 252.
*†ker 8, 247.
*†kerch 247, 509.
kervyn 247, 252.
ketyl 247.
*†keutyn 252.
*†kevel 247.
*kychyn 247, 248.
*†kydd 247.
kydd (*fascis*) 247.
*†kygge 247.
kyynd 246.
kyllyn 247, 253, 302.
kylne 248.
*†kymlyn 248.
kynde 248.
kyndelyn 248.
kyndelyng 65, 150, 248, 253.
kyne 132, 301.
kynge 248.
*kyngis fyschare 248.
*kyngys purs 248.
*†kynlyn 220, 248.
*†kynlyn (*feto*) 253.
kynlyn (*accendo*) 253.
kynnysman 248.
kynred 246, 248, 330.
*kyppyn 248, 253.
*†kypptre 248.
kyrnel 249, 309.
†kyrnel (*glandula*) 249.
*†kyrstyan 249.
kyrtyl 249.
*†kyrvyn (H) 253.
kys 106, 249.
kyssyn 253
*†kytlynge 249.
*†kyx 249.
*†knaste 249.
*knatte 249.
knave 248, 249, 254.
knawyn (H) 249, 253.
kne 249.
knedyn 249, 253.
knelyn 249, 253.
knyfe (H) 249.
*knyht 250.
knyttyn 180, 250, 253.
knobbe (H) 250.
*†knoble 250.
*†knodone 250.
knokyl 240, 250.
*†knollyn 253.
*†knoppe 250.
knotte 250, 253.
knowyn 57, 251, 253, 545.
knowlechyn 154, 251, 254.
*†kocay 251.
*kokatrice 251.
*†kokey 251.
*†kokeney 251.
kokerel 251.
*kony 251.
kote 251.
*kowcowfolde 251.
*†kukestole 251.
kukkow 251.
*kuny 105, 251.
kus 249.

laame 255.
laard 256.
*†labbe 40, 254.
label 254.
labowre 254, 272.
lacche 419.
*lace (*laqueum*) 254.
*lace (*laquearia*) 254.
lachet 254.
lacyn 272.
*lad 254.
lady 254.
ladyl 254, 343.
*†ladyn 272.
ladyn (*onustus*) 254.
†laggyd 254.
laggyn 272.
laheche 254, 255.
*lahchesse 254.
*†lahchyn 255, 272.
lay (water) (*vatilo*) (H) 272.
*lay harp 255.
*†laykyn 255.
*†laylond 255.
layman 255.
*†layner 255.
lak 255.
lake 255.
*†lakkyn 272, 484.
lam 255.
lame 272.
*†lammesse 255.
lampe 257.
lane 255.
langage 255.
*†langdebeffe 255.
*†langelyn 255, 272.
languryn 272.
*†lanret, 255
lantern 255.
lappe 255.
lappyn 256, 273.
†lappyn (*involvo*) 273.
lapwhyng 256.
lardyn 256, 273.
large 256, 273.
largenesse (H) 256.
largyn 273.
larke 256.
lasch 256.
*†lasch (*insipidus*) 256.
laschyn 256, 273
last 256.
late 256.
*latenere 256.
lathe 31.
laththe 256.
*†latyn (*reor*) 273.
latyn (*dimitto*) 273.
*†latyn huly (*indignor*) (H) 273.
latyn speech 256.
*latone 256.
*latonyster 256.
lavendyre 257.
law 256, 257.
*lawere 257.
lawfulle 57.
*lawhyn 257, 273.
lawmpe 257.
lawmpry 257.
†lawmpron 257.
*lawncegay 257.
lawncet 257.

*†lawnch 257.
*lawncyn (*lanceo*) (H) 273.
*†lawnd 257.
*†lawndere 257.
lawnd-kepare 257.
lawngel 40.
lawowre (*lavatorium*) (K) 257.
*lawryol 257.
law3ere 257.
*†le 257.
*lebbard 257.
leche (*medicus*) 162, 257.
*†leche (*lesca*) 257.
lechery 139, 258.
*†leddere 258.
lede 257, 258, 274.
ledyn 107, 258, 273.
*ledyr 80, 258.
ledyr (*cautus*) 262.
*†leece 257.
leef 258.
*†leef (*carus*) 232, 258.
leefte 258.
leeke 259.
*†leeme 259.
leen 188, 259.
*†leend 259, 271.
leendare 259.
leendyn (H) 274.
leenge (H) 259.
*leep 259.
*†leepe 34, 100, 162, 259.
lees (*laxa*) 257, 260.
*lees (*fulsus*) 260.
*leesynge 260.
left hond 258.
*†lefulle 57, 258.
legend 258.
*†legge 258.
legge (*ligatorium*) 258.
legion 258.
*legister 258.
*leyn 116, 259, 274.
leysere 232, 259, 371.
leme 543.
*†lemyn 193, 206, 259, 271, 274, 434.
*†lemman 259, 427.
lengthe (H) 259.
lenyn 274.
lennesse 259.
lente 259.
lepare 260.
*lepyr lepre 244, 260.
*†leryn 260, 274.
lernyng 260.
lesarde 260.
lesewe 518.
*†lesyn (*perdo*) (*n*) 142, 260, 274, 429.
*lesyn (*solvo*) 260.
lesynge (*mendarium*) 162, 260, 275.
*†leske 163, 260.
lessyn 128, 274.
lesson 260.
*†lest 260.
*lestage 260.
*leste 260.
*†lestyn 261, 275.
lestles 316.
letanye 261.
letchowre 258.
*leteron 261.
*†letgame 261.
letter 261.
*†lettyn 275.
lettyng 261.
lettryd 261.
letture (K) 261.
*letuarye (H) 261.
letuce (H) 261.
*†lethy 262, 521.
le|yr 258.
*†leve (*vivo*) 276.
leve 119, 261.
*levecele 261.
*levenesse 261.
*leveyn 261.
*†levenyn 276.
*lever 261.
*†levyn (*fulmen*) 261.
levyn (*credo*) 275.
levyn (*relinquo*) 275.
levyr (*malo*) 232.
*lewd 261.
*†lewke 262.
*lewte (*fictilia*?) 262.
*lewte (*fidecula*) 262.
lyare 262.
lyberal 262.
lybrary 87.
*†lych 262.
*lyche (H) (*ligius*) 262.
lycoryce 262.
lycowre 118, 126, 138, 262.
lyd 262.
*†lyder (H) 262
*lyderon 262.
lye (*lixivium*) 259.
*lye (*tartarum*) 132, 262.
lyfe 263, 276.
lyf-holy 262.
lyftyn 275.
lyggyn 275.
lyght (*levis*) 263, 266.
lyht (*luminare*) 263, 265, 266.
*lyhtyn 276.
*lyhtnyn 276.
lyhtnyng 266.
lyyn (*jaceo*) 116, 264, 275.
lyyn (*mencior*) 264, 275.
*lyynde 264.
*†lyyste 265, 400.
lyke 263.
*lykerows 263.
lykyn 263, 275.
lykkyn 263, 275.
lyknyn 263, 275.
*†lykpote finger 263.
lyly 264.
lym 264.
lyme 264, 275.
*lyme 3erde (H) 264.
lymyn 275.
lymows 193.
*lyncet (K) 264.
lyne 264.
*†lyng 199, 264.
lynyage 264.
lynyn 264, 275.
*†lynyolf 264.
*†lynke 264, 391.
lynt 264.
lyon 265, 267.
*†lyowre 174, 265.
lypp 265.
lyquid 265.
lyspyn 265, 275.
*†lystare 265.
*†lyste 263, 265.
lysty 272.
*†lystyn (*delector*) 275, 276.
*†lystyn (*asculto*) 276.

*lysure 265.
lytaster 265, 267.
lyter (*felus*) 266.
lyter (*stramentum*) 266.
lytyl 266, 267.
*†lytyn (*tingo*) 267, 276.
*†lytyn (*moror*) 267, 276, 477.
lytstar 512.
*†lyþe (*membrum*) 262, 265.
*†lyþe, *adj.* 267.
†lythy 403.
lyvely 267.
*lyvelod 267.
lyvery 267.
*lyverson 267.
lyvyn 276.
*lyvyr-wort 267.
*lyȝe of wyn 262, 267.
*loburion 267.
*loce 267.
*loch 268.
*lodysman 268.
*logge 268.
loggyn 276.
loytron 276.
*†lokcester 268.
*†loke 268.
*lokedore 268.
lokere 268.
lokyn 276.
lokkyn 276.
lollard 268.
lombe 268.
lond 269.
londyn 276.
*lond-yvyl 269.
London 475.
lone (*mutuacio*) (H) 269.
longe 269.
longyn 277.
*lony 269.
loode 268.
loofe 268.
loofte 268.
loome 268.
*loos (*solutus*) 267, 270.
*loos (*fama*) 153, 269, 270.
lord 269, 277.
lordayne 269.
*lordschyppyn 277.
lore 269, 274.
*lorel 269.
*†lorere 269.
los 269.
*losange 270, 426.
*loson 277.
lotte 106, 140, 270, 423.
loth 270, 271.
loþin 278.
love 270.
*loveage 270.
*loveday 270.
lovely 271.
*†lovere 271.
*lovon 277.
low 270, 271.
lowd 270.
*†lowe (*flamma*) 163, 259, 434.
*†lowyn (*flammo*) 271, 277.
lowyn (*mugio*) 57, 271, 277.
*†lowyn (*humilio*) 277.
*lowmysh 271.
*†lowpynge (H) 271.
*†lowryn 271, 277.
lows 270, 396.
lowsyn 277.
lowte (H) 29.
†lowtyn 63, 271, 277.
*luce 271.
*luddoke 271.
luk 271.
lukchester 272.
lullyn 271, 278.
*lumbryk 271.
†lumynyn 271, 272.
*†lumynowre 272.
lumpe 272.
lunch (*strepitus*) 134.
lunge 272.
lurcard 272.
*lurdayn 272.
lure 272.
lurkyn 278.
*†lush 272.
*lushburne 272.
lust 272, 473.
lusty 263, 272.
lute 272.

*mace 278, 407.
*macere 278.
mach 333.
macys 278.
madde 210, 278.
maddyn 297.
*mader 278.
*mafey 278, 279.
maffeyth (*medius fidius*) 278.
magat 280.
*mageron 278.
mageste 278.
magnete 281.
magnyfyin 299.
*†magry 278.
may 278.
*†maydewede (H) 278.
maydyn 278, 279, 507.
maydkyn 278.
mayle 279.
*†mayn 279.
†maynyn 297, 299.
maynprysyn 279, 284.
mayn strength 279.
mayntenyn 155, 279, 297.
mayster 279.
*maystrye (H) (*dextre*) 279.
*†maythys (H) 278.
*†mak 279, 280.
†make (H) (*cimex*) 280.
makerel 280.
makyn 278, 280, 297, 298, 299.
malandere 280.
*malapt 280.
*malard 280, 283.
*malawnder (H) 280.
male 280.
malice 128, 280, 431.
*malyet (H) 280 (*n*).
malyncoly 280.
*†Malkyn 280.
malt 248, 280, 299.
*†malt-bowd 280, 524.
maltyn 299.
malwe 224, 280.
man 280, 281.
manas 281.
*mandrage 281.
mane 281.
manere (*mos*) 281, 309.
manere (*manerium*) 281
many 281.
manicle 281.
maniowre 281.
*†mankyn 281, 299.
manqwellare 281.
*†mappyl 281.
mapul 281.
marbyl 282.
march 282.
marchal 282.
marchawynt 201, 282.
marchawndyce 282, 299.

†mare (*epialtes*) } 282.
mare (*magus*) } 282.
*Margery (H) 282.
margyn 282.
Mary 282.
mary (*medulla*) } 282.
*†maryce 290, 292.
maryyn 282, 300.
*†marlyn 300.
*†maschyn 300.
mason 332.
masonys logge 282.
massage 36, 146.
massyngere (H) 285.
maste hogge 282.
mastyf 282.
mastyke 282.
mastyn 300.
mate 282.
*†matefelon 283.
materas 129, 283.
matyn 283, 300.
matynys 282.
matyr 282.
matrone 283.
matte 282, 304.
mattok 283.
*†maþ 280, 283.
*mavelarde 283.
*†mavyce 283.
maw 283.
*†mawment 139, 283.
*†mawmentry
mawncyple 283.
*†mawnd 283.
mawndmente 283.
*†Mawte 280.
mede (*mulsum*) } 283.
mede (*premium*) } 283.
medecyn 283, 287.
medyatowr 285.
medyn 300.
medle 283.
medlyn 300.
meele 284.
*†meend 284, 285.
*meend-haver 284.
*†meere (*mare*) } 286.
*mees 286.
meet 287.
meetyng 287.
*megyr 284.
meke 284, 420.
*mekyn 300.
*mekkyng 284.
melody 284.
meltyn 284, 300.
melwe 284.
membre 264, 284.
memoryal 285.
*†mene (*medium*) } 285.
*mene (*internuncius*) } 285.
*mene (*mediator*) } 285.
*†mengyn 130, 131, 285, 300, 498.
*†meny 285.
menyn (*intendo*) } 285, 300.
menyn (*medio*) } (H) 300.
*menkte 285.
*†menowr (*mediator*) } 285.
*menowre (*minor*) } 285.
*mensal 285.
*mentyl 285.
*†menuce 285.
mercere 285.
mercy 232, 285.
*mercyment 285.
*mercury 286.
*†mere (*equa*) } 286.
*†mere (*meta*) } 286.
*meresauce 286.
mery 42, 56, 152, 298.
meryt 125.
mery totyr 540.
merke 45, 128, 286.
merkyn 286, 300.
*merlynge (*merlingus*) } (H) 286.
*merlyon 286.
mermaydyn 286, 307.
mervaylyn 300.
mervale 286.
mervelyows 286, 298.
*messe 286, 455.
*mestyf 286.
*†mestyfe 286.
mestyn 155, 300.
*†mestlyon 286.
mesure 4, 287.
mesuryn 287, 300, 301.
metalle 198, 287.
metche (P) 284.
mete 287.
*mete and feyt 287.
mete-diter 89.
*mete-fytyl 287.
meteyn 104.
*mete-table 287.
*†metyn (*ulno*) } 287, 301.
metyn (*obvio*) } 287, 301.
*†mettecyn 287.
*†mevyn 164, 287, 301, 420.
*†mychyn 288, 301.
*mychkyn 288.
mydday 288.
*†myddyl 288.
*mydew 288.
mydyl 288.
*†mydryf *mydrym } (H) 288.
mydwyfe 288.
*†mygrene 288.
myhty 288.
mykyl 288, 299.
mylch (*splen*) } 288.
mylch cow 289.
myld 289, 420.
myldew 289.
mylke 289.
mylke-stope 289.
mylkyn 301.
myllar 288.
†myllaris thombe 288.
mylle 73, 115, 202, 289.
*myllefoly 289, 390.
mylte 288, 289, 429.
mynde 289.
mynym 289.
mynstere 289.
mynstral 289.
mynstre (*minister*) } 289.
mynte 289.
*†myntyn 301.
*mynure 289.
mynute 289, 291.
myracle 290.
*myre 290.
myry (*letus*) } 290, 298.
*†myrytotur 290.
*myryweder (H) 290.
*†myrke 124, 290.
*†myrknesse 290.
myrowre 290.
myrth 290.
*†mysawnter 290.
myschapyn 290.
myschaunce 290.
myschefe 290.
myse (*mures*) } 302.
*†mysel 290.

*myselrye 290.
mishappe 315.
*mishappy 290.
*mysys 290.
myssyn (*careo*) 301.
*myssyn (*caligo*) 301.
myste 290.
*myster 291.
*mystery (*misterium*) 290.
mysterynge 377.
*mysty (*misticus*) 290.
mysty (*obnubulo*) 301.
mystlyon 291.
mysusyn 301.
*myteyn 104, 291.
mytre 291.
mytryn 301.
*†moddyr 153, 291.
moder 151, 291.
*†moderworte 291.
modyfyyn 302.
moyste 291, 301.
moystyn 301.
moystowr 132, 291.
mokke 291.
mokkyn 302.
*†molde ale 291.
*moleyn 292.
*molet 292.
*†molle 292.
molowre 292.
molt 100, 300.
*mome 292.
*mone (*matertera*) 292.
mone (*luna*) 292, 310.
*†monge-corne 286, 292.
*†monge-presawnte 292.
mony 292.
monymente 292.
*†monyon 302.
monyowre 292.
monyth 282, 292.
moold (*solum*) 291.
moold (*effigies*) 291.
moolde (*duca*) 291.
moolde (*pinso*) 291, 301.
moorderyn 292, 302.
moore 292.
moornyn 292, 293, 302.
*moote (*classicum*) 294.
moote (*fossatum*) 294.
*†moote-hawle 294.
*†moppe 292.
more 15, 292, 293.
moreyn 293.
*morel (*morellus*) 293.
*morele 293.
*morfu 293.
*moryn 243, 302.
*moryve (*dos*) (H) 293.
*morkyn 293.
*†mormale 293.
mornyng 293.
morow 293.
*morow - speech (H) 293 (*n*).
morow-stere 293.
*mortagon 293.
mortare (*mortarium*) 202, 293.
mortare (*cementum*) 293.
*morteys 293.
*mortrwys (H) 293.
morwenyng (*aurora*) (H) 293.
mos 294.
mose 13.
*mosyl 294.
*motar 294.
Mote 294.
*†motyn 294, 302.
motle 294.
motun 294.
*†mothewoke 294, 371.
*mow (*glos*) 294.
*†mow (Fr. *moue*) 61, 294.
*†mowe (*alcedo*) 294.
mowyn (*falco*) 294, 302.
mowyn (*valgio*) 41, 294.
*†mowle (*pustula*) 295.
mowle (*mucor*) 295.
*†mowlyn [*mucidat*] 295, 302.
*mown (*possum*) 302.
mownte 295.
*mowntenesse 295.
mowntyng 295.
mows 153, 295.
*mows-eere 295.
mows-falle 295.
mowsyn 302.
mows-trappe 153.
*†mowtyn 295, 303.
mowth 295.
*†mowȝte (*tinea*) (H) 294.
*†mu 295, 297.
mudd 295.
*†muge worte 295.
*†muglarde 295.
†muke 129, 295.
†muk-hylle 295.
†mukkyn 139, 301, 302.
*†mul 295, 303.
mulbery 296.
*†muldyn 303.
†mullyn 303
*mulreyne (H) 296, 303.
multyplyyn 303.
multytude 296.
*mulwel 296.
mummar 296.
*†mummyn 296, 303.
munk 296.
*murch 296.
*†muscheron 296.
musyke 296.
musyn 303.
muske 296.
muskyl 296.
*muskytte (H) 296.
†mussel 296.
mustard 296.
muste 296.
musteryn (*coaduno*) 296, 303.
*†musteryn (*mussito*) 296, 303.
mustyr 297.
*mwe 297.

nacione 303.
*nacorne.
nagge 303.
nay 303.
nayyn 137, 310.
nayle 303.
naylyn 303, 310.
*†nakyn 304, 310.
name 304.
namyn 310.
*†nape 304.
*†napyn 310.
nappyn 304, 310.
*†naprun 304.
narwe 304.
*naterel 304.

*†natte 282, 304.
navo 304.
navy 304.
*†nebbe 304.
*†neddyr 142, 305.
nede 304.
nedyl 305.
nedyn 310.
*neekname 305.
neere 305, 306, 311.
*†neest 305.
*†neet 306, 437.
*†ney, 305.
neybowr 305.
*†neydyr 305.
neyhhyn 311.
neyyn 305, 311.
neke 212, 305.
*nemelyn 311.
*†nepe 305, 528.
*†nepte 305.
*†nere 305.
†nesch 210, 294, 298, 311, 371.
*neschyn 311.
*†nese 305.
*†nesethyrlys 305.
*†nesyn 305, 311.
nest 305.
nestlyn 311.
nette 294, 306.
nettyl 306, 311.
neþyr (*inferior*) 306.
*neume 306.
*neve 306.
never 306.
neverthryfte 306.
nevte 306.
new 310, 312.
*newyn 312.
ny 305, 306.
*nyce 306.
*nycehed 306.
*nycetè 306.
*nyfte 306, 307.
nyggard 295, 307, 336.
*nygromancy 307.
*†nygth-mare 282.
*nygun 307.
nyht 307.
*†nykyr 307.
nyle of wulle (*nullipensa*) (H) 307.
*†nymyl 307.
*†nymn 308, 311.
*†nym kepe 311.
nyne 307.
nyppyn 307, 311.
*†nyrvyl 307.
*nysot, 11.
nyte 307.
nobyl 307.
*nobley 308.
nodelynge 308.
†nodyl 308.
noyyn 124, 308, 311.
noyows 308.
noyntlyng 199.
noyse 101, 126, 308.
†noke 308.
*nommyn 308.
none (*nona*) 308.
nonys 170.
noon (*nullus*) 308.
noote 309.
*†nope 308.
*†norys 308.
noryschyn 308, 309.
norysry 309.
norture 309.
north 309.
*noslyngys 309.
*nostyl 309.
notary 309.
*†note (*opus*) 309.
*notehake 309.
notemygge 309.
note tre 309.
*†notyn (*utor*) 311.
notyn (*noto*) 311.
notte 309.
nouyce 310.
now 309.
*nowch 309.
*†nowhtyn 312.
*†nowyl (*umbelicus*) 310.
*nowmelys 310.
*nowmere 310.
nowmeryn 311.
*nowmpere (H) 310.
nowte (*nihil*), 310, 311.
nune 310.
*nunmete 310.

obeyyn 322.
*obly 312.
obryggyd 128.
occacyion 312.
occupacyon 312.
occupyyn 322.
*ocorne 312.
ocur (*ocra*) 312.
*†ocur (*usura*) 312.
odd 312.
odyows 312.
odowre 312.
offal 312.
offence 6.
offerynge 312.
offerone 322.
offertory 313.
offyce 126, 313.
oftyme 313.
oyle 102, 313, 314, 322.
oyster 313.
*oke 313.
olde 313.
*†olyette 313.
*olyfaunte 313.
olyve 314.
*omage 314.
*omager 314.
on- 314.
onavysyd 314.
onbegotyn 314.
onbyyndyn 322.
onbuxome 314, 367.
oncerteyn 314.
onchaste 314.
onclene 314.
oncomly 314.
oncrafty 36.
oncunnyng 314.
oncuryn 323
oncurteys 314.
ondedly 314.
*ondefyyd 314.
*†ondyn 65, 323.
ondoone (*destruo*) 315, 323.
ondoone (*aperio*) 315, 318, 323.
one 314.
one eyyde 315.
one handyd 315.
oneste 315.
onfestyn 323.
onfowlyd 315.
ongentyl 315.
ongylty 315.
ongracyows 315.
onhappe 315.
onhappy 316.
onhedd (*unitas*) 316.
onherte 316.
onholsum 316.
ony 316.
onymente 316.
onyn togedyr, 316, 323.
onyon 316.

onkynd 316.
onknow 316.
*onlawful 316.
onlefully 316.
onlettyrd 316.
onlykly 317.
onlothsum 316.
onlusty 316.
onmevable 316.
onmyhty 316.
onnowmerable 316.
onpacyente 317.
onpowdyrd 317.
onprevyn 323.
onprofytable 317.
onpunchyd (*impunitus*) 317.
*onqwelmyn 323.
*onquemabyl 317.
onrepentante 317.
onryhtful 317.
onsadelyn 323.
onsaverly 317.
onschamfaste 317.
onsemely 317.
onsyd 410.
*onsyhty 317.
onstedfast 317
onsoferabyl 318.
ontauht 318.
ontellable 318.
*onthend 172, 318.
onthryfte 318.
ontlıryvyn 323.
ontydely (H) 318.
ontydy (*intemptus*) 318.
ontrewe (*infidelis*) 318.
ontrysty (*infidus*) 318.
onware 318.
onwyyndyn 323.
onwyse 318.
onwytynge 318.
onworthy 318.
*oofe 312.
*†oonde 314.
oore 319.
ooste (*hospes*) 320.
ooste (*exercitus*) 320.
ooste (*hostia*) 320.
oote 320.
ootyr 320.
ooth (*juramentum*) 200, 320.
*ooth (*amens*) 210, 320.
*opyn 318, 323.
opynyon 318.
opnyn 318, 323.
opposyn 151, 318.
oppressyon 318.
orange 319.
oratorie 319.
ordeynyn 319, 323.
ordynacion 319.
ordynawnce 319.
ordyr 319.
*†orfrey 319.
organ 319.
oryel 319.
orynal 319.
oryson 319.
*†orlage 319.
ornament 319.
*†orpyn 319.
*†orpud (*audax*) (H) 319.
orryble 319.
orrowre (*horror*) (H) 319.
ortus 320.
osage 320.
osyer 320.
ospytal 320.
*osprynge 320.
ostage 320.
ostel 320.
*ostry 74.
ostrych 320.
*othyr 322.
ovyn 320.
ovyr 321.
ovyralle 321.
ovyrcaste 321.
ovyrcome 324.
ovyrhyllyn 321.
ovyrhyppyn 324.
ovyrhyppynge (*omissio*) 321.
*ovyrledyn 318, 321, 324.
ovyrlethyr 321.
ovyrlevare (*superstes*) (H) 321.
ovyrly 321.
ovyrmekyl 321.
ovyrplaw 321.
ovyrqwelmyn 324.
ovyrsettyn 321, 323, 324.
ovyrskyppyn 324.
*ovyrtyrvyn (*subuerto*) (K) 324.
ovyrthrowyn 324.
*†ovyrwharte 321.
ovyrwhelmyd 321.
ow 323.
owle 228, 321.
*†owlyste 321.
*owmahtyn 321, 324, 471.
*owmbrer (*umbraculum*) (H) 322.
owmpere 310, 322.
owre 322, 336.
owt 322.
*owtas 322.
owtecaste 322, 369.
owtgate 242, 322.
owtlaw 322, 324.
owtrage 148, 322, 324.
*†owt-takyn 324.
ox 322.
*oxforth 322.

pacch 325.
pace 324, 353.
*pacyence 324.
pacyente 324.
pacyn 353, 354.
†paddoke 324.
page 325.
pagente 325.
pay 325.
payyn 354.
payle 289, 325.
*payly 326.
paynym 221, 325.
*paynmayne 325.
pake 325.
pakkyn 354.
pale 325.
pale (*paxillus*) 325.
pale (*vallus*) 325.
paleys 325.
palette (*palatum*) 326.
*†palette (*galerus*) 326.
palfrey 326.
*paly (*cantabrum*) (H) 48, 326.
*palyce 326.
†palyete 326.
palle 325.
pallyn 326, 354.
palme 268.
palmer 326.
palsey 326.
*paltoke 326.
pane 326.
panele 326.
panyare 326.
panyere 34, 326.
pankake (H) 326.
panne 326.

*pantelere 326.
pantere (*pantera*) 326.
*†pantere (*laqueus*) 326.
pantyn 326, 354.
pantry 327.
papere 327.
pappe 327, 421.
pappemete (H) 327.
parable 327.
paradyse 327.
*†parafe 327.
parafyn 327, 354.
paramowre 327.
parboylyn 327, 354.
parceyvyn 327, 354.
parchemyn 327.
*parchemynere 327.
parchyn 327, 354.
parcyalle 327.
*†parclos 327.
pardon 327.
parfyte 299, 327.
parformyn 328, 354.
†pargetyn 328, 355, 462.
paryn 328, 354.
*parysche (H) 328.
*parkare 327.
parke 328.
parlement 328.
parlowre 328.
*paros (H) 328.
*parowre (*paratura*) 328.
parowre (*peripsimacio*) 328.
*†parroke (*saginarium*) 328.
*parroke (*capana*) 328.
parokkyn 355.
parte 328.
party 327, 328.
*party-cloth 328.
partyn 328, 329, 355.
*parvyce 329.
paste 194, 329.
*pastelere 329.
pasty 335.
pasture 329, 355.
*pateyne 329.
paten 329.
patent 329.
patriark 329.
patrone (*patronus*) 329.
*†patrone (*exemplar*) 329.
*pavyce 329.
pavyngston 329.
*pawe (*palmula*) (H) 329.
*pawytnere 330.
*pawme 329.
*pawment 329.
*pawmere 329.
*†pawnche clowt (H), 329.
*pawnchere 330.
pawse 330.
*pawsyn 344, 358.
*pax 330.
*paxbrede 330.
*paxwax 330.
pece (*particula*) 330, 355.
*pece (*crater*) 99, 330.
*pech 330.
pechyng 330.
pecyn 355.
pecoke 330.
*pectoral 330.
*†peddare 330.
*†pedde 330.
pedygru 330.
*pedlare 330.
peecyn 356.
peel (*classicum*) 331.
*†peel (*palmula*) 331.
peelyn 356.
pẽere (*par*) 333.
peere (*pila*) 333.
peere (*pirum*) 333.
*peere-appul 333.
peerle 333.
pees 333, 334.
peesyn 334, 356.
*peesk 330, 334.
pegge 331.
pe-henne 331.
*†peyce 331.
peyn 331.
peynyn 355.
peyntyn 331, 340, 355.
peyr (H) 331.
*†peysyn 355.
*peytrel 331.
pek 331.
*pelfyr (H) 331.
*pelfrey 331.
pelyn 336.
pelle 325.
pellican 331.
pellit 331.
*pelliture 331.
*pelowre 331, 336.
*pelure 331.
penawynce 331.
*penawnte 331.
pencel (H) 331.
pencyon 332.
pencyve 331, 332.
*pendawnt 332.
penyworth 332.
penne 332.
*†pennere 332.
*penone 332.
*pentawncere 332.
pentecoste 332.
*†pentyse 332.
pepyl 101, 452.
*†pepyr-wherne 332.
peravaunter 332.
perche (*pertica*) 332.
perche (*percha*) 332.
*perchere 333.
*†perchyn 44.
percyle 333.
percyn 44, 224, 333, 356.
*perdycle 333.
perfeccion 333.
perfyte 299.
peryle (*periculum*) (H) 333.
perke 333.
perle yn þe eye 436.
permutyn 333, 356.
*perpoynte 333.
perschyn (H) 356.
person (*persona*) 333.
persone (*rector*) 333.
*persowre 333.
pertrych 333.
*pervenk 334.
pese 224, 334.
*pesk 330.
pestel (*pila*) 334.
*†pestyl [*pestillus*] 334.
pestylens 244, 293, 334.
petycote 334.
Petyr (*petrus*) 334.
*petyr (*peretrum*) 334.
pewtyr 334.
pyany 334, 337.
*pyche (H) 335.

pycher 334.
pycture 342.
pye (*pica*) 335.
pye (*artocrea*) 335.
pygge 200.
pygme 335.
pyynt 337.
pyion 335.
*pyk (*pix*) 335, 356, 476.
pyk (*lucius*) 335.
pyk (*cuspis*) 335.
*†pykare 334.
*pykeys (*ligo*) (H) 335.
pykerel 335.
pykfork 335.
pykyl 336.
pykyn (*purgare*) 335, 356.
pykkyn 356.
pyklyng 335.
pykpeny 335.
*pykwalle (*piramis*) 335.
pylbarke 356.
*†pylch 334.
*pyleraft 334.
pyle 345.
pylett (*molestra*) 396.
pylgrymage 318.
*pylyol 336.
*†pyllyn 336, 356.
*pylowre 331, 336.
pylwe 336.
*pyment 336.
*pymprinol 336.
*pyn 331, 336.
pynchyn 336, 356.
*†pyndare 336.
*†pynfold 336.
pynyn 355, 356.
pynyon 336.
pynnacle 336.
*†pynnyn 356.
*pynote 336, 337.
*†pynson (*tenella*) 337.
*pynson (*pedipomita*) 337.
pype 224, 337, 356.
pypyn (*acinus*) 337.
pypyn (*fistulo*) 356.
pyppe 337.
*†pyry 337.
*†pyrne (H) 337 (*n*).
pyschyn 104, 242, 337, 357.
*†pyshe 337.
pismere 338.
pystyl 338.
pyt 338.
*pytagru 338.
pytawnce 338.
pyty 232, 338.
pytte 338.
pyttfall 338.
pyth 338.
place 338.
plage 338.
playce 338.
†playfere 351.
playster 338.
playstryn 293, 339, 357.
playtyn 339, 357.
plane 339.
planete 339, 448.
planyn 339, 257.
plank 339.
plante 339.
planteyne 339.
plantyn 350, 351, 357.
*†plasch 350.
*plat 350, 351.
plate 350.
*platere 351.
*†plawyn 351, 357.
*†plawnchere 351.
pleawnt 448.
*†plecke 352.
plee 351.
plegge 320, 351.
*pley 351.
pley 120, 186, 332, 357.
*pleyyn bukhyde 357.
pleyne (*planus*) 351.
pleyne (*conqueror*) 299.
pleynyn 357.
pleynte 352, 361.
*†plek 352.
plente 352.
plentevows 94, 299, 352.
plesaunce 352.
plesyn 357.
pletyn 294, 352.
plyawnt 29, 490.
plyte 352.
plote 352.
*plotmele 30.
plovyr 353.
plow 352, 353.
plowme (*prunum*) (H) 352.
*plowryn 353, 357.
*plow-sterte 353.
plukkyn 353, 357.
plumbare 258, 339.
plumbe 353.
plumtre 339.
*plunket 339.
poete 339.
poynte 339.
*poyntel 339.
poyntyn 340, 358.
poyntyn (*pingo*) 340, 358.
poysy 340.
poysyn 244, 340.
poke 24, 340.
poket 340.
pokke 340.
*pol (H) 340.
*polayle 340.
polax 340.
*polbere (H) 340.
pole (*vivarium*) 340.
pole (*contus*) 340.
*poleyn 195, 341.
*†polke 341.
polle 340.
*†pollewygyle 341.
pollyn 341.
*pollypodye 341.
pomegarnete 341.
pomeys 341.
pomel 341.
pond 162, 340, 341.
ponyawnte 341.
*ponyete 341.
poole 341.
poonde 340.
poorch 341.
poorgyn 358.
poorte 342, 389.
poortecolyce 342.
pope 341.
popy 341.
*†popyne 292, 341.
popyniay 341.
*poplere 341.
popultre 341.
porcyone 341, 348.
pore 341.
pore (*pauper*) 342.
porke 342.
*porre 342.
*porpoynte 333, 342.
portage 342.

portare 342.
portenaunce 342.
*portos 342.
portowre 342.
portrayyn 331, 340, 355, 358.
portrature 342.
*†pos 342.
*†pose (*catarrus*) 342, 418.
*†posnet 342.
possessyon 232, 342.
posson 358.
poste 343.
posternȝate 343.
*postym 343.
*potacre 343.
potagre 343.
*†potente 343.
potte 343.
†pottel 343.
pottspone 343.
*poþel 344.
poþelyn *poþlon) 358.
*powce (H) 343.
powch 343.
powdyr 343.
*powe 329.
powere 343.
powerte 344.
powle 344.
*powmpere 344.
pownd 344.
*powne 344.
*pownson (H) 358.
*powpe 344.
powryn 342, 358.
*pows 343.
pray (*preda*) 344.
*prayel (*pratellus*) 344.
prane 344.
prank (*plica*) 344.
*†praty 121, 160, 344.
*prawncynge (H) 344.
prebend 348.
prechyn 344, 358.
precyn 358.
precyows 344.
*prees 345.
*†prefe 344.
preyere 344.
preyyn 344, 358.
preynt 345.
preyntyse 345.
preysyn 345, 358.
preyst 345.
prelate 345, 465.
*premoster (H) 345.
prentyn 358.
presaunt 345.
present 345.
presentyn 358.
president 345.
*presse 345.
pressyn 345, 358, 499.
pressure 345.
presumptuows 345.
prevy 195, 208.
prevyn 345, 347, 358.
prevyn (*pp.*) 359.
price 346.
pridyn 359.
pryyd 346.
*pryynce 346.
pryk 346.
*pryket (H) 346.
prykyl 346.
prykyn 346, 359.
prykkyn 340, 346, 359.
*†prylle 346.
prime 346.
primerose 346.
princesse 346.
priowre 346.
prysyn 346, 359.
prison 192, 347, 359.
privy 195, 208, 347.
privilege 347.
privyn 359.
probleme 347.
processe 347.
procuryn 359.
profe 344, 347.
profecye 347.
proferyn 359.
professyon 347.
profyte 348, 359.
profure 348.
proketowre 348.
*prokkyn 359.
proksye 348
*prollyn 348, 359.
prolongyn 360.
promocyon 171, 348.
promptyn 348, 359.
*prong 348.
prop 348.
†propyr 348.
provender 348.
proverbe (H) 349.
provyn 359.
provynce 349.
provokyn 359.
prowd 348.
*prowe 348.
puddyng 211, 349.
*†pulke 341.
*pullayle 349.
pullyn 349, 360.
pulpytte 349.
pulschyn 63, 360.
*†pulte 349.
*†pultere 349.
pumpe 349.
punchyn 349, 360.
punchyn (*punio*) 349, 360.
punchon 349.
†pundyr 349.
puple 349.
purblynd 349.
purchasyn 349, 360.
*†purcyvaunte 349.
*†purfyle 350.
purgacyone 350.
purgatory 349.
puryfyyn 360.
*purlongyn 360.
*purplys (H) 350.
*purpoynte 350.
purpos 125, 350, 360.
purpul 350.
*purrè 342.
purs 248, 350.
*†pursy 349.
purslane 350.
purswyn 360.
purveyn 350, 360.
puttyn 339, 350, 360, 361.
*†puttoke 339.

qwadrante 361.
*†qwayyr 361.
*†qwaylyn 361, 363.
qwaylle 361.
qwakyn 361, 363, 543.
*qwale 361, 524.
qwalite 287.
*†qwante 361, 430, 524.
qwantyte 361.
*qwarel (*quadrellum*) 361.
qwarele (*querela*) 361.
*†qwarere 361.
*qwaryere 361.
*qwarry 361.
qwart 361.
qwarteyn 361.
qwarter 361, 362.
qwasshyn 66, 119, 362, 363.
*†qwave 362, 363.
queymows 413.
*†queynte 299.
*†queyntyse 362.
quelke 524.

queller 151.
*†quemyn 334, 363.
quence 362
quenchyn 363.
quene (*regina*) 362.
quene (*carisia*) 362.
quenschyn 41, 61, 139, 363.
querdlyng 362.
*quere 362.
querel 361, 362.
*querester 362.
†querkenyn 362.
querkyn 363.
†querne (H) 332, 362.
*†querte 524.
*†quest 362.
questyon 362.
*quetheword 362.
queþyn 363.
*quybybe 362.
*quyk 362, 363, 525.
*quyknesse 363.
quyknyn 363.
quylle 363.
quylt 157, 363.
*quyntene 363.
quysperon 364.
quyt 363.
*†quytchyn 363.
quyte (*dragma*) 131.
quytyn 364.
quytyn (*dealbare*) 275.
†quytstare (*candidarius*) 41, 61.
quyvyr 363.

†raafman (H) †raafware (H) 364.
rabet 364.
rabetyng 250.
racyn (*rado*) 366, 380.
*†rafe 364.
†rafman 364.
†rafware 364.
ragge 364.
ragyn 364, 380.
ray (*uranuscopus*) 365.
*ray (*stragulum*) 365.
raiare (*rabiator*) 364.
rayyd (*radiatus*) 365.
rayyd (*ornatus*) 365.
*rayl 365, 380.
rayment 215, 365.
*rakare 364.
rake 365, 381.
rakk 365.
ram 365, 381.
*ramage 365.
*†rammys 365.
Rand (*Ranulphus*) 365.
*†randone 365.
rank 365.
rankowre 366.
ransakyn 366, 381.
*†rape (*festinatio*) 366, 381.
rape (*rapa*) 366.
*†rapyn 381.
rappe 366, 381.
*†rascayle 366.
rascaly 366.
*rasyn (*ringo*) 366, 381.
rasyn (*rado*) 366, 381.
*raskyn 381.
*rasowre (*rasorius*) 366.
rasowre (*novacula*) 366.
*†rastylbowe 366.
*†ratch 364.
*†ratone 366.
raveyn 366, 367.
raven 366.
ravyn 366, 367, 381.
ravyschyn 381.
*†rawene 366.
rawhede 367.
rawnsum 367, 381.
reale 367.
rebellyn 367, 381.
rebostyn 381.
*†rebowndyn 367, 381.
rebukyn 381.
receyvyn 367, 381.
*†recchyn 382.
*rechelys 73, 373.
rechyn 369, 382.
*†recleymyn (*reclamo*) 367, 382.
*recleymyn (*redomo*) 367, 382.
recommendyn 115.
*recordere 367.
*recordyn 367, 382.
recordowre 367.
recreacyon 367.
*recuryn 105, 382.
*†redare 368.
†redarguyn 384.
redbrest 379.
rede 210, 368.
redel 347.
*†redgownd 197, 368.
redy 299, 368.
*†redyn (*arundino*) 368, 382.
redyn (*lego*) 368, 382.
redyn (*interpretor*) 368, 382.
redressyn 382.
†reed (*arundo*) 368.
†reed (*concilium*) 368.
*reedpytte 368.
*†reeke (*acervus*) 369, 404.
reendyn 384.
*†reest (*rancidus*) 15, 372, 384.
reest (*quies*) 372.
*†reestare 372.
*†reestyn 384.
refeccyon (H) 368.
*refetyd 368.
refoormyn 382.
refreynyn 382.
*refreyth 368.
refreschyn 367, 369, 383.
refuce (*caducum*) 322, 366, 369.
refusyn 360, 369, 383.
*refute (*refugium*) (K) 369.
rehersyn 369, 383.
*reyyhhe 369.
*†reyke 369.
reyne (*pluvia*) 369, 383.
*†reynefowle 369.
reynyn (*regno*) 383.
reysyn 369, 383.
reyson 369.
*†re-iaggyn 383.
*†reke 369.
rekkyn 383.
reklesse 369, 370.
*reknyn 370, 383.
rele 370, 383, 487.
*relefe (*reliquie*) 42, 100, 320, 370.
releke 370.

*relese (*odor*) 312, 370.
relessyn 383.
relevyn 383.
relygyon 310, 370.
relyntyn 383.
*reme (*regnum*) 370.
*reme (*reuma*) 370.
remedy 370.
*†remelawnte 370.
remevyn 181, 222, 234, 301, 384.
*†remyn 118, 164, 383.
remyssyon 370.
*remowne 384.
*ren 370.
renderyn 370, 384.
rendyn 370, 384.
rene 370.
renewyn 384.
rengge 371.
*†renlys 370.
rennyn 260, 370, 371, 384.
rent (*laceratus*) 371.
rente (*redditus*) 158, 371.
repayryn 371, 384.
repentyn 384.
repyn 371, 384.
*repone (*repulsa*) (H) 371.
reportyn 384.
repreve 429.
*reprevyn 371, 384.
requyryn 384.
*†rere (*mollis*) 371.
*†rere-soper 371.
reryn 538.
resynyn 384.
resonabyl 372.
respyte 371.
respown 371.
rest (*ortus*) 448.
reste 147.
restoryn 384, 385.
restreynyn 385.
resun 140.
*†retchyn (*P*) 382.
*rettyn (*imputo*) 385.
*†rettyn (*rigo*) 385.
returnyn 385.
reule 372.
reve 372.
revel 372.
reverance 386.
reverse 372.
revylyn 385.
*†revyn 372, 385, 387.
revokyn 385.
*reward (*auctorium*) 372.
rewardyn 372, 385, 550.
rewlyn 385.
*rewme 192, 370.
rewth 232.
*†ryalle 372.
*ryb 373.
ryband 372.
rybawde 372, 373.
*rybawdise 373.
*rybbyn 130, 385.
*rybybe (H) 373.
*rybworte 373.
ryce (H) 373.
Rycharde 373.
ryche 373.
*rychellys 73, 373.
*rydel (*curtina*) 373.
rydel (*enigma*) 373.
*†rydyl (*cribrum*) 373, 385.
rydyn 373, 385.
rye (H) 373.
ryfe 373.
ryfelyn 374, 386.
ryfte 86, 374.
rygge 374, 386.
*†ryggyn 386.
ryggowre 373.
ryht 374, 375, 386.
ryhtwysnesse 374.
*rylle 374.
rym 374.
*rymare 374.
ryme (*pruina*) 374.
ryme (*rythmus*) 374, 386.
*†rympal 102, 118, 374, 535.
*rymth 374, 386, 485.
*rymthyn 386.
ryncyn 375, 386.
rynge 375.
ryngyn 386.
rypelynge 375.
rypyn 375, 386.
*†rysch 375.
rysyn 375, 386.
ryst (H) 448.
*†ryve 365, 375, 386.
†ryvyn (*findo*) 374, 386.
*ryvyn (*applico*) 375, 387.
ryvyr 375.
robbyn 375, 387.
robe 375.
Roberd 375.
*†robows 375.
roch (*rocher*) 375.
*roch (*saxum*) 376.
*rochet 376.
rodde 361, 376.
rode (*roda*) 376.
rode (*crux*) 376.
roder 218, 379.
*†roggyn 376, 387.
*†royke 369.
*†roytyn 387.
rok (*rupes*) 376.
roke (*graculus*) 376.
*†roke (*nebula*) (H) 290, 376.
*†roke (*colus*) 376, 487.
roke of chesse 376.
*rokette 376.
*†roky 376.
rokkyn 387.
rollyn 376, 387.
*romawnce 190, 205, 376, 377.
Rome 377.
*†romelyn 377, 388.
*†ronnone 377.
roo 375.
roof 254, 376, 380.
roolle 376.
roope 264, 377.
roospeys 377.
*roote (*habitus*) 378.
*†ropar (*scenefactor*) (H) 377.
*†ropynge 377.
*†rore 377.
roryn (*rugio*) 377, 387.
*roryn (*campio*) 78, 110, 387, 502.
roryn (*manumitto*) 387.
rosch 375.
rose 377.
rosere 377.

rosyne 377.
*rospeys (H) 377.
*†rospynge 377.
*†rostylyn 378, 387.
rostyn 216, 377, 378, 387, 429.
rote (*radix*) } 141, 378, 387.
rotyn (*radico*) } 378, 387.
rotyn (*corrumpo*) } 378, 387.
*†roþer 379.
rovare 378.
*†row (*hispidus*) } 378, 380.
*row chere 378.
*row cloþ 378.
*†rowdyows 378.
rowe (*series*) } 371, 379.
rowel 379.
*rowhe 379.
rowhyn (*tussio*) } (H) 235.
rowyn 378, 379, 387.
rowme 374, 379.
rownd 379.
*†rowne (*liquamen*) } 379.
*†rownyn 379, 388.
*†rowtyn 379, 388.
*rubbyn 379, 388.
ruddy 379.
*†ruddok 379.
*†ruddone 388.
rue 379.
*ruffe (*sparrus*) } 379.
*†ruffe (*funale*) } 379.
†ruffelyn 388.
*rufflyn 380, 387, 388.
ruful 380.
ruggyd 380.
*†ruyn 380, 388.
*†rukkyn 380, 388.
*ruly 380.
†rullyon 388.
rummelone 388.
*rumney 380.
rump 380.
*run 380.
rusch 69, 380.
russet 380.
rust 380, 388, 454.
rutton (*proicio*) } (H) 388.
ruth 380.

saafandsekyr (H) 389.
saafcundyte (H) 389.
sable 388.
sachel 24.
sacramente 388, 512.
sacryfyce 388, 449.
*sacryfyyn 449.
*sacryn 449.
*sacrynge (*consecracio*) } (H) 388.
*sacryngebelle (H) 388.
*†sad 389.
*†saddyn 449.
sadyl 389, 449.
safrun (H) 389.
*†saggyn 389, 450.
*†say (*sagum*) } 389.
salary (H) 389.
sale 389.
*salere 389.
salyyn 389, 450.
salme (H) 389.
salt 389, 390, 450.
*†saltare 389.
*salt cote 390.
salutacyon 200.
salvacione 389.
*salve 390.
*†salwe 390.
*salwhe 390.
samowne 390.
*sangwyn 390.
*sanop 390.
*sap 390.
saphyre (H) 389.
*†sarce 390.
*†sarcyn 450.
*†sarry 390.
satyn 390.
satyrday 390.
satlynge 390.
*save 389.
*saverey (*saturia*) } (H) 391.
savery (*sapidus*) } 391.
*†savyn 391.
savyowre 391.
†savowre 391.
saw (*serra*) } 391, 450.
saw (*proverbium*) } 391.
sawce 390, 450.
*sawcelyne (H) 390.
sawcere 391.
*†sawcester 391.
sawge 391.
*sawgere 391.
*†sawndel †sawndelynge } 390.
*sawtere 391.
*sawtrey 391.
saxifrage 391.
scabbarde 391.
scabbe 133, 391.
scaberde 140.
*scabyus 391.
*scaddo 391.
scaffold 391.
scaldyn 392, 450.
scale 392, 450.
*†scallard 391.
†scalle 391, 392.
*scalop (H) 392.
*scamonie 392.
scanne 392, 450.
scant 392.
*scantlyon 287, 392.
*scapelary 392.
scapyng 392.
*scarbote 392.
scarlet 392.
*scarre (*rima*) } (H) 392.
scars 392, 450.
scate 392.
scateryn 392, 450.
scathyn 392, 450.
*scawberk 392.
schadylle (*compitum*) } (H) 188.
schadow 392.
*schafte (H) 393.
†schaggyng 393.
*†schaylyn (*disgredior*) } 393, 395, 451.
*†schaylyn (*excutio*) } 356, 451.
*schakere 393.
schakyl 393, 451.
schakyn 393, 451.
schale 393, 451.
*schalmuse 393.
schame 393, 429, 451.
schank 393.
schapyn 393, 394, 451.
schaptyd 480, 486.
*schare (*pubes*) } 400.
schare (*vomer*) } 394.
*schareman 394.
*scharpe 246, 394, 397, 451.
*schaveldowre 394.
*schavyn 394, 395, 451.
schaw-pys (*stranguria*) } 78.
*schedare 395.
*schede (*vagina*) } 395, 451.

schedellys 196.
schedyn (*effundo*) 395, 451.
schedynge 399.
scheeld 395.
*†scheendyn 395, 451.
scheepe 41, 395, 396.
schefe 395.
*schey 395.
scheydynge 399.
scheylere 395.
scheldrake 395.
schelf 395.
*scheltrone 395.
*†schendyn 395, 429, 451.
*†schenkyn 49, 65, 451.
schenschepe (H) 395.
*schepe 396.
scherde 396.
schere 396, 412.
scheryn 451, 452.
scherman (*tonsor*) (H) 394.
schete 396.
schetyl 417, 429.
*†schetyn 396, 452.
*†schettyn 268, 318, 396, 397, 452.
scheth 140, 395, 451.
schewyn 397, 452.
*†schyd 16, 397, 533.
schyftyn 397, 452.
*†schyggyn 397, 452.
*†schyl 397.
*schyllyn 117, 397, 452.
schyllynge (*solidus*) 397.
*†schymmyd 397.
schyn 397.
schyngyl 81, 397.
schynyn 397, 452.
*schypmannys stone, 398.
schyppe (*ovis*) 41, 312, 391.
*schyppe (*navis*) 67, 73, 397, 398, 453.
schyre (*comitatus*) 398.
*†schyre (*clarus*) 398.
schyreve (H) 398.
schyrte 398.
*†schytyl (*preceps*) 398.
*†schytyl (*sagittella*) 398.
*†schytyl (*pessulum*) 398, 417.
schytyn 399, 453.
schyttyn (*claudo*) 114.
*†schyve 399.
*†schyver 399, 453.
scho, 254, 399, 453.
schovel 188.
*†schodynge (*separacio*) (H) 399.
*†schofe 395.
*†schoggyn 393, 399, 453.
*†schoke 399, 453.
*†scholarde 400.
*†scholde 165, 399.
*schommyn 454.
schop 399.
*†schorde 396, 399.
*†schore 400.
schorne 400.
*schornyn 453.
schortyn 139, 400, 453.
*schort-nesyd 400.
*†schote 400.
*schotere 400.
†*schovelerd (*populus*) (H) 400.
schovyl 400, 453.
schowyn (*impello*) 358, 400, 453.
schowre 400.
schowtyn 400, 453.
schraggyn 223, 401, 453.
*†schrede 400, 401, 454.
*†schredyn 453.
*†schrewyd 401.
*schrewyn 454.
schryfte 454.
*schryft-fadyr 401.
*schrykyn 401, 403, 454.
schrylle 401.
schrymp 401.
schryne 401, 454.
schrynkyn 114, 401, 454.
schryvyn 454.
schruggyn (H) 454.
*†schudde 401, 484.
schuldyr 401.
scyrt 401.
*scyrwyȝth 401.
*sclat 401.
*sclaundyr 402.
scochone (*scutulum*) (K) 402.
scold 402.
*scole 402.
*scome 181, 402, 454.
*sconce 402.
*scoole (*bilanx*) 402.
*scope 402.
score 402, 454.
*scorel 402.
scorge 402.
*scorkelyn 402, 454.
scorne 291, 294, 402, 454.
scorpyon 403.
*scotchyne 402.
Scotlond 403.
scowle 454.
*†scowlyd 403.
*scowryn (*crugino*) (H) 192, 454.
scracchyn 455.
scrapyn 403, 455.
*†scrattyn 455.
screne 403, 428.
scryp 396, 403.
scryvener 403.
*†scrow 403.
*scu 403.
*†scul (of fysh) 403.
sculkyn 403.
scull 403.
scum 402.
scurfe 403.
*†scut 403, 404.
*sechel 72, 404.
secretary 404.
secunde 404.
*secutour 405.
sedyn 108, 455.
sedyr (*cisera*) 72, 404.
sedyr (*cedrus*) 72, 404.
see 72, 404, 475.
seebanke 443.
seed 72, 404.
*†seedlepe 72, 225, 404.
seel (*sigillum*) 73, 405, 455.
*†seel (*tempus*) 73, 405.
*†seelcowth 405.
*†seeld 73, 405.
seeldam 73, 405.
seelyn (*celo*) 108, 455.
seeme (*sutura*) 73, 406.
*†seeme (*quarterium*) 73, 406.
seemelynge (*congressio*) 406.
*seemlaunte 406.
seemly 73, 92, 406.
see-mowe 294, 406.

seen (*manifestus*) 74, 406.
*seen (*sinodus*) 74, 406.
seengyd 407.
seere 132, 407, 408, 456.
seet 409.
sege (*sedes*) 72, 386, 404.
*sege (*obsidium*) 72, 404.
*sege (*secessus*) 404.
segge 73, 404.
*segge-reke 73, 404.
seyle (*sigillum*) 73, 404.
seyle-keparc (*preta*) 404.
seyle-3erd (*antenna*) 73, 404.
seylyn 108, 455.
seyn (*dico*) 455.
seyn (*video*) 456.
*seynt (*textum*) 405.
seynte (*sanctus*) 404.
seyntrel 405.
*seke (*saccus*) 72, 405.
*†seke (*infirmus*) 72, 155, 405, 455.
*seketowre (H) 405.
sekyn 108, 455.
sekyr 138, 299, 408.
sekley 405.
seknesse 73, 91, 148, 405.
seknyn 108, 455.
selare 73, 405.
*seldan 405.
*†sele (*arquillus*) (H) 405.
sele (*porcus marinus*) 73, 405.
*selfe-wyly 73, 405.
*†sely 405.
*sellare
selle (*cella*) (H) 405.
*sellere 405.
sellyn 73, 108, 455.
semely (*formosus*) 406.
semely (*concursus*) 406.
semelyng (*assimilacio*) 406.
semew 406.
*semy 73, 406.
semyn 108, 455.
semys 406.
sence (*incensum*) 73, 406.
sencere 486.
*sendel 74, 406.
sendyn 74, 109, 406, 456.
*sengyl 74, 406, 407.
*sengyn 407, 456.
*seny 74, 407.
*senny 407.
*senowrye 407.
sentence 74, 407.
senwyn 296.
septembyr 407.
septyr 74, 407.
sepulture 407.
serchyn 74, 109, 407, 456.
serele 74, 211, 407, 456.
seryn 109, 456, 542.
seriows 74, 147, 407.
seriawnte 74, 279, 407.
*seriowre (*scrutator*) 74, 407.
sermon 475.
serteyn 74, 408.
servage 408.
servaunte 74, 291, 408.
servyce 74, 408.
servyn 109, 456.
sesyn (*cesso*) 61, 275.
sesyn (*sesino*) 75, 109, 244, 408, 456.
sesyn (*tempero*) 75, 109, 408, 456.
sessyons 75, 408.
*sette walle 75, 409.
settyn 75, 109, 408, 456.
settynge 75, 409.
sethyn 109, 409, 457.
sevyn 75, 409.
*sew 75, 409.
*sewyn (*ferculo*) 75, 109, 409, 457.
*seware 409.
sewyn (*ferculo*) 75, 109, 409, 457.
*†sewster (*sutrix*) 409.
sex 75, 409.
syb 82, 409.
Sybyl 409.
*†sybreed 82, 409.
sycomowre 409.
syde 82, 410.
*sydyr 404, 410.
*syffyn 458.
syftyn 82, 112, 410, 457.
sygnyfyyn 457.
syht 82, 410.
*†syyd (*talaris*) 82, 125, 410.
*syyntyre 83, 411.
sykyle 82, 410.
*†sykyr 82, 410, 457.
sylence 410.
*sylere 410.
sylke 83, 410.
syllable 83, 410.
sylle 410.
sylogysme 410.
syluryd 83, 410.
sylveryn 457.
symballe 410.
symentyn 457.
*†symnel 83, 410.
Symownde 83, 411.
sympyl 83, 411.
*synchone (H) 411.
syndyr 83, 411.
syne 83, 411.
synew 83, 330, 411.
synful 83, 411.
syngyn 83, 112, 411, 457.
syngynge of messe 411, 455.
*syngynge 3yfte 411.
synyn 457.
*†synyon 83, 411.
synke 411.
synkynge 83, 411.
synnyn 83, 112, 411, 457.
*synopyr 411.
syppyn 83, 112, 412, 457.
sypresse 83, 412.
syreumsycyone 84, 412.
syre 84, 412.
syse 412.
sysmatyke 84, 412.
sysowre 84, 412.
syster 84, 412.
systerne 412.
syte (*civitas*) 84, 412.
syttyn 84, 112, 412, 457.
syttynge cloth 412.
syth 413.

sythy 299, 410.
†sythyn (*postea*) 412.
†sythyn (*colo*) 458.
syun 84, 413.
*syve 84, 412, 475.
*syvedys 84, 412.
*syvyn 458.
syvyr 84, 412.
*†syvys 84, 413.
syȝyn 82, 410, 413, 457.
*†skey 395, 413.
*†skeymows 413.
skeyne 413.
*†skeppe 283, 413.
*†skerele 413.
†skeryn 413.
skye 413.
skyle 413.
skyn 413.
skype (*sportula*) 283.
skyppyn 225, 235, 413, 458, 467.
skyrte 255, 413, 416.
*skyrwyt 413.
*†skytte 414.
*skyveyne (*scabinus*) (H) 414.
*skochon (*scutulum*) 414.
skomyn 458.
*slabbard 414.
*†slag 414.
*†slay (*lanarium*) 414.
slayn 253.
slak 272.
slakyn 277, 414, 458.
slate 414.
*slaveyn 414.
slaveryn 414, 458.
slaw 414, 415.
slawnderyn 414, 415, 458.
slawtyr 415.
*†sle 458.
*slede 415.
slee 155.
sleete 415.
sleyte 72 (*n*).
sleyth 362, 415.
slekyn 415, 458.
*†slekkyn 415, 458.
slendyre 415.
slene 458.
slepyn 415, 458.
*slete 415.
sleve 415, 458.
*slewthe (*tarditas*) (H) 415.
*†slewthyn 458.
sly 415, 416, 489.
*†slyce (*spatula*) (H) 415.
*†slyderyn 416, 458.
slydynge 415.
*†slydyr 416.
†slyke 416.
*†slykyn 458.
slyme 416.
slyngyn 416, 458.
†slyp (*lacinia*) 416.
slype (*limus*) 416.
slytyn 416, 458.
*†slyvyn 416, 459.
slo 416.
slobour 416.
*†sloffynge 416.
*†sloknyn 416, 459.
slomeryn 304, 417, 459.
†sloppe 416.
*†slore 416.
slory (*limus*) (H) 196, 416, 417.
*†sloryyd 417.
*†sloteryn 459.
*slotyrbugge 417.
*†slotte 417.
*†sloth (*lacuna*) 417.
*sluggy 417.
*†sluggone 417, 458, 459.
†slutte 417.
†smake 417.
*†smakkyn 459.
smal 417, 459.
*smal wyn 417.
*smeke 417, 459.
*†smekyn (*fumo*) 459.
smekyn (*blandior*) 466.
smel 417, 459.
*smelte (H) 418.
smerte 418, 459.
smert hole 104.
smertly 215.
*smetyn 418.
*†smeth 418.
smylyn 418, 459.
smyllyn 459.
smytyn 418, 459.
*smyth 418.
*†smoke (*camisia*) 418.
smoke (*fumus*) 417, 418, 459.
*†smore 418, 459.
smothe 418, 420.
snaylo 418.
snake 418.
snare 418, 460.
*†snarlyn 244, 380, 388, 418, 460.
*snattyd 418.
*†sneke (*pessulum*) 254, 419.
*sneke (*catarrus*) 418.
†snekkyn 272.
*†snybbyn 419, 460.
*snype 419.
*snyte (*ibex*) (H) 419.
*†snytyn 419, 460.
snyvlare 419.
*†snokynge 419.
snoryn 419, 460.
snotte 419.
snow 419, 460.
snowte (*rostrum*) (H) 419.
snuffe 419.
*†snurtyn 460.
sobbyn 419, 460.
sobyre 89, 389, 419, 460.
socowryn 369, 419, 420, 460.
*sodary 420.
sodeyn 215, 420.
*sodekene (*subdiaconus*) (H) 420.
*sofyme (H) 420.
sofysyn 460.
sofyster (H) 420.
softe 68, 147, 420, 424, 460.
*soyle (*solum*) (H) 291, 447.
soiornawnt 420.
sokelyng (*locusta*) 420.
sokerel 420.
sokette 421.
sokyn 420, 421, 460, 461.
sokyngly (*paulatim*) 147.
sokke 337, 419.
solace 421.
*soleyn 421.
solenne 299, 421.
*†solere 187, 190, 268, 421.
*solfyng 421.

solvyr 322.
*†solwyn 421, 425.
somer, 461.
*†somer-castel (*fala*) 422.
*somerhors (*gerulus*) (H) 422.
somer laylond (*novale*) 422.
somertyme 422.
somonowre 422, 461.
sond (*sabulum*) 422.
*sonde (*xennium*) (H) 422.
sonde (*fretum*) 224.
*sond-hylle 422.
sone (*filius*) 422.
sone (*cito*) 422.
song 422.
*sonyon 461.
*†soo 419, 424.
*sookne 421.
soole (*solea*) 421.
*†soole (*trimembrale*) 421.
*sooleyn 421.
*soond (*missio*) 422.
soond (*arena*) 422.
*soondhylle 422.
soorcery 423.
soore (*morbus*) 423.
soore (*limus*) 423.
soort 423, 461.
*†soos 423.
soote 424.
*sopare 422.
sope (*sapo*) 422.
*sope (*offa*) 422.
sopyng 425.
sorel 423.
sory (*tristis*) 423.
*sory (*cenosus*) 423.
soryp 423.
sorow 423, 461.
sotyl 424.
sott 424.
soth 424.
*sotherwode 426.
*sothyn 426.
*sothmete 424.
sound (*sonus*) 425, 461.
sound (*ventigina*) 425.
sovereyn (H) 424.
*†sowce 424, 461.
*†sowde 424.
*†sowdyowre 424.
*sowdon 424.
sowe (H) 424.
sowyn (*sero*) 424, 461.
sowyn (*suo*) 424, 461.
sowle 424.
*†sowlyng (*obitus*) 424.
*sowlyng (*maculacio*) 425.
sowndyn 461.
sownyn 324.
sowpe 461.
*†sowre (*cenum*) 416, 423.
sowre (*acidus*) 142, 210, 425, 461.
*sowre-dok 425.
sowre-dowe 478.
*†sowsyn 461.
*sowstare 425.
*†sowtare 394, 425, 490.
sowth 425.
*sowtherne-woode (H) 426.
*sow - thystylle (H) 425.
space 374, 426.
spade 426.
spayn 426.
*†spakle (H) 426.
*spaklyd 426.
*†spalle 426.
spangyl 426.
spanyel 426.
*†spanyn 426, 462.
spanne 426.
*sparchyn 462.
*spargettyn (H) 462.
sparyn 426, 462.
sparietyng 426.
spark 426, 462.
sparow 426.
*†sparplyn 462.
sparre (H) 426.
*†sparth 426.
*†spatyl 426.
spaveyn 427.
*†spawde 427.
spawnyn 427, 462.
*spece (*species*) (H) 427.
*spech 427.
specyal 427.
spectacle 427.
spedyn 427, 462, 542.
*speete (*veru*) 429.
*†speyre 427.
spekyn 427, 462.
*†spekke 427.
*†spelk 427.
spellyn 427, 462.
*†spence (*promptuarium*) 427, 428.
*†spence [*expense*] 427.
spendyn 116, 428, 462.
*spensere
spere (*fragilis*) 428.
*spere (*ventifuga*) 403, 428.
spere (*hasta*) 379, 428.
*spere (*spera*) 428.
*†sperehauke 428.
*sperel 428.
*spereworte (H) 428.
*†speryn (*percunctor*) 462.
*†speryn (*sero*) 191, 255, 268, 272, 396, 452, 462.
*†sperlynge 67, 429.
spy 428, 463.
spyce 428, 429.
*spycere 428.
spygote 428.
*†spyke 428.
spyknarde 428.
*spylkoke 429.
spyllyn (*effundo*) 429, 451, 463.
spyllyn (*confundo*) 429, 463.
spyndyl 308, 429.
*†spynnar 429.
spynnyn 429, 463.
spyre 429, 463.
spyryte (H) 429.
spyte (*opprobrium*) 429.
spyte (*veru*) 429, 463, 495.
*†spytyl hows 429.
spytte 429, 463.
splene 429.

*†splente 429.
spoylyn (*spolio*) 429, 463.
spoylyn (*artuo*) 463.
spoke 429.
*†spole 429.
sponge 430.
spoone 254, 430.
spoorte 430.
*†spore 430, 524.
sporge 430.
*†sporgyn 58, 430, 463.
†spotyl 429.
spotte 430, 463.
spowsyn 430, 463.
spowt 430.
sprawlyn 430, 463.
spredyn 430, 441, 463.
sprenkelyn 430, 463.
*sprete 430.
*†spryng 430.
spryngyn 430, 464.
sproutyn 464.
*spudd 430.
spurnyn 430, 464.
spwyn 431, 464.
squaryn 431, 464.
*†sqwalteryn (H) 464.
sqwyer (*armiger*) (K) 431.
*sqwyer (*amussis*) (H) 431.
*sqwyllare 431.
*sqwylle 431.
*†sqwynesy 431.
†sqwyrt 401.
sqwyrtyl 431.
*†staal 432.
stabbe 431.
stabyl 158, 431.
stablyn 464.
stacioner 431.
stacke (*acervus*) (H) 431.
staffe 432.
staffslynge 432.
stage 432.
*stake 432.
*†stakeryn 432, 464.
stakkyn 464.
stal (*presepe*) 432.
stale (*merax*) 432, 464.
stalyone 432.
stalke 432.
stalkyn 432, 464.
stalle 432.
stallyn 465.
stalworthy 432.
stamerynge 432.
*stamyn 432.
stampyn 432, 465.
*stanmarch 432.
stapyl 433.
*starch 433.
*†stare 433.
staryn 433, 465.
starke 433.
starlynge 433.
starre (*carix*) 73, 433.
state (H) 433.
stature 433.
statute 433.
*†stath 433.
*staunch greyn 433.
stawnch 433, 465.
*stawnchon 433.
stede (*situs*) 338, 433, 550.
stede (*sonipes*) 433.
stedefaste 431, 433.
steel 434.
*steffadyr 434.
steyyn (*resto*) 465.
steyyn up (*ascendo*) 434, 465.
steyk 434.
*steyl 434.
steynyn 434, 465.
steke 120.
*†stele (*ansa*) 434.
stelyn 434, 465.
steme 434, 465.
*stemyne 434.
*†stent (*taxacio*) 434.
*step (*parastica*) 435.
stepe (*ascendens*) 434, 435.
stepfader 435.
stepyn 435, 465.
steppe 434, 466.
stepul 153, 435.
steryn (*moveo*) 142, 359, 435, 466.
sterysman 435.
sterne (*puppis*) 435.
sterne (*austerus*) 435.
sterre 435.
*†sterre-slyme 435.
*†sterte 353, 436.
†stervyn (*morior*) 436, 466.
stevyn 436.
*†sty (*callis*) 436.
sty (*porcarium*) 436.
*styany 436.
*styburne 436.
stych 436.
styffe 436.
styyng (*ascensus*) 295.
styke 436.
*stykelynge 436.
stykyn (*figo*) 437, 466.
stykyn (*iugulo*) 437, 466.
stykkyn 436, 466.
style (*stilus*) 437.
style (*scansile*) (H) 437.
*styllatory 437.
stylle 58, 437, 466.
styllyn (*constillo*) 466.
stylte 437.
styngyn 466.
stynkyn 437, 466.
†styntyn 437, 466.
stypyl 153.
†styrke 437.
styrment 143.
styrop (H) 437.
*†styrt 438.
*styrtyl 398, 438.
styrtyn 467.
†styth 438.
stywarde 438.
stobyl 212, 438.
stoblare (H) 439.
stodyyn 303, 467.
stodyynge-hows 73.
*†stodul 434, 438.
stoke (*truncus*) 34, 438.
*†stoke-dow (*palumba*) 438.
stokfysch 438.
stokkyn 438, 467.
stokkys 438.
stomake 438.
*†stomelyn 438, 467, 470, 502.
*†stond 439.
stondyn 439, 467.
stone 438.
*stonebow 439.
*stonecroppe 439.
*†stonyyn 439, 467.
*stonyn 438, 467.

stonyn (*lapideus*) 439.
stooro (*staurum*) 439.
*†stooro (*austerus*) 439.
*†stoppe (*multra*) (H) 289, 325, 439.
*†stoppel 439.
stoppyn 439, 467.
*storblare 439.
story 439.
storke 440.
storme 440.
storvyn (*mortuus*) 440.
*†stot (*caballus*) 440.
*†stotyn 440, 468.
*†stoth 434, 438, 440.
*stowe (H) 440.
stowyn (*loco*) 440, 468.
*†stowyn (*obsto*) 440, 468.
stowpyn 440, 468.
stowt 440.
stragyn 440, 468.
strayyn 440, 468.
*strayle 441.
strangelyn 468.
*strapyl 441.
straw 441.
*strawbyry 441.
strawnge 441.
*†stre 441.
strecchyn 369.
*†streeke 441.
*†streykyn 441, 468.
streynyn 140, 204, 468.
streyte 115, 403, 441, 468.
streythe 412.
*†streke (*linipulus*) 441.
*streke (*liminiscus*) 441.
*†streke (*protractio*) (H) 441.
*†strekyn (*complano*) 468.
*†strekyn (*palmito*) 469.
strekyn (*cancello*) 469.
strekyn (*hostio*) 468.
*stremare 441.
streme 441.
strengthyn 469.
strenyowre 442.
†strenkelyn 430, 442, 463.
*|strenkyl 212, 442.
strenkyth 343, 442.
strepyn 469.
stresse, 442.
strete 442.
stryde 442, 469.
stryfe 442.
strykyn 469.
strynge 442.
strype (*ribex*) (H) 442.
stryppyn 442, 469.
stryvyn 442, 469.
strogelyn 443, 469, 484.
*†stroy.
stroyare 443.
stroke 443.
stronde 443.
stronge 443.
strowyn 443, 469.
*†strowpe 443.
*†strowtyn 17, 35, 62, 443, 469.
strumpette 443.
*†stue 443.
stuffe 443.
stuffyn 101, 118, 443, 469.
*†stugge (*alveus porcorum*) (H) 444.
*stuke 444.
stukkyd 400.
*†stulp 444.
stumlynge 444.
stumpe 444.
*sturbelyn 444, 470.
sturdy 444.
sturiowne 444.
*stuwe 443.
subpriowre 445.
substawnce 445.
suburbe 445.
*sudarye 420, 445.
sufferawnce 446.
sufferyn 324, 446, 471.
suffycyn 447, 471.
suffragan 447.
*sugge 447.
sugyner 449.
*sukyr 447.
sukyr candy 447.
*sukyr plate 447.
sukkelyng 445.
sule (*tellus*) 447.
*sumdele 447.
summe 448.
sumnowre 448.
*sumtyme 448.
sunday 448.
sundry 215, 448.
sunne 448.
*†sunne-gate-downe (*occasus*) 188, 448.
†sunne-rest (*ortus solis*) 448.
suppyng 448, 471.
supple 448, 472.
supposyn 235, 448, 461, 542.
suremylk 449.
surfet 449, 472.
*surfetyn (*forisfacio*) 472.
surgery 449.
surname 449.
surplice 449.
survyowre 449.
*suspecte 232, 449.
suspicyows 449.
*suspyral 449.
susteynyn 472.
sute 449.
swad 445.
*swagyn 444, 470.
*†swale 444.
*†swalteryn 470.
swaltyng 444.
swalwe 444.
swalwyn 470.
swan 444.
*†swap 445.
*†sward (*coriana*) 445.
†sward (*cespes*) 495.
swarlyn 300.
*swarmyn 445, 470.
†swart 445.
*†swath 445.
swathyn 445, 470.
*sweyn (*armiger*) 445.
*sweype 445.
swellyn 445, 470.
*swelth
swelwhe (H) 445.
*swelwyn 470.
*swemyng 445.
*†swengyl 164, 445.
*swengyn 445, 471.
swepyn 445, 471.
*sword 155, 446, 484.
sweryn 446, 471.
swete 130, 446, 471.
swete (*sudor*) 446.

*swetyng 446.
*swevene 446.
*swyche (H) 447.
swyfte 447, 527.
swymmyn 471.
swyn 183, 447, 449, 471.
swyne 200, 447.
swyne cote 401, 436, 447.
swyngyl 164.
*†swyngyn 470.
*†swypyr 447.
*swong 188, 448.
swoord 488.
sworyn 448.
*†swowyn 448, 471.
*swownyn 97, 444, 448, 471.

*tabbard 472.
tabernacle 472.
*tabyl 472.
*tablere 472.
*tabowre 472, 482, 496.
tachyn (*aresto*) 23, 472, 496.
tacle 472.
tayle 472.
*tayly 473, 497.
*takyn 472, 496, 497.
takke 472.
takkyn 497.
tale (*numerus*) 383.
†tale (*narracio*) 473.
*talente 473.
*talyage 474.
talyyn 473, 497.
talyowr 473.
talkyn 473, 497.
*talle 472, 473.
talwhe 100, 473, 497.
tame 473, 497.
*†tamyn (*attamino*) 17, 473, 497.
*†tangyl 473.
tankard 473.
*tanny 473.
tannyn 473, 497.
*tansȝey 196, 473.
*tapecer (H) 474.
*tapetere 474.
*tapette 474.
tappe 473.
*tapstare 474.
*targe 474.
targette 474.
*taryare 477.
tarryyn 254, 276, 498.
tarte 474.
*tasyle 474.
*taske (*taxa*) 474.
taspyn 474, 496.
*†tasse 474.
tassele 474.
taste 474, 496.
*†tateryn 474, 496.
*†taȳyn 474, 496.
taverne 474.
*†teche (*mos*) 474.
techyn 244, 474, 496.
teen 305, 476.
*teere (*colofonia*) 476.
*teere (*amolum*) 476.
teerme 477.
*†teye (*teca*) 474.
teyyn 159, 496.
*teke 475.
tele 475.
tellyn (*narro*) 475, 496, 497.
tellyn (*numero*) 475, 498.
*†telte 475.
*telte-hayre 475.
*telwyn 475, 498.
*teme 475.
*†temeze 475.
*temyn 498.
temperyn 475, 498.
tempest 475.
temple (*templum*) 475.
tempyl (*tempus*) 475.
tempyr (H) 475.
temptyn 498.
temsyn 475, 498.
*temze (H) 475.
tenawnt 475.
tench 475.
tendyre 475, 476.
*tendron 476.
*tenel 476.
tenement 476.
*†tenyn 476, 498.
*tenys 476.
tenne 475, 476.
tenon 293, 476.
*tenown (H) 476.
*tenowre 476.
*tent 476.
*tente (*tentorium*) 476.
*†tente cloth 498.
*†tentyn 476.
*†tentowre 476.
*terage 476.
*terawntrye (H) 476.
*tercel 476.
tere (*lacrima*) 476.
†teryare (*irritator*) 477.
terying (*mora*) 477.
teryn (*vetero*) 477, 498.
*teryn (*terriculo*) 498.
*ternyn 477.
*terrawnt 476.
terre (*colofonia*) 498.
terryare 477.
*terryn 498.
*†terwyn (*fatigo*) 477, 499, 543.
testament 477.
*testere 477.
tete 421, 477.
tetyn 111.
*†tewe 477.
*†tewyn 477, 499.
†tycyn 244, 482, 500.
tyd 482, 500.
*†tydy 482.
tydynge 482.
*†tyfflynge (H) 482.
tyyd 159.
tyynd 335.
*†tyke 482.
tykyllyn 482, 500.
tyle 482, 500.
tyllyn 482, 500.
tymbyr (*meremium*) 198, 331, 385, 482.
*tymbyr (*timpanillum*) 482.
tyme (*tempus*) 482, 500.
tyme (*timus*) 482.
tyn 482, 500.
*†tynde 482, 483.
*†tynyn (*sepio*) 500.
*†tynnyn 483, 500.
*tynte 483.
typ 483.
typette 483.
*tyrdyl 483.
tyre 17, 483.
*tyrewyne 483.
*†tyrfe (*revolucio*) 483.
tyrmente 483.

*†tyrvyn, tyrwyn } 324, 483.
*tysane 483.
*†tysyke 483.
*tytemose 483.
*†tytetuste 483.
tytyl 483.
*tytymalle 152, 483.
tythyn 484, 500.
*†tod (*dentatus*) } 484.
today 484.
todelynge 484.
*todys hatte 484.
*†to-fal 484.
*†tofte 484.
togedyr 484.
*†toggyn 484, 500.
tokyn 299, 484.
*toknyn (H) 501.
*tolyyn (*placito*) } 302, 501.
toll 484, 485, 501.
*†tollare 485.
*tollyn (*excito*) } 485, 501.
*†tomerel 485, 494.
*†tonel 485.
*†tonge of a bee 485.
*†tonge of a knife 485.
tonge (*forceps*) } 418, 485.
*tonycle 485.
*†tonnowre 485.
toode 484.
tool 142, 485.
*toolpyn 479, 485.
*†toome (*spacium*) } 485.
*†toome (*vacuus*) } 485.
*†toonge (*acumen*) } 485.
*too-schaptyd 486.
toostyn 501.
tooth 487.
top (*trocus*) } 486.
top (*cacumen*) } 485, 486.
*†toppyn 501.
torbelyn 486.
torch 486.
torde 486.
torette 486.
*toryble 486.
torment 486.
tornament 486.
tortuce 486.
*†tosch 486.
*†tosyn 486, 501.
tostynge 486.
*†tote-hylle 487.
*†totelyn 487, 501.
toteryn 487, 501.
*totyr 290, 487.
*totte 486.
toþere 487.
toþid 484, 487.
*tow (*tenax*) } 487.
*†tow (*pensum*) } 487.
towaly 487.
towchyn 244, 501.
*†towne 208, 487.
*towre 487.
trace (*trames*) } 488.
tracyn 488, 501.
trayce 488.
trayle (*lacinia*) } (H), 488, 501.
trayne (*segmentum*) } 488.
*trayne (*fraus*) } 488.
*traynyn 501.
traytowre 490.
*tramal 225, 488.
*tramale 488.
trampyn 501.
tramplyd 488.
*transyte 488.
trap 488.
trappyn (*illaqueo*) } 488.
trappyn (*falero*) } 501.
trappyn abowt (*circumdo*) } 501.
*trappure 488.
travayle 488, 501.
*travaylowre 489.
*†travas 489.
*†trave 489.
tre 489.
*treacle 212, 489.
trebyl (*triplex*) } 489, 501.
trebyl souge 489.
trechery 489.
*tredyl 459.
tredyn 489, 502.
†treen 495.
*tregetyn 489, 502.
*tregetowre 489.
trelys 198, 490.
tremlyn 490, 502.
trenchaunt 490.
trenchowre 490.
*†trendyl 490, 502.
*trenkette 490.
*trental 490.
*trepgette 489.
*tresaunce 490.
tresowre 204, 490.
trespace 150, 200, 472, 490, 502.
tresse 490, 502.
tresune 490.
tretyn 490, 502.
trew 492.
trewth 374, 492.
tribute 490.
*tryfflare
*tryffylle 491.
tryflyn 491, 502.
tryfole 491.
tryyn 491, 502.
*†tryyst (*limes*) } 491.
*tryyst (*troclea*) } 491.
*tryllyn 502.
trype 329, 491.
*trypette 491.
tryppyn 502.
tryst (*confidencia*) } 261.
trivet 480.
troblyn 439, 502.
*trollyn 491, 502.
*trone 491.
*tropere (*troparius*) } (H) 491.
trost 491.
*trostyl 491.
trostyn 235.
trottyn 491, 502.
trow (*alveus*) } 289, 492.
*trowage 492.
trowal 492.
*trowant 492.
*trowantyn 502.
trowantyse 153.
trowyn (*iacto*) } 107, 178.
*trownton 502.
trowte (*tructa*) } (H) 492.
trublyn 377, 486, 502.
*†trukkyn 502.
trump 492, 502.
*trumpowre 492.
*trunchyn 492.
*†trunk 493.
*truplytyn 503.
*†trusse 154, 493, 503.
*trussel 493.
trusty 156.
trut 493.

× trumpete 492

tubbe 493.
tugurry 493.
tukkyn 493, 503.
*tuly 494.
tumbe 494.
*tumerel 485, 494.
tumlyn 494, 503.
tun 494, 503.
*†tundyre 494.
tung 494, 495.
*†tunhove (*edera*) (H) 495.
*†tunnon 503.
*†tunnowre (H) 495.
turbelyn 444, 470.
*turbyte 495.
turbute 495.
turfe 495.
turment 495, 503.
*turmentyle 495.
*turnyn 495, 503.
*turrible 486, 495, 503.
turtyl dove 496.
turvare 496.
*†tussemose 483.
tutowre (H) 496.
twayn 484, 493.
twelve 493.
twenty 493.
*twest 493.
*†twybyl 479, 493.
twyg 493.
*†twykkyn 503.
twylyghte (H) 494.
twyn 494.
twyne 494.
twynyn 494, 503.
twynkelyn 494.
*†twynkyn 503.
twynlyng 494.
*twyst (*corymbus*) 494.
*twyst (*hirquus*) 493.
twytyn 498.

*†thak 477, 499.
*†thakstere 477.
thang 254.
thank 477, 499.
*†tharm 477.
*†thedam 478.
*†thede 478.
thefe 334, 478.
*†then (*vigeo*) 499.
thend (*probus*) 318, 482.
thenkyn 478, 499.
*†therf 478.
*†therk 290, 478.
*†thethorn 478.
*†theve 478.
*thew (*mos*) 208, 281, 478.
*thew (*collistrigium*) 478.
thy (*femur*) 478.
*†thyggyn 478.
*†thyht 479, 499.
thyk 478, 499.
thylle 478.
thymbyl 479.
thyng 479.
*thynkyn 499.
thynne 479, 499.
thyrce 479.
thyrke 290.
thyrst 479, 499.
thystylle 479.
*†thytyn 499.
*†thyxyl (H) 479.
*†thoke 97, 479.
*†thole 479.
†thong 254, 479, 480.
thorn 479.
thornbak 479.
*†thorp 479.
*†thost 486, 480.
*thow 500, 547.
*†thowyn 479, 499, 500.
thowmbe 480.
thowt 480.
*thowtyn 548.
*†thowthystyl 480.
thralle 480.
thre 480.
threde 220, 480.
threschyn 480, 500.
trescholde 480.
*thretyn 480, 500.
thretty (H) 480.
thryfte 481.
thryllyn 499.
*†thrystyn 499.
thryvyn 499, 500.
thronge 345, 481.
throte 212, 481.
*throtegolle 481.
*†throw (*erumpna*) 481.
*throw (*momentum*) 481.
throwyn (*iacto*) 388, 481, 500.
throwyn (*turno*) 481, 495, 500.
thrum 481.
†thrustyl 481.
thunder 481.
*thunwonge 481.
thurghfare 482.
*†thurroke 481.
thus 482, 548.
*†thwytyn 481, 498.

*u(tre) (*taxus*) 504.
*ubly 312, 504.
*†uggone 510.
ugly 506.
umage 508.
uncowth 508.
underdelvyn 508, 511.
*underfongyn 508, 511.
undergoynge 508.
underleyyn 511.
underlynge 508.
underlowtone 511.
*†undermeendyn 508, 511.
*†undermele 508.
*†underne 508.
*underneme 508, 511.
underputtynge 508.
underschoryn 511.
undersettyn 508, 511.
understondyn 508, 511.
*undertakyn 419, 460, 511.
unicorne 508.
*universitè 509.
upberyn 509, 510.
upbreydyn 510.
upholdere 509.
*uplondyschman 509.
*upsodone 509.
upward 509.
*†urchone 509.
urynal 319, 509.
usage 320, 509, 510.
uschere 510.
use 505, 509.
usyn 512.
*†ustylment 215, 229.
usurere 510.
uttere (H) 15.
uttereste 510.

vacacyone 504.
vacaunt 504.
*†vacherye 504.
vaylyn 510.
vale 120, 504.
valour 155.
*†valure 537.
valwe 504.
vanyte 504.
vapowre 504.
varyyn 504, 510.
*†vaumpe 504.

x usure 510

*vauntage (H) 504.
vaunton 510.
veel 505.
veyle 505.
veyne (*vanus*) 505.
veyne (*vena*) 505.
velym 505.
velvete *velwette 505.
vengyn 505, 510.
venym 505, 510.
*venymows 505.
venysone 505.
veniawns 534.
*†verdyte 505.
*verge 505.
veryly 505.
*veriowse 505.
vermylyone 505.
vermyn 505.
*vernage 506.
vernysch 506, 510.
*verre 505.
verse 505, 510.
*vertegresse 506.
*vertesawce 506.
vertu 506.
verveyne 506.
vesselle 128, 506.
vestyarye 506.
vexyn 503, 506, 510.
vicaryage 507.
vyce (*vicium*) 506.
*vyce (*spira*) 506.
vyce (*coclea*) 506.
vyctorye 507.
vygorows 507.
vykare 507.
vylany 507.
*vylence 507.
*vynagere (H) 507.
vyne 507.
vynegre 507.
vyntnere 507.
vyolence 507.
vyolette 506.
vyrgyne 507.
*†vyrne 507, 510.
*vyrnyn 511.
*†vyrol 507.
vysage 507.
vysere 507.
vytaly 508.
voyce 509.
voyd 145, 509, 511.
*volatyle 509.
volyme 509.
*volypere 509.
vomyte 509.
vow 509, 511.
vowchsave 511.
*†vowte 509.
*vowtyn 511.

wach 513, 520.
*†wad 512.
wadyng 512, 537.
wafyre 512.
wage 512.
*wagge-stert 512.
waggyn 512, 537.
waykyn 513, 538.
*waymentyn 512, 537.
wayn (*plaustrum*) 512.
*wayn (*lacinia*) 512.
*†wayowre (*piscina*) (H) 512.
*wayte 512.
waytyn 428, 512, 513, 538.
waion (*vador*) 537.
*waiowre (*vadium*) 274, 512, 537.
wakere 513.
*†wale (*ratis*) 513.
*†wale (*vibex*) 513.
walet 513.
*†walkyn (*firmamentum*) 162, 513.
*†walkyn (*ambulo*) 513, 538.
walle 513, 538.
*†waller 513.
*†wallopyn 514, 538.
*walmynge (H) 514.
walnote 514.
*†walow-swete 514.
*waltring 514.
*†walworte (H) 514.
*†wamclowte 514.
*†wamelyn 538.
*†wan 514.
*†wanbeleve 514.
*wanbode (H) 514.
*wand 301, 514.
wandryn 514, 538.
wane 514.
*†wang-toth 514.
*†wanhopyn 538.
*†wanson 538.
wantyn 514, 515, 538.
*wantone 541.
wantownhede 515.
*†wappyn (*tego*) 515, 538, 539.
*†wappyn (*baulo*) 515, 539.
*†warbote 515.
*warbrace 515.
ward (*custodia*) 515.
ward (*warda*) 515.
ward (*tricatura*) 515.
*ward-cors 515.
wardeyn 515.
*wardere (*porticulus*) 492, 515.
warderope 515.
*wardun 516.
ware (*cautus*) 515.
ware (*mercimonium*) 350, 516.
warenter 515.
wareyne 516.
*†waryyn *†waryn (*imprecor*) (H) 54, 516, 539.
*†waryn (*mercor*) 468, 539.
*†waryschyn 516, 539.
*†warysone 244, 516.
wark (*factum*) 122.
warke (*pena*) 217.
*†warloke (*sinapis*) 296, 516.
*†warloke (*sera*) 516.
warme 516, 539.
warnere (*warinarius*) 516.
warnon 539.
warpe 516, 539.
warpyn 516, 539.
*†warpynge (*alluvium*) 516.
warre (*bellum*) 428.
*warre (*vertex*) 516.
*wasch (*vadum*) 516.
waschyn 516, 539.
waspe 517.
waste (*vastitas*) 288, 517.
waste (*consumpcio*) 150, 306, 517, 539.

× It's porticulus in one place, perticulus in the other.

*†wastyl 517.
Wateere (*Walterus*) 517.
water 517, 539, 540.
*water-fore 517.
*water-lech 517.
*water-lesu 518.
*water-schedellys 196.
*†water-soggon 518.
waveryn 464, 501, 518, 540.
*wawe (*fluctus*) (H) 518.
*wawyn 540.
wax 518, 540.
waxyn 210, 540, 541.
webbe 518, 541.
webstare 518, 519.
*†wedde 72, 351, 519, 541.
wedder (*tempestas*) 147, 152.
weddynge 519.
weddynge hows 520.
*†weddyr (*berbex*) 520.
weddone 541.
*†wede (*indumentum*) (H) 519.
*†wede-hoke 533.
wedyn 519, 541.
*†wedyr 520.
*wedyryn 519, 541.
wedlok (H) 520.
wedow 130.
wedsette 520, 541.
weede (*herba silvestris*) 519.
*†weefe 520.
wegge 86, 520, 541.
wey 520.
*†weybrede 520.
weyd 312.
weyyn 355, 520, 521, 541.
*weyk 521.
weyke 262, 521, 541.
weylyn 521, 541.
weymentyn 521.
*weld (*attriplex*) 521.
*weldon (*guberno*) 541.
welfare 522.
*†welkyn 521, 522, 542.
wellare 389.
welle 521.
wellyn (*scaturio*) 521.
*†wellyn (*coagulo*) 521, 542.
wellyn (*ebullio*) 521.
wellyn (*fundo*) 521, 542.
*well-tetchyd (H) 522.
welt 522.
*†weltryn 542.
welth 522.
*†welwyn 514, 522, 542.
*†wemme 522.
wench 153 (*n*), 291, 522.
wendyn 542.
weng 522.
wenyn (*estimo*) 522, 542.
wenyn (*ablacto*) 522, 542.
wenne 522.
wepyn (*armamentum*) 215, 472, 522.
wepyn 62, 522, 542.
werce 522.
*†werd (*mundus*) 236, 522.
*†werdly 522.
*were (*dubium*) [70]
were (*bellum*) 398, 549.
wery 299, 523, 543.
*†weryyn (*defendo*) 542.
weryyn (*fatigo*) (H) 543.
†weryn (*vetero*) 458, 498, 543.
werk (*opus*) 139, 523, 536, 543.
*†werkday 523.
*†werkyn (*doleo*) 523, 543
werment 53.
*werre (*guerra*) 523.
werste 523.
*†wesawnte 523.
†weschyn 431.
wesyl 523.
weste 523.
wetch 520.
wete (*rigo*) 523, 543.
*†wetyn (*scio*) 545.
wevyl 524.
wevyn (*texo*) 524, 513.
wevyn (*annuo*) 524.
wex 455.
*whakyn 524, 543.
whal 524.
whane 524.
*whante 524.
*†wharlare 524.
*†wharwyl 526.
whey 524.
whele (*rota*) 524.
*†whele (*pustula*) 524.
*†whele-spore 524.
*†whelmyn 323, 324, 504, 524, 543.
whelp 524.
†wherne 332.
*†wherte 524.
whete 524.
whetyn 524, 525, 543.
*whette (H) 543.
*†whyke 525.
*whykyn 543.
whyle 525.
whylke 525.
whylmene 504.
whynyn 525, 543.
*†whynne (H) 525.
whyppe 525, 543.
†whyrlbone 523.
whyrlegygge 346, 429, 525.
*whyrlyn 525, 543, 544.
whysperyn 525, 544.
*†whyssone-tyde 525.
whystyl 525, 544.
whyte 525, 526, 544.
*†whytelow 526.
*†whytestare 526.
*whytowre 526.
*†whytrate 526.
who 526.
*†whorle (P) 526.
*†whorlwyl (H) 526.
whow 526.
*†wycch (*magus*) 527, 544.
*†wycch (*epialtes*) 527.
wycchcrafte 423, 527.
wyce (*sapiens*) 526.
*†wych (*ulmus*) 526.
wyde 526, 544.
*wyduare 527.
wydue 527.
wyfe 527.
*wyfle (H) 527.
*†wygge (*placenta*) 527.

* wyht (*pondus*) 344, 527.
*†wyht (*aquis*) 527.
wyyld 528.
†wyket 527.
wykyre 527.
*†wykke 527.
wykkydly 139, 527, 544.
wyl 528.
*wyldfyre 528.
*wyld nepe 528.
wyll 528.
*†wylgate 528.
wyly 262, 529.
Wylyam 529.
wylk 529.
wyll 528, 544.
*†wylsum 529.
wylwe 529.
*†wymbyl 529, 544.
*†wympyl 529.
*†wyncyn 529, 544.
*wyndas 529, 545.
*wynd-beam 529.
wynde (*ventus*) 529, 545.
*†wyndyl 529, 531.
wyndyn 529, 544, 545.
wyndow 198, 530.
*wyne 530.
wynkkyn 530.
wynnyn 530, 545.
wynter 530, 545.
*†wynwyn 545.
*†wype 256, 531.
wypyn 531, 545.
wyre 531.
wyryllyn (H) 207.
wyrme 531.
wyrmewode 531.
wyrst 536.
*†wyrwyn 545.
wysard 531.
wyschyn 545.
wysdam 531.
*†wyse (*fragus*) 532.
*†wyspe 531.
*†wyssyn 258, 273, 531, 545.
*†wytyn (*scio*) 545.
†wytyn (*imputo*) 385, 546.
wytnesse 58, 532.
wytte 134, 531, 532.
wytty 532.
wyth 531.
*wythclepyn 385, 545.
wythdrawyn 545.
wythholdyn 531, 545.
*wythseyne 545.
*wythsettyn 531, 545.
wythstondyn 532, 545.
wythth 531.
*wyvyl 532.
wyvyn 546.
wo 532.
*†wode (H) 512.
wodecok 532.
*woderove 533.
*wodeshyde 533.
*†wodewale 533.
*wodewose 533.
*woke (*septimana*) (H) 533.
wold (*sandix*) 533.
*wold (*silva*) 533.
*wolyng 533.
*wolkome 533.
woman 533.
wombe 533.
*wone (*consuetudo*) 533.
*†wone (*copia*) 533.
*†wong 533.
*†wonyn 533, 534, 546.
wonte 59.
*wood (*silva*) 532.
*†wood (*insanus*) 59, 210, 278, 532, 541.
*†wood (*gaudo*) 532.
woodbyynd 532.
*woode-dow 533.
*†woode-hak (*picus*) 533.
*woode-hak (*sarculum*) 533.
*†woodward 533.
*wopne (H) 534.
word 534.
workare 128.
worshyp 494, 534.
worte (*olus*) 534.
worte (*ciromellum*) 534.
worth 59, 537.
worthinesse 199, 537.
*wose 534.
wound 423, 431, 534, 546.
*wourschypp 178, 279, 534, 546.
*†wowe (*paries*) 534.
*wowyn (*proco*) 534, 546.
*wowyn (*ponderatus*) 534.
*†wrake (H) 534.
wrappyng 534.
wrath 59.
*†wraw 99, 535.
wrawlere 40.
*†wrawnesse 535.
wrech 535.
*†wreke (*alga*) 535.
wrekyn 546.
*wrench 535.
wrene 535.
*wrest (*plectrum*) 535.
wrestyn 546.
wrestlyn 535, 546.
*wret 535.
*†wrette (H) 535.
*wreth (*ira*) 200, 535.
*wrethyn (*irrito*) 498, 546.
*wrethyn (*replecto*) 536, 546.
wryngyn 547.
wrynkyl 535.
wryst 536.
wryte 536.
wrytyn 536, 547.
wrythyn 536, 547.
wrong 140, 536.
*†wrotyn 536, 547.
wroth 59, 536, 546.
wul 536.
wulfe 536.
wunderyn 536, 537, 547.
*wundyre 537.
*wundrel 536.
wunnyng 537.
*wunt 537, 547.
wuschyn 547.

*ȝa 548.
*ȝanyn 186, 548, 550.
ȝarn (*filum*) 548.
*ȝarn (*celeriter*) 548.
*ȝarnyn (*desidero*) 548, 550.
†ȝarnwyndel 187, 548.
*ȝarwe 548.
†ȝarwyndyl 548.
*†ȝate 548.

ȝe 548.
*†ȝeddyng 548.
*ȝeen 550.
ȝeerde (*ortus*) 87, 548.
ȝeest 549.
*†ȝefte 549.
*†ȝekyn 551.
ȝeldyn 364, 548, 550.
ȝeld þe gost 550.
*†ȝelk 548.
ȝellyn 548, 550.
*ȝelpe 549.
ȝelpyng 548.
ȝelwe (K) 548.
*ȝen 550.
ȝerd (*virga*) 548, 549.
ȝere (*annus*) 548.
†ȝeresefte (?) 548.
*†ȝespyn 549.
*†ȝetyng (*fusio*) 549.
*ȝetyng (*vosacio*) 549, 550.
ȝett 549.
*†ȝeve 123, 129, 244, 549, 550.
ȝychyn 243.
ȝyfte 345, 549.
ȝykyng 549.
*ȝyman 549.
*ȝyppyn 356, 551.
ȝys 549.
ȝysterday 549.
*†ȝyxyn 549, 551.
ȝok 549, 552.
*ȝoldman 549.
*ȝoman 549.
ȝonge 541, 550.
ȝonghorse 549.
ȝord (*ortus*) 548.
ȝove (*dutus*) 549.
ȝung 550.
*ȝungth 550.

B.

PROMPTORIUM WORDS COMPARED WITH THE ENGLISH DIALECT DICTIONARY.

The addition e.An. means that the Promptorium word is only recorded in East Anglia; while e.An. + denotes that the word survives in the East Anglian and other dialects.

abbrochyn abroach
abochement botchment.
aceth assyth.
ache ache[3].
acomelyd cumbled.
acomeryd cumber.
affadyl affodill.
aforn afore, e.An.
afornand aforehand.
aglot aglet.
akyr acker, e.An. +
alange elenge.
aleyre aller.
aleyr-keyr aldyr-carr, e. An. +
almary ambry.
almesse almous.
alpe alp, e.An. +
Alysaundere Alexander.
appulmose mose.
apsy A.B.C.
artyn art, *v.* 2.
arwe argh.
arwygyl earwig, e.An.
asoylyn assoilyie.
astonyn astonied.
asydnand asiden.
attyr atter, e.An. +
attyrcoppe attercop.
aubel abbey, ebble, e.An.
aumbry ambry.
aumlar amble.
auncetyr aunceter.
aundyryn andirous.
auntron aunter.
avelong e.An. +
avene ep. awny.
avisyn avise.
awere weer.

babul babble.
bace bars.
baffyn baff, *v.*[2]
bayn bane, e.An. +
baldemoyn baldmoney.
balhow ballow.
balkyn balk, *v.*, e.An. +
bane banes.
baratowre barrater, e. An. +
barbican barmkin.
barym barm, *sb.*[2]
barym-cloth barmcloth.
barym-skyn barmskin.
barkare barker, *sb.*[1]
barli-sele barley-sele, e. An.
batfowlyn batfowl.
batyldowre battledore.
bawdryk baldrick.
bawston bauson.
bedyn bid.
bedrabylyd drabble, e. An. +
bedrede bedreede.
been (bees).
beestayle bestial.
behotyn behight.
beykyng bake, *v.*[2]
beyn bain, e.An. +
beyne been
beyton bait, *v.*[1], e.An. +
bek beck, *sb.*[3]
bek beck, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
bekeryn bicker.
belaggyd lag, e.An. +
bellerne bilders, e.An. +
benger binge.
berewcham bargham.
bermyn barm, *v.*
berwhe barrow, sb.[4]
besekyn beseek.
betyll beetle.
bewreyin bewrayed
byggyn big, *v.*[2]
bylet billet, *sb.*[2]
bylet billet, *sb.*[1]
blaffard blaff.
blayne blain, e.An. +
blech, bletch, *sb.*[1]
bledynge-boiste boist, *sb*[1].
bleykstare } bleak,
bleyster } e.An. +
bleke bleck.
blenschyn blench, *sb.*[2]
blynnyn blin.
bloryyn blore, e.An. +
bobet bob, *sb.*[2]
boce boose, *sb.*[1]
boch botch, *sb.*[2]
bode bod, *sb.*[3]
bofet buffet, e.An. +
bogghar bodge, e An. +
boggysshe bog, *sb.*[3], *v.*[3], e.An. +
boydkyne boikin.
boyst boist.
boystows busteous.
bolas bullace.
bolkyn boke, *v.*[2] e.An. +
bolnyn bown, bownd, e.An.
bone boon, *sb.*[2]
bony bunny, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
bonschaw (1) bone shave 1.
bonschaw (2) boneshave 2.
boordone bourd.
borde bourd
bordel.
bosarde buzzard-hawk, e. An. +
botone boot, *v.*
botowre butter-bump.
boþul buddle, e.An. +
bowet.
bowge bouge.
bownde bound, *sb.*
bowre bower.
braget bragget.
bray brake.
brakyn braking.

brandelede brandreth.
breche breech, e.An. +
brede bread, *sb.*[2]
brede-chese braid, *sb.*[1] e. An. +
bredyn bread, *v.*
breke breek.
brere briar.
brese breeze, *sb.*[1], birs.
brevtowre brevit (cp. *NED.*).
brybour bribe, *sb.*
brych britch, breech, e. An. +
bryke, *brykgyrdyl* } breek.
bryllyn birle.
brym breme.
broch broach, *sb.*[1] 2 and 3, e.An. +
brokyl brockle.
browesse brewis.
browet brewis.
browk brook, *v.*[1], 5. e. An. +
brustel brustle, e.An. +
budde bond, e.An.
buffette buffet, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
bugge bug, *sb.*[1]
bugulle bugle.
burbyle burble, e.An. +
burle burl.
burtyn burt.
burwhe burr, *sb.*[6], e.An. + brough, *sb.*[1]
butte butt, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
cadas caddis.
cadow caddow, e.An. +
calstoke castock.
calvar caller.
cammyd cammed.
campynge camp, e.An.
cantel cantle, e.An. +
cantyn cant, *sb.*[4], Ken.
capulle caple.
careyne carrion.
carlok carlock, e.An. +
carpon carp, *v.*[2]
castyn cast, *v.* (9), e.An. +
caudel caudle, *sb.*[2]
cawnce-way caunsey, e. An.
champyn champ, e.An. +
chanel channel.
chape.
charyn chare, *v.*[2]
charkyn chark, *v.*[2]
charnel.
chawyl-bone chawl.
chelyng keeling.
chevyn chieve.
chibol chibbole.
chykkyn chick, *v.*[1]
chykkyn chick, *v.*[2], e. An. +
chynchone sencion, e.An.
chyrkyn chirk.
chisel chiselly, e.An. +
choff chuff, e.An. +
cyyn sie.
cynchone simpson, e. An. +
cyþin sithe.
clame clam, *adj.*, e.An. +
cley clee, e.An. +
cleyke cleek.
clepyn clepe, e.An. +
cleppyn clep, *v.*
clete cleat, e.An. +
clyket clicket, e.An. +
clymmyn climb.
clyngyn cling, *v.*[1] (4).
clyvyn clive, e.An.
clyvyn cleave, e.An. +
cloos close, 1.
cloot clote, e.An. +
closteryn cluster.
clote.
clowchyne clutch.
clowe of garlykke clowe, e. An. +
clowys clow, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
clowte clout, *sb.*[1] (3)
clowte clout, *sb.*[1] (9), e. An. +
clubbyd club, *sb.*[1] (5).
codde cod, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
cofyn coffin (2), e.An.
cog-bote cog-boat (cog *sb.*[4] (2)).
coldyr colder, *sb.*[1], e.An.
colme coom, Ken.
comelyd cumbled, e.An.
comelyng comeling.
comys come, *sb.*[3], e.An. +
conyger.
conyne coney, e.An. +
conpessyn compass, *v.*
cop.
corallys corals.
cordwayn cordowan.
cordwaner cordwainer.
costreel costrel.
cothe coath, e.An. +
cowle cawl, Ken.
cowle cowl, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
cowme coomb, e.An. +
cracchyn cratches.
crap crap, *sb.*[1] (5).
crawk cratchin.
crelle creel, e.An. +
crome e.An.
cromyn crome, *v.*, e.An.
crowd crowd, *sb.*[1]
crowd, *crowdon* } crowd, *v.*[1], e. An.
crownere crowner, e. An. +
crud.
crushyl-bon crustle, e.An., crush, e.An.
cungè congee, e.An. +
cutte cut, *sb.*[2], e.An. +

daffe daff, *sb.*[1]
dagge dag, *sb.*[2]
dalk dawk cp. delk, e. An.
dawyn daw.
dawyntyn daunt, e. An. +
dawtyn daut.
dede dead, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
decce deas (2).
deefe nettyl, deaf nettle.
defawyt defaut.
defte deft.
deye dey.
departyn depart (2).
deryng dere, *v.*
derkyn dark, *v.* (8).
dewyn dew.
dycare diker (dike, *v.*[1]).
dyderyn dither, e.An. +
dyndelyn dindle.
dobeler doubler.
doddyn dodd.
dole dool, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
dole dole, *sb.*[2]
dole dole, *sb.*[1] (2), e.An. +
dormawnte dormant, *sb.* (4), e.An. +
dortowre dortour.
dossell dozzle.
dotel dottle, *sb.*[1]
dotrel dotterel, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
dowcet dowsets, doucet.
dowme dome, e.An.
dowter daughter, e.An. +
drablyn drabble, e.An. +
dragè dredge, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
drawke drawk, e.An. +
drepe dreep, *sb.*, e.An. +
dryft drift, e.An. +
drylle drillen, drillock.
dryp dreep, *sb.*
dryvyl dribble, droil.
drobly drubly.
dros dross, e.An. +
drubly.

dudde dud, e.An. +
dunch dunch, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
dutè duty (4), e.An.
dwynyn dwine, e.An. +

eddyr adder.
edgrow.
eyldyng elding.
eldmodyr elmother.
elfadyr eldfather.
elsyn elsin.
elwande ellwand.
eme eam.
enyn ean.
eryn oar, *v.*, Ken.
ernyn earn, *v.*[2]
ertyn ert.
erthdyn earthdin.
erwygle erriwiggle, e. An. +
esch-key ashkey.
ess easse.
esyle eysel.
eysyng easing.
exultre axle-tree.

fadyme fathom, e.An. +
fagyn fage, *v.*[1]
faytowre faytor.
falle fall (13).
fallyng evyl falling (1. 2).
fane fane, *sb.*[1]
fardel fardel (1), Ken.
fare fare, *sb.*[2] (8).
faryn fare, *v.*[2] (1).
faselyn fazle, *v.*
fasyl fazle.
fastgong fasgun-tide, e. An. +
fedyrfu featherfew.
feyt feat, *adj.*, e.An. +
felone fellon.
fenkele finkle, Ken.
fente fent, *sb.*[1]
feretyre fertor.
fermere farmer (3).
fermerye firmary.
fesyn fease, *v.*[1] (1).
festu fescue.
fetche fetches, e.An. +
feware fay, *v.*[2], e.An. +
fyyste foist, e.An., fust, e.An. +
fykyn fike.
fyrmar farm, *v.*[2]
fyrre fur, e.An. +
fyskyn fisk.
fyttyn fitten.
flagge flag, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
flake flake, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
flakette flacket, *sb.*[1]
flasch flash, *sb.*[1]
flawne flawn.
flegge flag, *sb.*[1]
fleke flake, *sb.*[1]
flete } fleet, *v.*[2] (1. 6),
fletyn } e.An. +
flew flue, *adj.*[2], e.An. +
flew nette flows, cp. flowers, e.An.
flygge flig, *adj.*
flyke flick, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
flytyn flite.
flyttyn flit (1), e.An. +
flote-gresse float-grass.
foorme form.
for foor, *sb.*[1], furr, Ken.
forby forbye.
forcyn force, *v.*[2]
fordone.
forel forrel.
forfendyn forfend.
forlatyn forleet.
forsyn force, *v.*[2]
forspekyn forspeak.
forthynkyn forthink.
fowar } fay, *v.*[2], e.An. +
fowyn }
fowndyn found *v.*
frayl frail, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
frakne } frecken, e.
frakney } An. +
freste frist, *sb.*
frestyn frist, *v.*
fryke freck, *adj.*
frosch frosh, e.An. +
frosk.
fulmard } foumart, e.
fulmare } An. +
funke funk, e.An. +
furgon fruggan.

gage gauge (6), e.An.
galoch galash.
galte galt.
gannte gant, *sb.*[3], e.An. +
garbage garbage, *sb.* and *v.* (5).
garce garsh.
garfangyl [see *N.E.D.*].
garyt garret.
garwyndylle garnwindle (garn, *sb.*[1], 2. 3).
gate gate, *sb.*[2]
gate gate, *sb.*[1]
gavel gavel, *sb.*[2], e.An.
gawncely gansel.
gawyl gale, *sb.*[1]
geyn gain, *adj.*, e.An. +
geyncowpyn gaincope, e.An. +
gellyn geal, *v.*[2]
gewgawe gewgaw.
gybbe-hors jibby-horse, e.An.
gyglot giglet, e.An. +
gyyn guy.
gyyst joist, *sb.*[1]
gyle guile, e.An. +
gyllofre gillyflower.
gylt gilt, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
gymew gemew (*N.E.D.*), gimmal, jimmer, e.An. +
gladon gladdon, e.An.
glyare glee, *v.*, e.An. +
gloryyn glaur.
glosyn gloss, *v.*[2]
goion gudgeon, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
golf goaf, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
golvyn goave, e.An. +
goolde gool, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
gor gore, e.An. +
gosys-greese goose-grass, e.An. +
gossummer gossamer.
gote gote, gaut, gout, Lin.
gowle gavel, *v.*[3], gale, *sb.*[3]
gownde gound, Lin.
gowton goutte.
graffyn graff, *sb.*[1]
gravyn grave, *v.* (3).
gree gree, *sb.*[1]
grehownde grewhound, grey, *sb.*[2]
grey grey, *sb.*[1] (6).
gretyn greet, *v.*[1]
gryce grice, Lin.
gryffe griff, *sb.*[1]
gripyll gripple, e.An. +
gryppe grip, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
gropyn grope, e.An. +
grovelynggis grofflins, grouf.
growpe groop, e.An. +
growte grout, *sb.*[1]
grunnyng [grunny, groin, *v.*[1] in *N.E.D.*].
grut grout, *sb.*[1]

hagas haggis.
hay hay-net, e.An. +
hayryf hairif.
halfundel halfendeal.
haly heloe, heely.
halme haulm, e.An. +
hals halse, *sb.*[1]
halsyn halse, *v.*
handele halfendeal.
hansale handsel, e.An. +
haraiows harriage, e. An. +

harryyn harry, *v.*[2] (2).
harsk hask, Lin.
hassok hassock, e.An. +
haue levyr liefer.
havure aver.
hecfore heifer, e.An. +
hech hatch, e.An. +
heedwarke headwark.
heers hearse, Lin.
heynyng hain, *v* [3], e.An.
heyward hayward.
hekele heckle, e.An. +
heldyn heald, *v.*[1], e.An. +
hengyl hingle, e.An. +
hentyn hent, *v.*[1]
hernys harns.
hernpan harnpan.
herre harr, e.An. +, harr.
hervest harvest (4).
hesp hasp, *sb.*[2]
hesp hasp, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
hycchyn hitch, *v.*[1], e.An. +
hyldyr eldern, e.An. +, eller (hilder e.An.).
hyllyn hill, *v.*, Lin.
hyppyng hip, *v.*
hyrdys hards, e.An. +
hyrne herne, e.An. +
hobe hobby, *sb.*[2] (3).
hole holl, *adj.*, e An. +
hole hull, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
holme holm, e.An. +
holt holt, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
hoos hooze, *adj.*
hoppur hopper, *sb.*[1] (2), Lin.
host hoast, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
hostyn hoast, *v.*, e.An. +
hotyn hight.
hovel hovel, *sb.*[1], e.An.
hovyn hove.
howhyn hough, *v.*[1], Lin.
howselyn houselling.
howtyn hoot, *v.*[1]
hulvur hulver, e.An.
humlok hemlock, e.An. +
hurron hurr, *v.*[2], Lin.
husk hush, *sb.*[4]
huspylyn hespel.

ikyl ickle, Lin.
impyn imp, *v.* (5).
irkyn irk.
isyl izle, *sb.*[2], Lin., easle e.An. +
iangelyn jangle, *v.*[1] (1 and 2) e.An. +
iapyn jape.
iaveryn javver, *v.*
iettyn jet, *v.* (4), e.An. +
ioyin joy, *v.*
iolle jowl, e.An. +
iowncynge jounce, e.An.
iurdon jordan, *sb.*[1]
iurney journey, e.An. +
iuschel jossel.

kampyn camp, *v.*[3], e.An.
kekyn keck.
kelare / *kelyn* { keel, *v.*[3], e.An. +
kelle kell, *sb.*[1](6), e.An. +
kemyn kemb.
kempstere kempster (kemb.).
kenette kenet.
kennyn ken-good.
ker carr, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
kerch kercher.
kevel kevil, kewl.
kewtyn keout.
kydd kid, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
kygge kedge, *adj.*, e.An. +
kymlyn kemlin, Lin.
kynlyn kindling, e.An. +
kynlyn kindle, *v.*, Lin.
kyppyn kip, *v.*[2], e.An. + kep, Lin.
kyrnel kernel (4), e.An. +, crundles, curdles.
kyrvyn kerve.
kyrstyan christian.
kytlynge kitling, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
kyx kecks, e.An. +
knaste neest.
knoble knobble, e.An. +
knodone knodden.
knollyn knoll.
knoppe knop (5), e.An. +
kocay cockey, e.An.
kokeney cockney.
kukestole cuckstool, Lin.

labbe lab.
iadyn lade, *v.*[1] (2), Lin.
laggyd lag, *v.*[4]
lahchyn latch, *v.*, e.An. +
laykyn laking (lake, *v.*[1], Lin.), leikin.
laylond lea, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
layner lanner, e.An. +
lakkyn lack, *v.*[2], e.An. +
lammesse lammas, Lin.
lang de beffe langley-beef.
langelyn langel, e.An. +
lanret lannard.
lappyn lap, *v.*[2], Lin.
lasch lash, *adj.* (5), e. An. +
latyn leet, *v.*[3]
latyn huly hooly.
lawmpron lamper, e. An. +
lawnch launch, *sb.*, e.An. +, lance *v.*
lawnd lawn, e.An. +
lawndere launder.
le lea, *sb.*, e.An. +
leche leech, *sb.*[3]
leddere ladder.
leece lease, *sb.*[5]
leef lief, e.An. +
leeme leam, *sb.*[1]
leend lend, *sb.*[2]
leepe leap, e.An. +
lefulle leifull, leave, *v.*[2]
legge ledge, e.An. +
lemyn leam, *v.*
lemman leman.
leryn lear, *v.*[1]
leske lesk, Lin.
lest last, *sb.*[2] (2), e.An. +
lestyn last, *v.* (5).
letgame let, *v.*[2], Lin.
lettyn let, *v.*[2]
leve live, *v.*
levenyn levin.
lewke luke, *adj.*
lych lich.
lyder lither, *adj.*[1], Lin.
lyyste list, *sb.*[1]
lykpote lick.
lyng ling, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
lynyolf lingle.
lynke link, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
lyowre leer, *sb.*[2], Ken.
lystare litster.
lyste list, *sb.*[3] (2).
lystyn list, *v.*[2]
lystyn list, *v.*[3], e.An. +
lytyn litt, *v.*[1], e.An. +
lytyn lite, *sb.*[2], Lin.
lyþe lith, *sb.*[2]
lythe / *lythy* { lithe, e.An. +, litha(lither)e.An.
lokcester lockchester(lock, *sb.*[1]).
loke lock, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
lorere laurer.
lovere louver.
lowe lowe, *sb.*[2], Lin.
lowyn lowe, *v.*, Lin.
lowyn low, *v.*[1]
lowpynge loup, *v.*[1] e.An. +
lowryn lour, *v.*
lowtyn lout, *v.*[2]
lumynyn limn, *v.*
lush lush, *adj.*[2], e.An.

magry maugre, *sb.* (3).
maydewede maitheweed,

mayweed (may, *sb.*[1] (2. 17)).
mayn } main, *v.*
maynyn }
maythys maitheweed.
mak mack, *adj.* (*see* make *sb.*[1]).
make mawk, *sb.*[1] Lin.
malkyn mawkin (4).
malt-bowd boud.
mankyn mank, *v.*[1] (2).
mappyl map, *sb.*[2], Lin.
mare mare, *sb.*[2]
maryce marish.
marlyn marl, *v.*[5]
maschyn mash, *v.*, e.An. +
matefelon matfellon.
math maithe.
mavyce mavise, e.An. +
mawment mommet.
mawmentry mommetry.
mawnd maund, *sb.*, e. An. +
mawte mawkin.
meend mind.
meere mere, e.An. +
mene mean, *sb.*
mengyn meng.
meny menyie (1).
menowr mean, *sb.*[2] (1).
menuce menner, mennot.
mere mare, *sb.*[1] (meer n.Cy.).
mere mear, e.An. +
mestyfe masty.
mestlyon maslyn, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
metyn mete, *v.*, mett, *v.*, e.An. +
mettecyn medicine.
mevyn meve, e.An.
mychyn mitch, *v.* (4), e. An. +
myddyl midden, e.An. +
mydryf midred.
mygrene megrim.
myllaris-thombe miller's thumb.
myntyn mint, *v*, e.An. +
myrytotur merry-totter.
myrke mirk, e.An. +
myrknesse mirkness, e. An. +
mysawnter misaunter.
mysel meazle, *adj.*
moddyr mawther, e. An. +
moderworte motherwort (mother, *sb.*[1] (2. 12)).
molde-ale mould, *sb.*[1] (2), mool, *sb.*[1] (4 and 5), mole-day.
molle moll, e.An. (mole *sb.*[1]).
monge-corne mungcorn.
monge-presawnte maunge, *v.*[1], mounge, *v.*, Lin. munge, *v.*[1], e.An. +
monyon munge, *v.*[2] (2).
moote-hawle moot-hall.
moppe moppet, e.An. +
mormale mormal.
motyn moot, *v.*[2]
mothewoke mooth.
mow mow, *v.*[3], mows.
mowe mow, e.An. (maa, *sb.*[1]).
mowle mool, *sb.*[3]
mowlyn moul.
mowtyn mout, e.An. +
mowȝte mote, *sb.*[2]
mugewort muggert.
muglarde mugger, *v.*
muke muck, *sb.*, e.An. +
muk-hylle muck-hill.
mukkyn muck, *v.*, e.An. +
mul mull, *sb.*, e.An. +
muldyn mool, *v.* (7).
mummyn mum.
muscheron musheroon, e.An. + (mushroom).
mussel morsel.
musteryn muster, *v.*[2]

nakyn nake.
nape } naup, Lin.
napyn }
naprun napron.
natte nat, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
nebbe neb.
neddyr nadder.
neest neist.
neet neat, *sb.*, e.An. +
ney noy, *sb.*[2] (2).
neydyr neither.
nepe neep, e.An. +
nepte nep, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
nere near, e.An. +
nesch nesh.
nese neese, *sb.*[1]
nese-thyrlys nose-thyrl, Lin.
nesyn neeze.
nygth-mare, mare *sb.*[2]
nykyr nicker, *sb.*[1]
nymyl nimble (3).
nymyn nim, *v.*
nym kepe [*N.E.D.* (s.v. keep, *sb.*)].
nyrryl nirl (3).
nodyl noddle, e.An. +
noke nock, *sb.*[2]
nope nop, *sb.*
norys nourice.
note note, *sb.*[3]
notyn note, *v.* (6).
nowhtyn nought, *v.* (11).
nowyl nowl, e.An., nawl, *sb.*[2]

ocur ocker.
olyette olyet.
ondyn and, *v.*
oonde and, *sb.*
orfrey orphare.
orlage orloge.
orpyn orpine, orphan-john, e.An.
orpud orpit (orp).
ovyrwharte overthwart.
owlyste owlas.
owt-takyn out-taken (out (78)).

paddoke paddock, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
palette pallet *sb.*[1] (see also *N.E.D.* s.v. *pallet sb.*[1]).
palyete [Fr. *paillet*].
pantere panter.
parclos parclose, e.An. (par, *sb.*).
pargetyn parget, Lin., Ken.
parroke parrock.
pateyne patten, e.An. +
patrone patron, *sb.*[2], e. An. +
pawncheclowt paunch, *sb.*[1] (4).
peddare pedder, e.An. +
pedde ped, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
peel peel, *sb.*[3], e.An. +
peyce poise, paise, *sb.*, Lin.
peysyn paise, *v.*
pennere penner.
pentyse pentis, e.An. (penthouse).
pepyr-wherne pepper-curne.
perchyn pearch, Lin.
pestyl pestle, Lin.
pykare pick, *v.*[4] (6).
pylch pilch, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
pyllyn pill, *v.*[1] (1), e.An. +
pyndare pinder (pind), e.An. +
pynfold pinfold, e.An. +, punfold.
pynnyn pin, *sb.*[3]
pynson pinsons, Lin.

pyry perry, e.An. +
pyrne pirn, *sb.*[1]
pyshe pish.
playfere playfair (play, *v.*[1] (8. 7 a)).
plasch plash, *sb.*[1] (5), e. An. +
plawyn plaw e.An.(play, *v.*[2]).
plawnchere plancher, e. An.
plecke, *plek* } pleck, *sb.* (2).
polke pulk, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
pollewygyle pollywig, e. An. +
popyne poppin, e.An., cp. poppet, e.An. +
pos pose, *sb.*[2]
pose pose, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
posnet.
potente potten, e.An. +
pottel pottle.
praty pretty, *adj.* (2), prattie (prat).
prefe preef, prief (proof).
prylle pirl, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
propyr proper, *adj.* (5), e.An. +
pulke pulk, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
pulte poult, e.An. +
pultere poulter.
pundyr punder, *v.*[2], e.An., punder, *sb.*[1]
purcyvaunte pussyvan, pussivanting.
purfyle purfle, Lin.
pursy pussy, *adj.*, Lin.
puttoke puttock, *sb.*[1], e. An. +

qwayyr queer, e.An.
qwaylyn quail, *v.*[2], e.An. +
qwante quant, e.An., Ken., Sus.
qwarere quarr.
qwave quaw.
qwavyn quave.
queynte, *queyntyse* } quaint.
querkenyn querken.
querne quern, e.An. +
querte querty.
quest quest, *sb.*[1], Lin., crowner's quest.
quytchyn quitchy.
quytstare whitster, e. An. +

Raaf Ralph.
raaf raff, *sb*[1], Lin.
raafman, *raafware* } raff.
rammys ramsons, e.An. +
randone randan, *sb.*[1] (5).
rape, *rapyn* } rap, *v.*[3], e.An. +
rascayle rascal.
rastylbowe rassels, e.An. (rassle, *sb.*).
ratch ratch, *sb.*[4]
ratone ratten.
rawene rawn, e.An. (rowen).
rebowndyn rebound.
recchyn retch, e.An. +
recleymyn reclaim.
redare reed, *sb.*[1] (2).
redgownd redgown, Lin. (red, *adj.* (1. 13 b)).
redyn reed.
reed read, *sb.*[2] (10).
reeke reek, Lin. (rick, *sb.*[1])
reest reast, *adj.*, reasty, e.An. +
reestare rest, *v.*[2] (3).
reestyn reast.
reyke rake, *v.*[3], e.An. +
reyne-fowle rainfowl.
re-iaggyn rejag.
reke reek, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
remelawnte remlant (remlet).
remyn ream, *v.*[1] (8).
renlys rindles.
rere rear, *adj.*, e.An. +
rere-soper rear-supper, *sb.*[1] (3).
retchyn retch.
rettyn ret, e.An. + (Rait, *v.*).
revyn reave, *v.*[1]
ryalle rile, e.An. + (roil, *adj.* (7)).
rydyl riddle, e.An. +
ryggyn rigging, *sb.*[1]
rympyl rimple, e.An. +
rysch rish Ken.(rush *sb.*[1]).
ryve, *revyn* } rive, *v.*
rebows rubbish.
roggyn rog, *v.*
royke see *reyke.*
roytyn royte.
roke roak, e.An. +
roke rock, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
roky roaky.
romelyn rumble.
ronnone run, *v.* (16).
ropar roper, Lin.
ropynge ropy, e.An. +, rope, *v.* (14).
rore roar, *sb.* (7).
rospynge rasp, *v.*[2], e.An.
rostylyn rossell, rozzle, Lin.
row row (rough).
rowdyows rowdy.
rowne rown (raun, *sb.*[1], e.An.).
rownyn roun, Ken.
rowtyn rout, *v.*[3] (2).
ruddok ruddock, e.An. +
ruddone rud, *v.*[2]
ruffe roughie (2).
ruffelyn ruffle, *v.*[1]
ruyn rue, *v.*, e.An. +
rukkyn ruck, *v.*[5], e.An. +
rullyon rullion.

sad sad (3 and 4), e. An. +
sad sad (6), e.An. +
saddyn sad *v.*
saggyn sag, *v.*[2], e.An. +
say say, *sb.*[4], e.An. +
saltare salter.
salwe sally, *sb.*[2], e.An. +, seal, *sb.*[3], saugh, e. An. +
sarce soarce, Ken.
sarcyn searce, *v.*
sarry sar (savour).
saryn savin.
sarowre savour.
sawcester sausinger.
sawndel sandle.
sawndelynge sandling.
scallard, *scalle* } scall, *sb.*[1]
schaggyn shag, *v.*[3], *schaylyn* shale, *v.*[2], *schaylyn* shale, *v.*[1], } e.An. +
schendyn shend (2).
schendyn shend (1), Ken.
schenkyn shenk.
schetyn shete, sheet (shoot).
schet'yn shet, e.An. + (shut).
schyd shide, e.An. +
schyggyn shig, e.An.
schyl shill, *adj.*[1]
schymmyd shim, *sb.*[1], e. An. +, shim, *adj.*[1]
schyre shire, *adj.* (1).
schytyl shuttle, *adj.* (11)
schytyl shittle-cock, Lin.
schytyl shittle, *sb.*[1] (2). Lin.
schyve shive, e.An. +
schyver shiver, *sb.*, e. An. +

schodynge shade, *sb.*[6]
shofe shoaf, e.An. +, shove, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
schoggyn shog, *v.*, e.An. +
schoke schock, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
scholarde shovelard, e.An.
scholde shald, *adj.*
schorde shord (shard, e. An. +).
schore shore, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
schote shot, *sb.*[4] (8).
schovelarde shovelard, e. An.
schrede shreed, *sb.*
schredyn shreed, *v.* (2).
schrewyd shrewd.
schudde shud, e.An. +
scowlyd scowle, *sb.*[1]
scrattyn scrat, *v.*, Lin.
scrow scrow, *sb.*[1], scrowe *sb.* (1).
scul scull, (school, *sb.*[2] e.An.).
scut scut, *sb.*[1](1), e.An. +
scut scut, *sb.*[1] (5).
scut ep. scutty (scut).
seedlepe seedlip.
seel seal, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
seelcouth selcouth.
seeld seld, *pp. of* sell.
seeme seam, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
seke seek (sick, *adj.*).
sele seal, *sb.*[4] (4), e.An.
seiy seely, e.An. +
sewster.
sybreed sibbered, e.An. (sibberidge).
syyd side, *adj.*[2], e.An. +
sykyr sicker, *adj.*
symnel simnell.
synyon sencion, e.An.
sythyn sithen, *adv.*
sythyn sithe, *v.*[2]
syvys sives.
skey skeigh.
skeymows skymous (skime *sb.*[2]), swaimous, sweamish.
skeppe skep, *sb.*, e.An. +
skerel, *skeryn* } skear, *v.*, e.An. +
skytte skit, *sb.*[2] (8), e. An. +
slag slagg, *adj.*
slay slay, *sb.*[1] (1).
sle slea (slay, *v.*[3]).
slekkyn sleck, *v.*[1], Lin.
slewthyn sloth, *v.*
slyce slice.
slyderyn slidder, *v.*, Lin.
slydyr slidder. *adj.*
slyke slick, *adj.*[1], e.An. +
slykyn slick, *v.* (7).
slyp slip, (22), e.An. +
slyryn slive, *v.*[1], e.An. +
sloffyn sloff.
sloknyn slocken, Lin.
sloppe slop, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
slore, *slory*, *sloryyd* } slur, slurry, e. An. +
sloteryn slotter, *v.*[1]
slotte slot, *sb.*[5], Lin.
sloth slough, *sb.*[2]
sluggone slug, *v.*[1], Lin.
slutte slut, *sb.*[2], e.An.
smake smack, *sb.*[1]
smakkyn smack, *v.*
smekyn smeek, *v.*[1]
smeth smeeth, *sb.* (4), e. An.
smoke smock.
smore smoor, *v.*[1], Lin.
snarlyn snarl, *v.*[2] (2), e. An. +
sneke sneck, *sb.* (1), e. An. +
snekkyn sneck, *v.* (8), e. An. +
snybbyn snib.
snytyn snite, *v.*[1], Lin.
snokyn snook, *v.*, Lin.
solere soller, e.An. +
solwyn sowl, *v.*[4]
somer-castel summer, *sb.*[2] e.An. +
soo soa, e.An. +
soole sole, *sb.*[2]
soos soss, *sb.*[1] (1), e.An. +
sowce souse, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
sowde soud, *sb.*[1]
sowdyowre sowdger, e.An. (soldier).
sowre saur.
sowsyn souse, *v.*[1], Lin.
sowstare sewster.
sowtare souter, *sb.*[1]
spakle speckle.
spalle spall, *sb.* (1).
spanyn spane, *v.*
sparplyn sparple.
sparth sperthe.
spatyl spattle, *sb.*[2]
spawde spaud, e.An. +
speyre spare, *sb.*[1]
spekke speck, *sb.*, e.An. +
spelk spelk, *sb.* (1), Lin.
spence spense, *sb.* (1).
spence spense, *sb.* (4), e. An. +
sperchawke spar-hawk.
speryn speer, *v.*[1]
speryn speer, *v.*[6] (2).
sperlynge sperling, e.An. +, sparling.
spyke spick.
spynnar spinner (4), Lin.
spytyl-hows spital, Lin.
splente splint, *sb.*[1] (2), e.An.
spole spool.
spore spore, *sb.*[2], e An. +
sporgyn spurge, *v.*[1]
spotyl spottle, *sb.*[1]
spryng spring, *sb.* (5), e. An. +
squalteryn swelter.
squynesy squinsy, squinacy, squinancy, e. An. +
staal stale, *sb.*[1]
stakeryn stacker, *v.*, Lin.
stare starr, *sb.*, e.An. +
stath staith, *sb.*[1] (1), e. An. +
stele steal, *sb.*[2](1), e.An. +
stent stent, *sb.*[3] (3).
sterre-slyme star, *sb.* (2. 9, 10, 11).
sterte start, *sb.*[2], Lin.
stervyn starve, *v.* (3).
sty sty, *sb.*[2] (4), Lin.
styntyn stint, *v.* (3).
styrke stirk, *sb.*[1], Lin.
styrt start, *sb.*[1] (11).
styth stith, e.An. +
stodul studdles.
stoke-dow stog-doo, stoggy.
stomelyn stumble, stummer.
stond stand, *sb.* (21), e. An. +
stonyyn stunny.
stoore stour, *adj.* (3), e. An. +
stoppe stop, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
stoppel stopple, *sb.*[1] (1).
stot stott, *sb*[2]. (4).
stotyn stott, *v.*[1] (1).
stoth stud, *sb.*[2], e.An. +
stowyn, stow *v.*[2]
stre stre, e.An. (straw).
streeke strike, *sb.*[1], e. An. +
streykyn streek, *v.*[1], e. An. +
streke strick, *sb.*[1] (1).
streke streek, *sb.*[2] (11).
strekyn strike, *v.* (12).
strekyn streek, *v.*[2] (1), straik, *v.*[2]

strenkyl } strenkle, *v.*
strenkelyn }
stroy stry, *sb.*[1] (2), e.An., stroy, *v.*
stroupe stroupe, e.An. (stroop).
strowtyn strout, *v.* (1), e. An.
stue stew, *sb.*[3](1),e.An. +
stugge stodge,*sb.*[1],e.An. +
stulp stolpe, stulp, e.An. (stoop, *sb.*[1]).
sugge hay suck.
sunne-gate-downe sun-gate, sun-go-down.
sunne-rest rist.
swale swale, *sb.*[1] (1), e. An. +
swalteryn swalter (swelter, *v.*).
swap swap, *sb.*[5] (9).
sward sward, *sb.*[1] (1), e. An. +
swart swart, *adj.*, Ken.
swath swathe, *sb.*,e.An. +
swengyl swingle, *sb.*, e. An. +
swyngyn swinge, *v.*[1]
swypyr swipper, *adj.*
swowyn swow, *v.*

tale tale, *sb.* (3).
tamyn tame, *v.*[2]
tangyl tanglesome,e.An.
tasse tass, Ken.
tateryn tatterer, e.An.
taþyn tathe, *v.* (4), e. An. +
teche tetch, *sb.*[2]
teye tye, *sb.*[2]
telte tilt, *sb.*[1], e.An.
temeze temse, e.An. +
tenyn teen, *v.*[1] (4), e.An.
tente cloth } tenter, e.
tentowre } An. +
teryare } tarr, terry.
terwyn }
tewe tew, *sb.*[5]
tewyn tew, *v.*[1], e.An. +
tycyn tice, *v.*, Lin.
tydy tidy, *adj.* (2),e.An. +
tyfflyn tiffle, e.An. + (tifle, *v.* (5)).
tyke tick, *sb.*[1]
tynde tynd (tine, *sb.*[1]).
tynyn tine, *v.*[2] (2), Ken.
tyrfe } tervee.
tyrvyn }
tysyke tissick, e.An. +
tytetuste tisty-tosty.
tod tod, *v.*[2] (2).
to-fal to-fall, *sb.* (2), tuffold.
tofte toft, *sb.*[1], Lin., Ken.
toggyn tog, *v.*
tollare toller.
tomerel tumbril, e.An. +
tonel tunnel, e.An.
tonge tang, *sb.*[1] (9), Lin.
tonge tang, *sb.*[1] (1).
tonnowre tunner (tun, *sb.*[1]), Lin.
toome toom, *sb.* (12).
toome toom, *adj.* (1).
toonge tang, *sb.*[3], e.An. +
toppyn tope, *v.*
tosch tosh, *sb.*[1], e.An. +
tosyn toze, *v.*[1], Lin.
tote-hylle toot-hill (toot, *v.*[2], Lin.).
totelyn tottle, *v.*, e An. +
tow tow, *sb.*[1] (3).
towne town (5).
travas traverse, e.An. +
trave trave, *sb.*
treen treen, *adj.*, e.An. +
trendyl trendle (trindle).
tryyst tryst, *sb.* (1).
trukkyn truck, *v.*[1](1), e. An. +
trunk trunk, *sb.*[1] (2), e. An.
trusse truss, *sb.*[1] (3).
tundyre tunder, e.An. +
tunhove tunhoof, e.An.
tunnon } tun, *v.*
tunnowre }
tussemose tuzzy-muzzy, e. An. + , tutty.
twybyl twybill, Ken., two-bill, tubbal.
twykkyn twick, *v.*
twynkyn twink, *v.*[1], e. An. +

Th

thak thack,*sb.*(2),e.An. +
thakstere thackster, e.An. (thack, *v.*[1] (1)).
tharm tharm, *sb.*, Lin.
thedam see *then.*
thede thead, e.An.
then thee, *v.*
therf tharf, *adj.*
therk thark, e.An.
thethorn } fea-berry, thi-
theve } vel, thapes.
thyggyn thig.
thyht } thite, e.An.
thytyn } (theat).
thyxyl thixle.
thoke thoky, Lin., thokish, e.An.
thole thole, *sb.*[2]
thong.
thorp thorp, Lin.
thowyn thow (thaw *v.*).
thow-thystyl thow-thistle.
thrystyn thrist, *v.*[2]
throw thraw, *sb.*
thrustyl thrustle.
thurroke thurruck, e.An.
thwytyn thwite, *v.*

uggone ug, *v.*
undermeendyn undermind, *v.*, Lin.
undermele } undern, Lin.
underne }
urchone urchin.
ustylment ustlements.

vacherye vacary.
valure valour, e.An. (value).
vaumpe vamp.
verdyte verdit (verdict).
vyrne fearn, Lin.
vyrol virl, *sb.*
vowte vout.

wad wad,e.An. + (woad).
wayowre waver, *sb.*[2], e. An. +
wale waling, *sb.*, Lin.
wale wale, *v.*[1] (7).
walkyn welkin, *sb.*[1]
waller waller (wall, *sb.*[1]).
wallopyn wallop, *v.*[1], e. An. +
walow wallow, *adj.*, Lin.
walworte wallwort (wall, *sb.*[1]).
wamclowte wame.
wamelyn wamble, *v.* (2).
wanbeleve cp. wan- in wancanny.
wang-toth wang, *sb.*[1], Lin.
wanhopyn wanhope.
wanson wanze, *v.*, e.An.
wappyn wap, *v.*[1], e.An. +
wappyn wap, *v.*[3], e.An. +
warbote warblet, e.An.
warygn } wary, *v.*[2]
waryn }
waryschyn warish, *v.*
warysone warrison.
warloke warlock, *sb.*[2], e. An. +
warloke warlock, *sb.*[3]
warpynge warping, *sb.*(3), Lin., warp, *v.*[1] (4), Lin.
wastyl wastell.

water-soggon, sog, *v.*[2]
wedde wed, *sb.* (1).
weddyr wedder, e.An. + (wether).
wede weed, *sb.*[2]
wede-hoke widdock (weed, *sb.*[1]).
wedyr wedder (weather).
weefe weff.
weybrede waybread (way, *sb.*).
welkyn welk, *v.*[1], e.An. +
wellyn well, *v.*[3], Lin.
weltryn welter, *v.*[2], Lin.
welwyn wallow, *v.*[1]
wemme wem, e.An. +
werd ward, *sb.*[4]
werdly wardly.
weryyn wear, *v.*[2] (1), weir.
weryn wear, *v.*[1] (7).
werkday work-a-day, Ken.
werkyn wark, *v.* (2), e. An. +
wesawnte weasand, e. An. +
weschyn wesh (wash, *v.*).
wetyn weet (wit, *v.*).
wharlyn wharle, worl, e. An. (whirl, *v.* (6)).
wharwyl whorle, e.An. + (whirl, *sb.* (11)).
whele wheal, Lin.
whele-spore wheel-spur.
whelmyn whelm, *v.*, e. An. +
wherne quern.
wherte querty.
whyke whick, Lin. (quick, *adj.*[1]).
whynne whin, *sb.*[1] (1), e. An. +
whyrlbone whirlbone, e. An. + (whirl).
whyssone-tide whissun-tide (whitsun).
whytelow quickflaw (quick (12)).
whytestare whitster, e. An. +
whytrate whitrat (whit-rack).
whorle, *whorlwyl* } whirl.
wycch witch, *sb.*[1] (4).
wycch witch-ridden (witch, *sb.*[1] (1. 34)).
wych witch, *sb.*[2]
wygge wigg, Lin.
wyht wight, *adj.* (2).
wyket wicket (3).
wykke wick, *adj.*[1]
wylgate will-gate (will (1)).
wylsum wilsome.
wymbyl wimble.
wympyl wimple, *v.* (1).
wyncyn wince.
wyndyl windle, *sb.*[3] (1), e.An. +
wynwyn winnow, *v.*
wyre wipe, *sb.*[3], e.An. +
wyrwyn wirry (worry, *v.*).
wyse wiso, *sb.*[1]
wyspe wisp, e.An. +
wyssyn wiss (wise, *v.*).
wytyn wit, *v.*
wytyn wite, *v.* (1).
wodewale woodwall.
wone wane, *sb.*[3]
wong wong, e.An. +
wonyn won.
wood wood, *adj.*, Lin.
wood wood (woad, e.An.)
woode-hak woodhack (wood (3. 10)).
woodward woodward (wood (1. 42)).
woice wogh.
wrake wrack, *sb.*[2]
wraw wrawe.
wreke wreck (wrack, *sb.*[1] (2)).
wrette wret, e. An. (wrat).
wrotyn wrout, rout, root.

ȝarnwyndel, *ȝarwyndyl* } yarn-windles.
ȝarwe yarrel, e.An.
ȝate yate, Lin. (gate, *sb.*[1]).
ȝeddyng yed, *sb.*[2]
ȝefte cp. *ȝeres-efte*, *see* gift.
ȝekyn yeeke.
ȝelk yelk, e.An. +
ȝespyn yaspen, *sb.*, e.An. +
ȝetyn yett, yat, yote.
ȝeve ye (give, *v.*).
ȝyxyn yisk, yex (yox, *v.*).

C.

GLOSSARY OF THE MEDIAEVAL LATINITY OF THE PROMPTORIUM WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The figures within square brackets refer to the numbered Notes (pp. 553–744).

abacus cupbordo 105. Cp. Ducange, '*abacus* vel *abax* mensa marmorea in qua antiqui mittebant calices.' Gr. ἄβαξ.

abatis (H) avenere 18 [69].

abestrum vyne leefe 507. Cf. Coles, '*abestri* a vine leaf.'

aborigo weede or wyld herbe 519. Cp. Ducange, '*aborigines* superflui frutices;' Voc. 717. 28.

abra wench 522. Cp. Ducange, '*abra* ancilla, famula honoratior;' Vulgate (Judith 8. 32); Rönsch 238. Gr. ἄβρα (LXX. Gen. 24. 61). Of Semitic origin, see Sophocles, *Lex.* (s. v.).

abrotonum (H) sotherwode 426 [2073]. Gr. ἀβρότονον.

absconsa sconce 402 [1942].

absidia (*margo*) brynk 30. Cp. Gk. ἁψίς, 'circulus rotae.'

acaliculis (H) buttelere 45 Ducange.

accidior irkyn (H) 245. Cf. Ducange (s. v. acedia), '*accidiari* stomachari, habere taedium:' '*acedia* taedium.' Gr. ἀκηδία indifference to joy.

acclaudicatus (H) acloyd 5.

accorus seggo 404; gladon 192. Cf. Bart. 9, '*accorus* est species yris.'

acella arme-hole 15. Cp. Voc. 158. 28 ascella.

acephalus (H) heedlesse 217 [992]. Cp. Ducange. Gr. ἀκέφαλος.

acerra schyp 398 [1912].

acetabulum sawcere 391. Cp. Cath. Angl. 320.

acharis ongracyows 315; onkynd in herte 316. Gr. ἄχαρις.

†*acheronicus* (*aceronicus*) soleyn 421. Gr. ἀ + χαίρων + -ικος. See *Ceronicus*.

acinus husk of fruite 230; pypyn of grape 337. Cp. Ducange, '*acinus* pépin de raisin'; Voc. 718. 10, '*acinus* est granellum uve.'

acolitus colyte 91 [407]. Cp. Voc. 681. 7.

acrimonia sowre chere 425. Cp. Cath. Angl. 350.

acuperium whetstone 524. Cp. Voc. 682. 19.

adasia olde shepe (H). Cp. Voc. 698. 20, '*adacia* ovis vitula;' Ducange, '*adasia* ovis major natu (Gloss. Isid.).'

adipatum browesse 51. Cp. Voc. 740. 24.

†*adluricum* laykyn 255; pleyynge thynge 352. Cp. Ducange. [Possibly a mistake for *ludicrum*, see Cath. Angl. 282 (s. v. play).]

adoria (*adorea*) ubly 505. Cp. Ducange, '*adorea* liba, farrea libamina.'

affodillus rammys, herbe 365 [1740].

affulo strykyn hedys 469. Cp. Ducange (s. v. affolare), '*affulare* leviter tangere (Papias).' O. Fr. *affoler* leviter lædere, vulnerare.

agagula gygelot 191. Cp. Ducange, '*agagula* vanus, fornicator.'

agamus nowt marryd ne weddyd 407, 527. Cp. Voc. 813. 5, '*agamus* a sengyl man.' Gr. ἄγαμος.

agape fedyng of mete and drynke in holy chyrche 159. See Ducange. Gr. ἀγαπη.

agaso herdman 219. Cp. Cath. Angl. 186; Voc. 119. 34 '*agaso* horsþen'; Ducange, '*agaso* minister, officialis, domesticus. Joh. de Janua: *agaso* proprie dicitur qui curat jumenta.'

agelarius heyward 218 [1000].

agelaster sobyr withowtyn laughynge 389. Deriv. of Gr. γελάω.

agolus scheppe·dys croke 395. Cp. Ducange, '*agolus* baculus pastoris.'

agrammatus layman 255; lewd 261. Cp. Ducange. Gr. ἀγράμματος.

agresta verjowse 505 [2472].

agresto gosys gresse 196 [898].
agrimonia egrimony 143 [630].
akaris graceles 197. Gr. ἄχαρις.
alabaustrum boyst 36. Cp. Voc. 649. 24.
alabriso relyn with a rele 383.
alabrum rele 370. Cp. Voc. 794. 20.
alarica candel styk 421. Cp. Ducange, '*alarica* hasta triangulum ferreum habens.'
alaudarius hoby, hawke (H) [1030].
alblastarius (H alblaster 8.
albucia affadyl 6.
alcanea alkenet 10. See Alphita (s. v. Alcanna) 7.
alcedo, *alcio* semew 406; colmose 91 [408].
alebrodium albery 8.
alexandria stanmarch 432 [2114].
alfinus aufyn 18 [71].
algarismus awgrym (H) 18 [72].
alietus hoby, hawke (H ; merlyon 286. Cp. Voc. 562. 48; Cath. Angl. 236; Ducange. Gr. ἀλιάετος, the sea-eagle, osprey.
allec heryng 220. Cp. Ducange, '*allec* pisciculus ad salsamenter idoneus;' Cath. Angl. 184.
alluvium warpynge of the see 516. See *E.D.D.* (s. v. warping).
allux grete too 200. Cp. Voc. 749. 32.
almicium amuce 11 [39].
alphita barlymele 34. Cp. Alphita 7, '*alphita* farina ordei.' Gr. ἄλφιτον barley-meal, ἄλφιτα barley-groats.
altanus storme 440. Lat. *altanus* the wind from the high sea (*altum*). Hence Fr. *autan*, 'vent du sud-ouest qui amène souvent des orages' (Hatzfeld).
altea holy hokke (H) 224. 528. Cp. Alphita 4. Gr. ἀλθαία, marsh mallow.
altellus aliene 10; strawnger 441.
altile polayle 340, 349; wyld fowle 528. Lat. *altilis* (sc. *avis*), a fatted fowl (Horace).
alucium kychyn gotere 248. Cp. Cath. Angl. 168, 'a gutter *allucium*.'
aluta (H) cordwayn 94 [423].
alutarius cordwaner (H) 94 [424]; sowtare 425 [2071].
alveus dow-trough 131. Cp. Ducange.
amamen 3yft 3ove to a dere frend 549.
amarico makyn bytter 297. Cp. Vulgate (Apoc. 10. 10).
amarusca maythys 278. Cp. Bart. 10.
amarusca emoroydarum crowysfote 103. Cp. Alphita, '*apium emoroidarum* pes corvi.'

x alaphizo, alapo, 62.

amasia lemman 259, 427. Cp. Cath. Angl. 213.
amasius specyal concubyne 427. Cp. Voc. 563. 24.
ambro tastowre 474. Cp. Ducange, '*ambro* leccator' (Joh. de Janua).
ambroninus lykerows 263.
ambrosia [34].
ambulator aumlar 18.
amercio amercyyn 21.
amphibalus dudde, clothe (H) 134; faldyng 378. Cp. Ducange, '*amphibalus* vestis villosa' (Ugutio). Also *amphibalum*, see Rönsch 254.
amphitaba (H) bankar 32. Cp. Ortus, '*amphitapa* est tapetum circumfilosum' (Way). Gr. ἀμφιτάπης, a coverlet shaggy on both sides.
amplustre (H) rother of a shyp 379 [1813]. Lat. *aplustre* (*aplustrum*) the curved stern of a ship with its ornaments. Gr. ἄφλαστον.
amula (H) crowse 103; pycher 334. Cp. Rönsch 84, '*amula* wein vessel;' Ducange, '*amula* vas vinarium (Papias).'
amulum (*amolum*) teere of flowre 476 [2304].
anabatrum doocere off an hawle 128 [554], 129. Cp. Ducange, '*anabatrum* la cortina.'
anabulla sporge 430. Cp. Alphita 60 (note).
anaglipha creest 101. Cp. Voc. 348. 9. Gr. ἀναγλυφή, work in low relief.
ancipiter goshawke 196. Cp. Voc. 701. 27. Lat. *accipiter*.
andena aundyryn 19 [79].
androchia deye 123 [537].
androchianum androchiarium deyry 123.
angaria (H) angwysh 12.
angarium embyrday 144. Cp. Ducange, '*angariae* quatuor tempora.'
angarius arester or cachpolle 15, 68; baly 31.
anguilla whyppe 525.
angulo pleyyn bukhyde 357.
ansorium schapynge knyfe of sowtarys 394; trenkette [2395]. Cp. Voc. 564. 18; Cath. Angl. 333.
antecenium nunmete 310 [1516].
antela peytrel 331 [1603]. Cp. Voc. 727. 42; 665. 36; 628. 8.
antelucanum dawnyng 121. Cp. Ducange.
†*antephalarica* poorte-colyce 342. *anti* + *phalarica*. Cp. Ducange, '*phalarica* (*falarica*) telum ingens; . . . hoc autem telo pugnatur de turribus;' Voc. 399. 30.

antica heke or heech 216 [988]. Cp. Ortus, '*antica* a hatche' (Way).
anticopa cowntyrtaly 98; tayly 473. Cp. Cath. Angl. 377. Gr. *ἀντικοπή*
antidotum (H) treacle 489 [2389]. Gr. *ἀντίδοτον*.
antiquatus (H) agyd 7.
antrax felone 157. Cp. Cath. Angl. Gr. *ἄνθραξ*.
anubicus blabbe 40; discurar of cowyncel 127; labbe 254. Cp. Ducange, '*anubis* manifestus.'
apiago honysokyl 225. Cp. Voc. 133. 5, '*apiago* béowyrt;' Ducange, '*apiago* citronelle.'
apica scabbyd schyppe 391. Gr. *ἀ* + *πείκω* to shear (see Prellwitz, s. vv. *πείκω*, *πέκω*).
apifera (H) sayle yerde 549. Cp. Ducange. See *opiferum*.
†*apilois* (H) morterews 293.
apium risus chervell (H) 80. Cp. Alphita 11, '*apium risus* herba sclerata'; Bart. 11.
apoca quytaunce 363. Cp. Cath. Angl. 298. Lat. *apocha* the receipt for the payment of a debt (Ulpian). Gr. *ἀποχή*.
aporio (H) utterly dyspysyn 136; Revylyn 385. Cp. Ducange, '*aporiare* ad paupertatem angustiam *ἀπορίαν* reducere.'
appellator pelowre, thefe 331 [1607].
appendicium pentyse 332 [1615]; schud 401, 484.
appendix schud 401, 484.
applauda gawncely (H) 188 [858]. Cp. Voc. 789. 12.
apprenticius preyntyse 345. Cp. Voc. 689. 25.
aquagium chanel of a strete 76; water lesu 518. Cp. Voc. 564. 48.
aqualium (H) fortoppe 170 [774].
aquebajulus haly-water berere 212. Cp. Voc. 697. 24, '*aquebajulus* holiwaterclerke.'
arabarcus prynce of preestys 346 [1683]. Gr. *ἀλαβάρχης*, the title of the chief magistrate of the Jews at Alexandria; *ἀναραβάχης*, the Jewish high-priest (Sophocles).
arapago schovelyn 453. Cp. Ducange.
aratiuncula (H) grype 201. Cp. Rönsch 94; Vulgate 1 Kings 18. 32.
archangelus deefe nettyl 123 [535]. Cp. Alphita 111, '*archangelica* gall. archangele, angl. dednettle.'
archimandrita schepheerde 395. Cp. Cath. Angl. 335; Ducange, '*archimandrita* princeps vel pastor ovium' (Ugutio). See *mandra*.
archipresul ershebyshop 146. Cp. Voc. 629. 38.
archivum cloos lybrary 87. Cp. Voc. 185. 33, '*archivum* booc-hord.'
archonium golf off corne 195. 369. Cp. Ducange, '*archonium* acervus manipulorum' (Joh. de Janua).
arconiso stakkyn 464.
arcubalista stonebow 439.
ardulio lowmyshman 271 [1295]; slyman 416.
arduliosus lowmysh 271.
ardulitas lowmyshnesse 271.
arguo charkyn as cart or barow 110. Cp. Lat. *argutus*, used of unpleasant sounds.
aristophorum costreel 96. Lat. 'vas in quo prandium fertur' (Festus). Gr. *ἄριστον*, prandium.
armarium schelf 395 [30].
armelausa cloke 87; huke 217. Cp. Way's note 232, '*armelausa* sclavina' (Catholicon); Voc. 659. 21.
armelus huke 217; '*armelus* vestis humeros tantum tegens sicut scapulare monachorum' (Catholicon).
armiger squyer, gentylman 431; sweyn 445 [2177].
arquillus sel, hors-harneys 405 [1969].
artavus penne knyfe 332. Cp. Voc. 682. 21; Cath. Angl. 274; Ducange, '*artavus* cultellus acuendis calamis scriptorii.'
artemisia moderworte 291 [1411]. Gr. *ἀρτεμισία*.
artemo (H) bonet of a sayle 43. Cp. Voc. 167. 4. Gr. *ἀρτέμων*, a top-sail.
articus, *artice* craftyly. Cp. Ducange, '*articus*, artibus instructus.'
artista (H) arceter 14 [51].
artocaseus chesekake (H) 80; flawne 163. Cp. Ducange, '*artocaseus* panis decoctus cum caseo et ovis' (Joan de Gallandia); Voc. 789. 5.
artocopus symnel 410 [1994].
artocria chesekake (H) 80; pye 335. Cp. Voc. 789. 6. Gr. *ἀρτόκρεας*, bread-meat, a pasty.
artuo (H) dysmembryn caponys 463. See Way's note, p. 470.
artus starke 433.
arugo myldew 289. Cp. Ducange, '*aurugo* robigo, segetum morbus.' See *erugo*.
ascarida schepys lows 396 [1907]; tyke 482 [2343]. Cp. Voc. 767. 4, '*ascarida* a teke;' 706. 29. Gr. *ἀσκαρίς*, a worm in the intestines.
asculto herkyn 276. Cp. Voc. 566. 1. Ital. *ascoltare*.
asilum halwyd place 224. Cp. Voc

730. 15, '*asilum* est domus refugii.' Gr. ἄσυλον.

aspergo semew 294, 406. Cp. Voc. 566. 6, '*aspergo* a cormeraunt.'

aspersorium haly water strenkyl 212, 442 [2163].

assa framyd tre 173 [786].

†*assatarium* rostyd mete 378. Cp. Lat. *assarius* roasted, *assatura* roasted meat (Cath. Angl. 312).

assecla wench 522. Cp. Ducange (s. v. assecula), '*assecla* ein dienst knecht oder ein magt' (Gemma Gemmarum).

assecla grocer, merchawynt 201.

assidella syde-bord or tabyle 410. Cp. Voc. 566. 15, '*assidella* a table dormant.'

assub sterre slyme 435 [2127].

asteriscus tokyn or signe 484. Gr. ἀστερίσκος.

astrolabium (H) [60].

astrosia the waste of mannis body 288. Cp. Ducange, '*astrosia* la tenuità del corpo.'

astula schyyd or astelle 397 [1909].

asura asure 17. See N.E.D. (s. v. azure).

atomus (*atthamus*) mote in sunne 294. Cp. Cath. Angl. 244; Voc. 267. 14. See *N.E.D.* (s. v. atom ii. 4). Gr. ἄτομος.

atramentum (H) bleke 41 [191]; inke 239.

attamino attame 17. 497 [2428].

attamino bultyn flowre 67. Cp. Ducange, '*attaminare* est purgare farinam cum setatis.'

attriplex arage 14 [49]; weld 521. Cp. Bart. 17.

auca goos 196. Cp. Voc. 760. 34. Fr. *oie*.

aucarius goosherde 196.

auctorium reward 372 [1775].

aucubaculatus (H) batfowlynge 26.

aurealis arwygyl 15. Cp. Voc. 567. 3.

aurif[*r*]*igium* orfrey 319. Cp. Voc. 567. 9; 721. 35; 567. 8, *aurifrisius*.

auxianatrix hukstare 229. Cp. Voc. 793. 29; 566. 36, '*auccionor* to hukke.'

averium havyng of catel or other godis 216 [987]. Cp. Ducange, '*averium* facultates et omnia quae sunt in bonis, res praesertim mobiles.'

avia beeldam 29 [119].

avicipula pyttfall 338. Cp. Voc. 566. 47.

avigerulus pultere 349 [1688].

azymus (*azimus*) therf 478 [2319]. Cp. Vulg. (1 Cor. 5. 8). Gr. ἄζυμος, unleavened.

babatum horscho (H) 227 [1048], 399. Cp. Ducange.

babiger foole 167. Cp. Ducange, '*babiger* stultus' (Gloss. Isid.).

baburra foltre 167. Cp. Cath. Angl. 137, '*baburra* folyheed' (Medulla).

baburrus foolo 167 [38]. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'a *folte* baburrus.'

balducta posset 343. Cp. Cath. Angl. 288.

balea slynge 416, 432. Cp. Cath. Angl. 345.

balliatus balyschepe (H) 32.

ballivus baly 31. Cp. Voc. 683. 32.

balneatorium (H) bath 26.

bandum (*bannidium*) bage 24; penone, lytyl baner 332.

banna bane of a play 32.

banna sybreed 409 [1989].

baratrum hel 218. Cp. Cath. Angl. 181. Lat. *barathrum* the underworld. Gr. βάραθρον.

barba Jovis howsleke 229 [1059].

barbascus moleyn 292. See Alphita 68. Lat. *verbascum* (Pliny).

barbita schephyrdys pype 396. Gr. βάρβιτος, a lyre.

barbitondium barbowris schavynge hows 33; rasyr-hows 366. Cp. Cath. Angl. 300, 333.

bardana cloot 87 [389]. Cp. Bart. 12, '*bardana* clote, gert burr;' Voc. 567. 35.

barri bace-pley 24 [100].

barrus olyfaunte 314. Cp. Cath. Angl. 259.

basiliscus (H) cocatryse 88. See N.E.D. (s. v. cockatrice). Gr. βασιλίσκος, a serpent.

bassaris mylch cow 289. Cp. Ducange, '*bassarides* vaccae mulsariae uberes.' Lat. *bassaris* a bacchante; cp. Persius i. 100, 'raptum vitulo caput ablatura superbo bassaris.'

bassus flatt 163; flew 165; schold 399. Cp. Ducange, '*bassus* non altus, humilis.'

basterna hors-bere 226. Cp. Ducange. Ital. *basterna* (Dante, Pur. 30. 16).

batillum colerake 91.

batillus clappe (clapyr P) 84. Cp. Voc. 755. 41.

batus pek 331. Cp. Voc. 567. 43; Vulgate (Ezek. 45. 10). Gr. βάτος (Luke 16. 6), of Hebrew origin.

baucia skyrwyt 414 [1936]. Cp. Alphita 21. Probably connected

with *daucus* = pastinaca domestica (see Alphita 47). Gr. δαῦκος carrot. The *b* of *baucia* is probably due to the influence of the Arabic form of *pastinaca* (see Dozy 240).

belgica chare 77. Cp. Virgil, 'esseda belgica' (G. 3. 204).

bellarium cowrs off frute 99. See *collibium*.

bellicrepa mustyr 297. Cp. Cath. Angl. 247. Lat. *bellicrepa saltatio* an armed dance (Festus). See Ducange.

bellona beeldam 29 [118].

berbex, *berbicus* weddyr 520. Cp. Voc. 698. 28. Hence Fr. *brebis*. Lat. *vervex*.

bercare (*barcare*) schepecote 395. Cp. Ducange, '*bercaria* locus berbicibus alendis idoneus.' Related to Fr. *berger* (*bercarius*).

berula byllerne (H) 38. Cp. Bart., '*berula* fabaria idem, levick' [176].

bestula nagge 303.

beta vel *bleta* betys 37. Cp. Alphita, '*beta maior* uel *bleta* atriplex agrestis uel domestica idem.'

betonica betayn 37 [169].

bibliopola stacyoner 431. Cp. Cath. Angl. 36. Gr. βιβλιοπώλης.

biceps twybyl 493. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.

bigamus weddyd to tweyne 519. From Gr. γάμος.

bigarius cartare 71. Cp. Voc. 687. 17.

bigera dobelet 128. Cp. Ducange, '*bigera* vestis villosa.'

bilbio swowyn 471 Cp. Way's note, p. 484, '*bilbo* bibendo sonitum facere (Ortus).'

bilosus angri 12.

birrus dudde, clothe 134 [595]; faldyng 378.

bisaccia (H) walet or poke 513. Cp. Rönsch 220. Hence Fr. *besace*.

bisacu'a twybyl 493 [2415]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.

biscoctus bysquyt 40. Cp. Ducange, '*panis biscoctus* nauticus.'

bistarda (H) gaunte 186. Cp. Ducange.

bitalassum holm 224: roode 376. Cp. Medulla, '*bitalassum* a place wher two sees rennen' (Way). Lat. *bi* + Gr. θάλασσα.

bituminarius (H) dawber 121.

bleta see *beta*.

blictrio (H) sporgyn 463. Cp. Ducange.

blodius blew 35. Cp. Voc. 568. 24.

bluetus blew 35. Cp. Ducange, '*bluetus bluettus* caeruleus.'

boema howtyng 229. Gr. βόημα.

boia soole 421 [2044]; wythe, bonde 531.

bolis plumbe of schypmen 353. Cp. Cath. Angl. 285; Baret, 'the sounding leade or plummer *bolis*;' Vulgate (Acts 27. 28). Gr. βολίς.

bolus mussel 296. Cp. Voc. 772. 35; Cath. Angl. 243, 'a *morselle* bolus, buccella.'

bombicinium cotune 97. Cp. Ducange, '*bombax* quae Francigenae cotonem seu coton appellant' (Jac. de Vitr.). It. *bambagia* cotton.

bomolochus (P) dysowre (H) 127. Cp. Ducange. Gr. βωμολόχος a low jester.

borago borage 43. Cp. Alphita 23.

bossor byffe flesche (H) 28.

bostar, *bostaris* neet-hows 306; stal 432. Cp. Voc. 727. 2; Cath. Angl. 359.

bostarium growpe 203. Cp. Ducange.

bostio (H) boye (H) 38. Cp. Voc. 568. 32.

botrio (H) tendron of a vyne 476. Cp. Voc. 213. 16.

botrus clustyre off grapys 88. Cp. Vulgate (Num. 13. 25). Gr. βότρυς.

†*botula* botew 45. Cp. Ducange (s. vv. *bota*, *botellus* ocrea).

bovilla byffe flesch (H) 28.

bracce breche (H) 47. Cp. Voc. 629. 26, '*bracce* brechys.'

brachiale warbrace 515 [2520].

bratea (*brathea*) ful off golde 176. Cp. Voc. 360. 11, 33. Lat. *bractea* gold-leaf (Virgil).

bravium rennynge, game 371. Properly the prize of victory in the foot-race. Cp. Vulgate (1 Cor. 9. 24). Gr. βραβεῖον.

brephotrophium norysry 309. Cp. Ducange, '*brephotrophium* aedes in qua infantes recentesque partus expositi alebantur.' Gr. βρεφοτρόφιον. Ital. *brefotrofio* spedale ove si nutriscono ed allevano fanciulli.

breve wryt of the kyngis cowrt 536. Cp. Cath. Angl. 420; Ducange (s. v. brevis), *N.E.D.* (s. v. brief).

brevigerulus brevetowre (H) 48 [237].

brida brydyl 49. Cp. Ducange, '*brida* frenum a gallico *bride*.'

briga debate 49. Cp. Ducange, '*briga* jurgium, rixa.'

brigosus debate makere 49.

brionia wyld nepe 528 [2578]. Gr. βρυωνιά.

†*broccus* nedyl 305; prik to pakkys 346.
†*brodiellum* browet 51.
brodium (H) broth 51. Cp. Voc. (Index).
bruera, bruare hethe (H) 221. Cp. Ducange (s.v. bruarium).
bruscus brusche (H) 51. Cp. Alphita 27; Ducange, '*bruscus* ruscus.'
bubalus (H) bugulle 52. Cp. Voc. 758. 42. Gr. *βούβαλος*, a kind of antelope.
†*buboscus* byttyl 40.
buccella mussel (morsel) 296. Cp. Vulgate (John 13. 27).
buculus bulloke 52. Cp. Voc. 624. 37.
buda natte or matte 304 [1476].
bulga bowge 45. Cp. Voc. 125. 35.
bulga bale 31.
bumasta grape of grete quantite 198, 507. Gr. *βούμαστος* (sc. *ἄμπελος*), a vine bearing large grapes.
burbalia (*burbilia, burbulia*) nowmelys 310. [1513]. Cp. Ducange, '*burbalia* intestina majora' (Papias).
burcida (*bursida*, H) purs-kervare (H) 350. Cp. Voc. 569. 17, '*burcida* a purskyttere.'
buris plow-beme 353. Cp. Cath. Angl. 284. Lat. (Virgil, G. 1. 170). Gr. *γύης* (see Prellwitz).
bursa purs 350. Cp. Cath. Angl. 294.

caballus capyl, hors 70 [325].
cacabus cawdrone 72. Cp. Voc. 769. 27. Gr. *κάκκαβος*.
†*cadurca* cukstole 104.
calamacus (*calamatum*) chyldys cape 81. See Ducange (s. v. camelaucum), '*calamacus* petite coife.'
calamarium pennere 332. Cp. Cath. Angl. 274. Deriv. of *calamus* (Ps. 44. 2). Gr. *κάλαμος* (LXX).
calamaula flowte pype 166. Cp. Ducange, '*calamaula* canna de qua cantatur' (Papias). Cp. Gr. *καλαμαύλης*, one who plays on a reed-pipe.
calamenta calamynt 68. Cp. Alphita 27. Gr. *καλαμίνθη*.
calamita schypmannys stone 398 [1913]. Cp. Ducange (s. v.), 'ubi primum magnetem ad polum dirigi cognoverint, acum magneticam sic adhibebant, ut inter stipulas aquae innatantes ranae calamitis instar, jacentem collocarent.'
calamizo flowtyn 182. Cp. Ducange.
calatharius peddare 330.
calathus leep 259. Gr. *κάλαθος*; LXX (Jer. 24. 2).
calcetum cawnce-way 72. See Ducange.
calcus half a farthyng 212. Cp. Cath. Angl. 170.
calebs steel 434. Cp. Cath. Angl. 361. Gr. *χάλυψ*.
calendula primerose 346. Cp. Alphita 88, '*kalendula* sponsa solis;' Bart. 14, '*calendula* solsequium.'
caliendrum dorlot 129; volypere 509. Cp. Ducange, '*caliendrum κύσμιον κεφαλῆς*.'
calo portowre 342. Cp. Voc. 371. 5.
calopodia leste 260; sowtaris lest 425. Gr. *καλάπους, καλοπόδιον*.
calopodium (H) pateyne 329; stylte 437. Cp. Cath. Angl. 271.
calopodium (H) lenyng staffe 259. Gr. *κᾶλον*, timber + Lat. *podium*, 'baculus super quem innitimur' (Joh. de Janua), see Ducange and Way's note.
calvaria fortoppe 170. Cp. Voc. 290. 5, '*calvaria* heafodpanne.'
camadreas synchone 411. Cp. Alphita 28, *camedreos*. Gr. *χαμαίδρυς* (Dioscorides).
†*camaroca* gosys gresse or camoroch 196.
cambium bartrynge 34. The word occurs in the Law of the Lombards, see Ducange.
cambuca, cambucca (*cambusca*) cleyke staff 85 [384]; crosse of a byshop 102 [459].
cambucarius crocer 102 [460].
camisia schyrte 398, 418. Cp. Voc. 775. 3.
campana belle 29. See Voc.
campanarium belfray 29. See Ducange (s. v. campana).
campanarius belȝetar 29 [121].
campanile stepul 435. Cp. Cath. Angl. 361.
campso barteryn 55. Cp. Ducange.
cancellus oryel of a wyndowe (H) 319. Cp. Voc. 570. 8.
canopeum canope 70. Cp. Cath. Angl.
cantabrum (H) bren 48; soos 423 [2059].
canterius geldyng 189, 226. Cp. Voc., '*canterius* hengst;' Coles, '*canterius* a gelding.'
cantes orgone pype 319, 337. Cp. Ducange.
cantus felwe off a whele 157; nave 304. Cp. Voc. 811. 24. Gr. *κανθός*,
canula (H) recordere [1749].

capana caban 67, 328; coote 96. Cp. Ducange, '*capanna* vilis casa vel domus palea cooperta.'

capedo gappe off a walle 186. Cp. Voc. 779. 6, '*capedo* spacium inter parietes.'

capedulum howve 227. Cp. Ducange.

capellus hatte 216. Cp. Ducange, 'capellus et capellum' (Joh. de Janua).

capicerius (H) cheveton 80. Cp. Ducange, '*capicerius* sacrista.' Fr. *chevecier*, the treasurer or keeper of the vestry in a cathedral (Cotgrave).

capisterium fan 153; rydyl 373. Cp. Voc. 570. 24.

capiticensus (H) taske or talyage 474.

capitilavium headwaschyng 217 [993].

capitonsus pollyd 341; scherynge of byrdys 396

capitulum chapitre 70. Cp. Voc. 723. 1.

capreolus twyste of a vyne 39, 494. Cp. Voc. 118. 2, '*capreoli* wingeard-bogas.'

caprifolium woodbynd 532. Cp. Alphita 29. Hence Fr. *chèvrefeuille*; cp. Ger. *geissblatt*.

capriolus woodbynd 532.

capriolus (H) priket 346. Cp. Voc. 201. 28; 543. 36.

caprius bukk, roo 52. Cp. Voc. 119. 16, '*capreus* rahdeor.'

capulare palle leyd on a dede man 325. Lat. *capularis*, pertaining to a coffin; *capulus*, a coffin (Lucretius).

capulo doddyn treys or herbys 138. Cp. Ducange, '*capulare* arborem' (Lex. Salic.).

capus bosarde 44; muskyt 296 [1451]. Cp. Voc. 761. 6.

carabus boote 398. Cp. Voc. 289. 16. Gr. *κάραβος*.

caracalla coyff 89. Cp. Voc. 200. 13.

carbonella steyk 434. Cp. Voc. 789. 14.

carchesia cruskyn 104 [471]. Lat. *carchesium*, a cup (Virgil). Gr. *καρχήσιον*, a drinking-cup.

carchesia poleyn 341; wyndace 491; top or cop of an hey thynge 486. Cp. Voc. 570. 38, '*carchesia* the saylyerd.' Gr. *καρχήσιον*, the masthead of a ship; the upright beam of a crane.

cardamum cresse 101. Cp. Alphita 34. Gr. *κάρδαμον*.

cardiaca cardyacle 71. Lat. *cardiaca passio*, heartburn (N. E. D., s. v. cardiac).

cardo fullonis tasyle 474 [2288]; thystylle 479.

carectum segge-reke 404 [1959].

carentivillum canvas 69. Cp. Voc. 570. 47; 776. 21; Cath. Angl. 53.

carica (1) frayl off frute 172. (2) reyson, frute 369. Cp. Vulgate, 'tulit . . . ducentas massas caricarum' (1 Sam. 25. 18).

caries sap of a tre 390 [1873]. Cp. Voc. 200. 23, '*caries* putredo lignorum.'

†*carifotus* cokney 90.

carisia fals moder or wenche 153 [687]; moddyr, servaunte 291: woman of lytyl price 362.

carisma ;yfte of grace 549. Cp. Cath. Angl. 162; Vulgate, 'charismata' (1 Cor. 12. 31). Gr. *χάρισμα*.

carnarium charnel 77. Cp. Voc. 571. 2.

carniprivium (H) fastgong 154 [694].

†*carnium* whyte marbyl 526 (?). See Ducange, '*carmum* lo marmo biancho' (Gloss. Lat.-Ital.); '*caristeum* marmoris genus dictum quod gratum sit sculptoribus' (Papias).

carpentarius carpentare 536. Cp. Vulgate (1 Chron. 9. 15).

carruca (caruca) plow 352. Cp. Cath. Angl. 284. Hence Fr. *charrue*.

cartallus crelle 100, 476 [2300]; hampyr 214. See Rönsch 240; Vulgate (Deut. 26. 2). Gr. *κάρταλλος* (LXX).

†*casma*, *casuma* syndyr 411; eyndyr 83.

cassidile gypcere 191; pawytnere 330. Cp. Voc. 283. 8.

castor broke 56. Cp. Voc. 759. 37. Gr. *κάστωρ*, a beaver.

castrimargus (*castrimergus*) wode-cok 532. Cp. Voc. 571. 17; 762. 2; Cath. Angl. 423.

casula chesypyl 80 [362].

catabulum hovel for bestys 227; swyncote 401. Cp. Ducange, '*catabulum* clausura animalium' (Papias). Gr. *καταβόλος*.

cataduba (*cataduppa*) gotere undyr the grownde 196. Cp. Voc. 800. 24; Ducange, '*catadupa* condouit per quam aquae vadunt.' Gr. *κατάδουπα* (or *-οι*), the cataracts of the Nile.

catapucia sporge 430. Cp. Voc. 571. 21; Alphita 35, '*catapucia* semen est spurge majoris;' Bart. 42, '*titimallus* hujus tres sunt species quibus utimur s. anabulla esula et catapucia.'

cataracta (*-te*) gotere undyr the

growndc 196. Cp. A. S. Dict. (s. v. þéote).

catasta cage 68. Cp. Voc. 571. 22.

cateziso cursyn 120. See Ducange (s. vv. catechizare, exorcizare).

catholicus trew in belevyng 492. Gr. *καθολικός*, universal (Sophocles, *Lex.*).

catillo keutyn as cattys 252. Cp. Ducange, '*catillare* vocem edere instar felis.'

caula folde off schepe 166, 167; schepecote 395. Cp. Voc. 813. 14. Lat. (Virgil, A. 9. 60).

caupulus (*copulus*) powpe 344 [1672].

cavilla (H) pyn of tymbyr 336. Cp. Voc. 778. 19.

caya key 246 [1146]. See Ducange (s. v. kaium).

cedula scrow 403 [1949]. Fr. *cédule.*

celatura sylere 410 [1993].

celeuma cry of shippmen 101; halow 212. Cp. Ortus, '*celeuma* est clamor nauticus vel cantus ut heuylaw romylawe' (Way). Gr. *κέλευμα*, the call of the *κελευστής*, which gave the time to the rowers.

celia (*selea*) ale 9 [25]; gyle of nw ale 191 [871]; new ale 310.

cellararius spensere 428. Cp. Ducange; Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda Cap. xiii.

cellarium boterey 45; spence 427. Cp. Voc. 729. 23.

celsa sycomowre 410. Cp. Voc. 139. 3.

celtis chysel 82. See Rönsch 93; Vulgate (Job 19. 23).

cenodochium ospytal 320. See xenodochium.

cenovectorium (H) barow 34 [153]; crowd 103 [467].

cenoveum barow 34. Cp. Gloss. Lat.-Ital., '*cenoveum* lo vaso da portare lo luto' (Ducange).

census catelle 72. Cp. Voc. 714. 15.

cepa maris (H) squylle 431 [2108].

ceparium (*separium*) pykyl, sawce 336. Cp. Ducange, '*ceparium* jusculum allio conditum; cepae in oleo decoctae.'

cephalia heedwarke 217 [994]; heedake 523. Gr. *κεφαλαία.*

cephalicus heedwarke sufferare 217.

cepido, see crepido.

cepulatum (H), *sepulatum* sew 409 [1987].

cepulo, see sepulo.

ceragius pastelere 329 [1582]; pybakare 335. Cp. Ducange.

cerasinus (H) cobylstone 88.

cerdo barkare 33; coryowr 95. Cp. Voc. 650. 25; 685. 36; Ducange (s. v. frunitor).

cereus torch 486. Cp. Voc. 327. 11, '*cereus tapor.*' Lat. *cereus*, a wax-light. Fr. *cierge.*

cerifolium chervell (H) 80 [360]. Cp. Voc. 572 12.

†*cernifrugium* rydyl 373.

ceroferarius (H) colyte 91. Cp. Voc. 682. 2, '*ceroferarius* a cerge berare.'

†*ceronicus* crabbyd awk or wraw 99. See acheronicus.

cesia pokke 340. Cp. Voc. 572. 16, '*cesia* a pokke or frakene;' Ducange, '*cesia* lentille, tache qui est au visage.'

cespito faltryn 178; stomelyn 467, 502. Cp. Voc. 622. 2; see Ducange. *It. cespitare*, to stumble (Florio). OFr. *cester* (Bozon).

cherucus fane 153 [688]; stremare 441 [2162]. Gr. *κεροῦχος.*

chilindrus chilaunder 81 [369].

chorus crowd 103 [466]. Cp. Voc. 572. 29. Luke 15. 25. Gr. *χορός.*

cibolus chibol 80. Cp. Ducange, '*cibolus* caepula.'

cibutum almery 10; mete fytyl 287 [1389].

cicendulum weyk of a lampe 521; lawmpe of glas 257. Cp. Cath. Angl. 412; Ducange (s. v. cicindela), '*cicendulum* candela lucernae' (Joh. de Janua). Lat. *cicindela*, a glow-worm.

ciconia kypptre 249 [1165]. Cp. Ducange.

cillaba mete-table 287 [1390], 472 [2274].

cimbia cherne 82. Cp. Voc. 616. 26.

cimbium bykyr 38. Lat. *cymbium.* Gr. *κυμβίον.*

cinifes, *cinifex* hownd-flye 228. Cp. Voc. 625. 14, '*ciniphex* dogflye;' Vulgate, '*ciniphes*' = *κυνόμυια* (Ps. 104. 31). See cinomia.

ciniflo askfyse 16.

cinomia hownd-flye 228 [1057]. Gr. *κυνόμυια* (Ps. 104. 31).

cinum haw, frute 216. Cp. Voc. 204. 20; Cath. Angl. 179, '*cinus* an hawe-tre' Medulla.

cippus stokkys of presonment 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 365, 'stokkes for theves *cippus.*'

ciro hand-wyrme 213 [975].

cirographum (*cirographus*) indenture 238; oblygacion 312. Cp. Voc. 115. 10; Ducange, '*chirographum* diploma, pactum;' Earle, *Charters*, xliii. Gr. *χειρόγραφον*, handwriting.

cirogrillus scorel 402 [1944]. Cp. Ducange (s. v. chirogryllus), '*cyrogrillus* (1) ericius, (2) cuniculus;' Voc. 700. 13, *cirogrillus* a sqwerylle; 639. 30, *sirogrillus* a squyrylle; 759. 30, *sirogrillus* a scurelle; N. E. D. (s. v. cherogril); Bozon 57; Vulgate, 'choerogryllus' (Lev. 11. 5). Gr. χοιρόγρυλλος, hyrax syriacus. In Ps. 103. 18, τοῖς χοιρογρυλλίοις is rendered in the Vulgate by 'herinaceis' (hedgehogs).

ciromellum worte for ale makyng 534. Cp. Voc. 725. 27; Bart. 16.

cironomon kervare 247. Cp. Voc. 623. 5, '*cironomon* a kervere' (Distigius). Cp. Gr. χειρονόμος, moving the hands regularly, gesticulating.

ciroteca (*cirotheca* H) glove 194. Cp. Cath. Angl. 160; Ducange (s. v. chirothecae). Gr. χειροθήκη, see Dict. Ch. Antiq. (s. v. gloves).

cirpus rysch 375. Cp. Cath. Angl. 327. Lat. *scirpus*.

cirrus cokkys combe 90, 251.

cisera (*cicera*) cedyr 72 [333], sedyr, sydyr 404, 410 [1991]. Cp. Voc. 625. 32, '*sisera* sydere;' Vulgate, *sicera* (Luke 1. 15). Gr. σίκερα.

cisimus gryce 201 [917].

cistella (H) forcere 168. Cp. Voc. 204. 28.

citolla (H) gyterne 192. Cp. Voc. 573. 15. OFr. *citolle* (*citole*).

citonia quence 362. Cp. Bart. 16. Gr. κυδωνία, μῆλον κυδώνιον, a quince-tree, a quince.

citrum orange 319. Cp. Alphita 148. The orange was also called *citromilum* (p. 15), and *citrangulum* or *citranglium pomum* (p. 40). Gr. κίτρον, citron, also κιτρόμηλον. See pomum citrinum.

clamculo (*clanculo*) stalkyn or gon softely 465. Cp. Ducange, '*clanculare* celare, occultare.'

clatrus barre 33. Gr. κληῖθρον.

†*clausella* (H) closett 87.

clepsidra (*clipsidra*) faucet 155 [695]; spygote 428; tappe 473. Gr. κλεψύδρα.

cleptes michare 288; sculkare 403. Gr. κλέπτης, a thief.

cleptura mychery 288; sculkyng 403.

clibanus ovyn 320. Cp. Vulgate (Matt. 6. 30). Gr. κλίβανος.

clinicus (H) bedrede 27 [108].

clinodium jowele 241 [1117]; ȝyft ȝove for worshyppyng 549.

clitella forcere 168; trussyng cofure 493. Cp. Cath. Angl. 70.

clitorium clyket 86 [386]; lacche 419.

clunabulum bacclarde 34. Cp. Ducange, '*clunabulum* (*clunaculum*) parvus gladius lateri adhaerens, pugio.' See cluniculum.

clunico strydyn 469.

cluniculum (1) speyre of garment 427 [2083]. Cp. Ducange. (2) to hand swerd 484. Cp. Ducange, '*cluniculum* spatha quod pendeat a clune' (Ugutio).

coactum (*quactum*) creeme or mylke 100. Cp. Voc. 661. 15; 606. 20.

cocodrillus cocatryse (H) 88. See N. E. D. (s. v. cockatrice).

coctonum quence 362. Cp. Voc. 627. 27; Alphita 44. Ital. *cologna*.

codia chesbol 80; popy 341. Cp. Alphita 134, '*papaver album* cujus semen codium appellatur.' Gr. κώδυον, also κωδύα, κώδεια, poppy-head (Prellwitz).

codrus pore, nedy 342. 'Codrus' was the name of a Roman poet mentioned by Juvenal (Sat. 1. 2; 3. 208, 'Nil habuit Codrus').

colibertus freman 174. Cp. Voc. 697. 27.

colibista hukstare of frute 229. Cp. Ducange (s. v. collibium), 'collibista qui vendit collibia' (Joh. de Janua).

collibium cowrs off frute 99; ȝefte of lytyl valure of peris, appul 549. See Ducange, '*collibium* parvum munusculum vel fructus ut pomum nuces cicer frixum uva passa quod et Bellarium dicitur et antepomentum' (Joh. de Janua).

collistrigium pylory 478. Cp. Cath. Angl. 382.

colobium (*collobium*) tabbard 472. Cp. Cath. Angl. 375; Way's note, p. 232; Ducange, 'tunica absque manicis, vel certe cum manicis, sed brevioribus . . .' 'Froc sans manches' (Gloss. Gall.-Lat.). Gr. κολόβιον, der. of κολοβός, short (Sophocles, *Lex*.).

colocasia (*collocasia*) horone (H) 226 [1043]. Cp. Voc. 135. 5. Gr. κολοκασία, the root of the Egyptian bean.

colofonia teere 476 [2305]. Gr. ἡ κολοφωνία (sc. ῥητίνη), rosin.

colofoniso terryn with terre 498.

cŏlomellus tosch 486. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.

coloquintida (H) nepe 305. Cp. Al-

phita 43, '*coloquintida* pomum est cujusdam arboris vel fruticis nascentis circa regionem Hierusalem' (Platearius). Gr. *κολοκυνθίς*.

colossus image on a grave in meend of the dede man 238, 285. Cp. Ducange, '*colossus* monumentum in memoriam defuncti.'

columbar horsys coler 226. Lat. (Plautus).

columbina columbyne 91. Cp. Alphita 42.

columbus flash where water wyl stond after a reyn 338. Cp. Ducange, '*columbum* i. e. ubi aquae influunt.' Gr. *κόλυμβος*, also *κολυμβήθρα* (John 5. 2; 9. 7).

colustrum bestynggis 37. Cp. Voc. 625. 36; Cath. Angl. 30.

comitiva cumpany 104. Cp. Ducange.

commedia joy or play 240 [1110], 351. See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary (s. v.).

commensalis sojornawnt 420, 449. Cp. N.E.D. (s. v. commensal).

commonstracio musteryng 296.

commonstro musteryn 303.

comodo frestyn 184. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'to *lenne* comodare.'

completorium cumplyn 104. See Ducange.

computista, *compotista* clerke of cowntes 86. See Ducange (s. v. computus), '*compotista* calculator.'

conalis (murus conalis H) gable 185. Lat. *conus*. Gr. *κῶνος*, a cone, a peak.

concionabulum (H) cowncelle hows 98. Cp. Ducange.

condilus (*condulus*) knokyl 250. Cp. Voc. 574. 31; Cath. Angl. 205. Gr. *κόνδυλος*.

conformale cowntyrfet 98.

contagium pokke 340. Cp. Voc. 112. 13.

contrarotulator cowntrowler 98. Cp. Ducange.

contus (1) pott-spone or ladyl 343. Cp. Voc. 575. 17, '*contus* a potstykke;' Cath. Angl. 288. (2) Prop, long staffe 348. (3) Qwante 361, 430.

conviror sojowr[n]yn (H) 460. Cp. Way's note, p. 463, '*conviro* simul vivere, to live togyder' (Ortus).

cophinus cofyn 89 [400].

coquimella (*coquinella*) 121. Cp. Voc. 139. 9, '*coquimella* prunus.' See Ducange. Gr. *κοκκυμηλέα*, a plum-tree; *κοκκύμηλον*, a damascene or damson plum.

coragium bane of a play 32. Cp. Gr. *χοράγιον*.

coralles dawynce ledar 122. Cp. Ducange, '*choraules* princeps chori.' Gr. *χοραύλης*, a chorus flute-player.

corbio skeppe-makere 413. Cp. Voc. 686. 36.

cordula coord 94. Cp. Voc. 756. 38, '*corda* a rope.'

†*coriana* sward 445.

corimbus (H) twyst 494. Gr. *κόρυμβος*.

corisa pose 342 [1664], 419. Cp. Bart. 16, '*coriza* dicitur opilacio narium de fluxu humorum.' Gr. *κόρυζα*.

cornamusa cornymuse (P), cormuse (H), cornuse 95 [428]. See Ducange.

coronator crownere 103 [470].

corrigiola wodebynde 39. Cp. Alphita 192, '*volubilis* corrigiola idem, angl. berebinde.'

corrodio curry leder 119; tewyn ledyr 499. Hence Fr. *courroyer*, to curry, tew or dress leather (Cotgrave).

corrodium lyverson 267 [1272]. See Obed, Rolls St. Swithun's (Glossary).

costa pastalis (P) dow-rybbe 130. Cp. Voc. 575. 48.

costula (H) clove of garlek 87. Cp. Cath. Angl. 68; Ducange (s. v. costa 2).

costus coost 96 [432].

coterellus coterelle 96 [436].

crassula major orpyn, howsleek (H) 319 [1549].

crassula minor et *minima* stonecrop 319, 439 [2144].

crastinum colloquium morspech 293. Cp. Ducange (s. v. crastina).

creagra flesche-hooke (H) 164. Cp. Voc. 728. 5.

cremium crawk (refuse of tallow) 100. Cp. Ducange.

crepido (*cepido*) craggestone 99. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'a *roche* c[r]epidines, confrago, rupes, scopulus.'

crepita botew 45 [211]; galoch 186. Cp. Voc. 576. 17.

crepulum schowre 400. Cp. Ducange, '*crepulum* imber cum sono gravi ruens' (Papias).

crispio clokyn as hennys 87. Cp. Ducange (s. v. baulare), '*crispire* est proprie gallinae.'

cromaticus schameles 393. Cp. Ducange, '*cromaticus* qui non confunditur nec colorem mutat' (Gl. Sangerm.).

crucibollum cressit 101 [456].

crusto clowtyn dyschys pannys or pottys 115. Cp. Voc. 576. 40, '*crustator* a tynkere.'

†*cucunellus, coconellus* kokeney 251.
cucurba also *curcuba* cabyl 67. See Ducange, 'funes quibus in tempestatibus utuntur quos nautici *cucurbas* vocant.'
cucurbita nepe 305, 528. Cp. Alphita 43 (note), '*coloquinthida* i.e. cucurbita saracaena,' '*cucurbita alexandrina* i.e. colocynthis.'
culcitra bolstyr 43. Cp. Voc. 576. 46. Lat. *culcita*.
cultellus vilis spud 430.
cumba cowme (H) 98.
cumera barlylepe 34.
†*cumula* kymlyn 248; stond 439; tubbe 493 (*cunula* MS.).
cuneus (H) buschment 53 [269].
cupes deynte, mete 123. Cp. Ducange (s. v. cuppes), '*cupes* antiqui lautiores cibos nominabant' (Festus).
cupidinarius pikpeny 335. Cp. Way's note, p. 397, '*cupidinarius* nummos cupiens' (Ortus).
curculia cable 67, 245. Cp. Ducange.
curialitas curtesy 309. Cp. Ducange, '*curialitas* cortesia, comitas, suavitas.'
curio herowd 220.
curuca sugge 447 [2187].

dalmatica tonycle 485 [2369].
dapino ȝeve mete 550.
dapsilis mete-ȝevere 287. Cp. Voc. 165. 12, 'largus vel dapsilis;' Ducange, '*dapsilis* largus praecipue in cibis' (Joh. de Janua). Gr. δαψιλής.
daticius prisoner takyn and ȝeldyn in werre 347; ȝoldman in werre 549. Cp. Ducange, '*daticius* qui victus hosti se tradit' (Gl. Isid.).
decempeda gaade 185 [836].
deceptator pletare 294 [1432].
decipula pyttfall 338. Cp. Voc. 95. 26.
declivum clyffe 86. Cp. Ducange.
decubiae lying yn of the chyldbed 264. Cp. Ducange, '*decubiae* quod vulgo dicitur paleae mulieris, unde dicitur, haec jacet in decubiis quod est jacere in partu' (Joh. de Janua).
decubo lyyn yn 275.
decurio cortyowre 95. Cp. Ducange, '*decurio βουλευτής*.'
decuso arayn 22. See Ducange, '*decussare* adornare.'
defalcacio abatement 4.
defecatus stale as drynke 432. Cp. Cath. Angl. 358; Voc. 659 12, '*servicia deficata* stale ale.'
defeco stalyn 464.
deliberator delyverar 123.
delito pleyyn bukhyde 357.
dentriculus pykerel 335.
dentrix pyke, fysh 335. Cp. Cath. Angl. 278.
deprecule bedys 27.
depredator pylowre 336; ryfelowre 374.
desterno (H) onsadelyn 323. Cp. Ducange.
detirso schredyn wortys 454. Cp. Ducange (s. v. tirsus). Gr. *θύρσος*, a stalk.
devacuatrix cylke woman 83. See Ducange.
dextrarius stede, hors 433. Cp. Cath. Angl. 360. Fr. *destrier*.
dica tayl 472, 473. Cp. Ducange, '*dica* tabula vel cautio vel charta proprie ubi continetur summa debiti et nomina debitorum vel debentium' (Joh. de Janua) . . . '*dica* taleola nostris *taille*.' Gr. *δίχα*, in two (cp. *chartae partitae* et *divisae*).
dico talyin 497.
dieta jurney 243 [1129].
digitale (digita) thymbyl 479. Cp. Ducange; Cath. Angl. 383.
diludium playynge-place 352. Cp. Cath. Angl. 282.
Dindimus (H) Deece 124. Cp. Ducange, '*Dindimum, Dindymum* templum, coeli tabernaculum;' '*Dindyma*' mons Phrygiae (Virgil, A. 9. 618).
diplois (H) dobelet 128. Cp. Voc. 578. 33. Gr. *διπλοΐς*.
diptamnis dytane (H) 127 [552].
diptica hand-tabyle 213 [974]. Gr. *δίπτυχα* (n. pl.), doubled, folded.
disciplino scorgyn with a baleys 454. Cp. Ducange, '*disciplinare* castigare, virgis caedere.'
discolatus trowantyse (H) 492.
discolus trowant 492. Cp. Cath. Angl. 394; Medulla '*discolus, trutanus* a trawnte'; Voc. 223. 8. Gr. *δύσκολος*, difficilis, morosus (Ducange).
dissenteria skytte 414. Cp. Alphita 57; Bart. 17. Gr. *δυσεντερία*.
diversorium in 238, 320. Cp. Voc. 804. 26; Vulgate (Gen. 43. 21).
domifero (H) puttyn yn a hows 235.
domifico howsyn or make howsys 235. Cp. Ducange.
domigeriosus (H) dawngerows 121.
domigerium (H) dawngere. Cp. Ducange, '*domigerium* periculum.'
dragancia dragaunce 131 [577].
dragetum drage 131 [578].
dragma besaunt 37; drame 131. Cp. Voc. 714. 31, '*dragma* est octava

pars uncie.' Gr. *δραχμή*. See Rönsch 455.

drascum draffe 131. Cp. Ducange, '*drascus* angl. draff.'

duca moolde, forme 291. Cp. Voc. 579. 28.

ducamen mooldyng 292.

ducillus dotel 129; spygote 428; stoppel 439: tappe 473.

ducius bugge 52 [260]; thyrce, wykkyd spyryt 479.

†*ductícius* dryvyl 133.

†*ductilium* claret of a tunne (H) 86; spygote 428.

duodena quest 362. Cp. Cath. Angl. 196; Ducange.

duplicarius dubbylman (H) 134 [594].

duracenum querdlyng 362. Lat. *duracinus*, hard (of fruits).

duribuccius dullard 134.

duribuccus (P) dastard 121. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'a *daysyberd* duribuccus;' Medulla '*duribuccus* hardhede.'

ebdomada wok 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 424; Rönsch 258; Vulgate (Dan. 9. 27). Gr. *ἑβδομάς*; LXX. (Ex. 34. 22).

ebiculum bak of an egge toole 25.

ebulus walworte (H) 514 [2511].

edera terrestris tunhove (H) 495 [2420].

edituus howskepare 228. Cp. Voc., '*edituus* est custos domus.' Lat. *aedituus*, a keeper of a temple.

edorso gallyn 204. Cp. Ducange, '*edorsare* dorsum scindere, praecipue ab anteriori parte' (Joh. de Janua).

effialtes (H) nyhtmare 307. See epialtes.

†*effrotum* posset 343. Cp. Cath. Angl. 288, 'a possett *affrotrum*.'

egilopa styany 435. Cp. Bart. 18, '*egilopa* infirmitas oculi.' Gr. *αἰγίλωψ*, an ulcer in the eye.

ego, eco cherlyche preyste 79 [359].

elbus, elbidus grey 199; russet 380. Cp. Voc. 398. 5, '*elbus* deorce graeg;' Ducange, '*elbidae* uvae dictae a colore inter nigrum et album.'

electuarium letuarye 261 [1240].

elix (*elicus*) water forowe (H) 517. Gr. *ἕλιξ*, an hydraulic machine (Philo).

emicadium oly vessel 314. Cp. Voc. 123. 34; Ducange, '*emicadium* vas olearium, quasi dimidius *cadus*' (Gloss. Isid.).

emigranea mygrene 288 [1395].

emigraneus warbote 515 [2519].

emissarius stalyone 432. Cp. Voc. 697. 40; Cath. Angl. 359.

emola braspote 47. Cp. Vulgate, 'hostias coxerunt in emolis et in ollis' (3 Esdras 1. 12), see Rönsch 83. Another form of the word is *amula* (Voc. 348. 10). See also Ducange (s. vv. amula, emola).

emptorium bying-place 39. Cp. Voc. 228. 12, '*emptorium* ceapstow.'

encaustum (*incaustum*) inke 239. Cp. Cath. Angl. 196. Gr. *ἔγκαυστον*.

encennia chyrch holy 82. Cp. Ortus, '*encenia* dicuntur nova festa vel dedicationes ecclesiarum.' Voc. 107. 20, '*encenia* niwe-circ-halgung.' Gr. *ἐγκαίνια* (John 10. 22).

encennium, see exennium.

endromis (*endroma*) roowe cloth 378; slaveyn 414. Gr. *ἐνδρομίς*, a coarse woollen cloak worn by runners after exercise.

epar lyver 267. Cp. Voc. 751. 16. Gr. *ἧπαρ*.

epatica lyvyrwort 267. Cp. Bart. 19. Gr. *ἡπατικός*, connected with the liver.

epialtes nyhtmare 282, 307, 527. Gr. *ἐπιάλτης* (*ἐφιάλτης*), the nightmare, lit. on-leaper. See Grimm, Teut. Myth. 1155.

epicaustorium (H) chymny 81. Cp. Ducange, '*epicaustorium* instrumentum quod fit super ignem causa emittendi fumum;' Voc. 660. 13; 777. 13, *epicausterium*.

epicia berewham 31. Cp. Voc. 811. 35.

epifia berewham 31. See Ducange, '*epiphia*, lege *ephippia*, a Graeco *ἐφίππιον*.'

epiglotum strowpe 443. Cp. Way's note, p. 480, '*epiglotum* a throte boll' (Ortus). Gr. *ἐπιγλωσσίς* (*ἐπιγλωττίς*).

epigrama wryt on a grave ston 536. See N. E. D. (s. v. epigram 1). Gr. *ἐπίγραμμα*, an inscription.

epilema playster 338. Cp. Voc. 791. 26; Cath. Angl. 283. Perhaps a mistake for Gr. *ἐπίθεμα*, see Alphita 58 (note 4), and Ducange (s. v. epithema).

epilencia fallyng evyl 153; londyvyl 269 [1284]. Cp. Ducange, '*epilencia* le mal de quoi on chiet.' Bart., '*epilencia* est morbus caducus a cerebro.'

epimera (*ephimera*) sperlynge 429 [2098]. Cp. Voc. 580. 19. Gr. *ἐφήμερος*, living but a day.

epiphium colere for hors 90. Cp. Voc. 580. 23, '*epyphium* an hamborwe.'

epiredium handbarwe 213. Cp. Ducange, '*epiredium* barouestes.'

†*episedium* (H) heybenche 217. Gr. ἐπί + Lat. *sedium* (Ducange).

epitafium wryt on a grave ston 536. Gr. ἐπίταφιος, over a tomb.

equicium haras off hors 214 [978].

equicium (*equissium*) = *mensura* scantlyon 392. Cp. Voc. 580. 26.

equiferus hakney 211. Cp. Ducange, '*equiferus* agrestis caballus, equus silvaticus.'

erarius monyowre 292. Cp. Cath. Angl. 243.

ergasterium trave of smythy 489 [2388]. Gr. ἐργαστήριον, a workshop, smithy.

eruca carlok (H) 71 [328]; warlok 516 [2526].

eruginator foorbyschore 168. Cp. Voc. 652. 14.

erugo catyrpel 72. Cp. Vesp. Ps. 77. 46, '*erugo* = treowyrm;' Voc. 229. 9, '*erugo* tinea.'

erugo myldew 289. Cp. Voc. 229. 8, '*erugo* vitium frumenti.' See arugo.

escarius kervare 247. Cp. Ducange.

espericlus, *expericlus*, *esperiolus*, *experiolus* scorel 402. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 581. 35; Cath. Angl. 374. The forms *asperiolus* and *aspriolus* also occur (see Ducange).

estema (*estemma* H) pedigru 338. Cp. Ducange, '*estema* pro *stemma*' (Papias). OE. *stefn* (*stemn*), a stem, stock, race.

estiva schadowyng place 392; swale 444. Cp. Ducange, '*estiva* dicuntur loca in nemoribus ubi in estate bestiae sub umbra morantur ut vitent calorem' (Joh. de Janua).

esula sporge 430. Cp. Alphita 60 (note).

ethites (*echites*) perdycle 333 [1618]. Gr. ἀετίτης (λίθος), the eaglestone.

etnicus (*ethnicus* H) paynym 325. Cp. Cath. Angl. 266; Vulgate (Matt. 18. 17). Gr. ἐθνικός.

eucaris gracyows 197. Gr. εὔχαρις.

eufortunium (H) good spede 214. Cp. Ducange, '*eufortunium* bona fortuna.' Gr. εὐ + Lat. *fortunium* (Cath. Angl. 174).

eviratus acomelyd 5; comelyd for colde 92.

exalacio (*exhalatio*) sowlyng or deyng 424.

excatherizo (H) pluk bryddys 357. Gr. καθαρίζω, to cleanse.

exceptor cachepol 68.

exceptorium synke for water receyvynge (H) 411. Cp. Ducange; Rönsch 34.

exceptus (for *acceptus*?) wolkome 533.

excoticus (*exoticus*) uncowth 508. Gr. ἐξωτικός, strange, foreign.

excrementium incres (H) 238. Cp. Ducange.

excrescencia incres (H) 238. Cp. Ducange, '*excrescentia* fortuita clericorum obventio.'

exennium (*encennium*) presaunt 345; sonde 422 [2054]; 3ereseffe 548. Cp. Voc. 504. 33; Ducange, '*exenium*, *xenium*, ξένιον hospitale;' Cath. Angl. 290. Gr. ξένια (sc. δῶρα), friendly gifts given to the guest by the host.

exenteracio (H) bowelyng 45.

exhibibicio helpyng with bodyly gode at need 161. See Rönsch 312, '*exhibitio* = victus' (Cyprian).

†*exuberis* dry as kyne 132.

fabrica smythys chymny 418.

facetus facet, book 151 [679].

fala scaffold, stage 391, 432; somer castel 422 [2051]; towre mad only of tymbyr 487.

falanga (*phalanga*) cowle-tre 98 [444], 424.

falarica. See antephalarica.

falconarium mu of hawkys 295. Cp. Voc. 703. 8.

falera (*falerum*) horsys hernesse 226; trappure 488. See Ducange (s.vv. falerae and phalerae). Gr. φάλαρα, the cheek-pieces of horses or mules.

falinga faldyng 153. See Way's note, in which there is a quotation from Giraldus Camb., who in his description of the Irish says, 'phalingis laneis palliorum vice utuntur.'

fanula fanon 153. Cp. Voc. 721. 20.

farricapsa (*farricapsia*) benger 30; beng 289; tramal 488; trow of a mylle 492. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 725. 10; Cath. Angl. 188.

fascennia (H) bastyl 26. See Ducange, '*fascennina*, *fascennia* propugnacula urbium seu arcium.'

fatesco wax febyl 540; wax wery 541. Cp. Voc. 582. 24.

favisor fyshar 162. Cp. Ducange, '*favisor* (*favissor*) piscator' (Joh. de Janua).

†*febella* rysyng of the sun 448. Der. of Lat. *Phoebus*.

felleus and *fellitus* angri 12.

fel terre feltrike 157 [707]. Cp. Alphita 64.

fenestralla fenestralle 158 [708].

fenile haystake 218. Cp. Cath. Angl. 170.

fenum serotinum rawene, hey 366. See serotinus.
ferculum stalle beforne a schoppe 432. Cp. Cath. Angl. 359.
feretrum feretyre 159 [717].
feria werkday 523 [2549].
ferialis feryal 158 [713].
feritorium batyldoure (H) 26 [103].
ferrarius ferrowre 159 [716]; smyth 418.
ferripodium pateyne 329.
ferrus horscho (H) 227 [1048].
fescenina hyssynge song 40. Cp. Ducange, '*fescenina* jucundi cantus nutricii.'
festum roof-tre 376. Cp. Cath. Angl. 313.
fetontrus fulmare 176. Cp. Cath. Angl. 145; Voc. 700. 26.
fidelia lewte, potte 262. Cp. Voc. 771. 33.
filacteria coordone 94. See Ducange, '*filateria* in quibus designabantur victoriae niceteria dicta sunt' (Ugutio). Gr. *φυλακτήρια* (Matt. 23. 5). See niceterium, phylatorium.
filandria gossummur 196 [899].
filicetum, filicarium (H) brakebusch 46. Cp. Ducange.
filiola goddowter 195. Cp. Ducange, '*filiola* filia spiritualis ob susceptionem e sacro fonte baptismatis.' Fr. *filleule.*
filiolus godsune 195.
fillis (*phillis* P) filberde tree. Cp. Voc. 583. 18.
fillum fylbert 160. Cp. Voc. 583. 19.
filomena (H) nyhtyngal 307. Cp. Cath. Angl. 254; Voc. 761. 26. Gr. *φιλομήλα.*
filtrum felt or qwylt 157. Cp. Voc. 583. 21.
fimarius (*fumarius, firmarius*) rakare of a eyte 364. See Ducange (s. vv. fimare, firmarium, fumus).
firma skyrte 413. Cp. Cath. Angl. 342; Ducange (s. v. aspergo), '*aspergo* vestis feminarum vel vestium superfluitas quod et *firma* dicitur' (Ugutio).
firmaculum (H) clospe 87 [388], 428.
firmamentum walkyn 513. Cp. Vulgate (Gen. 1. 6).
firmarius fermere 159 [715].
fiscina chesefatte (H) 80.
fiscus codde 89.
flameum (H) kerch 247 [1155].
flamica (*flamicia*) flawne 163; isyl kake 242. Cp. Ducange, '*flamica* placentae species.' Fr. *flamiche.*
flammula spere-wort 428 [2093].
flato flawne 163. Cp. Voc. 662. 24.
flecta hyrdyl 164. Cp. Voc. 140. 23.
flectarius flecchcr 164 [740].
flemen bony of hertyng 43. Lat. '*flemina* dicuntur quum ex labore viae sanguis defluit circa talos' (Festus).
flebotomo (H) latyn blode 273. Cp. Ducange, '*flebotomare* venam incidere.' Gr. *φλεβοτομεῖν.*
flebotomum bledynge yryne 41. Lat. *phlebotomus.* Gr. *φλεβοτόμος*, a lancet, a fleam.
flustrum waw of the see 518. Cp. Voc. 399. 14. Lat. *flustra* (pl.), the usual quiet state of the sea.
focale woode fowale 171, 532 [780].
focio bredyng 48; chersynge 79, 122. See *foveo.*
folliculus fylme of a note 160. Cp. Voc. 148. 30.
forago schrede 400; stoth in a webbys eend 434, 438 [2123]. Cp. Voc. 584. 6.
forica donghylle 129, 288, 295. Cp. Voc. 729. 29.
forisfacio forfetyn 183, 472. Cp. Ortus, '*forisfacio* to forfeyte' (Way); Cath. Angl. 137.
formicarium pysmerys-hylle (H) 338.
formula, formella sowtaris lest 425.
forpex schere 412. Cp. Voc. 241. 41.
forulus stawnchon to settyn yn an ynke-horn 433 [2118].
foveo brodyn as byrdis 66. See *focio.*
fractillus dagge 120; fasyl 154. Cp. Voc. 584. 23.
fragus wryst 536. Cp. Voc. 584. 26.
fratrissa brodyrs wyfe 412. Cp. Voc. 691. 21, '*fratrissa* uxor fratris.'
fraxinus (P) esche. Cp. Voc. 716. 12, '*fraccinus* a neschtre;' *fraxinum* esch key 147. Cp. Voc. 716. 13.
frequentacio sookne 421.
frigella reed-breste 368 [1814].
frigiatus browdyde 51. Cp. Ducange, '*phrygiatus* acupictus.'
frigio browdyour 51. Lat. *phrygio*, an embroiderer (Plautus).
frigorosus acold 5. Cp. Cath. Angl. 51.
†*frigulo* shruggon 454.
fritellum (*fritillum*) pepyr wherne 332. Cp. Ducange, '*fritellum* molinellum in quo piper teritur' (Joh. de Janua).
frondator tytemose 483 [2354].
frontosus schameles 393. Cp. Ducange.
frugella roke 376. Cp. Voc. 640. 39.
frumen throte-golle 481. Cp. Cath. Angl. 386.

frunicio barkynge of lethre 34.
frunio barkyn leder 55, 497, 499.
frunio barkare 33. Cp. Voc. 685. 36, '*frunitor* berkere.'
frunium barke powder for ledyr 34. Cp. Ducange, '*frunium* pulvis de corticibus arborum contritis quo cerdones coria apparant.'
fuga demonum erbe ione 146 [653].
fugillo smytyn fyre 459. Cp. Ducange, '*fugillare* faire feu de pierre par fusil' (Ugutio).
fumarium fomerele 168 [758].
fundulus loch 268 [1277].
fumus terre fymtere 161 [723]; fumeter 176.
funale ruffe, candyl 380 [1816].
fundibalista staff-slynge 432. Cp. Ducange.
fundibularius slyngare 416. Cp. Cath. Angl. 345.
fungia salt fysch 390. Cp. Voc. 705. 20; Cath. Angl. 365. See ypofungia.
furcillo don the offyce of hangman 231. Cp. Ducange.
furfurio fynche 161. Cp. Ducange.
fustigo battyn 55.
†*futula* stond 439. Cp. Lat. *fu'ile*, a water-vessel.

gabares lych, deed body 262. Cp. Ducange (s. v. gabbara), '*gabares* mortuorum condita corpora' (Gloss. Isid.). Of Arabic origin, from root *qabara* to bury, see Dozy 168.
gafra wafyre 512. Cp. Voc. 789. 2. Fr. *gaufre*.
gallus marinus gurnard 203. Cp. Coles, '*gurnard* cuculus marinus.'
gallus silvester wode-cok 532. Cp. Voc. 625. 6.
gamarus merlynge 286; stykelynge 436; whytynge 526. Cp. Voc. 585. 45, '*gamarus* banstikyl.'
gamus weddyd 519. Cp. Voc. 171. 26. Gr. γάμος, a wedding.
ganearia ganokyr 186 [842]; tapstare 474.
ganeo ganokyr 186. Cp. Ducange, '*ganeo* gulosus, popinator, tabernio.'
garcio knave 249, 254. Cp. Voc. 806. 16; Cath. Angl. 204.
†*gardianum* walet or poke 513.
gardianus wardeyn 515.
gariofilus (*galiofolus*) clow 87; gyllofre 191 [874]. Cp. Voc. 714. 1; Alphita 70, 'gariophilus fructus est cujusdam arboris.' Gr. καρυόφυλλον.
gasophilacium tresowrye (H) 490. Cp. Vulgate, '*gazophylacium*' (Luke 21. 1). Gr. γαζοφυλάκιον.
gaudo brasyl 47; wad 512, 532. Cp. Ducange, '*gaudo* tincture.' Fr. *gaude* espèce de réséda qui fournit une teinture jaune (Hatzfeld).
gaulus reyne-fowle 369. Cp. Ducange, '*gaulus* merops, avis apibus infensa, unde et apiastra vocitatur.'
gausape sanop 390 [1872]; towel 487.
gelima gavel off corne 188; schefe 395. Cp. Voc. 785. 26, '*gelima* a schefe.'
gemella gymew 191 [877].
genobardum beerd 30. See Ducange (s. v. grani), '*genobardum* grenon comme barbe de chat ou de chievre' (Joh. de Janua).
gerolocista (H) heynceman 217 [999]. Cp. Ducange, '*gerulasista* sommier.' Lat. *gerulus*, a bearer, carrier.
†*geronoxa* (H) (*germoxa*) nyhtmare 307, 527.
gerro rymare 374 [1784]; tryflare 491.
†*gersa* starche 433. See Way's note.
gerula norys 308. Cp. Ducange, '*gerula* nutrix' (Joh. de Janua); Cath. Angl. 257.
gerulus malehors 280; somer hors (H) 422.
gerusa gad 185. Cp. Cath. Angl. 147; Voc. 586. 23, '*gerusa* a goode, a gesarme.'
gesa gyserne (H) 192. Cp. Cath. Angl. 154.
giga gwgaw 203. Cp. Ducange. *It. giga* strumento antico musicale di corde (Fanfani).
gignasium scole 402 [1945].
girgillus ȝarnwyndyl 187, 548. Cp. Voc. 586. 30.
girgillus (*girillus*) crank 100. Cp. Ducange, '*girgillus* est lignum mobile ex quo funis in puteum cum situla dimittitur ad hauriendum aquam' (Joh de Janua).
gladiolus gladon 192 [884].
glatio keutyn as cattys 252. Cp. Ducange, '*glatire* crier comme chiens.'
glossa tung of a best 494. Gr. γλῶσσα.
gnidisperma nettyl-seed 306. Cp. Alphita, App. 216, '*gnidosperma* i. e. semen urticae.' Gr. κνιδόσπερμον, nettle-seed (Galen).
gracillo cakelyn 106.
gradale grayle 197 [907]. See Dict. Lit. Antiq. (s.v. gradual).
gradarius aumlar 18; cowrcer 99; palfrey 326; stede 433.
grana paradisi greynys (H) 199. Cp. Cotgrave, '*graine de paradis* grains

of paradise.' See Way's note and N. E. D. (s. v. grain sb.[1] i. 4).

grangia (H) grange 202 [925].

granomellum growte for ale 203 [932]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 166; Ortus, '*granomellum* growte.'

granulum peerle 333. Cp. N. E. D. (s. v. grain ii. 6).

gregarius scheperdis hounde 128, 396. Cp. Voc. 587. 17.

gresius grey 199; russet 380. Cp. Ducange, '*greseus* gilvus, cinereus.'

gromus grome 201 [923].

grumus grouel 202. Cp. Ducange, '*grumella* farina accommoda pulti faciendae.'

grunda alur 11.

guidagia tolle or custome 484. Cp. Ducange (s. v. guida), '*guidaticum*, *guidagium* protectio, salvus conductus . . . *guidatico* salvagardia Italis.' Fr. *guidage*, a pasport or writ of safe-conduct (Cotgrave).

guido tollyn or take tolle 501.

gumphus (*gumfus*) morteys of a tenon 293; tenowre 476. Cp. Voc. 733. 25; Ducange. Gr. *γόμφος*. (Fr. *gond*.)

gumphus gonge-hole 196. Cp. Voc. 627. 24; Cath. Angl. 291.

gurgulio maltbowel 280 [1349].

gurgustium trunk for kepyng of fysh 493. Cp. Ducange, '*gurgustium* casa brevis ubi pisces nutriuntur' (Papias); Vulgate (Job 40. 26).

gutta gowte, seknesse 197. Cp. Cath. Angl. 162.

gutturna squynesy 431. Cp. Cath. Angl. 357.

haringa randone 365. Cp. Ducange, '*harenga* oratio publica, concio.' Ital. *aringa* and *arringa* (Florio).

hasta (*hastula*) *regia* wode-rove 533 [2600].

hastiludium justyng 243. Cp. Voc. 737. 42.

hastiludo justyn 245. Cp. Ducange.

hastilusor justare 243. Cp Cath. Angl. 200.

hauritorium pumpe of a schyppe 349. Cp. Voc. (Index).

†*herba martis* mortagon 293 [1427].

herba paralisis (H) cowslope 99.

herba petri cowslope 99. Cp. Alphita 78, '*herba sancti petri* herba paralesis, cousloppe;' Bart. 23, 35.

heremus wyldyrnesse 528. Cp. Cath. Angl. 418; Rönsch 242, 'eremus.' Gr. *ἔρημος*.

herodius gerfawcun (H) 189; gos-hawke 196. Cp. Voc. 285. 3. Gr. *ἐρωδιός* (Ps. 103. 17).

hesperus, *hespera* twyelyst 494. Gr. *ἕσπερος*, evening.

hilla sawcester 391 [1878].

hinnulus fowne 172 [782].

hippia chekyn wedo 80. See Alphita 196 (s. v. ypia minor); Voc. 712. 30, '*ipia* chekynmete;' Bart. 24, 25, *hippia*, *ippia*.

hirna (H) sawcester 391 [1878].

hirquus twyst of the ye 493 [2413]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 417, 'a wyke of the eghe'.

hirundo (*irundo*, *rundo*) swalwe 444. With the form *rundo* compare Ital. *rondine*.

†*hispia* oculus Christi 312.

†*hispia minor* cow-weyd 312.

homoplata schuldyr-bone 401. Gr. *ὠμοπλάται*, the shoulder-blades.

†*horisonium* clok 87.

horuspex or lager 319. Cp. Cath. Angl. 188, '*horlege loker* horuspex.'

hostia ooste 320. Cp. Vulgate (Rom. 12. 1).

hosticus dedly enmy 122. Cp. Voc. 168. 3.

hostimentum cowntyrpeyce 98. Cp. Voc. 118. 12. See Ducange, '*hostimentum* pois, balance, fer de baton.'

hostio strekyn mesuris as buschellys 468. Cp. Ducange, '*hostire* aequare.'

hostorium (*hostiorium*) streeke of a mesure 441. Cp. Cath. Angl. 369; Cooper, '*hostorium* a strike to make even a bushell;' Voc. 664. 14, '*ostorium* stryke;' Medulla, '*hostiorium* streke.'

hulcus hulour 229. OFr. *houlx*, *houx*. OHG. *hulis*, *huls*.

hummulina beere 30. See Ducange (s. v. humulus).

hystrix perpoynte 333, 342. Cp. Voc. 25. 32. Gr. *ὕοτριξ*.

ibex (*ibis*) snype 419 [2037]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 347.

iconomia huswifry 230. Gr. *οἰκονομία*.

iconomico husbandyn 236.

iconomus howsholdere 228. Cp. Voc. 683. 43; Ducange. Gr. *οἰκονόμος*.

ictericia (*hictericia* H) jawndyce 237. Gr. *ἴκτερος*, the jaundice; *ἰκτερικός*, jaundiced.

idria water-potte 518. Cp. Cath. Angl. 410. Cp. Vulgate, 'hydria' (John 2. 7). Gr. *ὑδρία*.

ignis grecus } wyld fyre 528 [2577].
ignis pelargus } See Ducange.

imbrex (*ymbrex*, *umbrex*) sclat 402.

imbulus (H) pentyse 332. Cp. Ducange, '*imbulus* porche large' (Gloss. Sangerm.). Gr. *ἔμβολος*, a portico.
impedia ovyr-lethyr 321. Cp. Voc. 628. 32.
impomentum cowrs off frute 99 : reward 372 [1775]. See collibium.
incastratura (H) mortreys of a tenon 293 [1428].
incentor baratowr 122. Cp. Voc. (Index).
inclavatus (H) acloyd 5.
inclusarius and *inclusor* pyndare 336 [1638].
inclusorium pinfold 336 [1639].
incurialis on-curteys 314. See curialis.
indagarius, *indagator* forster 170 ; parkare 327.
indago foreste 169 ; parke 328. Cp. Voc. 717. 8.
indempnis (H) harmlesse 215. Lat. *indemnis* unharmed (Seneca).
indomigeratus indawngeryd 238. See domigerium.
indula seny of a boke 407 [1981].
infusorium fonel 168, 485. Cp. Voc. 808. 18.
ingurgitatus agrotonyd (H) 7.
insana hennebane 219. Cp. Gerarde 355.
instauracio stuffe 443.
instita nostyl 309 ; schyrte 418. Cp. Voc. 629. 28 ; Vulgate (John 11. 44).
intercapedo stowe 440. Cp. Ducange, '*intercapedo* intervallum, *διάστημα*.'
intercentus (H) mene of songe [1363].
intercutium welt of a sho 522. Cp. Cath. Angl. 414.
interdictum interdytment 239. Cp. Ducange, '*interdictum* dicitur generalis excommunicatio quae fertur in provinciam vel villam aut castrum.'
interludium interloge (H) 239 [1107].
intero make paste 299. Cp. Vulgate, 'et intriverat panes in alveolo' (Dan. 14. 32) ; Cath. Angl. 205.
interula schyrte 398, 418. Cp. Voc. 734. 12.
intoxicacio poysenynge 340.
intoxico impoysyn 244. Cp. Ducange, '*intoxicare* toxicum seu venenum exhibere.' Gr. *τοξικόν*, poison for smearing arrows with.
ipericon erbe ione 146 [653].
ipodromium see ypodromum.
ipodromus trave of smythy 489. Cp. Ducange (s.v. hypodromum), '*ypodromus* travail de cheval ubi equi ferrantur.' Gr. *ὑπόδρομος*, a place to run into.
ipopurgium aundyryn 19. Cp. Voc. 590. 33, '*ipopirgium* andyre ; ' Ducange, '*ypopyrgium*.'
isopus, *ysopus* holy water strenkyl 212, 442 [2163]. Gr. *ὕσσωπος* (Heb. 9. 19).

jacia alba scabyus 391. Cp. Alphita 83.
jacia nigra mate felon 283 [1352].
jactacula jessys (H) 237 [1101].
jocale jowele 241. Cp. Cath. Angl. 199.
jopperia joppery or follery 241.
joppus joppe or folte 241 [1114].
jubarbium (H) howsleke 229 [1059]. OFr. *jubarbe* (Alphita 175).
juncata bred-ches 47 [229].
jusquiamus hennebane 219. Cp. Alphita 84, '*jusquiamus* symphonica, henesbane.' Lat. *hyoscyamus*. Gr. *ὑὸς κύαμος*.
jussellum juschel 243 [1130].
justa juste, potte 243 [1131].
juta jowtys, potage 241 [1122]. Ducange (s.v. jutta).

kirius lord 269, 412. Gr. *κύριος*.
kirius swyne 447. Gr. *χοίρειος*, *χοιρίον*, *χοῖρος*.

labeo (*labro*) forswerare 170, 446. Cp. Ducange, '*labeones* dicuntur qui saepe in perjuria cadunt' (Papias).
labina fen 157 ; myre 290, 362. Cp. Voc. 797. 10.
lacteria fautoris gresse 483. Cp. Bart. 27, '*lactarides* sunt catapuciae ;' Earle E. P. N. 7. Gr. *λαθυρίς*.
laero foyyn 166. Cp. Voc. 591. 24. See Way's note, p. 211, 'Penula mantelli sit ex scisimis ("gris"), vel ex cuniculis, vel ex laeronibus ("leeruns")' (Neccham) ; Wright, *Voc.* i. 99, 'ex laeronibus (letruns).'
lagana frytowr 175. Gr. *λάγανον*.
lanciola rybworte 373 [1779].
langellus blanket 40 [185].
lapidicina masonys logge 282. Cp. Voc. 112. 10, Lat. '*lapidicinae* ubi exciduntur lapides' (Festus).
larva skerele 413 [2007].
lasanum (*lassanum*) kukkynge vessel 399. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *λάσανον*.
latinista latonere (H) 256. Cp. Voc. 682. 9.
lavendula lavendyre 257. Cp. Voc. 712. 29.

laxa lecce of hundys 257. Cp. Cath. Angl. 214.

lecator (*leccator*) lykkare 263; horel 226. Cp. Ducange. OFr. *lecheur*.

lectisternium bedcloth 27. Cp. Voc. 592. 7.

lectrinum leteron 261 [1239].

ledo (H) ebbe. Cp. Voc. 1. 14; Ducange, '*ledo* maris exundatio' (Joh. de Janua); 'maris aestuatio' (Gl. Isid.).

ledona ebbe off the sea 142. Cp. Voc. 182. 38; Ducange, '*ledona* aestus maris' (Papias).

legenda legend 258. Cp. Ducange, '*legendarius* vocatur liber ille ubi agitur de vitâ et obitu confessorum, qui legitur in eorum festis, martyrum autem in passionariis' (Durandus). See Dict. Ch. Antiq. (s.v.).

lemniscus (*liminiscus*) poynte betwyx ij clausys in a boke 441. See N. E. D. (s.v.). Gr. λημνίσκος, the critical mark ÷ (Sophocles).

lenticula endemete 145. Cp. Alphita, '*lentigo* cibus anatis;' Coles, '*lenticula palustris* ducks-meat.'

leporarius grehownde 199. Cp. Voc. 699. 15.

leprosorium spytyl-hows 429.

lesca leche of flesh 257 [1217]; schyve of bred 399.

letamen muke 295. Cp. Voc. 431. 27. Lat. *laetamen* (Pliny).

leviga plane 339. Cp. Cath. Angl. 283.

levisticus (H) loveage 270 [1291].

levita dekyn 123. Cp. Voc. 780. 12. See Plummer's Bede I. cxlv. note.

levitonarium, *levitonare* (H) huke 217; tonycle 485. Cp. Ortus, '*levitonarius* collobium lineum sine manicis, i. dalmatica quali Aegyptii monachi utebantur; a tabarde' (Way).

libanus hyl 222. Cp. Vulgate (Ps. 29 6). Gr. Λίβανος, Lebanon (LXX).

libellum cake 68; wastyl 517 [2529]. Cp. Voc. 788. 34, '*libellum* wastelle.'

liberata lyvery 267. Cp. Cath. Angl. 219.

libistica speech feyned betwyne man and best 427 [2082].

librilla (1) pundyr 349. Cp. Way's note, p. 416, 'librilla est baculus cum corrigia plumbata ad librandum carnes' (Ortus). (2) babul 24 [99].

librillo (H) babbyn 53.

lichinus weyk of a kandelle 521. Cp. Cath. Angl. 53. Gr. ἐλλύχνιον, a lamp-wick.

liciatorium beem 30. Cp. Vulgate (1 Sam. 17. 7).

licinitorium sleke-ston 415. Cp. Cath. Angl. 344.

Licisca bycche 38. Lat. *Lycisca*, the name of a bitch (Virgil, Ecl. 3. 18). Cp. Ducange, '*Licisca* lisse.' Fr. *lice*.

lidorus (H) lyderon 262. Gr. λοίδορος (1 Cor. 5. 11).

lienteria (H) skytte 414. Cp. Alphita 57, 100. Gr. λειεντερία; Bart. 27.

ligius lyche 262. (1) Cp. OFr. *seignur lige*, liege lord. (2) [1252]. See N. E. D.

†*lignum alexandrinum* brasyl 47.

limas barym-cloth 34; naprun 304 [1475]. Cp. Medulla, '*limas* vestis que protenditur ab umbilico usque ad pedes qua utuntur servi coci et femine. Anglice barm cloth.' Voc. 592. 44.

lingua bovis lang de beffe 255 [1202].

linipedium (H) scho clowte 399. Cp. Ducange.

linipulus streke of flax 441 [2161].

linodium hoppe, sede of flax (H) 225. Cp. Voc. 593. 10.

linosa (H) sugge 447. Cp. Ducange.

liquamen rowne of a fysh 379; swete of fysh 446 [2185]. See Ducange.

lira for of lond 168 [764].

liripipium (H) pyke of a sho 335; typette 483. Cp. Cath. Angl. 389.

litura mortere 293. Cp. Voc. 731. 8.

lixa kychyn knave 248 [1162].

lixo sethyn 457.

loculus purs 350. Cp. Cath. Angl. 294.

locusta sokelyng, herbe 420, 445. Cp. Voc. 787. 21; N. E. D. (s.v. honeysuckle), where it is shown that the 'locusta' of John Baptist was supposed by Wyclif to be the name of the honeysuckle. See the Wyclif-Purvey version of Matt. 3. 4.

locutorium parlowre 328 [1575]. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 670. 5.

lodium lovere off an hows 271 [1294].

Lollardus Lollard 268. Cp. Ducange, 'Wiccleffenses quos Lollardos quidam vocant' (Walsingham ann. 1377).

loramentum brace of a balk 46 [221]; key, knyttyng of ij wallys 246 [1146].

loripedacio shaylyng 393.

lucanica (H) frawncho-mowle 173 [789].
lucar wode-wale 533. Cp. Voc. 639. 39.
lucarius parkare 327 [1573]; woodward 533.
lucillus pykerel 335. Cp. Cath. Angl. 278.
lucius luce 271 [1297].
lucius marinus leenge (H) 259.
luita ramagenesse 365. Cp. Ducange (s. v. luta).
lumbare brykgyrdyl 49 [242]; pawnchere 330. Cp. Vulgate, '*lumbare* lineum' (Jer. 13. 1).
lupuletum beere 30. See Ducange, '*lupulus* houblon;' Alphita 106.
lura mowth of a botel 295. Cp. Voc. 771. 18.
luter bolle 42. Cp. Ducange, '*luter* etiam dicitur lavatorium et quodcunque vas purgandis sordibus deputatum' (Ugutio). Gr. λουτήρ.
lutosus ramage or coragyows 365. See luita.
lutricius otur (H) 320. Cp. Cath. Angl. 262.
lutus scarlet 392. Cp. Voc. 594. 11; Cath. Angl. 321.

Macedonia Alysaundere 9; Stanmarch 432 [2114]. See Alphita 108.
machera (H) fawchun, knyfe or swerde 155. Cp. Voc. 332. 22. Gr. μάχαιρα.
machio waller 513. Fr. *maçon*. See N. E. D. (s. v. mason).
macianum crabbe, appul 99. Cp. Voc. 594. 17. Lat. *malum matianum* (Suetonius).
macianus crabbe, tre 99.
madula (*madella*) jurdon 242 [1126]; pyssyng vessel 337. Lat. *matula* (Plautus).
magmentum pawnche clowt 330; trype 491. Cp. Ducange, '*magmentarius* qui exta ad altare pro sacrificio fert.'
magnas grete mann (H) 200. Cp. Cath. Angl. 165.
maguderis calkstoke 69 [317].
magus mare or wych 282. Cp. Voc. 540. 26.
majorana mageron 278 [1338].
malacia calm wedder 267; mery weddyr 290. Gr. μαλακία, calmness of the sea.
malomellum swetyng, appul 446. Cp. Voc. 137. 35.
malonomus schepheerde 395. Cp. Ducange, '*malonomus* mandra, opilio, pastor.' Gr. μηλονόμος.
malum mortuum mormale 293 [1425].
malviscus wyld malwe 224, 528. Cp. Alphita 110, '*malva viscus* altea.'
mammotrepus sokerel 420. Cp. Ducange, '*mamotrepti* pueri qui diu sugunt' (Papias ex D. Augustino). Gr. μαμμόθρεπτος.
mancipium mawncyple 283. The servant who purchases provisions in a monastery or college, see N. E. D. (s. v. manciple).
mancus myteyn 291. Cp. Voc. 775.
mandibula chawylbone 78. Cp. Voc. 676. 10.
mandra schepheerde 395. Cp. Ducange, '*mandra* bergier;' Cath. Angl. 335.
mandragora mandrage 281 [1350].
manducus gybbe-hors 190 [868]. Lat. *manducus*, a ludicrous masked figure.
mango corsowr 95 [431]. Cp. Voc. 650. 18, '*mango* horsemonger.'
mangonale gunne 203. Cp. Voc. 594. 34.
manico rysyn erly 386. Cp. Ducange, '*manicare* lever matin;' Vulgate (Luke 21. 38).
manipulus fanon 153. Cp. Voc. 649. 40.
mansionarius (H) sojornawnt 420. Cp. Ducange.
mansorium manjowre 281. Cp. Cath. Angl. 232.
manticula schepherdys scrype 396. Cp. Ducange, '*mantica*, πήρα.'
manticulum (H) brybe 48.
manticulus brybour 49.
manubium speyre of garment 427 [2083].
manucapio maynprisyn (H) 297. Cp. Ducange, '*manucapere* in se quid suscipere, vadem se praestare, se pro aliquo obligare.'
manulia speyre of garment 427 [2083]. Cp. Voc. 594. 45, '*manulia* a speyere.'
manumitto (H) roryn 387.
manupiarium (H) sanop 390. Cp. Ducange, '*manupiarium* gausape quasi manus pians' (Joh. de Janua).
manzer basterde 225. Cp. Vulgate, '*mamzer*, hoc est, de scorto natus' (Deut. 23. 2). Heb. *mamzēr*.
maratrum fenkele 158 [709].
†*marciana* bothul 46.
marcus smythys hamyr 418. Cp. Cath. Angl. 172; Ducange, '*marcus* malleus major' (Papias).
massarius governowre (H) 197 [906].
mastix (H) mastyke 282. Cp. Alphita 111. Gr. μαστίχη.

mataxa hekyle 218 [1001]; hesp of threde 220 (see Way's note). Cp. Ducange.
mataxo rybbyn flax or hemp 385.
matricula bylet 38 [178].
matrina godmodyr 195. Cp. Ducange, '*matrina* marraine qui lieve l'enfant des fons.'
maturitas sadnesse in poorte and chere 389. Cp. Ducange, '*maturitas* modestia gravitas.'
maurus (H) bugge or boglarde 52.
meander deceyt 122; sleyth 415.
mechia lechery (H) 258. Gr. *μοιχεία*.
mechus horel 226. Gr. *μοιχός*.
meditullium nave of qwyl (wheel) 304. Cp. Cath. Angl. 248.
megarus megyr 284.
megarus (H) makerel 280. Cp. Voc. 704. 25.
melago bawne 26. See Alphita (s. v. mellissa).
melissa maythys (H) 278. Cp. Voc. 595. 29, 31.
melissa bawme 26.
†*mellibrodium* (H) braget 46.
mellicratum pyment 336. Cp. Voc. 128. 10.
melopes romawnce-makere 377. Gr. *μελοποιός*.
melota bawston 26; broke 50. Cp. Voc. 639. 12, '*melota* broke;' Ducange, '*melota* taxus, animal mordax.'
melota barym-skyn 34; gylle 191 [872]. Cp. Ugutio, 'melota ex pellibus caprinis esse dicitur ex una vero parte dependens' (Way). Ducange, '*melote* pellis ovina.' Gr. *μηλωτή*, a sheepskin.
membrana parchemyn 327; velym 505. Cp. Vulgate (2 Tim. 4. 13). Gr. *μεμβράνα* (N. T.).
membranarius parchemynere 327 [1574].
menelaca (H) bothul 46 [220].
menianum getee of a solere 190, 421. Cp. Coles, '*menianum* a balcony, gallery.'
mensacula borde-knyfe 44 [207], dressynge knyffe 132; trenchowre 490.
mentastrum horsmynt 227 [1048].
menticulor brybyn 65; gabbyn 204. Cp. Ducange, '*menticulare* dolis et fallaciis attentare vel divinare' (Papias).
menusa menuce 285 [1372].
merarium undermele 508. Cp. Voc. 739. 21. See Introduction xxiii.
merdifer (H) rakare of a cyte 364.
meremium tymbyr 482. Cp. Cath. Angl. 388; Ducange (s. v. materia). Related to Fr. *mairain*.
merenda nunmete 310 [1516].
merga, *merges* pykfork 335. Cp. Voc. 811. 38. Lat. *mergae* and *merges*.
mergulus doppare 129. Cp. Voc. 762. 31.
mergulus synke of a lawmpe 411. Cp. Voc. 754. 21; Ducange, '*mergulus* ferrum quod mergitur in lampade ad tenendum papyrum.'
mergus boket 36, 439. Cp. Voc. 727. 6.
meropes, see gaulus.
merulus merlyon 286. Cp. Voc. 641. 3; Cath. Angl. 236.
mesimbria mydday 288. Gr. *μεσημβρία*.
Messias (H) savyowre 391. Cp. Vulgate (John 4. 25).
metaxarius setter of price in a merket 347. Cp. Ducange, '*metaxarius* qui fora imponit rebus quae venduntur, metam pretii' (Joh. de Janua).
metaxo (H) settyn a prise 359.
metellus moware 294. Cp. Ducange, '*metellus* mercenarius qui metit' (Ugutio).
migma provender 348. Cp. Ducange, '*migma* ordeum cum palea' (Joh. de Janua); Rönsch 243; Vulgate (Isa. 30. 24). Gr. *μίγμα*, a mixture.
milium solis (H) gromalye 202 [924].
millefolium myllefoly 289 [1396]; sanguinarie (H) 390 [1871]; ȝarwe 548 [2670].
millus coler of howndis 90, 228 [1058].
mimilogium (H) jogulrye 240. Cp. Ducange, '*mimilogus* joculator . . . *mimilogium* locutio mimi.' Gr. *μιμολογία*, the delivery of *μῖμοι*, prose dramas.
minator dryvere 68.
mino dryvyn beestys 141. See Rönsch 236.
minera mynure 289 [1397].
minsatorium growpe 203 [931]. Cp. Ducange, '*minsatorium* locus ad mingendum' (Ugutio).
minutal cantel 70 [324].
mirica (H) brome 50; lyng 264. Cp. Alphita 74, '*genesta* mirica.' Gr. *μυρίκη*, the tamarisk.
miropolum schop 399. Cp. Ducange, '*miropolum* taberna mercatoria.'
miscelenium amesse 10 [31].
missorium cowrs off mete 99.
mistrum privy hate 347. Cp. Ducange, '*mistrum* odia occulta.'

mitta glove 104; myteyn 291. Cp. Ducange, '*mita*, *mitana* lanea vel pellicea chirotheca.'

modius and *modiolus* nave of qwyl (wheel) 304. Cp. Ducange, '*modius* est cui arbor navis insistit' (Papias); '*modiolus* medium rotae cui inpinguntur radii;' Cath. Angl. 248.

molendinum mylle, mylle hows 289. Cp. Rönsch 39.

molestra schepys pilote 396 [1908].

molitura tollynge of myllars 485. Cp. Voc. 448. 16, '*molitura* grist.'

monialis nune 310. Cp. Cath. Angl. 257.

monocosmus lytyl cart that one hors drawyth 71. Cp. Ducange, '*monocosmum* genus vehiculi quod ab uno jumento trahitur.'

monogamus weddyd to one 519. Gr. *μονόγαμος*.

monotalmus one-eyyde 315. Cp. Voc. 624. 5; 314. 42. Gr. *μονόφθαλμος*.

morbus caducus fallyng evyl 153. Cp. Bart., 'epilencia est morbus caducus.'

morella dwale (H) 134 [594]; morele 293 [1420].

morellus morel, hors 293. Cp. Ducange, '*morellus* cheval moreau.'

morositas long taryyng 267.

morosus longe in taryyng 269. Cp. Ducange, '*morosus* tardus.'

morphea morfu 293 [1422].

morsus galline chekyn wede 80. Cp. Alphita, 'morsus galline chikemete.'

morus codlynge 89; haddok 211. Cp. Voc. 763 35, '*morus* a haddok.'

mulsum dows-egyr 130 [575].

multa toll of myllars 485; tribute 491. Cp. Ducange, '*muta* (*multa*) quodvis vectigal.' Ger. *maut* (zoll) and Goth. *môta* are related to this *muta*. See Kluge's Etym. Dict. (s. v. maut).

multo tollyn or take tolle 501.

mundiburdium comawndment off a kyng 91, 248. Cp. Ducange (s. v. mundiburdus), '*mundiburdium* defensio, tutela;' '*mundiburdia* regum vel principum praecepta' (Papias). OE. *mund-byrd*.

municeps sowdyowre 424. Cp. Ducange, '*municipes* milites stipendiarii.'

municipium stronge place 443.

mureligus catte 72. Cp. Voc. 758. 39.

muria mere sawce 286 [1378].

†*muripula* boterasse 45.

murletum hoote bathe 227. Cp. Horace Ep. I. 15. 5.

murus conalis (H) pyk-walle 335.

murusculum gunne 203 [935].

musco flesche flye (H) 164. Cp. Ducange.

mutatorium robe 375; sloppe, garment 416. Cp. Cath. Angl. 310; Vulgate (2 Kings 5. 5).

nablarius nacornere 303.

nablum nacorne 303. Cp. Ducange (s. v. nablisare), '*nablum* psalterium' (Eucherius). Gr. *νάβλα*, see Josephus Antiq. Jud. vii. Heb. *nēbel* = *ψαλτήριον* (LXX) in Ps. 150. 3.

nabulum freyth or caryage 173. Cp. Voc. 34. 3.

napta (H) hyrdys 223. Cp. Voc. 597. 21.

nardostachium spyknarde 428. Cp. Ducange, '*nardostachyum* spica nardi.' Gr. *ναρδόσταχυς*.

nassa fysch-leepe 162 [726]; leep 260; trunk for kepyng of fysh 493.

nastula nostyl 309. See Ducange.

nathineus sodekene 420 [2041].

nativitas bondeschyp 43. See Ducange (s. v. nativus), '*nativitas* servitus.'

nativus or *servus nativus* bondeman 43, 71. See Ducange, '*nativi* servi glebae origine et nativitate, eoque ipsi dominis suis obnoxii.'

naucea (H) bark-water 33 [144].

nauclerus schypmayster 398. Cp. Voc. 181. 21, '*nauclerus* scip-hlaford.' Gr. *ναύκληρος* (Acts 27. 11).

naulum feryage 158; schyp-hyre 398. Cp. Voc. 805. 4. Gr. *ναῦλος*, passage-money.

naumachia schype-were 398. Gr. *ναυμαχία*.

naupegus (*naupicus* H) schypwrite 398. Gr. *ναυπηγός*, a ship-carpenter.

nausea walmyng of the stomak 514. Gr. *ναυσία*.

navarchus (H) schyplord 398. Gr. *ναύαρχος*.

navicularius boothwryth 45 [211]. Ducange, '*navicularius* navium fabricator et artifex.'

navigium navy 304; schyppynge 398. Cp. Cath. Angl. 249.

nebris hertys lethyr 220 [1016].

nebula obly 312; ubly 504. Cp. Voc. 740. 2; 597. 27.

nectar pyment 336 [1635].

nefrendicium 3yfte yove to a lord or

master 549; presaunte at cristmas 312, 345; omage 314 (see H); rente 371. Cp. Way's note, p. 362, '*nefrendicium* a cherles rent, a present of a disciple' (Medulla); Ducange.

nefrendis, nefrendus galte 186; gryse, pygge 200; sokyng gryce 421. Cp. Cath. Angl. 149; Ducange, '*nefrendus* porcus etesticulatus.'

neomenia nw mone 310. Cp. Vulgate (Col. 2. 16). Gr. *νεομηνία* (*νουμηνία*, N. T.).

nepta nepte 305 [1485].

nepticula schorte garmente 400; scut 404 [1953]; stuke 444.

Nereis se water 390. Lat. *Nereis*, a sea-nymph. Gr. *Νηρεΐς*.

nervus stokkys 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 365, 'stokkes for theves *nervus*.'

neuma neume 306 [1493].

niccterium coordone (H) 94. See Juvenal 3. 67. Gr. *νικητήριον*, a prize of victory. See filacteria.

nicticorax nyht crow 307. Cp. Cath. Angl. 254.

nicto baffyn (H) 54. See Ducange, '*nictare* proprie canum est quoniam bestiarum vestigia insequuntur et acute ganniunt.'

nicula sleete 415.

nigella (1) cokyl 90. Cp. Alphita 125; Bart., '*nigella* i. zizannia, cocle.' (2) popy 341.

nigromancia nigromancy 307 [1497].

ninerus cokold 90. Cp. Voc. 597. 41.

ninifar water-lyly 517. See Bart. 31; Alphita 103, 124. Arab. *nīnūfar* from the Persian; ultimately of Sanskrit origin. Hence Fr. *nénufar*.

nisus spar-hawke 428 [2091].

nodula coo 88. Cp. Voc. 640. 25.

nodulus (H) botone 45. Cp. Voc. 659. 33.

norga wreke 535. But see Ducange, '*norga* sordes naris (Papias). Perperam in quibusdam MSS. sordes maris.'

novercatus steppe broder 435.

nubata rayne water 369. Cp. Ducange.

nugax, nugaculus tryflare 491 [2399].

numello shakelyn 393, 451. Cp. Cath. Angl. 332.

nuptorium brydale-hows 49. Cp. Ducange.

nux muscata note-mygge 309. Cp. Cath. Angl. 257; Alphita 38, 122 (note); N. E. D. (s. v. nutmeg).

obolata (*oblata*) halpenyworthe 212. Cp. Ducange (s. v. obolus).

obolitas halpenyworthe 212.

obolus half peny 212. Cp. Cath. Angl. 172. Gr. *ὀβολός*.

obsonium rere-soper 371 [1771]. Gr. *ὀψώνιον*, provisions.

obstri[n]gillus galoch 186. Cp. Voc. 125. 33. See Way's note, 'sunt obstringilli qui per plantas consuti sunt et ex superiori parte corrigia contrahuntur' (Cath.).

obvolutorium tonel to take byrdys 485. Cp. Ducange.

ocra (H) ocur, colowr 312. Cp. Alphita 127, '*ocra* mellinum colorem habens.' Gr. *ὤχρα*.

oculus Christi chekyn wede 80. Cp. Alphita 126.

odorinsecus (*odorinsequus*) ratch, hound 364; spanyel 426. Cp. Voc. 598. 42.

offendix clospe 87; sperel of a boke 428. Cp. Ducange, '*offendix* quo liber ligatur.'

olerarium (H) curtelage 106.

oletum pyssyng-place 337. Cp. Ducange, '*oletum* logo da spandere aqua' (Gloss. Lat.-Ital.).

olfactorium tytetuste 483. Cp. Gouldman, 'a tuttie nosegay posie or tuzzie muzzie *sertum olfactorium*.'

olfo smellyn 459. Cp. Ducange.

olibanum frankinsens 173. Cp. Alphita 128, '*olibanum* libanus thus gall[e] franc encens.' Ital. *olibano*.

olitor rakare of a cyte 364; foware off donge 171. Lat. *olitor*, a kitchen-gardener.

olosericus (H) bawdkyne 26. Cp. Voc. 151. 12, '*olosericum* eal seolcen.'

onocrotalus botowre (H) 45. Cp. Voc. 701. 41. Gr. *ὀνοκρόταλος*.

onophorum (*onoferum*) costreel 96; juste 213 [1131]. Cp. Voc. 624. 17. Gr. *οἰνοφόρος*, holding wine; *οἰνοφόριον*, a wine-jar.

opacus (H) flawne 163. Cp. Voc. 741. 20, '*opacum* a flawn.'

opella both 46; schop 399. Cp. Voc. 804. 28; Ducange, 'schoppe: opella, selda.'

opico (H) (*opiso, opizo*) stotyn 468. Cp. Ducange (s. v. opizare, opicus), '*opici* dicuntur balbutientes' (Ugutio).

opiferum (*apiferum*) sayle-yerde 549. See Ducange (s. v. opiferi funes). See apifera.

opificium werk-howse 523. Cp. Ducange.

orarium (H) bordyre 44. See Ducange, '*orarium* un ourlet de robe' (Catholicon Parvum).
orca posnet, potte 343 [1665].
orcestra, *orcistra* deece or by benche 124, 217; seet for worthy men 409. Cp. Ducange, '*orcistra* pulpitum ecclesiae.' Gr. *ὀρχήστρα*.
orexis (H) bolkyng 43; slavyre 414. Cp. Cath. Angl. 343; Ducange, '*orexis* ardor a tartaro in stomacho excitatus.' Gr. *ὄρεξις*, cibi appetentia.
oria fysheris boote 162. Lat. *horia* a fishing-smack (Plautus).
oridurus daff 120. Cp. Ducange, '*oridurus* aspero loquens vel qui non vult os aperire' (Joh. de Janua).
origanum pyliol ryal 336 [1633].
ornix (H) fesawynt 159 Cp. Ortus, 'ornix est gallus silvestris, angl. a fesande;' Voc. 762. 37. Gr. *ὄρνιξ* (gen. *ὄρνιχος*), a form of *ὄρνις*.
†*oristrigium* mosyl 294.
orobus fech 156 [703]. Cp. Voc. 599. 26. Gr. *ὄροβος*.
orphanotrophium almesse-howse 10; ospytal 320. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *ὀρφανοτροφεῖον*, an orphanage.
ortigometra curlu 105. Cp. Voc. 287. 11, 12. Gr. *ὀρτυγομήτρα*.
ortus (*hortus*) ȝeard 548.
oscedo bonschaw 43 [204].
oscillum myrytotur 290 [1399], 487.
oscino (H) whystlyn 544.
osculatorium pax-brede 330 [1593].
osculum pacis pax or kyssyng 330.
ovaceum (*ofusium*) caudel 72 [330]. See vitellium.
oxygala (*oxigalum*) sowre mylk 425, 449. Cp. Voc. 129. 1; Ducange; Cath. Angl. 350. Gr. *ὀξύγαλα*.

†*pagania* hethynnesse 221.
†*pagella* panele 326.
pagetta page 325. Cp. Ducange (s.v. pagettus).
pagina pagente 325. The term *pagina* is used for the various plays or pageants composing the Chester mysteries, see Way's note, p. 377.
pagina pane or parte of a thynge 326.
pala wyndyl 529. Cp. Rönsch 319.
palabunde astray 17.
palata frayl off frute 172 [783]. Cp. Voc. 505. 1. See Rönsch, '*palatha* 1 Chron. 12. 40' (Vulgate). Gr. *παλάθη*, a cake made of figs.
palesma } wrestlyng-place 535. Gr.
palestra } *πάλαισμα*, *παλαίστρα*.
palestriso (H) wrestlyn 546.
palinodium carole 71. Gr. *παλινῳδία*.
†*palmula* peel for the ovyn 331.
palmula pawe of a beest (H) 329.
palustro drablyn 272. Cp. Ducange, '*palustricus* paludosus.'
panaricium whytelow 526 [2562]. Cp. Ducange, '*panaritium*, Fr. *panaris*.'
pancracium jogulrye 240; tregetynge 489. Gr. *παγκράτιον*, a contest combining wrestling and boxing.
pandoxator (H) brewster 51. Cp. Voc. 688. 31.
pandoxo bruyn ale 66, 300. Cp. Ducange, '*pandoxare* cerevisiam conficere.'
panduca bagpype 24. Cp. Voc. 600. 6.
panicium mete corn 287 [1386].
panis vigoris paynmayne 325. An instance of popular etymology; for the true original meaning of *paynmayne* see [1565].
panitarius pantelere 326.
pannarius drapere 131. Cp. Voc. 685. 12.
panniplicium (H) presse 345. Cp. Cath. Angl. 290, 'a presse for clothis *panniplicium*.'
panus pryne of a websters lome 337. Cp. Ducange, '*panus* instrumentum textoris, lignum circa quod involvitur filum.'
papas lykdysch 263. Cp. Ducange, '*papas* parasitus.'
papilio tente 211. Cp. Rönsch 319; Vulgate (Ex. 33. 8).
papirus candel rusch 69; bulrysche 225. Cp. Voc. 267. 12, '*papirus* taper'; 786. 40, '*papirus* bolrosche'; Cath. Angl. 327. Gr. *πάπυρος*.
papirus papere 327.
papula (H) blayne 41 [190]. Cp. Voc. 675. 6.
paradella dokke, herbe 128. Cp. Cath. Angl. 103, 'a dokan, *paradilla*.'
paranymphus he that wowyth for anodyre 534. Cp. Napier's Glosses 1774; Voc. (Index). Gr. *παράνυμφος*, the bridegroom's friend.
paraphonista querester 362. Cp. Voc. 682. 4. Gr *παράφωνος*, harmonious.
parapsis (H) dobeler 128 [553]; platere 351. Cp. Vulgate, 'paropsis' (Matt. 26. 23). Gr. *παροψίς* (Matt. 23. 26).
pararium barrere 33.
parastata (*parastica*) step where a maste stondyth 435. Cp. Voc. 182. 8, '*parastates*.' Gr. *παραστάτης*.
†*parcipollex* shoyng-horne 78.
parium marbyl 282. Cp. Horace, Od. I. 19. 5.

parlatorium parvyce 329 [1581].
parochia parych 328. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269. For discussion on the etym. see N. E. D. (s.v. parish).
particus pedlare, chepman 330. Cp. Ducange, '*particus* qui minoris emit a magnariis ut carius per partes vendat.'
parrunculus (H) fetyce 160.
pastinaca skyrwyt 401 [1936], 413.
pastinatum rayl, of vynys 365. Cp. Voc. 106. 17.
pastino dongyn or mukkyn londe 139, 302; tathyn 496. Cp. Ducange, '*pastinare* vineas plantare;' Cath. Angl., 'to *mukke* fimare, pastinare.'
patagium colere off a garment 90. Lat. '*patagium* quod ad summam tunicam assui solet' (Festus). Gr. παταγεῖον.
†*patento* (1) bleryn 61; (2) strydyn 469.
paxillus rayl, of vynys 365. Cp. Voc. 126. 18.
pecoides (H) fulmare 176. Cp. Voc. 759. 43.
pectorale 330 [1598].
pecultus cravar 100. Cp. Ducange, '*pecultus* inhonestus, inverecundus.'
pedagium tolle or custome 484. Cp. Ducange, '*pedagium*, *pedaticum* tributum . . . *pedagia* dicuntur quae dantur a transeuntibus in locum constitutum a principe' (Auctor Breviloqui). Fr. *péage*.
pedana vawmpe 504 [2465].
pedinus powne 344. Cp. Voc. 626. 28.
pedipiludium campynge 69.
pedipomita (*pedibomita*) pynson 337. Cp. Cath. Angl. 280 (note), '*pedibomita* pynson' (Ortus).
pedissequa bur-maydune 53. Cp. Voc. 262. 30.
pedissequus folowar 167; page 325. Lat. (Plautus).
pedora sap of the ere 390 [1874].
pedum croke (sheep-hook) (H), crohhe 102. Cp. Voc. 814. 2.
pedum crosse of a byshop 102 [459]. Cp. Voc. 721. 38.
pegma babul 24 [99].
pelignus basterde 226 [1040]. Cp. Ducange, '*pelignus* genitus de meretrice;' Cath. Angl. 23.
pelliris ketyl-hatte 247; palette 326. Cp. Ducange, '*pelluris* galea ex corio vel pelle.'
pencio = precarium 43. Cp. Ducange, '*precarium* pensio vel praestatio nummaria.'
penula pane of a furrure 326. Cp. Way's note, p. 211, '*penula mantelli* pane' (Neccham); Wright, *Voc.* i. 99.
penulo furryn with furre 185. Cp. Voc. 601. 38; Ducange (s.v. penulatus).
pepo charlette 77. Cp. Ortus, '*pepo* mortrews' (Way); Voc. 601. 44.
peponum morterews 293 [1429].
pepulum bolas 36. Cp. Voc. 715. 22.
pepulus bolastre 37. Cp. Voc. 715. 21.
percellencia (*precellencia* H) stonyynge of mannys wytte 439.
percello stonyyn 467.
peredia excesse off etynge 148. Cp. Coles, '*peredia* a great desire to eat.' Lat. *peredia*, gobbledom (Plautus).
perforata erbe ione 146 [653].
pergamenum parchemyn 327. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269.
pergamum garyt 187. Cp. Ducange, '*pergamum* arx.'
pergulum (H) logge yn a hylle 268 [1281]; parroke 328; parclos 327. Cp. Voc. 602. 6, '*pergulum* a pyndfold.'
perhendino sojow[n]yn 460 (see Way's note, p. 463). Cp. Cath. Angl. 348.
peribolus (H) aley 9. Cp. Ducange, '*peribolus* templi circumjectum.'
peripsimo paare frute 354. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269. Deriv. of Gr. περίψημα (1 Cor. 4. 13).
persicaria culrache 104 [478].
pervenca pervenk 334 [1622].
pes corvi crowys fote 103 [469]. Cp. Voc. 602. 28.
petagogus mayster 279. Cp. Voc. 780. 31; Vulgate *paedagogus* (Gal. 3. 24). Gr. παιδαγωγός.
petalum pavyngston 329. Cp. Ducange (Isid. Orig.). Gr. πέταλον, a metal plate (Lev. 8. 9).
petasma hangyng off a chyrch 213. Cp. Ducange, 'aulae dicuntur aulaea: petasmata templi: cortinae thalami: velaria vela theatri' (Ebrardus). Gr. πέτασμα.
petilio bolt 43 [198]. Cp. Ducange.
petilium brydbolt (H) 49 [240]. Cp. Ducange.
petorritum (*petorica*) chare 77. Cp. Voc. 140. 30.
petraria gunne 203. Cp. Ducange, '*petraria* belli machina, mangonus, mangonellus.'
†*petriluda* coyt 89.
†*petriludo* coytyn 115.
petro colder 90, 375 [404].

petrocilinum and *petrocillum* persley (H) 333. Cp. Cath. Angl. 275; Alphita 139, '*petrosilinum*.' Gr. *πετροσέλινον*.

petularius flecchcr 164. Cp. Ducange (s.v. petilio), '*petillarius* qui petillas operatur.'

phebes vel *febes* mone 292. Cp. Ducange, '*feba* luna;' Voc. 800. 43, '*phebe* the mone.' Gr. *φοίβη*, an epithet of Artemis.

philocompus boostare 44, 154; schakere 393. See Ducange, '*philocompus* ex Graeco *φιλόκομπος* jactantiae amator, jactator.'

phylatorium philett 160 [721]. See filacteria.

pictacium clowt off a schoo 88, 325, 427. Cp. Voc. 664. 36.

pietancia pitawnce 338. Cp. Ducange (s.v. pictantia), '*pietantia* portio monachica in esculentis ad valorem unius *pictae*.'

piga codde 89. Cp. Voc. 750. 33.

pigmentum pyment 336 [1635].

pilator pylowre 336. Cp. Ducange (s.v. pilare 1).

pilentum chare 77. Cp. Voc. 140. 30.

pililudus (H) balpley 25.

†*piliolus* (H) pelot 331.

pilumen draffe 131. Cp. Ducange, '*pilumen* quod projicitur a granis in pila tunsis' (Joh. de Janua).

pimpinella pympyrnol (H) 336 [1636].

pincerna buttelere 44; spensere 428. See Ducange, '*pincerna* qui vinum convivis miscet.' Med. Gr. *πιγκέρνης*.

pincernaculum boterey 45.

pinna fynne of a fyshe 161. Cp. Voc. 703. 33.

pinsa bray 46 [223]. See Ducange.

pinta pycher 335; pyynt, mesure 337. Cp. Ducange, '*pinta* mensura liquidorum; poculum, vasculum.'

pionia (H) pyany 334. Cp. Cath. Angl. 277; Voc. 712. 13. Gr. *παιωνία*.

pipilo and *pipio* chykkyn 81, 111.

pir fyyr 161. Cp. Voc. 656. 38. Gr. *πῦρ*.

piramis heers 219 [1010]; pyk-walle 335.

pirasmus tonge of a knyfe 485 [2366]. Cp. Voc. 735. 20, '*tenaculum*, *spirasmus* a tang.'

pirgus (*pyrgus*) tablere [2275]. Lat. *pyrgus*, a little wooden tower on the side of a board, through which the dice were thrown upon the board. Gr. *πύργος*, a tower.

pirula typ of the nese 483. Cp. Voc. 264. 3.

piscina stondyng water 512 [2503].

†*pissa*[*n*]*igro* terryn with terre 499.

planula staunch greyn 433 [2117].

plasmator macare 278. Cp. Cath. Angl. 226.

plasmo (H) makyn 297. Cp. Vulgate (Ps. 73. 17).

plastographia fals wrytyng 153. Gr. *πλαστογραφία* (Josephus).

plastographus fals wryter 153. Gr. *πλαστογράφος*, a forger.

plecta fleke or hyrdyl 164, 223. Cp. Ducange, '*plecta* nexio cum virgulis' (Ugutio).

plectrum helme 218; rother 379. Cp. Ducange, '*plectrum* gubernaculum navis' (Joh. de Janua).

plegius capitalis (H) heed-borow 217 [990].

†*plumeo* mowtyn 303.

†*plu*[*ni*]*tor* mowtare 295.

pluscula bokyl 35. Cp. Voc. 724. 22.

pluscularius bokylle-makere 36.

pluteum (1) plank 339; wrytyng boord 536. Lat. *pluteum*, the back of a bed or settee, also, the board on which a dead body is placed (Martial); (2) leteron 261. Cp. Ducange.

†*plutina* mulreyne 296.

†*plutinat* mullyn 303.

poderis aube 18. Cp. Cath. Angl. 6.

podium (H) lenyng staffe 259; potente 343. Cp. Voc. 810. 26. See calopodium.

polia drove off bestys 133, 166; herd 219. Cp. Ducange, '*polia* armentum vel grex vel collectio equorum vel aliorum jumentorum' (Joh. de Janua).

polimitarius steynowre 434. Cp. Vulgate, '*polymitarius*' (Exod. 35. 35). Der. of *polymitus* (Gen. 37. 3). Gr. *πολύμιτος*, consisting of many threads, many-coloured.

polipodia (H) polypodie 341 [1654].

pollicium inch 238. Cp. Voc. 680. 5.

pollitridium bult-poke 52. Cp. Voc. 603. 48, '*politridium* a bultyng-cloth.'

pomum citrinum orange 319. Cp. Alphita 148; Bart. 34. See citrum.

popa fette flesch 428. Cp. Ducange, '*popa* pinguedo' (Joh. de Janua).

populus poplere, byrd 341, 400 [1658]. Cp. Voc. 762. 21.

porca balke 32; rygge of a lond 374; creest of a lond eryd 101. Cp. Voc. 147. 21.

porcacio (H) ryggynge of howsys 374.
†*porium* wrett 535. See Bart. 34, '*porus* callosum.' Gr. *πῶρος*.
pormeus (H) feryare 158. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *πορθμεύς*, a ferryman.
porrigo pokke 340. Cp. Cath. Angl. 286.
portagium beryng 30, 342. Cp. Ducange.
portemia (H) feryboot 158; schotere 400. Cp. Ducange.
porticulus trunchyn 492. Cp. Voc. 182. 23.
portiforium portos 342 [1662].
portulaca (H) purslane 350. Cp. Alphita 149, '*portulaca* porsulaigne;' Bart. 34.
postela cropper 103 [464].
postema (*apostema* H) postym 343 [1666].
posterula postern-3ate 343. Cp. Ducange.
posticum postern-3ate 343. Cp. Voc. 731. 4.
postmeridies } undermele 508 [2484].
postmesimbria }
potagra potacre 343 [1667].
potomium boot-hyr (H) 45 [212]; feryage 158.
pransorium (H) etynghows 148. Cp. Ducange.
pratellus (H) buntyng 52. Cp. Voc. 702. 40.
precarium grawnt of preyare 43. See Ducange, '*precarium* revocatur pro voluntate concedentis.'
premanica ponyete 341 [1657].
premonstrensis premoster (H) 345 [1678].
†*prepalmito* chepyn 111.
prepositus meyr 284; reve 372. Cp. Voc. 630. 4, '*prepositus* reve.'
presegmen chyppyng of leder 82. Cp. Voc. 655. 10, '*presegmen* serede.'
pressorium presse 345. Cp. Cath. Angl. 290 (note), 'a presse for cloths *pressorium*' (Manip. Vocab.).
prestigiator tregetowre 489. Lat. *praestigiator*, a juggler (Seneca).
prestigium tregetynge 489. Lat. *praestigiae*, jugglers' tricks (Cicero).
presto frestyn 184; lennden 274. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'to *lenne* comodare, prestare.'
preta see proreta.
pretor meyr 284. Cp. Cath. Angl. 225.
pretoriolum caban 67, 328. Cp. Ducange.
promptuarium spence, botery, or cellary 427. Cp. Voc. 625. 40; Vulgate, 'promptuaria eorum plena' (Ps. 143. 13). See Rönsch 32.
promuscida snowt 419. Cp. Voc. 118 34, '*promuscida* ylpes bile;' Florio, Ital. '*promuscide* an elephant's trunk or snout.' Gr. *προβοσκίς*.
pronexium fest or teyyng of a shyp 159. Cp. Ducange, '*pronexium* funis quo navis religatur ad palum' (Papias).
pronosticum tokyn 484. Cp. Ducange.
propinacio bryllyng of drynke 49.
propinator buttelere 45; schenkere 49.
propinnaculum bretex 48. Cp. Voc. 784. 17, '*propinaculum* bretayge.' Lat. *propugnaculum*, so H.
propola (*propata*) schop 399. Cp. Gr. *προπώλης*, a retail dealer, shopkeeper.
proreta seyle-kepare or rewlar 404. Cp. Voc. (Index); Ducange, '*proreta* navis rector.' Lat. in Plautus. Gr. *πρῳρήτης*.
prosapia auncetry 19.
proseuca almesse-howse 10. See Ducange (s.v. proseucha).
prostibulum bordel 44. Cp. Voc. 804. 11.
psillium (H) chylle 81 [371].
psitacus (H) popynjay 341. Gr. *ψίττακος*, a parrot.
ptisana tysane 483 [2351].
publicanus opun synnar withowtyn shame 319 [1545].
pugillaris hand-tabyle 213 [974].
pulegium (*pulium*) broderworth 51; pylyol mownteyn 336 [1632].
punctorium punchon 349. Cp. Voc. 682. 37, '*punctorium* a prykker;' Ducange.
†*purgulacio* pyklyng 335. See N.E.D. (s.v. pickle v.[2]).
purgulo pykyn, clensyne 356.

quactum see coactum.
quadrellum qwarel 361. Cp. Ducange.
qualus thede [2318].
quaxillarius (*quassilarius*) peddare 330. Cp. Ducange, '*quasillaria* a basket-wench' (Petronius); Voc. 123. 20, '*quasillus* litel taenel.'
querquera agu 7; fevyr 163. Cp. Ducange.
questor pardonere 327. The 'questor' or 'pardonere' was authorized to travel about for the purpose of selling pardons or indulgences, see Way's note, p. 383; Ducange (s.v. quaesta, p. 590).
quinterna gyterne (H) 192. Cp. Ducange.
quiperum quybybe 362. Cp. Cath. Angl. 297.

quiriunum costard, appul 96. Lat. *quiriana mala* (Pliny).
quirinarium quyntene 363. Deriv. of *quirina* hasta, see Ducango.
quiris 3erd born before a worthy man 549.
quirrito whet teth, as boris 543.
quisquilla (*quisquila*) qwaylle 361. Cp. Cath. Angl. 295; Ducange.

racionale pectoral 330 [1598].
ragadia (*ragadies*) flath 163; reyhe 369 [1757], 379. Cp. Voc. 764. 37.
ralla rylle 374 [1783]; thynne cloth 479.
ramnum haw, frute 216. Cp. Voc. 715. 36.
ramnus hawthorne 216. Cp. Alphita 154. Gr. *ῥάμνος* (Ps. 57. 10).
ramusculus brawnch 47. Cp. Voc. 718. 4.
raphanus rape, herbe 366. Cp. Alphita 153. Gr. *ῥαφανίς*, radish. See N. E. D. (s. v. rape).
†*rebroccator* clowter or coblare 88.
recula lytyl thyng 267. Cp. Ducange, '*recula* (*rescula*) parva res, seu parvi momenti: *πραγμάτιον*.'
†*redimitus* joly 241.
redomitus recleymyd, as hawkys 367.
†*refocilium* kynlyn 248 [1161]. Lat. *refocillo*, to warm into life again. See repofocilium.
refocillacio refreschynge 367.
refoveo cokryn 115.
regulus wrene, byrd 535. Cp. Voc. 761. 18
renale brykgyrdyl 49; pawnchere 330 [1591]. Cp. Voc. 151. 37, 'lumbare vel renale.'
repararius ratch, hound 364.
repofocilium herth stok 220 [1015], 248; plate of a fyyr-herthe (H) 351. See refocilium.
resta bovis rastylbowe 366 [1746].
retica rayl, of vynys 365 [1738].
rinoceros unycorne 508. Cp. Cath. Angl. 403. Gr. *ῥινόκερως*, the rhynoceros (Strabo).
riscus crany 100; ryfte 374; scarre 392 [1892]. Cp. Ducange.
rivalis horel 226.
roga dole 129. Cp. Ducange, '*roga* eleemosyna.'
rogatorium ambry 18.
rogatorius aumbrere 18; delar 123. Cp. Ducange, '*rogatarius* distributor.'
rostrum porcinum sow thystyl 425 [2072], 480.
rubea hayryf (H) 211 [959], 278.
rubea major mader 278. Cp. Alphita 155.
rubidus symnele 47. Lat. 'panis rubidus' (Plautus).
rudero tathyn 496. Cp. Cath. Angl. 246, 'mukke *ruder*; to mukke *eruderare*.'
rumphea sword 446. Cp. Cath. Angl. 373. Vulgate 'rhomphaea' (Apoc. 2. 12). Gr. *ῥομφαία*.
ruriscus feldefare 157. Cp. Cath. Angl.
ruscum (H) relefe 320. Cp. Ducange, '*ruscum* vel *rusculum* dicitur quod colligitur immundum in terra ad dandum pullis vel igni' (Joh. de Janua).

sabracia sabrace (H) 388. See Way's note, p. 440. [In the Ancren Riwle 364 it is said that a sick man should drink bitter 'sabras' to recover his health. In a Sloane MS. the word 'sabras' seems to be used for a decoction of alum in preparing leather.] It may be a derivative of the Arabic *sabir* juice of bitter plants, cp. *sabr* myrrh (Steingass 571).
saburra lestage 260 [1237].
sagaculus (H) wysard 531. Cp. Ducange.
sagana mare or wych 282. Cp. Cath. Angl. 417.
saginarium frank 173 [788]; mwe 297; parroke 328 [1576].
†*salaria* ebbe off the sea 142.
†*salario* ebbyn 149.
saliunca caltrope 69 [318]; fyre, sherp brusche 162 [724]; whyne 525 [2560].
salsarium sawcere 391. Cp. Voc. 626. 18.
salsucia sawcester 391 [1878].
salsugo (H) bryyne off salt 49.
samba gyterne (H) 192.
sambuca lay harp 255 [1197]; shalmuse, pype 393.
sanamunda (H) avence 18 [67].
sandalium scho for byschopys 399. Cp. Ducange, 'sandalia dicuntur subtalares quibus Papa et episcopi solent missas celebrare' (Ugutio).
sandix mader 278; weld 521; wold 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 224. Gr. *σάνδυξ* (*σάνδιξ*), a bright red colour.
sanguinaria myllefoly 289; sanguinarie (H) 390 [1871].
sarabara (*sarabarra*), *saraballum* roowe cloth 378; slaveyn 414. Cp. Vulgate (Dan. 3. 94, 'sarabala'). Gr.

σαράβαρα Persian trousers (Dan. 3. 21). Chaldee *sarbal* (see Oxford Hebrew Dict. 1104).

sartatectum thak of howsys, thakkyng 477. See Ducange.

sartategmen thak 477.

sartatego thakkyn howsys 499.

sartitector thakstere 477. Cp. Voc. 111. 41.

sartor clowter off clothys 88. Cp. Voc. 539. 43.

satago been abowte yn bysynes (H) 57. Cp. Vulgate (Luke 10. 40).

satirus wode-wose 533 [2602].

satum eythyndele 143, 211; tynte 483. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *σάτον* (Luke 13. 21), of Semitic origin.

satureia saverey (H) 391 [1880].

scabinus skyveyne (H) 414 [2010].

scaccarium chekyr 79; chesse 80. Cp. Voc. 609. 40; Ducange, '*scaccarium* tabula in qua scaccis luditur.'

scamnarium (H) bankar 32. Cp. Ducange, '*scamnale* stragulum seu instratum scamni.'

scandalum sclaundyr 402 [1938].

scaphium pyssyng vessel 104, 337.

scapulagito shruggon 454.

scapulare scapelary 392 [1890].

scarabo scarbote 392 [1891].

scarioballo coggyn a mylle 115.

scarioballum cog of a mylle 89. Cp. Ducange, '*scariobala* (*scariobella*, *scoriobella*) cavillae quae sunt in rota molendini.' Voc. 610. 27, *scorioballum*.

scaro (H) boystone 62. Cp. Ducange, '*scarifare* venam instrumento percutere.'

scatebra (*scatera* H) cryk of water 101 [457]. Cp. Voc. 799. 32.

scena tente 211, 476. Cp. Voc. 146. 7, '*scena* vel tabernaculum.' Gr. *σκηνή*.

scenefactor (H) ropar 377 [1799].

sciasis (H) bonschaw 43. Cp. Ducange, 'coxendicus morbus vulgo medicorum *schiasis* vel *sciasis*' [203].

†*scinda* schyve of bred 399.

sciotirus pyn of an horlage 336. Cp. Coles, '*sciatheras* the pin of a dial.' Gr. *σκιαθήρας*, *σκιοθήρας*, a sun-dial, lit. shadow-catcher.

scisimus (H) gryce 201 [917]. See Way's note, p. 211, quoted under laero. The word is also written *cisimus*, see Ducange.

scissorium trenchowre 490. Cp. Cath. Angl. 392.

scissulatus (H) telwyng 475.

scolopendria hortys tong 220. Cp. Alphita 80, '*scolopendria* lingua cervina.' Gr. *σκολοπένδριον*.

scopilia swepyng of an howse 445.

scrabo (H) waspe 517. Cp. Voc. 609. 37, '*scrabo* vespe longiora crura habentes.'

scriptorium penne and ynkhorn 332. Cp. Palsgrave, 'pennar and ynkehorne *escriptoire*.'

scrofina (H) formowre 169. Cp. Ducange, '*scrofina*, *scrophina* instrument à charpentier à graver' (Catholicon Parvum).

scrutum, *scrutellum* (H) chyterlynge 82; pawnche clowt, tripe 329, 491. Cp. Voc. 610. 38, '*scruta* exta, tripe.'

scrutum clowt off cloth 88, 325; hatyr, rente cloth 216. Lat. *scruta* (Horace).

scurra lykdysch 263. Cp. Ducange, '*scurra* parasitus.'

scurrus bey or boy 28; harlat 214 [979]. See Ducange (s.v. scurra).

scutellator turnowre 495.

scutellum (H) scotchyn 402. Cp. Ducange, '*scutellum* scutulum gentilitium, gallice *ecusson*.'

scutica goode 185. Cp. Voc. 811. 36, '*scutica* a quippe.' Lat. *scutica*, a lash, whip (Horace).

scutifer squyer 431.

scutra chaufyre 76. Cp. Voc. 610. 44; Rönsch 84; Vulgate (1 Kings 7. 40).

scutula nowch 309. Cp. Ducange, '*scutula* fermail' (Gloss. Sangerm.); Vulgate (1 Macc. 4. 57).

scutula (H) spakle 426 [2075].

scutulatus spaklyd 426 [2076].

†*secerniculum* (H) poorte-colyce 342.

secessus sege 404 [1958].

segisterium draffe 131. Cp. Cath. Angl.

selda both 46; schop 399. Cp. Ducange, 'schoppe: opella selda.' OE. *selde* proaula (Voc. 183. 38).

selea see celia.

semispata knyfe or swerde 155. Cp. Voc. 46. 13.

semper viva howsleke 229 [1059].

senecia gylle of a fyshe 191. Cp. Voc. 703. 43.

senecion synchone (H) 411 [1995].

senescallus styward 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 364.

seplasiarius (*seplesarius*) grocer, merchawynt 201. Cp. Ducange, '*παντοπώλης* seplasiarius.'

septimana wok 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 424; Rönsch 102; Vulgate (2 Macc. 12. 31). Hence Fr. *semaine*.

†*sepulator* seware al mete 409.
†*sepulo* (H) sewyn at mete 457.
sequester loveday-makare 270; nowmpowre 310. Cp. Way's note, p. 315, 'dicitur sequester reconciliator, qui discordes pacificat' (Catholicon ?).
sequestra dies loveday 270.
seriola (*ceriola*) mustard-potte 296. Cp. Ducange, '*seriola*, *seria* vasculi species;' Cath. Angl. 288.
serotino hovyn as hors and abydyn 236. Cp. Ducange.
serotinus late frute 256. Cp. Vulgate (Exod. 9. 32). See fenum serotinum.
serpigo ryngworme 375. Cp. Alphita, '*serpigo* inveterata vel indurata impetigo, gall° derte.'
sesina seson 408. Cp. Ducange, '*sesina* possessio.'
sessillus coonyon (dwarf) 93; dwerwhe 134. See Ducange (s.v. sesillus). Cp. Lat. *sessilis*, dwarf (used of plants).
setarium (H) (1) temeze 475. Cp. Cath. Angl. 379; (2) pantere 326.
sextarium pyynt 337. Cp. Vulgate, '*sextarius*' (Lev. 14. 10).
sibula elsyn 144 [644]. Lat. *subula*.
sicario (H) moorderyn 302.
sicophanta (*cicophanta*) monge-presawnte 292 [1418].
signaculum sperel of a boke 428. Cp. Voc. 611. 43, '*signaculum* a clapse.'
siliquarium stugge (H) 444. Cp. Ducange, '*siliqua* un arbre portant fruit profitable à pourceaux, ou ce fruit' (Gloss. Sangerman); Vulgate (Luke 15. 16).
silurus (H) menuce 285 [1372]. Gr. *σίλουρος*.
silvanus wode-wose 533. Cp. Voc. 612. 2.
simphonica (H) hennebane 219. Cp. Alphita 84. Lat. *herba symphoniaca*.
sindon sendel 406. Cp. Voc. 612. 13.
sinodos seen of clerkis 406 [1978].
sinoglositorium clowys 88 [391]; fludgate 166. Cp. Ducange, '*cinociclocutorium* estloi à ré de moulin.'
†*sinopidus* swart of colour 445.
sinopis synopyr 411 [1998].
siparium rewarde for syngynge 411 [1997].
siringa spatyl 426.
sirma skyrte 413; tayle or trayne 488. Cp. Ducange, '*syrma* genus vestis tragicorum, vel cauda seu tractus vestis feminarum.' Lat. *syrma* (Juvenal 8. 229). Gr. *σύρμα*, a tragic robe with long train.
sisimus erthdyn 146. Gr. *σεισμός*.
†*sistencia* chase of tenyys 76.
sistrum (H) trumpete 492. Cp. Virgil (Aen. 8. 696); Propertius (3. 11, 43); Lucan (10. 63).
sitarcia (*sistarcia*) walet or poke 513. Cp. Voc. 107. 5; Rönsch 246; Vulgate (1 Sam. 9. 7). Gr. *σιταρκία*, provisions.
solarium solere 268, 421 [2047].
solatrum morele 293 [1420]; sowre dok 425. Cp. Cath. Angl. 243.
soldanus sowdon 424 [2066].
soliva (H) sylle of an hows 410. Cp. Ducange, '*soliva* trabs.' Fr. *solive*.
sopicio byssynge of chyldyrne 40.
sorita soond-hylle 422. Cp. Ducange, '*sorita* proprie minutissimarum rerum in unum collectio.' Gr. *σωρείτης*, a heap; 'acervus,' a heap of syllogisms.
sororius broder-in-lawe 51. Cp. Voc., '*sororius* syster hosband.'
sosius (H) bookbyndere 36. The Sosii were famous booksellers in Rome in the time of Horace.
sotularis schoo 399. Cp. Cath. Angl. 337; Ducange (s.v. subtalares). Hence Fr. *soulier*.
spartanus mastyf 282, 286. Cp. Ducange.
†*spartus* wyld fyre 528.
spata slyse 415 [2018].
spatula spawde 427 [2080].
spinter (*spintrum*) pyn of metal 336, 346. Cp. Voc. 613. 2; Cath. Angl. 280.
spirula chape of a schethe (H) 76. Cp. Voc. 735. 18.
splendona (H) bryghte swerde 50 [247], 446.
sponda foorme 169. Cp. Cath. Angl. 138.
spondile rygge 374. Gr. *σπόνδυλος* (*σφόνδυλος*), a vertebre of the spine.
spuma ȝeest, berme 549. Cp. Cath. Angl. 22.
squibalum tyrdyl 483. Cp. Ducange (s.vv. squibala and squybola). Gr. *σκύβαλα* (Phil. 3. 8).
squilla squylle 431 [2108].
squilla hake 211. Cp. Voc. 705. 8; see Ducange.
squinancia sqwynesy 431 [2110]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 357.
stacionaria staal 432 [2112].
stacionarius stacyoner or he that sellyth bokys 431. Cp. Ducange, '*stationarii* qui vulgo appellantur,

sive librarii' (Statutum Univ. Paris., ann. 1275).
staurum stoore 439; stuffe 443. Cp. Voc. 613. 23.
stibium starch 433. Cp. Voc. 613. 31, '*stibio* to starche.'
stiga pyke of a staffe 335; pryk 346. Cp. Voc. 49. 1.
stillatorium styllatory 437. Cp. Cath. Angl. 364.
†*stingus* prane 344; schrymp 401.
stipa barre of a gyrdyle 33. Cp. Voc. 613. 34.
stipadium chekyr tabul 79. Cp. Ducange, '*stipadium* scaccarium.'
†*stiparium* reward of syngarys 372.
stipticus harsk 215. Gr. στυπτικός, astringent.
stirillum gootes berde 196 [901].
stolus navy 304. Cp. Ducange, '*stolus* classis' (Ugutio). Gr. στόλος, a fleet. Hence Ital. *stuolo*, band, host (Dante, *Par.* 25).
storium natte or matte 304 [1476].
stragula, *stragulum* ray, cloth 365 [1737]; strayle 441 [2154].
strena hansale 214 [976].
streno ȝeve hancel 550.
strigio strydyn 469. Cp. Cath. Angl. 368, 'to stryde, *distrigiare*.'
strigium syttynge cloth 412. Cp. Ducange, '*strigium* genus vestimenti.'
strix nyhtmare 307. Cp. Voc. 131. 16, '*strix* vel noctua.' Gr. στρίγξ. See Grimm, Teut. Myth. 1618.
stroma cloth wovyn with dyvers colours (P) 87. Cp. Ducange, '*stroma* tapes.' Gr. στρῶμα.
stromaticus motle 294. Cp. Ducange, '*stromateus* varie contextus.'
strophium bawdryk 26. Cp. Voc. 152. 33.
stufa (*stupha*) stuwe 443. Cp. Ducange.
suberies cork tre 95.
†*subauleum* coostre of an halle (H) 96.
subircus arme-hole 15. Cp. Voc. 158. 28, ascella vel subhircos.
subsellium (H) deece 124. Cp. Voc. 278. 9.
subtela cropper 103 [464]. Cp. Ducange, '*subtela* cropiere.'
subucula boydkyne 36. Lat. *subula*, a pointed instrument.
subuncula kyrtyl 249. Cp. Voc. 775. 4.
succidia chyppyng of leder 82.
succidium sowce 424 [2063].
succurso trottun 502.
succussarius (*succursarius*) cowreer 99; trottare 491. Cp. Ducange, '*succussarius* choval trotant;' Voc. 697. 38.
sucura candida sukyr candy 447. *Candida* der. of *candi* (found in Port., Ital., Fr.), Arab. *qandi* sugared, Pers. *qand* sugar (of Sanscrit origin). See N. E. D. (s.v. candy).
sudarium sudarye 420 [2040], 445.
suffectus aturney 17.
suillus purpeys, fysch 350.
sumen swete of fysh or odyre lyk 446 [2185].
summarius somer hors (H) 422 [2050].
supara (H) rochet 376 Cp. Ducange (s.v. suparum).
superfossorium drawt-bryge 131. Cp. Voc. 784. 18.
superpellicium surplice 449. See Ducange, '*superpellicium* vestis linea, manicata.'
supparum bonet of a sayle 43. Lat. '*supparum* velum minus in navi' (Festus). Cp. Medulla, 'a bonet of a seyle: supera velox perituras colligit auras' (Cath. Angl. 37).
suppedito beere downe onderfote 58. Cp. Ducange, '*suppeditare* subjicere, sub pedes ponere.'
suppino ovyrqwelmyn 324. Lat. *supino*, to throw on the back.
symbolum (*cimbalum*) crede 100. See Plummer's Bede II. 231. Gr. σύμβολον, the watchword by which soldiers recognize one another.

tabellio notarye 309. Cp. Ducange.
talamus bowre 46. Cp. Voc. 803. 11. Gr. θάλαμος.
talmus eye 143. Cp. Voc. 675. 16. Gr. ὀφθαλμός.
tamaricium (H) brome 50. A form of *tamariscus*, the μυρίκη of Dioscorides, see Alphita 181.
tanacetum (*tanasetum*) gosys gresse 196 [898]; tansey 473 [2282].
tantula (*tatula* H) anteloppe 13.
tapacitas mychery 288.
tapax michare 288.
tapetum tapette 474 [2284]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 378.
tapio mychyn 301. Cp. Ducange, '*tapare* ab Hispanico *tapar*.' Sp. *tapar*, to conceal.
tapsus (H) moleyn 292 [1414]. Gr. θάψος.
taratantarizator bultare 52. Cp. Voc. 809. 3.
tardarius lanret 255. Cp. Voc. 615. 24, '*tardarius* tarcel.'
tarinca tynde of yryn 335, 482. Cp.

Ducange, '*tarinca* ferreus clavus' . . . '*tarincae* sudes ferreae.'

tarinus (an error for *tarmus*?) trunchyn 492 [2409].

tarmus magat 280. Cp. Ducange, '*tarmus* vermes in carne' (Gloss. Isid.); Cath. Angl. 231.

tartarum (H) dreggis of lyys off wyne 132.

tassis schoke of corne 399; tasse 474. Cp. Voc. 615. 31. Fr. *tas*.

tasso (H) schokkyn shevys 453.

tasta (*tastum*, *taxta*) spatyl 426. Cp. Ducange (s.v. taxta).

taxillus dyce (H) 126.

taxus broke 50. Cp. Voc. 759. 39.

teca benger 30; teye 474. Cp. Voc. 659. 30, '*teca* arke.' Gr. *θήκη*, a box, a chest. See theca.

techa hole of pesyn 224.

tedula bylett 38.

teges coote (H) 96. Cp. Voc. 729 41, '*teges* parva domus.'

telarium loome 268; stodul 438. Cp. Ducange, '*telarium* instrumentum texendi' (Joh. de Janua).

telo kyptre 248 [1165].

telonarius tollare 485 [2360].

teloneum tolle or custome 485. Cp. Voc. 189. 31; Rönsch 246; Vulgate (Matt. 9 9). Gr. *τελώνιον*.

telum stych, peyne yn the side 436. Cp. Ducange, '*telum* dolor lateris;' Voc. 112. 22.

temetum goode wyne 195. Cp. Voc. 515. 25.

tena cappe for clerkys (H) 70. Cp. Voc. 655. 14.

tenaculum, *tenabulum* trap to take with borys 488. Cp. Ducange, '*tenaculum* (v. l. *tenabulum*) venabulum quia retinet aprum venientem' (Joh. de Janua).

tenaculum (H) tenowre 476. Cp. Ducange.

tendicule trepgette 489. Cp. Cath. Angl. 391.

teniludus teneys (H) 476.

teniludius teneys pleyare (H) 476.

teristrum (*theristrum*) volypere 509. Cp. Ducange, 'genus pallii muliebris. Hieronymus in Esaiam: *θέριστρα* nos possumus appellare palliola quibus obvoluta est Rebbecca, et hodie quoque Arabiae et Mesopotamiae operiuntur feminae;' Rönsch 246; Vulgate (Gen. 24. 65). Gr. *θέριστρον* (LXX).

terme hoote bathe 227, 443. Lat. *thermae*. Gr. *θερμὰ ὕδατα*.

termes, *teredo* cankyr-wyrme of a tre 70. Cp. Voc. 121. 35.

tesqua gor or slory (H) 196. Cp. Ducange, '*tesqua* inculta loca.'

tessellum (H) fowr skware stone 172. Lat. *tessella* (Juvenal).

tessera (*thessera*) dayly 120; dyce 126. Cp. Horman, '*daly* alea' (Way). Lat. *tessera*, a die for playing (Pliny).

testudino vowtyn 511.

testudo vowte of an hows 509. Cp. Cath. Angl. 404.

tetanus crykke 400 [1930].

texera, *tessera* senny of a hostry 407. Lat. *tessera*, a tally, token.

theca thymbyl 479. Cp. Cath. Angl. 383. Gr. *θήκη*. See teca.

thesaurus tresowre 490. Cp. Vulgate (2 Cor. 4. 7). Gr. *θησαυρός*.

tia auynt 19. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *θεία*.

tiara mytre 291. Cp. Ducange, '*tiara* mitra abbatis. Occurrit etiam pro mitra episcopali; nunc solum dicitur de Papali, quam aliter vocant *regnum*;' Cath. Angl. 242.

timpanum felwe off a whele 157, 374; nave 304. Cp. Virgil (G. 2. 444).

tina cowle 97 [443], 419 [2039].

tiphonia north-este 309. Cp. Vulgate, 'ventus typhonicus' (Acts 27. 14). Gr. *τυφωνικός*.

tiriaca treacle 489 [2389].

tiro knyht aventowrs 250 [1171].

tironia knyhthode 250 Cp. Ducange (s.v. tyro).

tirsus (H) blade of a herbe 40. Ducange, '*tirsus* pro thyrsus.' Lat. *thyrsus*, a stalk, stem of a plant. Gr. *θύρσος*.

tisis tysyke 483 [2352].

titimallus faytowris gresse 152 [683], 483 [2355].

titurus (H) belwedyr 29. Gr. *τίτυρος* (with the Laconians), the bell-wether, so Servius, Virgil, Ecl. 1.

toda wagge-stert 512 [2500].

tollinum welle crank 521. Cp. Ducange, '*tollinum* lignum puteorum quo hauritur aqua' (Joh. de Janua).

tolus pomel of a swerde 341. Cp. Voc. 616. 39; Ducange, '*tolus* pumellus ensis.' Gr. *θόλος*, a dome, a round building.

torax brestbone 48. See Voc. (Index). Gr. *θώραξ*.

toreuma (H) turnyd vessel 495. Gr. *τόρευμα*.

tormentilla turmentyle 495 [2424].

tracon wey under the erth 520. Cp. Way's note, p. 520, '*traco* i.e. meatus

vel via sub terra ubi aqua habet cursum' (Ortus); Voc. 798. 20; Ducange. Gr. *τραχών* (?).

tragedia joy or play 240 [1111], 351. See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary (s.v. commedia).

tragum flewnette 166; tramale 488. Cp. Voc. 105. 4.

traha sledo 415 [2016].

tramaricia merke of boundys 286. Cp. Ducange, '*tramaricia* quaedam arbustula (Joh. de Janua). Une petite arbre comme ronce (Gloss. Sangerman).'

trapeta (H) querne 362. Lat. *trapetus* an olive-mill. Gr. *τραπητός*, pressed out.

traulus blaffard 40 [184].

trebuchetum (*trabucetum*, *trevucetum*) trepgette 489 [2390 and 2391].

trebuchetum cukstole 104. See Way's note, p. 107, 'braciatrix paciatur trebuchetum vel castigatorium' (Stat. of Realm, i. 201). Cp. Ducange, '*terbichetum* machina tollenonis instar ad putei marginem erecta cujus fini alteri cathedram exhibenti spurcas et rixosas feminas imponentes aqua solent immergere, Angl. a cokestole' (Spelmannus).

treuge (H) (*treugae*) truwys 492. Cp. Ducange, '*treva*, *treuga* seureté;' Cath. Angl. 393, 'trewysse *treuga*.'

tribula schovyl 400. Cp. Cath. Angl. 338.

tribularius schovelare 400.

tribulum (1) bolt 43. See Ducange, '*tribulus* machina bellica.' (2) swengyl of a flayle 445.

trica dorlot 129; tresse 490. Cp. Ortus, '*trica* plicatura vel nexus capillorum' (Way).

tricatura warde of a lokke (H) 515. Cp. Cath. Angl. 408.

tricenale trental 490. See Ducange (s.v. tricenarium).

tricinium thre mennys songe 480.

trimembrale soole 421.

†*tripulum* trepgette 489.

trisantia tresaunce 490 [2397].

trisilis (H) buffett 52; thre-fotyd 480. Cp. Voc. 124. 6.

tristellus trostyl 491. Cp. Ducange, '*tristellum* tripedis species.'

troclea trendyl 490; wyndace 491. Lat. *trochlea*. Gr. *τροχιλία*.

trocus top of chyldyrnys play 486. Cp. Cath. Angl. 390. Gr. *τροχός*, a runner, a boy's iron or copper hoop; the usual name for a top was *ῥόμβος*, Lat. *turbo*.

tronus trone 491. Gr. *θρόνος*.

troparius tropere (H) 491 [2404].

tropus [trope] 491. Cp. Ducange, '*tropus* est quidam versiculus qui praecipuis festivitatibus cantatur immediate ante introitum.' Gr. *τρόπος* (a musical term), modus mood (Sophocles, *Lex.*). Hence Fr. *trouvère*, a troubadour.

trufa tryfylle 491 [2399].

trufator tryflare 491.

trufo japyn 243 [1135], 502. Cp. Ducange, '*trufare* illudere, deridere.' OFr. *trufer* (*truffer*) moquer (Bartsch).

trulla trowal 492. Cp. Voc. 278. 4.

trulla fart 154. Cp. Cath. Angl. 123.

trutannus trowant 492 [2407].

trutina tung of a balaunce 494. Gr. *τρυτάνη*.

trutino peysyn 355. Cp. Cath. Angl. 412.

tucetum hagas (H) 211. Cp. Voc. 789. 28, '*tucetum* podyng.'

tumentum burle 53 [265]; noppe (H) 308 [1504].

tuncio (H) bunchynge 52. Lat. *tunsio*, see Ducange.

tunica, *tunicella* ward-cors 515.

tuo thowyn or sey thow to a man 500; thowtyn 548.

turbuscetum see trebuchetum.

turio sap off a tre 390 [1873]. Cp. Ducange.

turricula werwande (wherwande H) 523.

turrundula (H) bredd-huch 47 [228].

turtur (H) turbute 495. Cp. Cath. Angl. 396; Voc. 763. 37.

ulphus hassok (H) 215. Cp. Medulla (Way).

umbraticus skey, as hors 413. Cp. Fr. *ombrageux*.

universitas unyversyte 509 [2485].

upipa (H) lapwhyng 256. Cp. Voc. 702. 1.

uranoscopus ray, fysch 365; thornbak 479. Gr. *οὐρανοσκόπος*.

ustillacio rostelynge 378.

ustillo (H) parch pesyn 354; rostelyn 387. Cp. Ducange.

ustrina kylne 248. Cp. Voc. 620. 16, 17; Cath. Angl. 203.

utino wyschyn 545, 547.

vaccaria vacherye 504 [2464].

vaccinia (H) bothul 46. Cp. the form *vaccinium* in Voc.; Voc. 133. 23 = branwyrt; 618. 24 = coweslyppe; 644. 14 = cowsokulle.

valectus ȝoman 549 [2677]. Cp. Voc. 618. 26.
valgia mowyng with the mowth 41; mokke 291, 294. Cp. Ducange, '*valgia* pro retorsione labiorum quam facimus quando deridemus aliquem.'
valgiator moware 294.
vanga spade 426. Cp. Cath. Angl. 351.
variolus pokke 340. Cp. Ducange (s.v. variola). Hence Fr. *petite vérole*, smallpox.
vatila (*vatilla*) scope 402 [1943].
vatilo ladyn water 272.
velaber sellare 405; upholdere 509. Cp. Ducange, '*velaber* venditor minutarum rerum.'
vellifico pyllyn 356; plukkyn frute 357. Cp. Cath. Angl. 279, 'to pille garleke *vellicare*.' See Rönsch 175–79 for numerous verbs ending in *-ficare*.
veltrea leece of hundys 257. Cp. Voc. 812. 43, '*veltria* a lese of grehowndes.'
veltris (*veltres*) grehownde 199. Cp. Ducange, '*canis veltris* canis sagax, leporarius.'
venabulum trap 488; trepgette 489. [*Venabulum* usually means a boar-spear.]
venaticus ratch, hound 364; spanyel 426. Cp. Voc. 618. 32.
venella lane 255. Cp. Voc. 797. 19.
venilia flowyng of the water 166; waw of the see 518. Cp. Voc. 618. 36.
venilio flowyn 182.
ventifuga screne, scu 403 [1950], 428.
ventigena sound of a fysh 425.
ventilogium fane 153; wederkoke 520. Cp. Voc. 722. 10.
ventosa bledynge boiste (H) 41. Lat. *ventosa cucurbita* (Juv. 14. 58). See Ducange.
veredus thylle hors 478. Cp. Cath. Angl. 189; Voc. 811. 22. *Veredus* is a Celtic word. The Welsh form is *gorwydd*. See Skeat's Concise Dict., ed. 1901 (s.v. palfrey).
vericulum broch off threde 50.
vernagium vernage 506 [2474].
vernancia (H) jolyte 241.
verno gettyn 205; jettyn 243.
vernus joly 240. Lat. *vernus*, belonging to the spring.
versipellis fals and deceyvable 153; sly 415. Cp. Voc. 69. 18 '*versipellis* ficol.'
vertex warre or knobb of a tre 516. Cp. Cath. Angl. 409.
vesicula crawe or crop of byrdis 100. Cp. Voc. 619. 2; Ducange.
vespilio pylowre 336; robbere 375; thefe 478. Cp. Voc. 684. 30.
vestibulum vestrye 506. Cp. Voc. 803. 3.
vicaria vycarage 507. Cp. Cath. Angl. 401.
†*victo* beggyn bodly fode 56.
victrigenus stepbroder 435.
viella fydyl 160. Cp. Cath. Angl.
villanus uplondyschman 509 [2489]. Cp. Voc. 332. 22.
villico govern a town 208 [948]. Cp. Ducange, '*villicare* gouverner ville' (Gloss. Sangerm.).
villum smal wyn 417 [2028].
virbius wydware 527. Cp. Ducange.
viridarius reed-breste 368, 379. Cp. Voc. 702. 41.
viride grecum vertegresse 506 [2475].
viride salsamentum vertesawce 506 [2476].
vitellium caudel 72. Cp. Voc. 619. 40, '*vitellicium* caudel;' 789. 40, '*vitellus* a ȝelke;' Manip. Vocab., 'a caudel *potiuncula ovacea, ovaceum*.' 'Caudel' was made of yolks of eggs, see Cookery Books, p. 91.
viticella woodbynd 532. Cp. Voc. 301. 20.
vitriola coperose 94 [418].
vitula fydyl 160; rybybe (H) 373 [1778].
vitulamen syun of a tre 413. Cp. Voc. 810. 11.
vitulator fydeler 160.
vivarium poonde for fysch-kepynge 340 [2503]; stwe, fysch ponde 443 [2167].
vola loke of hey 268 [1282]; ȝelpe, handful 549.
volatile pullayle 349; volatyle 509; wyld fowle 528. Cp. Vulgate (Acts 11. 6). Hence Fr. *volaille*.
volubilis woodbynd 532. Cp. Alphita 192, '*volubilis* corrigiola idem.'
vortex (*vertex*) polke 341 [1655].
voso ȝetyn 550.

xenodochium (H) almesse-howse 10. Cp. Cath. Angl. 190. Gr. ξενοδοχεῖον.

ydraula flowte, pype 166; pype of an orgon 319, 337. Cp. Cath. Angl. 136. Gr. ὕδραυλις, an hydraulic organ.
yemo (*hiemo*) wyntryn 545. Cp. Voc. 736. 40, '*yems* wyntyre.'

ypodromum (*ypodromium*) pryvy, gong 347. Cp. Voc. 184. 14. Gr. *ὑπόδρομος*, a place to run into.

†*ypofungia* stokfysch 438. See fungia.

zaberna (H) warderope of clothys 515. Cp. Ducange, '*zaberna*, ubi vestes ponuntur, area vel armariolum' (Papias).

zedoarium settewalle 409 [1985].

zelotipus gelowce 189. Cp. Vulgate (Ecclus. 26. 8, 9). Gr. *ζηλότυπος*.

zenodochium ospytal 320. See xenodochium.

zucura (*sucura*) sukyr 447 [2190].

D.

LIST OF REFERENCES TO BOOKS WITH EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Aasen : Norsk Ordbog (1873).
Allit. P. : Alliterative Poems (E.E.T.S., ed. 2, 1869).
Alphita : A Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat (1887).
Anc. Riwle : Ancren Riwle (ed. Morton, Camden Soc., 1853).
Andrews : Latin Dictionary (1852).
Anglia.
Ant. Arth. : Anturs of Arther (Camden Soc., 1842).
Atkinson : A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect (1868).
Aucassin : Aucassin et Nicolete (ed. Suchier, 1881).
Ayenbite : Ayenbite of Inwyt (E.E.T.S., 23).

Babees Book (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., 32).
Bailey : Dictionary (ed. 1751).
Barbour : The Bruce (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S.).
Bardsley : English Surnames (1875).
Baret : An Alvearie (1580).
Bart. : Sinonoma Bartholomei (ed. Mowat, 1882).
Bartsch : Glossaire, par Karl Bartsch (*La Langue française*, 1887).
Bestiary : An Old English Bestiary in An Old English Miscellany (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 49).
Bible Gloss. : by A. L. Mayhew (1890).
Blount : Glossographia (ed. 1674).
Boorde, *Dietary* : Andrew Boorde's Dyetary of Helth (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., x).
Bottrell : Traditions of W. Cornwall, with Glossary (1870).
Bozon : Les Contés moralisés (ed. Toulmin Smith and Paul Meyer, 1889).
Brand, *Pop. Antiq.* : Popular Antiquities, with the additions of Sir Henry Ellis (1877).
Brockett : A Glossary of North Country Words (ed. 1846).
B. T. : Anglo-Saxon Dictionary by Bosworth and Toller.

C. (or *Cath.*) : Catholicon Anglicum (ed. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., 75).
Caxton, *Reynard* : Reynard the Fox (ed. Arber, 1878).
C. F. : Campus Florum Thomae Gualensis (see Bale's Collections).
Chaucer : The Student's (ed. Skeat, 1895).
,, *M. P.* : Minor Poems (ed. Skeat, 1888).
Chron. : The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (ed. Earle, 1865).
Churchwardens' Accounts at Ludlow (ed. Wright, Camden Soc., 1869).

Clark Hall: Anglo-Saxon Dictionary (1894).
Coles: English-Latin Dictionary (1699).
Cookery Books (E.E.T.S., 91).
Cooper: Thesaurus Linguae Romanae (1573).
Cotgrave: A French and English Dictionary (1673).
Couch, *Polperro*: The History of Polperro (1871).
Coverdale: The Holy Scriptures (1535).
Cowel: The Interpreter, by John Cowell (1637).
Craven: The Dialect of Craven, by W. Carr (1828).
C. T.: Chaucer's Canterbury Tales as in Skeat's Student's Chaucer.

Dartnell: Wiltshire Words (E.D.S., 69).
Davies: Supplementary Glossary (1881).
Degrevant: in the Thornton Romances (ed. Halliwell, Camden Soc., 1844).
Dict. Acad.: Dictionnaire de l'Académie française (1786).
Dict. Bible: Smith's Dictionary of the Bible.
Dict. Ch. Antiq.: Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, by Smith and Cheetham.
Didot: Glossaire français (in Ducange, 1887).
Douglas: Eneid (ed. 1874).
D. Troy: The Destruction of Troy (E.E.T.S., 39, 56).
Ducange: Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis (ed. 1887).

E. D. D.: English Dialect Dictionary.
E. D. S.: Glossaries of the English Dialect Society.
E. E. Psalter: Early English Psalter, ed. Bülbring (E.E.T.S., 97).
E. E. T. S.: Publications of the Early English Text Society.
Eglamour: in the Thornton Romances (ed. Halliwell, Camden Soc., 1844).
Elyot: Dictionary, Latin and English (1538).
Elyot, *Governour*: The Governour, by Sir Thomas Elyot (1531).
English Wills: The Fifty Earliest English Wills (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., 78).
Estienne, *Precellence*: La Precellence du langage françois (ed. 1896).

Fairfax, *Tasso*: 1600.
Florio: A Dictionary, Italian and English (ed. 1688).
Forby: The Vocabulary of East Anglia (1830).
Franck: Etymologisch Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal (1892).

Gamelyn (ed. Skeat, 1884).
Gawayne: Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 4).
Gen. and Ex.: Genesis and Exodus (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 7).
Geoffrey: The Exposition of the *Sinonima* of John de Garlandia, by Galfridus, author of the Promptorium (see Introduction).
Gerarde: The Herball (1633) [as cited in *Bart. Alph.*].
Godefroy: Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française.
Gower: Confessio Amantis (ed. Pauli, 1857).
Great Bible, 1539 (from Earle's Psalter, 1894).
Grimm, *Teut. Myth.*: Teutonic Mythology (tr. Stallybrass, 1888).

Halliwell: A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words (1850).
Hampole: Psalms with a Commentary (ed. Bramley, 1884).
,, *P. C.*: Pricke of Conscience (ed. Morris, Philological Soc., 1863).

HARINGTON, *Ariosto*: 1594.
Harl.: Harl. MS. 221 (Way's MS.).
Harl. 2: Harl. MS. 2274 (Way).
HATZFELD: Dictionnaire général de la langue française, par MM. Hatzfeld et Darmesteter (1888).
Havelok: The Lay of Havelok the Dane (ed. Skeat, 1902).
Heber: = H (Way). Heber MS. (Phillipps).
HEHN, *Plants*: The Wanderings of Plants and Animals (tr. by Stallybrass, 1885).
HESLOP: Northumberland Words (E.D.S., 1894).
HESSELS: An Eighth-Century Glossary (1890).
HEXHAM: A Netherdutch and English Dictionarie (1658).
HIGDEN: Harleian MS., ed. Lumby, Rolls Series (1886).
HORMAN: Vulgaria (1519).
Hous of F.: House of Fame by Chaucer (ed. Skeat, Minor Poems).
HULOET: Abecedarium Anglo-Latinum (1552).

JACKSON: Shropshire Word Book (1879).
JAMIESON: Dict. of the Scottish Language (abridged, 1846).
JOAN. DE JANUA: Joannes de Janua, author of the Catholicon (1286), see Ducange (Index).
JOHNSON: Dictionary (1755).
JORET: Flore Populaire de la Normandie.

K: = K (Way). King's Coll. MS.
KILIAN: Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae (1599).
King Horn: ed. Lumby, E.E.T.S., 14.
Kingis Quair: ed. Skeat, Scottish Text Soc., 1884.
KLUGE: Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache (1894).

LAȝAMON: Laȝamon's Brut (ed. Madden, 1847).
L. G. W.: Legend of Good Women. See CHAUCER.
Liber Albus: The White Book of the City of London, translated by Riley, 1861.
Lind.: The Lindisfarne Gospels (ed. Skeat, 1887).
LYDGATE, *Thebes*: The Story of Thebes (ed. Speght, 1687).

MACKEL: Die germanischen Elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen Sprache (1887).
MALORY: Le Morte Darthur (ed. Caxton, Southey's reprint, 1817).
M. & S.: A Concise Dictionary of Middle English by Mayhew and Skeat (1888).
Manip.: Manipulus Vocabulorum (ed. Wheatley, E.E.T.S., 27).
MÄTZNER: Altenglisches Wörterbuch [A—Mis-].
MAYHEW, *O. E. P.*: Synopsis of Old English Phonology (1893).
MEDULLA: Medulla Grammatices (MS. in the Library of Shrewsbury School). Probably the earliest Latin-English Dictionary, supposed to have been compiled by the author of the Promptorium.
Metz Ps.: Lothringischer Psalter (ed. Apfelstedt, 1881).
MOOR: Suffolk Words and Phrases (1823).

Moral Ode: in an Old English Miscellany (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 49).
Morris: Yorkshire Folk-talk (1892).

N. & Q.: Notes and Queries.
Napier *Glosses*: Old English Glosses (ed. by A. S. Napier, 1900).
Nares: A Glossary to the Works of English Authors (ed. Halliwell and Wright, 1876).
N. E. D.: The New English Dictionary (ed. J. A. H. Murray).
Noreen: Altisländische Grammatik (1892).
,, (2): Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre (1894).

Obed. Rolls: Obedientiary Rolls of St. Swithin's, Winchester (ed. Kitchin, 1892).
Occleve: The Governail of Princes (ed. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860).
O. E. L.: Old English Legends (ed. Horstmann, 1875).
Ormulum: The Ormulum, by Ormin (ed. Holt, 1878).
Ortus: Hortus Vocabulorum (ed. Pynson, 1509).
Owl and N.: The Owl and the Nightingale (ed. Stratmann, 1868).
Oxford Ps.: Libri Psalmorum Versio Antiqua Gallica (ed. Michel, 1860).

Palsgrave: L'éclaircissement de la langue française (ed. 1852).
Parish: Glossary of Sussex Words (1875).
Peacock: Glossary of Lincolnshire Words (E.D.S., 1889).
Percy: Reliques of Ancient English Poetry (ed. Prichard, 1878).
Phillips: The New World of Words (1706).
Plummer: Baedae Opera Historica (1896).
Pogatscher: Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen (1888).
P. Plowman: The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman (ed. Skeat, 1886).
P. Plowman's Crede: ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., 30.
Prellwitz: Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache (1892).
Py: = P (Way). Pynson's edition of the Promptorium (1499).

Rabelais: Glossaire par Jannet (1874).
Ray: Collection of English Words not generally used (ed. Skeat, E.D.S., 6).
R. Brunne: Robert Mannyng of Brunne.
,, *H. S.*: Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (ed. Furnivall, Roxburghe Club, 1862).
Rich. R.: Richard the Redeless, ed. Skeat (1886).
Riley. See *Liber Albus*.
,, *Mem. London*: Memorials of London (1868).
Rob. Glouc.: Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (ed. Wright, Rolls Series, 1887).
Robinson: Whitby Glossary (E.D.S., 9, 13).
,, (2): Mid-Yorkshire Words (E.D.S., 14).
Robynson's *Utopia*: Translation of More's Utopia (ed. Lumby, 1879).
Rogers, *Agric. Prices*: History of Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259–1400 (Oxford, 1866).
Rois: Les quatre livres des rois (ed. 1841).

Roland: La Chanson de Roland (ed. Gautier, 1881).
Rönsch: Itala und Vulgata (1875).
Roquefort: Glossaire de la langue romane (1808).
R. Rose: The Romaunt of the Rose (as printed in Chaucer).
Rushw.: Rushworth Gospel (Matthew). Printed by Skeat with the Lindisfarne Gospels. See *Lind.*

Salesbury: Welsh-English Dictionary (1547).
Schade: Altdeutsches Wörterbuch (1882).
Schmid: Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen (1858).
Schwan: Grammatik des Altfranzösischen (1893).
Sewel: English and Dutch Dictionary (1754).
Sherwood: English-French Dictionary, printed with Cotgrave.
Sievers: Grammar of Old English (tr. Cook, 1887).
Skeat: The Etymological Dictionary of the English Language (1882).
Skeat List: of Anglo-French Words (Philological Soc., 1882).
,, ,, (2): A Second List (1888).
Skeat, *Notes*: In the Transactions of the Philological Soc. (for Index see Transactions (1906), 15).
,, ,, (2): Notes to the complete edition of Chaucer.
Skelton: Poetical Works (ed. Dyce, 1843).
Skinner: Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae (1671).
Sophocles *Lex.*: Lexicon of Byzantine Greek.
Spenser, *Ireland*: A View of the Present State of Ireland (ed. Morris, Globe Edition).
Stanford: The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words, by Fennell (1892).
Stowe: A Survey of London written in the year 1598 (ed. Thoms, 1842).
Stratmann: A Middle-English Dictionary (ed. Bradley, 1891).
Surtees Ps.: Early English Psalter (ed. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., 1847).
Sweet, *O. E. T.*: The Oldest English Texts (E.E.T.S., 83).

Thornton Rom. See *Degrevant.*
Tindale: The New Testament (as in The English Hexapla, Bagster).
Trench: A Select Glossary (1890).
Trevisa: tr. of Higden (ed. Lumby, Rolls Ser., 1886).
Turner, *Herbal.*: ed. Britten, E.D.S., 1881.
Tusser: Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie (ed. Payne and Herrtage, E.D.S., 1878).

Ug.: Ugutio or Hugo of Pisa. His *Vocabularium* one of the sources of the Promptorium.

Vesp.: The Vespasian Psalter, printed in Sweet, *O. E. T.*
Vigfusson: An Icelandic-English Dictionary (1874).
Voc.: Wright's Old English Vocabularies (ed. Wülcker, 1884). See Wright. *Voc.*
Vulg.: The Vulgate.

Wars Alex.: The Wars of Alexander (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., xlvii).
Way: Way's notes to Promptorium (Camden Soc.).

W. DE BIBLESWORTH: The Treatise of Walter de Biblesworth in WRIGHT, *Voc.*

WEBSTER: The International Dictionary (1890).

Wills and Inv. (*Surtees*): Wills and Inventories (ed. Raine, Surtees Soc., 1853).

WITHAL: A Shorte Dictionarie by J. Withals (1581).

W. of Palerne: William of Palerne (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., 1).

WRIGHT, *P. P.*: Political Poems (ed. for Rolls Ser., 1859).

,, *P. S.*: Political Songs (ed. for Camden Soc., 1839).

,, *Voc.*: A Volume of Vocabularies, by Thomas Wright, Second Edition, privately printed (1882). See *Voc.*

,, *Windhill Gram.*: A Grammar of the Dialect of Windhill, by Joseph Wright (E.D.S., 67).

Wy.: Wynkyn de Worde, printer of several editions of the Promptorium, ed. 1516 especially referred to.

WYCLIF: The Version of the Bible revised by Purvey (as printed by Skeat, 1879, 1881).

E.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

i. Some Readings from the Harleian MS.

Preambulum.

1. On last line but one for *non tam rudem quam* H. reads *non tam rudem sed quam utilem.* On last line for *Potissime tamen* H. reads *Potissime cum.*

2. On line 10 for *possit* H. reads *poterit.*

3. On lines 21 and 38 for *prospexerint* H. reads *perspexerint.* On line 26 for *tanquam in spectaculo* H. reads *tanquam in speculo.*

	Winch.	*Harl.*
21	Deuoto	Denoto
23	Convicio	Convinco
26	Fuscus	Fustis
48	Siramen	Spiramen
52	Semina	Gemma
58	Erbesco	Rubesco
65	Auelo	Anelo
66	Terreo	Torreo
	Intero	Intexo
70	Cardificator	Cardifactor
	Carpinarius	Cardinarius
71	Solitudo	Solicitudo
74	Crutator	Scrutator
84	Siroculus	Surculus
85	Turtilacio	Tintillacio
86	Ruina	Rima
114	Desuto	Desicco
118	Crubo	Curbo
168	Ostella	Cistella
205	Gesticulo	Testiculo
206	Vitulo	Rutilo
208	Frutico	Frictico
278	Clatico	Latito
306	Leptis	Neptis
342	Satura	Latura
347	Staticius	Daticius
352	Plentus	Lentus
354	Stillo	Ustillo
357	Catasmo	Cataplasmo
359	Mexo	Metaxo
378	Saber	Scaber
400	Laburna	Liburna
410	Selina	Soliva
	Fascicula	Falcicula
412	Comuna	Conviva
	Lirius	Kirius
421	Inhibitura	Inbibitura
426	Elicus	Elixus
476	Tena	Scena
488	Scrima	Sirma
	Perdicio	Prodicio
521	Ticendulum	Cicendulum
549	Olinodium	Clinodium

ii. Additions and Corrections to Notes.*

27. **Besekynge, Besegynge.** Here two glosses are mixed.

[221]. **Brace of a Bulk** (read *Balk*).

47. **Braspote.** 'Brito' is one of the compiler's 'auctores'; see Introduction.

52. **Bulware, Bulwere.** [Etym. OF. *boulever* a bulwark; see Hatzfeld and Cotgrave.]

* Figures within square brackets refer to the numbered note.

321. **Cammyd.** The word means properly 'crooked'; see *E.D.D.* Dele etym.

72. '**Cege** of ennys abowt a castelle : *Obsidium.* **Cegge** of wylde gladone : *Accorus*' (H).

[477]. **Colme.** For '*Culpum* : *Scissura*' read '**Culpown** : *Scissura.*' See Way's edition.

[520]. *crowe* read *crome.*

[529]. E. Fris. *dolk* read *dölke.*

[728]. **Fyyste.** Dele etym. See *E.D.D.* (s.vv. Foist, Fust).

[895]. **Goouge.** *gouge-house* read *gonge-house.*

[927]. **Grunnyng.** Dele etym. For the verb *grunny* see *N.E.D.* (s.v. Groin, *v.*[1]).

215. **Harneys** for hors. After *fallere, -arum* read with H '**Harpe** *Cithara, lira*' instead of '*relira*'.

238. **Inch.** Read '**Incres** : *Excrescencia*' (H).

[1231]. **Leȝyng** or lyynge. Dele note.

[1254]. **Lyderon.** For etym. see *N.E.D.*

264. **Lym.** '**Lym** or membre : *Membrum.* **Lyme** or mortare *calx*' (H).

281. **Multifarie.** '**Menyfolde wyse** : *Multipharie, multipliciter*' (H).

326. **Palmer.** '**Palme** : *Palma*' (H).

326. **Paltoke.** '**Paltok** : *Baltheus.* **Pankake** : *Laganum*' (H).

[1607]. **Pelowre.** Dele etym. See *N.E.D.* (s.v. Peeler, *sb.*[1]).

[1821]. **Raskyn.** Add name of author : R. Brunne.

[1823]. **Recchyn.** OE. *reccan* to stretch (Sweet). See *E.D.D.* (s.v. Retch).

395. **Scheldrake** byrde : *Testa.* Probably an error. P. has an additional gloss '**Schelle** *Testa*'; see Way's edition.

[1950]. **Scu.** Etym. OE. *scuwa* (*scūa*) shadow, OHG. *scuwo.*

[2124]. **Stent.** Dele etym. *Stent* is of French origin; see Ducange (s.v. *Extenta*).

F.

DOUBTFUL POINTS.

i. Doubtful Latin Forms.

Abigeus 218, Albinus 330, Azimum 491, Cadia 173, Cinalis 285, Colofocerium 219, Detippus (H) = Pedippus 23, Dumollis = Dimollis (H) 294, Dogena 128, Eboracio = Ebrocacio (H) 48, Epiaster 395, Epilocarium 395, Episedium 217, Fistra 157, Flagidica = Fragidica dentata (H) 144, Frugus = Fingus (H) 130, Frunco 185, Furesticus 177, Gabus 100, Germoxa 307 (= Geremoxa 527), Glimia = Gluma (H) 195, Grado 455, Hintellus 449, Hirsepa 379, Indula 264, Ipos 23, Lacista 67, Marciana 46, Merax 432, Mergito 204, Pedippus 23, Pego 396, Pennum 339, Pirasmus 485, Poriticus 215, Purgulacio 335, Quacco 181, Quicia 100, Rullus 396, Rupea 419, Scalamus 159, Scapulagito 454, Scinda 399, Setarium 326, Strimilus 438, Subalum = Cribalum (H) 322, Subsennum 255, Surcus 444, Tesqua 196, Tiptes 122, Vactina 46, Vagule 27, Vesiculacio 6, Vibranum 225, Volopto 538.

ii. Various Obscurities.

6. What is the meaning of the reference 'secundum adamantem'?

12. How can one explain 'Ricaremus et tractatus os, facies mentum hoc non habent et kylwarbi'?

16. 'Asseneke, poyson : *Squilla*'?

23. 'Babet : *Pedippus, Ipos*'?

125 [544]. What is the etym. of *diswer* (doubt)?

128. 'Doion : *Dogena*'?

178. 'Farewelle or ellys moone'?

212. 'Haly or behatyd : *Exosus*'?

235. 'Hostyn or rewyn'?

262. 'Lyderon : Lydorus'?

'Lewte, potte : *fidelia*.' What is the etym. of *lewte*?

272. 'Ladyn or say (lay, H) water'?

296. 'Murch, lytyl man'?

344. 'Powpe hole styke : *Copulus*'?

412. 'Syttynge cloth or streythe : *strigium*'?

426. 'Spakch : *spatula*'?

429. 'Spylynge nayle : *Giraculum*'?

454. Under 'Schryvyn' there is found the gloss '*Scapulagito* . . . secundum Levsey'. Who was Levsey?

OXFORD : HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

MSS. and Books that Editors are wanted for.

Among the MSS. and old books which need copying or re-editing are :—

ORIGINAL SERIES.

English Inventories and other MSS. in Canterbury Cathedral (5th Report, Hist. MSS. Com.).
Maumetrie, from Lord Tollemache's MS.
The Romance of Troy. Harl. 525, Addit. Br. Mus.
Biblical MS., Corpus Cambr. 434 (ab. 1375).
Hampole's unprinted Works.
þe Clowde of Unknowyng, from Harl. MSS. 2373, 959, Bibl. Reg. 17 C. 26, &c. Univ. Coll. Oxf. 14.
A Lanterne of Liȝt, from Harl. MS. 2324.
Soule-hele, from the Vernon MS.
Lydgate's unprinted Works.
Boethius de Consol.; Pilgrim, 1426, &c. &c.
Early Treatises on Music: Descant, the Gamme, &c.
Skelton's englishing of Diodorus Siculus.
Boethius, in prose, MS. Auct. F. 3. 5, Bodley.
Penitential Psalms, by Rd. Maydenstoon, Brampton, &c. (Rawlinson, A. 389, Douce 232, &c.).
Documents from the early Registers of the Bishops of all Dioceses in Great Britain.
Ordinances and Documents of the City of Worcester.
T. Breus's Passion of Christ, 1422. Harl. 2338.
Jn. Crophill or Crephill's Tracts, Harl. 1735.
Burgh's Cato.
Memoriale Credencium, &c., Harl. 2398.
Book for Recluses, Harl. 2372.
Lollard Theological Treatises, Harl. 2343, 2330, &c.
H. Selby's Northern Ethical Tract, Harl. 2388, art. 20.
Hilton's Ladder of Perfection, Cott. Faust. B. 6, &c.
Supplementary Early English Lives of Saints.
Select Prose Treatises from the Vernon MS.
Metrical Homilies, Edinburgh MS.
Lyrical Poems from the Fairfax MS. 16, &c.
Prose Life of St. Audry, A. D. 1595, Corp. Oxf. 120.
English Miscellanies from MSS., Corp. Oxford.
Miscellanies from Oxford College MSS.
Disce Mori, Jesus Coll. Oxf. 39; Bodl. Laud 99.
Mirrour of the blessed lijf of Ihesu Crist. MSS of Sir Hy. Ingilby, Bart., Lord Aldenham, Univ Coll. Oxf. 123, &c.
Poem on Virtues and Vices, &c., Harl. 2260.
Maundevyle's Legend of Gwydo, Queen's, Oxf. 383.
Book of Warrants of Edw. VI., &c., New Coll. Oxf. 328.
Adam Loutfut's Heraldic Tracts, Harl. 6149–50.
Rules for Gunpowder and Ordnance, Harl. 6355.
John Watton's englisht Speculum Christiani, Corpus, Oxf. 155, Laud G. 12, Thoresby 530, Harl. 2250, art. 20.
Verse and Prose in Harl. MS. 4012.
Nicholas of Hereford's English Bibles.
The Prickynge of Love, Harl. 2254, Vernon, &c.

EXTRA SERIES.

Alexander.
Erle of Tolous.
Ypotis.
Sir Eglamoure.
Sir Gowther.
Dame Siriz, &c.
Orfeo (Digby, 86).
Dialogues between the Soul and Body.
Barlaam and Josaphat.
Amis and Amiloun.
Sir Generides, from Lord Tollemache's MS.
The Troy-Book fragments once call Barbour's, in the Cambr. Univ. Library and Douce MSS.
Poems of Charles, Duke of Orleans.
Carols and Songs.
Songs and Ballads, Ashmole MS. 48.
The Siege of Rouen, from Harl. MSS. 2256, 753, Egerton 1995, Bodl. 3562, E. Museo 124, &c.
Octavian.
Libeaus Desconus.
Ywain and Gawain.
Sir Perceval of Gallas.
Sir Isumbras.
Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, Queen's Coll. Oxf. 357.
Other Pilgrimages to Jerusalem, Harl. 2333, &c.
Horæ, Penitential Psalms, &c., Queen's Coll. Oxf. 207.
St. Brandan's Confession, Queen's Coll. Oxf. 210.
Scotch Heraldry Tracts, copy of **Caxton's Book of Chivalry,** &c., Queen's Coll. Oxford 161.
Stevyn Scrope's Doctryne and Wysedome of the Auncyent Philosophers, A. D. 1450, Harl. 2266.

The Subscription to the Society, which constitutes membership, is £1 1*s.* a year for the ORIGINAL SERIES, and £1 1*s.* for the EXTRA SERIES, due in advance on the 1st of JANUARY, and should be paid by Cheque, Postal Order, or Money Order, crost 'Union of London and Smith's Bank,' to the Hon. Secretary, W. A. DALZIEL, Esq., 67 Victoria Rd., Finsbury Park, London, N. Members who want their Texts posted to them, must add to their prepaid Subscriptions 1*s.* for the Original Series, and 1*s.* for the Extra Series, yearly. The Society's Texts are also sold separately at the prices put after them in the Lists; but Members can get back-Texts at one-third less than the List-prices by sending the cash for them in advance to the Hon. Secretary.

Foreign Subscriptions can be paid, and the Society's Texts delivered, through Messrs. Asher & Co, 13 Unter den Linden, Berlin.

Early English Text Society.

ORIGINAL SERIES.

The Publications for 1907 *(one guinea) were :—*

133. **The English Register of Oseney Abbey, by Oxford,** ed. the Rev. Dr. Andrew Clark. Part I. 15*s.*
134. **The Coventry Leet Book,** edited by Miss M. Dormer Harris. Part I. 15*s.*

The Publications for 1908 *(one guinea) will be :—*

135. **The Coventry Leet Book,** edited by Miss M. Dormer Harris. Part II. [*At Press.*
136. **The Brut, or The Chronicles of England,** ed. from the best MSS. by Dr. F. Brie. Part II. [*At Press.*

The Publications for 1909 *and* 1910 *will be chosen from :—*

The Coventry Leet Book, edited by Miss M. Dormer Harris. Part III.
The Brut, edited by Dr. F. Brie. Part III.
Capgrave's Lives of St. Augustine and St. Gilbert of Sempringham, A.D. 1451, edited by J. J. Munro. [*At Press.*
The Wars of Alexander the Great edited from the Lincoln Cathedral Thornton MS., by J. S. Westlake, M.A., and L. A. Mayons, LL.B. [*At Press.*
The English Register of Godstow Nunnery, edited by the Rev. Dr. Andrew Clark. Part III. [*At Press.*
The English Register of Oseney Abbey, by Oxford, ed. the Rev. Dr. Andrew Clark. Pt. II. [*At Press.*
An Alphabet of Tales, in Northern English, from the Latin, ed. Mrs. M. M. Banks. Part III.
Twenty-six Political and other Poems from Digby MS. 102, &c., ed. Dr. J. Kail. Part II.
The Laud Troy Book, edited from the unique MS. Laud 595, by Dr. J. Ernst Wülfing. Part III.
The Old-English Rule of Bp. Chrodegang, and the **Capitula of Bp. Theodulf,** ed. Prof. Napier, Ph.D.
Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (1303) and its French original, re-ed. by Dr. Furnivall. Part III.
The Alliterative Siege of Jerusalem, edited by Prof. E. Kölbing, Ph.D., and Prof. Kaluza, Ph.D. [*At Press.*
Alain Chartier's Quadrilogue, englisht, edited from the unique MS. by Prof. J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.
Minor Poems of the Vernon MS. Part III. Introduction and Glossary by H. Hartley, M.A.
Sir David Lyndesay's Works. Part VI. and last. Edited by the Rev. Wm. Bayne, M.A. [*At Press.*
Jacob's Well, edited from the unique Salisbury Cathedral MS. by Dr. A. Brandeis. Part II. [*At Press.*
Vices and Virtues, from the unique MS., ab. 1200 A.D., ed. Prof. Dr. F. Holthausen. Part II. [*At Press.*
The Exeter Book (Anglo-Saxon Poems), re-ed. from the unique MS., by Prof. Gollancz. Pt. II. [*At Press.*
Prayers and Devotions, from the unique MS. Cotton Titus C. 19, ed. Hy. Littlehales, Esq. [*Copied.*
North-English Metrical Homilies, from Ashmole MS. 42, &c., ed. G. H. Gerould, D.Litt.
Vegetius on the Art of War, edited from the MSS. by L. C. Wharton, M.A.
Shirley's Book of Gode Maners, edited from the unique MS. by Hermann Oelsner, Ph.D.
Verse and Prose, from the Harleian MS. 2253, edited by Miss Hilda Murray.

EXTRA SERIES.

The Publications for 1907 *(one guinea) were :—*

C. **The Harrowing of Hell** and **The Gospel of Nicodemus,** re-edited by Prof. Hulme, Ph.D. 15*s.*
CI. **Songs, Carols, &c.,** from Richard Hill's Balliol MS. 354, edited by Dr. Roman Dyboski. 15*s.*

The Publications for 1908 *(one guinea) will be :—*

CII. **Promptorium Parvulorum,** c. 1440, the 1st English-Latin Dictionary, ed. Rev. A. L. Mayhew, M.A. 21*s.*
Lydgate's Troy Book, edited from the best MSS. by Dr. Hy. Bergen. Part II. [*At Press.*

The Publications for 1909 *and* 1910 *will be chosen from :—*

The Non-Cycle Miracle Plays, re-edited by O. Waterhouse, B.A. [*At Press.*
Lydgate's Minor Poems, with the Lydgate Canon, edited by Dr. H. N. Mac-Cracken. Part I. [*At Press.*
Lydgate's Siege of Thebes, re-edited from the MSS. by Prof. Dr. A. Erdmann. [*At Press.*
Lydgate's Troy Book, edited from the best MSS. by Dr. Hy. Bergen. Part III.
The Owl and Nightingale, 2 Texts parallel, ed. G. F. H. Sykes, Esq. [*At Press.*
The Court of Sapience, once thought Lydgate's, edited by Dr. Jaeger.
Mirk's Festial, edited from the best MSS. by Dr. Erbe. Part II.
William of Shoreham's Poems, re-edited by Dr. M. Konrath. Part II. [*At Press.*
Winner and Waster, &c., two Alliterative Poems, re-edited by Prof. I. Gollancz, Litt.D.
De Medicina, a 15th-century Englishing, edited by Prof. Joseph Decourt.
Melusine, the prose Romance, from the unique MS., ab. 1500, ed. A. K. Donald, B.A. Part II. [*At Press.*
Lovelich's Romance of Merlin, edited from the unique MS. by Dr. E. A. Kock. Part II. [*At Press.*
Lydgate's Dance of Death, edited from the MSS. by Miss Florence Warren.
Wynkyn de Worde's English and French Phrase-book, etc., edited by Hermann Oelsner Ph.D.
Secreta Secretorum: three prose Englishings, ab. 1440, ed. R. Steele, B.A. Part II. [*At Press.*
The Craft of Nombrynge, the earliest English Treatise on Arithmetic, ed. R. Steele, B.A. [*At Press.*
The Book of the Foundation of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, MS. ab. 1425, ed. Dr. N. Moore.
Caxton's Mirror of the World, with 27 Woodcuts, edited by O. H. Prior, M.A.
The Chester Plays, Part II, re-edited by Dr. Matthews. [*At Press.*
Lichfield Gilds, ed. Dr. F. J. Furnivall: Introduction by Prof. E. C. K. Gonner. [*Text done.*
John Hart's Orthographie, from his unique MS. 1551, and his black-letter text, 1569, ed. Prof. Otto Jespersen, Ph.D.
John Hart's Methode to teach Reading, 1570, ed. Prof. Otto Jespersen, Ph.D.
Extracts from the Rochester Diocesan Registers, ed. Hy. Littlehales, Esq.
The Three Kings' Sons, Part II, French collation, Introduction, &c., by Prof. Dr. L. Kellner.
The Coventry Plays, re-edited from the unique MS. by Dr. Matthews.
The Ancren Riwle, edited from its five MSS., by the late Prof. E. Kölbing, Ph.D., and Dr. Thümmler.
Lovelich's History of the Holy Grail, Part VI, ed. F. J. Furnivall, M.A., Ph.D.
Ipomedon, edited by Dr. A. T. Bödtker.
The Awnturs of Arthur, 2 Texts from the 3 MSS., edited by Wilhelm Wolff.
Caxton's Book of the Order of Chyualry, edited by Miss Alice H. Davies.
Early English Fabliaux, edited by Prof. George L. McKnight, Ph.D.

LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.

ulorum. (Mayhew ed.)
13719

Galfridus.
Promptorum parvulorum.

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK CRESCENT
TORONTO—5, CANADA

13719.